



2006 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE



AL EAST

W L GB

NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
DETROIT	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 2005 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE MOVED BALLPARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAKING ANCE ♦ DAVID LARSEN MOST DANGEROUS DEM IN BASEBALL ♦ BLOODY SOCK RECORD IN BASEBALL ♦ 2005 MONSTER SEASON ♦ SWEET K-OFF HEROICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND SLUGGER ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES ♦ STOLEN BASE ♦ BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR WAIT ♦ HT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG COMMITMENT TO FENWAY PARK FOUNDATION



CURT GOWDY

1919-2006

*He was the
voice beneath
the pillow*

In a career that spanned six decades, Curt Gowdy gained tremendous acclaim nationally as the voice of virtually every major event in the world of sports. But to fans in New England in the 1950s and '60s, his voice will always be synonymous with the Boston Red Sox. The voice of the Red Sox from 1951-65, the "Cowboy at the Mike" broadcast 16 World Series, nine Super Bowls, 12 Rose Bowls, 16 All-Star Games, eight Olympic Games and 24 NCAA Final Fours. But for Red Sox fans, Curt Gowdy will always be the voice of summer.

BOSTON RED SOX

Fenway Park

4 Yawkey Way

Boston, MA 02215

Administration: (617) 226-6000

General Information: 877-REDSOX-9

Tickets: (617) 482-4SOX

Send Suggestions to: Fanfeedback@redsox.com

www.redsox.com

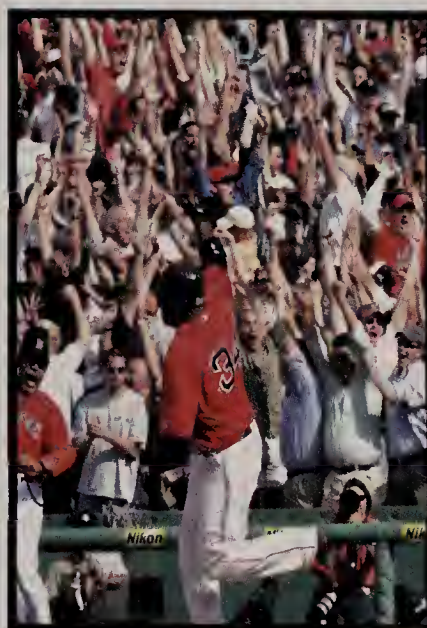


2006 MEDIA GUIDE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION

A New Day: The Story of the New Red Sox	5-16
The Red Sox Foundation	17-18
Front Office Directory	19-20
Principal Owner John W. Henry	21-22
Chairman Thomas C. Werner	23-24
President/CEO Larry Lucchino	24-25
Vice Chairmen David I. Ginsberg, Phillip H. Morse and Leslie B. Otten	26-27
Partners and Directors	28
Club Executives	29-41
Fenway Park, America's Most Beloved Ballpark	42
Fenway Park History	43-46
2006 Fenway Park Improvements	47-48
Fenway Park Attendance Highs	49-50
2006 Red Sox Ticket Information	50



2006 RED SOX

Manager and Coaching Staff	52-60
Red Sox Players	61-368
Trainers and Medical Staff	369-371
40-Man Roster and Non-Roster Invitees	372-373
Roster Lists	374

2005 IN REVIEW

Season Recap and Highlights	376-378
Wins and Losses Breakdown	379
Batting, Pitching and Fielding Statistics	380-383
Day-By-Day	384-389
Statistical Breakdowns	390-392
Home Run Notes	393
Highs and Lows	394-395
Transactions, Disabled List	396-397
Batting, Pitching Profile	398-399



HISTORY

The History of the Boston Red Sox	401-408
Ownership History	409
Annual Standings, Attendance	410-411
All-Time Best Records (Home, Road, Total)	411
All-Time Managerial History	412
Cumulative Red Sox and Major League Standings	413
Most/Fewest Wins by Number of Games, Earliest, Latest Win Dates	414-417
Red Sox All-Time Teams	417
Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame	418-426
Red Sox in Cooperstown	427
All-Time Red Sox Roster	428-435
The Last Time It Happened	436
All-Star Game	437-440
Red Sox in the Postseason	441-442
Retired Numbers	443-453

AWARDS

A.L. MVP's, Cy Young Award Winners and Rookies of the Year	455
Silver Slugger Winners	456
Rawlings Gold Glove Award Winners and BoSox Club Man of the Year	457
Thomas A. Yawkey Team MVP Award and Jackie Jensen Spirit Award	458
A.L. Players of the Month, 2005 Red Sox Award Winners, Hutch Award	459
Tony Conigliaro Award	460





RECORDS

Single-Season Records	462-464
Individual Game, Inning Records	465-466
Club Season Records	467-469
Club Game, Inning Records	469-470
10-Run Innings, Most Runs by Inning	471
20-Run Games, Longest Games by Innings, Largest Win/Loss Margins	472
Longest Winning and Losing Streaks, No Tie Record	473
Winningest Months, Consecutive Game Winning Streaks	474

BATTING

Single-Season and Career Leaders	476-478
Annual Leaders	479-486
All-Time .300 Hitters	487-488
200-Hit Seasons	488
Hitting Streaks	489
Designated Hitters/Pinch Hitters	490
Red Sox League Batting, Home Run and RBI Leaders	491
Batting Average History	492-495
Home Run History	496-506
RBI History	507-509
Stolen Base History	510

PITCHING

Single-Season and Career Leaders	512-514
Annual Leaders	515-518
League Leaders (Wins, ERA, Strikeouts, Winning Pct.)	519
No-Hitters, Low-Hit Games, 1-0 Games	520-521
20-Game Winners	522
Strikeout History	523-524
Winning Streaks	524
Notable Beginnings	525
Long Outings	526
Most Home/Road Wins in a Season	527
Red Sox with 4 or More Wins or Losses vs. Opponent in a Season	528

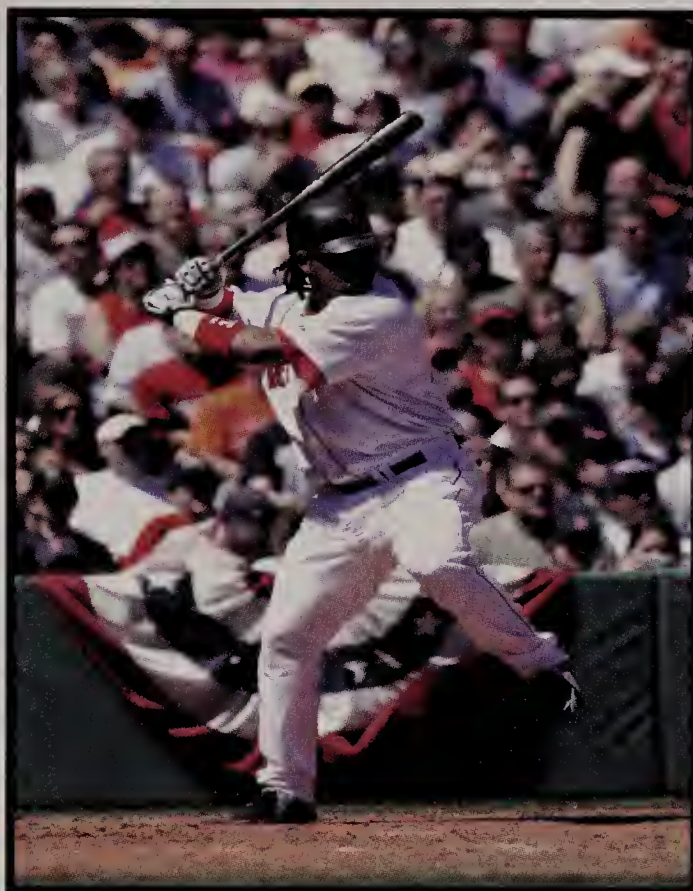
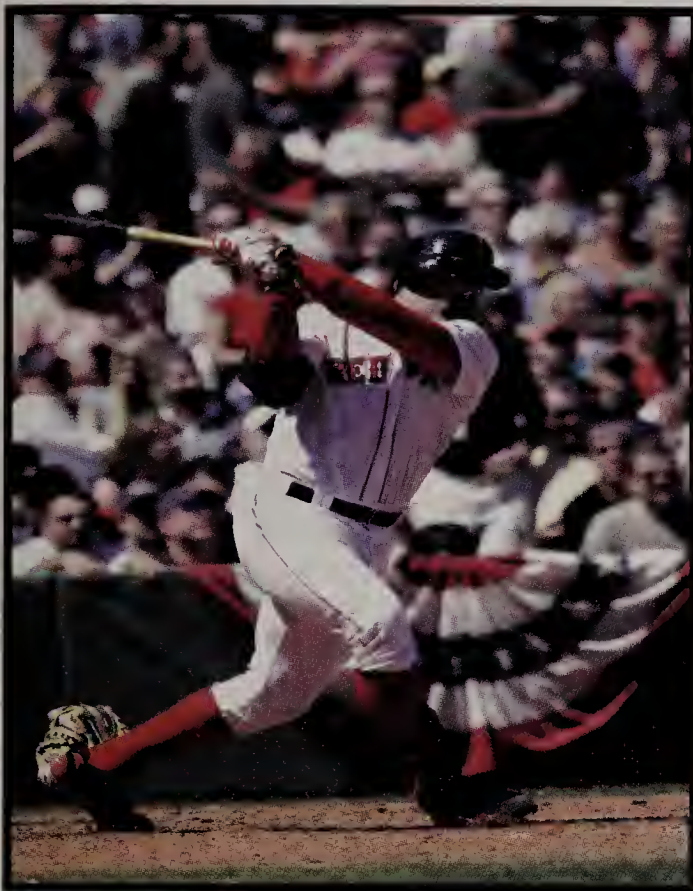
FIELDING

Single-Season and Career Leaders	530-534
Triple Plays	531
Single-Game Leaders	534-536
Recent Hidden Ball Plays	536

OPPONENTS

Records vs. A.L./N.L. Opponents	538-540
All-Time/Active Opponent Home Run Leaders at Fenway Park	540
Last Series Sweep by Red Sox, Opponents	541-542
Most Runs by Red Sox vs. Opponents/Most Runs by Opponent vs. Red Sox	543-544





PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AND SCOUTING

2006 Farm System	546
Player Development/Scouting Staffs	547-550
2005 First-Year Player Draft Selections	551
Minor League Coaching Staffs, Trainers, Instructors	552-567
Player Development Consultants	568-569
Special Assignment Instructors	570-572
2005 Minor League Team Statistics	573-578
2006 Minor League Player Biographie	579-642

SPRING TRAINING

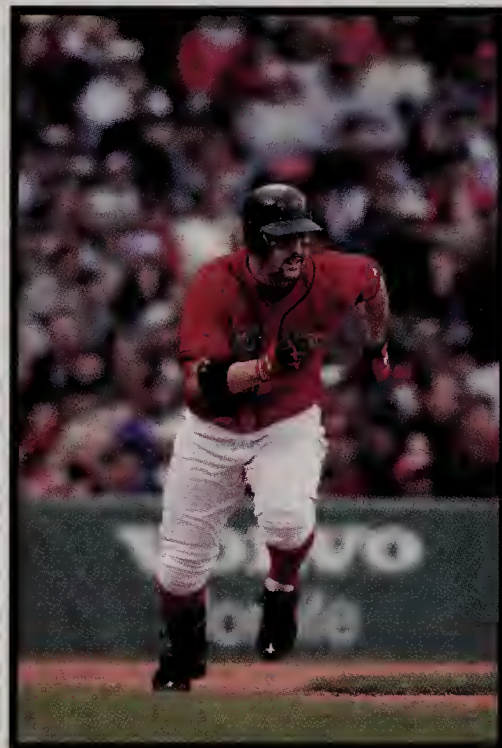
Spring Training Contact Info., All-Time Sites ..	644
2006 Spring Training Schedule	645
2005 Spring Training Statistics	646-647

BROADCASTING

Broadcasters Biographies	649-650
Red Sox Broadcasters (1926-2005)	651
Red Sox Radio Network	652

ETCETERA

Interesting Stuff That Didn't Fit Anywhere Else in the Book	654-661
-------------------------------------------------------------------	---------



THE 2006 BOSTON RED SOX MEDIA GUIDE

The 2006 Boston Red Sox Media Guide was designed and edited by Glenn Geffner.

The Media Guide was written by Dick Bresciani, Peter Chase, Pam Ganley, Glenn Geffner, Henry Mahegan, Debbie Matson, Andrew Merle, Rod Oreste, Mark Rogoff and Dr. Charles Steinberg.

Photography by Brian Babineau, Steve Babineau, Julie Cordeiro, Cindy Loo, Jack Maley and Brita Meng Outzen. Some photography courtesy of Getty Images. Cover photo of Jason Varitek and Keith Foulke courtesy of Al Bello/Associated Press.

Statistical Information courtesy of the MLB Baseball Information System, the Elias Sports Bureau (with a special thanks to Bob Waterman) and STATS.

Special thanks to David Vincent (SABR), David Smith (Retrosheet.org) and Pete Palmer for their continued statistical and historical support.

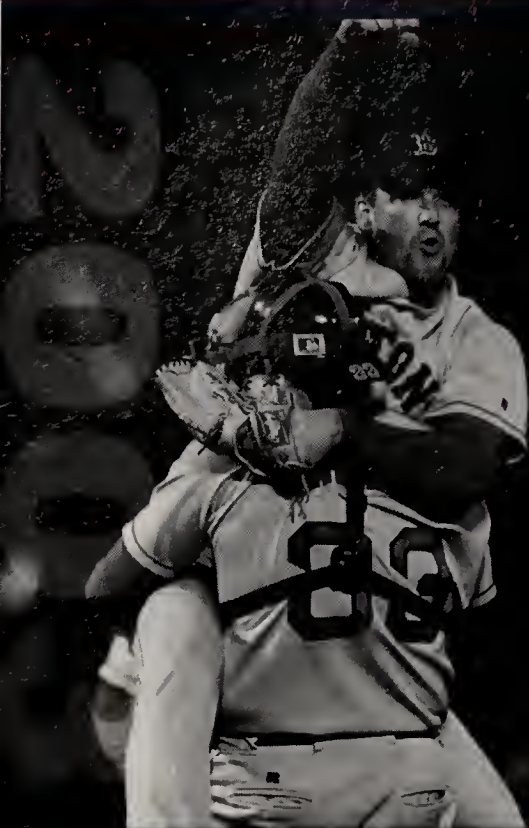
Cover design by Accent Design.

Printing by Treetop Graphics. Special thanks to Brian Hilles.



THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 22
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
 SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL
 PARK MEBACK
 BASEBALL LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUN
 SCORED 3 SEASONS
 CURSE RECORD
 BREAK ANCE
 DAVID RM MOS
 DANGE DEM
 BASEBALL FLOOD
 SOCK RD
 BASEBALL 20 FREE
 MON R S DRE
 SE, SWEET K-ON
 HEROICS ♦ GO
 GLOVE AND LUGGE
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BALL
 BEING MAN
 AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TER



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28



A NEW DAY

The Story of the New Red Sox

THE RED SOX
ORGANIZATION



JOHN HENRY, TOM WERNER, LARRY LUCCHINO AND THEIR PARTNERS MADE FIVE COMMITMENTS TO THE FANS OF NEW ENGLAND AT THEIR INTRODUCTORY PRESS CONFERENCE ON DECEMBER 21, 2001.

When the Boston Red Sox' ownership group successfully outbid competitors to purchase the club December 20, 2001, Principal Owner John W. Henry called it "a new day." After a 69-year stewardship of the Boston Red Sox and Fenway Park by Tom and Jean Yawkey, and their trustees, a new chapter in this franchise's compelling saga would begin. Little did Henry know how prophetic his phrase would be.

In the four seasons since Henry, Tom Werner, Larry Lucchino, and their partners purchased the club, the park, and 80 percent of the New England Sports Network (NESN) for an estimated at \$660 million, plus \$40 million in assumed debt, the ownership has ushered in an era in which the club has constructed the second-longest streak of consecutive sellouts in baseball history, saved America's Most Beloved Ballpark from the wrecking ball, and won the World Series to end 86 years of excruciating frustration throughout New England and the worldwide fan base known as Red Sox Nation.

The club's leaders have more than upheld the promises made at their introductory press conference December 21, 2001. They had made five commitments, the fundamental obligations of ownership, and have remained faithful to all five principles in these four seasons. The region, no longer shackled by the emotional constraint from the anticipation of 11th-hour defeat, has relaxed with a collective exhale of exuberance. It is clearly a new day.

TO FIELD A TEAM WORTHY OF THE FANS' SUPPORT

Acknowledging that the primary obligation of a club is to field a team worthy of the fans' support, the leaders set out to construct a club that would make New England proud. In their first four seasons, the new owners of the Red Sox have fielded teams that have won at least 93 games each year, participated in postseason play three straight years for the first time in club history, and won the World Championship in 2004 that had been elusive for 86 years.

In 2005, the Red Sox added a new story line, ending the regular season with a head-to-head battle for division honors with their seemingly perennial nemesis, the New York Yankees. With 10 games to go, the two had identical records. With a week to play, still identical. After the Red Sox won the opener of the final weekend series, there were two games left, and still, they were tied. After the Yankees clinched a post-season berth with their win Saturday, the two clubs had met 70 times starting in 2003...and were 35-35. Hollywood would have rejected such scripts as impossibly unrealistic. But in seasons of fascinating ever-thickening plots, the impossible became possible, and the unfathomable seemed to become the expectation of the wise. The Red Sox clinched their berth during their final regular season game, and finished with an identical record to the Yankees. They were designated the Wild Card because the Yankees won the head-to-head season series by the slimmest of margins, 10-9.



A NEW DAY (Cont.)

The new owners' actions in 2002 were immediate. They made their first order of business a change in general managers. Mike Port replaced Dan Duquette on an interim basis through the season. They then replaced Manager Joe Kerrigan with Grady Little.

On March 24, they added Assistant General Manager Theo Epstein. The Yale grad, who grew up a mile away from Fenway in Brookline, had been Director of Baseball Operations for the San Diego Padres.

The 93 wins of the 2002 Red Sox represented an 11-game improvement over the previous year. But when the chill of September had given way to October, the American League East standings had finished in the same order for the fifth straight year: Yankees, Red Sox, Blue Jays, Orioles, and Devil Rays. And Anaheim rode the Wild Card to the world championship.

After the season, on November 25, the club surprised the baseball world with the news that Theo Epstein would be the franchise's 11th general manager, and at 28, would be the youngest in baseball history.

The Brookline High grad embarked upon a clear plan to construct a relentless lineup. In essence, he replaced Tony Clark, Brian Daubach, Rey Sanchez, and Carlos Baerga with Kevin Millar, David Ortiz, Todd Walker, and Bill Mueller. He also managed to make those acquisitions while keeping intact the remainder of the starting nine (Ramirez, Damon, Nixon, Varitek, Garciaparra and Hillenbrand).

Strengthening the starting rotation by adding versatile Tim Wakefield (who had split the preceding four years between the bullpen and rotation), Epstein began what would be a season-long journey of building a bullpen.

Meanwhile, the relentless lineup lived up to its promise with record-shattering abandon. When it came to slugging percentage, the 2003 Red Sox weren't the '27 Yankees—they were better.

As the July 31 trading deadline loomed, Epstein acquired Cincinnati's Scott Williamson and Pittsburgh's Scott Sauerbeck and starter Jeff Suppan for infield prospect Freddie Sanchez.

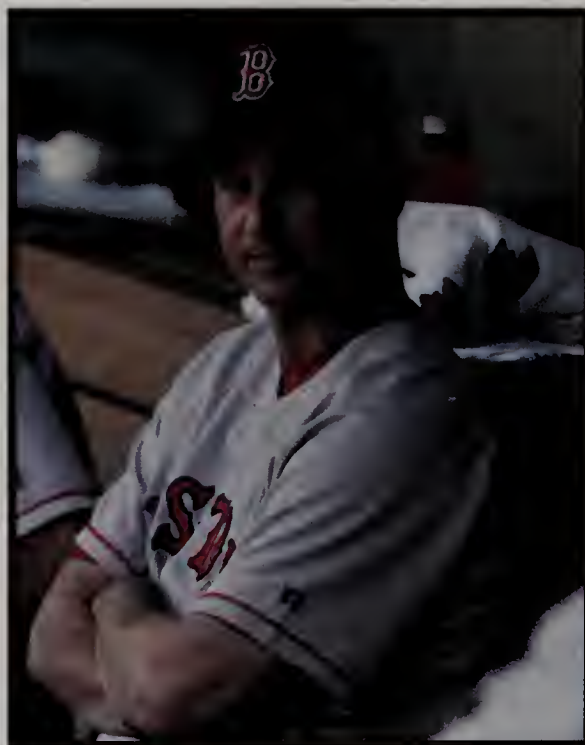
It was in the week that preceded their last series versus New York that Grady Little's club rallied, jelled, and showed its character. They encouraged each other to "Cowboy Up," a line from a movie and the title of a song (written by Ryan Reynolds, whose dad, Archie, played for the California Angels in the early '70s) that typified that play-when-you're-hurt, never-say-die clubhouse spirit.

The Red Sox stormed through September, clinching the A.L. Wild Card September 25 and returning to the postseason for the first time since 1999. After falling behind the Oakland A's, two games to none in the best-of-five A.L. Division Series, the club rebounded with a pair of thrilling wins at Fenway Park, and a series-clinching finale in Oakland.

Facing the archrival New York Yankees in the American League Championship Series, the Red Sox split the first two in New York, dropped two of three at Fenway, won Game 6 to even the series, then played an instant baseball classic in a Game 7 for the ages. The Red Sox led, 5-2, and were five outs away from the pennant, when the Yankees rallied to tie in the 8th. Finally, in the bottom of the 11th, Aaron Boone led off with a pennant-winning homer, and one of the most captivating seasons in history drew to a sudden close.

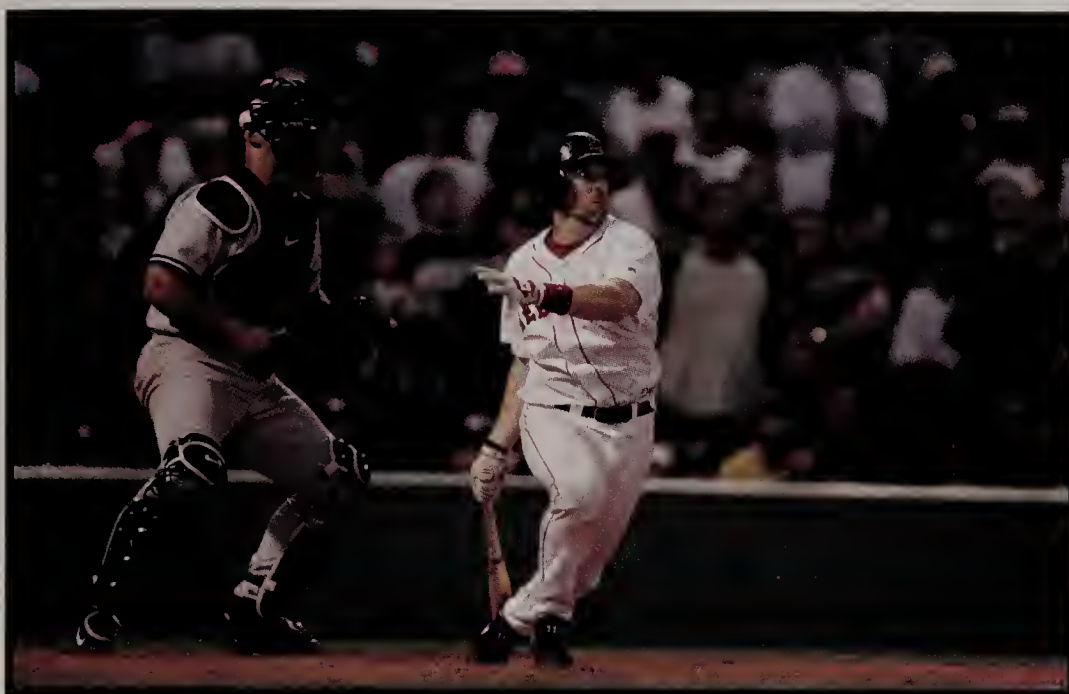
To bolster an already outstanding team, the Red Sox were aggressive throughout the winter. They added premier starting pitcher Curt Schilling, closer Keith Foulke, former Rawlings Gold Glove second baseman Pokey Reese, and unheralded second baseman Mark Bellhorn. As they turned the reigns to new manager Terry Francona, the Sox inspired fans to acquire 2004 tickets at a record rate. Before single-game sales even started on February 1, fans had purchased 1.8 million tickets. The club had passed the 2.1 million mark in ticket sales before pitchers and catchers even reported to Spring Training. All were club records.

The 2004 club raced out to a good start, finishing April with a 15-6 record, then fell into a long slumber, a 37-38 stretch that found them 52-44 through July 23, when the first-



TERRY FRANCONA WAS NAMED THE 44TH MANAGER IN RED SOX HISTORY ON DECEMBER 4, 2003.





BILL MUELLER'S JULY 24 WALK-OFF HOMER OFF THE YANKEES' MARIANO RIVERA SET THE STAGE FOR THE 2004 RED SOX' HISTORIC RUN.

place Yankees beat them for the fourth straight time.

A change started July 24. In a memorable and hard-fought thriller, Bill Mueller beat Mariano Rivera 11-10 with a game-winning 2-run homer in the bottom of the 9th. Starting that day, the Red Sox went 46-20 the rest of the way.

A week later, Epstein made a bold move that bolstered the club even more. On July 31, minutes before the non-waiver trading deadline, Nomar Garciaparra

went to the Chicago Cubs in a four-team deal that brought two former Gold Glovers, shortstop Orlando Cabrera and first baseman Doug Mientkiewicz, to the Sox. That same day, Epstein also acquired speedy outfielder Dave Roberts from the Dodgers. The change was immediately noticeable, and soon, would be undeniable.

Through July 31, the Red Sox had allowed 74 unearned runs in 102 games. Starting August 1, they allowed 20 in their final 60 contests.

Through July 31, the Red Sox were 56-46. They went 42-18 the rest of the way.

Through August 15, the Red Sox were 64-52. Starting August 16, they were 34-12, including an initial stretch in which, starting August 16, they were 16-1 and 20-2.

The improved defense improved the pitching, highlighted by Curt Schilling, who led the American League with 21 wins.

And on September 27, the Red Sox won at Tampa Bay to clinch a post-season berth for the second straight year. It was only the fourth time in franchise history that the club had qualified for the postseason in consecutive seasons (1903-04, 1915-16, 1997-98). In the American League Division Series, the Red Sox punctuated a dramatic sweep of the Anaheim Angels with David Ortiz's 10th-inning sudden-death home run over the Green Monster that sent Fenway fans into delirium.

The crowd quieted, however, when in the American League Championship Series, the dreaded Yankees rattled off three straight wins, the third a 19-8 shellacking of the Sox at Fenway. When the bottom of the 9th began in Game 4, the Yankees were three outs away from an embarrassing sweep, leading 4-3, with nearly invincible closer Mariano Rivera on the mound. Nearly.

Kevin Millar drew a walk. Roberts, acquired because of his superlative speed and attitude, ran for Millar and stole second base (after spending the previous four innings studying tapes of the Yankees' relievers). Bill Mueller drove a single up the middle, scoring Roberts, and the game was tied. In the bottom of the 12th, breaking up a nail-biting marathon, Ortiz again delivered, again with a game-winning, sudden-death home run to right.

The Red Sox would live another day.



DAVE ROBERTS' STOLEN BASE IN THE 9TH INNING OF GAME 4 OF THE ALCS IGNITED THE GREATEST COMEBACK IN BASEBALL HISTORY.





ON OCTOBER 27, 2004, THE RED SOX--AND ALL OF RED SOX NATION--CELEBRATED THE FRANCHISE'S FIRST WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP IN 86 YEARS.

That next day, Game 5, would go even longer than Game 4. And again, at long last, in the bottom of the 14th inning, Ortiz delivered, this time with a game-winning, sudden-death single to center that amazingly sent the series back to New York for Game 6.

The tight tussle in Game 6 was another one for the ages. Blood seeped through Curt Schilling's surgically repaired ankle and sock for all to see, as he shut down the Bombers and silenced the crowd. Umpires reversed two calls, both times making the correct correction. And in the end, the Red Sox prevailed, 4-2, forcing a Game 7.

No major league team had ever come back from 0-3 to even force a Game 7, let alone win. And win they did. In robust fashion. Johnny Damon was the star of stars with two home runs, including a grand slam, and the world watched in disbelief and widespread happiness as the Red Sox wrested the pennant from the Yankees' clutches.

Facing the St. Louis Cardinals for the third time in a World Series (1946, 1967, both 7-game losses), the Red Sox continued their streak. They rattled off four straight wins, from slugfests to pitchers duels, and at last, after 86 years, the wait was over. The World Championship belonged to Red Sox Nation.

More than 3.2 million filled the streets of Boston and the banks of the Charles River as a parade of Duck Boats filled with Red Sox moved through the city and then, using their amphibious apparatus, continued into the river as fans cheered, waved, and cried.

The celebration continued as the Red Sox took the trophy to each state in New England, (plus 14 outside the region, plus Washington, D.C. and the Dominican Republic) and visited each of the 351 cities and towns in Massachusetts.

Tears showered Fenway Park under azure skies on April 11, as the defending champions received their World Series rings, one by one, on the field. The former players who had longed for such a day helped the active players raise the World Championship flag. Carl Yastrzemski and Johnny Pesky led the way. James Taylor sang "America the Beautiful," the Boston Symphony and Boston Pops played "The Star-Spangled Banner." Wounded soldiers back from war presented the rings. Boston icons Bobby Orr, Bill Russell, Tedy Bruschi, and Richard Seymour threw the Ceremonial First Pitches. And in fitting style, the Red Sox beat the Yankees to make their home opener perfect.

The 2005 Red Sox had long stretches of success, with few slumps. They opened a 5 1/2 game lead in the A.L. East. The success was more remarkable considering that Schilling, the wounded warrior in 2004, spent the bulk of the season on the disabled list, as did the essential closer from 2004, Keith Foulke. With Pedro Martinez and Derek Lowe having departed via free agency, the club was winning despite the loss of three 20-game winners and its closer.



A NEW DAY (Cont.)

The Yankees, who struggled early, hit their stride, however, and gradually closed the gap. By the final week of the season, their identical records were setting up the Final Weekend Showdown.

From wire to wire, the indispensable member of the team proved to be David Ortiz. Benefiting from Manny Ramirez hitting behind him, and from Johnny Damon having a sensational season in the lead-off spot, Ortiz rose to the occasion with such drama and frequency that no fans observing the season could deny that they were watching the greatest clutch hitter of our time, and perhaps in all of Red Sox history. "Big Papi," as he is nicknamed, seemed to turn lost games into wins with his singular might.

Meanwhile, pitchers had a mountain to climb to replace the departed and injured stars. Tim Wakefield, a member of the Red Sox longer than any other, was terrific down the stretch, and veteran southpaw David Wells demonstrated that, at 42, he was still a stalwart unfazed by the size of the stage. Matt Clement and Bronson Arroyo emerged as major contributors, and Wade Miller, returned from surgery to contribute during the summer months before injuries took him away later in the season.

The heart and soul of the bullpen was Mike Timlin, who set a club record in appearances, adjusted by necessity to the role of closer, and taught a revolving door of young and veteran bullpen mates about attitude, responsibility, and courage.

As the regular season drew to a close, the team seemed battered, breathless, but unbeaten. Physically exhausted, mentally fatigued, but relentless in their spirit. But they faced a Chicago White Sox team on a mission. The ChiSox swept the BoSox in the A.L. Division Series on their way to their first World Championship since 1917.

And so it was time to assemble the 2006 squad. General Manager Theo Epstein declined the club's offer of a contract extension when his expired October 31, and two of his lieutenants, Jed Hoyer and Ben Cherington, were named co-general managers in his absence. But Epstein returned in January and restored stability to a baseball operations staff that had generated success unprecedented in Red Sox history.

To bolster their pitching staff, the Sox made a blockbuster trade with the Florida Marlins, acquiring ace righthander Josh Beckett and Gold Glove third baseman Mike Lowell. Adding more sterling defense, the club added second baseman Mark Loretta, shortstop Alex Gonzalez, and center fielder Coco Crisp. The club also added fresh arms in the bullpen, including St. Louis' Julian Tavarez and hard-throwing right-hander Rudy Seanez.

All the while, Red Sox Nation demonstrated their remarkable passion by turning out in record numbers. In 2004, for the first time in franchise history, the Red Sox sold out all 81 games. In 2005, they did it again. Starting May 15, 2003, the Red Sox have sold out 226 straight regular season games. They reached 2.7 million in attendance for the first time in 2003; they reached 2.8 million for the first time in 2004, and broke that record in 2005, the sixth straight year the Red Sox had established a new season attendance record (2,847,888). Red Sox Nation undoubtedly believed this team was worthy of their support, and showed its passion with demands that far exceeded the supply at Fenway Park.

TO PRESERVE ALL THAT'S GOOD ABOUT FENWAY PARK AND TO TAKE THAT EXPERIENCE TO A HIGHER LEVEL

While playing baseball is the Red Sox' highest priority, the club's new leadership has put great emphasis on improving venerable Fenway Park and enhancing the experience of going to a ballgame. As a result of the success of the improvements, Henry, Werner, and Lucchino announced on March 23, 2005, that the club was committing to remain long-term at Fenway Park with "no strings attached." The news was met with congratulations, gratitude, and demonstrations of honor at the local, state, and federal levels.

In addition, the Red Sox promised to do their part to preserve and protect the neighborhoods around the park, from Kenmore Square through the Fenway to the Longwood Medical area. The triumphant announcement resulted from a series of improvements that began immediately after the purchase of the club.

Adding the expertise of architect Janet Marie Smith, who helped execute Lucchino's vision in the creation of Oriole Park at Camden Yards, the club has rattled off a slew of Fenway Improvements in 2002, 2003, 2004, and 2005. The principles have been to add seats, shorten lines, increase amenities, and improve information.

Immediately after purchasing the club, the new Red Sox leaders added 400 seats in time for Opening Day, 2002. Converting standing room to seating room without changing capacity, the club added 91 Bench seats, 149 Roof Box seats (82 on the first base side, 67 on the third base side), and 160 Dugout seats (80 on each side).



A NEW DAY (Cont.)

The club and concessions partner Aramark quickly increased the number of points of sale for food and beverage from 57 to 67. To create the space, the club removed cumbersome, intrusive, and unfriendly wire fences inside Gates B and C. Later in the season, they added 11 more points of sale (78 total) on Yawkey Way.

A new venue for fans in-game and post-game, the Players Club welcomed fans in the 7th inning, and earlier during rain delays. Season ticket holders found a home in a new dining venue that would later be named the Red Sox Hall of Fame Club presented by Volvo. The club

also added a new lounge for Red Sox players, a new interview room for the media, and new amenities in the press box. The Red Sox also painted, scrubbed, and cleaned the park, removing banners heralding the 1999 All-Star Game, and adding new ones celebrating the 90th anniversary of baseball's oldest ballpark.

Later in the year, the club created the Yawkey Way Concourse, an expansion of the park onto the neighboring street. The move added 25,000 square feet, doubled the fans' space on the third base side of the park, and cleared more metal clutter inside Gate A. Fans were able to enter via 30 turnstiles, up from the previous total of 18. At that time, the club began opening the gates two hours before game time. The early opening eased the rush and allowed fans to watch Red Sox batting practice.

An array of new menu items on Yawkey Way included "El Tiente," authentic Cuban cuisine with the opportunity to meet Red Sox legend Luis Tiant. In addition to the great righthander, a former Red Sox player signed autographs for two hours before each game in Autograph Alley, using space liberated by the expansion. The club also reduced lines by adding more ATMs and more restrooms for ladies, men, and families. Children also enjoyed games, entertainers, and musicians each day.

In addition to creating a Red Sox Hall of Fame in the former Fenmore Room, the club paid tribute to Ted Williams by renaming the 600 Club the .406 Club.

In 2003, the club added 174 seats atop the fabled left field wall and drew rave reviews. *Boston Magazine* would later dub the Green Monster Seats as the best seats in Boston. The Red Sox added 87 Home Plate Seats on the field and 133 more Dugout Seats. Again, they converted standing room to seating room to maintain the existing capacity.

A new "Big Concourse" was introduced August 18 to the media and made its debut the next day. Fans found 25,000 more square feet beneath the center field bleachers and right field grandstand and enjoyed new menu options from new kitchens. The park's concession stands increased to 81, the width of the concourse doubled from 30 feet to 60 feet, and usable space between Gates B and C tripled.

The club added 26 new picnic tables, 23 round "stand up" tables, 16 televisions, approximately 100 restroom fixtures, six water fountains, three more ATMs, a Fan Services center, and a First Aid station with Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. The spacious restrooms for men, women, and families appear to be the largest in Baseball.



THE BIG CONCOURSE IN RIGHT FIELD DEBUTED IN 2003. A NEW THIRD BASE CONCOURSE FOLLOWED IN 2004, AND A GRANDSTAND CONCOURSE, ABOVE THE EXPANDED RED SOX CLUBHOUSE OPENED IN 2005.



INTRODUCED IN 2003, THE GREEN MONSTER SEATS QUICKLY BECAME KNOWN AS "THE BEST SEATS IN BOSTON."



Fans also enjoyed more room inside Gate D when Aramark moved its offices to the "Laundry Building."

In addition, fans received more game information. The scores of National League games returned to the manual scoreboard in left field after a 27-year absence, and a "Pitchers Board" and "Hitters Board" provided new electronic information from above and beyond the left-centerfield bleachers. The "Pitchers Board" provided the type of pitch, speed, pitch count, and other information, while the "Hitters Board" displayed appropriate "inside baseball" information, such as how a hitter has fared against a particular club, pitcher, or baseball situation. The two boards were sponsored by Fleet (now Bank of America), and flanked a single ad panel.

In 2004, the Red Sox created a new Fenway Park neighborhood, the Right Field Roof.

Installing tables shaped like home plate that accommodate parties of four, the roof added 192 new seats and space for 250 standing room patrons. New amenities included unique menu items, such as baby back ribs, in-seat service, plus new restrooms, a new open-air bar with televisions, and a new elevator. The tables and standing room sold out within hours of going on sale.

Across the field, the club revamped the dank area beneath the third base seats. The refreshed Third Base Concourse added new concessions, new restrooms, and new space, just as the Big

Concourse had done the year before. The space also featured new water fountains, new ATMs and a new port of entry, Gate E, at the corner of Lansdowne St. and Brookline Ave.

Adding new amenities for the Dugout Seat patrons, the club created the Crown Royal Club on the Third Base Concourse, a new dressing room for umpires, and new offices for the baseball operations staff.

Later in the season, the club introduced "Rem Dawg's on Yawkey," an open-air concessions area featuring popular former second baseman and current television analyst Jerry Remy. NESN moved its pre-game show to Yawkey Way as well, and a new pizza stand, Calzone Rossi (that's Red Sox in Italian) started serving slices. At the request of fans, bicycle racks were added on Van Ness St., and new street lights and trees were added to Van Ness St. and Yawkey Way.

In 2005, the Red Sox installed a new field. Complete with a sand-based drainage system, the field no longer had to be crowned, or curved, to help water travel to the sides. Instead, it could just seep into a system that allowed the field to remain playable far longer than before.

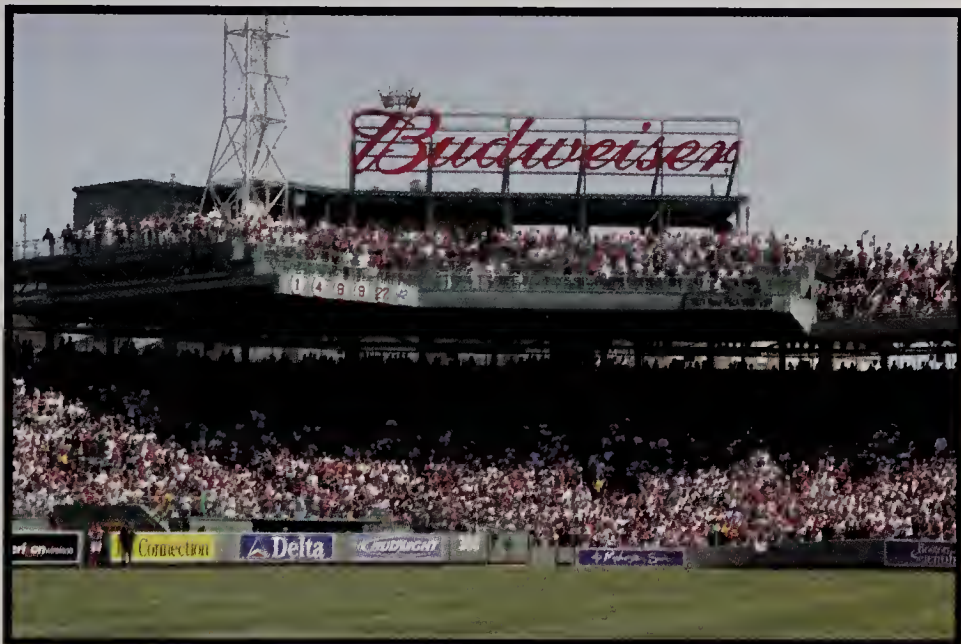
In addition, the Red Sox' clubhouse received a new, large weight room, a room for hydratherapy, a new coaches room that gave the players more space, and a larger interview room.

For fans, the club helped decongest the narrow walkway atop the grandstand seats on the first base side. The First Base Deck gave fans more room and added more concession stands to further reduce lines. Also the deck, doubled as the roof of the expanded the clubhouse.

After the 2005 season, the club undertook their most ambitious set of improvements. The Red Sox broke the glass that had separated patrons in the .406 Club from the field, and divided the large venue into two open-air seating areas: the EMC Club below and the State Street Pavilion above.

The club also remodeled the pavilion level down the first-base line and third-base line, adding as many as five rows to an area that only had four.

Additionally, the club added a new staircase from the corner of Yawkey Way and Van Ness Street to relieve congestion inside Gate D.



SINCE 2004, THE RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK HAS OFFERED FANS A WHOLE NEW PERSPECTIVE ON AMERICA'S MOST BELOVED BALLPARK.





FOLLOWING THE 2005 SEASON, THE RED SOX HEEDED THE REQUEST OF FANS TO REMOVE THE GLASS THAT HAD SEPARATED THE .406 CLUB FROM THE AMBIANCE OF FENWAY PARK SINCE 1989. THE NEW EMC CLUB AND STATE STREET PAVILION DEBUT IN 2006.

In addition to the structural changes, the club added new personal and ceremonial touches. On Opening Day, 2002, while Aerosmith star Steven Tyler, a friend of Henry, belted an inspiring national anthem, a new giant flag draped across the length of the Green Monster. Then, from behind the flag, emerged the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots, who marched in with their trophy, threw 25 simultaneous Ceremonial First Pitches to the entire Red Sox squad, and shook hands, hoping to bestow their championship karma on their baseball brothers.

Two days later, the players greeted fans at the gates, a gesture of intimacy and goodwill appreciated by their adoring faithful.

The club added ceremonies to honor heroes and thrill children every game. From leaders of group outings to little fans shouting "Play Ball!" to cue the start of the game, the Red Sox used their sacred lawn to cast the spotlight on average citizens and community heroes. Those citizens experienced another Fenway First June 16, 2002, when the club introduced a Fathers Day Catch at Fenway. While the club played in Atlanta, approximately 20,000 fans spent parts of their afternoon playing catch on the Fenway Park outfield grass. A tradition was born.

A little more than a month later, July 22, the club invited the public to Fenway to celebrate the life of Ted Williams, who had passed away July 5. During the day, fans quietly walked the warning track, admiring displays that illustrated not only his playing career, but his role as an American patriot and a pioneer in the development of the Jimmy Fund.

That evening, a crowd sat captivated by stories from teammates Johnny Pesky and Dom DiMaggio, comrades in war Sen. John Glenn and Jerry Coleman, protégés Carl Yastrzemski and Nomar Garciaparra, Jimmy Fund leaders and patients, and the long-time voices of the Red Sox, Ned Martin (who would ironically pass away the next day) and Ken Coleman (who would pass away the next year). Then an assembly of Red Sox alumni took the field, in their old positions, in their old uniforms, and gravitated to a left field flower display in the form of a Number 9. The players knelt and placed flowers as well, as together, a community bade farewell to the greatest hitter that ever lived.

Through the summer, the club chose 25 Fenway Ambassadors from more than 3,500 applicants. Diverse in age and backgrounds but unified in their sensitivity to fans, the Ambassadors made their debut September 5. This proactive, outbound goodwill force rides the T (creating a "Boston T Party"), greets fans at Kenmore Square, selects children for ceremonies, and stealthily bestows gifts upon unsuspecting, wide-eyed little ones.



Fans continued to enjoy the ambiance and experiences of Fenway Park even in the off-season. The club opened the doors each year on Halloween for Boston's children to "trick or treat" in safety and comfort, while Red Sox corporate partner Stop and Shop supplied the candy.

Less than two weeks later, the Red Sox celebrated Veterans Day, both at Fenway and in the community.

After each season, the Red Sox have organized a Holiday Caravan to area hospitals and schools, and welcomed children to Fenway for a Holiday Party.

Additional innovations in 2003 included players meeting fans in an On-Field Photo Day, a Mothers Day Walk in the Park, a reprise of the Fathers Day Catch, and baseball and softball clinics for boys and girls. Before each Friday home game, the club honored "Medical All-Stars," local physicians and scientists searching for cures for cancer and other diseases.

The park also attracted an array of America's top singers and musicians. Lou Rawls (national anthem) and the late Ray Charles (America the Beautiful) opened the season, and Boston's James Taylor delivered an anthem for the ages near the close of Opening Week. Stephen Stills, Huey Lewis and the News, Country star (and Holliston, MA native) Jo Dee Messina and the Eagles' Glenn Frey visited the park, as did Hollywood's Rob Reiner, Spike Lee, Ben Affleck, and Jennifer Lopez. In 2004, Saturday Night Live's Seth Myers made several visits, and former SNL star Jimmy Fallon spent many September days at Fenway with Drew Barrymore, as they used the location to shoot the Farrelly Brothers' popular film, "Fever Pitch."

And the players added to the ambiance as well. In 2003, Kevin Millar delivered a home video taped as a teenager of his singing and dancing to Bruce Springsteen's, "Born in the U.S.A." The humorous display brought fans to their feet and gave the Red Sox their version of Anaheim's Rally Monkey: Rally Karaoke Guy.

Ironically, the real, live version of the song would help cap two more innovative nights at Fenway. Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band played the first ever rock concerts at Fenway September 6 and 7 before capacity crowds of 36,298 each night. With sparkling weather and a nearly full moon, the energetic performer had the crowd on its feet virtually the entire show both nights. A year later, Jimmy Buffett would add color and a sweet atmosphere in another pair of sold-out concerts September 10 and 12. And in 2005, sold out Fenway rocked with the ageless Rolling Stones August 21 and 23.

During the four seasons, there was a new ambiance and spirit, indeed.

TO MARKET AGGRESSIVELY TO A NEW, BROAD REGION

The third commitment of the new Red Sox ownership was to market the club aggressively to a new, broad region. The club, blessed with fans throughout New England, across the nation and around the globe, engaged in programs to demonstrate that loyalty is a two-way street.

From January 24-31, 2003 the Fenway Ambassadors, Red Sox alumni, and current players rode through frigid and blizzard conditions to meet fans in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Connecticut.

The Red Sox Winter Caravan presented by Coca-Cola also paraded through Boston and other areas in Massachusetts in February, and culminated with the departure of the team's equipment truck from Fenway for Ft. Myers, FL, February 10, 2003.

A Summer Caravan continued the outreach, this time with combinations of Henry, Werner, and Lucchino. The visits to each state included pomp and ceremony from elected officials and fans at public rallies, and personal interaction and financial contributions at children's group homes (formerly called orphanages) in each state.

In addition to the outbound visits, the club held celebrations at Fenway for each of the states, and for the children who the club's owners had met at the homes.

In January and February, 2004, the caravan again took to the highways and backroads. An assortment of players and coaches visited each state in New England. And the club reprised the celebrations of each state at Fenway during the season.

The club also began the labor-intensive process of personally answering fan mail from throughout the region. The individual attention enhanced the bonds of goodwill and led to Lucchino's new expression, "micromarketing."

In addition to the grass roots marketing, the club worked more closely with NESN, the booming New England voice that carries Red Sox games and programming to most of New England, and beyond.



A NEW DAY (Cont.)

Upon winning the World Series, October 27, 2004, the Red Sox received the long-awaited trophy, and immediately set out to share it with their fans. The Red Sox carried the grand symbol of faith rewarded to every state in New England, plus New York, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Washington, D.C., Florida, and the Dominican Republic. In addition, the club brought the trophy to each of the 351 cities or towns in Massachusetts.

Along the road of the Trophy Tour, presented by the Massachusetts State Lottery, another symbol of victory joined the celebration. "The Final Out Ball," the ball that Edgar Renteria hit, that Keith Foulke snagged, and that Doug Mientkiewicz caught to ignite massive jubilation that still echoes, was mounted in a handsome case by Heritage Creations, Inc., and accompanied the trophy on many of its visits. These caravans have brought the Red Sox, and a personal touch, to a new, broad region. In less than a year, more than 45,000 fans have signed up on line via redsox.com to be card-carrying members of Red Sox Nation.

TO BE ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN THE COMMUNITY

The new leadership of the Red Sox vowed to be active participants in the community, and has taken that outreach to new levels. Immediately after completing the purchase of the club February 27, 2002, the new ownership group established the Red Sox Foundation, and ever since, has made commitments that have now exceeded \$18 million.

An immediate beneficiary was the Joey Fund, which received \$150,000 from a Red Sox spring training game vs. Houston to help fight cystic fibrosis.

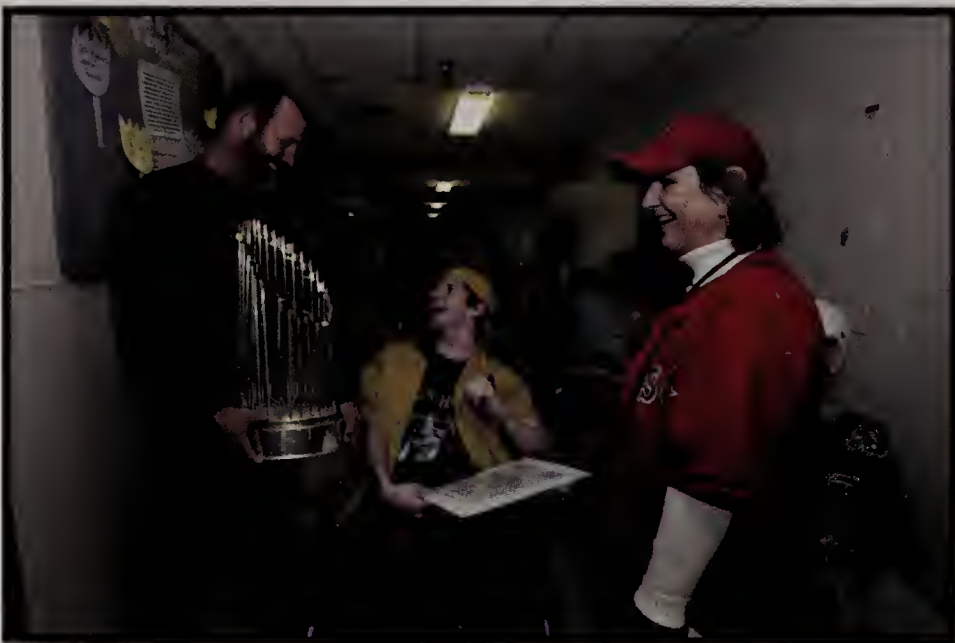
A wildly successful idea of Chairman Tom Werner generated \$2 million in 2005. The club made three authentic World Series for fans whose names were drawn at the conclusion of a raffle. All 200,000 tickets were sold at \$10 apiece.

The new leadership has focused its community and philanthropic efforts on four areas: health, education, athletics, and urban social issues.

The landmark health program continues to be the Jimmy Fund, which in 2005 celebrated the 52nd anniversary of its partnership with the Red Sox. The club still devotes more than a million dollars in cash or value, including sponsorship of the Jimmy Fund's largest fundraiser, the Pan-Mass Challenge. The Red Sox Foundation donated nearly \$1.5 million in cash in 2003 and 2004 through that sponsorship alone.

Beyond the money, the Red Sox honor the doctors at Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Jimmy Fund Clinic throughout each season. Hundreds of citizens who had earlier been treated at DFCI formed a giant 50 in center field on April 18, 2003, a living demonstration of the progress the physicians and scientists have made throughout the years.

On August 27, 2004, 25 doctors in their lab coats walked across the outfield grass to a standing ovation as the fans learned the type of cancer research each scientist was pursuing. When they reached the pitchers mound, the entire Red Sox team was waiting at home plate to catch each of their tosses for the Ceremonial First Pitch. That night was the third annual WEEI Radiothon, the second straight televised by NESN, and for the third straight year, the event set a record. After raising \$325,000 in 2002 and \$1 million in 2003, the event raised nearly \$1.5 million in 2004.



AMONG THE MOST COMMUNITY-MINDED PLAYERS IN BASEBALL, TIM WAKEFIELD SHARED THE WORLD SERIES TROPHY WITH HIS FRIENDS AT THE FRANCISCAN CHILDRENS HOSPITAL.

On August 26, 2005, 25 nurses were the honorees, as again, the team came out to home plate to receive their pitches. And for the 4th straight year, Jimmy Fund Day set a record—this time more than \$2.3 million.



Visits, both organized and impromptu, to the hospital by players and to the ballpark by patients also characterized the relationship, which Ted Williams helped pioneer.

The Red Sox created the centerpiece of their education efforts in 2003. On May 8, the club announced the Red Sox Scholars program, and on September 16, introduced 25 Boston 6th graders whose academic talent and financial background merit a \$5,000 college scholarship, provided the students maintain good grades and citizenship.

The Red Sox Scholars were students in the Bell program (Building Educated Leaders for Life), an elementary academic enrichment program started by Earl Martin Phalen and chaired by Professor Charles Ogletree of Harvard Law School. Partners in the Red Sox Scholars program include Boston City Schools and Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, which provides 25 mentors from their medical staff for each class.

On June 9, 2004, the second class of Red Sox Scholars took the field, each with a player, as the Class of 2003 proudly welcomed them. On June 15, 2005, 25 more, the class of 2005, brought the number of scholars to 75.

The focus of the club's recreation efforts are four community athletic programs. Rookie League introduces young children to baseball and the RBI League (Reviving Baseball in Inner Cities) does so for older children.

The club announced a new kind of league, the Boston Area Church League, August 8, 2002. Children play Saturday doubleheaders, often coached by their pastors with district attorneys as umpires. The Boston Police also volunteer in the program, which debuted August 10, 2002.

Fleet Bank, World-Wide Multimedia, Inc., and the Hilton Hotels helped launch the program, which in 2004 completed its third season. A spin-off of the successful program then began in Springfield, MA.

The fourth community athletic program was announced December 19, 2002. The club established Red Sox Children's Retreats, weekend respites from asphalt and noise at the beautiful, tranquil Ron Burton Training Village created by the beloved patriarch and first player in the history of the New England Patriots. The respected philanthropist, who attended the press conference announcing the partnership, passed away September 13, 2003.

The Red Sox in 2004 made their landmark program regarding urban social issues the Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury. With a \$50,000 donation, Principal Owner John Henry initiated the partnership, and literally saved some of the key programs that help the youth of this and surrounding neighborhoods.

The step boldly accented the aggressive outreach in the communities of color that the club began pursuing immediately after the new leaders took over. Starting April 4, 2002, the Red Sox began meeting with community leaders to demonstrate that Fenway's doors were open and that all were invited. By the end of March, 2003, John Henry was honored as the Urban League of Eastern Massachusetts' Man of the Year.

The club instituted a tradition by using the dual nature of January 31—both Jackie Robinson's birthday and the eve of Black History Month—to provide an annual seminar that teaches children what they should learn—and teach—about the man who broke baseball's color barrier. At the first seminar, in 2003, the club assembled several hundred children who listened to Roger Kahn, author of "The Boys of Summer" and a close friend of Jackie Robinson. Author and *Boston Herald* writer Howard Bryant emphasized that, thanks to Robinson, each child is able to dream of any job in the world. No limits, no ceilings. First base coach Dallas Williams described his appreciation for the road that Robinson had paved for him.



INAUGURATED IN 2003, THE RED SOX SCHOLARS PROGRAM IS THE CENTERPIECE OF THE CLUB'S EDUCATION EFFORT, AWARDING COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS ANNUALLY TO 25 ACADEMICALLY TALENTED, FINANCIALLY CHALLENGED BOSTON SIXTH GRADERS. THE CLASS OF 2005 IS PICTURED.



The fresh initiative also inspired Massachusetts Senator John Kerry and Rep. Richard Neal to begin successful legislation in their respective Houses that resulted in Congress bestowing the Congressional Gold Medal to the family of the late Jackie Robinson. The ceremony, led by President Bush, took place in the Rotunda of the Capitol, March 2, 2005.

On January 31, 2004, the guests were the legendary Buck O'Neil, spry in his early 90s, and Sharon Robinson, Jackie's daughter. The Red Sox purchased Sharon's new book about her father, "Promises to Keep," and distributed them to 350 children.

On January 31, 2005, Senator Kerry and Rep. Neal spoke of the Congressional Gold Medal, and why Jackie Robinson is one of the few (300) American heroes to warrant the honor. Author Scott Simon and Robinson's granddaughter, Sonya Pankey, gave additional perspectives.

On January 31, 2006, Congressman Neal returned, joined by former Red Sox star Tommy Harper and Robinson author and inspirational author Pat Williams.

The Red Sox' enhanced Community Relations Department arranged for 214 appearances in 2002, a club record 452 in 2003 (202 alumni, 250 current uniformed staff), and another club record 520 (a record 242 alumni, a record 278 current uniformed staff) in 2004. Players and alumni set yet another record in 2006 with 582 appearances (a record 282 by alumni, a record 300 by current uniformed staff).

The club had also provided help more than 10,000 times in the four seasons to accredited non-profit organizations in New England (including a record, 2,867 donations of items or experiences in 2004 and a new record, 3581, in 2005).

The front office staff joined the community efforts, actively supporting the Pan-Mass Challenge, the American Heart Association's Heart Walk, Walk Far for NAAR (National Alliance for Autism Research), and the United Way.

Beyond the front office staff, the Red Sox Wives were energetic philanthropists. The wives created and sold out an ABC book for children, "Fenway Park, A to Z," published September 5, 2002. In 2004, they created the sequel, "Fenway 1-2-3." The wives have also produced a variety of events that have generated record amounts of food for the hungry and funds to fight diabetes, cancer, and abuse of women.

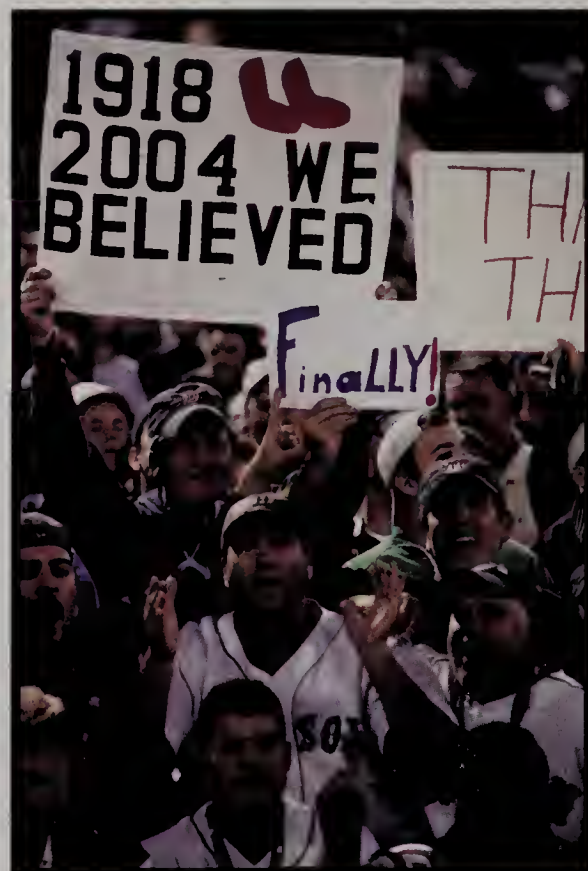
**TO END
THE CURSE OF THE BAMBINO
AND WIN WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS
FOR BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, AND
RED SOX NATION**

In their third year at the helm, the leaders of the Red Sox achieved the ultimate goal. They broke the proverbial "Curse of the Bambino," if it ever existed, and extinguished the suspense and frustration that had been a psychocivic phenomenon known throughout the world of sports.

The ultimate goal for any team any year, this commitment represents an understanding of the years, decades, and generations of anticipation of the club's first World Championship since 1918.

Ironically, the Red Sox have had more winning seasons (33) starting with the Impossible Dream season of 1967 than any other major league club. The rest of the top five: New York Yankees, 31; Los Angeles, 28; Cincinnati, 25, and Baltimore, 24.

They've also won at least 90 games in 12 of those 39 years. And all the while, the fans pour into the little park in the Fens, express their passion in record numbers, and believe that this is the year. And at last, in 2004, it was. And as they reached postseason for the third straight year in 2005, they knew it was certainly a new day.





THE RED SOX FOUNDATION

THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION



RED SOX FOUNDATION

THE RED SOX FOUNDATION IS COMMITTED TO USING THE POWER OF BASEBALL, THE TEAM, AND RED SOX NATION TO CREATE NEW AND STRENGTHENED COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS THAT IMPROVE THE LIVES OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS ACROSS NEW ENGLAND.

The Red Sox Foundation is committed to harnessing the passion fans have for this team and the strength of Red Sox Nation to create powerful community partnerships that will improve the lives of children and families across New England. The Foundation's efforts are primarily focused on improving health, educational and recreational opportunities for children in New England, as well as social service programs in urban neighborhoods.

Initially funded through generous donations from Principal Owner John W. Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, President/CEO Larry Lucchino and their 20 generous partners, the Red Sox Foundation is the team's charitable commitment to this community. Additional support from Red Sox players, managers, coaches, their wives, corporate sponsors and fans--as well as funds raised through special events like the "Welcome Home Luncheon" and "Picnic in the Park"--underscore the bond shared by the Red Sox Foundation and the team's fans.

In just over three years, the Red Sox Foundation has donated more than \$13 million to hundreds of non-profits. Although a relatively new player on Boston's philanthropic scene, the Red Sox Foundation has quickly become not only the largest team sports foundation in New England, but in all of Major League Baseball.

The Red Sox Foundation has four cornerstones of its charitable outreach. The first continues the team's more than 50-year tradition of supporting The Jimmy Fund and its breakthrough cancer research at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute. The second cornerstone of the Foundation supports the life-changing work done at Dimock Community Health Center in Roxbury. The third cornerstone is the Red Sox Scholars program, which provides college scholarships to 25 academically talented but economically challenged middle school students in the Boston Public Schools as well as tutoring and mentoring provided in partnership with non-profit innovators at BELL (Building Educated Leaders for Life) and Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center. The Red Sox Children's Recreation Programs are the fourth Foundation cornerstone, including the local Rookie and RBI youth baseball leagues and the Red Sox Children's Retreat program for inner-city children at the Ron Burton Training Village in central Massachusetts. At the suggestion of John Henry, the Foundation also has extended its embrace to children in group homes, or what were once called orphanages, in each New England state.

In addition, the Red Sox Foundation is proud to be affiliated with an exceptional new charity, created last year by Red Sox Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein and his twin brother Paul. "A Foundation to be Named Later," which operated under the umbrella of the Red Sox Foundation, supports eight non-profits serving at risk or underprivileged youth. Generously supported by the Epsteins and other donors--as well as through funds raised at special events like the fan-favorite "Hot Stove, Cool Music" concerts--"A Foundation To Be Named Later" benefits Horizons for Homeless Children, Roxbury Youthworks, West End House, The Treehouse Foundation, The Home for Little Wanderers, Brookline School-Community Partnership, BELL and MOLOCARE.

In 2005, the Red Sox Foundation proudly announced a new public-private partnership that has created a gift to all fans of youth sports in Massachusetts. Inspired by and supported with a lead donation from Red Sox chairman Tom Werner and championed by Governor Mitt Romney, the Red Sox Foundation joined two local non-profits to rehabilitate three well-loved but well-worn and often-flooded athletic fields on Boston's famed Esplanade. Working with state officials from the Department of Conservation and Recreation and the Executive Office of Environmental Affairs, the Red Sox Foundation partnered with local venture capitalist Abner Kurtin and other generous donors from Hill House Inc. and The Esplanade Association to raise nearly \$2 million to repair and restore these public fields, located not far from Fenway Park. On June 10, 2006, donors will join generous supporters of youth sports from across New England to celebrate the grand opening of "Teddy Ebersol's Red Sox Fields." Named in memory of an avid young Red Sox





RED SOX CHAIRMAN TOM WERNER (RIGHT) IS JOINED BY DICK AND SUSAN EBERSOL AT THE ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE PUBLIC-PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP TO BUILD "TEDDY EBERSOL'S RED SOX FIELDS," WHICH WILL OPEN IN JUNE.

fan who died in a plane crash shortly after the team's World Series victory in 2004, "Teddy Ebersol's Red Sox Fields" will also stand in memory of all fans of youth sports who were taken from us too soon.

In addition to these programs, the Red Sox Foundation has made donations to a wide variety of other New England based non-profits. When a donation of charitable funds is not possible, the team's Community Relations department often "steps up to the plate" by offering autographed merchandise or charitable tickets, thereby helping thousands of local non-profits raise funds for their worthy causes.

The Red Sox Foundation has won accolades for its innovative outreach and commitment to opening the doors of opportunity to children. Last year, the Red Sox Foundation won awards from numerous groups, ranging from The American Heart Association and the National Conference of Community and Justice, to The Boston Bar Association, and *Boston Magazine*.

With the blessing of the team's owners and players, the Red Sox Foundation also became the first team in baseball to use the cherished symbol of their success as World Champions to raise funds for charity. Demonstrating a generosity to match the passion of Red Sox Nation, fans and sponsors enthusiastically supported the Red Sox Foundation's World Series Ring Raffle, raising \$2 million for the Foundation and the charitable programs it supports. That unique communion of commitment and compassion was on display last July when some 33,000 fans in Fenway Park cheered the three lucky raffle winners who were awarded a genuine World Series ring in honor of the generations of loyal Red Sox fans who kept faith with the team.

The executive director of the Red Sox Foundation is Meg Vaillancourt, the club's Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations. For more information about the Red Sox Foundation, or to volunteer or make a donation, please visit us online at www.redsoxfoundation.org.

THE BOSTON RED SOX MISSION STATEMENT

The Boston Red Sox organization is dedicated to fulfilling five fundamental commitments to Red Sox fans and New England residents:

1. To field a team worthy of their support, with players whose performance and conduct will make them proud.
2. To preserve all that is good about the Fenway Park experience and to take that experience to new levels of warmth and hospitality.
3. To market aggressively and creatively the Red Sox throughout Boston, the Commonwealth and all of New England.
4. To be active participants in the community in terms of charitable and philanthropic activities.
5. To bring World Series Championships to Boston and New England.





FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

THE RED SOX
ORGANIZATION

Principal Owner	John W. Henry
Chairman	Thomas C. Werner
Vice Chairmen	David Ginsberg, Phillip H. Morse, Leslie B. Otten
President/Chief Executive Officer	Larry Lucchino
Director	George J. Mitchell
Chief Legal Officer, New England Sports Ventures	Lucinda K. Treat

PARTNERS

Theodore Alfond	Michael Egan	Arthur E. Nicholas
William Alfond	Ed Eskandarian	Frank Resnek
Ben Cammarata	Michael Gordon	Samuel A. Tamposi, Jr.
David D'Alessandro	John A. Kaneb	Martin Trust
Thomas R. DiBenedetto	New York Times Co.	Jeffrey Vinik
	(Rick Daniels, Jim Lessersohn)	

FRONT OFFICE

Chief Operating Officer	Mike Dee
Executive Vice President/Public Affairs	Dr. Charles Steinberg
Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations	Meg Vaillancourt
Vice Presidents, Emeritus	Dick Bresciani, Joe McDermott
Executive Consultant	Lou Gorman
Senior Advisor/Baseball Projects	Jeremy Kapstein
Senior Advisor/Strategic Planning	Michael Porter
Special Assistant to the Principal Owner	Sylvia Moon
Special Assistant to the President/CEO	Adam Grossman
Executive Assistants	Fay Scheer (to the President/CEO), Barbara Bianucci, Jeanne Bill, Kathleen Fleming, Laurie Smith, Eileen Murphy-Tagrin
Senior Business Analyst	Tim Zue
Special Projects Coordinator	Jon Dienstag
Public Affairs Assistants	Mike Olano, Colleen Reilly, Jim Rourke

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President/General Manager	Theo Epstein
Vice President/Player Personnel	Ben Cherington
Vice President/Professional and International Scouting	Craig Shipley
Assistant General Manager	Jed Hoyer
Senior Baseball Operations Advisor	Bill James
Director of Baseball Operations	Brian O'Halloran
Assistant Director of Baseball Operations	Zack Scott
Traveling Secretary	Jack McCormick
Administrative Assistant	Jean MacDougall
Instructors	Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Luis Tiant
Medical Director	Dr. Thomas Gill
Medical Operations Coordinator	Jim Rowe
Head Trainer	Paul Lessard
Assistant Trainer	Mike Reinold
Strength and Conditioning Coach	David Page
Director of Performance Enhancement	Don Kalkstein
Rehabilitation Coordinator	Scott Waugh
Massage Therapist	Russell Nua
Equipment Manager and Clubhouse Operations	Joe Cochran
Assistant Equipment Manager	Edward "Pookie" Jackson
Visiting Clubhouse Manager	Tom McLaughlin
Video Coordinator	Billy Broadbent

MINOR LEAGUE OPERATIONS

Director of Player Development	Mike Hazen
Director of Minor League Administration	Raquel Ferreira
Assistant, Player Development	Jared Porter
Player Development Consultants	Dick Berardino, Tony Cloninger, Dwight Evans, Tommy Harper, Felix Maldonado, Frank Malzone, Charlie Wagner, Carl Yastrzemski
Coordinator of Florida Operations	Todd Stephenson
Minor League Equipment Manager	Mike Stelmach

SCOUTING

Director of Amateur Scouting	Jason McLeod
Director of International Scouting	John Fantauzzi
Assistant Scouting Director	Amiel Sawdaye
Assistant, International and Professional Scouting	Eddie Romero Jr.
Advance Scouting Coordinator	Kyle Evans

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

Vice President/Finance and Chief Financial Officer	Bob Furbush
Vice President/Human Resources and Controller	Steve Fitch
Director of Finance	Ryan Oremus
Payroll Administrator	Mauricio Rosas
Accounting Manager	Cathy Fahy
Accounts Receivable	Alta Marmolejos
Accounts Payable	Tina Yong

BALLPARK PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Vice President/Planning and Development	Janet Marie Smith
Planning and Development Manager	Paul Hanlon



ADVERTISING, PRODUCTION AND ENTERTAINMENT

Director of Advertising, Television, and Video Production	Tom Catlin
Manager, Advertising Production	Megan Kaiser
Manager, Television Production	John Carter
Manager, Video and Scoreboard Operations	Sarah Logan
Producers/Editors	Christie Delaverdac, Carolyn Hall, Paul Hawkins, David Luca, Jenny Villone
Engineer	Eric Hancock

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Vice President/Business Operations	Jonathan Gilula
Director of Security and Emergency Services	Charles Cellucci
Director of Facilities Management	Tom Queenan
Director of Event Operations	Jeff Goldenberg
Director of Grounds	Dave Mellor
Director of Grounds, Emeritus	Joe Mooney
Assistant Director of Grounds	Chris Williams
Manager of Event Operations	Dan Lyons
Manager of Security Services	Pete Nesbit
Coordinator of Event Operations	Scott Salley
Grounds Assistant	Jason Griffeth
Facilities Maintenance Staff	Donnie Gardiner, Glen McGlinchey, Tom Barnard, Mark Lombardi, Thomas Carey
Administrative Assistant	Gillian Milligan

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Director of Community Relations	Vanessa Leyvas
Director of Community Athletic Programs	Ron Burton, Jr.
Manager of Community Relations	Sarah Stevenson
Community Relations Coordinator	Sheri Rosenberg

FAN AND NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES

Director of Fan and Neighborhood Services	Sarah McKenna
Coordinators, Fan and Neighborhood Services	Jahaan Blake, Marty Ray

FENWAY AFFAIRS

Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs	Larry Cancro
Manager of Fenway Affairs	Beth Krudys

FENWAY ENTERPRISES

Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services	Chuck Steedman
Manager of Fenway Enterprises	Marcita Thompson
Manager of Fenway Enterprises Sales	Peter Pachios
Special Assistant, Fenway Enterprises and Broadcasting	Colin Burch

HUMAN RESOURCES AND OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Director of Human Resources and Office Administration	Michele Julian
Human Resources Manager	Patricia Moseley
Human Resources Administrative Manager	Andre White
Human Resources Assistants	Christine Collins, Kristin Frallicciardi
Office Assistants	Paul Geffken, Jared Pinkos
Receptionists/Switchboard Operators	Christina Robinson, Molly Walsh

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Director of Information Technology	Steve Conley
Senior Systems Analyst	Randy George
System Administrator	Ryan Oreste

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

Vice President and Club Counsel	Elaine Steward
Director of Legal Affairs	Jennifer Flynn
Law Clerk	Laura O'Neill

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Vice President/Media Relations	Glenn Geffner
Media Relations Manager	Kerri Moore
Media Relations Coordinator	Peter Chase
Credentials and Alumni Coordinator	Pam Ganley
Media Relations Assistant	Drew Merle

PUBLICATIONS AND ARCHIVES

Director of Publications	Debbie Matson
Manager of Publications and Archives	Rod Oreste
Publications and Photography Assistant	Henry Mahegan
Staff Photographer	Julie Cordeiro

SALES AND CORPORATE MARKETING

Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing	Sam Kennedy
Vice President/Corporate Partnerships	Joe Januszewski
Director of Client Services	Troup Parkinson
Assistant Director of Client Services	Marcell Saporita
Senior Manager of Season and Group Sales	Corey Bowdre
Manager, State Street Pavilion Club Services	Carole Alkins
Manager, Suite Services	Kim Cameron
Manager, Community Marketing and Fan Clubs	Mardi Fuller
Coordinator, EMC Club and Dugout Seat Services	Erin Burgoyne
Sponsor Services Coordinator	Martha Gibbings
Special Assistant to the COO and to the Senior VP/Sales and Marketing	Nick Gregorian

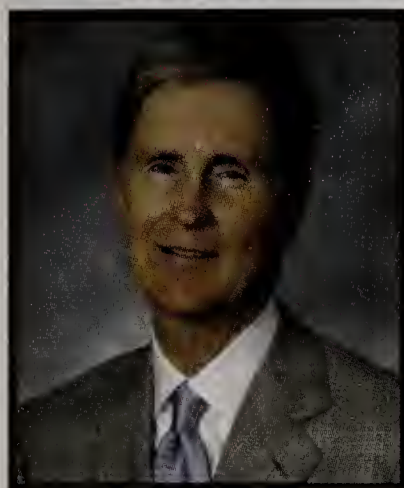
TICKET OPERATIONS AND SERVICES

Vice President/Ticketing	Ron Bumgarner
Director of Ticketing	Richard Beaton
Assistant Director, Ticketing	Joe Matthews
Managers, Ticket Services and Information	Naomi Calder, Sandi Quinn
Manager of Ticket Accounting & Administration	Sean Carragher
Ticket Operations	Barbara Cuddy, Peter Fahey, Gary Goldberg, Lisa Lindsay





RED SOX OWNERSHIP



JOHN W. HENRY Principal Owner

John W. Henry, an avid baseball fan, often refers to baseball as an "affair of the heart." Known throughout the game as an involved and passionate owner, he believes the people of New England have always been and will always be the true owners of the Boston Red Sox. Mr. Henry views his role as a steward of New England's beloved baseball team, charged with the responsibility on and off the field of ensuring the Red Sox continue to win World Championships while further enhancing the relationship between the community and the team.

The wonderful fulfillment of the dream to win Boston's first World Series in 86 years in 2004 highlighted the stunning first four years for Mr. Henry and his partners.

The team captivated an adoring and faithful Red Sox Nation with the greatest comeback in baseball history, all the more satisfying after being heart-broken the previous year in Yankee Stadium when Aaron Boone ended a dramatic seven-game championship series to decide the pennant.

In 2004, the club that never quit, even when down three games to none to the archrival Yankees, won four straight—in breathtaking fashion—to capture the pennant, then four more in a row to sweep the St. Louis Cardinals and send millions into delirium. The achievement came less than a thousand days (973) after purchasing the club.

In 2005, the Red Sox reached the post-season for the third consecutive year, a first in the franchise's rich 105-year history.

On December 20, 2001, the Boston Red Sox partners voted unanimously to sell 100 percent of the team's interests to an investment group headed by Mr. Henry and Tom Werner. The Major League clubs approved the ownership transfer from the Yawkey Trust and limited partners January 16, 2002. The sale closed February 27, 2002.

Mr. Henry actively contributes to and collaborates with Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino on a variety of aspects of the baseball experience.

"Larry Lucchino is my role model when it comes to baseball executives. His track record is impeccable. His commitment and passion for excellence on the field, creating fan-friendly environments and setting standards for community involvement make our ownership of the Red Sox something I look forward to each day.

"Tom Werner and I are like brothers. We talk every day about ideas on how to improve everything from the New England Sports Network to the length of the grass on the field. We are blessed with an incredibly strong ownership group that loves the Red Sox."

Henry not only set out to win multiple World Series, but to make sure the Red Sox were active participants in the community. As a result, the club's community relations department has set records each of his three seasons as principal owner in the number

RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

Charles W. Somers	1901-02
Henry J. Killea	1903-04
John I. Taylor	1904-11
James R. McAleer	1912-13
Joseph J. Lannin	1913-16
Harry H. Frazee	1917-23
J.A. Robert Quinn	1923-33
Thomas A. Yawkey	1933-76
Jean R. Yawkey	1976-77
Jean R. Yawkey--Haywood Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1978-80
Jean R. Yawkey Trust--Haywood C. Sullivan, Edward G. LeRoux Jr.	1981-86
Jean R. Yawkey Trust--Haywood Sullivan	1987-93
Jean R. Yawkey Trust	1994-2002
The Henry-Werner Group	2002-



OWNERSHIP (Cont.)

of appearances arranged for players in the community, and the amount of authentic memorabilia donated to non-profit organizations in New England to help them raise funds.

Immediately after taking ownership, Mr. Henry and his partners founded—and funded—The Red Sox Foundation. “The Red Sox Foundation is now the largest of its kind in baseball, and it plays a key role in many areas of New England. The owners, staff and players of the Red Sox are working together to bring enlightened leadership and teamwork in relation to community efforts.”

Mr. Henry, along with current and former partners, have made donations or pledges of more than \$18 million to the foundation, which focuses on health, education, recreation, and urban social issues.

With his passion and enthusiasm for baseball, Mr. Henry is accessible to the media and fans. He’s often seen moving throughout ballparks in Spring Training and during the regular season. He sits in many areas of Fenway Park, from the Bleachers to the Green Monster Seats to the seats near the dugouts, and often greets fans at the gate. That exposure and interaction helped inspire the improvements that have widened the concourses, reduced concession lines and augmented the restrooms at Fenway Park.

“I love to listen to and interact with fans,” Henry said. “Perhaps not every fan can identify with me, but I think I can identify with most of them because I’ve been a passionate baseball fan all my life. I know that even the best baseball team cannot win every night, but I want to make sure our fans win every night—that they enjoy as many aspects of our game, our tradition, and the Fenway experience as they can. If they don’t, I want to know why and see what I can do to address their concerns immediately. It is the New England fans and their representative media that have created the romance, mystique and passion that we all feel when the words ‘Boston Red Sox’ are spoken.”



PRINCIPAL OWNER JOHN W. HENRY PRESENTED DAVID ORTIZ HIS WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONSHIP RING ON OPENING DAY, 2005.

Mr. Henry has garnered a wealth of experience—and eight championship rings—at three different levels in his 18 years (through 2005) in baseball at an ownership level. Prior to purchasing the Red Sox, he was chairman and sole owner of the Florida Marlins. He was also a limited partner of the New York Yankees, and was chairman and majority owner of the Tucson Toros of the Triple-A Pacific Coast League.

Mr. Henry also formed a co-ownership with Boca Raton, FL attorney Don Sider in the West Palm Beach Tropics of the Senior Professional Baseball League. The Tropics, managed by former Red Sox manager Dick Williams, posted a league-best 52-20 record in his one-year ownership, led by Hall of Famer Rollie Fingers and All-Stars Toby Harrah, Dave Kingman, Mickey Rivers and Al Hrabosky.

Mr. Henry is chairman of John W. Henry & Company, Inc. (JWH), which he founded in 1981. Located in Boca Raton, FL, JWH is currently among the largest alternative investment firms in the world, managing foreign exchange, financial futures and commodities for leading money center banks, brokerage firms, multi-national corporations, retirement funds and private clients worldwide. He has served on the Board of Directors of the Future Industry Association, National Association of Futures Trading Advisors (NAFTA) and the Managed Futures Trade Association. He is a recognized leader in alternative asset financial product innovation.

In early 2002, he and his family purchased a home in Boston. Born in Quincy, IL, John spent most of his childhood in Forrest City, AR, where his parents owned a farm. He was a dyed-in-the-wool baseball fan growing up, listening to St. Louis Cardinals broadcaster Harry Caray on the radio. At age 9, he saw his first major league game at Sportsman’s Park in St. Louis—the very city where he would see his own Boston Red Sox celebrate in triumph after completing the greatest comeback in baseball history.





THOMAS C. WERNER, Chairman

In the four seasons that Tom Werner has been Chairman of the Boston Red Sox, the club has enjoyed unprecedented success. The club has advanced to postseason play three straight seasons for the first time in its history. The pinnacle, of course, was the 2004 World Championship that ended an 86-year drought. Red Sox fans have sold out 226 consecutive games at Fenway Park, the second longest streak in baseball history. And together with Principal Owner John W. Henry and President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Werner on March 23, 2005, announced that the Red Sox had committed to remain long term at America's Most Beloved Ballpark.

The saving of Fenway Park fulfilled a vision that made Werner and Les Otten unique among those who tried to purchase the club in late 2001. Later joined by John Henry, this group was the only potential purchaser who was committed to saving the shrine from the wrecking ball.

Through the successful improvements resulting from major investments, brilliant ingenuity, and dogged persistence, the club's ownership group concluded that the park could, indeed, be preserved. As a result, the ballpark is on track to see its 100th anniversary in 2012. The oldest and smallest park in the majors would be the first ever to last 100 years.

A respected and veteran baseball owner for the past 16 years, Werner and the partners have helped lead the effort for a kinder, more fan-friendly atmosphere at the ballpark that has resonated with parents, grandparents, and children.

The Red Sox Foundation, established immediately after the purchase of the team, is another example of their leadership. Its charitable donations, after only four seasons, are the biggest in professional baseball, as the foundation gives away millions of dollars each year. Werner is particularly proud of his involvement in the Teddy Ebersol-Red Sox Fields, which will be used by thousands of children commencing this spring.

Werner, a member of the Television Academy Hall of Fame for his extraordinary achievements as a creator and producer of many groundbreaking series, has had baseball in his soul his entire life. He played the game during his childhood, coached his children in youth baseball and has attended countless major league games.

As a 17-year-old freshman at Harvard, Werner gave his heart to the ultimate underdogs, the Impossible Dream Red Sox of 1967. He has been a devoted follower of the Red Sox ever since.

For his visual studies class at Harvard, Werner created a documentary about Opening Day at Fenway Park, starting with the quiet, quaint park at rest, then exploding with the excitement of fans pouring into the ballpark. The education in film would lead to a rewarding career in television; the passion for the Red Sox and Fenway Park would later lead Werner to begin a quest to buy the team when it was offered for sale in 2001.

Werner is also an active contributor to Major League Baseball. He was appointed by Commissioner Selig in January of 2003 to serve on a special task force that examines and makes recommendations about Major League Baseball in the 21st century. Werner is one of only three owners in this select group, which also includes players as well as experts in academia, marketing and business. He was also appointed to the Board of Major League Baseball Enterprises, which has oversight over national media arrangements as well as Major League Baseball Properties.

In addition to these responsibilities, Werner takes great pride in his contributions to the success of the New England Sports Network. Most people in the television industry now regard NESN to be one of the strongest sports channels in the country, as it televises almost 300 live events each year, including Red Sox and Bruins games. Since 2001, NESN has more than doubled the amount of original programming it airs.

Werner's entry into Major League Baseball came in 1990 when he led a group that purchased the San Diego Padres. He served baseball on the national level as a member of the Executive Council and Chairman of the Television Committee. As such, he was a key force in establishing one of the most crucial innovations in baseball history — the Wild Card, the very element that enabled the Boston Red Sox, years later, to win their first World Championship since 1918.

Werner feels that the relationship between the ballclub and Red Sox fans is the most special in all of baseball. Amid the clubhouse pandemonium that occurred after the final game in St. Louis, Werner remembered the generations of fans who had yearned for such a day.



OWNERSHIP (Cont.)

"This victory is dedicated to countless fans who have said to John, Larry, and me that they just want to live long enough to see one championship in their lifetime. And it is dedicated to all the former Red Sox players upon whose shoulders this 2004 club was carried."

Werner recalled the comment Ted Williams uttered: "If they ever won it, I would feel so damn warm inside."

Embodying the values of integrity and quality, Werner (born April 12, 1950) has already achieved a lifetime of accolades in the television business. He and his partner Marcy Carsey have helped create such hits as "The Cosby Show," "A Different World," "Roseanne," "Third Rock from the Sun," "Cybill," "Grace Under Fire" and "That '70s Show."

Earlier, while working for ABC television, Werner and Carsey saw Robin Williams in a comedy club and launched his career in "Mork and Mindy." Werner also oversaw the development of "Bosom Buddies," which started the career of Tom Hanks; "Soap," which started the career of Billy Crystal; and "Taxi," which started the careers of Tony Danza and Danny DeVito.

Werner has also received the Lifetime Achievement Award from the Producers Guild of America. His company has garnered 24 Emmy Awards, 11 People's Choice Awards and numerous Golden Globes, Humanitas Prizes and Peabody Awards.

In 2000, Werner and his longtime partners Marcy Carsey and Caryn Mandabach, joined forces with Geraldine Laybourne and Oprah Winfrey to start Oxygen, a 24-hour cable channel serving the modern woman. Oxygen is one of the fastest growing cable networks ever, now in almost 65,000,000 homes.

Werner spends much of the year in Boston, where he maintains a residence. He has served on a number of boards, including the White House Fellows Commission, and he is presently on the board of The Crossroads School and the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute.



HENRY, WERNER AND LUCCHINO CELEBRATED A CHAMPIONSHIP IN 2004



LARRY LUCCHINO President/CEO

Larry Lucchino was named President/CEO of the Red Sox upon the closing of the purchase of the team on February 27, 2002. Previously President/CEO of the Baltimore Orioles (1988-93) and the San Diego Padres (1995-01), Lucchino is a veteran of 26 years in Major League Baseball. With the Red Sox, Lucchino manages the franchise on a day-to-day basis with the active involvement of, and in collaboration with, Principal Owner John Henry and Chairman Tom Werner.

The Red Sox' cherished 2004 World Championship that ended an 86-year drought produced Lucchino's second World Series ring. He also won one in 1983 with Baltimore, to go with a National League pennant ring with San Diego in 1998.

Lucchino is the first President/CEO to win pennants for two different franchises—let alone in two different leagues—since Hall of Fame executive Larry MacPhail did so more than 50 years ago with the Brooklyn Dodgers (1941) and the New York Yankees (1947). They are the only two to have done so, though Al Rosen also won pennants as President/CEO of the Yankees in 1978 and as President of the San Francisco Giants in 1989, but Bob Lurie was the Giants' CEO.

In his 16 full seasons as a President/CEO, his clubs have a winning record of 1,344-1,229 (.520), have reached post-season play five times (1996, 1998, 2003, 2004, 2005), have won two pennants, and one World Series.

In addition to a running championship franchises, Lucchino has earned a legacy for creating ballparks that have transformed the structures' role in the fan experience, their influence on franchise value, and their place within the community.

His vision for Oriole Park at Camden Yards, an old-fashioned downtown ballpark with modern amenities, ushered in the era of revolutionary ballpark architecture and ambiance responsible in part for the game's resurgence since 1992.



OWNERSHIP (Cont.)

He also had the vision for the ballpark that saved baseball in San Diego. Petco Park, designed to look and feel like San Diego, was approved in a 1998 landslide vote on Proposition C, a campaign that Lucchino spearheaded. As much as the Padres needed a ballpark, the city needed a catalyst to redevelop an under-utilized 26-block area in the city's downtown. As promised, the ballpark revitalized a key neighborhood, as it had done in Baltimore (and in other cities subsequently). The entire design of the park was completed in August, 2001, and construction was well underway when Lucchino left the Padres and later joined John W. Henry and Tom Werner in their successful effort to purchase the Red Sox, December 20, 2001.

While every other group that sought to purchase the Red Sox advocated a replacement for venerable Fenway Park, the group led by Henry, Werner, and Lucchino was the only one that sought to save—and improve—America's most beloved ballpark. The ownership group officially announced their commitment to keep Fenway Park long term on March 23, 2005. Seven months later, they took a sledge hammer to the unpopular glass that enclosed the .406 Club to create outdoor seating throughout the park.

Lucchino has overseen the successful additions at Fenway of Green Monster Seats, the Right Field Roof Seats, Dugout Seats, the Yawkey Way Concourse, the Big Concourse, the Third Base Concourse, and the new State Street Pavilion. These and other well-received innovations were carefully planned to enhance the fans' experience while respecting the integrity of the historic park and the surrounding neighborhood.

In addition to championships and popular ballpark design (and redesign), Lucchino has made his mark in the cutting-edge marketing of baseball. In Baltimore, his efforts produced record-setting attendance as the Orioles' fan base expanded from 2 million to 6 million. In his 14 years with the Orioles, the season ticket base increased from 1,600 to 28,000 plus a 13,000-person waiting list.

In his seven years with the Padres, the season ticket base more than doubled from 5,081 to 12,380 through 2000. Under his leadership, the Padres recorded their top three all-time attendance figures in his last four years there.

In his four seasons in Boston, the club has set franchise records each year, and has now sold out 226 straight games going back to May, 2003. The streak broke the previous club record of 65, and is now second-longest in the history of Major League Baseball.

Each of the three franchises he has served as chief executive has established a foundation during his tenure (The Orioles Foundation, The Padres Foundation, and The Red Sox Foundation). Under his leadership, each franchise has re-invigorated its philanthropy, its community relations efforts, and its ballpark ambiance to ensure all fans feel welcome.

Lucchino's passion for ballparks is rivaled by his drive for baseball's internationalization. He pioneered the effort to play Major League Baseball's first regular season games in Mexico (1996) and Hawaii (1997), established baseball's first International Opener in Monterrey, Mexico in 1999, and was an early supporter of the World Baseball Classic. He also serves on Major League Baseball's International Committee.

He has served on MLB's Restructuring Committee, the American League's Cable Television Committee, and as Chairman of the Player Development Contract Negotiations Committee. He was a member of the Realignment Committee and the Commissioner's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Baseball Economics, which released its recommendations for attacking the game's economic and competitive balance issues in July, 2000.

Born in Pittsburgh, Lucchino was an All-City League basketball player and a second baseman on the Pittsburgh city championship baseball team at Taylor Allderdice High School. He graduated with honors from Princeton University in 1967 and was a 1972 graduate of Yale Law School. At Princeton, he was a member of two Ivy League championship basketball teams.

In 1974, he joined Williams and Connolly, the law firm founded by his mentor, friend, legendary sportsman and trial attorney Edward Bennett Williams. He became a partner in 1978 and specialized in sports law and litigation. He was general counsel to the Washington Redskins, of which Williams was president and part owner, and was a member of the Redskins Board of Directors from 1979 to 1985. When EBW bought the Orioles on August 2, 1979, Lucchino also became the baseball club's vice president/general counsel. He was named president by EBW in May, 1988, to rebuild the club's baseball and business operations. He was part-owner of the Orioles from 1989 until the club was sold at the end of the 1993 season and of the Padres from December of 1994 to 2002.

The avid sportsman has the unique distinction of earning World Series rings (Orioles, '83; Red Sox, '04), a Super Bowl ring (Redskins, '83), and a Final Four watch (Princeton, '65). Lucchino has been active in numerous civic and charitable efforts in Baltimore, San Diego, and Boston with particular involvement in the research and treatment of cancer. He is married to Stacey Johnson Lucchino, and has two stepchildren, Davis (16) and Blair (14).





BOSTON RED SOX

VICE CHAIRMEN



DAVID I. GINSBERG, Vice Chairman

David Ginsberg became Vice Chairman of the Red Sox upon the closing of the sale, February 27, 2002. He works with Principal Owner John Henry, Chairman Tom Werner and President/CEO Larry Lucchino on business, financial and strategic issues. He had been Vice Chairman of the Florida Marlins in a similar role starting in 1999. Ginsberg is also Vice Chairman of New England Sports Ventures, the holding company that owns the Boston Red Sox and the interest in New England Sports Network (NESN), and is a member of the Board of Directors of the Red Sox Foundation.

Ginsberg is the CEO of Trilene Capital Partners, an investment management company. He served as the special advisor to the chairman and as a director at John W. Henry & Company (JWH) beginning in 1999 until June 2002. Before joining the Marlins and JWH, Ginsberg was a private investor and consultant. At Global Asset Management (GAM) in London, he started and served as the managing director of the Multi-Manager Group, one of the largest multi-advisor groups specializing in hedge funds, from its inception in 1989 until 1995. Prior to joining GAM, he was vice president in charge of the Mergers and Acquisitions Advisory Group at the National Westminster Bank USA, where he began his career as a corporate lender in 1981.

A native of Winthrop, MA, he graduated from The Northfield Mount Hermon School and received a B.A. from Kenyon College. He later received an M.B.A. with a concentration in finance from the Boston University Graduate School of Management.



PHILLIP H. MORSE, Vice Chairman

Phillip Morse was named Vice Chairman in 2004. He has been a partner in the Boston Red Sox since 2002.

Morse grew up in Danvers, MA and has two brothers living in the Boston area.

He attended the University of Maine, played baseball for the Black Bears, and graduated in 1964. Upon his graduation, Morse took a position in Boston with Liberty Mutual Insurance Company. He left Liberty Mutual in late 1966 to work in sales for a Glens Falls based small medical device company.

In 1969, Mr. Morse founded North American Instrument Corporation, a company focused on the development, manufacturing and sales of the first transparent fluid delivery system for coronary angiography, the Morse Manifold. By 1994, the firm had grown into NAMIC U.S.A. Corporation, an 800-employee designer and manufacturer of a wide array of medical devices for interventional cardiology and radiology. NAMIC made an initial public offering in 1991, and established operations in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico in 1992 and in the Republic of Ireland in 1993. Morse served as NAMIC's Chairman until its sale to Pfizer, Inc. in 1995. Today, NAMIC U.S.A. is a member of the Boston Scientific family and after more than 30 years, the Morse Manifold continues to be used in more than 70 percent of all cardiac catheterization procedures.

After retiring from NAMIC in 1995, Mr. Morse founded Heritage Creations, Inc., a group of companies dedicated to providing premium quality products and services to premier private, public and resort golf courses, clubs and golf pro shops worldwide.

Mr. Morse has recently retired from the board of directors of Evergreen Bank, a division of Banknorth, N.A., and was a former director of The Business Council of New York State, Inc. He is a generous contributor to numerous medical, athletic and educational charities, having made a gift of an artificial turf stadium field to the University of Maine at Orono. In a combined effort with Mr. Harold Alfond, a former Red Sox partner, the University of Maine now has an outstanding athletic facility in which to play football, soccer and lacrosse. Three years ago, Mr. Morse turned 43 acres of woodlands in Glens Falls, NY into an athletic complex with a field house, nine tennis courts, two baseball fields, three softball fields, four fields for soccer and lacrosse and donated it to Glens Falls High School.

The Morses have three married daughters, all of whom live and work in Boston and surrounding communities and they divide their time between Boston, Lake George, NY and Jupiter, FL.





LESLIE B. OTTEN, Vice Chairman

Leslie (Les) Otten became vice chairman of the Red Sox upon the closing of the sale on February 27, 2002.

Otten has been a fixture in the resort industry since he first entered Killington's management training program in 1972. He moved to a management position at Maine's Sunday River in 1973 and ultimately purchased the resort from the parent company in 1980.

Otten transformed Sunday River from a small resort to one of the nation's largest. In the process, he led many product and marketing innovations, including the introduction of shaped-ski technology. His efforts led to numerous national awards, including Inc. Magazine's Turnaround Entrepreneur of the Year

in 1989.

Between 1994 and 1995, Otten's company acquired numerous resorts, including Attitash and Cranmore (NH), and Sugarbush (VT). In 1996, he founded the American Skiing Company upon the successful acquisition of Mount Snow and Killington in Vermont, and Sugarloaf in Maine. In 1997 the company became the nation's largest resort operator with the acquisition of The Canyons (UT), Steamboat (CO) and Heavenly (CA/NV).

Mr. Otten is chairman and president of Sports Vision Technologies (Sports Vision). Sports Vision created and distributes the P3proSwing Home Golfing System — complete swing analyzer and golf simulator. The P3proSwing is distributed worldwide.

Mr. Otten's most recent venture is the creation of Sports Loyalty Systems, a coalition marketing company that links merchants, professional sports teams and their fans. The Company uses the team's products and experiences to reward loyal fans who shop at participating merchants. The Company already has agreements with MLB.com, the Los Angeles Dodgers and the Arizona Diamondbacks.

Otten is the co-founder of Maine Handicapped Skiing, a Maine-based entity that has taught skiing and snowboarding to thousands of physically disabled New Englanders. He is the past president and chairman of the Portland (ME) Museum of Art, a member of the Conservation Law Foundation Board of Directors, a founder of Project Opportunity — an aspirations compact for high schools and a trustee at Gould Academy in Bethel, ME. He is chairman of the board at The Jeremiah Cromwell Disabilities Center which was founded on the premise that people with disabilities deserve the same dignity, inclusion, and respect that every person deserves as a birthright. The Center seeks to accomplish this through programs designed to be implemented anywhere in the United States. He is a graduate of Ithaca College and a resident of Newry, ME.



LUCINDA K. TREAT, Chief Legal Officer

Lucinda Treat joined the organization as Chief Legal Officer upon the closing of the sale, February 27, 2002. In that role, she is responsible for overseeing all legal affairs of the Red Sox organization. Since joining the Red Sox organization, she has assisted in the legal aspects of the renovation of Fenway Park, helped finalize the club's acquisition and development of its baseball academy in the Dominican Republic, served as a member of the board of directors of the Red Sox Foundation and handled various day-to-day legal issues for the club.

Prior to joining the club, she spent three seasons as Vice President and Corporate Counsel for the Florida Marlins, where she handled general corporate work and worked intensively on the Marlins' efforts to secure a new ballpark. She joined the Marlins after serving as an associate at the New York law firm of Shearman and Sterling, where she was a member of the Mergers and Acquisitions practice group.

A Washington, D.C. native, Treat earned a bachelor of arts degree with distinction from the University of Wisconsin, and she graduated magna cum laude from Georgetown University Law Center.

Treat is a strong supporter of community efforts and serves as a Trustee of the Wang Center and Chairman of the Board of Scenarios USA. She lives in the Boston area with her daughter, Madeline, and son, Remy.





PARTNERS AND DIRECTORS



THEODORE ALFOND
Partner



WILLIAM ALFOND
Partner



BEN CAMMARATA
Partner



DAVID D'ALESSANDRO
Partner



RICK DANIELS
The New York
Times Co.
Partner



**THOMAS R.
DIBENEDETTO**
Partner



MICHAEL EGAN
Partner



ED ESKANDARIAN
Partner



MICHAEL GORDON
Partner



JIM LESSERSOHN
The New York
Times Co.
Partner



GEORGE MITCHELL
Director



ARTHUR E. NICHOLAS
Partner



FRANK RESNEK
Partner



SAM TAMPOSI, JR.
Partner



MARTIN TRUST
Partner



JEFFREY VINIK
Partner

(Not pictured: John Kaneb, Partner)





CLUB EXECUTIVES

THE RED SOX
ORGANIZATION



MIKE DEE **Chief Operating Officer**

Mike Dee was named Red Sox Chief Operating Officer March 7, 2004, less than 2 years after he joined the club as Executive Vice President/Business Affairs on July 15, 2002. The 11-year baseball veteran oversees the club's day-to-day business operations.

Since his arrival in Boston, Dee has played an instrumental role in virtually all of the club's key business initiatives, including the club setting all-time attendance records in each of the last three seasons and directing a dramatic increase in corporate sponsorship and marketing activities. In his three-plus years with the Red Sox, Dee has spearheaded the business implemen-

tation and integration of Fenway Park improvements such as the Green Monster Seats, the annexation of Yawkey Way, the Big Concourse expansion and, in 2006, the new EMC Club and State Street Pavilion Level. In addition, Dee has worked on a wide range of innovative projects, including bringing concerts to Fenway Park, enhancing the game-day operations of the Red Sox staff and improving the quality of concessions and service through his work with concessionaire ARAMARK.

Beyond his responsibilities in Boston, in 2003 Dee negotiated a 15-year lease extension to keep the Red Sox in their Spring Training home at City of Palms Park in Lee County, FL and oversees all Spring Training business development, governmental relations and ballpark operations.

Dee also serves as President of the Fenway Sports Group (FSG), a sports marketing and consulting firm wholly owned by New England Sports Ventures, the parent company of both the Red Sox and 80 percent of NESN. Formed in March, 2004, in its first full year of operation in 2005, FSG launched a number of key business initiatives including an exclusive sponsorship and media rights agreement with Boston College as the school entered play in the prestigious Atlantic Coast Conference. In addition, FSG Golf was introduced in September, 2005. This division represents PGA Tour player Brad Faxon, the Deutsche Bank Championship (PGA Tour Event in Boston), the St. Andrews Grand in Scotland and the Boston Golf Club. FSG also works very closely with Major League Baseball Advanced Media (MLBAM) on the marketing of a variety of online assets including mlb.com and the 30 MLB team web sites.

Dee is active in a number of community endeavors. Most notably, he serves on the Board of Directors of the Pan-Mass Challenge, the nation's largest athletic fundraiser, which has raised more than \$145 million for the Jimmy Fund since its inception in 1980. He is an active member of the Red Sox PMC cycling team, "Team 9," which rides in the event each year.

Prior to his arrival in Boston, Dee spent eight seasons with the San Diego Padres. Before leaving the club as Executive Vice President/Business Affairs to join the Red Sox in 2002, Dee helped guide a dramatic increase in revenue and helped the Padres earn an industry-wide reputation for innovative marketing. He also played a key role working with Larry Lucchino to build support for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, including negotiating new long-term concession and television agreements.

Before joining the Padres, Mike spent 10 years with Ramer Equities, the last four in his native Baltimore as national sales director of Bruning Paint Company, a Ramer holding.

Dee currently serves on the Board of Directors of Scott Paint, Co. of Sarasota, FL and On-Guard of Havre de Grace, MD, both Ramer holdings.

Mike also serves on the Leadership Council at his alma mater, Franklin and Marshall College in Lancaster, PA, where he played basketball and earned a degree in government in 1985.

Mike and his wife Karen make their home in Wellesley, MA with sons Spencer (6) and Tommy (3).





DR. CHARLES A. STEINBERG
Executive Vice President/Public Affairs

Dr. Charles Steinberg joined the Boston Red Sox as Executive Vice President/Public Affairs March 1, 2002 after holding a similar position with the San Diego Padres, for whom he had worked the previous seven years. Steinberg began his career spending 19 years with the Baltimore Orioles.

He has now earned four championship rings—for the 1979 American League pennant with Baltimore, the 1983 World Championship with Baltimore, the 1998 National League pennant with San Diego, and the 2004 World Championship with the Red Sox.

He has worked with Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino since Lucchino joined the Orioles in 1979.

In his four seasons in Boston, Steinberg has been a creative force in the franchise's fan-friendly attitude, warm hospitality, and ceremonies, special events, and marketing.

Responsible for the fan's experience at Fenway Park and for the Red Sox' relationship with the community, Steinberg oversees the club's communication, good will, and fan relationships. These areas include public and community relations, electronic and live entertainment, television and video production, and advertising and customer service.

Among his responsibilities and innovations with the Red Sox are the Opening Day ceremonies (including the presentation of the championship rings in 2005), players greeting fans at the gates, the Father's Day Catch at Fenway, the Tribute to Ted Williams, the Fenway Ambassadors program, as well as community events on September 11, Halloween, Veterans Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, the birthdays of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. and Jackie Robinson, and Valentine's Day.

In the community, Steinberg has helped re-energize the club's record-setting efforts, creating the Red Sox Scholars program (\$5,000 college scholarships for 25 Boston middle schoolers each year starting in 2003), the Boston Area Church League, and Red Sox Children's Retreats at the Ron Burton Training Village.

With the Padres, Steinberg had similar responsibilities and was a contributor to San Diego's successful campaign to build franchise-saving Petco Park. He also created the Padres Scholars, a similar scholarship program that now has more than 275 students, many of them now college graduates.

Steinberg won an Emmy Award for his television production of the story of the 1998 National League Champion Padres, and a Telly Award for the video of the 1989 Orioles.

On the field, Steinberg orchestrated the finale of Baltimore's Memorial Stadium in 1991, the opening of Oriole Park at Camden Yards in 1992, and the ceremonies surrounding the 1993 All-Star Game. He also started the planning of Cal Ripken's "Streak Week" festivities, and created the celebration of the career of future Hall of Famer Tony Gwynn in 2001.

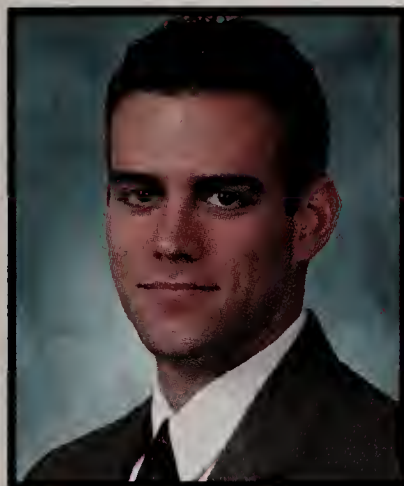
The Baltimore native's baseball career began at age 17 with an internship from Gilman School arranged with the Orioles' Jack Dunn III, grandson of the man who first signed Babe Ruth.

He was Hall of Fame Manager Earl Weaver's statistician and continued that position with manager Joe Altobelli through the Orioles' World Championship season of 1983.

Steinberg created the Orioles' first video production department in 1985, first customer service department in 1993, and ultimately headed its public relations department.

He worked for the Orioles while earning his undergraduate degree from the University of Maryland and his doctorate from Maryland's dental school, and continued his front office work while also assuming the role of team dentist. In 1982, he became a founding and charter member of the Academy for Sports Dentistry. An amateur musician and songwriter, Steinberg served on the board of the San Diego Symphony and performed "Take Me Out to the Ballgame" on the Fenway Park organ during Jimmy Buffett's concerts in 2004. He is now on the board of the Boston chapter of the Anti-Defamation League and is on the Advisory Board of the Urban League of Eastern Massachusetts.





THEO EPSTEIN

Executive Vice President/General Manager

On November 25, 2002, the day he was appointed the 11th General Manager in Boston Red Sox history, Theo Epstein set his sights on returning the franchise to the postseason for the first time in four years while also pledging to transform the Red Sox into a "scouting and player development machine."

The results of his Baseball Operations staff's efforts thus far: the Red Sox came within five outs of the World Series in 2003; in 2004, the club completed a remarkable post-season run with its first World Series title since 1918; and in 2005, paced by a relentless offense that led all of baseball in runs scored for the third year in a row, the Red Sox reached the playoffs for a third consecutive season, a first for the 105-year-old franchise.

As 2006 dawns, the Red Sox also see their steadfast commitment to player development and scouting paying off with home-grown talents like Manny Delcarmen, Craig Hansen, Jonathan Papelbon and Kevin Youkilis having already made contributions at the big league level while other young talents like Jon Lester, Edgar Martinez, Brandon Moss, David Murphy and Dustin Pedroia--to name just a few--stand poised to help at the major league level before long.

"Theo was quite simply the right choice," Red Sox Principal Owner John W. Henry said the day Epstein was promoted from assistant general manager, a post he had held for eight months. "He has been a constant source of ideas, energy and intelligence for us since he came to Boston. He joins a select group of young and highly talented general managers in today's game who are revolutionizing baseball."

Epstein was the youngest GM in baseball history (28 years, 11 months) when he was appointed and, less than two years later, became the youngest GM to win a World Series.

"His boundless passion for the game, his leadership skills, and his resolve to push for deals that make sense for the long term, regardless of what may or may not play well publicly, have convinced us that he is the right individual to lead our baseball operation," Henry said.

Honored in both 2003 and 2004 as the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America's Major League Executive of the Year, the 32-year-old (born December 29, 1973) is in his 15th season in Major League Baseball, his fifth with the Red Sox. Epstein, who left his post as Senior Vice President/General Manager of the Red Sox from October 31, 2005 through January 19, 2006, was named Executive Vice President/General Manager upon his return to the club in January.

RED SOX GENERAL MANAGERS

- 1933-47—Eddie Collins
- 1948-58—Joe Cronin
- 1959-60—Bucky Harris
- * 1961-62—Dick O'Connell
- ** 1963-65—Mike Higgins
- *** 1965-77—Dick O'Connell
- 1978-83—Haywood Sullivan
- 1984-93—Lou Gorman
- 1994-02—Dan Duquette
- **** 2002—Mike Port (interim)
- **** 2002-05—Theo Epstein
- ***** 2005-06—Ben Cherington/Jed Hoyer
- 2006- —Theo Epstein

*From 1961-62 the position of General Manager was eliminated. As Executive Vice President in charge of baseball and business operations, Dick O'Connell assumed the duties.

**Mike Higgins was given the title of Executive Vice President but was only in charge of the baseball operations while O'Connell ran the business side.

***O'Connell became General Manager September 16, 1965 when Higgins resigned.

****Mike Port was named interim General Manager February 28, 2002. Theo Epstein was named General Manager November 25, 2002.

*****Theo Epstein left the Red Sox from October 31, 2005-January 19, 2006. Ben Cherington and Jed Hoyer were named co-General Managers on December 12, 2005 and served in that capacity until Epstein's return.



CLUB EXECUTIVES (Cont.)

The graduate of Yale University and University of San Diego Law School previously served as director of baseball operations for the San Diego Padres and was active in all aspects of the club's baseball activities, including player evaluation, scouting, player development and contract negotiations. Epstein joined the Padres' baseball staff in 1997, and in 1998 the club won the second National League pennant in its history.

Theo began his baseball career in 1992 as a summer intern with the Baltimore Orioles. He returned to the club as an intern in 1993 and 1994, and after his 1995 graduation from Yale, accepted a position with the Padres. Theo worked in the entertainment department in 1995, and in media relations during the Padres' West Division championship season of 1996. He then joined General Manager Kevin Towers in baseball operations in 1997.

Epstein grew up in Brookline, MA, where his family has lived since moving from New York City in 1978. He attended Lawrence School and Brookline High School.



SAM KENNEDY Senior Vice President/ Sales and Marketing

Sam Kennedy was promoted to Senior Vice President/Sales and Marketing in 2005 after joining the club as VP/Corporate Partnerships on March 25, 2002. The Brookline, MA native was among the first executives that Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino brought with him from the San Diego Padres, for whom Kennedy had worked six years. Since joining the Red Sox, Kennedy and his staff have increased sponsorship revenue by more than 250 percent, premium licensing revenue by 160 percent and the season ticket base by 30 percent. Beyond the numbers, Kennedy has been a key contributor to the club's revitalized marketing effort. For example, the popular giant flag that drapes the Green Monster on special occasions was his idea.

Kennedy oversees sponsorship (sales and service) and tickets (sales, operations and service). In 2003, he helped conceive and execute the successful sales and marketing plan for the new "Legends Suite" at Fenway Park, the Dugout Seats innovation, and new tasteful advertising positions above the Green Monster. In 2004 Kennedy secured a long term partnership with Anheuser-Busch that was instrumental in the creation of the new Right Field Roof seats at Fenway. In 2005 he was charged with developing the sales and marketing plan for the new club seats at Fenway Park set to debut in 2006. Earlier this year, Kennedy secured long term naming rights deals for the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion at Fenway Park. He also serves as the club's marketing liaison to Major League Baseball.

Prior to joining the Red Sox, Kennedy was the Padres' Executive Director/Corporate Partnerships and Broadcasting. Originally hired as an account executive in 1996, he tripled sponsorship revenues from 1996-2001. Kennedy oversaw the sale of signage at Qualcomm Stadium (home of the Padres, Chargers, Super Bowl XXXII and other events), virtual advertising, promotional programs, broadcast media and print advertising.

In 2000, he helped the Padres make history by creating and implementing the first-ever "Season Title Sponsorship." He also played an integral role in securing financing and developing the sales and marketing strategy for the Padres' new downtown ballpark, Petco Park, conceived by Larry Lucchino.

Sam attended Trinity College in Hartford, CT, where he played baseball and earned a degree in American Studies in 1995. At Brookline High, he was a classmate and baseball teammate of colleague Theo Epstein. In 2004 Kennedy was sworn in as a board member on the Massachusetts Governor's Committee for Physical Fitness and Sports. Sam and his wife of seven years, Amanda, reside in Wellesley, MA with their two-year-old son, Jimmy and one-year-old daughter, Allison.





LAWRENCE C. CANCRO
Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs

Larry Cancro has served as Senior Vice President/Fenway Affairs since 2003. The veteran of 28 years in Major League Baseball, including 21 years with the Red Sox, is responsible for the club's relationships with the businesses in the Fenway neighborhood, the securing of recording artists such as Bruce Springsteen and Jimmy Buffett for concerts at Fenway along with the operational details associated with that endeavor, and consultation with the Ballpark Planning and Development Department on Fenway Park improvements. Additionally, Cancro works with civic and government groups to ensure open dialogue between the club and members of the community.

Prior to his promotion, Cancro was Vice President of Sales and Marketing since January 1996. He joined the Red Sox in February of 1985 as director of marketing and became Vice President of Marketing in February of 1990.

During Cancro's tenure in sales and marketing, the Red Sox set six club season attendance records, and attendance increased from the previous season 13 times. Cancro introduced to the Red Sox new sales technology such as the 24-hour touch-tone telephone ordering (the first of its kind in pro sports) and real time internet ordering service. He helped start the Friendly Fenway fan program and expanded fan food options at Fenway. He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force and was instrumental in creating the mascot, Wally the Green Monster™.

Cancro is the chairman of the Greater Boston Convention & Visitors Bureau Sports Advisory Committee. He was awarded the Convention Bureau's Spirit of Appreciation Award for his efforts in attracting sports-related conventions and tourism to Boston such as the Baseball Winter Meetings and the National Sports Forum. He is on the Sports Advisory Council for Franklin Pierce College. He, along with his wife, Luise, co-chair the Parent's Committee at Assumption College. He has served on the Jimmy Fund Long Range Planning Committee. He is currently on the steering committee for The Greater Boston Association for Individuals with Cognitive and Developmental Disabilities. He was honored as GBARC Man of the Year in November 2004. He is also the Vice President of the New England Chapter of the National Alliance for Autism Research and serves on NAAR's National Board of Directors. He is a member of the Board of Directors for Melmark-New England, a private, not-for-profit, community-based organization dedicated to serving children and adolescents who have a history of challenging clinical, educational, behavioral and health needs. In the spring of 2006 he is being honored with the "Spirit of Compassion" award by the Massachusetts Association for Mental Health, Inc.

Cancro served governors Weld and Cellucci on the Governor's Sports Advisory Council. He was a member of the board of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership and currently serves on the Executive Council of the Mass Sports and Entertainment Commission. He was on the Boston Host Committee for World Cup Soccer and the 1996 Olympic Gymnastics Trials Advisory Committee. He was on the Board of Advisors for the Local Organizing Committee for the 1998 NCAA Division I Ice Hockey Final Four. He has been a member of Massachusetts Organization Vying for the Industry of Entertainment (M.O.V.I.E.) and was chairman of the marketing committee of the Massachusetts Sports Partnership. Currently, he serves on both the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee of the Massachusetts Sports and Entertainment Commission. Cancro has served on both MLB's Marketing Advisory Committee and Advertising Advisory Committee. He served as chairman of MLB's Research Committee and on MLB's Licensing Committee from 1982-85.

In February, 1999 Cancro was a panelist at the Smithsonian Institution for a special program entitled "The Minor Leagues - An Appreciation." He was a featured speaker at a symposium on branding in sports for "Strategy and Business" magazine. He has also been a speaker at the International Sports Summit and the National Sports Forum.

Born in New York City, Cancro graduated from Tuckahoe High School in Eastchester, NY, where he was raised. He graduated from Boston University with a B.A. in psychology. In 1978 he began his career in pro baseball as an assistant general manager for the Eastern League Jersey Indians, Double-A affiliate of the Oakland A's. He joined the Atlanta Braves as a sales representative in 1979, and in 1981, was promoted to group sales manager. In 1983 he was named director of merchandise operations and was responsible for creating baseball's first mail-order catalog of team merchandise. Larry resides in Andover, MA with his wife, Luise, and their daughters, Laura Marie and Lisa.





JANET MARIE SMITH
**Senior Vice President/
Planning and Development**

Janet Marie Smith was named Senior Vice President/Planning and Development in 2005. She served as Vice President of Planning and Development for the Red Sox, since 2002, when the Henry-Werner Group purchased the franchise. She directs the renovation and area planning for Fenway Park, the oldest ballpark in the major leagues. Built in 1912, Fenway's future stood uncertain until the Henry, Werner, Lucchino ownership took over the franchise with a stated goal of saving the venerable Fenway Park. Since 2002, the team has added capacity,

created space for fan amenities, and improved infrastructure and amenities in the ballpark and along surrounding streets. In 2005, plans were submitted to city, state and federal agencies for a complete renovation of the park, slated to be completed on Fenway's 100th birthday, in 2012. The Red Sox have also begun a focus on the area immediately on Fenway's perimeter with a goal of insuring that the surrounding development is complementary in uses and scale with the historic ballpark. The ability to create additional space for ballpark functions on adjacent properties has been one of the keys to the successful renovation of Fenway, permitting the original ballpark structure to remain intact without major additions.

Ms. Smith brings her experiences in urban development and passion for design to these endeavors as she has in previous projects, including Atlanta's Philips Arena (1999) and Turner Field (1997), Baltimore's Oriole Park at Camden Yards (1992), Pershing Square in Los Angeles (1988) and Battery Park City in New York (1984).

Ms. Smith's work with the Red Sox complements efforts she began in 2000 as Vice President of Planning and Development with Struever Bros. Eccles and Rouse, a Baltimore-based real estate developer and builder of urban mixed use projects from Nashville, TN to Providence, RI. Ms. Smith has also worked on various commercial and residential projects for Struever Bros., including the revitalization and transformation of former industrial areas, including historic buildings, to vibrant urban communities. She was part of the THINK team, led by Frederic Schwartz and Raphael Vinoly, one of the final two teams in the competition for the World Trade Center site in New York City in 2002.

Ms. Smith's combined loves of baseball and city life served her well in Atlanta, where she was president of Turner Sports and Entertainment Development, a division of Turner Broadcasting System, and was Vice President of Planning and Development for the Atlanta Braves baseball team.

From 1989-94, Ms. Smith was the Baltimore Orioles Vice President for Planning and Development under Larry Lucchino's leadership. As a team they oversaw the design of Oriole Park at Camden Yards. Her concern for urban development, along with her study of historical parks and knowledge of the team's operational objectives, greatly influenced the design of this ballpark. She was responsible for much of its civic image and relationship to surrounding buildings and transportation. Ms. Smith's thrusts to impose urban planning and design on the world of sports have helped change the way America views sporting venues and helped to make them proven generators of area economic development. Working for Larry Lucchino, then President of the Baltimore Orioles, Smith played a major role in executing Mr. Lucchino's vision of "building a ballpark with old-fashioned charm and modern amenities."

Ms. Smith holds a Masters degree in Urban Planning from City College of New York and a bachelor of Architecture degree from Mississippi State University. She is an associate member of the Urban Land Institute, American Institute of Architects, and the American Planning Association. Major publications, including the *New York Times*, *New Yorker*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Chicago Tribune* and *Esquire*, have cited her work.

A native of Jackson, MS, Ms. Smith resides in Baltimore with her husband Bart Harvey and three children.



**MEG VAILLANCOURT****Senior Vice President/Corporate Relations
Executive Director - Red Sox Foundation**

As a member of the Red Sox executive team, Meg Vaillancourt has two roles – assisting President/CEO Larry Lucchino with the team's government relations and directing the Red Sox' many philanthropic efforts as Executive Director of the Red Sox Foundation, the team's charity.

Appointed head of the Red Sox Foundation in 2004, Meg works with Principal Owner John W. Henry, Chairman Tom Werner, Lucchino and the team's 20 generous partners, as well as Red Sox players, managers and coaches, their wives, the team's front office, sponsors and fans to support a variety of non-profit organizations serving children throughout New England. The philanthropic arm of the team, the Red Sox Foundation is focused on improving health, educational and recreational opportunities for children as well as social service focused on youth in the inner city.

A New Hampshire native, Meg was raised in the Manchester Children's Home and attended public schools before winning a scholarship to St. Paul's School in Concord and to Harvard College. An honors history major, Meg was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship and pursued graduate studies in British and American politics at Oxford University. Returning to the United States, she began a career in journalism as a reporter/producer for "The Ten O'Clock News" on WGBH-TV in Boston and as a contributing reporter for national news programs on PBS-TV and radio. As an associate producer for the award-winning series "Frontline," Meg helped produce a national documentary examining the economic effects of the end of the Cold War on the nation's defense system. A long-time writer for *The Boston Globe*, she also covered national and local politics as a State House reporter and wrote for the newspaper's Business section covering public policy, labor issues and the business of sports.

She left journalism to work for New England Patriots owner and team chairman Robert Kraft as Vice President/Corporate and Community Affairs for the Patriots and The Kraft Group. She oversaw the pro football team's government and community relations, assisted in the opening of Gillette Stadium, and worked with the Kraft family in support of their many philanthropic activities, including The Patriots Charitable Foundation. She was also responsible for coordinating public appearances by Patriots players.

A resident of Boston, Meg joined the Red Sox in 2003. Through the Red Sox Foundation, she seeks to capture the passion fans have for the Red Sox and transform it into a positive force for children in need in our community. Through funds donated by the team's owners and partners or raised at special events with players and fans, the Red Sox Foundation provides support to more than 200 non-profit groups each year. In just three years, the Red Sox Foundation has become the largest team foundation in New England and in all of Major League Baseball, providing more than \$12 million in grants to worthy non-profits. Last year, following the Red Sox 2004 World Series Championship, the Red Sox became the first professional sports team to share the cherished symbol of its historic victory with fans while raising funds for charity by raffling off three genuine World Series rings. In just three months and with the support of the Red Sox owners, management, players, and volunteers, this innovative raffle raised \$2 million for the Red Sox Foundation and the non-profit programs it supports.

The Red Sox Foundation has won accolades for its outreach and commitment to opening the doors of opportunity to children. In the past year alone, the Red Sox Foundation has won numerous awards from groups ranging from The American Heart Association and the National Conference of Community and Justice, to The Boston Bar Association and *Boston Magazine*.

In addition to her charitable work with the team, Meg has served on the selection committee for both Rhodes Scholarships and Marshall Scholars and as an advisor to several local charities. She recently was honored by the YMCA of Greater Boston as a member of "Academy of Women Achievers" and by the Boston Boy Scouts as recipient of the Lady Powell Award, bestowed on a "distinguished woman who has had a significant impact on area youth through service to others, community leadership and personal example."





RICHARD L. BRESCIANI
Vice President/Publications and Archives

Dick Bresciani became the Red Sox' Vice President/Publications and Archives in 2003 after serving as Vice President of Public Affairs since November, 1996. He had been Vice President of Public Relations since August 1987. Dick joined the Red Sox in May, 1972 as assistant public relations director, became publicity director in 1978 and public relations director in June, 1984.

Bresciani oversees all Red Sox publications, photography, the club's historical archives and alumni. He coordinates the selections of the annual national Tony Conigliaro Award recipient and Red Sox Hall of Fame inductees. He was chairman of the Red Sox Task Force Committee for the 1999 All-Star Game.

Dick is on the Board of Directors of the BoSox Club and the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League. He was part of the first group inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in 2001 and is on their Hall of Fame advisory committee. In 2003, Dick was inducted into the UMass Athletic Hall of Fame and serves on their selection committee. In November, 2006, Bresciani will be inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame as the non-uniformed personnel selection.

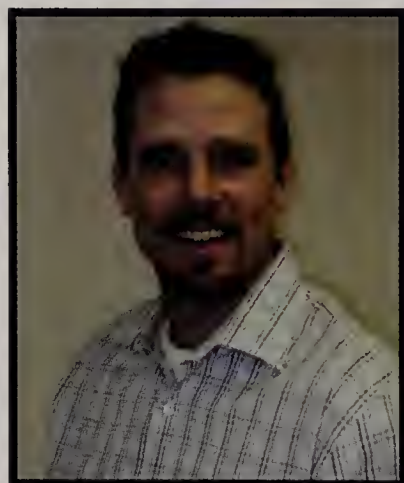
In 2001 Dick was the Red Sox coordinator for the dinner committee of The New England Sports Lodge of B'nai B'rith that honored then-owner John L. Harrington as The Sam Cohen Sportsman of the Year. He was co-chairman of the 2001 American Liver Foundation's All-Star tribute that raised close to \$150,000. The last seven years he has served on the Public Visibility Committee for The United Way of Massachusetts Bay.

In 1998, Dick received an "Award of Distinction" from the Massachusetts Baseball Coaches Association for "significant contributions to the development of the youth of the community." In 1997, he received the Robert O. Fishel Award for Public Relations Excellence in Major League Baseball. The Cape Cod League also honored Bresciani in 1997 for 30 years of dedicated service.

A graduate of Hopedale (MA) High School and the University of Massachusetts with a degree in journalism, Dick received the University's Alumni Award for Professional Excellence in 1994. He won the BBWAA "Good Guy" Award in 1987, the Western Mass. Jimmy Fund Recognition Award in 1989, the 1989 Brad Jernegan Award from the BoSox Club and the New England Intercollegiate Baseball Coaches Association's Distinguished Service Award in 1990.

Before joining the Red Sox Bresciani was assistant sports information director at UMass for 11 years. He was also the director of public relations and statistics for the Cape Cod Summer Baseball League from 1967-71 during which time the league received full NCAA accreditation and subsequent financial grants from Major League Baseball.

Dick and his wife Joanne reside in Wellesley, MA.



RON BUMGARNER, Vice President/Ticketing

Ron Bumgarner was named Vice President/Ticketing in January, 2006. He oversees the Ticket Sales, Premium Seating Sales, Ticket Operations, and Ticket Services departments.

A veteran of 15 years in Major League Baseball, Ron started his career with the Baltimore Orioles from 1991-1995 in the Sales and Services departments. Working under current Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino, Ron was instrumental in executing the relocation of season ticket holders from Memorial Stadium to Camden Yards and played an integral role in building and maintaining a league-leading season ticket base of 28,000 full season equivalents and a waiting list of 13,000. He also served as the MLB Transportation and Lodging Coordinator for the 2003 All-Star Game and was part of the team that generated over \$1 million for ALS research in conjunction with the event.

When Lucchino left the Orioles to take over the San Diego Padres, Ron followed in 1995 as Assistant Director of Sales. The driving force behind a series of remarkable accomplishments, Ron and his staff tripled the Padres' season ticket base, doubled the group sales attendance to more than 500,000 (3rd-best in MLB) and became a model for small-market teams. Promoted to Director of New Ballpark Sales in 1999, Ron was the architect of the new ballpark's sales plan, critical to securing the financing for what is now Petco Park. He was a member of the design team responsible for the acclaimed park's popular, unique seating "neighborhoods."

Bumgarner followed Lucchino again and joined the Red Sox in 2003 and has been instrumental in the club's efforts to afford as many fans as possible the opportunity to experience Red Sox baseball at Fenway Park. Ron has played a vital role in the club's record-setting attendance and overhauled philosophies regarding customer service in the ticket operation.

Ron and his wife Jenny have a 3-year-old daughter Shelby with another little one on the way.





BEN CHERINGTON
Vice President/Player Personnel

Ben Cherington was named Vice President/Player Personnel on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Ben had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005. Cherington will oversee player development and amateur scouting, and assist in all major league player personnel decisions. The 31-year-old joined the Red Sox in 1999 and was the club's director of player development from December 7, 2002 until his appointment as Co-General Manager. A graduate of Amherst College, where he played four years of varsity baseball and served as an assistant coach for one year, Cherington earned a Master's degree in sports management from the University of

Massachusetts-Amherst in 1997.

He served as a video advance scout for the Cleveland Indians in 1998 before joining the Red Sox. Cherington began 1999 as a mid-Atlantic area scout before joining the baseball operations department in May. After two years as coordinator of international scouting, the Meriden, NH native was named assistant director of player development in 2002.

Ben and his wife, Wendi, live in Boston.



STEVE FITCH
Vice President/Human Resources and Controller

Steve Fitch was named Vice President/Human Resources and Controller in March, 2005 after serving as the Vice President and Controller since March, 2003. He manages the accounting and human resource departments for the Red Sox and their affiliated entities. He is responsible for the production of monthly, quarterly and annual statements, budgets and forecasts.

Prior to joining the Red Sox in 2003, Steve was the executive director of finance for the San Diego Padres. He was responsible for budgeting, financial statement reporting, account-

ing staff management and served as the liaison for the Diverse Business Partners Program with MLB.

The Concord, MI native earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Central Michigan University. He earned his Michigan CPA license in 1989.

Steve is a member of the AICPA, Massachusetts Society of Certified Public Accountants and the Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants. He currently resides in the Back Bay area of Boston.



ROBERT C. FURBUSH
Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Robert C. Furbush has been Vice President and Chief Financial Officer since October 1987. He joined the Red Sox as controller in November 1983 and was promoted to treasurer in June 1984.

Furbush is a graduate of St. Mary's High School in Waltham, MA where he was captain of the basketball and baseball teams. In high school he played in an All-Star baseball game at Fenway Park. He earned a degree in economics at Boston College and played three years of varsity basketball, two for Coach Bob Cousy. In his senior year he won the Ronald J. Hickey Award for scholastic and athletic achievement. After two years of Army service,

including one in Vietnam, Bob got a graduate degree in accounting at Northeastern University, became a Certified Public Accountant, and worked for Ernst & Young before he joined the Red Sox. Bob has served on the Board of Directors of National American Insurance Company Limited and is a member of both the Major League Baseball Non-Uniformed Pension Plan Committee and the AICPA. He served on the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee. Bob and his wife, Emily, live in Framingham, MA, and have three children, Sarah, Stephen and Mark.





GLENN GEFNER
Vice President/Media Relations

Glenn Geffner is in his second season as Vice President/Media Relations. He was promoted to the position in March of 2005 after spending the previous two years as the Red Sox' Director of Public Relations.

Geffner oversees the club's Public Relations Department, including the day-to-day publicity of the Red Sox' on-field and off-field activities; local, national and international media interaction with players, uniformed staff and front office members; all media services; and the production of the annual Red Sox Media Guide and Post-Season Media Guide.

The 2006 season marks Geffner's 15th year in professional baseball, his 10th in the major leagues.

After graduating from Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism, the Miami, FL native spent five seasons with the International League's Rochester Red Wings, then the Triple-A affiliate of the Baltimore Orioles. In Rochester, Geffner served as the club's Public Relations Director, while also doing radio play-by-play.

Geffner joined the San Diego Padres as Director of Public Relations in 1996 and spent the next six seasons in San Diego. After pinch hitting as a play-by-play man on Padres radio and television broadcasts and co-hosting the weekly Padres Report television program in 2001, Geffner made the full-time move to the Padres radio booth in 2002 before joining the Red Sox in 2003.

The 37-year-old resides in Lexington, MA with his wife Christine and sons Corey (5) and Gregg (2).



JONATHAN GILULA
Vice President/Business Operations

Jonathan Gilula was named Vice President/Business Operations in January, 2005. Gilula works closely with President/CEO Larry Lucchino and the Ballpark Planning and Development Department in organizing the club's effort to preserve and protect Fenway Park. Additionally, Gilula oversees ballpark and event operations and manages the day-to-day relationships between the Red Sox and key business partners, including ARAMARK, Fenway Park's concessionaire and Twins Enterprise, the operator of the club's Official Team Store.

Gilula has been an active participant in managing the budget process and establishing the operating plans for the 2006 Fenway Park Improvements including the EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion. He was also directly involved in the design and construction of other recently completed improvements to Fenway Park, such as the Green Monster Seats and the Big Concourse, which opened in 2003, and the Right Field Roof, which debuted in 2004.

After joining the Red Sox in October, 2002 as Special Assistant to the President/CEO, Gilula worked on special projects including the physical and operational improvements to Fenway Park, the refurbishment of the Red Sox spring training facilities in Fort Myers, FL and the construction of the Red Sox Academy in the Dominican Republic.

Gilula began his baseball career in June, 1998, when Lucchino, then President/CEO of the San Diego Padres, hired him to work on the planning and development of Petco Park. As Director of Ballpark Development, Gilula coordinated all aspects of the design and construction of the Padres' acclaimed new ballpark that opened in downtown San Diego in 2004.

Gilula was born in New York City, NY and grew up in La Jolla, CA. He graduated with a degree in Politics from Princeton University, where he was captain of the varsity tennis team from 1997-98.





JOE JANUSZEWSKI
Vice President/Corporate Partnerships

Joe Januszewski was named Vice President/Corporate Partnerships in February, 2006. Joe was Director, Corporate Partnerships since November 2002 when he joined the Red Sox after spending three years with the San Diego Padres (1999-2002). He started his career in professional sports in his home state with the Texas Rangers. He worked in the film industry in production for 10 years before entering baseball.

Januszewski is responsible for the club's corporate partnerships department, which has grown revenues nearly 150 percent during his time with the Red Sox and has seen the total number of sponsors increase 70 percent, with nearly 80 corporate clients now a part of the club.

He secured partnerships in non-traditional categories with local companies such as Granite City Electric, F.W. Webb and Boston Scientific. He also oversees Spring Training sponsorship sales, which have grown more than 300 percent since 2003, as well as the sale of fixed and electronic signage at Fenway Park, print advertising, game day hospitality, designing in-market programs for retail and business to business clients and putting together special event partnerships such as HD Gamenight, presented by Bank of America.

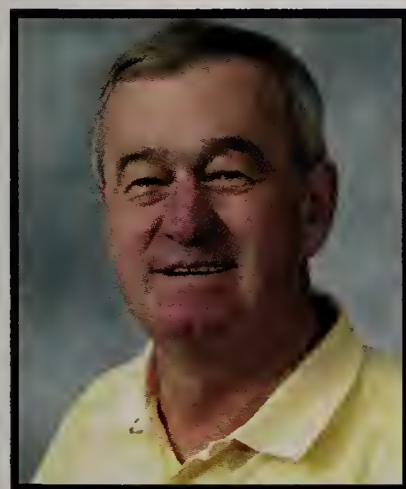
Joe is responsible for the business arm of the team's publishing efforts, including the Red Sox Magazine and Red Sox Yearbook. In 2004 he launched Red Sox Kid Nation, presented by Hood, the first Red Sox kids club in team history. He designed and executed a marketing plan for the program, and after two years it is the second-largest kids club in Major League Baseball with more than 10,000 members in 2005. Red Sox Kid Nation proudly donates 5 percent of every membership to the Hood Home Team Advantage, benefiting children's hospitals across New England. Kid Nation is the first MLB team run youth club to tie a percentage of membership revenue directly to a charitable cause.

He works in conjunction with team partners on community relations and Red Sox Foundation business efforts, including the Red Sox Scholars presented by Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center and the Boston Area Church League presented by Poland Springs.

In 2003 Januszewski was charged with overseeing the Red Sox' MLB Authentication Program with a design on eliminating fraud in the sports collectibles market and to make better use of game and team-used products. He also serves as the club's liaison for MLB retail initiatives.

The University of Texas at Austin graduate has a bachelor's degree in Radio-TV-Film and a Masters of Education specializing in sports management. He serves on the board of directors for the Independent Film Festival of Boston.

Joe enjoys traveling abroad, reading mountaineering & travel literature, spending time with his family and is an avid supporter of the University of Texas & Liverpool Football Club. He lives in Dorchester, MA with his wife Ashley. They are expecting their first child in May.



JOSEPH F. McDERMOTT, Vice President

Joe McDermott has been a Red Sox Vice President since February 1990. McDermott joined the Red Sox organization in 1975 as an administrative assistant to the Vice President of Business Administration. In 1978 he became executive assistant with responsibilities for stadium and security operations while performing administrative duties for the Red Sox general partners.

He was named Vice President of Property Management in 1987. Under McDermott's direction, the club began a special crowd control supervisor program and expanded the in-game customer relations function. He was a member of the Red Sox 1999 All-Star Game Task Force Committee.

McDermott is a graduate of Cathedral High School in Boston and attended Northeastern University. He currently serves on the board of directors of the Greater Boston Fire Safety Council.

During 29 years of Red Sox employment, through the 2004 season, Joe has not missed a home game, an outstanding record of 2,323 consecutive Fenway Park games.

Joe and his wife, Joanne, reside in Medfield, MA. They have two sons, Joseph and Jeffrey, and two grandsons Jacob Walter and Joseph Francis II.





CHARLES H. STEEDMAN
Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services

Charles H. (Chuck) Steedman was named Vice President/Fenway Enterprises and Broadcast Services in March, 2005. He is responsible for the thriving business, Fenway Enterprises, which places non-baseball events into America's Most Beloved Ballpark. The booking of Fenway for parties, corporate meetings and weddings, as well as the operation of the Red Sox' year-round tour program is under his direction.

In addition, Chuck is the point of contact for the business relationship with the club's broadcasting partners, WEEI Radio, NESN, the Spanish Baseball Network and the national rights holders (Fox and the ESPN family of networks).

After the club's World Series title in 2004, Chuck was the point person for the Red Sox' grand World Championship Trophy Tour, presented by the Massachusetts Lottery. It was his idea to bring the trophy to the 351 cities and towns in Massachusetts as well as oversee its many travels to New York; Los Angeles; Washington, DC; Atlanta; Florida; and the Dominican Republic.

Steedman is an original staff member of the club's ownership group. When Tom Werner and Les Otten initiated the effort to purchase the club, Steedman was with them from the start. As founder and principal of Steedman & Partners, he coordinated financial analysis, legal and financial due diligence, relations with prospective investors, and the Major League Baseball application process.

Steedman's background in media and sports business includes tenures at The University of Connecticut, Raycom Sports, the American Skiing Company, and Resorts Sports Network. In addition, he has served as a consultant for a number of arena and stadium revenue projects, broadcast negotiations, and event creation and management projects.

A native of East Brookfield, MA, Steedman graduated from the University of Massachusetts (Amherst) in 1984 with a degree in Sport Management and later added an MBA from Queens University in Charlotte, NC. He is married to the former Lisa Allen and has two children, Andrew (15) and Michael (10). They reside in Hopkinton, MA.



ELAINE WEDDINGTON STEWARD
Vice President and Club Counsel

Elaine W. Steward was appointed Vice President and Club Counsel on March 7, 2002. Elaine joined the Red Sox in July 1988 as associate counsel and was named assistant general manager in January, 1990. She was named legal counsel in February of 1995, while continuing with her responsibilities as assistant general manager, and she was appointed a Vice President on January 30, 1998.

Steward is a native of New York City and graduated with honors from St. John's University in 1984 with a B.S. in Athletic Administration. While attending St. John's she served as an intern in the New York Mets public relations department and was a member of the St. Vincent's College Honor Society. She was a recipient of the prestigious Jackie Robinson Foundation Sports Management scholarship.

Upon graduation from St. John's University School of Law in 1987, Elaine was an intern in the Office of the Commissioner of Baseball through the Executive Development program. She was admitted to the New York State Bar in April of 1988 and is a member of the American Bar Association. In 1999 she was selected as one of the Ten Outstanding Young Leaders of Boston and was elected into the YWCA Academy of Women Achievers. In 2001 she received the Outstanding Alumna Award from the St. John's University Black Alumni Association.





CRAIG SHIPLEY
Vice President/Professional and International Scouting

Craig was named Red Sox Vice President/Professional and International Scouting on January 24, 2006. He previously served as Special Assistant to the General Manager/Player Development and International Scouting. Craig joined the Red Sox on December 7, 2002 after spending the 2001 and 2002 seasons as a professional scout with the San Diego Padres.

A veteran of 11 years as a major league infielder, Shipley began his baseball operations career in 2000 when he served the Montreal Expos as minor league infield and baserunning coordinator.

Shipley became the second Australian native to play in the majors when he debuted with Los Angeles in 1986. He played with the Dodgers (1986-87), Mets (1989), Padres (1991-94, 1996-97), Astros (1995) and Angels (1998), hitting .271 in 582 career games. The 41-year-old came to the U.S. in 1982 and played for the University of Alabama club that lost to Roger Clemens and the Texas Longhorns in the 1983 College World Series championship game.



JED HOYER
Assistant General Manager

Jed Hoyer was named Assistant General Manager on January 24, 2006. Prior to his appointment, Jed had served as Co-General Manager since December 12, 2005.

As Assistant General Manager, Hoyer assists Executive Vice President/General Manager Theo Epstein in all facets of baseball operations. The 32-year-old joined the Red Sox baseball operations department in 2002 and served as assistant to the general manager during the 2004 and 2005 seasons. He has been actively involved in all aspects of the department's business, including talent evaluation, contract negotiations and sabermetric analysis. The Plymouth, NH native is a 1996 graduate of Wesleyan University, where he played shortstop and pitched for four seasons, helping the Cardinals to the championship game of the Division III World Series in 1994. The school's single-season and career saves leader, Hoyer later served as an assistant baseball coach at Wesleyan.

Jed is single and resides in Boston.



BILL JAMES
Senior Baseball Operations Advisor

A baseball writer since 1975, Bill James joined the Boston Red Sox as a Senior Baseball Operations Advisor in November of 2002. He works with senior management and the baseball operations group to provide research and analysis of special projects, player contracts and on-going concerns.

The author of the annual *Baseball Abstract* from 1977 through 1987, Bill came to national prominence as a result of a *Sports Illustrated* article written in June of 1981. He is the author of more than 30 baseball books and the creator of the popular statistical summary, the *Bill James Handbook*, now published annually by Baseball Info Solutions. His other contributions to the sport include the concepts of Runs Created (an estimate of the number of runs each hitter has contributed to his team), Sabermetrics (the effort to replace conjecture and speculation about issues of concern to baseball fans with objective and verifiable knowledge), Win Shares (an estimate of each player's contribution to his team's win total) and Secondary Average (a way of summarizing the other things that a player does to create runs, other than hit for average).

Bill lives in Lawrence, KS, with his wife, Susan McCarthy, and their three children: Rachel (20), Isaac (17) and Reuben (12).





FENWAY PARK

America's Most Beloved Ballpark

Major League Baseball's oldest and smallest ballpark, Fenway Park has been the home of the Boston Red Sox since April 20, 1912, when (after 2 days of rainouts) the park hosted its first regular-season game, an 11-inning 7-6 Boston win over the New York Highlanders in front of 27,000 fans. Tris Speaker drove home the winning run, but the story of the game was pushed off the front page of the local papers by news of the sinking of the Titanic just days earlier.

In 94 seasons, venerable Fenway has been home to many of the greatest players in baseball history, including Hall of Famers Babe Ruth, Tris Speaker, Lefty Grove, Jimmie Foxx, Joe Cronin, Ted Williams, Bobby Doerr and Carl Yastrzemski.

The park has witnessed some of the most memorable moments in baseball history, highlighted, perhaps, by Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning home run to win Game 6 of the 1975 World Series.

Among the world's most famous sporting venues, Fenway is best-known for the 37-foot high, 231-foot long "Green Monster" left-field wall, which looms only 310 feet from home plate. Equally enticing to hitters is "Pesky's Pole," the right-field foul pole named for Sox great Johnny Pesky, which stands only 302 feet from the plate.

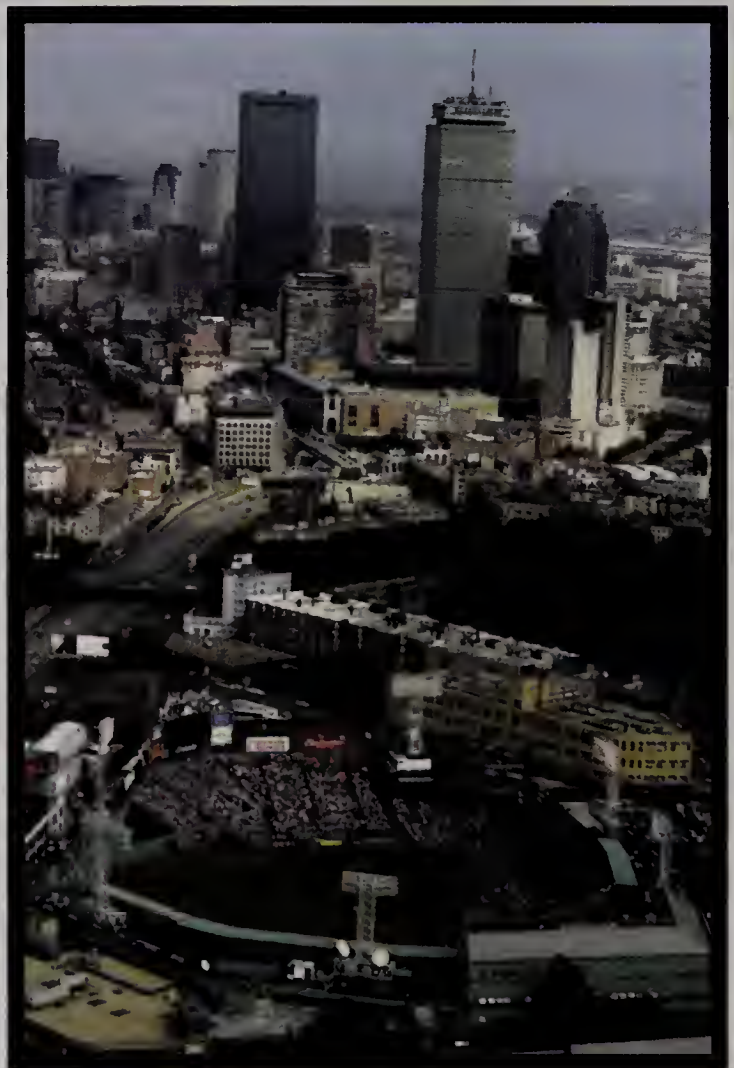
Nestled into the Fenway neighborhood of Boston, the park was largely rebuilt for the 1934 season by new owner Tom Yawkey following an off-season fire.

More recently, Fenway has undergone a series of improvements since the Henry-Werner Group purchased the team in 2002. Most visible among them are the addition of the Green Monster Seats in 2003, the Right-Field Roof Seats in 2004 and the EMC Club and State Street Pavillion in 2006. Three new concourses--Yawkey Way (2002), the Big Concourse in right field (2003) and the Third Base Concourse (2004), have provided new amenities, while making Fenway far more comfortable for fans by creating space where it seemingly did not exist previously.

A new playing field was installed for the 2005 season. At the same time, the Red Sox clubhouse underwent a massive renovation, including the construction of new state-of-the-art weight, training, rehab and video facilities and the addition of a new batting cage off the tunnel between the clubhouse and the Red Sox dugout.

The astounding popularity of the ballpark and the team has enabled the Red Sox to set attendance records in each of the last six seasons. En route to drawing 2,847,888 in 2005, the Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedule for the second year in a row and enter 2006 with a 226-game sellout streak, 2nd-longest in major league history.

Hundreds of thousands of fans from all over the globe visit Fenway year-round. Tours of the ballpark are available daily. For more information, call (617) 226-6666 or log on to www.redsox.com.



WHY FENWAY?

The new ballpark was constructed for the 1912 season and was named by then Red Sox owner John I. Taylor. He said "It's in the Fenway section of Boston, isn't it? Then call it Fenway Park." Taylor also owned Fenway Realty. Could it have been baseball's first naming rights deal? It was also Taylor who changed the club's name from Pilgrims to Red Sox in 1907.





FENWAY PARK HISTORY

THE RED SOX
ORGANIZATION

APRIL 9, 1912: In the first game at Fenway Park, the Red Sox beat Harvard 2-0 in an exhibition game played in snow flurries in front of 3,000 fans.

APRIL 20, 1912: Following a pair of rainouts, the Red Sox win the first official game at Fenway, beating the New York Highlanders (who'd later become the Yankees) 7-6 in 11 innings. Tris Speaker drove home the game winner in front of 27,000 fans.



APRIL 26, 1912: First baseman Hugh Bradley hit the first home run at Fenway and the first over the left field wall vs. Philadelphia. It was the second and last home run of his major league career.

MAY 8, 1926: In the first Fenway fire, the bleachers along the left-field foul line burned down and weren't replaced, giving fielders the chance to snare foul flies behind the third base grandstand.

1931: The Red Sox, who first wore uniform numbers in 1931, have retired five numbers: Ted Williams' No. 9 and Joe Cronin's No. 4 on May 29, 1984; Bobby

Doerr's No. 1 on May 21, 1988; Carl Yastrzemski's No. 8 on August 6, 1989; and Carlton Fisk's No. 27 on September 4, 2000.

JULY 3, 1932: The Sox are hammered by the Yankees 13-2 in the first Sunday game at Fenway Park. Sunday baseball was approved in Boston 3 years earlier, but not at Fenway due to its proximity to a church. The Sox played their Sunday games at Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue until the law was changed. They actually played the first Boston Sunday game, a 7-3 loss to Philadelphia, at Braves Field, April 28, 1929 in front of 22,000 fans (the Braves' April 21 game was rained out).

JANUARY 5, 1934: A 5-alarm, 4-hour blaze, the second Fenway fire, virtually destroyed the construction underway by new owner T.A. Yawkey to refurbish the park.

APRIL 17, 1934: The Washington Senators, led by player-manager Joe Cronin beat the Sox 6-5 in 11 innings in the first game at the New Fenway. Duffy's Cliff in left field and the original wooden left field wall were both removed. The new wall was made of concrete and tin.

APRIL 19, 1934: In game one of a doubleheader, the Red Sox' 3rd home game of the season, Boston right fielder Moose Solters hit the first home run over the new left field wall, a 9th-inning solo shot to give the Red Sox a 5-4 win over the Washington Senators.

APRIL 19, 1934: Yankees left fielder Babe Ruth became the first opposing player to homer over the new left field wall in the first inning.

SEPTEMBER 22, 1935: The largest crowd to ever see a game at Fenway Park--47,627--turned out for a doubleheader with the Yankees. A year earlier (on August 19, 1934), 46,995 watched a Detroit Tigers doubleheader. And a week earlier, 46,766 said goodbye to Babe Ruth at a Yankees doubleheader on August 12, 1934. Those crowds will never be equaled under Fenway's current dimensions. More stringent fire laws and league rules after World War II prohibited overcrowding that was permitted in the 1930's.



FENWAY PARK HISTORY (Cont.)

1936: A 23-foot tall screen was installed above the left field wall. The screen would remain until the Green Monster Seats were constructed in 2003.

JULY 30, 1936: Thomas A. Yawkey, A.L. President Will Harridge and the Red Sox team flew from St. Louis to Chicago, the first major league team to do so in one plane.

JULY 13, 1939: The Sox played their first road night game in Cleveland, a 6-5 win in 10 innings. Joe Heving was the winning pitcher.

1940: Bullpens were constructed in front of the bleachers replacing the old bullpen areas in the outfield foul territory beyond the dugouts. Box seats were added to the right field grandstand reducing the distance to the right field foul pole to 302 feet.

1946: Skyview seats were added to Fenway Park.

JUNE 9, 1946: Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right field off Detroit righthander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, a 56-year-old construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

JULY 9, 1946: The Red Sox hosted their first All-Star Game at Fenway Park, a 12-0 American League win. Eight Red Sox were on the All-Star team, but Ted Williams stole the show, going 4-for-4 with two homers, a walk, five RBI and four runs scored.

JUNE 13, 1947: The Red Sox defeated the White Sox 5-3 in Fenway's first night game. Arc lights were installed in 1947. The Red Sox were the third-to-last of the 16 major league clubs to do so. Dave Ferriss was the winning pitcher. Green paint replaced advertisements covering the left field wall. No more Calvert owl ("Be wise"), Gem Blades ("Avoid 5 o'clock shadow"), Lifebuoy ("The Red Sox use it") and Vimms ("Get that Vimms feeling").

MAY 12, 1948: The first Red Sox game was televised from Fenway on WBZ-TV.

OCTOBER 4, 1948: The first playoff game in A.L. history took place at Fenway, and Cleveland rookie lefthander Gene Bearden beat the Red Sox 8-3. Shortstop-manager Lou Boudreau led the Indians with two homers and two singles. The defeat prevented the only cross-town World Series in Boston history. Cleveland went on to beat the Boston Braves 4-2 in the World Series.

1952: The visitors' clubhouse was relocated to the third base side and connected to dugout.

SEPTEMBER 21, 1956: Batting lefthanded, the Yankees' Mickey Mantle hit the longest known home run to straight-away center field at Fenway off righthander Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet before striking the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

JULY 31, 1961: Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. The game ended in a 1-1 tie, called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay.

JANUARY 6, 1963: The Boston Red Sox and the Boston Patriots agreed to a two-year contract allowing the Patriots to play their AFL home games at Fenway Park for the 1963-64 seasons. The contract was later renewed, and the Patriots continued to play their home games at Fenway through 1968. Overall, their record at Fenway Park was 17-16-5.

OCTOBER 21, 1975: The first World Series night game was played at Fenway Park, and it was a classic. The memorable Game 6, delayed three days by rain, lasted 4:01 and ended with Carlton Fisk's oft-replayed home run off Pat Darcy leading off the last of the 12th. The Red Sox had tied the game at 6-6 in the last of the eighth on Bernie Carbo's three-run, pinch-hit homer with two outs.



FENWAY PARK HISTORY (Cont.)

1976: Fenway's first message board in center field was part of a construction project that included a rebuilding of the left field wall as well as a new enclosed press box. Starting in 1976, National League scores were shown only on the new message board. They returned to the left field scoreboard in 2004.

JUNE 19, 1977: Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an eighth-inning blast off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. The blast traveled approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the right field roof facade.

1992: The metal awning roof was installed above the left- and right-field roof box seats.

1993: Organized tours of Fenway Park began.

1993-94: Three-year restroom renovation was completed.

1995: Energy-efficient lighting, heating/cooling and control systems were installed throughout the facility via Boston Edison Company energy conservation program.

MARCH 19, 1997: A 25-foot Coca-Cola contour bottle design atop the light tower above the left field wall was unveiled signifying the Red Sox' partnership with Coca-Cola and their commitment to the fans, the community and the Jimmy Fund through the "Monster Refreshment" program.

The program has ensured ticket price savings for fans and significant contributions to the Jimmy Fund for each Red Sox home run hit over the left-field wall or one that hits the Coke bottle. In 1997 the Red Sox hit two home runs off the Coke bottle: Wil Cordero April 13 vs. Seattle and Tim Lincecum May 11 vs. Texas.

MAY, 1997: The batting cage beneath the center field bleachers was completely renovated.

MARCH, 1999: Improvements to the Red Sox and visitors clubhouses were completed.

JULY 13, 1999: The Red Sox hosted their third All-Star Game, a 3-1 A.L. win. For the first time in history, the All-Star Game was a three-day event featuring a celebrity hitting contest, a Futures game and a home run derby.

APRIL 2002: Two rows of "dugout" seats (on the infield side of both dugouts to backstop) were added. A media interview room was constructed adjacent to Red Sox clubhouse. The family room was converted to a players lounge, and a new, expanded family lounge was built.

JULY, 2002: Green Monster signage was added atop the left field wall.

SEPTEMBER, 2002: Yawkey Way and the Gate A concourse expansion opened with concessions, restrooms and fan-friendly attractions for all ages.

APRIL, 2003: Green Monster seats debuted above the left field wall. Two rows of additional seats and new camera pits were constructed on the outfield end of Red Sox and visitors dugouts. Two new rows of seats behind the plate and a new backstop were added. A new manual out-of-town scoreboard and advertising panels were installed on the left field wall. The Legends Suite debuted in Suite R-1, giving groups of fans the chance to watch a game with a Red Sox great. The Hall of Fame/.406 Club was refurbished and decorated. Yawkey Way officially opened after a one-month trial in September of 2002. The SmarTix program was launched.

JULY/AUGUST 2003: Big Concourse with restrooms (including family restroom), concessions, customer service booth, portable turnstiles and picnic areas opened in right field. New ticket booths opened at Gates B and C. Gate D food court/expanded concessions on lower concourse opened. ARAMARK commissary moved to old Laundry Building area.

FENWAY FACTS

Constructed: 1912
Rebuilt: 1934
First Game: April 20, 1912
Red Sox 7, Highlanders 6 (11 inn)

Capacity (Night) 36,108
Capacity (Day) 35,692
EMC Club/State St., Pav. 3,506
Box Seats 13,559
Grandstand 12,071
Bleachers 6,507
Green Monster 274
Right Field Roof Deck 191

OUTFIELD DIMENSIONS

Left Field 310 feet
Left-Center Field 379 feet
Center Field 390 feet
Deep Center Field 420 feet
Deep Right Field 380 feet
Right Field 302 feet

HEIGHT OF OUTFIELD WALLS

Left Field 37 feet
Center Field 17 feet
Bullpens 5 feet
Right Field 3-5 feet

LENGTH OF LEFT FIELD WALL

231 feet (228 feet in fair territory)



FENWAY PARK HISTORY (Cont.)

SEPTEMBER 6-7, 2003: Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band performed a pair of sold-out concerts at Fenway Park.

APRIL 9, 2004: New seating on the right field roof debuted.

APRIL 16, 2004: Red Sox legends Johnny Pesky and Bobby Doerr joined Mayor Thomas M. Menino in unveiling a new statue of Ted Williams outside of Gate B.

SEPTEMBER 10 AND 12, 2004: Jimmy Buffett and the Coral Reefer Band packed Fenway for a pair of sold-out concerts.

OCTOBER 8, 2004: David Ortiz crushed a two-run homer off Jarrod Washburn with two outs in the bottom of the 10th, giving the Red Sox an 8-6 win over the Angels and a seep of the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series.

OCTOBER 20, 2004: Johnny Damon homered twice and drove in six runs, leading the Red Sox to a 10-3 win over the Yankees at Yankee Stadium and capping the greatest comeback in baseball history. Down three games to none in the best-of-seven series, the Sox stormed back to become the first team in major league history to win a post-season series after dropping the first three games. The pennant was the 11th in club history.

OCTOBER 27, 2004: 86 years of heartache were erased with a 3-0 win in St. Louis, as the Red Sox completed a sweep of the 100th World Series for their first World Championship since 1918.

APRIL 11, 2005: The defending champions received their World Series rings, one by one, on the field, prior to the home opener against the Yankees. Led by Johnny Pesky and Carl Yastrzemski, former players who had longed for such a day helped the active players raise the World Championship flag. James Taylor sang "America the Beautiful," the Boston Symphony and Boston Pops played "The Star-Spangled Banner." Wounded soldiers back from war presented the rings. Boston icons Bobby Orr, Bill Russell, Tedy Bruschi, and Richard Seymour threw the Ceremonial First Pitches. And, in fitting style, the Red Sox beat the Yankees to make their home opener perfect.

AUGUST 21 AND 23, 2005: The Rolling Stones rocked Fenway Park with a pair of sold-out shows.

2006: Heeding the request of fans, the Red Sox removed the glass that had separated the .406 club from the ambiance and atmosphere of Fenway, creating the new EMC Club and the State Street Pavilion in time for Opening Day, 2006. In the process, the club added 1,300 seats, standing room, additional concession stands and restrooms, while widening concourses and creating more room for fans.

MORE FENWAY FACTS

► Prior to the 1912 season, the Red Sox played their home games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds, now part of the campus of Northeastern University.

► Other teams have played at Fenway Park besides the Red Sox. In 1914 the "Miracle Boston Braves" played their World Series games at Fenway en route to a 4-game sweep over the favored Philadelphia Athletics while Braves Field was under construction. The Boston Patriots (now the New England Patriots) were fall occupants from 1963-68 before eventually ending up in Foxboro. They were not, however, the first pro football team to play at Fenway. The Boston Redskins played 4 years at the park before heading to Washington in 1937. The Boston Yanks played at Fenway from 1944-48 prior to traveling to New York, Dallas, Baltimore (where they became the Colts) and eventually to Indianapolis.

► Since 1990, the Red Sox have hosted a 4-college Beanpot Tournament each April. Boston College, Harvard, Northeastern and Boston University competed the first 6 years. When BU dropped baseball, UMass replaced the Terriers in 1996. On April 27, 1997 UMass pitcher Scott Barnsby no-hit Northeastern in the semifinals, 1-0. It was the first no-hitter at Fenway since Dave Morehead's in 1965. The Red Sox have also hosted Cape Cod League and college all-star games as well as state high school tournaments, most recently in 1998.

► Collegiately, Boston College football teams, mostly of the Frank Leahy era, and Boston University, with stellar quarterback Harry Agganis (later a promising Red Sox first baseman who died during the 1955 season), also played at Fenway Park.

► The Boston Beacons, a member of the North American Soccer League for the 1968-69 season, played their home games at Fenway Park. In August of 1968, the Santos soccer club of Brazil featuring the legendary Pele played the Beacons in a Fenway Park exhibition.





2006 FENWAY PARK IMPROVEMENTS

THE RED SOX ORGANIZATION

On March 23, 2005, the Boston Red Sox announced a long-term commitment to remain at Fenway Park, "America's Most Beloved Ballpark" and the oldest park in the Major Leagues. A comprehensive plan for a complete renovation was submitted to the City of Boston Landmarks Commission and the Massachusetts Historic Commission. This plan included the annual improvements that the Red Sox have constructed since 2002. On Opening Day, 2006, the Red Sox will debut the largest off-season renovation in the history of the ballpark, including the addition of more than 2,600 new seats, new dedicated standing room locations, two new premium lounges, new restrooms, new concessions, and expanded concourses.

The most noticeable changes for the start of the 2006 season are the removal of the .406 club and its trademark glass partition behind home plate and the replacement of the Roof Box Seats with the new State Street Pavilion. The .406 Club (formerly the 600 Club) opened as a new premium seating area at Fenway Park in 1989. While successful at the time, many .406 Club seat holders and fans expressed a desire to remove the glass and create an open-air venue for what many consider one of the greatest vantage points to watch a game in baseball. In addition to providing the fans in this area with a better relationship to the game, the removal of the glass was greeted with enthusiasm by those who felt it looked too modern in contrast to the historic architecture of the original 1912 structure that housed this addition.



THE FIRST THING MANY FANS WILL NOTICE ON THEIR FIRST 2006 VISIT TO FENWAY PARK IS THE REMOVAL OF THE GLASS THAT ENCLOSED THE .406 CLUB SINCE ITS CONSTRUCTION IN 1989. THE CEREMONIAL SHATTERING OF THE GLASS IN THE NEW EMC CLUB TOOK PLACE ON OCTOBER 14, 2005.

The previously existing .406 Club and Hall of Fame Club will be replaced by two new premium seating areas. The EMC Club, located directly behind home plate on the suite level, will contain 406 open-air club seats with spectacular views only 100 feet from the playing field. The EMC club's enclosed, climate-controlled dining area and lounge offer high end amenities, including a concierge service, dedicated restrooms, and VIP parking. With an open-air kitchen, three full service bars (including a wine bar), and a full-service seated dining area, club members have the opportunity to experience a whole new level of service, just steps away from their seats in the ballpark. The EMC club is also available to host non-game day events and will be the new home to the Red Sox Hall of Fame plaque display, as well as displays honoring Red Sox Gold Glove winners, Silver Slugger recipients, and an area dedicated to the "Greatest Hitter who ever lived," Ted Williams.

Probably the most remarkable renovation for the 2006 season is the addition of 1,500 seats in the new pavilion level which replaces the "roof box" seats. By using precast concrete to replace the metal platforms previously on the roof, the architects, D'Agostino Izzo & Quirk were able to add an unprecedented number of seats to Fenway Park while only adding five feet to the height of the Fenway roof. In addition, the Pavilion level concourse feels much more spacious as a result of relocation and upgrades of the old mechanical units that once cluttered the roof area.

Located above the suite level of the ballpark, the State Street Pavilion is comprised of the Home Plate Pavilion Club seating area, as well as the First and Third Base Pavilion Club and Box seating areas. Previously, the First and Third Base Roof Box Seats consisted of three rows of "temporary" risers, a row of bar stools, and flooring, concessions, and restrooms badly in need of repair. These areas were demolished and replaced with new



2006 FENWAY PARK IMPROVEMENTS (Cont.)

seats, concourses, restrooms, and concessions. The State Street Pavilion Club seating category consists of the front five rows of the Pavilion with 21-inch wide, padded seats in the first four rows, and a fifth row of bar stools and drink rails similar to those on the Green Monster. The State Street Pavilion Box seating category consists of the four rows directly above the Pavilion Club seats. These seat holders have their own brand new concourse on the fifth floor, complete with new concessions, restrooms, and more than 300 dedicated standing room locations. These standing room locations, with a drink rail, provide least expensive tickets in Fenway Park with some of the most striking views of the playing field.

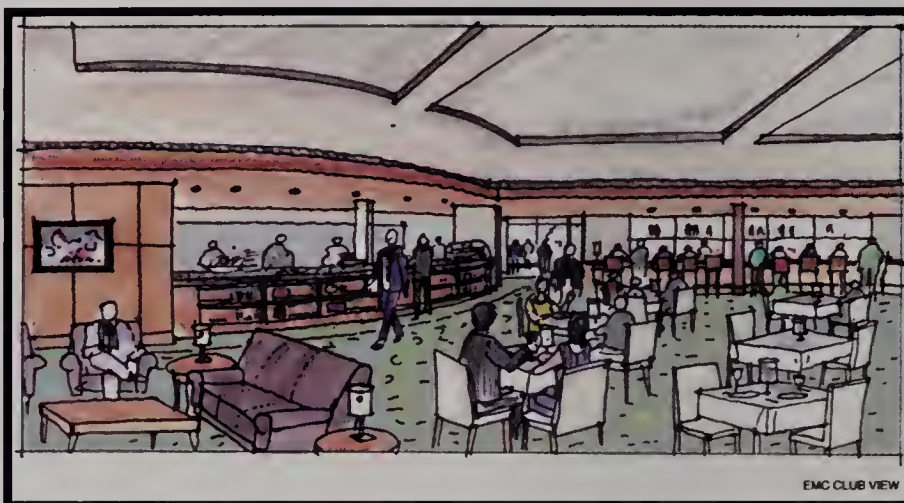
State Street Pavilion ticket holders will have access to a new dining and lounge space, located directly behind the Home Plate Pavilion Club seating area, which features a large dining room with both in-seat and a la carte service. An island bar, with one side facing the lounge, and one side facing a balcony area overlooking Yawkey Way, will allow patrons an opportunity to grab a drink or a full-meal while remaining only a few feet away from their ballpark seats. The lounge also features bar stool-style seating, and several art displays celebrating the history of the Red Sox.

Not only do the new lounges have views of both the playing field and Yawkey Way, but they are designed in a way that eliminates the metal cladding installed in 1989 that sat directly on the historic 1912 Yawkey Way facade. From a preservationist point of view, this renovation is also supportive of the larger goal of restoring the original architectural components of Fenway Park.

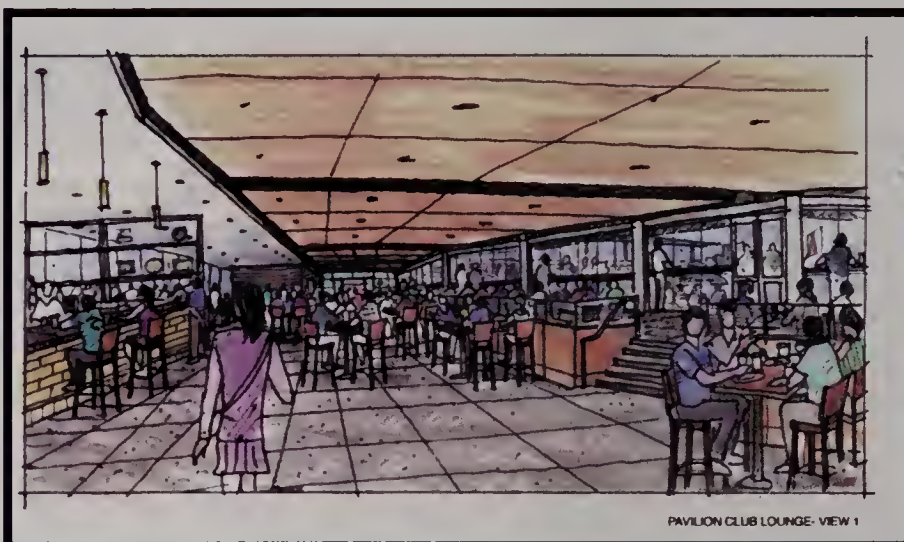
A new stair has been constructed to aid in circulation between the new pavilion seats and the rest of the ballpark. Located at the

corner of Van Ness Street and Yawkey Way, the stair, designed to be similar to the Green Monster stair on Lansdowne Street, will allow fans entering the park through Gate D to move directly to the First Base Deck, constructed in 2005 as part of the clubhouse addition, and thus the first base grandstand seats, as well as to the pavilion level on the first base side. This is part of an ongoing focus on making circulation at Fenway Park safer and more convenient for fans, without destroying the intimacy that makes both the seats and the concourses memorable.

In addition to the construction of the new seating areas, the Red Sox will also debut a state-of-the-art distributed sound system, the first of its kind in the history of Fenway Park. Previously, the sound system was centralized with a single speaker cluster positioned in center field. The sound from that system was inadequate, difficult to control, and allowed sound to escape the ballpark and impact the Fenway neighborhood. The new sound system will allow the organization to better control sound, providing a more clear and vivid presentation. Other "behind-the-scenes" improvements made during the offseason designed to enhance the experience and ensure the safety of all Fenway Park patrons include a new concourse public address system, a new electrical substation and a new sprinkler system for the concourse areas have also been added. While not visible or exciting, these investments in Fenway Park are necessary and long-warranted to bring the ballpark up to code, and thus current safety standard, which are vastly different from those that existed when Fenway was last remodeled in 1934.



RENDERINGS OF THE NEW EMC CLUB (ABOVE) AND THE STATE STREET PAVILION (BELOW).





FENWAY PARK ATTENDANCE HIGHS

THE RED SOX
ORGANIZATION

35 Largest Crowds (1967-2005)

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
36,388	4/22/78	Cleveland	L13-4
36,296	4/23/78	Cleveland (DH)	W6-3, L10-7
35,939	5/31/76	New York (AL)	L8-3
35,869	5/17/68	New York (AL)	W6-4
35,866	8/4/75	Baltimore	L12-8
35,866	8/23/74	Oakland	W3-0
35,853	8/5/75	Baltimore	L3-0
35,852	8/16/68	Detroit	L4-0
35,783	7/7/68	Minnesota (DH)	W4-3, W6-3
35,748	8/16/77	Kansas City	W5-3
35,735	9/28/90	Toronto	W7-6
35,716	8/1/86	Kansas City	W5-3
35,714	5/28/71	Oakland	W4-3
35,710	5/2/69	Detroit	W3-2
35,707	6/21/86	Baltimore	W7-2
35,700	9/27/05	Toronto	W3-1
35,691	8/11/77	California	L7-3
35,689	9/11/79	New York (AL)	L8-3
35,673	9/5/05	Chicago (AL)	L3-5
35,670	4/26/05	Baltimore	L8-11
35,664	6/15/85	Toronto	W7-5
35,644	5/10/05	Oakland	W3-2
35,643	6/30/85	Baltimore	L3-0
35,634	5/30/69	Minnesota	W3-2
35,614	4/29/04 (Game 1)	Tampa Bay	W4-0
35,610	5/19/68	New York (AL)	L11-3
35,599	7/30/90	Chicago (AL)	W3-0
35,598	4/19/05	Toronto	L3-4
35,527	6/1/05	Baltimore	L3-9
35,522	8/1/90	Chicago (AL)	W9-5
35,483	5/30/05	Baltimore	L1-8
35,478	6/13/05	Cincinnati	W10-3
35,478	4/16/90	Milwaukee	L18-0
35,476	9/27/05	Toronto	L5-7
35,465	5/31/04	Baltimore	L13-4

ALL-TIME RECORD CROWDS

47,627	September 22, 1935 (DH) vs. NYY
46,995	August 19, 1934 (DH) vs. DET
46,766	August 12, 1934 (DH) vs. NYY

POST-WAR AND SINGLE-GAME RECORD

36,388	April 22, 1978 vs. CLE
--------	------------------------

NIGHT GAME RECORD

36,228	June 28, 1949 vs. NYY
--------	-----------------------

OPENING DAY RECORD

35,343	April 14, 1969 vs. BAL
--------	------------------------



All-Time Single-Season Attendance Highs

ATTENDANCE	YEAR
1. 2,847,888	2005
2. 2,837,304	2004
3. 2,724,162	2003
4. 2,650,063	2002
5. 2,625,333	2001
6. 2,586,024	2000
7. 2,528,986	1990
8. 2,510,012	1989
9. 2,464,851	1988
10. 2,446,162	1999

A.L. SIX-YEAR ATTENDANCE

	AVG.	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001	2000
New York	3.55M	4,090,696	3,775,292	3,465,585	3,465,807	3,264,777	3,227,657
Seattle	3.19M	2,725,459	2,940,731	3,268,864	3,540,658	3,507,507	3,148,317
Baltimore	2.82M	2,624,740	2,747,573	2,454,523	2,682,917	3,094,841	3,295,128
Boston	2.71M	2,847,888	2,837,304	2,724,162	2,650,063	2,625,333	2,586,032
Los Angeles	2.70M	3,404,686	3,375,677	3,061,090	2,305,557	2,000,919	2,066,977
Texas	2.52M	2,525,221	2,513,685	2,095,132	2,352,397	2,831,111	2,800,147
Cleveland	2.47M	2,013,763	1,814,401	1,730,001	2,616,940	3,175,523	3,456,278
Oakland	2.09M	2,109,118	2,201,516	2,216,596	2,169,811	2,133,277	1,728,888
Chicago	1.93M	2,342,833	1,930,537	1,939,611	1,676,911	1,766,142	1,947,799
Detroit	1.88M	2,024,431	1,917,004	1,368,285	1,503,623	1,921,305	2,533,752
Toronto	1.85M	2,014,995	1,900,041	1,799,458	1,637,900	1,915,438	1,819,886
Minnesota	1.78M	2,034,243	1,911,418	1,946,011	1,924,473	1,782,926	1,059,715
Kansas City	1.56M	1,371,181	1,661,478	1,779,895	1,323,036	1,536,371	1,677,915
Tampa Bay	1.23M	1,141,669	1,275,011	1,058,622	1,065,742	1,298,365	1,549,052
A.L. Totals	32.3M	33,270,923	32,801,668	30,907,838	30,915,835	32,853,835	32,897,543

2006 TICKET INFORMATION

2006 PRICES

Field Boxes:	\$95
Loge Boxes:	\$85
Right Field Box:	\$45
Right Field Roof Box:	\$45
Infield Grandstand:	\$45
Outfield Grandstand:	\$27
Bleachers:	\$23
Standing Room:	\$20
Upper Bleachers:	\$12
Green Monster:	\$90-\$130
Right Field Roof Deck:	\$90-\$115
Green Monster/ RF Roof Standing Room:	\$25-\$30

TO PURCHASE TICKETS

Season	
Tickets:	(877) REDSOX-9
24-Hour Touch-Tone	
Single-Game	
Ticketing:	(617) 482-4SOX
Fans with	
Disabilities:	(877) REDSOX-9
TTY:	(617) 226-6644
Group Sales	
(20 or more):	(877) REDSOX-9
Internet:	www.redsox.com

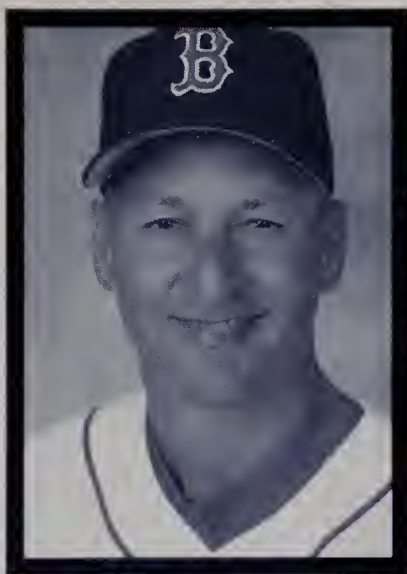


2006 RED SOX



AL EAST			
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
 SELLOUTS ♦ 2006 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-
 PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN
 BASEBALL ♦ LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS
 SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦
 CURSE BREAKER RECORD-
 BREAKER ♦ ANCE ♦
 DAVID FORM MOST
 DANGEROUS DEM IN
 BASEBALL LOODY
 SOCK ♦ RD IN
 BASEBALL 2006 GREEN
 MONSTER S ORLD
 SEASONS SWEET K-OFF
 HEROICS ♦ GOLD
 GLOVE AND LUGGER
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BASE
 BEING MAN OF
 AN 86-YEAR-OLD RIGHT FIELD
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM
 COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



47-TERRY FRANCONA

Manager

OPENING DAY AGE: 46 (Turns 47 on April 22)

BORN: April 22, 1959 in Aberdeen, SD

RESIDES: Boston, MA

MAJOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL RECORD: 478-494 (.492)

MAJOR LEAGUE MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER: Third Base Coach for the Detroit Tigers (1996), Manager for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002), Bench Coach for the Oakland Athletics (2003), Manager for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

CAREER NOTES

MILESTONE WATCH: Begins 2006 needing 7 victories for 200 as manager of the Red Sox and only 22 victories to reach 500 in his major league managerial career...he'll be the 17th Red Sox manager to reach 200 wins...the Red Sox' 28th game of the season will be Francona's 1,000th as a big league skipper.

QUICK START: Francona has won more games over his first 2 seasons as Red Sox manager (193), than any skipper in club history...Joe McCarthy won 192 in 1948 and 1949...Francona should become the 2nd-fastest manager to 200 wins in club annals...McCarthy needed only 323 games to win 200 between 1948 and 1950...Tito enters 2006 with 324 games under his belt.

ALMOST THERE: When the Red Sox climb 16 games above .500 for the first time in 2006, Francona will be at .500 in his managerial career for the first time since he was 1-1 on April 2, 1997, 2 games into his managerial career with the Phillies...the only time his career managerial record was above .500 was at 1-0 on April 1, 1997, after Curt Schilling shut out the Dodgers 3-0 on Opening Day in Francona's big league managerial debut...when he arrived in Boston prior to the 2004 season, he was 78 games below .500 after 4 seasons with the Phillies.

JUST WIN, BABY

Among managers who have spent more than one season in Boston, Francona ranks 3rd in winning percentage (.596) with the best mark since 1951:

MANAGER	RECORD	YEARS
Jake Stahl	144-88 (.621)	1912-13
Joe McCarthy	223-145 (.606)	1948-50
Steve O'Neill	150-99 (.602)	1950-51
Terry Francona	193-131 (.596)	2004-
Grady Little	188-136 (.580)	2002-03

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 2nd season at the helm, managed the Red Sox to a 95-67 (.586) record, a tie with the Yankees for first place in the American League East Division and, by virtue of losing the season series with New York 10-9, the A.L. Wild Card...became the first manager ever to guide the Red Sox into the postseason in both of his first 2 seasons in Boston...the Red Sox were swept in the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series by the eventual World Champion White Sox...managed a total of 52 players in 2005 (26 position players and 26 pitchers).

MORE 2005 NOTES: Earned the 100th win of his Red Sox managerial career April 8 at Toronto, a 6-5 triumph...picked up career managerial victory No. 400 by a 7-2 score May 6 vs. Seattle...the Sox' 9-4 win July 20 at Tampa Bay was Francona's 150th as Boston's skipper...was ejected 5 times (April 14 vs. New York by umpire Greg Gibson, April 24 at Tampa Bay by umpire Ted Barrett, June 7 at St. Louis by umpire Larry Young, July 2 vs. Toronto by umpire Lance Barksdale and August 26 vs. Detroit by umpire Randy Marsh)...in all, Francona has been tossed 8 times in 2 seasons as Red Sox manager and 16 times in his 6-year major league managerial career...with Tigers pitcher Troy Percival, was elected to the Arizona Fall League Hall of Fame in 2005...Francona twice participated in the AFL: as a coach for Grand Canyon in 1992 and, in 1994, as manager in Scottsdale, where he managed Nomar Garciaparra and Michael Jordan.



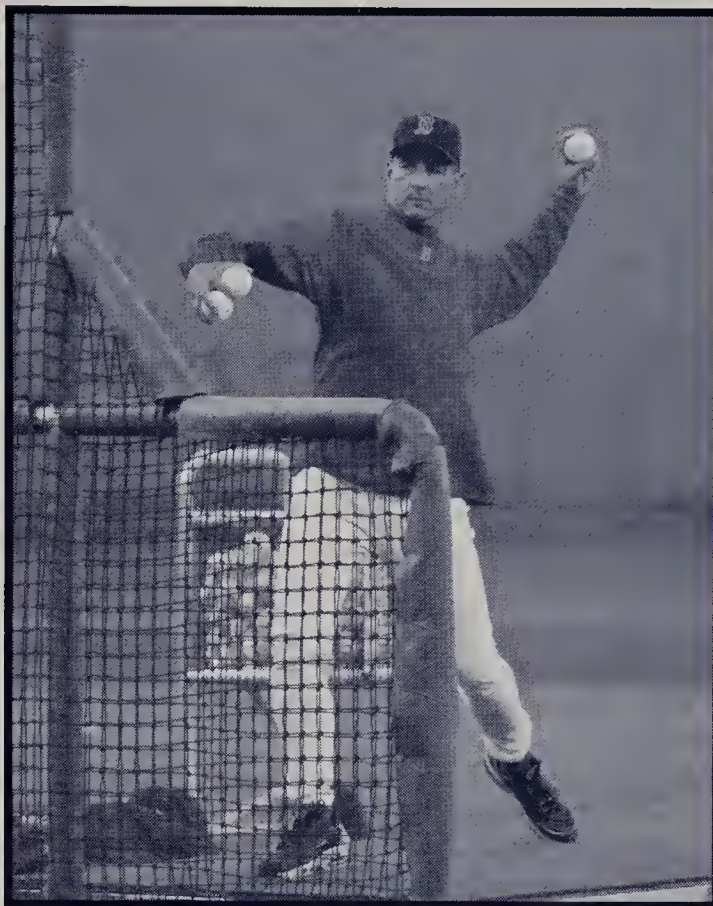
2004 HIGHLIGHTS

TOUGH ACT TO FOLLOW: In his first season at the helm in Boston, Francona guided the Red Sox to their first World Championship since 1918...became the winningest manager in club post-season history, as Boston went 11-3 in beating the Angels in the ALDS (3-0), the Yankees in the ALCS (4-3) and the Cardinals in the World Series (4-0)...led the Sox to a 98-64 regular-season record and the American League Wild Card, finishing 2nd in the A.L. East, 3.0 games behind the Yankees...in the franchise's 104-year history, only one skipper posted a better record in his first season: Jake Stahl managed the 1912 Red Sox to a 105-47 record and the World Series championship...Francona became just the 6th manager in club annals to lead the Red Sox to the postseason in his first year at the helm, joining Jake Stahl (1912), Ed Barrow (1918), Dick Williams (1967), Joe Morgan (1988) and Kevin Kennedy (1995), just the 3rd to win the World Series in his first year (Stahl in 1912 and Barrow in 1918).

MORE 2004 NOTES: Managed a total of 50 players (25 position players and 26 pitchers, with David McCarty on both lists)...in reaching the postseason for the first time in 5 major league managerial seasons, Francona saw his club overcome 16 players enduring 19 stints on the disabled list, missing a total of 1,170 games (in 2003, the Sox lost 497 games to D.L. time)...was named the 44th manager in Red Sox history December 4, 2003...agreed to a 3-year contract with a club option for 2007.

MANAGERIAL/COACHING CAREER

CAREER NOTES: In his 27th season in pro baseball, Francona begins his 7th season as a major league manager, his 3rd with the Red Sox...previously, guided the rebuilding Phillies to a 285-363 record from 1997-2000...only 37 when hired by the Phillies, he was the youngest manager in the majors at the time...began his coaching career immediately upon the conclusion of his playing days in 1991, serving as hitting instructor for the White Sox' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League club...he managed Chicago's Single-A South Bend affiliate in 1992 and skippered Double-A Birmingham from 1993-95, earning Southern League Manager of the Year and *Baseball America* Minor League Manager of the Year honors after leading the Barons to the league championship in '93...in 1994, when he managed basketball great Michael Jordan, Francona was named the top managerial prospect in the minors by *Baseball America*...Francona also managed in the Arizona Fall League in 1992 and 1994...he guided Aguilas to the Dominican Winter League championship following the 1995 season...Francona, who concluded his minor league managerial career in 1995 with a 4-year record of 296-266, made the jump to the major leagues in 1996, when he served as third base coach on Detroit manager Buddy Bell's staff...in 1997, he was named manager of a Philadelphia club that had finished 5th in the N.L. East with a 67-95 record in 1996...under Francona's leadership, the Phillies improved their record in each of the next 3 seasons...they went 68-94 in 1997, including the league's 3rd-best record (44-33) after the All-Star break...the 1998 Phils finished 75-87, vaulting to 3rd place in the division and staying in the Wild Card chase until mid August...in 1999, Francona's Phils started 61-48 through August 6 en route to a 77-85 record and a 3rd-place finish...the Phillies went 65-97 in 2000...in 2001, he served Indians General Manager John Hart as a Special Assistant to Baseball Operations and guided Team USA to a 7-3 record and the Silver Medal in the Baseball World Cup in Taipei, Taiwan, dropping the title game to Cuba...Francona returned to the dugout as Jerry Narron's bench coach with the Rangers in 2002 and spent 2003 as Ken Macha's bench coach with the A.L. West champion Athletics.



2006
RED SOX



PLAYING CAREER

A first-round draft pick (22nd overall) by the Montreal Expos in 1980, Francona played 12 pro seasons from 1980-91, including 10 years in the majors with the Expos (1981-85), Cubs (1986), Reds (1987), Indians (1988) and Brewers (1989-90)...he batted .274 with 16 homers and 143 RBI in 708 major league games as a first baseman and outfielder, the same positions played by his father Tito, who spent 15 seasons in the major leagues with 9 teams from 1956-70...Terry played only 194 minor league games over parts of 2 seasons before being promoted to the majors for the first time on August 18, 1981 after hitting .350 for Double-A Memphis and Triple-A Denver...hit his first major league home run off Cardinals relief ace Bruce Sutter September 16, 1981...went 4-for-12 in five games in Montreal's 1981 Division Series vs. Philadelphia...was 0-for-1 in 2 games in the 1981 N.L. Championship Series vs. Los Angeles...his 2 best major league seasons were derailed by knee problems...was hitting .321 through 46 games in 1982 before undergoing season-ending surgery on his right knee...was batting .346 through 58 games in 1984 before a June 14 injury to his left knee necessitated season-ending surgery...made one major league appearance on the mound, fanning one in a perfect inning for the Brewers May 15, 1989 at Oakland...concluded his pro career with 86 games at Triple-A Louisville (Cardinals) in 1991, including 5 pitching appearances in which he allowed just one earned run in 7.2 innings.

PERSONAL

TERRY JOHN FRANCONA...Terry and his wife make their full-time home in Boston...they have 4 children: Nicholas (7/11/85), Alyssa (4/7/87), Leah (1/27/90) and Jamie (11/24/93)...oldest son Nick, a sophomore left-handed pitcher at the Univerisity of Pennsylvania, was drafted by the Red Sox out of high school in 2004...Terry attended the University of Arizona, where he played baseball for 3 seasons...as a junior in 1980, he won the Golden Spikes Award, presented annually by USA Baseball to the nation's top amateur player...batted .401 en route to also being named College Player of the Year by *The Sporting News*...batted .458 at the College World Series and was named the series MVP...is a 1977 graduate of New Brighton (PA) High School, where he batted .769 in 1976...toured Italy with Team USA in 1978...his father Tito spent 15 seasons in the majors with 9 teams from 1956-70.

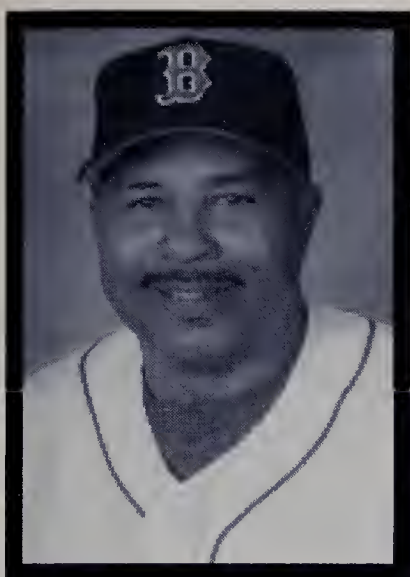
TERRY FRANCONA'S CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT.	FINISH
1992	South Bend (White Sox-A)	Midwest	73-64	.533	3rd/2nd
1993	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	78-65	.545	2nd/1st*
1994	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	65-74	.468	4th/5th
1995	Birmingham (White Sox-AA)	Southern	80-64	.556	4th/2nd
1997	PHILADELPHIA	National	68-94	.420	5th, NL East
1998	PHILADELPHIA	National	75-87	.463	3rd, NL East
1999	PHILADELPHIA	National	77-85	.475	3rd, NL East
2000	PHILADELPHIA	National	65-97	.401	5th, NL East
2004	BOSTON	American	98-64	.605	2nd, AL East#+
2005	BOSTON	American	95-67	.586	T1st, AL East#
Major League Totals (6 seasons)			478-494	.492	
Red Sox Totals (2 seasons)			193-131	.596	
Minor League Totals (4 seasons)			296-266	.527	

*League Champions
#Wild Card
+World Series Champions

TERRY FRANCONA'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG.	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1981	MONTREAL	.274	34	95	11	26	0	1	1	8	3	0	1	5	6	1	0	0
1982	MONTREAL	.321	46	131	14	42	3	0	0	9	5	0	0	8	11	2	3	3
1983	MONTREAL	.257	120	230	21	59	11	1	3	22	0	2	0	6	20	0	2	3
1984	MONTREAL	.346	58	214	18	74	19	2	1	18	1	2	1	5	12	0	0	3
1985	MONTREAL	.267	107	281	19	75	15	1	2	31	2	0	1	12	12	5	5	6
1986	CHICAGO (NL)	.250	86	124	13	31	3	0	2	8	0	2	1	6	8	0	1	0
1987	CINCINNATI	.227	102	207	16	47	5	0	3	12	1	0	1	10	12	2	0	2
1988	CLEVELAND	.311	62	212	24	66	8	0	1	12	2	2	0	5	18	0	0	1
1989	MILWAUKEE	.232	90	233	26	54	10	1	3	23	1	2	0	8	20	2	1	4
1990	MILWAUKEE	.000	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.274	708	1731	163	474	74	6	16	143	15	10	5	65	119	12	12	22



35-DeMARLO HALE

Third Base Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 44 (Turns 45 on July 16)

BORN: July 16, 1961 in Chicago, IL

RESIDES: Orlando, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base and Outfield Coach for the Texas Rangers (2002-2005), Third Base Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2006)

2006
RED SOX

COACHING CAREER

After spending the last 4 seasons as the Rangers' first base and outfield coach, joins the Red Sox as third base coach in 2006, returning to the organization with which he began both his professional playing and coaching careers...after spending 4 years as an instructor at the Bucky Dent Baseball School in Boca Raton, FL from 1989-92, made his coaching debut at Double-A New Britain in 1992, the start of an 8-year run in the Red Sox organization...went 491-471 in 7 seasons as a minor league manager for the Red Sox from 1993-1999...managed at Single-A Ft. Lauderdale (1993), Single-A Sarasota (1994 and 1996), Single-A Michigan (1995), and Double-A Trenton (1997-99)...was the Midwest League's Manager of the Year at Michigan in '95...guided 3 clubs into the postseason (Sarasota in 1994, Michigan in 1995, and Trenton in 1999)...the '99 Thunder club, which included David Eckstein, Adam Everett, Shea Hillenbrand, Sun-Woo Kim and Tomo Ohka, finished 92-50 and was named Minor League Team of the Year by *Baseball America*...Hale was selected Minor League Manager of the Year by *Baseball America*, *The Sporting News* and *USA Today Baseball Weekly*...was also recognized as the Eastern League's Manager of the Year...managed Texas' Triple-A Oklahoma club to 2nd-place finishes in the Pacific Coast League's East Division in both 2000 and 2001 before being promoted to the Rangers' big league staff in 2002...was chosen to manage the A.L. team at the 1997 Double-A All-Star Game, and was a coach for the U.S. team at the 1999 All-Star Futures Game at Fenway Park...was a coach for Peoria of the Arizona Fall League in 2001...the Red Sox honored Hale with the inaugural Edward F. Kenny Player Development Award in 1994.

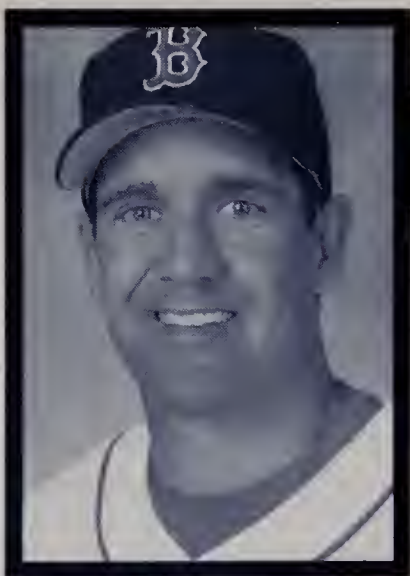
PLAYING CAREER

Drafted by the Red Sox in the 17th round of the 1983 June draft, Hale played 5 minor league seasons as a first baseman-outfielder in the Red Sox (1983-86) and Athletics (1988) organizations...batted .267 with 26 homers, 206 RBI and 67 steals in 87 tries in 482 minor league games...after breaking in with Elmira in 1983, enjoyed his finest season in 1984, when he batted .290 with 20 doubles, 9 homers, 53 RBI, 90 runs scored and 24 steals for Winston-Salem, earning Carolina League All-Star honors...set career highs in virtually every offensive category, appearing in 134 games...peaked at Double-A New Britain with the Red Sox in 1985 and 1986 and at Double-A Huntsville with the A's in 1988.

PERSONAL

DeMARLO HALE...DeMarlo and his wife Carol make their home in Orlando, FL...a 1979 graduate of Chicago Vocational High School, where he played baseball and basketball, DeMarlo played 4 seasons of baseball at Southern University in Baton Rouge, LA.





32-BILL HASELMAN

First Base Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 39 (Turns 40 on May 25)

BORN: May 25, 1966 in Long Branch, NJ

RESIDES: New Castle, WA

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Bullpen Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2005), First Base Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2006)

COACHING CAREER

Begins his first season as the Red Sox' first base coach...joined the Red Sox coaching staff on a full-time basis in 2005 as bullpen coach...after retiring prior to the 2004 campaign, was named Red Sox major league scout and instructor...spent part of 2004 as Boston's interim first base coach, when Lynn Jones left the club due to an eye injury.

PLAYING CAREER

A catcher, Haselman wrapped up a 17-year professional career in 2003 with Pawtucket and Boston...Texas' first-round pick (23rd overall) in 1987, he batted .259 with 47 home runs and 210 RBI in 589 major league contests over parts of 13 seasons with the Rangers (1990, 1998, 2000-2002), Mariners (1992-94), Red Sox (1995-79, 2004) and Tigers (1999)...the only current member of the Boston coaching staff to have played for the Red Sox, Haselman batted .252 with 19 homers and 83 RBI in 212 games during 2 stints with the Sox (1995-97 and 2003)...enjoyed his finest season for the Sox in 1996, appearing in a career-high 77 games and batting .274 with 8 homers and 34 RBI, both personal big league bests...on September 18, 1996, he caught Roger Clemens' 20-strikeout game vs. Detroit.

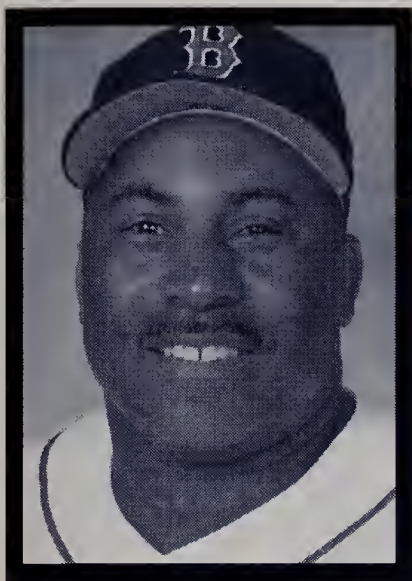
PERSONAL

WILLIAM JOSEPH (BILL) HASELMAN...Bill and his wife Tracy have 2 children, son Tyler (3/23/98) and daughter Katrina (6/29/01)...they make their off-season home in New Castle, WA...played 2 seasons (1986-87) at UCLA, where he batted .323 with 20 homers and 95 RBI in 109 games...playing the outfield, hit a team-best .364 to earn Freshman All-American honors in 1986...moved behind the plate as a sophomore in 1987...lettered in baseball, football, basketball and soccer at Saratoga (CA) High School, graduating in 1984...as a youngster, played Little League and American Legion baseball...enjoys fishing and golf.

BILL HASELMAN'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	TEXAS	.154	7	13	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
1992	SEATTLE	.263	8	19	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
1993	SEATTLE	.255	58	137	21	35	8	0	5	16	2	2	1	12	19	2	1	2
1994	SEATTLE	.193	38	83	11	16	7	1	1	8	1	0	1	3	11	1	0	3
1995	BOSTON	.243	64	152	22	37	6	1	5	23	0	3	2	17	30	0	2	3
1996	BOSTON	.274	77	237	33	65	13	1	8	34	0	0	1	19	52	4	2	3
1997	BOSTON	.236	67	212	22	50	15	0	6	26	1	2	2	15	44	0	2	7
1998	TEXAS	.314	40	105	11	33	6	0	6	17	0	2	0	3	17	0	0	1
1999	DETROIT	.273	48	143	13	39	8	0	4	14	0	0	0	10	26	2	0	1
2000	TEXAS	.275	62	193	23	53	18	0	6	26	0	1	1	15	36	0	1	4
2001	TEXAS	.285	47	130	12	37	6	0	3	25	1	0	1	8	27	0	1	0
2002	TEXAS	.246	69	179	16	44	7	0	3	18	1	0	2	11	25	0	0	3
2003	BOSTON	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.259	589	1606	185	416	94	3	47	210	6	10	11	114	300	9	9	27
Minor League Totals		.269	783	2785	399	748	144	11	95	400	7	19	18	305	611	34	34	69
Red Sox Totals		.252	212	604	77	152	34	2	19	83	1	5	5	51	127	4	6	13





22-RON JACKSON

Hitting Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 52 (Turns 53 on May 9)

BORN: May 9, 1953 in Birmingham, AL

RESIDES: Atlanta, GA

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Hitting Coach for the Chicago White Sox (1997-98), Hitting Coach for the Milwaukee Brewers (1999), Hitting Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2003-)

COACHING CAREER

2006 marks "Papa Jack's" 18th year as a major league or minor league hitting coach, his 4th with the Red Sox...in each of his first 3 years with the club, the Sox have led the majors in runs, team batting, doubles, total bases, on-base percentage and OPS...in 2004, on their way to the World Championship, the Sox tied a major league record with 373 doubles...the 2003 Sox finished one off the M.L. lead with 238 home runs and set M.L. records for extra-base hits, total bases and slugging, while falling 2 doubles shy of the all-time mark...Jackson spent the previous 3 seasons as hitting coach for the Dodgers' Triple-A clubs in Albuquerque and Las Vegas...previously, was the Brewers' hitting coach in 1999 after serving the White Sox in that capacity in 1997-98...he began his coaching career as a minor league coach with the White Sox, first as hitting and first base coach with Triple-A Vancouver then as hitting and third base coach at Double-A Birmingham...Jackson joined the Brewers as minor league hitting instructor in 1991-92, then served as hitting coach at Triple-A New Orleans from 1993-95...on June 2, 1995, became Chicago's first base coach...was named hitting coach August 16, 1997.

PLAYING CAREER

Played first base, third base, the outfield and DH during a 10-year career with the Angels (1975-78, 1982-84), Twins (1979-81), Tigers (1981) and Orioles (1984)...batted .259 with 56 homers and 342 RBI in 926 games...played for Gene Mauch, Sparky Anderson, Dick Williams and Jim Fregosi...hit a career-best .297 for the 1978 Angels, and in 1979 set personal highs with 158 hits, 40 doubles, 14 homers, 68 RBI and 85 runs for the Twins...his .9943 fielding percentage at first base in '79 broke Rod Carew's team record...was selected by the Angels in the 2nd round of the 1971 June Draft.

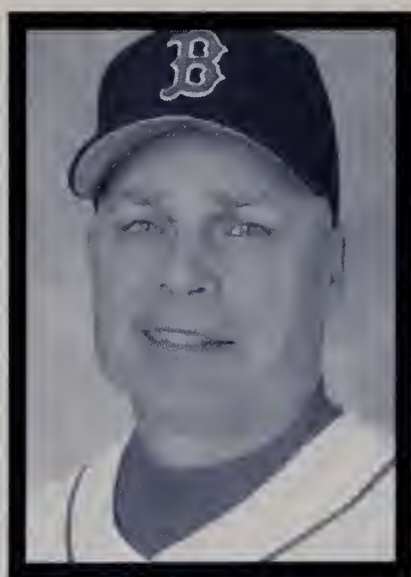
PERSONAL

RONNIE (RON) JACKSON...Ron and his wife Cheryl have 5 children: Ron, Noah, Jonathon, Lashundra and Joi...Ron's older brother Lawrence played in the White Sox organization...graduated from Wenonah High School in Birmingham, AL...among the most generous members of the Red Sox family when it comes to assisting with the club's community efforts, Papa Jack led all uniformed personnel in appearances in 2003 and 2004, and he was honored as the BoSox Club's Man of the Year in '03.

RON JACKSON'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1975	CALIFORNIA	.231	13	39	2	9	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	10	1	1	2
1976	CALIFORNIA	.227	127	410	44	93	18	3	8	40	4	3	7	30	58	5	4	16
1977	CALIFORNIA	.243	106	292	38	71	15	2	8	28	3	2	1	24	42	3	2	6
1978	CALIFORNIA	.297	105	387	49	115	18	6	6	57	2	4	9	16	31	2	3	8
1979	MINNESOTA	.271	159	583	85	158	40	5	14	68	6	4	9	51	59	3	1	9
1980	MINNESOTA	.265	131	396	48	105	29	3	5	42	4	3	3	28	10	1	8	10
1981	MINNESOTA	.263	54	175	17	46	9	0	4	28	4	1	1	10	15	2	2	5
	DETROIT	.284	31	95	12	27	8	1	1	12	0	1	0	8	11	4	1	0
1982	CALIFORNIA	.331	53	142	15	47	6	0	2	19	4	1	2	10	12	0	1	2
1983	CALIFORNIA	.230	102	348	41	80	16	1	8	39	1	0	3	27	33	2	2	13
1984	CALIFORNIA	.165	33	91	5	15	2	1	0	5	1	1	0	7	13	0	0	3
	BALTIMORE	.286	12	28	0	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	1
Major League Totals		.259	926	2986	356	774	165	22	56	342	31	20	35	213	329	23	27	75





31-BRAD MILLS

Bench Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 49

BORN: January 19, 1957 in Exeter, CA

RESIDES: Visalia, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: First Base Coach for the Philadelphia Phillies (1997-2000), Bench Coach for the Montreal Expos (2003), Bench Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2004-)

COACHING CAREER

In his 3rd season as Red Sox bench coach...was named to the post on January 9, 2004, reuniting with Red Sox manager Terry Francona, his teammate and roommate at the University of Arizona...the pair also played together with the Expos from 1981-83...Mills served as Francona's first base coach with the Phillies from 1997-2000...his other major league coaching experience includes a stint as Frank Robinson's Bench Coach with the Expos in 2003...Mills, who served as the Cubs' Advance Scout in 2001, has also managed 11 seasons in the minor leagues in the Cubs (1987-92), Rockies (1993-96) and Dodgers (2002) organizations, moving into managing immediately upon the completion of his playing career...with the Cubs, he managed Rookie-level Wytheville in 1987, Single-A Charleston, WV in 1988, Single-A Peoria in 1989, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1990-91 and Triple-A Iowa in 1992...he piloted the Rockies' Triple-A club in Colorado Springs from 1993-96, guiding the SkySox to the playoffs in 1994 and to the Pacific Coast League championship in 1995...received the organization's Player Development Man of the Year award...Mills last managed in 2002, when he guided the Dodgers' Triple-A Las Vegas affiliate to a club-record 85 wins and the PCL's Southern Division championship.

PLAYING CAREER

Montreal's 17th-round pick in 1979, Mills reached the major leagues for the first time on June 8, 1980 and went on to hit .256 with a homer and 12 RBI in 106 big league games for the Expos from 1980-83...was up and down between Triple-A and the majors in each of those seasons before concluding his career by playing in Triple-A exclusively for the Expos, Astros and Cubs from 1984-86, when 18 games into the season, he sustained a right knee injury that ended his playing career at the age of 29...primarily a third baseman, Mills--who also saw time at first and second base--batted .288 with 36 home runs and 294 RBI in his minor league career...before hanging it up, he became forever a part of the major league record books, when on April 27, 1983 he was Nolan Ryan's 3,509th career strikeout victim, lifting Ryan past Walter Johnson as baseball's all-time strikeout king.

PERSONAL

JAMES BRADLEY (BRAD) MILLS...Brad and his wife Ronda have 3 children: Taylor Candice (6/28/81), Rochelle Cathleen (1/18/83) and Beau Bradley (8/15/86)...Beau was drafted by the Red Sox out of high school in 2004 but is attending Fresno State University, where he is a member of the Bulldogs baseball team...Brad graduated from the College of the Sequoias after attending the University of Arizona for 2 years...was a 2nd-team All-American for U of A in 1978 and a 3rd-team All-American in 1979, when he helped the Wildcats to the College World Series...graduated from Exeter (CA) High School in 1975...enjoys golf and reading.

BRAD MILLS' MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1980	MONTREAL	.300	21	60	1	18	1	0	0	8	0	1	0	5	6	0	1	1
1981	MONTREAL	.238	17	21	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
1982	MONTREAL	.224	54	67	6	15	3	0	1	2	1	0	0	5	11	0	0	2
1983	MONTREAL	.250	14	20	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.256	106	168	11	43	5	0	1	12	1	1	0	14	21	0	1	4





41-AL NIPPER

Bullpen Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 47

BORN: April 2, 1959 in San Diego, CA

RESIDES: Chesterfield, MO

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Pitching Coach for the Boston Red Sox (July, 1995-April, 1996), Pitching Coach for the Kansas City Royals (2001-2002)

2006
RED SOX

COACHING CAREER

Joins the Red Sox major league staff as bullpen coach in 2006 after serving as the organization's minor league pitching coordinator in 2005 and, for 2 seasons before that, as pitching coach at Single-A Sarasota...over the last 3 seasons, has worked closely with the organization's top young pitching prospects...began his coaching career as a minor league pitching coach for the Red Sox from 1992-97...that period also included a stint as the major league pitching coach from July of 1995-April 1996...served as the Rangers' minor league pitching coordinator from 1998-2000 before spending 2 seasons as Kansas City's major league pitching coach in 2001 and 2002.

PLAYING CAREER

Drafted by Boston in the 8th round of the 1980 June draft, Nipper spent all or part of 7 seasons in the major leagues with the Red Sox (1983-87), Cubs (1988) and Indians (1990), posting a career record of 46-50 and a 4.52 ERA in 144 games (124 starts)...debuted with 3 appearances (2 starts) in 1983, including a complete game 3-1 win vs. Cleveland for his first big league victory on the last day of the season in Carl Yastrzemski's final game...finished 11-6 with a 3.89 ERA in 29 games (24 starts) in 1984, his first full big league campaign, tossing 6 complete games in becoming the last Red Sox rookie to win at least 10 games in a season...won 10 games for the A.L. champion Red Sox in 1986...did not pitch in the ALCS against the Angels, but made 2 appearances against the Mets in the World Series, a start in Game 4 and a relief appearance in Game 7...matched his career-high with 11 wins in 1987, his final season in Boston...following the season, was traded to the Cubs with Calvin Schiraldi in exchange for closer Lee Smith.

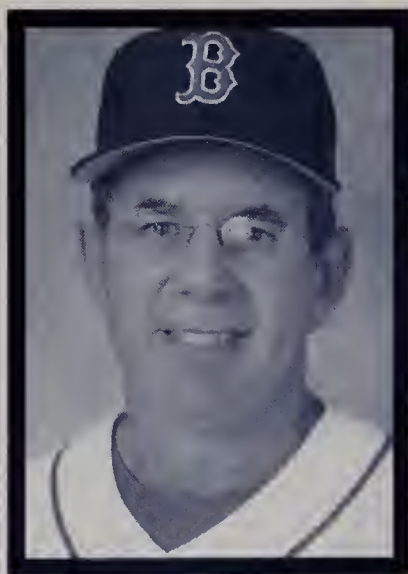
PERSONAL

ALBERT SAMUEL (AL) NIPPER...Al and his wife Leslie have twin sons, Nicholas and Christopher and make their winter home in Chesterfield, MO...born in San Diego, Al graduated from Hazelwood (MO) West High School, where he was named All-State and honorable mention All-American in baseball...attended Northeast Missouri State University, where he was a Division II All-American.

AL NIPPER'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1983	BOSTON	1-1	2.25	3	2	1	0	0	16.0	17	4	4	0	1	7	5	0	0
1984	BOSTON	11-6	3.89	29	24	6	0	0	182.2	183	86	79	18	7	52	84	7	1
1985	BOSTON	9-12	4.06	25	25	5	0	0	162.0	157	83	73	14	9	82	85	3	1
1986	BOSTON	10-12	5.38	26	26	3	0	0	159.0	186	108	95	24	4	47	79	4	1
1987	BOSTON	11-12	5.43	30	30	6	0	0	174.0	196	115	105	30	7	62	89	5	0
1988	CHICAGO (NL)	2-4	3.04	22	12	0	0	1	80.0	72	37	27	9	3	34	27	1	1
1990	CLEVELAND	2-3	6.75	9	5	0	0	0	24.0	35	19	18	2	2	19	12	6	0
Major League Totals		46-50	4.52	144	124	21	0	1	797.2	846	452	401	97	33	303	381	23	4





17-DAVE WALLACE

Pitching Coach

OPENING DAY AGE: 58 (Turns 59 on September 7)

BORN: September 7, 1947 in Waterbury, CT

RESIDES: Norfolk, MA

MAJOR LEAGUE COACHING CAREER: Pitching Coach for the Los Angeles Dodgers (1995-97), Pitching Coach for the New York Mets (2000), Pitching Coach for the Boston Red Sox (2003-)

COACHING CAREER

Enters his 3rd full season as Red Sox pitching coach after serving much of 2003 as the club's interim pitching coach...was named to the post June 9, 2003 after Tony Cloninger took a medical leave of absence...a major league and minor league coach and front office executive since 1981, Wallace had previously worked almost exclusively in the Dodgers organization...at the time of his appointment by the Red Sox, was serving the Dodgers as Senior Vice President/Baseball Operations, overseeing the organization's minor league operations and consulting with General Manager Dan Evans on baseball operations...had previously served the Dodgers as a Special Assistant to the GM (December, 2000-April, 2001) and interim GM (April-October, 2001)...prior to returning to the Dodgers, spent 3 years with the Mets, first as a Senior Advisor to GM Steve Phillips then as a Senior Executive Advisor/Player Personnel...returned to the field in 2000 as pitching coach during the Mets' N.L. championship season...during his first 17-year run with Los Angeles, Wallace spent 3 years (1995-97) as major league pitching coach...Wallace coached at Single-A Vero Beach in 1981-82, at Double-A San Antonio in 1983 and at Triple-A Albuquerque in 1984-86...he served as the Dodgers' minor league pitching instructor from 1987 until he was named major league pitching coach in 1995...as a major league and minor league pitching instructor in the organization, he was credited with helping develop the talents of Pedro Martinez, Ramon Martinez, Pedro Astacio, Darren Dreifort, Hideo Nomo, Chan Ho Park, Ismael Valdes and John Wetteland.

PLAYING CAREER

A Waterbury, CT native, Wallace signed with the Phillies as an amateur free agent out of the University of New Haven in 1970...the righthander made 13 major league appearances for the Phillies (1973-74) and Blue Jays (1978)...he posted an 0-1 record and a 7.84 ERA in the majors and went 47-31 with 60 saves in 355 career minor league outings, concluding his playing career with Pawtucket in 1979.

PERSONAL

DAVID WILLIAM (DAVE) WALLACE...Dave and his wife Joyce make their home in Norfolk, MA...earned a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from the University of New Haven in 1969...posted a 24-6 collegiate record, helping UNH to the NAIA Eastern Regional championship and a spot in the national tournament in 1966...played baseball, basketball and football at Sacred Heart High School in Waterbury, CT.

DAVE WALLACE'S MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1973	PHILADELPHIA	0-0	22.09	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	13	9	9	1	0	2	2	0	0
1974	PHILADELPHIA	0-1	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	4	3	2	0	3	3	1	0
1978	TORONTO	0-0	3.86	6	0	0	0	0	14.0	12	6	6	1	0	11	7	1	0
Major League Totals		0-1	7.84	13	0	0	0	0	20.2	29	19	18	4	0	16	12	2	0





83-LUKE ALLEN

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

OF

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 220

OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 on August 4)

BORN: August 4, 1978 in Covington, GA

RESIDES: Covington, GA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 28 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, November 11, 2005

SIGNED BY: Lon Joyce and Willie Powell (Dodgers)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Hit .287 with 23 homers and 92 RBI in 128 games with the Angels' Triple-A Salt Lake affiliate...played 62 games in right field, 30 games in left, 2 in center and 26 as the designated hitter...batted .366 (34-for-93) as the DH...made one appearance at third base...batted .296 (99-for-334) against lefthanders and .262 (33-for-126) against righties...was 13-for-16 in stolen base tries...hit safely in 14 of his first 15 games, batting .364 (20-for-55) with 4 homers and 16 RBI...hit .344 (22-for-64) with 17 RBI in 18 April contests, and .278 (110-for-396) in 110 games the rest of the way...had 2 homers with a season-best 6 RBI April 22 at Las Vegas...made one appearance on the mound, allowing one hit in a scoreless inning June 2 vs. Portland...had 6 home runs in a 9-game span June 2 (Game 2)-12, and 4 homers in a 5-game tear July 7-14...had a season-high 5 hits July 27 at Albuquerque, falling a long ball shy of the cycle...batted .312 (44-for-141) with 66 RBI with runners in scoring position, and was 8-for-18 (.444) with 20 RBI with the bases loaded...had 34 multi-hit games...hit safely in his final 8 games, batting .382 (13-for-34) to raise his average from .279.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Signed a minor league deal with the Pirates and spent the year at Triple-A Nashville, where he hit .258 with 17 homers and 43 RBI in 123 games...appeared in 81 games in right field, 34 in center field, 3 in left field, 7 at third base and one as DH...also appeared once on the mound, allowing one run on a hit, a walk and a wild pitch August 23 vs. Oklahoma...hit .297 (22-for-74) in 20 games in April, then batted .250 (85-for-340) in 103 games the rest of the way...was 4-for-6 with a pair of solo homers April 13 at Albuquerque.

2003: Was acquired by the Rockies from the Dodgers for outfielder Jason Romano January 27, and signed a major league contract with Colorado February 18...during the final week of Spring Training, was optioned to Triple-A Colorado Springs, where he went on to hit .274 with 21 doubles, 6 home runs and 45 RBI in 127 games...played 89 games in right field, 30 center and 4 in left, as well as 3 as DH...enjoyed the 2nd big league stint of his career, getting recalled July 12 and going hitless in a pair of pinch-hitting appearances before being optioned back to Colorado Springs July 18...after hitting .250 (21-for-84) in 24 April games, hit .329 (28-for-85) in 25 contests in May...had a season-best 12-game hitting streak July 3-22, when he batted .370 (17-for-46) with 9 runs scored...batted .325 (25-for-77) in 22 games in July before hitting at a .237 clip (23-for-97) in 28 games the rest of the way.

2002: In his 6th and final year in the Dodgers chain, made his major league debut as a September call-up after earning mid-season Pacific Coast League All-Star honors at Triple-A Las Vegas...ranked 6th in the PCL with a .329 average...was recalled September 9, and made his big league debut the next night at San Francisco...pinch hit for Kevin Brown in the 6th, and drew a walk...as a pinch hitter September 14 at Colorado, stroked a double off Kent Mercker for his first major league hit...made his lone big league start September 29 vs. San Diego, getting the nod in right field and going 0-for-4...in 6 games with the Dodgers, was 1-for-7 with 2 walks and 2 runs...in 41 games at Las Vegas May 22-July 2, hit .404 (65-for-161) with 7 homers, 31 RBI and 22 multi-hit games...went hitless in just 6 games during that stretch...hit safely in his final 8 contests at Las Vegas August 26-September 2, batting .414 (12-for-29) with 3 doubles, 2 homers, 11 RBI, 13 runs and 6 walks...had 53 multi-hit games overall.

2006
RED SOX



ALLEN (Cont.)

2001: Played nearly the entire year at Double-A Jacksonville, where he was a mid-season and year-end Southern League All-Star...ranked 7th in the league and 2nd on the club with a .290 average...also ranked 2nd on the team with 73 RBI and 74 runs...was 5th in the league with 54 extra-base hits, while leading Dodgers farmhands with 33 doubles...was voted as having the Southern League's best outfield arm in *Baseball America's* annual Best Tools survey...hit safely in 7 straight games July 20-26 to earn Player of the Week honors leading up to his first taste of Triple-A July 28-August 2...batted .484 (15-for-31) with 6 RBI in those 7 games...went 2-for-9 with a double and a run scored in 2 starts for Las Vegas...hit .337 (30-for-89) with 16 RBI in 24 games upon returning to Jacksonville, where he batted .315 (112-for-355) against righthanders and .221 (29-for-131) against lefties overall...played 118 games in right field, 3 in center and 3 as DH.

2000: Was rated as the No. 7 prospect in the Dodgers system by *Baseball America*...ranked 2nd on the Double-A San Antonio club with 60 RBI in just 90 games before going on the D.L. July 25 with a fractured right orbit bone and missing the remainder of the season...played 86 games at third base, 2 at first and 2 as DH...was rated as having the best infield arm in *Baseball America's* Best Tools survey for the 2nd year in a row...was 14-for-19 in stolen base attempts...hit safely in his first 7 games, batting .406 (13-for-32) with 13 RBI en route to hitting .360 (32-for-89) with 25 RBI in 22 games in April...had 39 RBI in his first 34 contests...batted .274 (72-for-263) against righthanders and .237 (18-for-76) against lefties...hit .329 (24-for-73) when leading off an inning.

1999: In his first full season at the Double-A level, led his San Antonio squad with 137 games, 533 at-bats, 82 RBI and 90 runs as the every-day third baseman...led the Texas League with 12 triples, while ranking 4th with 151 hits...entered the season as the No. 5 prospect in the Dodgers chain according to *Baseball America*...hit .305 (101-for-331) against righties and .243 (49-for-202) against lefties...hit .321 (54-for-168) with men in scoring position and .350 (35-for-100) when leading off an inning...batted .315 (40-for-127) with 18 RBI over his final 32 games beginning August 1.

1998: Played in 105 games at Single-A San Bernardino before an August 1 promotion to Double-A San Antonio...finished 2nd among Dodgers minor leaguers with a combined 145 hits...led San Bernardino with a .298 average and ranked 2nd with 25 doubles...went on to hit .333 with 10 RBI in 23 Texas League games.

1997: Was a Pioneer League All-Star for Rookie-level Great Falls in his pro debut...hit .345 with 7 homers, 40 RBI and 50 runs in 67 games...had a league-best 22-game hitting streak July 7-21...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the league's No. 6 prospect.

PERSONAL

LUCAS (LUKE) G. ALLEN...makes his off-season home in Covington, GA with wife Stephanie and son Logan Kale (1/18/02)...graduated from Newton County (GA) High School in 1996...signed as a non-drafted free agent with the Dodgers later that summer after playing in an American Legion tournament.

LUKE ALLEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Great Falls	.345	67	258	50	89	12	6	7	40	1	0	0	19	53	12	11	22
1998	San Bernardino	.298	105	399	51	119	25	6	4	46	7	4	3	30	93	18	11	6
	San Antonio	.333	23	78	9	26	3	1	3	10	1	0	0	6	16	1	2	4
1999	San Antonio	.281	137	533	90	150	16	12	14	82	2	2	1	44	102	14	8	53
2000	San Antonio	.265	90	339	55	90	15	5	7	60	0	5	1	40	71	14	5	27
2001	Las Vegas	.222	2	9	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Jacksonville	.290	125	486	74	141	32	6	16	73	1	5	1	42	111	13	3	7
2002	Las Vegas	.329	137	501	85	165	28	3	12	78	0	5	2	56	77	4	6	9
	LOS ANGELES	.143	6	7	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
2003	Colorado Springs	.274	127	438	65	120	21	3	6	45	0	5	0	51	78	9	12	7
	COLORADO	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	Nashville	.258	123	414	53	107	18	2	17	43	1	2	0	33	94	3	6	8
2005	Salt Lake	.287	128	460	85	132	20	7	23	92	0	4	1	54	87	13	3	5
Major League Totals		.111	8	9	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.291	1064	3915	618	1141	191	51	109	569	13	32	9	375	782	101	67	149

1996 Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a non-drafted free agent, August 4.

2003 Acquired by the Colorado Rockies for OF Jason Romano, January 27.

2004 Signed by the Pittsburgh Pirates as a minor league free agent, January 13.

2005 Signed by the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim as a minor league free agent, February 21.

2005 Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, November 11.



ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	LOS ANGELES	.333	.286	.619	2	0
2003	COLORADO	.000	.000	.000	0	1
Major League Totals		.273	.222	.495	2	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	LOS ANGELES	OF	1.000	3	1	4	0	0	4	0
Career Totals		OF	1.000	3	1	4	0	0	4	0

CAREER PITCHING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Nashville	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0
2005	Salt Lake	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	1	0

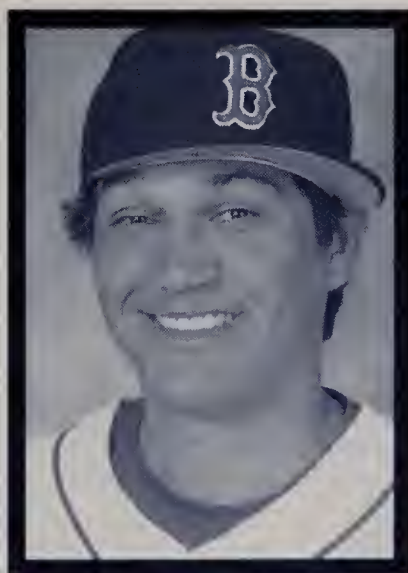
2005

CAREER

AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	.111	9	1	0	0		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	Camden Yards	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	Fenway Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	Ameritrust Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	Rogers Centre	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.500	2	1	0	0	Coors Field	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.000	1	0	0	0	Dodger Stadium	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.000	4	0	0	0	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.000	2	0	0	0	SBC Park	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.000	1	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.125	8	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	July	.000	2	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.143	7	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.250	4	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	vs. RHP	.000	4	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	.200	5	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	RISP	.000	1	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Home	.000	6	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Road	.333	3	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Day	.143	7	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Night	.000	2	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Grass	.111	9	1	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--						

2006
RED SOX





79-ABE ALVAREZ LHP

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

BORN: October 17, 1982 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Fontana, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 days

ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round (49th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named to the Triple-A International League's mid-season All-Star team and went on to tie for 6th in the league with 11 wins, going 11-6 with a 4.85 ERA in 26 starts for Pawtucket...struck out 109 and walked just 31 in 144.2 innings for the PawSox, an average of 6.8 K's and 1.9 walks per 9 innings...was twice recalled to Boston, posting no record and a 15.43 ERA (4 ER/2.1 IP) in 2 big league games out of the bullpen...did not see action in his first stint of the season with Boston July 2-3...worked a scoreless 9th inning August 28 vs. Detroit in his first career major league relief appearance before allowing 4 runs on 6 hits in 1.1 innings the next night vs. Tampa Bay...was rated as having the best control of any pitcher in the Red Sox organization in *Baseball America's* annual Best Tools survey following the 2005 season.

HE'S JUST THE PITCHER OF THE WEEK: Was named International League Pitcher of the Week for the week of June 6-12 after going 2-0 with a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 starts...allowed just 5 hits and 2 walks in those 2 starts, fanning 15.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held opponents to a .255 average, including a .238 mark by lefties...held opposing batters to a .227 (83-for-366) average with the bases empty, but was hit at a .354 (35-for-99) clip with runners in scoring position...struck out a season-high 9 batters twice: June 6 vs. Richmond and August 7 vs. Buffalo...issued 2 walks or fewer in 20 of his 26 starts, including no walks 9 times and one walk 4 times...enjoyed a pair of 4-game winning streaks: May 21-June 11 and July 18-August 7...however, closed the season with 2 losses over 3 starts, posting an 8.04 ERA (14 ER/15.2 IP).

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named Double-A Portland's Pitcher of the Year after going 10-9 with a 3.59 ERA in 26 starts in his first full pro season...was also named to the Eastern League's mid-season All-Star team...was one of only 7 pitchers in the league with at least 10 wins, and his 3.59 ERA ranked 7th...fanned 108 and walked just 32, a 3.4-to-one strikeout-to-walk ratio...limited opponents to a .252 average, including a .189 (23-for-122) mark by lefties...became the first member of Boston's 2003 draft class to reach the majors when he started game one of a July 22 doubleheader vs. Baltimore.

YOUTH SHALL BE SERVED: Made his major league debut at the age of 21 years, 9 months and 5 days, the youngest Red Sox pitcher to make his major league debut as a starter since Jeff Sellers (21 years, 4 months, 4 days) on September 15, 1985...was the first Sox player to make the jump from Double-A to the majors since Casey Fossum in 2001.

DETAILING THE DEBUT: Was an 8-3 loser to the O's, allowing 5 runs on 8 hits and 5 walks over 5.0 innings...fanned 2...opened the game with a strikeout of David Newhan...gave up a 2-run homer to Miguel Tejada in the first and a solo blast to Melvin Mora in the 3rd...the only lefthander to start a game for the 2005 Red Sox, Alvarez became the first Sox lefty starter in 129 games since Casey Fossum August 21, 2003 vs. Oakland.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Signed with the Red Sox June 27 and made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell...posted no record and did not allow an earned run in 19.0 innings over 9 starts...struck out 19 and walked just 2...limited opponents to a .138 average...did not walk a batter in his first 6 starts (10.0 IP)...closed out the season with a 3.0-inning start and 4.0-inning start after tossing 2.0 innings or less his first 7 times out.



PERSONAL

ABRAHAM (ABE) ALVAREZ...was born in Los Angeles, CA and makes his off-season home in Fontana, CA...attended Long Beach State University, where he was 23-5 with a 2.56 ERA in 3 seasons...as a junior in 2003, was named an All-American by *Baseball America* after going 11-2 with a 2.35 ERA (32 ER/122.2 IP) in 18 starts...was also named the Big West Pitcher of the Year after starting the year 10-0...*Baseball America* ranked him as having the 3rd-best command of all draft-eligible college pitchers...helped lead Long Beach State to its first regular season Big West title since 1997...was a member of Team USA in the summer of 2002, compiling a 1.93 ERA in 11 games (one start)...was the Big West Conference Pitcher of the Year in 2001 and was named 2nd-team All-America by *Baseball America*...led the Big West with 12 wins and was 2nd in the league with a 2.72 ERA.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (AS A STARTER)
5.0, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
INNINGS PITCHED (AS A RELIEVER)
1.1, August 29, 2005 vs. TB
STRIKEOUTS
2, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
8, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2, July 22, 2004 vs. BAL
WINNING STREAK
None

2006
RED SOX

ABE ALVAREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	0-0	0.00	9	9	0	0	0	19.0	9	2	0	0	0	2	19	0	0
2004	Portland	10-9	3.66	26	26	0	0	0	135.1	133	65	55	13	5	32	108	2	0
	BOSTON	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	8	5	5	2	0	5	2	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	11-6	4.85	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	143	84	78	17	4	31	109	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	15.43	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0
Major League Totals		0-1	11.05	3	1	0	0	0	7.1	14	9	9	3	0	5	3	0	0
Minor League Totals		21-15	4.00	61	61	0	0	0	299.0	285	151	133	30	9	65	236	2	0
Red Sox Totals		0-1	11.05	3	1	0	0	0	7.1	14	9	9	3	0	5	3	0	0

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 2nd-round (49th overall) pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 27.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
Career Totals		P	1.000	3	1	1	1	0	2	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOSTON	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0



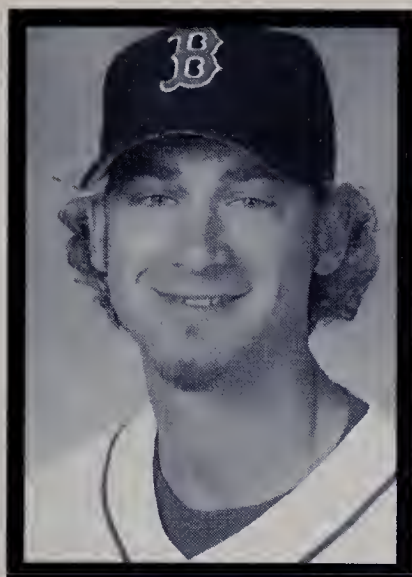
ALVAREZ (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	TOTALS	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4	vs. TB	0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	After Break	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	August	0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	In Relief	0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	Home	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	Day	0-1-0	7.50	2	6.0	8	5
0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4	Night	0-0-0	27.00	1	1.1	6	4
0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	6	4	Grass	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	11.05	3	7.1	14	9	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





61-BRONSON ARROYO RHP

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-5

THROWS: Right
WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: February 24, 1977 in Key West, FL

RESIDES: Brooksville, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 150 days

ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from the Pittsburgh Pirates, February 4, 2003

SIGNED BY: Scott Lovekamp (Pirates)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

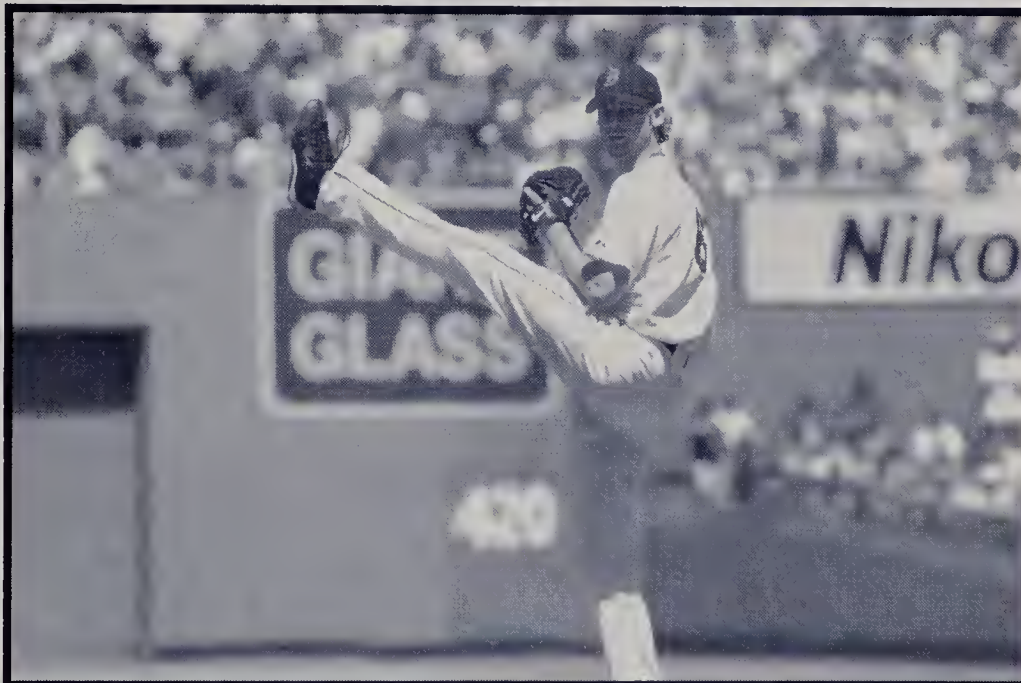
2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

MR. RELIABLE: Claimed off waivers from the Pittsburgh Pirates February 4, 2003, Bronson has posted a 24-19 record with a save and a 4.19 ERA (187 ER/401.1 IP) in 73 Red Sox appearances (61 starts)...with 29 starts in 2004 and 32 starts in 2005, Arroyo's 61 starts since the beginning of 2004 trail only Tim Wakefield (63) on the Boston staff.

ONWARD AND UPWARD: Has established career highs in wins, appearances, starts, innings pitched and quality starts in both of the last 2 seasons, going 14-10 with a 4.51 ERA in 35 appearances (32 starts) in 2005...made a team-high 20 quality starts last season.

NEW DEAL: Agreed to terms with the Red Sox on a 3-year contract January 19, avoiding salary arbitration for each of the 3 campaigns.



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Established career highs with 14 wins, 32 starts and 205.1 innings pitched in his 2nd full season with the Red Sox...the Sox went 17-15 in his 32 starts, a team-high 20 of which were quality starts...received 5.3 runs per game worth of support (169 runs in 32 starts)...was 14-9 with a 4.56 ERA (102 ER/201.1 IP) in his 32 starts and 0-1 with a 2.25 ERA (1 ER/4.0 IP) in 3 bullpen outings. ,

TOUGH LUCK: The Red Sox scored a total of 18 runs in his 9 losses as a starter, one run or less 4 times and 2 runs or less 7 times (including a pair of shutouts)...left 5 starts on line for a win only to get a no-decision when the bullpen could not hold the advantage: April 19 vs. Toronto, June 4 vs. Los Angeles (AL), August 15 at Detroit, August 27 vs. Detroit and September 12 at Toronto.

QUICK START: Began the season 4-0 with a 3.21 ERA (19 ER/53.1 IP) through his first 8 starts (through May 16) then went 10-10 with a 4.97 ERA (84 ER/152.0 IP) in 27 appearances (24 starts) the rest of the way...allowed 2 runs or less in 5 of his first 7 starts through May 10.

JUST WIN, BABY: Prior to a loss May 25 at Toronto in his 100th major league appearance, Arroyo had won 9 consecutive decisions, the longest streak by a Red Sox pitcher since Pedro Martinez won 9 in a row June 20-August 10, 2002...in the 17-start stretch, Bronson went 9-0 with a 3.48 ERA (40 ER/103.1 IP)...before a no-decision in a 4-3 loss to the Blue Jays April 19 at Fenway, the Red Sox had won 11 straight Arroyo starts dating to August 21, 2004...the streak, which covered his last 9 starts of 2004 and his first 2 of 2005, was the longest active run in the majors...Bronson went 6-0 during the streak.



ARROYO (Cont.)

FROM THE PEN: Made 3 relief appearances...June 1 vs. Baltimore, fanned 1 in 1.1 perfect innings...August 24 at Kansas City, took the loss, allowing a run on a hit and 2 walks with one K in 1.2 innings...on the final day of the regular season, October 2, worked a scoreless inning at Fenway against the Yankees, surrendering a pair of base hits.

THOU SHALT NOT STEAL: Only 8 opponents attempted a stolen base all season, and only 5 succeeded...in his career, opponents are just 20-for-33 in stolen base tries, a 61 percent success rate.

TIGER TAMER: Earned a 2-1 win over the Tigers May 5 at Detroit...carried a no-hitter and a 1-0 lead into the 7th, when he allowed a one-out solo homer to Carlos Guillen...completed 8.0 innings, allowing just the one run on 3 hits, walking 2 and striking out 8...in his next start, May 10 vs. Oakland, allowed just one hit through the first 6.0 innings.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held right-handed batters to a .234 average (78-for-333) and 5 home runs...lefties batted .288 (135-for-469) with 17 long balls...worked at least 6.0 innings in 25 of his 32 starts, 7.0 or more in 15 and a season-high 8.0 innings 3 times...walked 2 or fewer in 23 of 32 starts, one or less in 19 and none in 5.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Won his 2005 debut April 8 at Toronto, 6-5...allowed just 2 runs on 3 hits over 6.0 innings, walking one and striking out 4...April 24-May 5, won 3 straight starts for the first time in his career...served a 6-game suspension handed down by MLB after he was ejected by home plate umpire Ted Barrett for hitting Aubrey Huff to lead off the 7th April 24 at Tampa...dropped his appeal following his May 16 start in Oakland...made his 100th big league appearance May 25 at Toronto...beat the Reds 6-1 June 15 at Fenway for his first home win since August 26, 2004...worked into the 7th in 7 of 8 starts between June 15 and July 24...went toe-to-toe with Toronto's Roy Halladay July 3 at Fenway, suffering a 5-2 setback despite allowing just 3 runs on 8 hits and a walk in 8.0 innings...threw a team season-high 123 pitches in the game...went 4-0 with a 3.60 ERA (14 ER/35.0 IP) in 4 starts to begin September before being tagged for 7 runs in 3.0 innings in his final start of the regular season September 28 vs. Toronto.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Made one relief appearance in the Division Series vs. the White Sox in Game 1 at U.S. Cellular Field, allowing 2 runs on 2 hits and 2 walks in the 8th inning, striking out one and surrendering a home run.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After splitting 4 consecutive seasons between Triple-A and the major leagues with the Pirates (2000-2002) and Red Sox (2003), enjoyed his first full big league season and finished 10-9 with a 4.03 ERA in 32 games (29 starts) for Boston...established career highs in wins, appearances, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts...finished strong, going 5-0 with a 3.78 ERA (21 ER/50.0 IP) in his last 9 starts, all Red Sox wins...did not lose after August 15...had started the year 5-9 with a 4.13 ERA (59 ER/128.2 IP) through his first 23 games (20 starts)...held the opposition to a .249 batting average, 9th-lowest in the American League...averaged only 2.4 walks per 9 innings, 10th-fewest in the A.L...his ERA was 12th-best in the league...the Sox went 17-12 in his 29 starts, 16 of which were quality starts...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 16 of his last 21 starts.

WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN: The Red Sox scored a total of 22 runs in the 8 starts Arroyo lost (he also lost a relief appearance), including 2 runs or fewer in 4 of his setbacks.

ROAD WARRIOR: Finished the year 7-4 with a 3.06 ERA (35 ER/103.0 IP) in 17 games (16 starts) on the road...his road ERA ranked 5th in the A.L...opponents hit just .214 (81-for-379) on the road...was 3-5 with a 5.35 ERA (45 ER/75.2 IP) in 15 games (13 starts) at Fenway Park, where opponents batted .291 (90-for-309).

TOUGH TO HIT: Opponents batted just .249 (171-for-688) with 17 homers...among Red Sox starters, only Pedro Martinez and Curt Schilling allowed a lower opponents average, and Arroyo ranked 9th in the A.L...Arroyo held righthanders to a .227 average (75-for-331) and 7 homers...lefties hit .269 (96-for-357) with 10 homers...opponents had a .314 on-base percentage and a .403 slugging percentage.

KEEPING THEM IN THE YARD: Allowed 17 homers in 178.2 innings, working an average of more than 10 innings per home run allowed...over his last 16 starts, beginning July 9, gave up only 6 long balls in 91.2 innings, an average of one approximately every 15.1 innings.



HIT ME WITH YOUR BEST SHOT: Led the major leagues with 20 hit batsmen, tying the Red Sox record set by Howard Ehmke in 1923.

DOWN BY WAY OF THE K: Arroyo, who had never before struck out more than 7 in a game, chalked up 12 K's July 19 in Seattle...the total would stand as the club season high until Curt Schilling fanned 14 September 21 vs. Baltimore...Arroyo struck out the side in the 4th, 5th and 6th and recorded 11 consecutive outs via K between the 3rd out in the 3rd and the first out in the 7th...the last major leaguer to record at least 11 straight outs on strikeouts was Arizona's Randy Johnson (13 outs in a row on K's July 4, 2001 at Houston).

INTERLEAGUE INTRIGUE: The former National Leaguer posted a stellar 3.07 ERA (10 ER/29.1 IP) in 5 interleague starts despite an 0-4 record...led the club in interleague starts and innings (29.1)...June 9 vs. San Diego, allowed just 2 runs (one earned) in 5.0 innings before being forced from the game following a 2:21 rain delay...left trailing 2-0 and took the loss, as the Sox fell 8-1...was a 6-3 loser June 14 at Colorado, allowing 4 runs (3 earned) on 7 hits in 6.0 innings...was a tough-luck 4-0 loser June 20 in San Francisco, as Jason Schmidt one-hit the Red Sox...Bronson surrendered only 2 runs on 4 hits in 6.1 innings, walking one and fanning 7.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Worked at least 6.0 innings in 20 of 29 starts, 7.0 or more in 9...completed 8.0 innings twice...allowed 19 unearned runs, tied with Tim Wakefield and Kansas City's Brian Anderson for 3rd-most in the majors...won his 10 games against 9 different opponents, beating Tampa Bay twice...tied Pedro Martinez for 8th in the A.L. with a 3.94 ERA in night games...was the toughest Sox starter to run against, allowing just 4 stolen bases in 9 tries.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Began the year with 4 starts in his first 5 outings, but moved to the bullpen for 2 outings when Byung-Hyun Kim was activated from the D.L...in his return to the rotation May 15 at SkyDome, limited the Jays to just 3 hits in a season-high 8.0 shutout innings in a 4-0 win...remained in the rotation the rest of the season...also worked 8.0 innings of 3-hit shutout ball July 9 vs. Texas...made 3 relief appearances (none after May 9), going 1-1 with a 5.40 ERA (2 ER/3.1 IP)...threw a team season-high 124 pitches June 20 at San Francisco.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Had no record and a 7.81 ERA (11 ER/12.2 IP) in 6 post-season appearances (2 starts)...had a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP) in one ALDS start vs. Anaheim...started the series-clinching Game 3 at Fenway, limiting the Angels to 2 runs on 3 hits in 6.0 innings-plus...walked 2 and fanned 7...allowed a solo homer to Troy Glaus in the 4th and was pulled with a 6-1 lead after walking Jeff DaVanon to start the 7th...the Sox won 8-6 in 10 on David Ortiz's walk-off homer...had a 15.75 ERA (7 ER/4.0 IP) in 3 games (one start) in the ALCS vs. New York...allowed 8 hits and 2 walks, fanning 3...started Game 3 at Fenway, and was tagged for 6 runs on 6 hits and 2 walks in 2.0 innings-plus...left after the first 3 men reached in the 3rd...gave up homers to Hideki Matsui (2-run shot) and Alex Rodriguez (solo homer)...fanned 2 in a no-hit, no-run 10th inning out of the pen in Game 5 at Fenway...gave up a run on 2 hits in 1.0 inning in Game 6 in the Bronx...made 2 relief appearances in the World Series, posting a 6.75 ERA (2 ER/2.2 IP)...allowed 2 runs on 4 hits and a walk with 4 K's in 2.2 innings...was touched for 2 runs on 4 hits in 2.1 innings in Game 1 at Fenway...walked none with 4 K's...got one out and issued one walk in the 8th inning of the series-clinching Game 4 win at Busch Stadium.

2004
AMERICAN LEAGUE
LEADERS

WALKS/9 INNINGS

1. Jon Lieber, NYY	0.9
2. Brad Radke, MIN	1.1
3. Curt Schilling, BOS	1.4
4. Carlos Silva, MIN	1.6
5. Mark Buehrle, CWS	1.9
6. Tim Hudson, OAK	2.1
Johan Santana, MIN	2.1
8. Mike Mussina, NYY	2.2
9. Mark Hendrickson, TB	2.3
10. Bronson Arroyo, BOS	2.4

OPPONENTS AVERAGE

1. Johan Santana, MIN	.192
2. Ted Lilly, TOR	.230
3. Pedro Martinez, BOS	.238
4. Curt Schilling, BOS	.239
5. Freddy Garcia, CWS	.242
Rich Harden, OAK	.242
Jeremy Bonderman, DET	.242
8. Kelvim Escobar, ANA	.244
9. Bronson Arroyo, BOS	.249
10. C.C. Sabathia, CLE	.252

ROAD ERA

1. Johan Santana, MIN	2.58
2. Mark Buehrle, CWS	2.63
3. Mark Redman, OAK	2.90
4. Curt Schilling, BOS	3.00
5. Bronson Arroyo, BOS	3.06
6. C.C. Sabathia, CLE	3.39
7. Freddy Garcia, CWS	3.59
8. Rodrigo Lopez, BAL	3.62
9. Jarrod Washburn, ANA	3.76
10. Tim Hudson, OAK	3.84

2006
RED SOX



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year in his first season in the organization...split time between Triple-A and the majors for the 4th straight year...earned International League Pitcher of the Year and All-Star honors with Triple-A Pawtucket, before his contract was purchased by Boston August 22.

WITH THE RED SOX: Posted no record with a save and a 2.08 ERA in 6 relief appearances for the Red Sox...pitched 3.0 innings or more in 5 of 6 outings, all but one of which came at Fenway...opponents hit .164...lefties hit .161 (5-for-31), and righties batted .167 (5-for-30)...allowed just 10 hits and 5 runs (4 earned) in 17.1 innings...earned his first M.L. save in his Red Sox debut August 25 vs. Seattle, pitching 3.0 scoreless innings in relief of Pedro Martinez...retired all 12 batters faced September 24 vs. Baltimore, fanning 2...tossed 3.0 scoreless innings in his final regular season outing September 28 at Tampa Bay, allowing a hit and a walk while fanning 4.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Was on the roster for both the ALDS and ALCS, although all 3 of his playoff outings came in the ALCS vs. New York...posted no record and a 2.70 ERA...allowed one run on 2 hits and 2 walks in 3.1 innings, striking out 5...pitched a scoreless 8th in Game 2 and a scoreless 9th in Game 5...allowed a solo homer to Jorge Posada in a 1.1-inning stint in Boston's Game 6 victory.

WITH THE PAWSOX: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year and International League Pitcher of the Year, going 12-6 with a 3.43 ERA in 24 starts for Pawtucket...ranked 2nd in the league and 13th in all of minor league baseball with 155 strikeouts, tied for 2nd in the IL with 12 wins and tied for 9th with a 3.43 ERA...walked 23 and fanned 155 in 149.2 innings, an average of 1.4 walks and 9.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings...was named to both the IL's mid-season and post-season All-Star teams...he pitched 1.0 inning and allowed 2 unearned runs in the Triple-A All-Star Game July 15.

PERFECTION AT PAWTUCKET: Tossed the 4th 9-inning perfect game in the 120-year history of the IL August 10 at Pawtucket's McCoy Stadium, shutting down Buffalo 7-0...threw 101 pitches, 73 strikes...struck out 9, recorded 10 fly outs and 8 ground ball outs...earned IL Pitcher of the Week honors for his feat...the perfect game was the 2nd by a PawSox pitcher...Tomo Ohka turned the trick in a 2-0 win June 1, 2000 vs. Charlotte.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Limited IL foes to a .252 average...righties hit .213 (73-for-342)...lefties batted .305 (75-for-246)...allowed 2 earned runs or less in 14 of 24 starts...walked 2 or less in his final 22 starts...went 7-1 with a 1.54 ERA (14 ER/81.2 IP) in 12 starts at McCoy Stadium and 5-5 with a 5.69 ERA (43 ER/68.0 IP) in 12 road starts...started and finished strong, going 3-0 with a 3.18 ERA (8 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 April starts and 1-1 with a 1.77 ERA (4 ER/20.1 IP) in 3 August starts...allowed just 9 homers in 149.2 innings (one every 16.2 innings)...did not allow a homer in his final 5 starts (35.0 IP)...posted 10 or more K's twice, punching out 11 in 7.2 innings June 18 vs. Durham and fanning 10 July 21 at Toledo...did not allow a run and allowed just 4 hits and no walks in 15.0 innings in his final 2 starts prior to his promotion to Boston.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Split his 8th and final season in the Pirates organization between Pittsburgh and Triple-A Nashville...at Nashville, where he was the Opening Day starter, went 8-6 with a 2.96 ERA in 22 games (21 starts)...despite dropping 4 of his first 6 starts, rebounded to finish 2nd in the PCL in ERA and tied for the league with 3 complete games and a pair of shutouts...made 9 appearances (4 starts) for Pittsburgh, going 2-1 with a 4.00 ERA...the Bucs were 3-1 in his 4 starts...began the year in Triple-A and struck out 10 en route to hurling 7.0 innings of 3-hit shutout ball in his lone Nashville relief appearance April 8 vs. Fresno...tossed a 3-hit, 7.0-inning shutout in game 2 of a May 18 doubleheader vs. Colorado Springs...got 5 straight no decisions May 23-June 18...was recalled by Pittsburgh May 31 and dropped a 9-4 decision June 1 at St. Louis...was optioned back to Nashville the following day, and went 1-1 with a 5.75 ERA (23 ER/36.0 IP) in 6 starts before being recalled for the 2nd time July 7 when Mike Fetters was traded to Arizona...tossed 2.0 scoreless innings of relief July 7 vs. Houston before again being optioned to Nashville 6 days later...named PCL Pitcher of the Week for the week of August 5-11 after going 2-0 with a 0.50 ERA (1 ER/18.0 IP)...threw back-to-back complete games August 6 at Salt Lake (a 4-hit shutout) and August 11 at Memphis (gave up an earned run on 3 hits)...went 4-0 with a 1.75 ERA (7 ER/36.0 IP) in his last 5 Triple-A starts to earn another recall



to Pittsburgh on August 15...allowed one unearned run in a 4-1 win over Tom Glavine and the Braves August 29...moved to the pen for the remainder of the season after that win, and was charged with just 2 earned runs over his final 12.0 innings for a 1.50 ERA...held opponents to a .212 (7-for-33) average in relief.

2001: Was on the Pirates' Opening Day roster for the first time in his career and went on to make 24 appearances (13 starts) in the big leagues, while also going 6-2 with a 3.93 ERA in 9 starts for Triple-A Nashville...won his first 2001 start April 7 at Houston and beat the Astros with 2.0 innings of perfect relief 11 days later at PNC Park...lost 3 straight starts April 28-May 9 and was returned to the bullpen for 3 outings...snapped his 3-game slide with a 6-3 victory May 27 at Atlanta...was optioned to Nashville June 23...won his first 2 starts for the Sounds, including a complete-game 4-hitter June 26 at Las Vegas...fanned a season-high 11 in a one-hit shutout July 22 vs. Portland...was recalled by the Pirates to start game one of a day-night doubleheader July 28 vs. Houston, and returned to Nashville after the game...won 3 in a row for the Sounds July 12-August 3, posting a 3.34 ERA...was again recalled by the Bucs August 13 and posted a 3.00 ERA (3 ER/9.0 IP) in 4 appearances out of the pen before being optioned back to Triple-A August 28...beat Memphis in his final Triple-A appearance before again being recalled September 4...made 4 starts in September, going 2-1 with a 2.74 ERA...threw his first career complete game in a 10-1 win October 2 at New York...was an out away from a shutout before he surrendered a solo homer to Jay Payton...overall with Nashville, threw at least 6.0 innings in all 9 of his Triple-A starts and finished at least 7.0 innings 6 times...won all 5 road starts he made for the Sounds.

2000: After opening the season at Triple-A Nashville, where he led the club with 8 wins in only 13 starts, made his M.L. debut with 20 appearances (12 starts) for the Pirates...won his last 7 decisions with Nashville April 30-July 6 before being recalled June 12...made M.L. debut that night as a pinch hitter vs. Atlanta and grounded out to the pitcher...got a no-decision in his first start June 13 vs. Atlanta, allowing 5 earned runs on 10 hits in 5.0 innings...went 0-2 with a 9.33 ERA (10 ER/18.1 IP) in 4 starts with Pittsburgh before being optioned back to Nashville on July 3...after winning at Oklahoma on July 6, was transferred to Single-A Lynchburg to make a start July 11 during the PCL All-Star break...was recalled by Pittsburgh 5 days later and earned his first M.L. win July 22 vs. Philadelphia...won his 2nd and final game in his next start July 28 vs. San Diego...collected his first M.L. hit in the game, a double to center off Matt Clement...finished 3-for-21 (.143) with 2 doubles.

1999: Spent the bulk of the season at Double-A Altoona, where he led the Eastern League with 15 wins and ranked 9th with a 3.65 ERA in 25 starts...including 3 starts at Triple-A Nashville, combined to go 15-6 with a 4.17 ERA in 28 starts...began the season winning 3 straight and 8 of 9 through June 8 for Altoona...scattered 11 hits in 2-0 win June 8 vs. Bowie...lost 3 of his next 4 decisions June 4-July 11 before he bounced back with 7.0 scoreless innings and a season-high 10 K's July 19 vs. Erie...10 days later, hurled his 2nd complete game vs. Akron...went 6-0 with a 1.11 ERA (6 ER/48.2 IP) in last 7 Altoona starts...was promoted to Nashville August 20 and made the first of 3 Triple-A starts August 24 at Oklahoma...picked up a pair of losses and a no-decision for the Sounds.

1998: Led Double-A Carolina with 9 wins in 23 games (22 starts)...fanned a season-high 10 April 16 vs. Knoxville...missed 2 weeks after spraining his right ankle June 18...had made 64 consecutive starts since August 1, 1995 before working 2.2 innings of relief July 4 at Knoxville...won 4 straight starts July 16-August 1 before dropping 4 of his last 5 decisions...finished 6-1 in 11 starts at home...made 9 starts for Maryvale of the Arizona Fall League, finishing 2-4 with a 6.51 ERA.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0, October 2, 2001 with PIT at NYM

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

5, October 2, 2001 with PIT at NYM

STRIKEOUTS

12, July 19, 2004 at SEA

MOST HITS ALLOWED

10, 6 times, last August 15, 2005 at DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

10, June 23, 2000 with PIT at NYM

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

5, 2 times, Sept. 12, 2005 at TOR and June 20, 2004 at SF

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

3, 2 times, July 14 vs. NYY and May 21, 2004 vs. TOR

WINNING STREAK

9, August 21, 2004 - May 5, 2005

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None



ARROYO (Cont.)

1997: Tied for the Carolina League with 12 wins at Single-A Lynchburg, finishing 12-4 with a 3.31 ERA in 24 starts...ranked 6th in the league in ERA, helping the Hillcats to the CL title...fired 3 complete games, 2nd in the league, including a shutout...allowed 10.67 runners per 9 innings, 5th among league starters...his 1.85 walks per 9 innings were 4th among CL starters...tied for the organization lead in wins en route to being named to the CL mid-season All-Star team...opened the year 2-1 with a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) in 3 starts before missing 2 turns due to a muscle strain in his back...tossed a 2-hit shutout June 1 at Frederick...went 6-0 with a 2.21 ERA (13 ER/53.0 IP) in 7 starts July 7-August 9...struck out a season-high 12 in his 3rd complete game August 4 at Durham...won his last 7 decisions and allowed 3 earned runs or less in 10 of his last 11 starts...won both of his playoff starts, posting a 0.52 ERA.

1996: Made a career-high 26 starts at Single-A Augusta...opened the year by winning 4 of his first 5 decisions, posting a 1.96 ERA (12 ER/55.0 IP) in his first 9 starts...allowed just one hit in 6.0 innings in his 1996 debut April 5 vs. Macon...did not allow an earned run in back-to-back starts April 21 and April 26...won 3 consecutive starts with a 1.42 ERA (3 ER/19.0 IP) June 13-25...lost 4 of his last 5 decisions.

1995: Made 13 appearances (9 starts) for the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Pirates in his pro debut...posted a 5.3-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio, fanning 48 and walking only 9 in 61.1 innings...began the season in the bullpen, earning his first pro save June 27 vs. Kansas City...won 4 of 5 decisions July 19-August 10...fanned a season-high 10 August 1 vs. the Rangers...registered a 2.74 ERA (7 ER/23.0 IP) in last 4 starts...overall, went 4-4 with a 4.41 ERA in 9 starts and 1-0 with a 3.65 ERA in 4 relief appearances.

PERSONAL

BRONSON ANTHONY ARROYO...named for actor Charles Bronson, Arroyo is a 1995 graduate of Hernando High School in Brooksville, FL, where he played baseball and basketball...was All-State in baseball and All-Area in basketball as a senior...an avid musician, he has performed at the Hot Stove, Cool Music show at the Paradise Theater in each of the last 3 winters to help raise money for the Jimmy Fund and the Red Sox Foundation.

MUSIC MAN: Arroyo, who began playing the guitar while in Double-A, released his first CD, *Covering the Bases*, July 12, 2005...the album debuted at No. 123 on the *Billboard* album chart and No. 2 on *Billboard's* "Heatseekers" top new artists chart...the record debuted at No. 1 on the charts in Boston, Providence and Springfield and No. 2 in Portland, ME...the 12-song album features cover songs that Arroyo grew up enjoying, including songs by Alice In Chains, Pearl Jam, Incubus and The Foo Fighters and more...track 12 is a cover of the Standells' Boston anthem Dirty Water, featuring back-up vocals by teammates Johnny Damon, Lenny DiNardo and Kevin Youkilis.



BRONSON ARROYO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	GCL Pirates	5-4	4.26	13	9	0	0	1	61.1	72	39	29	4	4	9	48	5	0
1996	Augusta	8-6	3.52	26	26	0	0	0	135.2	123	64	53	11	7	36	107	10	0
1997	Lynchburg	12-4	3.31	24	24	3	1	0	160.1	154	69	59	17	3	33	121	9	0
1998	Carolina	9-8	5.46	23	22	1	0	0	127.0	158	91	77	18	3	51	90	7	0
1999	Altoona	15-4	3.65	25	25	2	1	0	153.0	167	73	62	15	7	58	100	6	0
2000	Nashville	0-2	10.38	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	22	15	15	1	1	10	11	0	0
	Nashville	8-2	3.65	13	13	1	0	0	88.2	82	43	36	7	3	25	52	5	1
	Lynchburg	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	8	3	3	0	0	2	3	0	0
	PITTSBURGH	2-6	6.40	20	12	0	0	0	71.2	88	61	51	10	4	36	50	3	1
2001	Nashville	6-2	3.93	9	9	2	1	0	66.1	63	32	29	6	2	15	49	4	0
	PITTSBURGH	5-7	5.09	24	13	1	0	0	88.1	99	54	50	12	4	34	39	4	1
2002	Nashville	8-6	2.96	22	21	3	2	0	143.0	126	57	47	10	2	28	116	5	0
	PITTSBURGH	2-1	4.00	9	4	0	0	0	27.0	30	14	12	1	0	15	22	0	0
2003	Pawtucket	12-6	3.43	24	24	1	1	0	149.2	148	66	57	9	10	23	155	8	0
	BOSTON	0-0	2.08	6	0	0	0	1	17.1	10	5	4	0	1	4	14	0	0
2004	BOSTON	10-9	4.03	32	29	0	0	0	178.2	171	99	80	17	*20	47	142	5	0
2005	BOSTON	14-10	4.51	35	32	0	0	0	205.1	213	116	103	22	14	54	100	5	1
Major League Totals		33-33	4.59	126	90	1	0	1	588.1	611	349	300	62	43	190	367	17	3
Minor League Totals		83-44	3.80	183	177	13	6	1	1105.0	1123	552	467	98	42	290	852	59	1
Red Sox Totals		24-19	4.19	73	61	0	0	1	401.1	394	220	187	39	35	105	256	10	1

*Led League

1995 Signed by the Pittsburgh Pirates as a 3rd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
2003 Claimed off waivers by the Boston Red Sox, February 4.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	15.75	3	1	0	0	0	4.0	8	7	7	2	0	2	3	0	0
LCS Totals		0-0	9.82	6	1	0	0	0	7.1	10	8	8	3	1	4	8	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. ANA	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	1	1	2	7	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	2	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-0	5.14	2	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	4	4	2	1	4	8	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	PITTSBURGH	P	.889	20	12	3	5	1	9	0
2001	PITTSBURGH	P	.900	24	13	3	15	2	20	1
2002	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	9	4	3	7	0	10	0
2003	BOSTON	P	1.000	6	0	2	0	0	2	0
2004	BOSTON	P	.952	32	29	24	16	2	42	2
2005	BOSTON	P	.955	35	32	21	21	2	44	1
Career Totals		P	.945	126	90	56	64	7	127	4

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	PITTSBURGH	.143	21	21	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	1
2001	PITTSBURGH	.048	24	21	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	16	0	0	2
2002	PITTSBURGH	.000	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	---	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	BOSTON	.000	32	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	2
2005	BOSTON	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.073	127	55	2	4	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	33	0	0	7

2006
RED SOX



ARROYO (Cont.)

2005

CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
14-10-0	4.51	35	205.1	213	103	TOTALS	33-33-1	4.59	126	588.1	611	300
2-1-0	5.79	4	18.2	23	12	vs. BAL	2-2-0	5.57	9	32.1	35	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	8.10	1	6.2	8	6	vs. CWS	1-2-0	6.45	4	22.1	25	16
1-1-0	3.95	2	13.2	10	6	vs. CLE	2-1-0	3.45	3	15.2	11	6
1-0-0	5.12	3	19.1	21	11	vs. DET	2-1-0	4.65	5	31.0	35	16
0-1-0	5.40	1	1.2	1	1	vs. KC	0-1-0	3.38	2	2.2	1	1
1-1-0	2.70	3	20.0	18	6	vs. LAA	1-2-0	4.76	5	28.1	32	15
1-1-0	4.09	2	11.0	13	5	vs. MIN	2-1-0	3.44	3	18.1	21	7
0-0-0	6.57	3	12.1	21	9	vs. NYY	0-0-0	5.45	8	39.2	48	24
1-0-0	2.61	3	20.2	12	6	vs. OAK	2-1-0	4.40	5	30.2	26	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	1-0-1	0.53	3	17.0	9	1
3-0-0	4.05	3	20.0	21	9	vs. TB	5-1-0	3.77	7	43.0	41	18
2-0-0	3.77	2	14.1	12	6	vs. TEX	3-0-0	2.54	4	28.1	18	8
1-3-0	4.50	6	36.0	37	18	vs. TOR	2-3-0	4.34	9	56.0	55	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-1-0	5.40	2	6.2	6	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	2-0-0	3.65	5	24.2	30	10
0-1-0	15.75	1	4.0	10	7	vs. CHC	0-3-0	6.50	5	18.0	18	13
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	6	1	vs. CIN	1-0-0	0.75	2	12.0	10	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-2-0	6.43	4	14.0	20	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	3.48	4	10.1	17	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	2-0-0	5.06	9	26.2	27	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-1-0	4.38	3	12.1	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	2-1-0	3.79	6	19.0	18	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	1-1-0	7.71	2	11.2	14	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	1-3-0	4.34	6	29.0	26	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-2-0	8.40	5	15.0	24	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-2-0	5.40	3	13.1	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-2-0	7.84	3	10.1	13	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
7-5-0	4.02	18	109.2	106	49	Before Break	13-21-0	4.93	56	270.0	295	148
7-5-0	5.08	17	95.2	107	54	After Break	20-12-1	4.30	70	318.1	316	152
3-0-0	3.69	5	31.2	32	13	March/April	5-3-0	4.66	14	67.2	70	35
1-2-0	4.45	5	30.1	28	15	May	4-5-0	4.52	17	75.2	74	38
2-2-0	4.50	6	32.0	32	16	June	2-11-0	6.52	19	88.1	120	64
3-2-0	4.25	6	42.1	42	20	July	7-4-0	3.75	17	110.1	104	46
1-3-0	5.40	6	30.0	38	18	August	6-7-1	4.79	28	114.2	123	61
4-1-0	4.85	7	39.0	41	21	Sept./Oct.	9-3-0	3.83	31	131.2	120	56
14-9-0	4.56	32	201.1	210	102	As a Starter	31-29-0	4.68	90	519.2	552	270
0-1-0	2.25	3	4.0	3	1	In Relief	2-4-1	3.93	36	68.2	59	30
7-4-0	4.92	19	109.2	120	60	Home	16-13-1	4.78	64	297.2	329	158
7-6-0	4.05	16	95.2	93	43	Road	17-20-0	4.40	62	290.2	282	142
2-4-0	4.53	8	45.2	48	23	Day	8-11-1	4.31	43	181.2	188	87
12-6-0	4.51	27	159.2	165	80	Night	25-22-0	4.71	83	406.2	423	213
12-8-0	4.61	30	177.2	184	91	Grass	26-28-1	4.83	103	475.0	502	255
2-2-0	3.90	5	27.2	29	12	Turf	7-5-0	3.57	23	113.1	109	45

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	2-0-0	2.55	3	17.2	14	5	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	10-9-1	4.91	39	199.2	219	109	Turner Field (ATL)	1-0-0	2.13	2	12.2	11	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-1-0	8.03	2	12.1	15	11	Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-2-0	7.50	3	12.0	14	10
Jacobs Field (CLE)	2-0-0	1.00	2	9.0	5	1	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	1-1-0	4.42	3	18.1	21	9	Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	5.40	1	1.2	1	1	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	6	2
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-2-0	4.63	2	11.2	12	6	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-0-0	6.32	6	15.2	19	11
Metrodome (MIN)	1-1-0	3.27	2	11.0	16	4	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-1-0	5.68	2	6.1	7	4
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	3.00	2	12.0	8	4	Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	4.15	3	8.2	6	4
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-0-0	4.61	2	13.2	13	7	Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-1-0	7.71	2	11.2	14	10
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	0.64	2	14.0	7	1	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	2-1-0	3.63	4	22.1	20	9	PNC Park (PIT)	4-3-0	4.82	15	56.0	64	30
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	1-0-0	2.77	2	13.0	8	4	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-2-0	9.35	3	8.2	14	9
Rogers Centre (TOR)	2-1-0	2.42	4	26.0	17	7	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	0-2-0	7.00	2	9.0	11	7
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





28-JOSH BARD

C

BATS: Switch

HEIGHT: 6-3

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

BORN: March 30, 1978 in Ithaca, NY

RESIDES: Denver, CO

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 133 days

ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians with OF Coco Crisp and RHP David Riske for RHP Guillermo Mota, INF Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named or additional cash, January 27.

SIGNED BY: Dar Cox (Rockies)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 210

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

CATCH THIS: Has caught 149 big league games (133 starts) since making his debut with Cleveland in 2002...Bard has thrown out 30 of 91 (33 percent) runners attempting to steal...the Indians went 75-74 in his 149 games behind the plate, with Cleveland pitchers posting a 4.22 ERA of 4.22...in 2005, the Tribe was 15-8 (.652) in his 23 starts, and Indians hurlers logged a 3.20 ERA (78 ER/219.2 IP) when pitching to Bard.

CHOOSING SIDES: The switch-hitter has batted .257 (39-for-152) with 6 homers and 22 RBI from the right side of the plate (vs. lefties) and .230 (79-for-343) with 7 homers and 39 RBI from the left side (vs. righthanders) in his major league career.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first full big league season, served as the Indians' back-up catcher to Victor Martinez...Cleveland went 15-8 (.652) in Bard's 23 starts, and Indians pitchers compiled a 3.20 ERA (78 ER/219.2 IP) in his 31 games behind the plate overall...threw out 2 of 9 runners trying to steal (22 percent)...committed 3 errors in 177 chances for a .983 fielding percentage.

HANDLING THE STICK: Hit .193 with 4 doubles, a homer, 9 RBI and 6 runs scored in 34 games...batted .214 (12-for-56) from the left side (vs. righthanders) and .148 (4-for-27) from the right side (vs. lefties)...went 5-for-15 (.333) with runners in scoring position, and had 2 hits in 6 at-bats with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...batted .308 (4-for-13) when leading off an inning...went 1-for-4 (.250) with an RBI in 5 appearances as a pinch hitter...started the season 0-for-12 in his first 5 contests before going 5-for-11 (.455) with a homer and 3 RBI in his next 4 games...his lone homer came May 4, a solo shot off Minnesota's J.C. Romero in the top of the 9th, which snapped a 4-4 tie and gave the Indians a 5-4 win...had 4 2-hit games, including at Cincinnati May 22, when he had a season-high 2 RBI.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Closed the year as Cleveland's back-up catcher despite missing the first half of the season due to injury...strained his lower left abdominal muscle while running the bases in a March 27 Spring Training game against the Reds in Sarasota...when rehab and other treatments did not improve the injury, had successful surgery to repair a "sports hernia" in both his left and right sides, which showed chronic weakness in both abdominal walls...the surgery was performed at Drexel University in Philadelphia on April 14 by Dr. Bill Meyers...began a rehab assignment with Double-A Akron June 22 and, after 10 games, jumped to Triple-A Buffalo...hit .282 (33-for-117) in 29 games for the Bisons from July 24-August 31 to earn a September 1 call-up to Cleveland...enjoyed success with the Indians down the stretch, going 8-for-19 (.421) in 7 games...went 2-for-3 with a double, a homer and a season-high 3 RBI September 23 vs. Minnesota...went 3-for-4 with a run scored in his final game of the season, October 3 at Minnesota.



BARD (Cont.)

2003: Had his most productive offensive season in the majors, establishing career bests with 13 doubles, 8 home runs, 36 RBI, 25 runs scored and 91 games played...batted .244 for the Indians, including a .289 (24-for-83) mark as a right-handed hitter...was Cleveland's Opening Day catcher and remained atop the team's depth chart until he was optioned to Triple-A Buffalo June 27, the same day Victor Martinez was promoted...was batting .228 through 60 games at the time of the option...hit .330 with 5 homers and 21 RBI in 35 games with Buffalo to earn an August 9 recall to Cleveland, where he stayed for the remainder of the season...appeared in 31 games for the Indians down the stretch, batting .278 with 5 homers and 20 RBI...during his 2nd big league stint, batted .393 (11-for-28) with runners in scoring position...committed only 5 errors in 546 chances at the major league level for a .991 fielding percentage, 9th-best among regular American League catchers...went 11-for-19 (.579) with a homer and 7 RBI in his final 6 games to lift his average to .244 from .222...his home run September 20 vs. Boston off Derek Lowe was the 1,000th round tripper by an Indian at Jacobs Field.

2002: Played the bulk of the season at Triple-A Buffalo, but was promoted to make his major league debut with the Indians in late August when Einar Diaz suffered a season-ending injury...with the Bisons, batted .297 with 26 doubles, 6 homers, 53 RBI and 36 runs in 94 games, while his 60 assists led all International League catchers...earned an August 23 promotion to the big leagues by hitting .389 (49-for-126) in 32 games in July and August...made his major league debut August 23 vs. Seattle, collecting his first hit in the 5th inning off Joel Pineiro...his first homer was a walk-off shot in the 9th inning off James Baldwin to break a 2-2 tie, making Bard the first major leaguer to hit a walk-off home run in his debut since the Angels' Bill Parker September 9, 1971...homered the next day off the Mariners' Jamie Moyer to become only the 2nd Indian in club history (Earl Averill, 1929) to homer in both of his first 2 games...overall, hit safely in each of his first 9 big league contests, batting .333 (11-for-33)...suffered a contusion of his left big toe September 21 at Kansas City, limiting him to only 2 games the rest of the way.

2001: Was a major league Spring Training invitee with the Rockies for the 2nd straight season, but began the season at Double-A Carolina before his June 2 trade to Cleveland...reported to Double-A Akron following the trade, but was shelved with lower back spasms from July 22-August 23...rehabilitated with short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley before being activated by Akron August 24 and later promoted to Triple-A Buffalo September 1...following the minor league season, participated in the Arizona Fall League, then played for Silver Medal-winning Team USA at the Baseball World Cup in Taipei.

2000: Began his professional career as an invitee to Rockies major league Spring Training before spending most of the regular season with Single-A Salem...his .285 average would have tied for 5th-best in the Carolina League, but he fell 30 plate appearances short of qualifying...helped Salem pitchers post the 2nd-best ERA (3.82) in the league...was promoted to Triple-A Colorado Springs on August 29 to close out the season in the Pacific Coast League.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

3, 6 times, last October 3, 2004
with CLE at MIN

DOUBLES

2, Sept. 27, 2003 with CLE at TOR

HOMERUNS

1, 13 times, last May 4, 2005
with CLE at MIN

RBI

3, 6 times, last September 23, 2004
with CLE vs. MIN

RUNSCORED

2, 8 times, last September 23, 2004
with CLE vs. MIN

WALKS

2, April 13, 2003 with CLE vs. KC and
June 8, 2005 with CLE at SD

STRIKEOUTS

3, June 10, 2003 with CLE vs. SD and
August 11, 2003 with CLE at MIN

STOLEN BASES

None

HITTINGSTREAK

9, August 23-Sept. 2, 2002 with CLE



PERSONAL

JOSHUA DAVID (JOSH) BARD...Josh and his wife Lindsey have one son, Luke Michael (5/19/04)...was a 2-time All-Big 12 and All-America selection at Texas Tech in 1998 and 1999...was the Red Raiders' clean-up hitter and catcher for 3 seasons, batting .366 with 43 home runs and 232 RBI...was the Big 12 Freshman of the Year in 1997 and played for Team USA in the 1997 Intercontinental Cup...was named MVP of the Big 12 Tournament in 1998...was also a member of the 1996 USA Baseball Junior National Team...led Cherry Creek (CO) High School to back-to-back state titles in 1995 and 1996...was drafted by Minnesota in 1996 upon graduation from high school, but did not sign...serves on the International Baseball Athletic Federation's Athletes Commission, which deals with athlete concerns and acts as the "voice" of the athletes in Executive Committee decisions...his brother Mike is the head baseball coach at Dallas Baptist University.

2006
RED SOX

JOSH BARD'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Salem	.285	93	309	40	88	17	0	2	25	1	2	1	32	33	3	1	10
	Colorado Springs	.235	4	17	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2001	Carolina	.258	35	124	14	32	13	0	1	24	1	1	1	19	23	0	1	2
	Mahoning Valley	.273	13	44	7	12	4	0	2	8	0	0	1	6	2	0	1	3
	Akron	.278	51	194	26	54	11	0	4	25	1	1	2	16	27	0	0	4
	Buffalo	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	Buffalo	.297	94	344	36	102	26	2	6	53	3	3	0	20	45	0	0	11
	CLEVELAND	.222	24	90	9	20	5	0	3	12	1	0	0	4	13	0	0	2
2003	Buffalo	.330	35	115	14	38	7	0	5	21	0	0	1	14	17	1	2	1
	CLEVELAND	.244	91	303	25	74	13	1	8	36	1	3	0	22	53	0	2	5
2004	Akron+	.167	10	30	5	5	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	7	5	0	0	0
	Buffalo+	.263	40	156	25	41	10	0	4	18	1	1	0	11	23	0	0	3
	CLEVELAND	.421	7	19	5	8	2	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0
2005	CLEVELAND	.193	34	83	6	16	4	0	1	9	1	2	0	9	11	0	0	3
Major League Totals		.238	156	495	45	118	24	1	13	61	3	6	0	38	77	0	2	10
Minor League Totals		.281	376	1337	167	376	89	2	24	180	8	8	6	125	178	4	5	35

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1999
- Signed with the Colorado Rockies as a 3rd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, August 12.
- 2001
- Acquired by the Cleveland Indians with OF Jody Gerut for OF Jacob Cruz, June 2.
- 2006
- Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with OF Coco Crisp and RHP David Riske for RHP Guillermo Mota, INF Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named or additional cash, January 27.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	CLEVELAND	.255	.378	.633	34	6
2003	CLEVELAND	.293	.373	.666	113	9
2004	CLEVELAND	.478	.684	1.162	13	0
2005	CLEVELAND	.266	.277	.543	23	2
Major League Totals		.289	.370	.659	183	17

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	CLEVELAND	C	.988	24	24	153	13	2	168	4
2003	CLEVELAND	C	.991	87	80	486	55	5	546	7
2004	CLEVELAND	C	1.000	7	6	47	4	0	51	1
2005	CLEVELAND	C	.983	31	23	164	10	3	177	2
Career Totals		C	.989	149	133	850	82	10	942	14



2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.193	83	16	1	9	TOTALS	.238	495	118	13	61		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.429	7	3	0	1	vs. BAL	.185	27	5	0	1	Camden Yards	.118	17	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.269	26	7	1	4	Fenway Park	.231	13	3	0	1
.000	4	0	0	1	vs. CWS	.260	50	13	2	12	U.S. Cellular Field	.379	29	11	2	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	Jacobs Field	.230	248	57	8	30
.143	14	2	0	0	vs. DET	.221	86	19	2	6	Comerica Park	.205	44	9	0	2
.400	5	2	0	0	vs. KC	.405	37	15	1	6	Kauffman Stadium	.125	8	1	1	3
.143	7	1	0	2	vs. LAA	.167	30	5	0	2	Angel Stadium	.357	14	5	0	
.190	21	4	1	1	vs. MIN	.179	78	14	2	8	Metrodome	.237	38	9	1	4
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. NYY	.250	4	1	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.250	4	1	0	0
--	0	0	0	1	vs. OAK	.188	16	3	1	2	McAfee Coliseum	.100	10	1	0	1
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. SEA	.303	33	10	2	4	Safeco Field	.267	15	4	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. TB	.250	20	5	0	1	Tropicana Field	.111	9	1	0	0
.333	3	1	0	1	vs. TEX	.308	13	4	0	2	Amerquest Field	.286	7	2	0	2
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. TOR	.280	25	7	1	6	Rogers Centre	.571	7	4	0	2
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. ARI	.200	10	2	0	1	Chase Field	.250	8	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
.286	7	2	0	2	vs. CIN	.286	7	2	0	2	Great American	.400	5	2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.286	7	2	1	1	Coors Field	.286	7	2	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.500	4	2	0	1	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.200	10	2	0	2	PNC Park	.200	10	2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium II	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. SD	.000	12	0	0	0	Petco Park	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	SBC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.200	65	13	1	7	Before Break	.221	271	60	4	23						
.167	18	3	0	2	After Break	.259	224	58	9	38						
.077	13	1	0	0	March/April	.200	95	19	0	3						
.267	30	8	1	6	May	.240	96	23	3	13						
.000	10	0	0	0	June	.206	68	14	1	6						
.222	18	4	0	3	July	.222	18	4	0	3						
.286	7	2	0	0	August	.237	93	22	4	11						
.200	5	1	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.288	125	36	5	25						
.250	4	1	0	1	as PH	.250	8	2	0	2						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--						
.214	56	12	0	7	vs. RHP	.230	343	79	7	39						
.148	27	4	1	2	vs. LHP	.257	152	39	6	22						
.333	15	5	0	8	RISP	.277	119	33	3	49						
.190	42	8	0	2	Home	.230	248	57	8	30						
.195	41	8	1	7	Road	.247	247	61	5	31						
.213	47	10	0	4	Day	.291	148	43	2	20						
.167	36	6	1	5	Night	.216	347	75	11	41						
.189	74	14	0	8	Grass	.236	441	104	12	55						
.222	9	2	1	1	Turf	.259	54	14	1	6						





71-TIM BAUSHER RHP

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-4
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on April 23)
BORN: April 23, 1979 in Pottstown, PA
RESIDES: Bechtelsville, PA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from the Colorado Rockies, December 6, 2004
SIGNED BY: Alex Smith (Mariners)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched exclusively in relief in his first year at the Triple-A level, appearing 44 times, posting a 3.41 ERA and notching a career-best 5 saves for Pawtucket...worked 2.0 or more innings on 21 occasions, including a season-high 3.1 innings August 18 at Ottawa...tossed more than 1.0 inning in an outing 32 times...was recalled to Boston April 29...did not pitch that night at Texas, and was optioned back to Pawtucket after the game...allowed 5 runs over 3.2 innings in 2 games upon his return, then went on to throw 13.1 consecutive scoreless innings over 8 appearances May 9-31...went 19.0 straight innings (12 games) without allowing an earned run May 9-June 14...notched a 2.65 ERA (5 ER/17.0 IP) in 10 games in May, striking out 20 in 17.0 innings during the month...righthanders hit .223 (33-for-148) off him, while lefties batted .277 (33-for-119)...opponents hit just .209 (18-for-86) with runners in scoring position.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Opened the campaign with Milwaukee's Double-A Huntsville affiliate, taking the hill in 11 games (9 starts) and going 1-6 with a 3.67 ERA before being claimed off waivers by the Rockies June 7...finished the year at Double-A Tulsa, going 4-8 with a 4.20 ERA in 16 games (13 starts) for the Rockies' Texas League club to finish a combined 5-14 with a 4.01 ERA...after pitching only 46.2 innings in his previous 2 years of pro ball, tossed a combined 130.1 innings at the 2 stops...fanned 138 in 130.1 innings, an average of 9.5 strikeouts per 9 innings...went 0-4 over his first 7 starts of the year at Huntsville, but allowed 2 earned runs or less in each of those outings...yielded 4 runs and took the loss in both his next 2 starts before being placed on waivers.

2003: Signed with Berkshire of the independent Northeast League April 24 and struck out 8 in 4.0 innings in his lone start before his contract was purchased by the Brewers organization June 2...appeared in 19 games out of the bullpen for Single-A Beloit, going 1-2 with 3 saves and a 3.33 ERA...worked 2.0 innings or more 7 times, allowing just one run in 15.1 innings in those appearances for a 0.59 ERA...limited opponents to a .194 average and fanned 39 in 27.0 innings, an average of 13 strikeouts per 9 innings...notched a 0.49 ERA (1 ER/18.1 IP) in 12 home games and posted a 9.35 ERA (9 ER/ 8.2 IP) in 7 contests on the road.

2002: Did not play.

2001: Selected by the Mariners in the 27th round of the First-Year Player Draft, Bausher was assigned to Everett of the short-season Northwest League to make his professional debut...in 11 games, was 0-3 with a save and 8.62 ERA...over his first 7 appearances, allowed 14 runs in 9.2 innings for a 13.03 ERA, but surrendered just one run and only 3 hits over 6.0 innings in his final 4 outings of the year for a 1.50 ERA...fanned 18 in 15.2 innings...earned his first professional save July 18 vs. Eugene, striking out 3 in 2.0 scoreless innings.



PERSONAL

TIMOTHY (TIM) BAUSHER...played 4 years at Kutztown (PA) University, where he was named the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference Athlete of the Year and a 3rd-Team Division II All American as a senior in 2001, when he tossed a single-season school record 11 complete games...graduated from Boyertown (PA) High School in 1997.

TIM BAUSHER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Everett	0-3	8.62	11	1	0	0	1	15.2	25	15	15	2	0	8	18	2	1
2002									Did not play									
2003	Berkshire	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	3	8	0	0
	Beloit	1-2	3.33	19	0	0	0	3	27.0	19	12	10	3	0	12	39	2	1
2004	Huntsville	1-6	3.67	11	9	0	0	0	49.0	53	28	20	7	1	19	54	1	1
	Tulsa	4-8	4.20	16	13	1	0	0	81.1	84	39	38	12	1	21	84	5	0
2005	Pawtucket	3-2	3.41	44	0	0	0	5	71.1	66	36	27	9	3	36	65	8	0
Minor League Totals		9-21	4.02	102	24	1	0	9	248.1	250	131	111	33	5	99	268	18	3

- 2001 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a 27th round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 7.
- 2003 Signed with the Berkshire Black Bears of the independent Northeast League, April 24
- 2003 Signed by the Milwaukee Brewers, June 2.
- 2004 Claimed off waivers by the Colorado Rockies, June 7.
- 2004 Claimed off waivers by the Boston Red Sox, December 6.



19-JOSH BECKETT

RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-5

OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 May 15)

BORN: May 15, 1980 in Spring, TX

RESIDES: Spring, TX

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 30 days

ACQUIRED: From Florida with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia, Nov. 25, 2005

SIGNED BY: Bob Laurie (Marlins)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

CAREER NOTES

HEADING NORTH: Joins the Red Sox in 2006 after having spent his entire career in the Florida Marlins organization since being selected with the 2nd overall pick in the 1999 Draft behind Tampa Bay outfielder Josh Hamilton...is reunited with Principal Owner John W. Henry, as the '99 draft was Florida's first under Henry's ownership.

GETTING BETTER ALL THE TIME: Since breaking into the big leagues with the Marlins at the age of 21 in 2001, has matched or improved his total number of wins, starts, innings pitched and strikeouts in every season...in 106 major league appearances into 2006(all but 3 as a starter), is 41-34 with a 3.46 ERA...enters the 2006 season having limited opponents to a .234 batting average, including identical .234 marks by both right-handed and left-handed batters...has averaged nearly a strikeout per inning in his big league career, fanning 607 in 609.0 innings of work.

OCTOBER HEROICS: As a 23-year-old, was named MVP of the Marlins' 2003 World Series victory over the Yankees...the highlight of his October heroics was a complete-game 5-hitter on 3 days rest for a 2-0 win in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium as the Marlins wrapped up the World Championship.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed his finest season, finishing 15-8 with 2 complete games (one shutout) and a 3.38 ERA in his final year with the Marlins...one of only 11 N.L. pitchers to win at least 15 games, Beckett established career highs in wins, starts (29), innings pitched (178.2) and strikeouts (166), while ranking among league leaders in strikeouts per 9 innings (tied for 7th with 8.4), opponents average (9th at .234), winning percentage (tied for 9th at .652) and ERA (11th).

EXCLUSIVE COMPANY: Became just the 8th Marlins pitcher to win 15 games...combined with Dontrelle Willis (22 wins) to become the 3rd pair of Florida teammates to both reach 15 wins, joining Kevin Brown (17) and Al Leiter (16) in 1996 and Brown (16) and Alex Fernandez (17) in 1997.

CENTURY CLUB: Made his 100th career start September 8 at Washington, earning his 13th win, 8-4...became just the 5th pitcher to make 100 starts with the Marlins, joining A.J.

Burnett (131), Brad Penny (130), Ryan Dempster (121) and Pat Rapp (115).

2005 N.L. LEADERS

Strikeouts per 9 innings

1. Mark Prior, CHC	10.2
2. Jake Peavy, SD	9.6
3. Brett Myers, PHI	8.7
4. Jason Schmidt, SF	8.6
Pedro Martinez, NYM	8.6
6. A.J. Burnett, FLA	8.5
7. Josh Beckett, FLA	8.4
Doug Davis, MIL	8.4
John Patterson, WAS	8.4
10. Carlos Zambrano, CHC	8.1

Opponents Average

1. Roger Clemens, HOU	.198
2. Pedro Martinez, NYM	.204
3. Carlos Zambrano, CHC	.212
4. Jake Peavy, SD	.217
5. Mark Prior, CHC	.227
6. Andy Pettitte, HOU	.230
7. Chris Carpenter, STL	.231
8. John Patterson, WAS	.233
9. Josh Beckett, FLA	.234
10. Doug Davis, MIL	.235

2006
RED SOX



INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Allowed 3 earned runs or less in 23 of his 29 starts, surrendering 2 earned runs or fewer in 19, including each of his final 5 starts, when he went 3-0 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0 IP)...also worked at least 6.0 innings in 23 of his 29 starts...went 10-2 with a 2.47 ERA (25 ER/91.0 IP) in 14 starts at Dolphins Stadium, but went just 5-6 with a 4.31 ERA (42 ER/87.2 IP) in 15 starts on the road...started the season strong, going 4-1 with a 1.36 ERA (5 ER/33.0 IP) in 5 April starts...was not scored upon in his first 2 starts of the season vs. Atlanta and Washington (15.0 IP), and held opponents scoreless in 6 starts overall...won a season-best 4 consecutive decisions July 23-August 18, posting wins at San Francisco July 23, vs. Washington July 29, vs. San Francisco August 13 and vs. San Diego August 18..went 2-0 and did not allow a run in 19.0 innings in 3 starts against the Braves...limited opposing hitters to a .224 batting average the first time through the order, a .233 average the 2nd time through and a .229 mark the 3rd time through...opponents hit just .222 (4-for-18) on pitches 106-120.

INJURY ISSUES: Endured 2 trips to the D.L. in 2005, the 8th and 9th D.L. stints of his big league career...went 7-5 with a 3.35 ERA (33 ER/88.2 IP) in his first 14 starts before being placed on the 15-day D.L. June 17 (retroactive to June 15) with a blister on his right middle finger...was activated from the D.L. June 30 and went 1-1 with a 3.38 ERA (3 ER/8.0 IP) in 2 starts before returning to the 15-day D.L. July 8 (retroactive to July 6) with a strained left oblique...was activated from his 2nd D.L. stint July 23 and went 7-2 with a 3.40 ERA (31 ER/82.0 IP) over his final 13 starts.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Tossed a 5-hit shutout April 10 vs. Washington in his 2nd start of the season, striking out a season-high 11 and walking just one in an 8-0 win...it was Beckett's 2nd career shutout...pitched his 3rd career complete game August 13 vs. San Francisco, allowing 4 hits and a run while walking 3 and striking out 7 in a 2-1 Florida victory...slugged his first career home run September 8 at Washington, a 5th-inning solo shot off John Patterson.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Posted then-career highs with 26 starts and 156.2 innings and matched his career bests with 9 wins and 152 strikeouts...recorded a 9-9 record and 3.79 ERA while limiting opponents to a .235 average...would have ranked 8th in the N.L. with 8.7 strikeouts per 9 innings and 9th in the league in opponents average, but fell 5.1 innings shy of qualifying...with only 54 walks, posted a 2.8-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...made 3 trips to the D.L., first with a blister on his right middle finger May 31, then with a strained lower back June 24 and finally with a skin tear on his right middle finger July 6.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Florida went 14-12 in Beckett's starts, with Josh posting a 1.96 ERA in the 14 wins and a 6.40 ERA in the 12 losses...worked at least 6.0 innings in 18 of his 26 starts, including 9 of his first 10 and 9 of his final 11...closed out the season by going 4-1 with a 2.52 ERA (14 ER/50.0 IP) over his final 7 starts to lower his ERA from 4.39...went 4-5 with a 3.45 ERA (35 ER/91.1 IP) in 16 starts at home and 5-4 with a 4.27 ERA (31 ER/65.1 IP) in 10 road starts...fared well in starts during the day, going 3-0 with a 2.74 ERA (13 ER/42.2 IP) in 7 starts compared to a 6-9 record and 4.18 ERA (53 ER/114.0 IP) in 19 starts at night...held the opposition to a .239 average with runners in scoring position, including a .233 clip with runners in scoring position and 2 outs and a .200 mark with the bases loaded...opponents batted just .148 against in close-and-late situations.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0, 3 times, last August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

4, August 13, 2005 with FLA vs. SF

STRIKEOUTS

12, July 21, 2002 with FLA vs. MON

MOST HITS ALLOWED

10, June 9, 2005 with FLA vs. SEA and July 7, 2003 at CHI

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

8, June 9, 2005 with FLA vs. SEA and August 4, 2004 at ARI

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

6, Sept. 23, 2004 with FLA vs. PHI and August 29, 2003 vs. MON

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

3, April 28, 2002 with FLA vs. ARI

WINNING STREAK

4, Sept. 27, 2004-April 10, 2005 and July 23-August 18, 2005

HOMERUN HIT(1)

September 8, 2005 at WAS



MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Struck out 9 in his season debut April 6 vs. Montreal and followed that performance with a season-high 11 K's April 11 vs. Philadelphia...tossed his first career regular season complete game and shutout August 31 at New York (NL), allowing 6 hits and striking out 2 without walking a batter...in his next start, September 8 vs. the Mets, worked 8.0 shutout innings, striking out 9 and walking 2...carried a no-hitter through 5.2 innings August 10 vs. St. Louis before surrendering an Albert Pujols solo homer...departed after 6.0 innings, having allowing just the one hit...marked the 3rd time in his career he worked at least 6.0 innings and allowed only one hit (also September 4, 2001 vs. the Cubs and May 19, 2002 at San Francisco)...equaled his career high with 6 walks September 23 vs. Philadelphia...5 of the free passes came in the first inning, one shy of the Marlins record of 6 walks in an inning set by Ryan Dempster...injured himself in his first start back from both of his first 2 D.L. stints, with each injury requiring a subsequent trip to the D.L...left after 3.2 innings with a strained lower back in his return from his first D.L. stint June 17 vs. the White Sox...departed after 4.0 innings with a skin tear on his right middle finger in his return from his 2nd D.L. stint July 5 vs. Pittsburgh.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Posted a career-best 3.04 ERA, going 9-8 in 24 games (23 starts) for the Marlins before turning in an MVP performance in the World Series to help Florida to the World Championship...recorded 152 strikeouts in 142.0 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...struck out 7 or more in a start 14 times, including a season-high 11 punchouts September 14 vs. Atlanta...his 2.55 ERA (25 ER/88.1 IP) after the All-Star break was 8th-best in the N.L...recorded 7 quality starts in his final 8 games beginning August 17 vs. San Diego, going 4-2 with a 2.38 ERA (15 ER/56.2 IP)...finished the regular season by going 3-1 with a 2.16 ERA (10 ER/41.2 IP) over his final 6 starts to lower his ERA from 3.41...worked at least 6.0 innings in each of his final 9 starts, 7.0 innings or more in 7 of the 9 starts...made his first career Opening Day start March 31 vs. Philadelphia, but took the loss after allowing 7 runs (2 earned) in 2.2 innings...became the 9th-youngest Opening Day starter since 1980 at 22 years, 320 days and the 2nd-youngest Opening Day starter in 2003 behind only Cleveland's C.C. Sabathia (22 years, 253 days)...logged a season-high 8.0 innings August 17 vs. San Diego, allowing 2 runs on 5 hits while striking out 8...left his start May 7 vs. San Francisco after 1.0 inning with a right elbow sprain...after his exit, was examined by team physician Dr. Dan Kanell and was then referred to Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL on May 8...was officially placed on the 15-day D.L. May 9 (retroactive to May 8)...made 2 rehab starts, first with Single-A Jupiter vs. Palm Beach June 23 and then with Double-A Carolina vs. Mobile June 26...was activated from the D.L. July 1 and started that night vs. Atlanta, allowing 3 hits and an unearned run in 6.0 innings to earn the win.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Was named the MVP of Florida's World Series victory over the Yankees...went 2-2 with a 2.11 ERA (10 ER/42.2 IP) and 2 complete-game shutouts in the 2003 postseason, including a complete-game 5-hitter for a 2-0 win in Game 6 of the World Series at Yankee Stadium to wrap up the championship for the Marlins...pitching on just 3 days rest, became the first pitcher since Minnesota's Jack Morris in 1991 to go the distance in a deciding World Series game (19th in baseball history), while his 47 strikeouts in the NLDS, NLCS and World Series matched the big league record for a single postseason set by Arizona's Randy Johnson in 2001...was the youngest pitcher (23 years, 5 months, 10 days) to win a deciding World Series game since Kansas City's Bret Saberhagen (21 years, 6 months, 16 days) in 1985...it was the first World Series complete-game shutout since Randy Johnson turned the trick for Arizona against the Yankees October 28, 2001...Beckett went 2-1 with a 0.92 ERA (3 ER/29.1 IP) in his final 4 post-season games (3 starts) after going 0-1 with a 4.73 ERA (7 ER/13.1 IP) in his first 2 post-season starts...made his post-season debut opposite San Francisco's Jason Schmidt in Florida's NLDS opener September 30 at SBC Park...took the loss in a 2-0 decision despite allowing just one run on 2 hits in 7.0 innings...after a no-decision October 7 at Chicago (6 ER in 6.1 IP), hurled a complete-game 2-hit shutout in Game 5 of the NLCS in Miami, striking out 11...came back to throw 4.0 innings of one-hit, one-run relief in Florida's Game 7 NLCS clincher at Wrigley Field...in the World Series, struck out 10 in a 2-1 loss to Mike Mussina and the Yankees in Game 3 in Miami before returning on 3 days rest to secure the Series win.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Averaged more than a strikeout per inning pitched in his first big league season, fanning 113 in 107.2 innings...went 6-7 with a 4.10 ERA in 23 games (all but 2 as a starter) for the Marlins, limiting opposing batters to a .232 average...a right middle finger blister landed him on the D.L. 3 times: May 1-14, June 5-July 16 and August 23-September 11...closed the season by going 1-1 with a 2.77 ERA (4 ER/13.0 IP) in 5 September games (3 starts)...however, went just 4-5 with a 5.12 ERA over his final 15 games after going 2-2 with a 2.90 ERA in his first 8 outings...fanned 11 or more twice: April 23 vs. Houston (11 K's) and July 21 vs. Montreal (a career-high 12 K's)...the 12 strikeouts tied for 2nd-most by a starter in Florida history and contributed to a franchise-record 17 strikeouts in a 9-inning game.

2001: Was named Marlins Rookie of the Year by the South Florida chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America after going 2-2 with a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) in 4 starts for the Marlins after a September 1 promotion from Double-A Portland...was also named Florida's Minor League Player of the Year after going 14-1 with a 1.54 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) between Portland and Single-A Brevard County...was honored as Minor League Pitcher or Player of the Year by *Sportsticker*, *USA Today*, *Baseball Weekly*, *Baseball America* and *The Sporting News*...*Baseball America* labeled Beckett as Florida's top prospect and the 3rd overall prospect in baseball...in *Baseball America's* annual Best Tools survey of league managers, was rated as the top pitching prospect in the Eastern League and Florida State League, and his fastball and breaking ball were ranked as the best in the FSL...was named the organization's Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April, June and August, and earned Pitcher of the Week honors in his league 3 times...tossed 7.0 innings in a combined no-hitter August 13 with Portland vs. Binghamton, only the 2nd no-hitter in Sea Dogs history...made his major league debut September 4 vs. Chicago, allowing just one hit and walking 3 over 6.0 innings, fanning 5 in Florida's 8-1 win...became just the 4th Marlins starter to win his major league debut...also recorded his first hit and run in the contest, doubling and scoring in the 5th inning...at 21 years, 112 days, was the 6th-youngest player to make his big league debut for the Marlins...tossed 10.0 consecutive scoreless innings to begin his major league career before allowing a Jose Vidro RBI double and a Vladimir Guerrero 2-run homer in the 5th inning September 19 at Montreal.

2000: Pitching for Single-A Kane County in his pro debut, was rated by Midwest League managers as having the league's Best Fastball in *Baseball America's* Best Tools survey...went 2-3 with a 2.12 ERA in 13 games (12 starts)...pitched in the All-Star Futures Game in Atlanta...was named the Marlins' No. 1 prospect and the 19th-best prospect in the game by *BA*...had 2 stints on the D.L. with right shoulder tendinitis.

PERSONAL

JOSHUA PATRICK BECKETT...became the first high school pitcher to be selected in the first round by the Marlins when he was the 2nd overall pick in the 1999 draft...prior to the draft, was named the top high school prospect in the country by *Baseball America*...was the first high school righthander to be selected as high as number 2 in the draft since Montreal chose Bill Gullickson with the 2nd pick in 1977...was named *USA Today's* High School Pitcher of the Year in 1999 after going 10-1 with a 0.46 ERA as a senior at Spring High School...enjoys hunting and fishing in his spare time.

JOSH IN THE COMMUNITY: Was nominated for the *Sporting News* Good Guy Award in 2002...while with Florida, was active with the Florida Marlins Community Foundation, including sponsorship of the Josh Beckett Baseball Tournament, held each of the last 6 years in South Florida...participated in the Buses for Baseball program sponsored by the MLB Players Association.



JOSH BECKETT'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Kane County	2-3	2.12	13	12	0	0	0	59.1	45	18	14	4	2	15	61	1	1
2001	Brevard County	6-0	1.23	13	12	0	0	0	65.2	32	13	9	0	0	15	101	1	1
	Portland	8-1	1.82	13	13	0	0	0	74.1	50	16	15	8	4	19	102	1	1
	FLORIDA	2-2	1.50	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	14	9	4	3	1	11	24	1	0
2002	Jupiter+	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0
	Gulf Coast+	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	0	0	1	7	1	0
	FLORIDA	6-7	4.10	23	21	0	0	0	107.2	93	56	49	13	1	44	113	5	0
2003	Jupiter+	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Carolina+	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	0	0	7	0	0
	FLORIDA	9-8	3.04	24	23	0	0	0	142.0	132	54	48	9	2	56	152	6	1
2004	FLORIDA	9-9	3.79	26	26	1	1	0	156.2	137	72	66	16	6	54	152	5	0
2005	FLORIDA	15-8	3.38	29	29	2	1	0	178.2	153	75	67	14	7	58	166	5	0
Major League Totals		41-34	3.46	106	103	3	2	0	609.0	529	266	234	55	17	223	607	22	1
Minor League Totals		17-4	1.75	43	41	0	0	0	216.1	142	51	42	13	6	51	295	4	3

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1999
- Signed with the Florida Marlins as a first-round (2nd overall) pick in the First-Year Player Draft, September 1.
- 2005
- Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with 3B Mike Lowell and RHP Guillermo Mota for SS Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia, November 25.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. NYY	1-1	1.10	2	2	1	1	0	16.1	8	2	2	0	1	5	19	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. CHC	1-0	3.26	3	2	1	1	0	19.1	11	7	7	3	0	2	19	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	FLA vs. SF	0-1	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	2	1	1	0	0	5	9	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	FLORIDA	P	1.000	4	4	0	6	0	6	0
2002	FLORIDA	P	.952	23	21	11	9	1	21	0
2003	FLORIDA	P	.962	24	23	6	19	1	26	0
2004	FLORIDA	P	.913	26	26	4	17	2	23	0
2005	FLORIDA	P	.973	29	29	6	30	1	37	1
Career Totals		P	.956	106	103	27	81	5	113	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	FLORIDA	.286	4	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	FLORIDA	.032	23	31	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	21	0	0	1
2003	FLORIDA	.152	24	46	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	1	14	0	0	1
2004	FLORIDA	.159	26	44	2	7	1	0	0	2	9	0	0	2	18	0	0	2
2005	FLORIDA	.153	29	59	5	9	3	0	1	6	4	1	0	7	17	0	0	10
Major League Totals		.139	106	187	11	26	8	0	1	11	25	1	0	10	71	0	0	5

CAREER-BEST STRIKEOUT GAMES

12	July 21, 2002	vs. MON	9	September 8, 2004	vs. NYM
11	April 10, 2005	vs. WAS	9	April 6, 2004	vs. MON
11	April 11, 2004	vs. PHI	9	September 19, 2003	at ATL
11	September 14, 2003	vs. ATL	9	August 1, 2003	vs. HOU
11	April 23, 2002	vs. HOU	9	July 26, 2003	vs. PHI
9	May 13, 2005	at SD	9	April 5, 2003	at ATL

2006
RED SOX



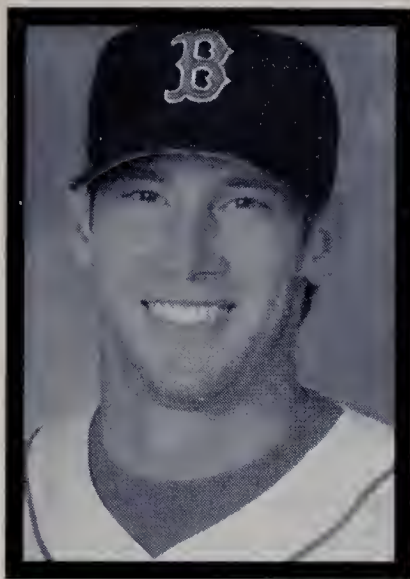
BECKETT (Cont.)

2005							CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
15-8-0	3.38	29	178.2	153	67	TOTALS	41-34-0	3.46	106	609.0	529	234	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.2	2	0	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-1-0	9.45	1	6.2	10	7	vs. SEA	0-1-0	9.45	1	6.2	10	7	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-3-0	6.97	4	20.2	32	16	
2-0-0	0.00	3	19.0	8	0	vs. ATL	4-7-0	2.59	13	76.1	65	22	
0-2-0	7.15	2	11.1	13	9	vs. CHC	1-3-0	5.79	4	23.1	24	15	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-2-0	14.14	2	7.0	12	11	
2-0-0	1.89	3	19.0	20	4	vs. COL	4-0-0	2.81	5	32.0	31	10	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
1-0-0	2.45	1	7.1	9	2	vs. HOU	2-2-0	2.12	5	34.0	22	8	
1-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	5	2	vs. LAD	1-0-0	3.00	4	24.0	19	8	
0-2-0	15.19	2	5.1	14	9	vs. MIL	0-2-0	9.53	3	11.1	20	12	
2-1-0	2.63	4	24.0	15	7	vs. NYM	5-2-0	2.51	12	71.2	50	20	
1-1-0	6.00	3	15.0	16	10	vs. PHI	6-3-0	3.79	16	80.2	69	34	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	1-1-0	1.54	2	11.2	8	2	
0-0-0	5.68	1	6.1	4	4	vs. STL	2-2-0	5.11	6	37.0	33	21	
1-1-0	1.98	2	13.2	11	3	vs. SD	4-1-0	2.14	5	33.2	27	8	
2-0-0	1.80	2	15.0	8	3	vs. SF	4-3-0	3.35	7	40.1	29	15	
3-0-0	2.10	4	30.0	20	7	vs. WAS	7-2-0	2.37	16	95.0	76	25	
8-6-0	3.35	16	96.2	82	36	Before Break	17-18-0	3.69	50	280.1	248	115	
7-2-0	3.40	13	82.0	71	31	After Break	24-16-0	3.26	56	328.2	281	119	
4-1-0	1.36	5	33.0	23	5	March/April	8-7-0	3.14	21	129.0	111	45	
3-2-0	3.79	6	35.2	32	15	May	7-6-0	4.15	18	99.2	88	46	
1-2-0	4.50	4	26.0	21	13	June	1-2-0	3.58	6	32.2	24	13	
2-1-0	5.02	3	14.1	15	8	July	7-5-0	4.35	14	70.1	74	34	
2-2-0	4.30	6	37.2	34	18	August	6-9-0	3.93	22	132.2	118	58	
3-0-0	2.25	5	32.0	28	8	Sept./Oct.	12-5-0	2.36	25	144.2	114	38	
15-8-0	3.38	29	178.2	153	67	As a Starter	41-34-0	3.48	103	605.0	528	234	
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	1	0	
10-2-0	2.47	14	91.0	64	25	Home	26-14-0	3.14	57	326.2	264	114	
5-6-0	4.31	15	87.2	89	42	Road	15-20-0	3.83	49	282.1	265	120	
4-2-0	3.43	7	42.0	35	16	Day	11-7-0	3.35	28	161.0	133	60	
11-6-0	3.36	22	136.2	118	51	Night	30-27-0	3.50	78	448.0	396	174	
15-8-0	3.38	29	178.2	153	67	Grass	39-32-0	3.51	97	566.0	494	221	
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	2-2-0	2.72	9	43.0	35	13	

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	0-2-0	6.75	3	14.2	24	11
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field (ATL)	1-3-0	1.67	5	32.1	30	6
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	4	2	Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-3-0	7.79	3	17.1	23	15
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	0-1-0	6.00	1	6.0	4	4
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	3-0-0	3.60	4	25.0	26	10
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	26-14-0	3.15	56	319.2	260	112
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-1-0	2.92	2	12.1	12	4
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	2.70	2	10.0	7	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-0	8.68	2	9.1	14	9
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-0	2.43	6	37.0	24	10
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-1-0	6.30	2	10.0	12	7
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-2-0	6.50	3	18.0	19	13
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	1-1-0	3.55	2	12.2	13	5
							SBC Park (SF)	2-1-0	2.70	3	20.0	12	6
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	1-0-0	2.45	2	14.2	10	4





**52-CRAIG
BRESLOW**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

LHP

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-1
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 August 8)
BORN: August 8, 1980 in New Haven, CT
RESIDES: Trumbull, CT
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 0 years, 48 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent,
February 1, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Tom Tanous (Brewers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: The product of Yale University made his major league debut with 3 separate stints with the Padres, posting no record and a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) in 14 games out of the bullpen...with San Diego, limited left-handed hitters to a .063 (1-for-16) average...averaged 8.1 K's per 9 innings between Double-A Mobile, Triple-A Portland and San Diego, recording 70 strikeouts in 77.2 innings...began the season with Mobile, going 2-1 with a 2.90 ERA (16 ER/49.2 IP) in 39 relief appearances to earn a July 23 promotion to San Diego...made his big league debut that night in Philadelphia, striking out 3 in 1.2 innings of scoreless relief...was optioned back to Mobile the following day before being recalled by the Padres 5 days later...was optioned to Triple-A Portland on August 11, and he made 7 appearances before his 3rd recall to San Diego September 1...closed out the season with the Padres, allowing just 2 earned runs in his 7 September outings (7.1 IP).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Allowed just 5 home runs between the 3 stops, an average of one long ball surrendered per 15.2 innings...with San Diego, struck out a season-high 3 on 3 occasions, including 2 of his first 3 major league games...worked a season-high 3.2 innings September 20 at Colorado.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Began his 3rd season in the Brewers organization with Single-A High Desert, going 1-3 with a 7.19 ERA in 23 games before being released July 6...signed with the New Jersey Jackals of the Independent Northeast League in late July, and went on to post a 3-1 record with a save and a 4.10 ERA in 19 games...held Northeast League foes to a .204 average and recorded 37 strikeouts in 26.1 innings, an average of 12.6 K's per 9 innings...did not allow a run in his first 6 games (9.1 IP) with the Jackals.

2003: Averaged 11.1 strikeouts per 9 innings for Single-A Beloit, fanning 80 batters in 65.0 innings...issued only 27 walks for a 3-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...held Midwest League batters to a .254 average and surrendered only 4 home runs in 65.0 innings, an average of one homer per 16.1 innings...posted a 3.86 ERA (12 ER/28.0 IP) and a .204 opponents average in 15 games on the road, but owned a 6.08 ERA (25 ER/37.0 IP) and a .292 batting average against in 18 outings at home.

2002: Ranked 5th in the Pioneer League with 6 wins in his first professional campaign, going 6-2 with a 1.82 ERA (11 ER/54.1 IP) in 23 appearances out of the pen for Rookie-level Ogden...struck out 56 in 54.1 innings and limited the opposition to a .218 average...allowed just 2 earned runs in his final 6 games (13.1 IP), collecting 2 wins and a save, striking out 17 and walking only 3.

PERSONAL

CRAIG ANDREW BRESLOW...graduated from Yale University in 2002, and last season became the first Bulldog to reach the major leagues since Ron Darling...a molecular biophysics and biochemistry major, Breslow earned All-Ivy honors in a junior season that included a 16-strikeout performance vs. Cornell and a one-hit shutout at Harvard...was named captain of the 2002 squad...is a 1998 graduate of Trumbull High School.



CRAIG BRESLOW’S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Ogden	6-2	1.82	23	0	0	0	2	54.1	42	15	11	2	1	24	56	7	0
2003	Beloit	3-4	5.12	33	0	0	0	2	65.0	64	43	37	4	1	27	80	1	0
2004	High Desert	1-3	7.19	23	0	0	0	0	41.1	54	39	33	5	2	24	41	4	0
2005	Mobile	2-1	2.75	40	0	0	0	0	52.1	38	16	16	3	1	17	47	2	0
	Portland	0-1	4.00	7	0	0	0	0	9.0	11	4	4	1	0	1	9	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	0-0	2.20	14	0	0	0	0	16.1	15	6	4	1	1	13	14	1	0
Major League Totals		0-0	2.20	14	0	0	0	0	16.1	15	6	4	1	1	13	14	1	0
Minor League Totals		12-11	4.09	126	0	0	0	4	222.0	209	117	101	15	5	93	233	14	0

2002 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a 26th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 6.
2005 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, February 28.
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	SAN DIEGO	P	.000	14	0	0	0	1	1	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	SAN DIEGO	.000	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
3.2, Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL
STRIKEOUTS
3, 3 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL
MOST HITS ALLOWED
3, July 30, 2005 with SD vs. CIN and Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2, Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2, 4 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 with SD at COL
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1, July 29, 2005 with SD vs. CIN
HOME RUN HIT (0)
None



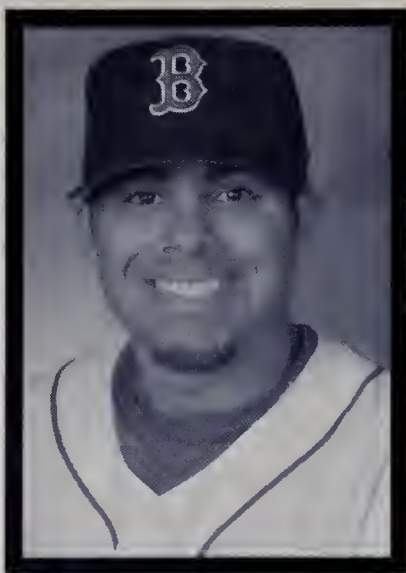
2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4	TOTALS	0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	4	1	vs. CIN	0-0-0	2.45	2	3.2	4	1
0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	3	2	vs. COL	0-0-0	4.91	2	3.2	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. MIL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	vs. NYM	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4	After Break	0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	1.69	3	5.1	5	1	July	0-0-0	1.69	3	5.1	5	1
0-0-0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1	August	0-0-0	2.70	3	3.1	4	1
0-0-0	2.35	8	7.2	6	2	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	2.35	8	7.2	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4	In Relief	0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4
0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2	Home	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
0-0-0	1.80	8	10.0	8	2	Road	0-0-0	1.80	8	10.0	8	2
0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	2	0	Day	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.0	2	0
0-0-0	2.92	10	12.1	13	4	Night	0-0-0	2.92	10	12.1	13	4
0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4	Grass	0-0-0	2.20	14	16.1	15	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	3	2
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium II (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
							SBC Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	1	0
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





62-MIKE
BUMATAY

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

LHP

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-0
OPENING DAY AGE: 26
BORN: October 9, 1979 in Fresno, CA
RESIDES: Fresno, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, October 28, 2005
SIGNED BY: Michael Williams (Pirates)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 50 games for the Tigers' Double-A Erie club in his 8th pro season, going 2-4 with 2 saves and a 4.08 ERA...enjoyed his 2nd career stint at the Triple-A level after a September 1 promotion, tossing 4.1 scoreless innings over 3 appearances with Toledo...combined to strike out 77 batters in 68.1 innings, an average of 10.1 K's per 9 innings...posted a 4.15 ERA (6 ER/13.0 IP) in 9 games in April before notching a 2.37 ERA (5 ER/19.0 IP) over his next 19 appearances through June...allowed just one hit in 6.2 shutout innings over his last 5 outings prior to joining the Mud Hens...with Erie, had a 1.52 ERA (5 ER/29.2 IP) in 23 games on the road and a 6.29 ERA (24 ER/34.1 IP) in 27 home games...pitched a season-high 3.0 innings in back-to-back outings July 18 and 23, earning a win vs. Altoona and notching a save at Reading...tossed more than 1.0 inning in 13 of his final 18 outings, including 2 of 3 with Toledo.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Began the year with Colorado's Double-A Tulsa squad, posting a 3.18 ERA in 12 appearances before a May 8 promotion to Triple-A Colorado Springs...made 37 Pacific Coast League outings and went 2-4 with a 6.28 ERA...pitched 2.0 innings or more in 12 of his first 21 games...allowed 8 runs in 1.1 innings July 31 at Portland...then surrendered just 4 runs in 14.1 innings (2.51 ERA) over his next 12 games...that stretch included 7.2 straight scoreless innings over his final 7 games...21 of his 37 appearances were more than 1.0 inning.

2003: Went 4-1 with a 2.60 ERA in 40 games over a pair of stints with Tulsa, his first taste of the Double-A level...allowed 11 runs (7 earned) in 9.2 innings for a 6.52 ERA in his first 7 games, including a 5-run, 0.1-inning appearance April 26 at San Antonio...was transferred May 6 to Single-A Visalia, where he struck out 16 in 9.0 scoreless innings (8 games)...returned to Tulsa May 28, and went 4-0 with a save and a 1.79 ERA (9 ER/45.1 IP) in 33 appearances the rest of the way...in his first game back May 30 vs. Midland, surrendered 2 runs on 3 walks in 0.1 inning...then tossed 11.0 consecutive shutout innings over his next 8 outings June 1-21...picked up 2 wins and allowed just one run in 14.2 innings for an 0.61 ERA in 11 June contests...overall at Tulsa, struck out 69 in 55.1 innings, an average of 11.2 K's per 9 innings...held left-handed hitters to a .154 average (12-for-78) and righthanders to a .246 average (30-for-122)...opponents hit just .161 (9-for-56) against him with runners in scoring position...picked up his lone save July 17 at El Paso, allowing only a solo home run in 3.0 innings of work...was selected by the Tigers in the Major League Rule 5 Draft December 15, but was returned to Colorado April 1, 2004.

2002: In his 5th and final year in the Pirates chain, ranked 5th in the Carolina League with 52 appearances for Single-A Lynchburg, going 5-2 with 2 saves and a 3.24 ERA...held left-handed hitters to a .180 (16-for-89) average...fanned 79 in 66.2 innings to average 10.7 strikeouts per 9 innings, which ranked 4th among CL relievers...held the opposition to a .219 (14-for-64) average with runners in scoring position...struck out a season-best 6 in a season-high 3.0 innings in game 2 of a May 15 doubleheader at Winston-Salem...tossed 13.2 straight scoreless innings over 9 outings May 27-June 20...posted a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) over his final 12 games...was selected by Colorado in the Rule 5 Draft after the season.



BUMATAY (Cont.)

2001: Split the season between Single-A Lynchburg and Single-A Hickory, appearing in a combined 38 games...began the year at Lynchburg, where he allowed 10 runs (9 earned) over 5.2 innings in 3 games before being transferred to Hickory April 19...notched a 2.73 ERA in 15 South Atlantic League outings (one start), striking out 31 in 26.1 innings and allowing just one unearned run in his final 17.2 innings (9 games) to earn a promotion back to Lynchburg June 9...posted a 6.45 ERA (27 ER/37.2 IP) in 20 games (one start) through season's end...overall at Lynchburg, allowed just 2 hits in 28 at-bats by left-handed hitters (.071)...tossed more than 1.0 inning in 16 of his 23 Carolina League games.

2000: Started the year at short-season Single-A Williamsport, and went 1-0 with a pair of saves and a 2.84 ERA in 7 games before a July 20 promotion to Single-A Hickory...went 3-0 with 8 saves and a 1.78 ERA in 16 South Atlantic League contests, notching 5 saves and a win in his first 6 appearances July 21-August 5...held Sally League lefthanders to a .174 (4-for-23) average...combined to strike out 49 in 38.0 innings at the stops for an average of 11.6 K's per 9 innings.

1999: Notched 2 saves and a 2.90 ERA in 11 games (3 starts) with the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Pirates...fanned 39 in 40.1 innings, an average of 8.7 punchouts per 9 innings.

1998: Was selected by the Pirates in the 21st round of the First-Year Player Draft and assigned to the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Pirates...went 2-3 with one save and a 3.18 ERA in 13 appearances (5 starts)...fanned 37 and allowed just one home run in 39.2 innings.

PERSONAL

MICHAEL JACOB (MIKE) BUMATAY...graduated from Clovis (CA) High School in 1998.

MIKE BUMATAY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	GCL Pirates	2-3	3.18	13	5	0	0	1	39.2	46	29	14	1	4	16	37	4	2
1999	GCL Pirates	2-1	2.90	11	3	0	0	2	40.1	35	16	13	4	1	8	39	2	0
2000	Williamsport	1-0	2.84	7	0	0	0	2	12.2	10	4	4	1	0	7	17	2	1
	Hickory	3-0	1.78	16	0	0	0	8	25.1	20	7	5	1	2	12	32	1	1
2001	Lynchburg	1-7	7.27	23	1	0	0	2	43.1	55	39	35	4	4	26	40	3	0
	Hickory	1-0	2.73	15	1	0	0	0	26.1	20	10	8	0	1	8	31	2	0
2002	Lynchburg	5-2	3.24	52	0	0	0	2	66.2	50	27	24	2	2	31	79	1	0
2003	Tulsa	4-1	2.60	40	0	0	0	1	55.1	42	20	16	4	3	29	69	2	3
	Visalia	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	2	9.0	1	0	0	0	0	5	16	0	0
2004	Tulsa	1-0	3.18	12	0	0	0	0	11.1	10	4	4	1	1	9	12	1	0
	Colorado Springs	2-4	6.28	37	0	0	0	0	53.0	60	38	37	7	4	44	45	6	0
2005	Erie	2-4	4.08	50	0	0	0	2	64.0	56	33	29	8	4	36	72	1	1
	Toledo	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0
Minor League Totals		24-22	3.77	287	10	0	0	22	451.1	409	227	189	33	26	233	494	25	8

- 1998
- Signed by the Pittsburgh Pirates as a 21st-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 20.
- 2002
- Selected by the Colorado Rockies in the Double-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft, December 16.
- 2003
- Selected by the Detroit Tigers in the Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 Draft, December 15.
- 2004
- Returned to the Colorado Rockies as a Rule 5 selection, April 1.
- 2004
- Signed by the Detroit Tigers as a minor league free agent, November 16.
- 2005
- Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, October 28.





53-RON CALLOWAY OF

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-1
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on September 4)
BORN: September 4, 1976 in Santa Clara, CA
RESIDES: Los Banos, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 83 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 9, 2005
SIGNED BY: Brian Guinn (Diamondbacks)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Hit .263 with 25 doubles, 10 homers and 44 RBI in 110 games for the Mets' Triple-A Norfolk affiliate...batted .351 (27-for-77) in 22 games in April and .241 (76-for-315) in 88 contests thereafter...hit .325 (13-for-40) with 2 homers over his last 10 games...had a season-best 10-game hitting streak April 24-May 5, batting .378 (14-for-37) with 5 doubles and 10 runs...after going 0-for-3 in his next game May 7 vs. Charlotte (game one), went on to hit safely in 7 straight through May 14...reached base via hit or walk in 24 of 25 games April 24-May 21...had a season-high 4 walks June 7 vs. Durham...his 3-run homer in the 5th inning July 3 vs. Syracuse made it 7-3 and proved to be the difference in a 7-5 win...gave Norfolk a 3-2 walk-off win August 31 vs. Durham, stroking a bases-loaded single in the bottom of the 9th.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Split the year between Montreal and Triple-A Edmonton, hitting .167 with a homer and 10 RBI in 46 games (15 starts) over 2 stints with the big league club and .283 with 17 doubles, 5 homers and 46 RBI in 59 minor league contests...made 4 starts in left field and 11 in right with the Expos...was 13-for-18 in stolen base attempts...made the Expos' Opening Day roster and went just 3-for-43 (.070) in 24 games (9 starts) before being optioned May 16...hit .290 (54-for-186) in 50 Pacific Coast League games and returned to the Expos July 19...had a pinch-hit 2-run single in that night in Pittsburgh...clubbed his lone home run July 26 vs. New York (NL)...went 11-for-41 (.268) in 22 games (6 starts) before being optioned August 27...with Edmonton, posted a 15-game hitting streak June 3-19, batting .379 (22-for-58) with 7 doubles and 12 RBI...went 4-for-4 with 3 doubles, a homer and 7 RBI June 28 vs. Portland.

2003: Batted .238 with 9 homers and 52 RBI in 132 games for the Expos, his lone full year in the majors...made 42 starts in left field, 37 starts in right and appeared 34 times as pinch hitter...led the club with 7 pinch-hit RBI and ranked 5th among National League rookies with his 52 RBI...was 9-for-11 in stolen base attempts...made his first big league start on Opening Day, March 31 at Atlanta, getting the nod in right field and going 2-for-4 with a double and an RBI...cracked a double off Greg Maddux in the first for his first big league hit...worked a bases-loaded walk in the 8th for his first RBI...hit his first major league homer April 16 vs. Atlanta (in San Juan, Puerto Rico) off Horacio Ramirez, a 2-run shot in the 8th...had a career-high 5 RBI in an 8-7 win June 5 vs. Anaheim, going 3-for-7 with a 3-run homer and a walk-off 2-run single with 2 outs in the 14th inning...hit a pinch-hit 2-run homer off Brian Boehringer in the 9th inning June 19 at Pittsburgh, providing the insurance in a 5-2 victory.

2002: Led Triple-A Ottawa with 128 games, 447 at-bats, 72 runs scored and 44 walks...had 21 doubles, 5 triples and 14 home runs...posted at least 20 doubles for the 5th season in a row...played 122 games in right field, one in center and one as DH...hit .288 (36-for-125) against lefthanders...hit .290 (36-for-124) with 5 homers, 16 RBI and 23 runs scored over his final 33 games beginning August 1.

2001: Made his Triple-A debut with Ottawa June 27 after starting the year at Double-A Harrisburg...went 2-for-4 with an RBI that night vs. Louisville, and hit .318 (14-for-44) with 8 RBI over his first 12 Triple-A games through July 9...hit .264 with 12 doubles, 10 homers and 35 RBI in 61 games with Ottawa...played 31 games in center field, 24 games



CALLOWAY (Cont.)

in right field, one in left and 3 as the DH...was 11-for-12 in stolen base attempts...hit .281 (48-for-171) against righthanders and just .219 (14-for-64) against lefties...batted .317 (19-for-60) with runners in scoring position...had 6 straight multi-hit games August 3-8, batting .500 (13-for-26) with 3 home runs and 4 RBI to raise his average to .292 from .246...at Harrisburg, hit .330 with 22 doubles, 9 homers, 47 RBI and 25 steals in 74 games...hit lefties at a .370 clip (27-for-73), and batted .412 (21-for-51) with runners in scoring position...was 25-for-32 in stolen base attempts, a 78-percent success rate...played 42 games in right field, 20 in right, 6 in left and 10 as the DH...was 3-for-7 with 2 homers and 6 RBI in the 2nd game of a May 22 doubleheader vs. Portland...hit safely in his final 7 games before his June 27 promotion, batting .522 (12-for-23) with 2 homers and 5 RBI.

2000: Batted .277 with 24 doubles, 6 triples, 6 homers, 65 RBI and 34 steals in 135 games with Single-A Jupiter...ranked 2nd in the Florida State League in games and 3rd in at-

bats (530)...played 117 games in center field, one in left field and 18 as the designated hitter...hit .295 (67-for-227) against left-handed pitchers and .264 (80-for-303) against righthanders...had 6 multi-stolen base games, including a 3-steal contest August 15 vs. Vero Beach...hit .375 (33-for-88) with 16 RBI in 24 April games to earn Expos Minor League Player of the Month honors...batted .319 (22-for-69) during a 17-game hitting streak May 5-21, but finished the month of May batting just .226 (26-for-115) in 28 games after going 2-for-34 (.059) in the 8 games following the streak...put together a 13-game hitting streak August 17-30, batting .377 (20-for-53)...then went 0-for-14 in his next 4 games to close out the season.

1999: Acquired by Montreal from Arizona July 5, completing the May 21 trade that had catcher John Pachot going to Arizona for future considerations...hit .270 with 25 RBI in 54 games with Single-A Jupiter...had hit .219 in 11 games at Double-A El Paso and .316 with 22 steals in 60 games at Single-A High Desert before the trade.

1998: Split the year between Single-A South Bend and Single-A High Desert, hitting a combined .270 in 113 games...batted .263 with 12 doubles and 33 RBI in 69 games over 2 stints with South Bend...was promoted to High Desert June 15, and hit .282 with 27 RBI and 30 runs scored in 44 games before returning to South Bend August 16.

1997: Was selected by the Diamondbacks in the 8th round of the First-Year Player Draft and assigned to Rookie-level Lethbridge...hit .250 with 9 RBI in 43 games before an August 18 promotion to Single-A South Bend...appeared in 9 games, and batted .280 (7-for-25) with one double and one RBI.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

3, June 5, 2003 with MON vs. ANA
June 29, 2003 with MON at TOR

DOUBLES

2, Sept. 16, 2003 with MON vs. ATL

HOMERUNS

1, 10 times, last: July 26, 2004
with MON vs. NYM

RBI

5, June 5, 2003 with MON vs. ANA

RUNSCORED

2, June 6, 2003 with MON vs. TEX
August 13, 2003 vs. COL

WALKS

2, August 9, 2003 with MON at HOU

STRIKEOUTS

3, 4 times, last: September 9, 2003
with MON vs. CHI

STOLEN BASES

1, 11 times, last: August 17, 2004
with MON at SF

HITTING STREAK

5, April 15-19, 2003 with MON
July 3-7, 2003
July 22-27, 2003
September 16-21, 2003

2006
RED SOX

PERSONAL

RONALD ISIAH (RON) CALLOWAY...is a cousin of NFL wide receiver Chris Calloway...played baseball and basketball at James Lick High School in San Jose, CA...played baseball for 2 years at Canada Junior College in Redwood City, CA, and was named as a First-Team Junior College All-American his sophomore year in 1997.



RON CALLOWAY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Lethbridge	.250	43	148	23	37	5	0	0	9	0	2	3	14	29	5	8	3
	South Bend	.280	9	25	3	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	8	1	0	2
1998	High Desert	.282	44	156	30	44	8	2	3	27	2	2	2	12	38	2	4	4
	South Bend	.263	69	251	29	66	12	2	3	33	1	3	2	25	50	6	5	6
1999	High Desert	.316	60	196	41	62	14	1	3	23	2	0	2	30	34	22	7	3
	El Paso	.219	11	32	4	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	7	1	2	0
	Jupiter	.270	54	211	30	57	8	4	3	25	4	0	2	15	45	5	6	0
2000	Jupiter	.277	135	530	78	147	24	6	6	65	1	6	4	55	89	34	14	2
2001	Harrisburg	.330	74	279	48	92	22	4	9	47	5	3	3	24	46	25	7	4
	Ottawa	.264	61	239	27	63	12	0	10	35	2	2	6	16	64	11	1	5
2002	Ottawa	.264	128	447	72	118	21	5	14	60	4	5	6	44	89	16	12	3
2003	MONTREAL	.238	126	340	36	81	17	1	9	52	4	3	2	20	80	9	2	3
2004	Edmonton	.283	59	223	36	63	17	1	5	46	0	1	4	34	39	13	5	2
	MONTREAL	.167	46	84	4	14	2	0	1	10	1	1	0	5	22	2	0	0
2005	Norfolk	.263	110	392	56	103	25	0	10	44	5	2	2	42	81	14	6	7
Major League Totals		.224	172	424	40	95	19	1	10	62	5	4	2	25	102	11	2	3
Minor League Totals		.277	857	3129	477	866	169	25	66	416	26	26	36	320	619	155	77	41

- 1997
- Signed by the Arizona Diamondbacks as an 8th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 3.
- 1999
- Acquired by the Montreal Expos to complete the May 22 trade in which Expos sent C John Pachot to the Diamondbacks for future considerations, July 5.
- 2004
- Claimed off waivers by the New York Mets, December 16.
- 2005
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, December 9.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2003	MONTREAL	.282	.374	.656	127	13
2004	MONTREAL	.211	.226	.437	19	3
Major League Totals		.268	.344	.612	146	16

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

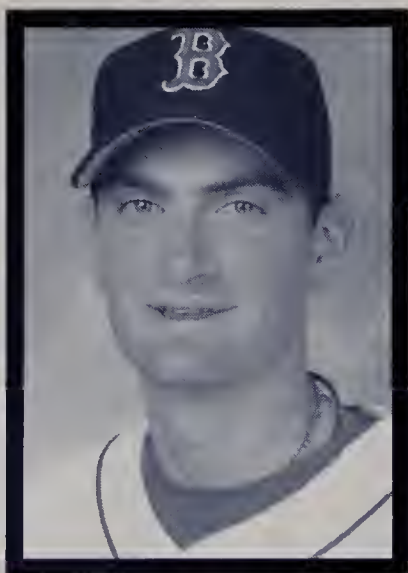
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2003	MONTREAL	OF	.983	97	79	166	4	3	173	0
2004	MONTREAL	OF	1.000	20	15	27	0	0	27	0
Career Totals		OF	.985	117	94	193	4	3	200	0



2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.234	248	58	3	24	TOTALS	.244	2209	540	30	197							
.267	15	4	0	0	vs. BAL	.333	21	7	0	0		Camden Yards	.250	16	4	0	0
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. BOS	.269	26	7	0	1		Fenway Park	.258	66	17	0	5
.321	28	9	0	2	vs. CWS	.270	37	10	0	2		U.S. Cellular Field	.350	20	7	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.250	4	1	0	0		Jacobs Field	.194	67	13	1	5
.273	22	6	2	4	vs. DET	.257	35	9	2	7		Comerica Park	.273	22	6	1	6
.167	18	3	0	2	vs. KC	.136	22	3	0	2		Kauffman Stadium	.333	6	2	0	2
.167	18	3	0	2	vs. LAA	.253	87	22	2	7		Angel Stadium	.204	54	11	1	4
.214	28	6	0	0	vs. MIN	.214	28	6	0	0		Metrodome	.083	12	1	0	0
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. NYY	.214	14	3	0	0		Yankee Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
.222	9	2	0	3	vs. OAK	.348	23	8	0	3		McAfee Coliseum	.500	4	2	0	0
.400	5	2	0	1	vs. SEA	.111	18	2	0	1		Safeco Field	.167	12	2	0	1
.290	31	9	1	8	vs. TB	.286	35	10	1	9		Tropicana Field	.278	18	5	1	7
.267	15	4	0	1	vs. TEX	.297	37	11	2	6		Ameritrust Field	.263	19	5	0	1
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. TOR	.150	20	3	0	1		Rogers Centre	.111	9	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.245	192	47	2	17		Chase Field	.245	106	26	0	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.226	62	14	1	2		Turner Field	.242	33	8	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.190	84	16	1	7		Wrigley Field	.189	53	10	0	3
.286	14	4	0	0	vs. CIN	.300	80	24	1	2		Great American	.357	28	10	0	1
.333	3	1	0	0	vs. COL	.247	215	53	4	26		Coors Field	.244	119	29	3	14
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.267	75	20	0	5		Dolphins Stadium	.244	45	11	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.217	83	18	2	10		Minute Maid Park	.216	37	8	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--		Dodger Stadium	.248	932	231	15	79
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.293	92	27	1	9		Miller Park	.286	35	10	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.148	61	9	0	1		Shea Stadium	.125	32	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.301	83	25	0	10		Citizens Bank Park	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.303	89	27	1	13		PNC Park	.296	27	8	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.186	102	19	1	5		Busch Stadium	.245	53	13	0	3
.000	12	0	0	0	vs. SD	.219	274	60	3	20		Petco Park	.176	34	6	0	1
.200	5	1	0	1	vs. SF	.211	204	43	5	18		SBC Park	.209	86	18	3	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.333	108	36	1	13		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.197	152	30	1	8	Before Break	.243	1115	271	15	89							
.286	98	28	2	16	After Break	.245	1096	269	15	108							
.271	48	13	1	3	March/April	.251	271	68	3	23							
.192	52	10	0	4	May	.256	359	92	3	28							
.158	38	6	0	1	June	.237	342	81	6	28							
.225	40	9	1	2	July	.250	404	101	7	31							
.286	35	10	1	8	August	.251	410	103	5	46							
.270	37	10	0	6	Sept./Oct.	.224	425	95	6	41							
.200	10	2	0	0	as PH	.267	60	16	1	3							
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--							
.226	217	49	3	19	vs. RHP	.241	1936	466	27	166							
.273	33	9	0	5	vs. LHP	.269	275	74	3	31							
.222	63	14	0	19	RISP	.259	482	125	6	158							
.235	115	27	1	9	Home	.246	1047	258	16	88							
.230	135	31	2	15	Road	.242	1164	282	14	109							
.204	93	19	1	5	Day	.230	662	152	13	65							
.248	157	39	2	19	Night	.250	1549	388	17	132							
.240	221	53	2	18	Grass	.240	2078	498	28	170							
.172	29	5	1	6	Turf	.316	133	42	2	27							

2006
RED SOX





30-MATT CLEMENT

RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

OPENING DAY AGE: 31 (Turns 32 August 12)

BORN: August 12, 1974 in Butler, PA

RESIDES: Butler, PA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 24 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent December 22, 2004

SIGNED BY: Bobby Malkmus (Padres)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 210

CAREER NOTES

TURNING 30: Has made 30 or more starts in each of his 7 full major league seasons starting in 1999 after breaking in with San Diego at the age of 24...has won at least 9 games in each of the 7 campaigns, including a career-high 14 wins with the Cubs in 2003 and 13 wins in his first season as a Red Sox in 2005, his 5th career campaign with 10 or more victories.

QUICK OUT OF THE GATE: In 2005 jumped out to a 6-0 start for the first time in his career, posting a 3.06 ERA over his first 11 starts...it was the longest winning streak to open a season by a Sox starter since both Pedro Martinez and John Burkett went 7-0 to start 2002.

BELOW AVERAGE: Has limited foes to a .246 average (1,249-for-5,086) in his career, tied for the 8th-lowest mark among pitchers that have been in the majors since at least 1998 (minimum 750.0 innings)...his .228 mark (592-for-2595) against righthanders is tied for 6th-lowest among all pitchers over the last 8 seasons (minimum 2,500 batters faced)...has held foes to a .233 average (114-for-489) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs, and a .151 mark (309-for-2051) with 2 strikes.

SEEING STARS

An All-Star for the first time in 2005, Clement became just the 6th pitcher in club history to make the A.L. All-Star team in his first season with the Red Sox:

RHP Don Schwall	1961
RHP Bill Campbell	1977
RHP Erik Hanson	1995
RHP Pedro Martinez	1998
RHP Curt Schilling	2004
RHP Matt Clement	2005

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season in Boston, Clement was selected to the American League All-Star team and finished 13-6 with a 4.57 ERA in 32 starts...ranked 7th in the A.L. with a .684 (13-6) winning percentage and tied for 9th in the league with 6.9 strikeouts per 9 innings (146 K/191.0 IP)...his 68 walks were the fewest of any full season in his career...the Red Sox were 22-10 in his starts, their most wins behind any starter...went 9-1 with a 3.33 ERA (38 ER/102.2 IP) in 16 starts through the end of June and 4-5 with a 6.01 ERA (59 ER/88.1 IP) in 16 starts the rest of the way...lost 3 of his last 5 starts after losing only 3 of his first 27 outings...only Tim Wakefield and Bronson Arroyo threw more innings on the staff, while only Wakefield rang up more K's and made more starts...18 of his 32 starts were quality starts.

STAR SIGHTING: A first-time All-Star, Clement threw a scoreless 5th inning in the American League's 7-5 win in the Mid-Summer Classic July 12 at Comerica Park in Detroit...Luis Castillo and David Eckstein flew out before Clement walked Bobby Abreu and struck out Carlos Beltran to close out the inning...entered the All-Star break 10-2 with a 3.85 ERA (50 ER/117.0 IP) in 18 starts...in 14 starts after the break, went 3-4 with a 5.72 ERA (47 ER/74.0 IP).

CONTROLLING INTEREST: Issued 68 walks in 191.0 innings, an average of 3.2 per 9 innings...the total was his lowest ever in a full big league season but was tied for 9th-highest in the A.L...walked 2 or fewer in 21 of his 32 starts...issued a season-high 6 free passes September 24 at Baltimore, but still threw 6.0 shutout innings...ranked 5th in the league with 13 wild pitches and was 2nd to only Tampa Bay's Casey Fossum (18) with 16 hit batsmen.



CLEMENT (Cont.)

SUPPORT STAFF: Received an average of 6.88 runs of support per 9 innings, 3rd-highest in all of baseball behind teammate David Wells (7.97) and Chris Young of the Rangers (7.32)...the Red Sox scored 146 runs while he was in the game, the 5th-highest total in baseball...as a Cub in 2004, received an average of 2.6 runs while in the game, the 6th-lowest total in the N.L.

WHAT MIGHT HAVE BEEN: Left 6 starts with the lead and on line for a victory only to see the bullpen give up the advantage: May 11 vs. Oakland, July 21 at Chicago (AL), July 26 at Tampa Bay, August 9 vs. Texas, August 19 at Los Angeles (AL) and September 24 at Baltimore...4 of those came in a 5-start stretch between July 21 and August 19...nonetheless, the Red Sox won all 6 of those games, all by a single run and 3 in extra innings...the Red Sox scored a total of 14 runs in Matt's 6 losses, 3 or less in 5 and 2 or fewer in 3.

QUICK START: Raced out to a 6-0 start for the first time in his career, posting a 3.06 ERA over his first 11 starts...it was the longest winning streak to open a season by a Boston starter since Pedro Martinez and John Burkett both went 7-0 to start 2002...the streak was the 2nd-longest of Matt's career...he won 8 consecutive decisions September 5, 1999-May 2, 2000 as a member of the San Diego Padres.

TOUGH EARLY: Held the opposition to a .200 average (24-for-120) in the first inning, a .209 average (43-for-206) on his first 30 pitches and a .218 average (57-for-262) the first time through the lineup.

ETC.: Worked 6.0 innings or more in 21 of his 32 starts, 7.0 or more in 12 and 8.0 or more in 5...threw a total of 3,181 pitches, an average of 16.7 per inning...allowed 6 stolen bases in 8 tries...induced 20 double play grounders...allowed 18 homers...the only full season in his career when he surrendered fewer was 2001 with Florida, when he gave up 15 in 169.1 innings...3 of his 6 losses came in September...beat 10 different teams with 2 wins against the Orioles, Devil Rays and Rangers...enjoyed 3 unbeaten months: April (2-0), May (4-0) and August (2-0)...allowed 6 or more runs in a start on 7 occasions...recorded a 2.78 ERA (50 ER/161.2 IP) in his other 25 starts.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Went 8-4 with a 4.90 ERA (55 ER/101.0 IP) in 17 starts at Fenway Park and 5-2 with a 4.20 ERA (42 ER/90.0 IP) in 15 road starts...allowed only 6 homers at Fenway, 12 on the road...opponents batted .260 (192-for-738) with 44 doubles, 2 triples and 18 homers...righties hit just .244 (85-for-349) with 5 homers...lefties batted .275 (107-for-389) with 13 long balls...opponents hit .238 (20-for-84) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs and .235 (4-for-17) with the bases loaded...foes hit .185 (5-for-27) in close-and-late situations and .161 (59-for-367) with 5 homers and 146 K's in 2-strike counts...opposing lead-off hitters batted .239 (21-for-88) with a .333 on-base percentage...No. 2 hitters batted .344 (32-for-93)...7-8 hitters combined for a .172 average (26-for-151)...allowed a .557 average (30-for-79) on 1-1 counts and .229 average (153-for-668) in all other counts.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Got a no-decision in his Red Sox debut, a 4-3 loss April 5 at New York (AL)...allowed 3 runs (2 earned) on 5 hits and 3 walks in 4.1 innings...after posting a pair of no-decisions and a 4.35 ERA (5 ER/10.1 IP) in his first 2 starts, earned his first Red Sox and A.L. win April 16 vs. Tampa Bay in his Fenway Park debut as a Red Sox...allowed one run on 7 hits in 7.0 innings, walking 2 and punching out 6...5 days later in Baltimore, blanked the Orioles on 8 hits over 8.0 innings for a 1-0 win...walked one and struck out 7...tagged for 7 runs in 4.2 by the Orioles 5 days later, Matt rebounded to open may with 2 wins and a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) over his next 3 starts...allowed an unearned run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings May 6 vs. Seattle and gave up just one run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings 5 days later vs. Oakland...allowed a homer to Eric Chavez in that start, the first long ball he had surrendered in 50.0 innings over parts of 7 starts since serving up a gopher ball in his 2005 debut vs. New York...fired his lone complete game of 2005--the

2005 M.L. LEADERS

Run Support per 9 innings

1. David Wells, BOS	7.97
2. Chris Young, TEX	7.32
3. Matt Clement, BOS	6.88
4. Cliff Lee, CLE	6.46
5. Jeff Francis, COL	6.37

Run Support While In Game

1. David Wells, BOS	163
2. Freddy Garcia, CWS	151
3. Bartolo Colon, LAA	149
4. Chris Carpenter, STL	148
5. Matt Clement, BOS	146

2006
RED SOX



CLEMENT (Cont.)

the 6th of his big league career--in a 5-2 win over John Smoltz and the Braves May 22 at Fenway...allowed 2 runs on 4 hits...walked none and struck out 7...went 4-1 with a 3.34 ERA (13 ER/35.0 IP) in 5 interleague starts, tying Gil Meche of the Mariners and Brendan Donnelly of the Angels for the major league lead in interleague victories...struck out a season-high 9 on 3 occasions: in back-to-back starts in 8.0 innings on June 13 vs. Cincinnati and in 7.0 innings June 19 vs. Pittsburgh as well as in 8.2 innings July 6 at Texas...threw a season-high 122 pitches in the Texas start, in the process becoming the club's first 10-game winner...fired 7.0 innings of 3-hit shutout ball for an 8-0 win June 19 vs. Pittsburgh...walked one and matched his season high with 9 K's...allowed a run on 7 hits over 7.0 innings with no walks and 4 K's for a 7-1 win at Philadelphia in his next start on June 26...left his July 26 starts at Tampa Bay after only 2.1 innings, when he was hit in the right side of the head by a line drive off the bat of Carl Crawford...did not go on the D.L., but did not pitch again until August 4...went 1-2 with an 8.88 ERA (25 ER/25.1 IP) in 5 July starts, but rebounded to go 2-0 with a 3.60 ERA (12 ER/30.0 IP) in 5 August outings...earned his final win September 3 vs. Baltimore, working 8.0 innings and allowing 4 runs (2 earned)...had not lost consecutive starts all season before losing 3 in a row September 8-18...threw 6.0 innings of 4-hit shutout ball in a no-decision September 24 at Baltimore.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Made the start in Game 1 of the American League Division Series at Chicago, enduring a 14-2 setback to the White Sox...in 3.1 innings, allowed 8 runs on 7 hits and a pair of hit-by-pitches, walking none, fanning none and allowing 3 home runs to match the club post-season record (done several times)...the 8 runs allowed also matched the post-season club record set by Roger Clemens in Game 1 of the 1986 ALCS vs. California...the White Sox scored 5 runs in the first inning, capping their scoring with a 3-run homer by A.J. Pierzynski...Chicago scored another run in the 3rd inning and 2 more in the 4th to drive Clement from the game after recording only 10 outs.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped his 3-year stint with the Cubs by going 9-13 in 30 starts...posted a 3.68 ERA, 2nd-lowest of his career (3.60)...struck out 190 in 181.0 IP, an average of 9.4 K's per 9 innings (tied for 5th-best in the N.L.)...limited foes to a .229 average, 8th-lowest in the league...after starting the season 6-3 with a 3.05 ERA (22 ER/65.0 IP) in 10 starts through May 28, won just 3 games the rest of the way with a 4.03 ERA (52 ER/116.0 IP) over his final 20 starts...dropped his first start of the year April 8 at Cincinnati and then went 5-0 with a 1.53 ERA (6 ER/35.1 IP) in 5 starts April 14-May 6...tied his career high with a 5-game losing streak June 18-July 16 despite a stellar 2.61 ERA (11 ER/38.0 IP) over the 6-start stretch.

A LITTLE HELP?: Was the victim of poor run support, as his average of 4.03 runs of support per game was 6th-lowest in the N.L...the Cubs scored just 79 runs while he was on the mound, an average of only 2.6 per start.

HOME SWEET HOME: Went 7-6 with a 3.19 ERA (40 ER/113.0 IP) in 18 starts at Wrigley Field and 2-7 with a 4.50 ERA (34 ER/68.0 IP) in 12 road starts...in his career, is 53-39 with a 3.88 ERA (326 ER/756.1 IP) in 122 starts at home and 29-42 with a 4.99 ERA (328/591.0 IP) in 104 appearances, all but 2 as a starter, on the road.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held righties to a .224 batting average (78-for-348) and lefties to a .234 mark (77-for-329)...went 0-1 despite a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in 2 starts vs. the American League in interleague play...was 7-8 with a 2.93 ERA (38 ER/117.1 IP) in 18 starts prior to the All-Star break before going 2-5 with a 5.09 ERA (36 ER/63.2 IP) in 12 starts following the break...threw 14 wild pitches, 2nd-most in the league...worked at least 6.0 innings in 22 of his 30 starts, allowed 2 runs or less in 15 starts and issued 2 walks or less in 14 starts.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Came within 8 outs of a no-hitter in a 4-1 win April 25 vs. the Mets...Karim Garcia broke up the bid with a solo home run with one out in the 7th...worked 8.0 innings and struck out a career-high 13, allowing just 2 hits, the one run and 2 walks...tied his career high with 13 strikeouts August 18 at Milwaukee, his 4th double-digit strikeout effort of the season...in his next start August 24 vs. Milwaukee, did not allow a hit until Brady Clark doubled to lead off the 5th inning...lasted just 2.2 innings September 7 vs. Montreal and was diagnosed with stiffness and discomfort in his right trapezoid muscle.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Set a career high in wins by going 14-12 with a 4.11 ERA (92 ER/201.2 IP) in 32 starts for the Cubs...limited foes to a .227 average, 6th-lowest in the NL...righthanders hit .209, 4th-lowest among NL starters...allowed just 169 hits in 201.2 innings, an average of 7.54 per 9 innings, the 6th-best ratio in the league...fanned 171 for an average of 7.63 K's per 9 innings, 10th-best in the NL...started the season 2-6 with a 4.99 ERA (34 ER/61.1 IP) in 10 starts through the end of May and went 12-6 with a 3.72 ERA (58 ER/140.1 IP) in 22 starts the rest of the way...in his final 18 starts beginning June 27, limited foes to a .197 average in 118.0 innings...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 8 straight starts June 27-August 3, going 4-2 with a 2.29 ERA (15 ER/59.0 IP)...held foes to a .146 average in that span...capped the stretch by earning NL Player of the Week honors from July 28-August 3...tossed a complete-game 2-hit shutout in a 3-0 win July 29 vs. San Francisco...allowed just 2 singles, 2 walks and a hit batsman while fanning 8...at one point, fanned 4 consecutive Giants on 12 pitches...followed that effort with a 2-1 win August 3 vs. Arizona, limiting the D-Backs to a run on 3 hits in 8.0 innings...overall, went 10-5 with 3.10 ERA (40 ER/116.0 IP) in 17 starts at Wrigley Field and 4-7 with a 5.46 ERA (52 ER/85.2 IP) in 15 starts on the road...limited foes to a .197 average (15-for-76) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...exited his April 2 season debut after 3.0 innings due to left lower back tightness...had a season-high 10 K's April 18 at Pittsburgh...at the plate, went 3-for-3 off Pittsburgh's Kris Benson May 22, notching his first multi-hit game to snap an 0-for-43 skid...recorded his 50th career win June 11 at Baltimore...July 2 at Philadelphia, combined with Mark Guthrie, Kyle Farnsworth and Joe Borowski on a one-hit 1-0 victory, allowing the Phillies' lone hit (a single by David Bell to lead off the 5th)...started Chicago's N.L. Central clincher September 27 vs. Pittsburgh, allowing one run in 7.2 innings in the 7-2 win...made 2 post-season starts, going 1-1 with a 5.11 ERA...after suffering the loss in Game 4 of the NLDS vs. Atlanta, picked up an 8-3 win in Game 4 of the NLCS at Florida, allowing 3 runs on 5 hits in 7.2 innings in defeating Dontrelle Willis, who was a part of the same 6-player deal that sent Clement to the Cubs from Florida in March, 2002.

2002: Went 12-11 with a 3.60 ERA in 32 starts, in his first season with the Cubs...set career bests with a 3.60 ERA, 215 K's, 3 complete games and a .215 average against while matching his career high with 205.0 innings...ranked 3rd in the N.L. in opponents average...his strikeout total ranked 4th in the league, as did his average of 9.4 K's per 9 innings...boasted 6 double-digit strikeout efforts...led the league with a 2.55 road ERA (28 ER/98.2 IP)...held foes to a .145 average (10-for-69) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...issued 2 walks or less in 17 of 32 starts and pitched 6.0 innings or more in 21...struck out 12 in back-to-back starts April 13 at Pittsburgh and April 19 vs. Cincinnati...also fanned 12 June 30 at the White Sox...won 3 straight starts May 23-June 2 and again August 24-September 3...May 5 at Los Angeles, tossed 4.0 no-hit innings before leaving the game in the 5th after being hit by a Kevin Brown pitch in the right bicep...went 4-1 with a 2.58 ERA over 5 starts from May 23-June 14, pitching at least 7.0 innings in each start...May 28 at Pittsburgh, tossed his first big league complete game and shutout in a 3-0 win, allowing just 2 hits and 3 walks, fanning 8...pitched 6.0 no-hit innings before Brian Giles led off the 7th with a single...followed that outing with a 4-2 win vs. Houston June 2 to wrap up his first N.L. Player of the Week honor for the week of May 28-June 3...tossed his 2nd shutout in a 4-0 win August 24 at Arizona...was hit by 3 pitches, the first Cubs pitcher to be hit 3 times since Bob Wicker in 1903.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0, 6 times, last May 22, 2005
with BOS vs. ATL

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

2, May 28, 2002 with CHI at PIT and
July 29, 2003 with CHI vs. SF

STRIKEOUTS

13, April 25, 2004 with CHI vs. NYM,
August 18, 2004 with CHI at MIL

MOST HITS ALLOWED

12, April 26, 2005 with BOS vs. BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

10, July 28, 2000 with SD at PIT

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

8, Sept. 2, 2000 with SD vs. PIT

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

4, Sept. 25, 2002 with CHI vs. CIN

WINNING STREAK

8, Sept. 5, 1999-May 2, 2000 with SD

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None

2006
RED SOX



CLEMENT (Cont.)

2001: In his lone season with Florida, went 9-10 with a 5.05 ERA in 31 starts...had 134 strikeouts and 85 walks, 40 fewer than when he led the National League with 125 walks in 2000 with the Padres...lowered his ERA more than a point after the All-Star break compared to before, as he went 4-6 with a 5.47 ERA (60 ER/98.2 IP) in 18 starts before the break and 5-4 with a 4.46 ERA (35 ER/70.2 IP) in 13 starts after...went 2-0 with a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in 2 interleague starts, including a 4-2 win in Boston June 13, his lone outing at Fenway prior to 2005...with 15 wild pitches, led the league for the 2nd straight season...picked up a 6-1 win April 8 vs. Atlanta, allowing just one run on 4 hits and a walk in 8.0 innings, fanning 8...struck out 11 August 1 at Milwaukee for his first career double-digit strikeout game...in his next start, defeated Arizona 10-4 at home, taking a one-hit shutout into the 8th...missed his final start after being struck on the right wrist by a Atlanta's Brian Jordan line drive in the 2nd inning of Florida's 7-1 win September 27...marked the first time in his big league career he missed a start due to injury.

2000: Wrapped up his Padres career by making a career-high 34 starts, going 13-17 with a 5.14 ERA...established a career high with 205.0 innings pitched, later matched in 2002...tied for 6th in the league in starts while leading the N.L. with 125 walks and 23 wild pitches...surrendered 4 grand slams, tying a major league single-season record...began the season 4-0 to extend his personal winning streak to a career-best 8 games dating to September 5, 1999...after going 9-7 with a 4.84 ERA (62 ER/115.1 IP) in 19 starts before the All-Star break, went just 4-10 with a 5.52 ERA (55 ER/89.2 IP) in 15 starts in the 2nd half.

1999: Became just the 4th rookie in Padres history to win 10 or more games in his first full season, going 10-12 with a 4.48 ERA in 31 starts...tied for first among N.L. rookies in starts while ranking 3rd in ERA, innings pitched and strikeouts (135)...led all N.L. starters with an average of 1.4 double plays induced per 9 innings...ended his campaign strong, going 4-0 with a 2.23 ERA (8 ER/32.1 IP) over his final 5 starts, the beginning of a career-best 8-game winning streak that extended into 2000...was 6-12 with a 4.98 ERA (82 ER/148.1 IP) in his first 26 starts leading to his strong finish...his season got off to a rocky start, as he allowed 7 runs (6 earned) on 10 hits in 4.1 innings in an 8-3 loss April 9 at San Francisco...rebounded by posting a 3.50 ERA (18 ER/46.1 IP) in his next 8 starts through the end of May despite a 1-4 record during that stretch...collected his first major league hit April 20, a 3rd-inning single off Pittsburgh's Kris Benson...was the winner in 4 straight starts from June 15-July 1, highlighted by a 6-1 win vs. Philadelphia to start the span, allowing just one run on 4 hits in 6.0 innings...then lost 4 straight decisions over 7 starts July 6-August 9.

1998: Began the season at Triple-A Las Vegas and ended by making his major league debut with San Diego at the age of 24, going 2-0 with a 4.61 ERA (7 ER/13.2 IP) in 4 appearances (2 starts) as a September call-up for the eventual N.L. champs...went 10-9 with a 3.98 ERA in 27 starts for Las Vegas, leading all Triple-A pitchers with 160 strikeouts...following the season, was named to *Baseball America's* Triple-A All-Star team and to *Howe SportsData's* All-Prospect club...had 3 double-digit strikeout games, including a 13-strikeout effort June 11 at Salt Lake...recalled to San Diego September 4, he made his major league debut September 6 at Colorado with a 1.0-inning relief appearance...allowed 3 earned runs but fanned his first batter faced (Jamey Wright)...went 2-0 with a 2.84 ERA (4 ER/12.2 IP) in his final 3 outings (2 starts)...made his first major league start September 13 vs. Los Angeles, allowing 4 runs (3 earned) on 5 hits in 6.0 innings, picking up a no-decision in San Diego's 5-4, 10-inning loss...earned his first major league win his next time out September 19 vs. Colorado, limiting the Rockies to just one run on 6 hits in 5.2 innings in a 4-1 win...earned the lone relief win of his career with a scoreless 7th inning September 27 at Arizona, a 3-2 Padres victory...was not on the Padres' post-season roster.

CAREER BEST STRIKEOUT GAMES

13	April 25, 2004	vs. NYM	10	June 20, 2002	vs. TEX
13	August 18, 2004	at MIL	10	August 18, 2002	vs. ARI
12	April 13, 2002	at PIT	10	August 29, 2002	at MIL
12	April 19, 2002	vs. CIN	10	April 18, 2003	at PIT
12	June 30, 2002	at CWS	10	July 5, 2004	at MIL
11	August 1, 2001	at MIL	10	July 31, 2004	vs. PHI



CLEMENT (Cont.)

1997: Earned Padres Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors after combining to go 12-8 with a 2.05 ERA in 27 starts for Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and Double-A Mobile...struck out 201 in 189.0 innings, an average of 9.6 K's per 9 innings, and worked at least 7.0 innings in 17 of his 27 starts...began his year at Rancho Cucamonga, where he went 6-3 with a 1.60 ERA and was named to the mid-season California League All-Star team...made 13 starts for Mobile, going 6-5 with a 2.56 ERA.

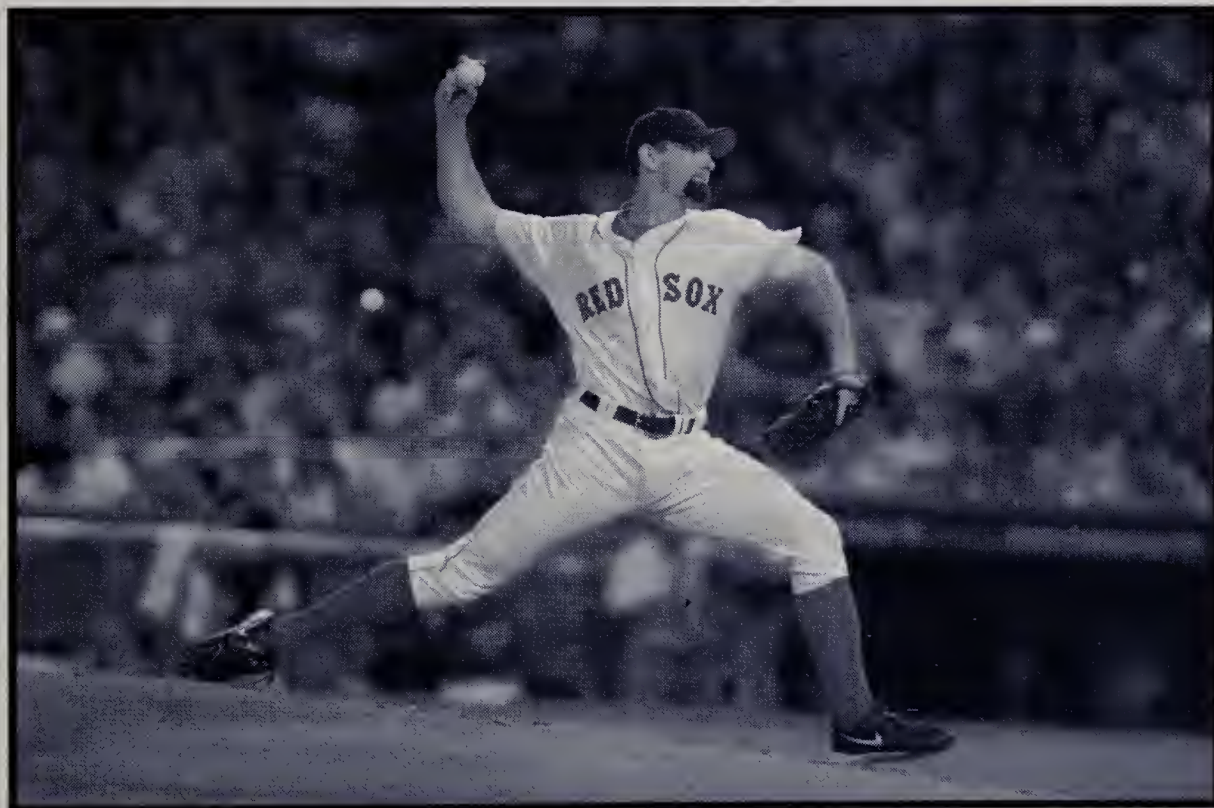
1996: Combined to go 12-8 with a 3.83 ERA in 27 starts between Single-A Clinton and Single-A Rancho Cucamonga...spent the first half of his campaign with Clinton, going 8-3 with a 2.80 ERA (30 ER/96.1 IP) in 16 Midwest League starts...struck out 109 in 96.1 innings, an average of 10.2 strikeouts per 9 innings, the 3rd-best ratio in the MWL...was promoted to Rancho Cucamonga and went 4-5 with a 5.59 ERA in 11 starts for the Quakes.

1995: Split his campaign between Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and Rookie-level Idaho Falls, making 26 starts and combining to go 9-7 with a 4.29 ERA...went 6-3 with a 4.33 ERA in 14 starts for Idaho Falls and 3-4 with a 4.24 ERA in 12 starts for Rancho Cucamonga.

1994: Made his pro debut and went 8-5 with a 4.43 ERA in 13 starts for Rookie-level Peoria...struck out 76 and walked just 17 in 67.0 innings, an average of 10.2 strikeouts and 2.3 walks per 9.0 innings...was promoted late in the season to Single-A Spokane, going 1-1 with a 6.14 ERA in 2 starts.

PERSONAL

MATTHEW PAUL (MATT) CLEMENT...he and his wife Heather have 2 sons--Mattix (3) and Madden (1)--and make their offseason home in Butler, PA...graduated in 1993 from Butler High School, where he played both baseball and basketball...was a standout basketball player in high school and turned down several Division I scholarship offers to instead pursue a professional baseball career.



2006
RED SOX



MATT CLEMENT'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Spokane	1-1	6.14	2	2	0	0	0	7.1	8	7	5	0	1	11	4	1	1
	Peoria	8-5	4.43	13	13	0	0	0	67.0	65	38	33	0	6	17	76	10	0
1995	Rancho Cucamonga	3-4	4.24	12	12	0	0	0	57.1	61	37	27	1	5	49	33	12	0
	Idaho Falls	6-3	4.33	14	14	0	0	0	81.0	61	53	39	3	13	42	65	19	2
1996	Clinton	8-3	2.80	16	16	1	1	0	96.1	66	31	30	3	9	52	109	15	0
	Rancho Cucamonga	4-5	5.59	11	11	0	0	0	56.1	61	40	35	8	9	26	75	5	1
1997	Rancho Cucamonga	6-3	1.60	14	14	2	1	0	101.0	74	30	18	3	9	31	109	6	0
	Mobile	6-5	2.56	13	13	1	1	0	88.0	83	37	25	4	12	32	92	12	0
1998	Las Vegas	10-9	3.98	27	27	1	0	0	171.2	157	94	76	12	30	85	160	18	2
	SAN DIEGO	2-0	4.61	4	2	0	0	0	13.2	15	8	7	0	0	7	13	2	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	10-12	4.48	31	31	0	0	0	180.2	190	106	90	18	9	86	135	11	0
2000	SAN DIEGO	13-17	5.14	34	34	0	0	0	205.0	194	131	117	22	16	125	170	23	0
2001	FLORIDA	9-10	5.05	31	31	0	0	0	169.1	172	102	95	15	15	85	134	15	0
2002	CHICAGO (NL)	12-11	3.60	32	32	3	2	0	205.0	162	84	82	18	6	85	215	7	0
2003	CHICAGO (NL)	14-12	4.11	32	32	2	1	0	201.2	169	100	92	22	14	79	171	13	0
2004	CHICAGO (NL)	9-13	3.68	30	30	0	0	0	181.0	155	79	74	23	12	77	190	14	1
2005	BOSTON	13-6	4.57	32	32	1	0	0	191.0	192	102	97	18	16	68	146	13	0
Major League Totals		82-81	4.37	226	224	6	3	0	1347.1	1249	712	654	136	88	612	1174	98	1
Minor League Totals		52-38	3.57	122	122	5	3	0	726.0	636	367	288	34	94	345	723	98	6
Red Sox Totals		13-6	4.57	32	32	1	0	0	191.0	192	102	97	18	16	68	146	13	0

*Led League

- 1993 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a 3rd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 2001 Acquired by the Florida Marlins with OF Eric Owens and RHP Omar Ortiz for OF Mark Kotsay and INF/OF Cesar Crespo, March 30.
- 2002 Acquired by the Chicago Cubs with RHP Antonio Alfonseca for RHP Julian Tavarez, RHP Jose Cueto and LHP Dontrelle Willis and C Ryan Jorgensen, March 27.
- 2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 22.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHI vs. FLA	1-0	3.52	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	5	3	3	0	1	2	3	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	CHI vs. ATL	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	4	4	1	0	4	3	1	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	8	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-0	13.50	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	15	12	12	4	2	4	3	1	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	SAN DIEGO	P	-	4	2	0	0	0	0	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	P	.923	31	31	12	12	2	26	0
2000	SAN DIEGO	P	.929	34	34	27	25	4	56	4
2001	FLORIDA	P	.971	31	31	14	20	1	35	1
2002	CHICAGO (NL)	P	.939	32	32	8	23	2	33	1
2003	CHICAGO (NL)	P	.915	32	32	20	23	4	47	0
2004	CHICAGO (NL)	P	.925	30	30	16	21	3	40	3
2005	BOSTON	P	.977	32	32	22	20	1	43	4
Career Totals		P	.939	226	224	119	144	17	280	13

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	SAN DIEGO	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
1999	SAN DIEGO	.077	31	52	7	4	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	4	28	0	0	2
2000	SAN DIEGO	.067	34	60	3	4	0	1	0	2	5	0	0	4	33	0	0	4
2001	FLORIDA	.080	32	50	2	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	3	18	0	0	1
2002	CHICAGO (NL)	.049	32	61	4	3	2	0	0	4	10	0	3	1	34	0	0	2
2003	CHICAGO (NL)	.145	32	62	3	9	2	0	0	3	8	0	1	0	26	0	0	4
2004	CHICAGO (NL)	.145	30	55	2	8	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	29	0	0	3
2005	BOSTON	.000	32	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.093	227	345	21	32	5	1	0	12	43	1	4	14	172	0	0	17



CLEMENT (Cont.)

2005

CAREER

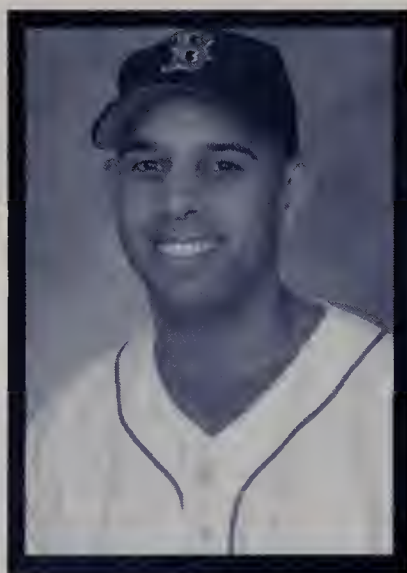
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
13-6-0	4.57	32	191.0	192	97	TOTALS	82-81-0	4.37	226	1347.1	1249	654
2-0-0	3.31	5	32.2	36	12	vs. BAL	4-0-0	3.00	7	45.0	44	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-0-0	2.70	1	6.2	9	2
0-0-0	6.00	1	6.0	6	4	vs. CWS	2-1-0	5.23	5	32.2	33	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-0-0	6.75	2	12.0	11	9	vs. KC	1-0-0	6.75	2	12.0	11	9
0-1-0	2.63	2	13.2	12	4	vs. LAA	0-2-0	2.41	5	33.2	31	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-1-0	5.54	3	13.0	15	8	vs. NYY	1-1-0	5.54	3	13.0	15	8
0-1-0	8.36	3	14.0	19	13	vs. OAK	0-4-0	6.75	6	32.0	41	24
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	5	0	vs. SEA	1-2-0	2.70	3	20.0	12	6
2-0-0	3.14	3	14.1	14	5	vs. TB	3-0-0	2.53	4	21.1	21	6
2-0-0	3.48	3	20.2	19	8	vs. TEX	3-0-0	3.18	6	39.2	33	14
0-2-0	8.34	4	22.2	28	21	vs. TOR	0-2-0	8.34	4	22.2	28	21
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	6-2-0	3.46	11	67.2	48	26
1-0-0	2.00	1	9.0	4	2	vs. ATL	4-2-0	3.58	10	60.1	49	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-4-0	5.29	6	34.0	33	20
1-0-0	3.38	1	8.0	6	3	vs. CIN	7-7-0	5.34	15	84.1	97	50
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	3-4-0	4.88	9	48.0	60	26
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	5-3-0	3.88	10	62.2	54	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	3-7-0	6.35	13	68.0	79	48
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	3-5-0	4.90	10	60.2	49	33
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	6-5-0	4.30	14	92.0	84	44
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	4-3-0	2.52	10	60.2	43	17
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	7	1	vs. PHI	7-4-0	3.57	14	85.2	73	34
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	vs. PIT	8-6-0	4.32	20	123.0	100	59
0-1-0	15.75	1	4.0	7	7	vs. STL	3-6-0	4.73	13	80.0	82	42
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-1-0	1.96	4	23.0	16	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	3-6-0	5.52	10	62.0	54	38
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	2-4-0	4.45	11	56.2	50	28
10-2-0	3.85	18	117.0	113	50	Before Break	48-44-0	4.26	125	767.0	705	363
3-4-0	5.72	14	74.0	79	47	After Break	34-37-0	4.51	101	580.1	544	291
2-0-0	3.90	5	30.0	38	13	March/April	12-9-0	4.05	34	202.1	184	91
4-0-0	2.43	6	40.2	29	11	May	13-15-0	3.98	38	241.2	205	107
3-1-0	3.94	5	32.0	29	14	June	17-14-0	4.72	39	234.1	241	123
1-2-0	8.88	5	25.1	32	25	July	12-18-0	4.71	37	219.2	202	115
2-0-0	3.60	5	30.0	26	12	August	16-12-0	4.11	40	249.1	228	114
1-3-0	6.00	6	33.0	38	22	Sept./Oct.	12-13-0	4.68	38	200.0	189	104
13-6-0	4.57	32	191.0	192	97	As a Starter	81-81-0	4.36	224	1345.1	1245	651
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	1-0-0	13.50	2	2.0	4	3
8-4-0	4.90	17	101.0	103	55	Home	53-39-0	3.88	122	756.1	670	326
5-2-0	4.20	15	90.0	89	42	Road	29-42-0	4.99	104	591.0	579	328
6-2-0	4.17	13	73.1	67	34	Day	36-32-0	4.01	91	550.0	485	245
7-4-0	4.82	19	117.2	125	63	Night	46-49-0	4.62	135	797.1	764	409
13-5-0	4.33	29	176.2	176	85	Grass	78-73-0	4.18	209	1260.1	1154	585
0-1-0	7.53	3	14.1	16	12	Turf	4-8-0	7.14	17	87.0	95	69

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	2-0-0	0.90	3	20.0	16	2	Chase Field (ARI)	3-1-0	4.73	5	26.2	22	14
Fenway Park (BOS)	9-4-0	4.76	18	107.2	112	57	Turner Field (ATL)	0-1-0	5.71	3	17.1	21	11
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-0-0	3.74	3	21.2	17	9	Wrigley Field (CHC)	24-20-0	3.72	56	358.1	306	148
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	1-1-0	6.30	2	10.0	15	7
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	1-2-0	7.17	5	21.1	32	17
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	3.86	1	7.0	6	3	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	8-8-0	4.26	22	120.1	102	57
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	1.35	3	20.0	19	3	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-1-0	12.41	3	12.1	18	17
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-4-0	4.63	6	35.0	29	18
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	1.74	2	10.1	10	2	Miller Park (MIL)	2-2-0	3.92	6	39.0	33	17
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-0	11.00	2	9.0	13	11	Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-1-0	2.66	4	23.2	20	7
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	4.15	2	13.0	7	6	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	7	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	11.57	1	2.1	4	3	PNC Park (PIT)	2-2-0	3.82	6	37.2	25	16
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	3-0-0	3.98	3	20.1	18	9	Busch Stadium (STL)	1-4-0	4.86	8	46.1	52	25
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-1-0	6.75	2	12.0	12	9	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	1-3-0	6.56	4	23.1	19	17
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





23-ALEX

CORA

INF

BATS: Left**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 200**OPENING DAY AGE:** 30**BORN:** October 18, 1975 in Caguas, Puerto Rico**RESIDES:** Caguas, Puerto Rico**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** 6 years, 161 days**ACQUIRED:** From the Cleveland Indians for INF Ramon Vazquez, July 7, 2005**SIGNED BY:** Camilo Pascual (Dodgers)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006

CAREER NOTES

MAN IN THE MIDDLE: Has averaged 93 starts (110 games) at second base and 28 starts (37 games) at shortstop per season since the start of 2003...in all or part of 8 major league seasons, has played 385 games (301 starts) at second base and 373 games (305 starts) at shortstop...appeared at third base for the first time in his career in 2005, playing 5 games, including 2 starts, with the Red Sox...also was a defensive replacement in left field for an inning with the Indians April 21, 2005 at the Angels.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from the Indians July 7, Cora appeared in 47 games for the Red Sox, batting .269 with a pair of home runs and 16 RBI...between Boston and Cleveland, batted .232 with 3 long balls and 24 RBI in 96 games.

JACK OF ALL TRADES: With the Red Sox, played 35 games (21 starts) at second base, 11 games (5 starts) at shortstop and 5 games (2 starts) at third base...made his first career appearance at third as a defensive replacement for Boston July 15 vs. New York (AL)...made his first career start at the hot corner August 7 at Minnesota...with the Indians, made the first outfield appearance of his career, playing one inning in left as a defensive replacement April 21 at Los Angeles (AL)...overall between the 2 stops, played 50 games (35 starts) at second, 35 games (27 starts) at short, 5 games (2 starts) at third and the one game in the outfield.

WITH CLEVELAND: Batted .205 (30-for-146) with 5 doubles, a triple, a homer, 8 RBI and 6 steals in 49 games for Cleveland to open the year...appeared in 24 games (22 starts) at shortstop, 15 games (14 starts) at second base and one game in left field.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: With the Indians, went 2-for-5 with a double in his first 2005 start April 6 at Chicago (AL)...hit his first homer of the year April 27 vs. Detroit, a 9th-inning solo shot off Franklyn German...went 1-for-2 with a triple, 3 RBI and a run scored May 29 vs. Oakland...his 2-run triple in the 4th broke open a 1-0 game in a 6-2 Indians win...made his Sox debut July 7 at Baltimore, the day he was acquired...started at short and went 0-for-3...his first Sox homer came July 27 at Tampa Bay off Seth McClung...the solo shot snapped a 1-1 tie, giving the Sox a lead they would not relinquish in a 4-1 win...homered and knocked in 3 runs August 15 at Detroit, part of a stretch in which he drove in 8 runs in 8 games August 9-31...went 2-for-3 with an RBI August 29 vs. Tampa Bay...posted back-to-back 2-RBI games September 19-20 at Tampa Bay, going 3-for-8...finished 3-for-4 with a double and a run scored in a 6-3 win September 23 at Baltimore.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared once in the postseason, coming in to play shortstop in the 8th inning of Game 1 of the Division Series vs. the White Sox.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Established career highs with 10 homers, 47 RBI and 47 runs while batting .264 in 138 games in his 9th and final year in the Dodgers organization...also drew a career-best 47 walks and struck out just 41 times, posting a .364 on-base percentage and averaging one strikeout per 11.8 plate appearances...played exclusively at second base, and posted a .987 fielding percentage, which ranked 5th in the National League...set a Dodgers record and ranked 4th in the N.L. with 18 hit-by-pitches...tied for 8th in the N.L. with 12 sacrifice bunts...entered Spring Training having recovered from a broken right forearm, which he suffered while playing for Caguas in the Puerto Rico Winter League...had surgery to repair the forearm January 30, and went on to hit .391 (9-for-23) in 9 spring games...batted .369 (24-for-65) in 21 games in May...had an 18-pitch at-bat May 12 vs. the Cubs' Matt Clement...the at-bat lasted 13 minutes, 56 seconds and ended with a 2-run homer...it was the longest at-bat to end with a home run since at least 1987, when STATS, Inc. began tracking pitches...fouled off 14 consecutive pitches at one point, which is also a record dating to at least 1987...his error July 19 at Houston, snapped a streak of 42 consecutive errorless games...smacked a 3-run homer and collected 5 RBI August 24 at Montreal to match his career high...homered in back-to-back games September 25-26 at San Francisco, the 2nd time he accomplished the feat in his career...started at second base in all 4 games of the Dodgers' Division Series loss to St. Louis, and went 2-for-15 (.133) with a triple and a RBI.

2003: In his first season as a full-time second baseman, batted .249 while setting career highs in at-bats (477), hits (119) and doubles (24) over a career-best 148 games with the Dodgers...made 122 starts at second base and 5 at shortstop...led National League second basemen with 112 double plays turned...ranked 5th among N.L. second basemen with 377 assists...batted .308 (20-for-65) against lefthanders...grounded into just 5 double plays to average one every 95.4 at-bats, the 5th-best ratio in the N.L...had a 10-game hitting streak April 18-30, batting .371 (13-for-35) with 4 doubles...his home run July 12 at Colorado snapped an 87-game (293 at-bats) homer drought, which had started September 24, 2002 vs. Colorado...hit .346 (27-for-78) in 24 September contests...tied his career high with 4 hits September 22 at San Diego.

2002: Batted a career-best .291 and set career highs with a .371 on-base percentage and a .434 slugging percentage in 115 games with Los Angeles...appeared in 61 games (53 starts) at shortstop and 40 contests (10 starts) at second base...increased his batting average by 74 points from 2001, accounting for the 2nd-largest gain in the majors from 2001 to 2002 among players with 100 or more games played (Lenny Harris gained 83 points from .222 to .305)...led the Dodgers with 11 pinch hits, batting .344 (11-for-32) with 2 doubles, a homer, 3 walks and 3 RBI as a pinch hitter...hit his first career pinch-hit home run June 14 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz...hit .364 (20-for-55) with runners in scoring position and .360 (40-for-111) with runners on base...was 7-for-22 (.318) against lefties...batted .339 (40-for-118) in 58 games at Dodger Stadium.

2001: In his first full season in the majors, started 119 games at shortstop and one at second base while hitting .217 in 134 games overall...was 12-for-41 (.293) against lefthanders...hit .321 (17-for-53) with 6 doubles and 8 runs in 19 games in July...had a career-high 11-game hitting streak July 18-August 2, batting .395 (15-for-38) with 5 doubles and 7 runs...hit a home run in back-to-back games for the first time in his career June 12-13 vs. Texas...batted .333 (13-for-39) in 14 interleague contests.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, July 27, 2000 with LA at COL
September 22, 2003 with LA at SD

DOUBLES

2, 4 times; last: June 5, 2002 with LA at Colorado

HOMERUNS

2, July 27, 2000 with LA at COL

RBI

5, July 27, 2000 with LA at COL
August 24, 2004 with LA at MON

RUNSCORED

3, June 7, 2000 with LA at TEX

WALKS

3, April 27, 2003 with LA at PIT
August 7, 2004 with LA vs. PHI

STRIKEOUTS

3, 5 times; last: April 13, 2003 with LA at SF

STOLEN BASES

2, August 27, 2000 with LA at CHI

HITTING STREAK

11, July 18-August 2, 2001 with LA

2006
RED SOX



CORA (Cont.)

2000: Played 109 games over a pair of stints with the Dodgers, starting 94 games at shortstop and 7 games at second base...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque, where his .373 average in 30 games was leading the Pacific Coast League at the time of his May 5 promotion...hit .297 (11-for-37) for the Dodgers in 9 games before being optioned back to Albuquerque May 21...recalled again May 31 and remained with the big league club through the end of the season...finished 4th among National League shortstops with 400 or more total chances with a .972 fielding percentage...hit his first major league home run June 26 vs. San Diego off Brian Meadows after going 161 at-bats without a long ball...had his first 2-homer game July 27 at Colorado, also collecting a career-high 5 RBI...played for Caguas of the Puerto Rico Winter League, finishing 2nd in MVP balloting after leading the league in homers (10) and runs scored (37).

1999: Started the season on the 60-day D.L. with a fractured right hand, which he suffered after getting hit by a pitch in Spring Training...began his minor league rehab assignment at Triple-A Albuquerque June 8...batted .308 with 11 doubles, 7 triples, 4 homers and 37 RBI in 80 games before getting recalled September 7...made his season debut the next night at Florida as the starting shortstop, going 1-for-4...recorded his first major league double and first 2 big league RBI September 13 vs. Montreal...started 3 games at shortstop and 3 at second base.

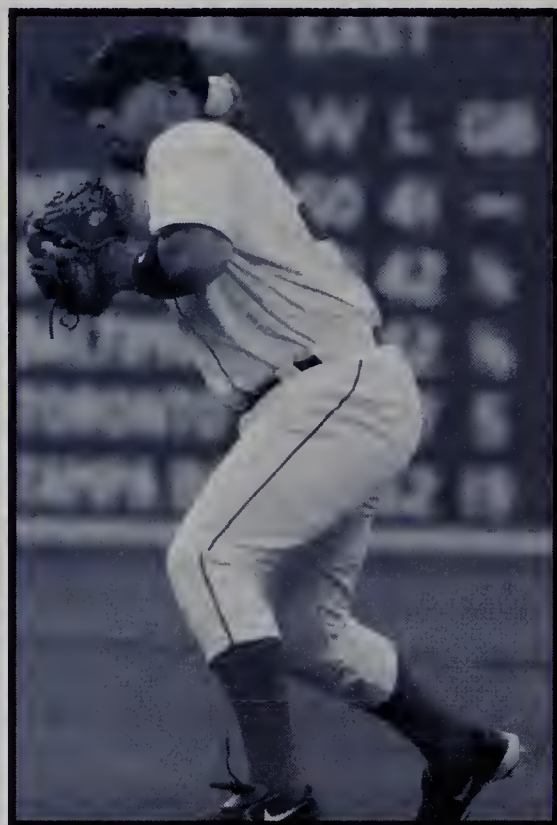
1998: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Dodgers, appearing in 29 games overall and hitting .121 (4-for-33)...started the year at Triple-A Albuquerque and had his contract purchased June 5...made his major league debut as a defensive replacement at second base in the 8th inning June 7 at Seattle...batted in the top of the 9th and struck out...his brother Joey was playing second for the Mariners that night...was optioned back to Albuquerque June 24 and recalled again July 4, making his first career start that night at San Francisco...played shortstop and went 1-for-4, his first big league hit coming in the 6th inning off Shawn Estes...optioned again August 5 before being recalled for a final time September 1.

1997: At Double-A San Antonio, led Texas League shortstops with 629 total chances and 88 double plays...batted .234 with 20 doubles, 48 RBI and 52 runs over 127 games...played in the Hall of Fame Game in Cooperstown, NY August 4, going 1-for-6 against the Padres...played for Caguas of the Puerto Rican Winter League.

1996: Was selected by the Dodgers in the 3rd round of the First-Year Player Draft and made his pro debut with Single-A Vero Beach, batting .257 in 61 Florida State League games...had a 13-game hitting streak July 25-August 10, batting .380 (19-for-50) with 5 RBI.

PERSONAL

JOSE ALEXANDER (ALEX) CORA...makes his off-season home in Caguas, Puerto Rico with wife Nilda, daughter Camila and stepson Jeriel...is the younger brother of Joey Cora, who played in the majors for 11 seasons from 1987-98 and is now the third base coach for the Chicago White Sox...batted .294 over 3 seasons at the University of Miami from 1994-96...named to the College World Series all-tournament team in both 1995 and 1996...batted .471 (8-for-17) in 4 games in the 1996 CWS, including a 3-for-5, 3-RBI effort in a 9-8 title game loss to Louisiana State University...was rated by *Baseball America* as the best collegiate defensive player going into the 1996 draft...was originally drafted by Minnesota in the 12th round of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft but opted to attend Miami.



ALEX CORA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	Vero Beach	.257	61	214	26	55	5	4	0	26	4	0	3	12	36	5	5	16
1997	San Antonio	.234	127	448	52	105	20	4	3	48	7	1	3	25	60	12	9	20
1998	Albuquerque	.264	81	299	42	79	17	5	5	45	6	3	3	15	38	10	7	18
	LOS ANGELES	.121	29	33	1	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	2	8	0	0	2
1999	Albuquerque	.308	80	302	51	93	11	7	4	37	9	3	8	12	37	9	5	12
	LOS ANGELES	.167	11	30	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	2
2000	Albuquerque	.373	30	110	18	41	8	3	0	20	2	1	2	7	10	5	3	7
	LOS ANGELES	.238	109	353	39	84	18	6	4	32	6	2	7	26	53	4	1	12
2001	LOS ANGELES	.217	134	405	38	88	18	3	4	29	3	2	8	31	58	0	2	20
2002	LOS ANGELES	.291	115	258	37	75	14	4	5	28	2	0	7	26	38	7	2	7
2003	LOS ANGELES	.249	148	477	39	119	24	3	4	34	9	2	10	16	59	4	2	15
2004	LOS ANGELES	.264	138	405	47	107	9	4	10	47	12	2	18	47	41	3	4	8
2005	CLEVELAND	.205	49	146	11	30	5	2	1	8	1	1	4	5	18	6	0	3
	BOSTON	.269	47	104	14	28	3	2	2	16	3	2	1	6	12	1	2	5
Major League Totals		.244	780	2211	228	540	92	25	30	197	38	11	57	159	291	25	13	74
Minor League Totals		.272	379	1373	189	373	61	23	12	176	28	8	19	71	181	41	29	73
Red Sox Totals		.269	47	104	14	28	3	2	2	16	3	2	1	6	12	1	2	5

- 1996

Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers in the 3rd round of the First-Year Player Draft.
- 2005

Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a free agent, January 25.
- 2005

Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for infielder Ramon Vazquez, July 7.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	LOS ANGELES	.194	.182	.376	6	0
1999	LOS ANGELES	.194	.200	.394	6	1
2000	LOS ANGELES	.302	.357	.658	126	6
2001	LOS ANGELES	.285	.306	.591	124	16
2002	LOS ANGELES	.371	.434	.805	112	3
2003	LOS ANGELES	.287	.338	.625	161	5
2004	LOS ANGELES	.364	.380	.745	154	9
2005	CLEVELAND	.250	.288	.538	42	3
	BOSTON	.310	.394	.704	41	3
Major League Totals		.310	.349	.659	772	46

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	LA vs. STL	.133	4	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.133	5	15	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	4	1	4	8	0	12	3
		SS	.956	21	4	22	21	2	45	6
1999	LOS ANGELES	2B	.857	3	3	3	9	2	14	2
		SS	1.000	8	3,	10	11	0	21	2
2000	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	8	7	11	13	0	24	5
		SS	.972	101	94	152	260	12	424	70
2001	LOS ANGELES	2B	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	2	0
		SS	.962	132	119	178	328	20	526	63
2002	LOS ANGELES	2B	.976	40	10	30	53	2	85	11
		SS	.977	61	53	67	144	5	216	32
2003	LOS ANGELES	2B	.978	141	122	286	377	15	678	112
		SS	1.000	15	5	10	18	0	28	4
2004	LOS ANGELES	2B	.987	138	122	261	343	8	612	91
2005	CLEVELAND	2B	1.000	15	14	24	47	0	71	11
		SS	.974	24	22	28	83	3	114	11
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	2B	.983	35	21	52	63	2	117	18
		3B	.750	5	2	2	7	3	12	0
		SS	1.000	11	5	9	24	0	33	5
Career Totals	2B	.982	384	301	671	914	29	1614	253	
	SS	.970	372	305	476	889	42	1407	193	
	3B	.750	5	2	2	7	3	12	0	
	OF	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	

2006
RED SOX



2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.234	248	58	3	24	TOTALS	.244	2209	540	30	197							
.267	15	4	0	0	vs. BAL	.333	21	7	0	0	Camden Yards	.250	16	4	0	0	
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. BOS	.269	26	7	0	1	Fenway Park	.258	66	17	0	5	
.321	28	9	0	2	vs. CWS	.270	37	10	0	2	U.S. Cellular Field	.350	20	7	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.250	4	1	0	0	Jacobs Field	.194	67	13	1	5	
.273	22	6	2	4	vs. DET	.257	35	9	2	7	Comerica Park	.273	22	6	1	6	
.167	18	3	0	2	vs. KC	.136	22	3	0	2	Kauffman Stadium	.333	6	2	0	2	
.167	18	3	0	2	vs. LAA	.253	87	22	2	7	Angel Stadium	.204	54	11	1	4	
.214	28	6	0	0	vs. MIN	.214	28	6	0	0	Metrodome	.083	12	1	0	0	
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. NYY	.214	14	3	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0	
.222	9	2	0	3	vs. OAK	.348	23	8	0	3	McAfee Coliseum	.500	4	2	0	0	
.400	5	2	0	1	vs. SEA	.111	18	2	0	1	Safeco Field	.167	12	2	0	1	
.290	31	9	1	8	vs. TB	.286	35	10	1	9	Tropicana Field	.278	18	5	1	7	
.267	15	4	0	1	vs. TEX	.297	37	11	2	6	Ameritrust Field	.263	19	5	0	1	
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. TOR	.150	20	3	0	1	Rogers Centre	.111	9	1	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.245	192	47	2	17	Chase Field	.245	106	26	0	8	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.226	62	14	1	2	Turner Field	.242	33	8	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.190	84	16	1	7	Wrigley Field	.189	53	10	0	3	
.286	14	4	0	0	vs. CIN	.300	80	24	1	2	Great American	.357	28	10	0	1	
.333	3	1	0	0	vs. COL	.247	215	53	4	26	Coors Field	.244	119	29	3	14	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.267	75	20	0	5	Dolphins Stadium	.244	45	11	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.217	83	18	2	10	Minute Maid Park	.216	37	8	1	4	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium	.248	932	231	15	79	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.293	92	27	1	9	Miller Park	.286	35	10	0	2	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.148	61	9	0	1	Shea Stadium	.125	32	4	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.301	83	25	0	10	Citizens Bank Park	.143	7	1	0	0	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.303	89	27	1	13	PNC Park	.296	27	8	0	3	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.186	102	19	1	5	Busch Stadium	.245	53	13	0	3	
.000	12	0	0	0	vs. SD	.219	274	60	3	20	Petco Park	.176	34	6	0	1	
.200	5	1	0	1	vs. SF	.211	204	43	5	18	SBC Park	.209	86	18	3	8	
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.333	108	36	1	13	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--	
.197	152	30	1	8	Before Break	.243	1115	271	15	89							
.286	98	28	2	16	After Break	.245	1096	269	15	108							
.271	48	13	1	3	March/April	.251	271	68	3	23							
.192	52	10	0	4	May	.256	359	92	3	28							
.158	38	6	0	1	June	.237	342	81	6	28							
.225	40	9	1	2	July	.250	404	101	7	31							
.286	35	10	1	8	August	.251	410	103	5	46							
.270	37	10	0	6	Sept./Oct.	.224	425	95	6	41							
.200	10	2	0	0	as PH	.267	60	16	1	3							
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--							
.226	217	49	3	19	vs. RHP	.241	1936	466	27	166							
.273	33	9	0	5	vs. LHP	.269	275	74	3	31							
.222	63	14	0	19	RISP	.259	482	125	6	158							
.235	115	27	1	9	Home	.246	1047	258	16	88							
.230	135	31	2	15	Road	.242	1164	282	14	109							
.204	93	19	1	5	Day	.230	662	152	13	65							
.248	157	39	2	19	Night	.250	1549	388	17	132							
.240	221	53	2	18	Grass	.240	2078	498	28	170							
.172	29	5	1	6	Turf	.316	133	42	2	27							

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOMERUN GAMES(1)**2-HOME RUN GAMES(1)**

July 27, 2000 at Colorado

CAREER PINCH HIT HOMERUNS(1)

June 14, 2002 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz





12-COCO CRISP

OF

BATS: Switch

HEIGHT: 6-0

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

BORN: November 1, 1979 in Los Angeles, CA

RESIDES: Desert Hot Springs, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 158 days

ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named, January 27, 2006

SIGNED BY: Chuck Fick (Cardinals)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 180

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

ONWARD AND UPWARD: Since breaking into the big leagues with the Indians at the age of 22 in 2002, Coco has improved his batting average and total of home runs, doubles and runs scored in every season...into 2006, boasts a .287 batting average with 90 doubles, 14 triples, 35 home runs, 176 RBI, 235 runs and 54 stolen bases in 415 career major league games with the Indians...those numbers translate into 162-game averages of 14 home runs, 69 RBI, 92 runs scored and 21 stolen bases...into 2006, has appeared in 216 games (203 starts) in left field and 188 games (181 starts) in center field in his big league career.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped his Indians career by setting personal highs with a .300 average, 42 doubles, 16 homers and 86 runs in 145 games...also turned in career bests in at-bats (594), hits (178), walks (44), on-base percentage (.345) and slugging (.465)...led the A.L. with 13 sacrifice bunts...also ranked among the league's top 5 in doubles (tied for 5th), batting

vs. righties (5th at .324), and road (5th at .323)...after hitting only .253 (25-for-99) with 5 doubles, one homer and 5 RBI in 23 games in April, was off and running the rest of the way, batting .309 (153-for-495) with 37 doubles, 15 homers and 64 RBI over his final 122 games...boasted an especially strong September, batting .331 (40-for-121) with 6 homers and 16 RBI in the season's final month...was named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of September 6-12 after hitting .571 (16-for-28) with 3 homers and 7 RBI.

BRIEFLY ON THE SHELF: Was on the 15-day disabled list from May 18-June 2 with a sprained right thumb, which he suffered sliding into third base the night before vs. the Angels...after fears the injury would require surgery that could cost him 2-3 months of the season, Coco bounced back and rejoined the team 15 days later...from his June 2 activation through the end of the season, Crisp hit .305 (135-for-442) with 31 doubles, 13 homers and 58 RBI in 107 games.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch-hitter batted .324 (127-for-392) vs. righthanders and .252 (51-for-202) vs. lefthanders...hit .323 (98-for-303) in 73 games away from Jacobs Field and .275 (80-for-291) in 72 games at The Jake...went 15-for-21 (71 percent) in stolen base attempts...made 133 starts in left field and 10 starts in center, compiling a .985 fielding percentage...hit better than .288 in every month of the season except April (.253)...hit .301 (69-for-229) with runners on base and .400 (40-for-100) when putting the first pitch in play...batted .364 (4-for-11) with 11 RBI with the bases loaded...his 28 bunts in play tied for 3rd in the A.L....his final day off of the season was July 30, as he appeared in the club's final 57 games.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Compiled a pair of 10-game hitting streaks: May 5-15, during which he batted .400 (14-for-35), and July 3-14, batting .349 (15-for-43)...his inside-the-park home run July 4 vs. Detroit was just the 3rd by an Indian at Jacobs Field...had three 4-hit games to match his career high for the 6th time, the last of which occurred September 11...equaled his career high with 4 runs scored August 9 at Kansas City.

WHY COCO?

As a youngster, Covelli Crisp's great-grandmother Wilda Smith called him "Co." His sister Sheileah and godbrother Marcus, inspired by Cocoa Krispies cereal, lengthened it to "Coco," and the nickname stuck.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made his first Opening Day roster and eventually established himself as the club's everyday center fielder midway through the season en route to a .297 batting average with 15 homers and 71 RBI in 139 games...his 71 RBI and 20 stolen bases remain career highs into 2006...his campaign gained momentum as the season progressed, as he hit just .211 in April but improved to .278 in May, .289 in June and .278 in July before exploding to post a .337 average in August and a .336 mark in September...in fact, turned in an impressive .316 average (131-for-414) with 15 homers and 65 RBI in his final 110 games beginning May 21...ranked 9th in the A.L. with a .318 batting average after the All-Star break...had only 7 RBI in his first 36 games and 64 RBI in his final 101 after June 10...raised his average 40 points to .297 from .257 in his final 58 games by batting .345 (77-for-223) from July 27 on...entered Spring Training battling Alex Escobar for the last outfield spot and made the club after the April 4 trade of Milton Bradley to the Dodgers...shared the center field job with Escobar for the season's first couple of months before Escobar was optioned to Triple-A after 46 games...Coco recorded a career-high 3 stolen bases June 20 at Atlanta...hit his first career grand slam (off Gary Knotts) and drove in a career high 5 runs July 27 vs. Detroit...matched his career high with 4 hits twice: June 11 vs. Cincinnati and July 19 at Anaheim...hit in 12 straight games June 11-22 and established a new career high with a 14-game run from July 27-August 13, batting .389 (21-for-54) with 4 homers and 13 RBI during the tear...tied his career high with a season-high 4 runs scored August 4 at Toronto...made 90 starts in center field, 31 in left and 3 at designated hitter.

2003: After beginning the season with Triple-A Buffalo and batting .360 with 19 doubles, 6 triples, a homer, 24 RBI and 20 steals in 56 games, was promoted to Cleveland in June for the remainder of the season...was a solid contributor in the lead-off spot and in center field during the last 7 weeks of the season...despite not playing in the big leagues for the first 2 months of the season, ranked 8th among A.L. rookies with a .266 average, 7th with 55 runs and 3rd with 6 triples and 15 stolen bases...put 37 bunts in play, which ranked 3rd among all American Leaguers...hit .306 (56-for-186) when leading off an inning...provided strong defense, posting a .995 fielding percentage (one error in 219 total chances) with 5 outfield assists...at the time of his June 10 recall to Cleveland, led the International League with a .360 average, 81 hits and 42 runs scored...continued to lead the league in batting for a month after his promotion...ranked 3rd in the IL with a .434 on-base percentage, tied for 2nd with 19 doubles and 26 extra-base hits and 4th with 20 steals...with the Indians, posted a 13-game hitting streak July 18-31, batting .400 (24-for-60) to cap a strong July during which he hit .351 (40-for-114) with 6 doubles, 6 RBI and 14 runs in 26 games...also hit safely in 11 straight games August 16-28...had a career-high 4 hits and 4 runs scored August 27 vs. Detroit, the only Indian to score 4 runs in a game in 2003...hit his first 2 career first-inning lead-off homers August 6 vs. Seattle and August 18 vs. Tampa Bay...made 51 starts in center field, 38 starts in left and 7 starts at designated hitter...slowed down toward the end of the season, going just 3-for-39 (.077) in his last 10 games beginning September 17.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS**HITS**

4, 6 times, last September 11, 2005
with CLE vs. MIN

DOUBLES

3, July 22, 2003 with CLE at CWS

HOMERUNS

1, 35 times, last September 24, 2005
with CLE at KC

RBI

5, July 27, 2004 with CLE vs. DET

RUNSCORED

4, 5 times, last August 9, 2005
with CLE at KC

WALKS

2, 6 times, last June 5, 2005
with CLE at CWS

STRIKEOUTS

4, Sept. 12, 2004 with CLE at OAK

STOLEN BASES

3, June 20, 2004 with CLE at ATL

HITTING STREAK

14, July 27-August 13, 2004 with CLE



2002: Began the season with St. Louis' Double-A New Haven affiliate and was in the majors with Cleveland by mid-August after being sent to the Indians August 6 as the player to be named in the July 19 trade that dealt lefty Chuck Finley to the Cardinals...spent the first 4 months with New Haven and was batting .301 with 9 homers, 47 RBI and 26 stolen bases at the time of his trade to the Indians...was first assigned to Double-A Akron, where he hit .406 (13-for-32) in 7 games to earn an immediate promotion to the big leagues (when Milton Bradley went on the disabled list following an appendectomy) without ever spending a day in Triple-A...made his major league debut August 15 at Tampa Bay and collected his first hit the next night in Anaheim off John Lackey, going 3-for-5...posted another 3-hit effort the next night in Anaheim...was briefly sent to Triple-A Buffalo on August 30 to play in the International League playoffs but returned to the Indians after 7 games...hit his first major league home run September 11 vs. Toronto off Scott Wiggins...overall with Cleveland, batted .260 with 9 doubles, 2 triples, one homer and 9 RBI in 32 games...combined at the minor league level with New Haven, Akron and Buffalo, batted .306 with 18 doubles, 10 homers and 53 RBI, swiping 31 bases in 41 attempts (75.6 percent success rate)...played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League but was limited to 7 games (.333, 8-for-24) due to an injured big right toe.

2001: Earned Cardinals Minor League Player of the Year honors and was a Carolina League All-Star after a stellar season with Single-A Potomac...batted .306 with 23 doubles, 3 triples, 11 homers, 47 RBI, 80 runs scored and 39 stolen bases...led the league with 162 hits, 224 total bases, 139 games played and 530 at-bats...was 2nd in runs scored and stolen bases and 3rd in batting average...appeared in 130 games in left field and 11 games in left field.

2000: Split the season between short-season Single-A New Jersey and Single-A Peoria after beginning the season in extended spring training as he made the conversion to an outfielder...had played exclusively at second base during his first pro campaign in 1999...combined to steal 32 bases in 38 attempts between the stops...appeared in 52 games in the outfield compared to only 4 at second base.

1999: Made his professional debut with Rookie-level Johnson City after being selected by St. Louis in the 7th round and signing with the organization on June 7...appeared in 64 games at second base (committing 24 errors) and ranked 4th in the Appalachian League with 27 stolen bases.

PERSONAL

COVELLI LOYCE (COCO) CRISP...attended Los Angeles' Pierce Junior College following his graduation from Inglewood High School in Los Angeles, where he played third base...has participated in the Major League Lunch Program, and donated his time to a free baseball clinic with Cleveland State University for kids from the RBI Program and Cleveland Baseball Federation, the Western Reserve Heritage Festival and attended the awards ceremony in 2003 for the Larry Doby RBI program...is one of 8 MLB RBI Program alumni to play in the majors...was inducted into the RBI League Hall of Fame February 9, 2006.

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

July 27, 2004 vs. Detroit off Gary Knotts

CAREER INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS (1)

July 4, 2005 vs. Detroit off Fernando Rodney

CAREER LEADOFF HOME RUNS (2)

August 6, 2003 vs. Seattle off Joel Pineiro
August 18, 2003 vs. Tampa Bay off Rob Bell



COCO CRISP'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Johnson City	.258	65	229	55	59	5	4	3	22	8	2	2	44	41	27	5	24
2000	New Jersey	.239	36	134	18	32	5	0	0	14	5	0	1	11	22	25	3	2
	Peoria	.276	27	98	14	27	9	0	0	7	4	0	0	16	15	7	3	0
2001	Potomac	.306	139	530	80	162	23	3	11	47	7	1	1	52	64	39	21	6
2002	Akron	.406	7	32	9	13	1	0	1	4	1	0	0	3	3	4	0	0
	New Haven	.301	89	355	61	107	16	1	9	47	5	1	0	36	56	26	10	3
	Buffalo	.238	4	21	3	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.260	32	127	16	33	9	2	1	9	3	2	0	11	19	4	1	1
2003	Buffalo	.360	56	225	42	81	19	6	1	24	9	2	5	26	24	20	8	3
	CLEVELAND	.266	99	414	55	110	15	6	3	27	7	3	0	23	51	15	9	1
2004	CLEVELAND	.297	139	491	78	146	24	2	15	71	9	2	0	36	69	20	13	4
2005	CLEVELAND	.300	145	594	86	178	42	4	16	69	13	5	0	44	81	15	6	5
Major League Totals		.287	415	1626	235	467	90	14	35	176	32	12	0	114	220	54	29	11
Minor League Totals		.299	423	1624	282	486	79	14	25	167	39	6	9	188	227	149	50	38

1999	Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a 7th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 7.
2002	Acquired by the Cleveland Indians on August 6 as the player to be named in the July 19 trade that sent LHP Chuck Finley to the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Luis Garcia.
2006	Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named, January 27.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2002	CLEVELAND	.314	.386	.700	49	0
2003	CLEVELAND	.302	.353	.655	146	4
2004	CLEVELAND	.344	.446	.790	219	8
2005	CLEVELAND	.345	.465	.810	276	7
Major League Totals		.332	.424	.756	690	19

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2002	CLEVELAND	OF	.988	32	31	82	1	1	84	1
2003	CLEVELAND	OF	.995	90	89	213	5	1	219	2
2004	CLEVELAND	OF	.986	128	121	286	5	4	295	1
2005	CLEVELAND	OF	.985	145	143	315	3	5	323	0
Career Totals		OF	.988	395	384	896	14	11	921	4



2005 CAREER

AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI
.300	594	178	16	69	TOTALS	.287	1626	467	35	176
.222	27	6	0	4	vs. BAL	.216	37	8	0	7
.250	24	6	0	1	vs. BOS	.158	57	9	0	3
.293	82	24	3	9	vs. CWS	.289	173	50	6	20
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--
.293	75	22	4	9	vs. DET	.333	207	69	5	21
.268	82	22	3	14	vs. KC	.257	218	56	3	30
.480	25	12	2	4	vs. LAA	.354	79	28	5	10
.315	54	17	2	6	vs. MIN	.302	232	70	4	18
.300	30	9	0	1	vs. NYY	.302	86	26	2	8
.217	23	5	0	0	vs. OAK	.307	75	23	2	5
.393	28	11	0	3	vs. SEA	.298	84	25	1	6
.350	40	14	1	4	vs. TB	.305	82	25	2	8
.364	22	8	0	3	vs. TEX	.211	57	12	0	4
.182	22	4	0	1	vs. TOR	.229	70	16	2	6
.333	9	3	0	1	vs. ARI	.333	9	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.500	12	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--
.385	13	5	0	2	vs. CIN	.360	50	18	2	16
.231	13	3	0	3	vs. COL	.167	24	4	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.200	10	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.364	11	4	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.375	8	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--
.455	11	5	1	2	vs. SD	.292	24	7	1	3
.143	14	2	0	2	vs. SF	.143	14	2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--
.297	303	90	8	33	Before Break	.280	653	183	13	72
.302	291	88	8	36	After Break	.292	973	284	22	104
.253	99	25	1	5	March/April	.237	156	37	1	9
.340	53	18	2	6	May	.315	89	28	2	8
.305	105	32	4	20	June	.273	271	74	7	40
.295	105	31	1	7	July	.310	316	98	5	33
.288	111	32	2	15	August	.281	385	108	11	46
.331	121	40	6	16	Sept./Oct.	.298	409	122	9	40
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.205	39	8	0	3
.324	392	127	11	49	vs. RHP	.287	1098	315	21	113
.252	202	51	5	20	vs. LHP	.288	528	152	14	63
.282	131	37	3	50	RISP	.291	347	101	9	139
.275	291	80	4	30	Home	.279	802	224	16	97
.323	303	98	12	39	Road	.295	824	243	19	79
.280	200	56	5	18	Day	.270	481	130	8	45
.310	394	122	11	51	Night	.294	1145	337	27	131
.303	538	163	14	63	Grass	.293	1435	421	33	164
.268	56	15	2	6	Turf	.241	191	46	2	12

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
					Camden Yards
.300	20	6	0	3	Fenway Park
.161	31	5	0	2	U.S. Cellular Field
.267	101	27	5	14	Jacobs Field
.279	802	224	16	97	Comerica Park
.371	97	36	2	9	Kauffman Stadium
.294	109	32	2	12	Angel Stadium
.420	50	21	4	7	Metrodome
.230	122	28	1	5	Yankee Stadium
.313	48	15	1	3	McAfee Coliseum
.316	38	12	1	1	Safeco Field
.308	39	12	0	3	Tropicana Field
.351	37	13	1	6	Ameritrust Field
.200	30	6	0	1	Rogers Centre
.156	32	5	0	1	Chase Field
--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field
.500	12	6	0	0	Wrigley Field
--	--	--	--	--	Great American
.357	14	5	1	6	Coors Field
--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium
--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park
--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium
--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park
--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium
.364	11	4	0	2	Citizens Bank Park
--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park
.375	8	3	0	0	Busch Stadium II
--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park
.455	11	5	1	2	SBC Park
.143	14	2	0	2	RFK Stadium
--	--	--	--	--	

2006
RED SOX





57-MANNY DELCARMEN RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: February 16, 1982 in Boston, MA

RESIDES: Randolph, MA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 49 days

ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft.

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 190

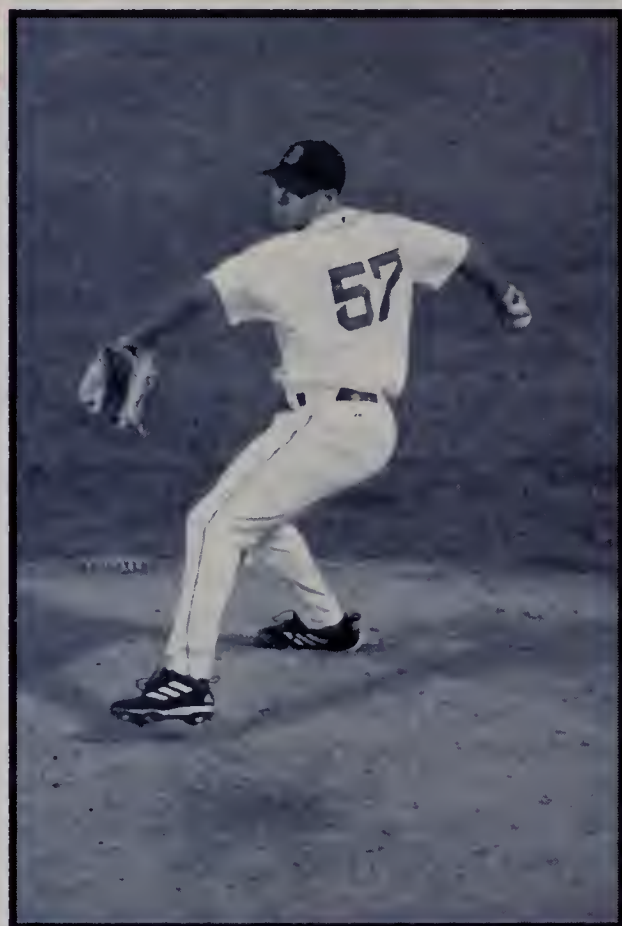
2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Having never before pitched above Single-A, the Boston-native opened his 5th professional season at Double-A Portland and advanced to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut with 10 appearances for the Red Sox...between the 3 stops, made a career-high 56 appearances...at the 2 minor league stops, combined to go 7-5 with 5 saves, a 2.55 ERA (17 ER/60.0 IP), a .214 average allowed (48-for-224), 3 home runs and 72 strikeouts, an average of 10.8 K's per 9 innings...following the season, was named the No. 8 prospect in the organization heading into 2006 by *Baseball America*.

WITH THE RED SOX: Enjoyed 3 stints with the Red Sox July 26-August 15, August 30 for one day and September 6 through the end of the season...did not allow a run his first 3 times out (3.0 IP) and in 9 of his 10 appearances, including his final 6 games (5.1 IP)...did not allow a hit his last 4 times out (3.1 IP)...fanned 9 in 9.0 big league innings...opponents hit just .242 (8-for-33)...made his major league debut July 26 at Tampa Bay, working a 1-2-3 8th inning in a 10-9 10-inning win...recorded his first big league strikeout, fanning Johnny Gomes, the first man he faced...the only game in which he allowed a run was August 7 at Minnesota (3 runs on 3 hits and 2 walks in 0.2 innings).

WITH PORTLAND: Opened the season in the Eastern League, and went 4-4 with 3 saves and a 3.23 ERA in 31 relief appearances...held opponents to a .212 average (31-for-146) and 3 homers in 39.0 innings...walked 20 and fanned 49, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings...was 1-2 with a 9.00 ERA (6 ER/6.0 IP) in 6 April appearances, then went 3-2 with 3 saves and a 2.18 ERA (8 ER/33.0 IP) in his final 25 Double-A outings...opponents hit .296 (8-for-27) in April and .193 (23-for-119) thereafter...did not allow a run his last 6 times out (8.1 IP) June 21-July 3...overall, held righties to a .202 average (20-for-99), while lefties batted .234 (11-for-47)...went 2-3 with a save and a 6.14 ERA (10 ER/14.2 IP) at Hadlock Field and 2-1 with 2 saves and a 1.48 ERA (4 ER/24.1 IP) on the road.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Promoted from Portland on July 6, Delcarmen went 3-1 with a pair of saves and a 1.29 ERA (3 ER/21.0 IP) in 15 Triple-A outings...did not allow a run in 13 of his 15 games, including his last 9 in a row (12.0 IP) July 25-September 5...held the International League to a .218 average (17-for-78) and did not surrender a home run...fanned 23 and 21.0 IL innings, an average of 9.9 K's per 9 innings...fanned 5 in 2.0 no-hit, no-run innings in his July 6 Triple-A debut vs. Ottawa...in his next outing, 4 days later, again threw 2.0 scoreless innings, this time striking out 4, at Syracuse...earned his first Triple-A win with 2.0 scoreless innings August 19 vs. Rochester, the start of a 6-appearance run in which he registered 3 wins and 2 saves and did not allow a run in 9.0 innings...notched his first save for the PawSox, recording the final 5 outs and not allowing a run, 2 days later against the Red Wings.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 3-6 with a 4.68 ERA in 19 appearances (18 starts), with Single-A Sarasota in his return from 2003 "Tommy John" surgery...struck out 76 and walked only 20 in 73.0 innings, an average of 9.4 strikeouts and 2.5 walks per 9 innings.

FINISHING UP STRONG: After going 0-5 with a 5.67 ERA (25 ER/39.2 IP) in his first 12 starts, was 3-1 with a 3.41 ERA (13 ER/34.1 IP) over his final 7 games (6 starts)...walked 11 in 17.0 innings in his first 7 starts, but settled down to issue just 9 free passes over his final 12 appearances (56.0 IP).

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Tossed 3.0 hitless innings in his season debut May 15 vs. Vero Beach...earned the win with 5.0 innings of 2-hit ball in his lone relief outing July 21 vs. Palm Beach...in his next start, July 26 vs. Jupiter, tossed 5.0 scoreless innings, allowing just one hit while striking out a season-high 9...went a season-high 6.0 innings August 15 vs. Clearwater, allowing no runs on 2 hits...suffered the loss in his 2004 finale August 27 vs. Tampa, his first defeat in 6 games since July 14 at Brevard County.

PREVIOUS HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Appeared in just 4 games (3 starts) with Sarasota due to an elbow injury suffered April 22 at Dunedin...underwent "Tommy John" ligament replacement surgery and missed the rest of 2003...held the opposition to a .200 (16-for-80) average...earned his lone win with 7.0 shutout innings of 2-hit ball April 11 vs. Vero Beach, fanning a season-high 11...April 17 vs. Brevard County, allowed just one run over 8.1 innings in a no-decision.

2002: Went 7-8 with a 4.10 ERA in 26 games (24 starts) for Single-A Augusta...led all Red Sox minor leaguers with 136 strikeouts...limited the opposition to a .242 average...won 3 straight starts May 18-29 and June 26-July 7...fanned a season-high 11, allowing just one run over 6.0 innings, April 25 vs. Charleston...took a no-hitter into the 8th inning before surrendering a lead-off home run in a 3-1 win May 29 at Macon...did not allow an earned run over his final 3 games (15.0 IP) August 14-25.

2001: Was named the Gulf Coast Red Sox Pitcher of the Year and a GCL All-Star after going 4-2 with a save and a 2.54 ERA in 11 games (8 starts) in his pro debut...struck out 62 (4th in the GCL) in 46.0 innings, an average of 12.1 K's per 9 innings...did not allow a homer and limited foes to a .211 average...struck out a season-high 10 in 5.0 innings July 27 at the Twins...was 2-0 with a 1.20 ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in his final 3 games.

PERSONAL

MANUEL (MANNY) DELCARMEN...born in Boston and graduated from West Roxbury High School in 2000.

MANNY IN THE COMMUNITY: Wasted little time getting involved with the Red Sox community relations efforts upon reaching the big leagues in his hometown...this winter he hosted the inaugural Manny Delcarmen "Bowlin' Strikes for Schools" charity event at Ron's Gourmet Ice Cream and Bowling in Hyde Park, where Manny bowled as a kid...proceeds benefit the Boston Public Schools...he became actively involved with the Sox Talk program, speaking to children at Little League fields in Brighton, East Boston, and West Roxbury...participated in the 2005 Red Sox Holiday Caravan, making stops at the Jimmy Fund and the Boston Rescue Mission...Manny appeared at Christmas at Fenway, taking questions from fans and signing autographs...he attended the Hyde Park Lions Club's 33rd Annual Sports Night as well as the 16th Annual Jolgorio Navideno, which supported several educational and cultural programs aimed at Latino youth.

MANNY DELCARMEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Red Sox	4-2	2.54	11	8	10	0	1	46.0	35	16	13	0	7	19	62	2	0
2002	Augusta	7-8	4.10	26	24	0	0	0	136.0	124	77	62	15	14	56	136	3	1
2003	Sarasota	1-1	3.13	4	3	0	0	0	23.0	16	9	8	1	3	7	16	0	0
2004	Sarasota	3-6	4.68	19	18	0	0	0	73.0	84	43	38	10	4	20	76	1	0
2005	Portland	4-4	3.23	31	0	0	0	3	39.0	31	23	14	3	0	20	49	6	0
	Pawtucket	3-1	1.29	15	0	0	0	2	21.0	17	3	3	0	1	13	23	1	1
	BOSTON	0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	7	9	0	0
Major League Totals		0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	7	9	0	0
Minor League Totals		22-22	3.67	106	53	0	0	6	338.0	307	171	138	29	29	135	362	13	2

2000 Selected by the Red Sox in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft.

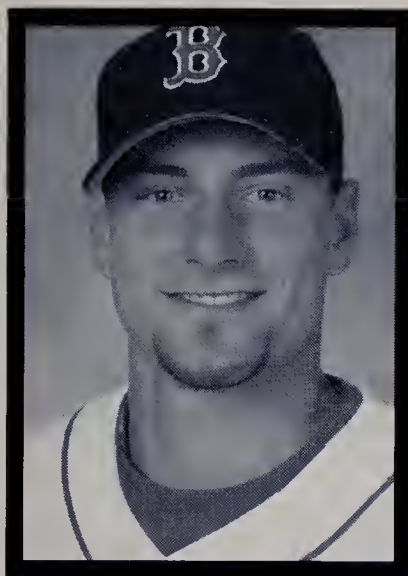


2006
RED SOX

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3	TOTALS	0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3	vs. MIN	0-0-0	10.13	3	2.2	5	3
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. NYY	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. TEX	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3	After Break	0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0	July	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	0	0
0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	8	3	August	0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	8	3
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.1	0	0	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	0.00	4	3.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3	In Relief	0-0-0	3.00	10	9.0	8	3
0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	3	0	Home	0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	3	0
0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	5	3	Road	0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	5	3
0-0-0	20.25	3	1.1	3	3	Day	0-0-0	20.25	3	1.1	3	3
0-0-0	0.00	7	7.2	5	0	Night	0-0-0	0.00	7	7.2	5	0
0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	3	0	Grass	0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	3	0
0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	5	3	Turf	0-0-0	6.23	4	4.1	5	3

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	3	0	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	11.57	2	2.1	5	3	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	0	0	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



55-LENNY DiNARDO

LHP

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 September 19)

BORN: September 19, 1979 in Miami, FL

RESIDES: High Springs, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 56 days

ACQUIRED: Selected in the Major League Rule 5 Draft from the New York Mets, December 15, 2003

SIGNED BY: Joe DelliCarri (Mets)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the year between Boston and Triple-A Pawtucket, enjoying 5 separate stints with the Red Sox...finished 0-1 with a 1.84 ERA in 8 games (one start) for the Red Sox...in 14.2 big league innings, struck out 15, while holding opponents to just a .236 average (13-for-55)...at Pawtucket, went 6-3 with a 3.15 ERA in 23 games, all but one as a starter.

UPS AND DOWNS: Opened the season with 3 starts for the PawSox before being recalled for the first time April 26...was optioned back to Triple-A May 8, but returned July 4-7...was again recalled for 3 days July 27-30 and August 20-23...rejoined the Red Sox for good on September 2.

WITH THE RED SOX: Went 0-1 with a 1.84 ERA in 8 games, all but one in relief...in 14.2 innings, walked 5 and struck out 15...did not allow a run in 6 of his 8 appearances, throwing 7.0 shutout innings his last 4 times out...did not allow a base runner in 4 of his 7 bullpen outings...registered a 0.69 ERA (1 ER/13.0 IP) in 5 games (one start) at Fenway Park...made his first major league start September 2 vs. Baltimore and dropped a 7-3 decision...allowed 4 runs (one earned) on 7 hits in 6.0 innings, walking one and striking out a big league career-high 6...worked a total of 2.0 innings in 2 outings between that start and September 28, when he came out of the bullpen to work 4.0 innings of one-hit shutout relief vs. Toronto...walked 3 and struck out 2.

2005 WITH PAWTUCKET: Pitched in 23 games, making 22 starts, for the PawSox, finishing 6-3 with a 3.15 ERA...fanned 93 and walked only 35 in 108.2 innings, limiting opponents to a .265 (109-for-411) average and 7 home runs...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 20 of his 22 starts, including his last 17 in a row beginning May 19...from May 19 through the end of the PawSox season, went 6-2 with a 2.63 ERA (26 ER/89.0 IP) in 18 games (17 starts)...before allowing 3 runs in 3.0 innings in his final start of the season, had posted a 2.41 ERA (23 ER/86.0 IP) over his last 17 games (16 starts)...walked 2 or fewer in 19 of his 23 games...righthanders batted .256 (75-for-293) with 6 home runs, while lefties hit .288 (34-for-118) with one homer...opponents hit just .200 (9-for-45) with men in scoring position and 2 outs...posted a 4.50 ERA (11 ER/22.0 IP) in the first inning and a 2.80 ERA (27 ER/86.2 IP) thereafter, including a 2.35 ERA (22 ER/84.1 IP) in innings 2-6...fanned a season-best 8 in 5.0 innings May 24 at Norfolk...from June 13-July 31, went 4-0 with a 2.57 ERA (12 ER/42.0 IP) in 8 starts...worked a season-high 7.0 innings August 5 at Syracuse...in his only relief appearance of the season, struck out 5 in 2.0 perfect innings August 24 vs. Ottawa...walked only 3 in his final 27.1 innings of the season over 6 games (5 starts) beginning July 31...walked only one in his final 4 games (3 starts), a span of 17.0 innings.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first career major league action, the Rule 5 draft choice appeared in 22 games for the Red Sox, all in relief, finishing with no record and a 4.23 ERA...opened the year on the 15-day D.L., missing the first 11 games of the season with a left shoulder strain that sidelined him for much of Spring Training...was activated April 19 and posted no record with a 4.23 ERA in 22 games before returning to the D.L. July 9 (retroactive to July 5) with a blister on the middle finger of his left hand...was activated September 16, but did not pitch again.



DiNARDO (Cont.)

QUICK START: Posted a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his first 7 big league outings April 23-May 12, including perfect innings in his first 2 appearances April 23 at New York and April 28 vs. Tampa Bay...did not allow a run in his first 4 outings (7.0 IP), holding opponents to an .091 average (2-for-22) with one walk and 3 K's...after recording a 1.59 ERA in his first 7 games, registered a 6.06 ERA (11 ER/16.1 IP) in his next 15 outings before going on the D.L. in July.

FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING: Made his major league debut April 23 at Yankee Stadium, working a 1-2-3 9th with one strikeout to close out an 11-2 Red Sox win...induced Gary Sheffield to bounce to third, fanned Hideki Matsui for his first big league K, then ended the game with a Bernie Williams groundout to third.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Worked a season-high 3.0 innings in game 2 of a May 1 doubleheader at Texas, allowing 2 hits and no runs with one strikeout...in all, worked more than 1.0 inning in 8 of his 22 outings...fanned a season-best 3 on 2 occasions, in 2.1 innings May 20 at Tampa Bay and in 1.0 perfect inning June 20 at San Francisco.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent most of his 3rd pro season with the Mets' Single-A St. Lucie affiliate, sandwiched around a mid-season promotion to Double-A Binghamton, where he pitched 7 games from June 6-July 11...combined to go 4-11 despite a 2.52 ERA in 26 appearances (20 starts)...opened the season with St. Lucie and posted a 2.08 ERA in 11 outings (7 starts) through May 31 to earn a promotion to Binghamton...went 1-3 with a 3.60 ERA in 7 starts for the B-Mets and returned to St. Lucie after the All-Star break...went 3-3 with a 1.93 ERA in 8 outings (6 starts) upon his return...was selected by the Red Sox in the Major League Rule 5 Draft at the Winter Meetings in New Orleans on December 15.

TOUGH LUCK: Went 3-8 despite a 2.01 ERA in 19 games (13 starts) for St. Lucie...did not allow an earned run in 6 outings (31.0 IP) April 27-May 24 yet went 0-2 with a save in that span...dropped 1-0 decisions May 8 at Tampa and May 19 at Dunedin...did not earn his first St. Lucie win until his 12th outing July 16 vs. Vero Beach despite entering with a 2.08 ERA...lost 3 straight outings August 1-16 despite allowing 2 runs or less in all 3.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Struck out 93 and walked 14 in 85.0 innings with St. Lucie, an average of 9.8 strikeouts and 1.5 walks per 9.0 innings...limited Single-A opponents to a .211 batting average, including a .194 (42-for-216) mark by righties and a .250 (22-for-88) mark by lefties...combined at both stops to surrender just 4 homers in 125.0 innings, including just one by a lefty, and has allowed just 7 homers in 262.1 career minor league innings...gave up 5 earned runs in 6.0 innings May 31 at Brevard County to raise his ERA to 2.08 from 1.30...without that outing, his season-ending ERA with St. Lucie would drop to 1.59 from 2.01...struck out at least 10 twice, fanning 11 in 5.2 innings August 16 at Sarasota and 10 in 5.0 innings May 2 vs. Daytona.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Went 5-5 with one save and a 4.35 ERA in 24 games (19 starts) with the Mets' Single-A Columbia affiliate...struck out 103 in 101.1 South Atlantic League innings...went 3-0 with one save and a 1.45 ERA through the end of May and 2-5 with a 6.05 ERA the rest of the way...struck out 10 in 6.0 innings July 3 vs. Augusta.

2001: Made his pro debut with New York's short-season Single-A Brooklyn club, going 1-2 with a 2.00 ERA in 9 games (5 starts)...held opponents to a .200 average and no homers, while striking out 40 in 36.0 innings...collected his first pro win August 10 vs. Vermont, allowing one unearned run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings.

PERSONAL

LEONARD EDWARD (LENNY) DiNARDO...graduated from Santa Fe (FL) High School in 1998 and pitched 3 seasons at Stetson University in Deland, FL.

LENNY IN THE COMMUNITY: Has made countless community appearances during his 2 seasons in Boston...participated in the World Series Trophy Tour...performed at the 2005 and 2006 Hot Stove, Cool Music fund raisers for the Jimmy Fund...went on the 2005 Red Sox Cruise.



LENNY DiNARDO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Brooklyn	1-2	2.00	9	5	0	0	0	36.0	26	10	8	0	1	17	40	4	0
2002	Capital City	5-5	4.35	24	19	0	0	1	101.1	106	60	49	3	13	56	103	11	0
2003	Binghamton	1-3	3.60	7	7	1	0	0	40.0	35	19	16	3	4	13	36	0	0
	St. Lucie	3-8	2.01	19	13	1	0	1	85.0	64	27	19	1	3	14	93	5	0
2004	BOSTON	0-0	4.23	22	0	0	0	0	27.2	34	17	13	1	2	12	21	1	0
	Sarasota+	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Pawtucket+	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	GCL Red Sox+	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	Portland+	1-0	9.53	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	6	6	1	0	1	4	1	0
2005	Pawtucket	6-3	3.15	23	22	0	0	0	108.2	109	51	38	7	10	35	93	1	3
	BOSTON	0-1	1.84	8	1	0	0	0	14.2	13	6	3	1	0	5	15	1	0
Major League Totals		0-1	3.40	30	1	0	0	0	42.1	47	23	16	2	2	17	36	2	0
Minor League Totals		17-21	3.17	89	69	2	0	2	385.2	356	173	136	15	31	136	380	22	3
Red Sox Totals		0-1	3.40	30	1	0	0	0	42.1	47	23	16	2	2	17	36	2	0

+Rehabilitation Assignment

- 2001
- Signed with the New York Mets as a 3rd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, July 14.
- 2003
- Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round of the Major League Rule 5 Draft, December 15.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	P	.778	22	0	4	3	2	9	0
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	8	1	0	2	0	2	0
Career Totals		P	.818	30	1	4	5	2	11	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOSTON	---	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2005	BOSTON	---	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

- INNINGS PITCHED (AS A STARTER)
- 6.0, September 2, 2005 vs. BAL
- INNINGS PITCHED (AS A RELIEVER)
- 4.0, September 28, 2005 vs. TOR
- STRIKEOUTS
- 6, September 2, 2005 vs. BAL
- MOST HITS ALLOWED
- 7, September 2, 2005 vs. BAL
- MOST RUNS ALLOWED
- 4, September 2, 2005 vs. BAL
- MOST WALKS ALLOWED
- 3, June 29, 2004 at NYY and
September 28, 2005 vs. TOR
- MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
- 1, May 31, 2004 vs. BAL and
September 2, 2005 vs. BAL
- WINNING STREAK
- None



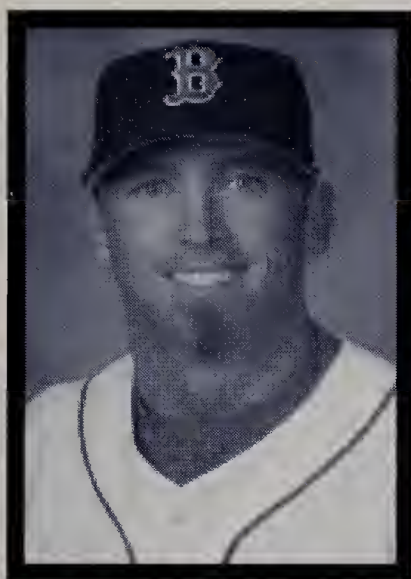
DiNARDO (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-1-0	1.84	8	14.2	13	3	TOTALS	0-1-0	3.40	30	42.1	47	16
0-1-0	1.29	2	7.0	9	1	vs. BAL	0-1-0	4.00	3	9.0	12	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	1.69	3	5.1	4	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. DET	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2	vs. LAA	0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. NYY	0-0-0	4.91	3	3.2	4	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	0	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	2.08	3	4.1	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	4.0	1	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	3.38	4	5.1	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	10.80	1	1.2	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	Before Break	0-0-0	4.03	24	29.0	36	13
0-1-0	2.03	6	13.1	11	3	After Break	0-1-0	2.03	6	13.1	11	3
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	March/April	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	2	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	May	0-0-0	4.15	14	17.1	20	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	0-0-0	6.43	6	7.0	13	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2	August	0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2
0-1-0	0.69	5	13.0	9	1	Sept./Oct.	0-1-0	0.69	5	13.0	9	1
0-1-0	1.50	1	6.0	7	1	As a Starter	0-1-0	1.50	1	6.0	7	1
0-0-0	2.08	7	8.2	6	2	In Relief	0-0-0	3.72	29	36.1	40	15
0-1-0	0.69	5	13.0	11	1	Home	0-1-0	3.04	17	26.2	31	9
0-0-0	10.80	3	1.2	2	2	Road	0-0-0	4.02	13	15.2	16	7
0-0-0	7.71	3	2.1	3	2	Day	0-0-0	6.75	11	10.2	16	8
0-1-0	0.73	5	12.1	10	1	Night	0-1-0	2.27	19	31.2	31	8
0-1-0	1.98	7	13.2	13	3	Grass	0-1-0	3.03	26	38.2	41	13
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	Turf	0-0-0	7.36	4	3.2	6	3

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-1-0	3.04	17	26.2	31	9	Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	1	0
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	54.00	1	0.1	2	2	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	6.75	2	2.2	3	2	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	2.70	2	3.1	3	1	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	2	0	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	54.00	2	0.1	3	2	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





59-TRENT NON-ROSTER INVITEE DURRINGTON INF

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 5-10
OPENING DAY AGE: 30 (Turns 31 on August 27)
BORN: August 27, 1975 in Sydney, Australia
RESIDES: Queensland, Australia
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 126 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 9, 2005
SIGNED BY: Adrian Meagher (Angels)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: The 13-year veteran was a Pacific Coast League All-Star with the Brewers' Triple-A Nashville affiliate, batting .300 with 61 runs scored and 30 steals in 92 games...enjoyed a pair of stints with Milwaukee June 25-August 13 and September 17-October 2, appearing 17 times as a pinch hitter, 10 times as a pinch runner and once as a defensive replacement at third base...went 3-for-13 (.231) as a pinch hitter, including a pair of game-tying RBI singles July 1 (7th inning) and July 2 (5th inning) vs. Pittsburgh...at Nashville, played 39 games at third base, 13 at second, 12 at first, 8 at shortstop and 17 in the outfield...was 30-for-42 in stolen base attempts...his straight steal of home April 25 vs. Iowa gave Nashville a 5-4 walk-off win in the 9th...the pitcher on the mound was Jermaine Van Buren...belted his first homer of the year May 16 vs. Las Vegas to snap a homer drought of 264 at-bats dating to June 18, 2004...had a team season-high 17-game hitting streak June 7-August 16, batting .358 (24-for-67) to raise his average to .294 from .268...scored at least one run in 16 of the 17 games, scoring 19 times in all...the streak followed a 1-for-25 stretch over his previous 6 starts May 31-June 6...hit safely in his final 10 regular season contests, batting .425 (17-for-40) with 9 runs and 8 steals...batted .294 (10-for-34) with a homer, 5 RBI and 2 steals in 8 post-season games during Nashville's run to the PCL championship...batted leadoff and played first base in each contest...his home run was a solo shot in the 5th inning of Game 4 of the semi-final series vs. Oklahoma, capping the scoring in a 3-1 win that staved off elimination.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Split the season between Milwaukee and Triple-A Indianapolis, batting .232 in 53 games over 3 stints with the Brewers and .222 in 51 games with Indy...made the Brewers' Opening Day roster and appeared in 27 games (2 starts), going 6-for-31 (.194) until being optioned June 12...made his big league pitching debut in a 14-5 loss April 17 at Houston, retiring the only man he faced, Jose Vizcaino, on a fly ball to right field...had a pinch-hit solo homer in the 6th inning May 26 vs. Los Angeles for his first big league long ball...it tied the game at 1-1 before the Brewers went on to win 2-1 in 12 innings...optioned to Indy June 12...was then recalled August 1, and went 10-for-34 (.294) in 14 contests (7 starts) through August 28, when he was optioned back to Indianapolis...made the jump one last time September 7, and appeared in 12 games (2 starts), going 3-for-17 (.176)...started 11 big league games in all, including 7 at third base, 3 at second and one as the designated hitter...with Indianapolis, was 17-for-22 in stolen base attempts...played 32 games at second, 9 at third, one at first, 6 in left and 3 as the DH.

2003: Batted .304 with 27 doubles, 54 RBI, 81 runs and 35 steals in 117 games with Anaheim's Triple-A Salt Lake club before having his contract purchased August 20 and spending the rest of the year with the big league club...had a pinch-hit single that night at Chicago (AL) in his first major league plate appearance since May 13, 2000...appeared in 12 games (2 starts) with the Angels, going 2-for-14 (.143) with an RBI...with Salt Lake, played every position but shortstop, center field and pitcher, including a high of 57 contests at second base...was 35-for-43 in steal attempts...batted .304 against both righthanders (101-for-332) and lefties (35-for-115)...reached via hit or walk in 24 straight games May 18-June 11, and in 39 of 41 games May 18-June 28...hit safely in his final 7 games of that stretch June 21-28, batting .467 (14-for-30) with 12 runs...hit .300 (21-for-70) with 13 walks and 12 runs over the last 18 games before his promotion.



DURRINGTON (Cont.)

2002: Spent the majority of the year at Double-A Arkansas, batting .246 with 18 doubles, 59 runs and 25 steals in 107 games...enjoyed a pair of stints at Triple-A Salt Lake, where he hit .206 in 19 games...batted .246 (44-for-179) with 21 walks in 48 contests until his May 27 promotion to Salt Lake...appeared in 15 games, and hit just .170 (9-for-53)...6 of his 9 hits went for extra bases, including 3 home runs...returned to Arkansas June 26, and hit .259 (50-for-193) with 30 runs in 59 games until August 28, when he was promoted back to Salt Lake...was 5-for-15 (.333) in a 4-game series vs. Memphis to close out the year.

2001: Released by the Dodgers May 11 after hitting .218 in 22 games with Triple-A Las Vegas...signed by the Angels the next day and reported to Double-A Arkansas, where he clubbed 4 homers in first 10 games...went on to hit .291 with 10 homers, 35 RBI and 22 steals in 51 games to earn a promotion to Triple-A Salt Lake July 14...went 2-for-2 with 2 doubles, a walk and an RBI in his first game the next night vs. Iowa...batted .328 with 21 RBI and 20 runs in 39 games the rest of the way...made his first professional pitching appearance May 7 with Las Vegas at Edmonton, allowing 2 runs on a pair of hits in 1.0 inning of work...combined to steal 32 bases in 39 tries with his 3 clubs...also played every position on the field at least once.

2000: Was limited to just 32 games, including 4 with the Angels and 28 with Triple-A Edmonton, because of a left knee strain...batted .219 with 16 walks, 19 runs and 8 steals at Edmonton...was recalled May 9, and appeared in 4 games (one start) before being optioned back May 16...sustained the injury May 22 vs. Tucson, and was placed on the D.L. 3 days later...did not play again, and was released August 29.

1999: Hit .288 with 26 doubles, 84 runs and 59 steals in 107 games with Double-A Erie before having his contract purchased by the Angels August 6 for his major league debut...remained with the big club for the rest of the year, batting .180 (22-for-122) over 43 games (36 starts)...made his debut August 6 vs. Boston, starting at second base and going 1-for-4...singled off Bret Saberhagen in the 2nd inning in his first plate appearance...became the 7th Australian-born player to appear in the majors...recorded a hit in each of his first 5 games, including a pinch hit August 8 vs. Boston...all 36 starts were at second base...recorded his first big league RBI September 7 vs. Chicago (AL), a run-scoring double in a 6-run 4th inning...with Erie, ranked 2nd in the Eastern League in stolen bases...compiled 14 multi-steal games, including a season-high 3 July 18 at Akron...hit .331 (44-for-133) against lefthanders...batted .333 (39-for-117) with 29 runs over his last 32 games July 2-August 4 prior to his promotion.

1998: Batted .225 with 50 walks and 62 runs in 112 games with Anaheim's Double-A Midland club...ranked 2nd on the team with 24 steals...saw time at second base, third base, shortstop and at all 3 outfield positions.

1997: Played 123 games at Single-A Lake Elsinore, batting .247 with 21 doubles, 51 walks and 60 runs scored...ranked 4th in the California League with 52 stolen bases.

1996: Split the season between short-season Single-A Boise and Single-A Cedar Rapids, hitting a combined .270 with 50 runs and 39 steals in 65 games...led the short-season Single Northwest League with 24 stolen bases...batted .279 in 40 games with Boise before an August 1 promotion to Cedar Rapids...went on to hit .250 in 25 games, while walking 33 times and striking out just 20 times.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

3, August 15, 1999 with ANA at DET

DOUBLES

1, 5 times, last: July 19, 2005
with MIL at STL

HOMERUNS

1, May 26, 2004 with MIL vs. LA
August 4, 2004 with MIL vs. NYM

RBI

1, 9 times, last: July 2, 2005
with MIL vs. PIT

RUNSCORED

2, 5 times, last: August 25, 2004
with MIL at CHI

WALKS

2, 3 times, last: August 23, 2003
with MIL at DET

STRIKEOUTS

2, 8 times, last: September 20, 2004
with MIL vs. STL

STOLEN BASES

2, August 19, 1999 with ANA at CWS

HITTING STREAK

5, August 6-10, 1999 with ANA



DURRINGTON (Cont.)

1995: Hit .171 with 23 runs in 50 games for short-season Single-A Boise.

1994: Was signed as a non-drafted free agent April 22 and assigned to the Rookie-level Angels of the Arizona Rookie League...batted .269 with 13 runs and 5 steals in 16 contests.

PERSONAL

TRENT JOHN DURRINGTON...makes his off-season home in Queensland, Australia with wife Aly...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, is the first major leaguer with the first name Trent...graduated from the Southport School in 1993...did not play baseball until the age of 14.

TRENT DURRINGTON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Mesa	.269	16	52	13	14	3	0	1	2	0	0	1	11	16	5	1	5
1995	Boise	.171	50	140	23	24	4	1	3	19	2	2	2	17	35	2	0	8
1996	Boise	.279	40	154	38	43	7	2	0	14	0	0	13	31	32	*24	5	12
	Cedar Rapids	.250	25	76	12	19	1	0	0	4	2	1	2	33	20	15	2	3
1997	Lake Elsinore	.247	123	409	60	101	21	3	3	36	17	3	11	51	90	52	18	17
1998	Midland	.225	112	351	62	79	10	1	1	30	7	4	17	50	74	24	12	13
1999	Erie	.288	107	396	84	114	26	1	3	34	12	5	9	52	66	59	16	14
	ANAHEIM	.180	43	122	14	22	2	0	0	2	5	0	0	9	28	4	3	6
2000	Edmonton	.219	28	105	19	23	4	1	3	14	3	1	1	16	25	8	6	2
	ANAHEIM	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	Las Vegas	.218	22	55	10	12	4	1	1	2	0	0	1	8	19	3	1	2
	Arkansas	.291	51	182	37	53	12	0	10	35	1	1	7	26	47	22	2	10
	Salt Lake	.328	39	122	20	40	11	4	3	21	2	2	2	11	24	7	4	4
2002	Arkansas	.246	107	382	59	94	18	4	9	47	2	7	11	39	71	25	14	14
	Salt Lake	.206	19	68	6	14	3	1	3	10	0	0	2	3	15	2	1	1
2003	Salt Lake	.304	117	447	81	136	27	5	7	54	0	7	6	61	75	35	8	10
	ANAHEIM	.143	12	14	5	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0
2004	Indianapolis	.222	51	162	19	36	1	0	1	9	6	1	2	16	34	17	5	10
	MILWAUKEE	.232	53	82	13	19	2	3	2	4	1	0	0	4	23	4	0	4
2005	Nashville	.300	92	313	61	94	15	2	5	31	11	1	5	41	63	30	12	13
	MILWAUKEE	.214	28	14	3	3	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	3	5	2	3
Major League Totals		.196	140	235	35	46	5	3	2	9	9	0	0	17	54	14	6	13
Minor League Totals		.262	999	3414	604	896	167	26	53	362	65	35	92	466	706	330	107	138

*Led League

- 1994
- Signed by the Anaheim Angels as a non-drafted free agent, April 22.
- 2000
- Signed by the Los Angeles Dodgers as a minor league free agent, December 15.
- 2001
- Signed by the Anaheim Angels as a minor league free agent, May 12.
- 2003
- Signed by the Milwaukee Brewers as a minor league free agent, November 16.
- 2005
- Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, December 9.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1999	ANAHEIM	.237	.197	.433	24	1
2000	ANAHEIM	.000	.000	.000	0	1
2003	ANAHEIM	.294	.143	.437	2	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	.267	.402	.670	33	1
2005	MILWAUKEE	.267	.286	.552	4	0
Major League Totals		.250	.268	.518	63	3

CAREER PITCHING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Las Vegas	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006
RED SOX



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

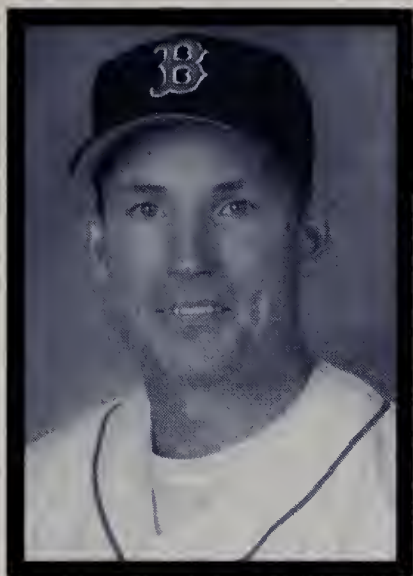
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999	ANAHEIM	2B	.966	41	36	73	98	6	177	19
2000	ANAHEIM	2B	1.000	1	1	1	2	0	3	0
2003	ANAHEIM	2B	1.000	5	1	1	5	0	6	0
		3B	1.000	4	1	1	1	0	2	0
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	MILWAUKEE	P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2B	1.000	6	3	12	12	0	24	1
		3B	.789	11	7	3	12	4	19	0
2005	MILWAUKEE	3B	.000	1	0	0	0	3	3	0
Career Totals		2B	.971	53	41	87	117	6	210	20
		3B	.708	16	8	4	13	7	24	0
		P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.214	14	3	0	2	TOTALS	.196	235	46	2	9		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.000	7	0	0	0	Camden Yards	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.333	18	6	0	0	Fenway Park	.333	9	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.143	21	3	0	1	U.S. Cellular Field	.071	14	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.235	17	4	0	0	Jacobs Field	.250	8	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.348	23	8	0	1	Comerica Park	-	0	0	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.250	4	1	0	1	Kauffman Stadium	.250	4	1	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.200	5	1	0	0	Angel Stadium	.146	89	13	0	1
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.000	6	0	0	0	Metrodome	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.111	9	1	0	0	Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.000	5	0	0	0	McAfee Coliseum	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.000	4	0	0	0	Safeco Field	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.000	4	0	0	0	Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.067	15	1	0	0	Ameritrust Field	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.000	8	0	0	0	Rogers Centre	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.250	4	1	0	0	Chase Field	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.000	2	0	0	0	Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. CHC	.222	9	2	0	0	Wrigley Field	.333	6	2	0	0
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. CIN	.200	15	3	0	0	Great American	.250	8	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.364	11	4	0	0	Dolphins Stadium	.286	7	2	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. HOU	.167	6	1	0	0	Minute Maid Park	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.400	5	2	1	1	Dodger Stadium	.333	3	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	.212	52	11	2	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.333	6	2	1	1	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.200	10	2	0	1	Citizens Bank Park	.000	5	0	0	0
1.000	2	2	0	2	vs. PIT	.400	5	2	0	2	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
.500	2	1	0	0	vs. STL	.182	11	2	0	1	Busch Stadium	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.000	1	0	0	0	Petco Park	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.000	2	0	0	0	SBC Park	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.000	2	0	0	0	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.400	5	2	0	2	Before Break	.205	39	8	1	3						
.111	9	1	0	0	After Break	.194	196	38	1	6						
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.182	11	2	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	May	.200	15	3	1	1						
.000	3	0	0	0	June	.091	11	1	0	0						
.750	4	3	0	2	July	.750	4	3	0	2						
.000	3	0	0	0	August	.241	116	28	1	3						
.000	4	0	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.115	78	9	0	3						
.231	13	3	0	2	as PH	.196	46	9	2	5						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.200	5	1	0	0						
.125	8	1	0	0	vs. RHP	.154	156	24	0	1						
.333	6	2	0	2	vs. LHP	.278	79	22	2	8						
.400	5	2	0	2	RISP	.182	44	8	0	7						
.222	9	2	0	2	Home	.169	136	23	2	7						
.200	5	1	0	0	Road	.232	99	23	0	2						
.000	3	0	0	0	Day	.218	78	17	0	3						
.273	11	3	0	2	Night	.185	157	29	2	6						
.214	14	3	0	2	Grass	.199	231	46	2	9						
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.000	4	0	0	0						





15-JOHN FLAHERTY

C

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 38

BORN: October 21, 1967 in New York, NY

RESIDES: Lutz, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 12 years, 148 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, December 23, 2005

SIGNED BY: Phil Rossi (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T GO HOME AGAIN?: A veteran of 14 major league seasons, Flaherty returns in 2006 to the organization that originally selected him in the 25th round of the 1988 Draft...made his major league debut with the Red Sox in 1992 and played a total of 48 games through the 1993 campaign before he was traded to the Tigers for catcher Rich Rowland on April 1, 1994, 3 days before Opening Day.

BEHIND THE PLATE: Has caught a total of 1,032 regular season major league games, including 920 starts, throwing out 256 of 963 potential base stealers (26.6 percent)...has made more than 100 starts behind the plate in 4 different seasons, including a career-high 124 games played and 119 starts for the Padres in 1997...however, has not reached the 100-start plateau behind the plate since 2000 with Tampa Bay.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 3rd and final season with the Yankees, served primarily as Randy Johnson's personal catcher...in all, saw action in 47 games and batted .165 with 2 homers and 11 RBI...started 39 games behind the plate, with the Yankees going 26-13 (.666) in those contests.

I'M WITH THE TALL GUY: Started behind the plate in 21 of Randy Johnson's final 22 starts beginning June 11 at St. Louis....Johnson went 12-2 with a 3.29 ERA (50 ER/136.2 IP) in the 21 games started by Flaherty compared to a 5-6 record and 4.55 ERA (45 ER/89.0 IP) in 13 games with Jorge Posada starting behind the plate...overall, Johnson compiled a 3.18 ERA (48 ER/135.2 IP) and .220 opponents batting average with Flaherty behind the plate and a 4.70 ERA (47 ER/90.0 IP) and .277 opponents batting average with Posada as his catcher.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Committed just 2 errors in 312 total chances for a .994 fielding percentage...gunned down 9 of 44 would-be base stealers (20.5 percent).

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Went 6-for-15 (.400) in 4 games from May 2-16...closed the season with 4 RBI in his final 4 games after driving in just 7 runs in his first 43 games of the season...clubbed his first home run August 4 at Cleveland off eventual A.L. ERA leader Kevin Millwood...his 2nd homer came September 16 at Toronto off Dave Bush.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his 2nd season as Jorge Posada's back-up with the Yankees, batting .252 with 6 home runs and 16 RBI in 47 games...the Yankees went 20-15 (.571) in his 35 starts at catcher...hit .310 (9-for-29) against lefthanders...hit .349 (15-for-43) from the 7th inning on, and went 4-for-13 (.308) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

A TALE OF 2 HALVES: Hit .373 (22-for-59) with 6 doubles, 4 homers, 7 RBI and 7 runs in 23 games after the All-Star break after batting only .147 (10-for-68) with 3 doubles, 2 homers, 9 RBI and 4 runs scored in 24 games before the break...hit .400 (10-for-25) in 9 August games and .409 (9-for-22) in 9 September/October contests.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Crushed his 3rd career grand slam and tied his career high with 5 RBI June 10 vs. Colorado...hit a pinch-hit, game-winning walk-off RBI single in the bottom of the 13th inning July 1 vs. Boston...appeared in his 1,000th career game October 2 at Toronto.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: In his first season with the Yankees, batted .267 with 4 homers and 14 RBI in 40 games, including 31 starts at catcher...hit .313 (15-for-48) in 15 games on the road, but only .228 (13-for-57) in 25 games at Yankee Stadium...batted .333 (16-for-48) with runners on base...posted a .350 (7-for-20) average in April and identical .304 (7-for-23) marks in June and September...made his first appearance as a Yankee April 6 at Tampa Bay, going 2-for-4 with an RBI and a run scored...crushed 2 solo homers August 16 at Baltimore, his 6th career 2-homer game...became the first Yankee catcher other than Jorge Posada to hit 2 homers in a game since Mike Stanley roped 3 long balls August 10, 1995...compiled a season-high 6-game hitting streak from September 8-26, going 7-for-19 (.368).

2002: Appeared in 76 games for Tampa Bay, finishing the season 2nd on the club's all-time list with 196 RBI, 3rd with 471 games, 1,673 at-bats, 82 doubles and 122 hits, 4th with 118 extra-base hits and tied for 5th with 35 home runs...led the D-Rays with a .333 (16-for-48) average in May...had a season-high 12-game hitting streak from May 11-June 1, batting .348 (16-for-46) with 3 homers and 11 RBI...had a homer and 3 RBI September 11 vs. Boston off Pedro Martinez...joined Jorge Posada as the only 2 players in 2002 to collect 3 RBI in one game off Martinez...his 4 long balls came off Martinez, AL Cy Young Award winner Barry Zito, Freddy Garcia and Joel Pineiro...homered on back-to-back days May 28-29, accomplishing the feat for the 4th time in his career...the homer off Pineiro was his 2nd career grand slam May 28...threw out 20 of 56 (36 percent) would-be base stealers after starting the season 0-for-12.

2001: Saw action in 78 games for the Devil Rays, but did not play after September 2 due to a herniated disc in his neck...drilled a walk-off home run in the 12th inning off LaTroy Hawkins August 12 vs. Minnesota...was the 7th walk-off homer in Devil Rays history, 2nd by Flaherty (also August 13, 2000 vs. the White Sox off Bobby Howry)...his stolen base September 1 vs. Oakland was his first since September 23, 1997 with San Diego at Los Angeles...his triple July 20 vs. Texas was his first since August 28, 1997 with San Diego vs. Anaheim, a span of 1,432 days.

2000: Enjoyed his 2nd consecutive season with at least 10 home runs, the 4th such campaign of his career...tied for 2nd among A.L. catchers with a .993 fielding percentage, committing only 5 errors in 667 total chances...ranked 5th in the league with a 25.5 percent caught-stealing percentage (27 of 106)...started strong out of the gates, batting a team-best .348 (24-for-69) with 11 RBI and 9 runs in 18 April games...drilled a 3-run walk-off home run in the 9th inning August 20 off Chicago's Bobby Howry...the homer came on the 12th pitch of the at-bat.

1999: Set career highs with 14 home runs, 71 RBI and 53 runs scored in 117 games for Tampa Bay, while his .278 batting average was the highest mark of his career in the A.L...for the 2nd straight season, received the Champion Award from the Tampa Bay chapter of the BBWAA, given to the player "who best exemplifies the spirit of true professionalism on and off the field"...threw out 49 of 127 would-be base stealers, the 2nd-best percentage among A.L. regulars behind only Ivan Rodriguez (54 percent)...tied for 3rd in the A.L. with 10 sacrifice flies...had far better success against righties, batting .301 (110-for-366) compared to a .175 (14-for-80) mark against lefties...batted a

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, May 14, 1995 with DET at TEX and May 12, 2001 with TB at CLE

DOUBLES

2, 8 times, last August 14, 2002 with TB vs. CLE

HOMERUNS

2, 7 times, last August 16, 2003 with NYY at BAL

RBI

5, 3 times, last June 10, 2004 with NYY vs. COL

RUNSCORED

3, 3 times, last April 23, 1998 with TB at TEX

WALKS

3, April 23, 1998 with TB at TEX

STRIKEOUTS

3, 4 times, last June 10, 2004 with NYY vs. COL

STOLEN BASES

1, 10 times, last July 3, 2002 with TB at TEX

HITTING STREAK

27, June 21-July 27, 1996 with SD



combined .347 (40-for-115) against the 4 A.L. playoff teams (Boston, New York, Cleveland, Texas)...had a career-high 17 RBI in May...put together a 13-game hitting streak from August 7-27, tied with Dave Martinez for the longest streak of the season by a Devil Ray...both of his 2-homer games came at Texas, May 17 and September 17...had 5 homers total at the Ballpark at Arlington, tied with Carlos Delgado for 2nd-most by a visiting player (Tino Martinez had 6).

1998: In his first season with the Devil Rays, was awarded the Champion Award by the Tampa Bay chapter of the BBWAA...batted .303 (20-for-66) in August, but only .175 the rest of the season...hit .306 during a 12-game hitting streak from August 27-September 14...missed 23 games from May 26-June 19 after fracturing his left thumb May 25 at Oakland...returned June 20 to deliver a bases loaded single in Tampa Bay's 8-5 win over Boston...his double off Detroit's Justin Thompson March 31 was the first 2-bagger in Devil Rays history.

1997: Appeared in a career-high 129 games in his final season with the Padres, batting .273 with 21 doubles, 9 homers, 46 RBI and 38 runs scored...tied for 6th among major league catchers with 119 games started behind the plate...excelled late in the season, batting .320 (56-for-175) after the All-Star break and .370 (17-for-46) in September...batted .404 (19-for-47) in 14 Interleague games, the 4th-best mark in the majors...cracked a pair of home runs May 1 at New York to help the Padres snap an 8-game losing skid.

1996: Split the season between Detroit and San Diego, rattling off a 27-game hitting streak that began 3 days after his June 18 trade to the Padres...the tear, which lasted from June 21-July 27, was the 2nd-longest ever by a big league catcher and the 2nd-longest in Padres history...Benito Santiago compiled a 34-gamer with San Diego in 1987...Flaherty batted .375 (42-for-112) with 7 homers and 24 RBI during the streak...started 65 of the Padres' 85 games following the trade, but was sidelined for the remainder of the regular season after spraining his left ankle during a stolen base attempt September 21 vs. Los Angeles.

1995: Spent his first full season in the majors with the Detroit Tigers, clubbing 11 homers and driving in 40 runs in 112 games...6 of his 11 home runs came in a 9-game stretch from June 11-23...the power surge was bookended by a pair of 2-homer games, June 11 at Minnesota and June 23 vs. Milwaukee...with 104 games started, trailed only OF Bobby Higginson and OF Chad Curtis for the team lead...posted his best monthly average in May, when he hit .339 (21-for-62) in 21 games.

1994: Was acquired by the Tigers from the Red Sox 3 days before Opening Day, and split the season between Triple-A Toledo and Detroit...appeared in 34 games for the Tigers, including 12 starts behind the plate, and did not commit an error in 87 chances.

1993: Was named Triple-A Pawtucket's team MVP after batting .271 with 22 doubles, 6 home runs, 35 RBI and 29 runs scored in 105 games...gunned down 35 of 89 would-be base stealers (45 percent), the 4th-best percentage in the International League...had 2 separate stints in Boston, going 3-for-13 (.120) in 13 games.

1992: Had his contract purchased by Boston April 7 and made his big league debut with a start behind the plate in the first game of a doubleheader April 12 at Cleveland...doubled off Charles Nagy in his first major league at-bat...on July 27 was sent down to Pawtucket, where he hit .250 in 31 games before being recalled by Boston September 13...hit .267 in 7 games in his 2nd stint in Boston.

1991: Split the season between Double-A New Britain and Triple-A Pawtucket...hit .333 (14-for-42) in May to earn a May 15 promotion to Pawtucket, where he hit .186 in 45 games...returned to New Britain for the remainder of the season on July 20.

1990: Played almost exclusively at Triple-A Pawtucket, batting .227 with 4 homers and 32 RBI in 99 games...appeared in one game at third base May 30 at Rochester.

1989: Was named to the Florida State League All-Star team in his 2nd pro season after batting .260 in 95 games for Winter Haven.

1988: Began his pro career with Elmira of the New York-Penn League, batting .235 with 3 home runs and 16 RBI in 46 games...clubbed a grand slam August 6 vs. Watertown...participated in the Florida Instructional League.



PERSONAL

JOHN TIMOTHY FLAHERTY...played his college ball at George Washington University after graduating from St. Joseph's Regional (NJ) High School in 1985...played for Harwich of the Cape Cod League in 1987.

JOHN FLAHERTY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	Elmira	.235	46	162	17	38	3	0	3	16	3	1	2	12	23	2	1	7
1989	Winter Haven	.260	95	334	31	87	14	2	4	28	2	2	3	20	44	1	0	9
1990	Lynchburg	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Pawtucket	.227	99	317	35	72	18	0	4	32	2	2	2	24	43	1	1	10
1991	Pawtucket	.186	45	156	18	29	7	0	3	13	4	0	0	15	14	0	1	9
	New Britain	.289	67	225	27	65	9	0	3	18	0	2	1	31	22	0	2	9
1992	Pawtucket	.250	31	104	11	26	3	0	0	7	1	0	1	5	8	0	0	4
	BOSTON	.197	35	66	3	13	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	7	0	0	2
1993	Pawtucket	.271	105	365	29	99	22	0	6	35	2	2	5	26	41	0	2	10
	BOSTON	.120	13	25	3	3	2	0	0	2	1	0	1	2	6	0	0	0
1994	Toledo	.258	44	151	20	39	10	2	7	17	0	1	0	6	21	3	1	2
	DETROIT	.150	34	40	2	6	1	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	11	0	1	0
1995	DETROIT	.243	112	354	39	86	22	1	11	40	8	2	3	18	47	0	0	11
1996	DETROIT	.250	47	152	18	38	12	0	4	23	3	1	1	8	25	1	0	5
	SAN DIEGO	.303	72	264	22	80	12	0	9	41	1	3	2	9	36	2	3	5
1997	SAN DIEGO	.273	129	439	38	120	21	1	9	46	2	2	0	33	62	4	4	11
1998	Durham+	.130	6	23	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	0
	TAMPABAY	.207	91	304	21	63	11	0	3	24	4	3	1	22	46	0	5	4
1999	TAMPABAY	.278	117	446	53	124	19	0	14	71	1	10	6	19	64	0	2	6
2000	TAMPABAY	.261	109	394	36	103	15	0	10	39	2	2	0	20	57	0	0	5
2001	TAMPABAY	.238	78	248	20	59	17	1	4	29	5	1	1	10	33	1	0	7
2002	TAMPABAY	.260	76	281	27	73	20	0	4	33	2	4	1	15	50	2	2	4
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	.267	40	105	16	28	8	0	4	14	5	1	1	4	19	0	0	2
2004	NEW YORK (AL)	.252	47	127	11	32	9	0	6	16	2	0	1	5	25	0	2	3
2005	NEW YORK (AL)	.165	47	127	10	21	5	0	2	11	2	2	1	6	26	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.252	1047	3372	319	849	176	3	80	395	41	33	19	175	514	10	19	67
Minor League Totals		.249	539	1841	189	458	87	4	30	169	14	12	14	140	222	7	8	60
Red Sox Totals		.176	48	91	6	16	4	0	0	4	2	1	1	5	13	0	0	2

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1988 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 25th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 9.
 1994 Acquired by the Detroit Tigers for C Rich Rowland, April 1.
 1996 Acquired by the San Diego Padres with SS Chris Gomez for RHP Russ Spear, C Brad Ausmus and SS Andujar Cedenio, June 18.
 1997 Acquired by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays for RHP Brian Boehringer and SS Andy Sheets, November 18.
 2003 Signed with the New York Yankees as a free agent, January 17.
 2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 23.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1992	BOSTON	.229	.227	.456	15	0
1993	BOSTON	.214	.200	.414	5	0
1994	DETROIT	.167	.175	.342	7	1
1995	DETROIT	.284	.404	.688	143	8
1996	DETROIT	.290	.408	.698	62	5
	SAN DIEGO	.327	.451	.778	119	8
1997	SAN DIEGO	.323	.387	.710	170	11
1998	TAMPABAY	.261	.273	.534	83	9
1999	TAMPABAY	.310	.415	.725	185	14
2000	TAMPABAY	.296	.376	.671	148	11
2001	TAMPABAY	.269	.363	.632	90	9
2002	TAMPABAY	.296	.374	.669	105	6
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	.297	.457	.754	48	6
2004	NEW YORK (AL)	.286	.465	.750	59	5
2005	NEW YORK (AL)	.206	.252	.458	32	4
Major League Totals		.290	.377	.667	1271	97



WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	NY Yankees vs. Florida Marlins	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	San Diego vs. St. Louis	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	NY Yankees vs. Los Angeles Angels	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992	Boston	C	.982	34	21	102	7	2	111	2
1993	Boston	C	1.000	13	10	35	9	0	44	0
1994	Detroit	C	1.000	33	12	78	9	0	87	0
1995	Detroit	C	.982	112	104	569	33	11	613	5
1996	Detroit	C	.981	46	42	243	13	5	261	1
	San Diego	C	.990	72	65	471	29	5	505	3
1997	San Diego	C	.987	124	119	753	65	11	829	13
1998	Tampa Bay	C	.993	91	86	542	45	4	591	2
1999	Tampa Bay	C	.993	115	112	726	87	6	819	12
2000	Tampa Bay	C	.993	108	101	611	51	5	667	9
2001	Tampa Bay	C	.986	78	69	458	28	7	493	4
2002	Tampa Bay	C	.992	75	74	450	33	4	487	8
2003	New York (AL)	C	.991	40	31	200	10	2	212	0
2004	New York (AL)	C	.989	46	35	255	19	3	277	3
2005	New York (AL)	C	.994	45	39	291	19	2	312	3
		1B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
Career Totals		C	.989	1032	920	5784	457	67	6308	65
		1B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0

CAREER 2-HOME RUN GAMES (7)

- June 11, 1995
- at Minnesota
- June 23, 1995
- vs. Milwaukee
- April 16, 1996
- at Toronto
- May 1, 1997
- at New York (NL)
- May 17, 1999
- at Texas
- September 17, 1999
- at Texas
- August 16, 2003
- at Baltimore

CAREER GRANDSLAMS (3)

- July 27, 1996
- at Florida
- off Terry Matthews
- May 28, 2002
- vs. Seattle
- off Joel Pineiro
- June 10, 2004
- vs. Colorado
- off Scott Dohmann

CAREER GAME-ENDING HOME RUNS (2)

- August 13, 2000
- vs. Chicago (AL)
- off Bobby Howry
- August 12, 2001
- vs. Minnesota
- off LaTroy Hawkins

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (0)

None

CAREER INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS (0)

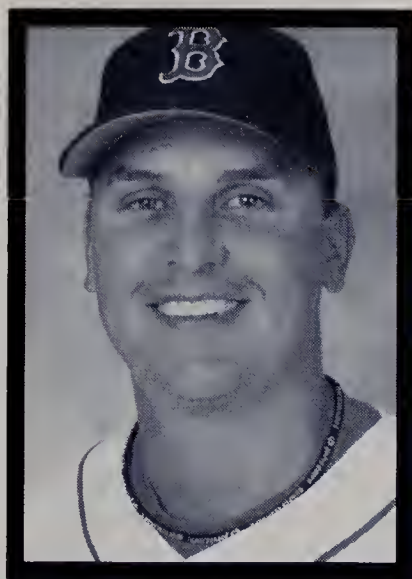
None

2006
RED SOX



2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.165	127	21	2	11	TOTALS	.252	3372	849	80	395							
.176	17	3	0	1	vs. BAL	.278	259	72	7	31		Camden Yards	.268	123	33	5	17
.059	17	1	0	3	vs. BOS	.257	210	54	2	18		Fenway Park	.253	166	42	1	10
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. CWS	.232	164	38	2	12		U.S. Cellular Field	.215	79	17	1	1
.167	6	1	1	2	vs. CLE	.261	165	43	1	11		Jacobs Field	.253	83	21	1	2
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. DET	.212	113	24	1	8		Comerica Park	.250	32	8	0	2
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. KC	.274	146	40	4	17		Kauffman Stadium	.301	73	22	2	7
.000	5	0	0	0	vs. LAA	.244	217	53	4	24		Angel Stadium	.255	110	28	3	13
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.255	165	42	6	22		Metrodome	.261	88	23	3	15
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.181	138	25	1	15		Yankee Stadium	.187	268	50	6	27
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. OAK	.232	168	39	5	24		McAfee Coliseum	.214	56	12	1	4
.333	12	4	0	2	vs. SEA	.239	201	48	8	31		Safeco Field	.245	53	13	0	3
.333	15	5	0	1	vs. TB	.340	47	16	3	8		Tropicana Field	.265	825	219	19	104
.143	7	1	0	0	vs. TEX	.292	202	59	8	33		Ameritrust Field	.333	93	31	5	18
.200	10	2	1	2	vs. TOR	.187	235	44	7	27		Rogers Centre	.174	138	24	5	19
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.000	2	0	0	0		Chase Field	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.247	73	18	0	8		Turner Field	.225	40	9	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.362	47	17	5	10		Wrigley Field	.412	17	7	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.264	53	14	0	5		Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.289	76	22	3	16		Coors Field	.302	43	13	0	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.292	113	33	4	15		Dolphins Stadium	.298	57	17	2	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.377	53	20	0	5		Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.231	78	18	1	7		Dodger Stadium	.294	34	10	1	5
.000	5	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.256	43	11	2	7		Miller Park	.000	5	0	0	0
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. NYM	.222	90	20	3	10		Shea Stadium	.208	48	10	2	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.206	63	13	0	8		Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
.500	4	2	0	0	vs. PIT	.288	52	15	0	2		PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. STL	.175	57	10	0	0		Busch Stadium	.244	41	10	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.375	8	3	0	0		Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.313	67	21	2	12		SBC Park	.400	5	2	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.254	67	17	1	9		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.164	67	11	0	3	Before Break	.246	1859	458	44	222							
.167	60	10	2	8	After Break	.258	1513	391	36	173							
.154	13	2	0	0	March/April	.242	484	117	8	56							
.261	23	6	0	2	May	.242	615	149	17	79							
.143	21	3	0	0	June	.257	568	146	16	67							
.043	23	1	0	3	July	.266	632	168	9	75							
.200	25	5	1	2	August	.262	596	156	18	67							
.182	22	4	1	4	Sept./Oct.	.237	477	113	12	51							
.000	1	0	0	0	as PH	.353	17	6	0	5							
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.250	4	1	0	1							
.167	96	16	2	11	vs. RHP	.254	2650	673	69	327							
.161	31	5	0	0	vs. LHP	.244	722	176	11	68							
.138	29	4	0	8	RISP	.252	845	213	13	302							
.127	63	8	0	3	Home	.252	1654	417	42	198							
.203	64	13	2	8	Road	.251	1718	432	38	197							
.088	57	5	0	4	Day	.234	1072	251	28	131							
.229	70	16	2	7	Night	.260	2300	598	52	264							
.135	111	15	1	8	Grass	.253	2109	534	51	229							
.375	16	6	1	3	Turf	.249	1263	315	29	166							





29-KEITH

FOULKE

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 33

BORN: October 19, 1972 in Rapid City, SD

RESIDES: Huffman, TX

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 94 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, December 13, 2003

SIGNED BY: John Shafer (Giants)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006 with a vesting/
mutual option for 2007

CAREER NOTES

MILESTONES TO GO BEFORE I

SLEEP: Enters the 2006 season needing 10 saves for 200 in his major league career...into 2006, 36 pitchers (12 of whom were active at the end of 2005) had reached 200 saves all-time...Keith's first save of 2006 will be his 48th as a Red Sox, tying him with Heathcliff Slocumb and Mike Fornieles for 10th on the club's all-time list...with 23 saves in 2006, Keith would crack the top 6 in Red Sox history.

30-30 VISION?:

Foulke's 32 saves in 2004, his first season with the Red Sox, were 7th-most in a single season in club history...the Sox record is 46, set by Tom Gordon in 1998...with 30 saves in 2006, Foulke would become the first Red Sox pitcher ever with multiple 30-save campaigns.

PLAYING THE PERCENTAGES: Foulke has converted 190 of 225 career save opportunities--an 84.4 percent success rate, 8th-best among active major league closers...in the American League, only New York's Mariano Rivera (87.9) and Detroit's Troy Percival (85.9) have better lifetime save percentages.

MODEL OF CONSISTENCY: Before his injury-plagued 2005 campaign, Keith had recorded an ERA of 2.97 or lower and has made at least 65 appearances in 6 straight seasons from 1999-2004...he has at least 32 saves in 4 of the last 6 years, including a pair of 40-save campaigns...saved 42 for the 2001 White Sox and 43 for the 2003 A's.

TOUGH TO HIT: Has limited opponents to a .219 (572-for-2,612) average and 78 home runs lifetime...before 2005, had not allowed a better-than-.225 average in his first 7 full seasons, keeping opponents below .200 in 1999, 2001 and 2003...they hit just .206 in 2004...righthanders have hit .212 (277-for-1,305) with 39 homers all-time...lefties have hit .226 (295-for-1,307) with 39 homers...in 536 career relief outings, Foulke has allowed a .212 (522-for-2,458) mark...overall, opponents have hit .211 (332-for-1,570) with the bases empty, .230 (240-for-1,042) with men on, .231 (143-for-618) with men in scoring position, .217 (414-for-1,912) in his first inning, .213 (502-for-2,352) from the 7th inning on and .215 (305-for-1,421) in close-and-late situations...first batters faced have hit .210 (106-for-504).

COME EARLY, STAY LATE: Foulke has excelled both early and late in the season...into 2006, he is 5-6 with 28 saves in 32 chances and a 2.33 ERA (28 ER/108.1 IP) in 87 March/April outings and 7-2 with 34 saves in 39 chances and a 1.92 ERA (21 ER/98.1 IP) in 78 September/October regular season outings...is 16-11 with 91 saves in 105 chances and a 2.43 ERA (79 ER/292.1 IP) in 229 career outings after the All-Star break.

STAY RIGHT WHERE YOU ARE: Over the last 4 seasons, Foulke has stranded 59 of 74 inherited runners, allowing only 20 percent of inherited runners to score...in his career, into 2006, Foulke has allowed only 22.6 percent of all inherited runners to score (44 of 198).

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

Most Saves Since 2000

1. Mariano Rivera	250
2. Trevor Hoffman	208
3. Jason Isringhausen	207
4. Armando Benitez	204
5. Troy Percival	185
6. Billy Wagner	183
7. Jose Mesa	182
8. Keith Foulke	177
9. Eddie Guardado	161
10. Eric Gagne	160

2006
RED SOX



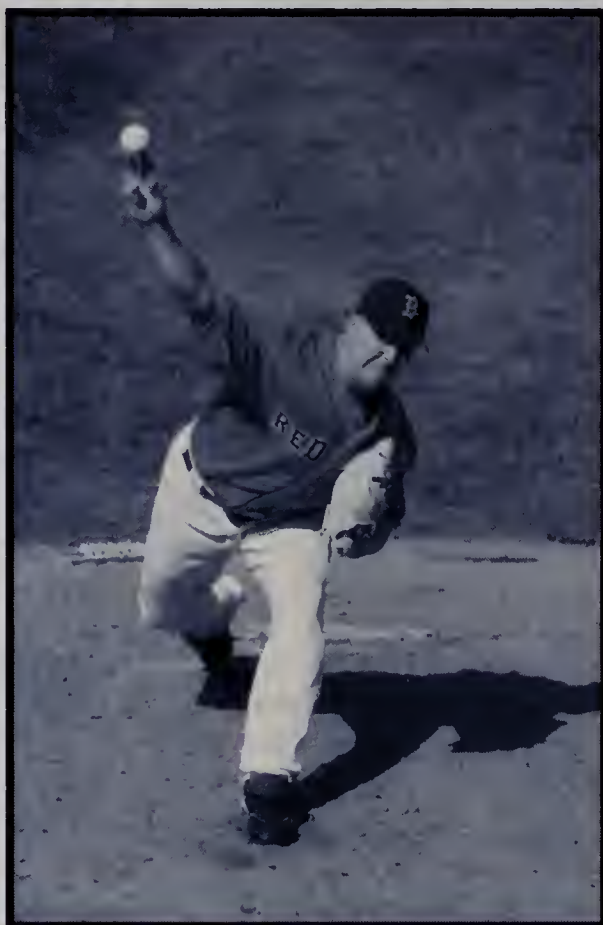
2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Endured an injury-plagued campaign, pitching through problems with both knees for much of the year before undergoing an arthroscopic procedure on his left knee on July 7...was on the 15-day D.L. from July 5-September 1, missing 50 games...returned to appear in 6 September contests, not pitching after September 18...is scheduled to undergo arthroscopic surgery on his right knee following the regular season...finished 5-5 with 15 saves in 19 chances and a 5.91 ERA in 43 games...retired 30 of 43 first batters faced (70 percent) and stranded 9 of 13 inherited runners (69 percent).

BEFORE AND AFTER: Went 5-5 with 15 saves in 19 chances and a 6.23 ERA in 37 games before the procedure on his left knee...in 35.2 innings, gave up 27 earned runs on 46 hits with 15 walks and 29 strikeouts...made 3 rehab appearances for Single-A Lowell...then, in 7 September appearances after being activated from the D.L., posted no record and a 4.05 ERA...in 6.2 innings, allowed 3 earned runs on 7 hits with 3 walks and 5 K's.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Worked more than 1.0 inning in 8 of his 43 appearances, including a season-high 2.0 scoreless innings for a win April 14 at New York and again in his final 2005 outing September 18 vs. Oakland...gave up 8 homers in 45.2 innings after surrendering only 8 long balls in 83.0 innings in 2004...allowed at least one run in 14 of his 43 appearances, 2 runs or more in 9...opponents batted .288 (53-for-184) after hitting .206 in 2004 and .214 over his first 8 seasons (1997-2004)...righthanders batted .333 (26-for-78) with 5 homers...lefties hit .255 (27-for-106) with 3 long balls...was 5-for-5 in save chances and posted a 3.72 ERA (4 ER/9.2 IP) when pitching without a day's rest...was 10-for-14 in save opportunities and logged a 6.50 ERA (26 ER/36.0 IP) with one or more day's rest...5 of the 8 homers he allowed came in 2-strike counts.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first 2005 win April 14 vs. New York, pitching 2.0 scoreless innings and allowing one hit and 3 walks with 2 K's...threw a season-high 53 pitches...took the loss in his 500th career relief appearance April 19 vs. Toronto...entered with the game tied 3-3 in the 9th inning and allowed an RBI single to Corey Koskie...earned a win and 8 saves in 13 appearances during the month of May...picked up 3 wins in June...fanned a season-high 3 in a scoreless inning June 15 vs. Cincinnati...underwent arthroscopic surgery to treat damaged cartilage in his left knee July 7...the procedure was performed by Red Sox Medical Director Dr. Thomas Gill at Massachusetts General Hospital...in his first outing after being activated from the D.L., allowed one hit in 0.1 scoreless inning September 2 vs. Baltimore...did not allow a run his next 2 appearances either (a total of 2.2 innings against the White Sox and Angels) before being touched for 3 runs in 1.2 innings his next 2 times out September 12-13 at Toronto...threw 2.0 innings of 2-hit shutout ball with one K September 18 vs. Oakland in his final appearance.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season with the Red Sox, went 5-3 with 32 saves (5th most in the A.L.) and a 2.17 ERA in 72 appearances...in 83.0 innings, allowed only 63 hits and a .206 average...walked only 15 and fanned 79...the Red Sox went 59-13 in games in which he appeared and even won 5 of the 7 games in which he suffered a blown save (over the last 2 seasons, his clubs are 9-3 when he blows a save)...set down 58 of 72 first batters faced (81 percent), and stranded 13 of 17 inherited runners.

EARNING HIS KEEP: Matched his career high in appearances for the 4th time in the last 5 years, appearing in 72 games for the Red Sox...joined Mike Timlin (76 appearances) and Alan Embree (71) to give the Red Sox their first-ever trio of pitchers with 70 appearances in a season.



STRETCHING IT OUT: Had 7 saves of more than 1.0 inning, 5 of the 4-out variety, a 5-out save and one 2.0 inning save: August 16 vs. Toronto.

GREAT START: Was 1-0 with 10 saves and a 0.36 ERA (1 ER/25.1 IP) in 22 appearances through May 28 before his first blown save May 30, when Seattle's Raul Ibanez hit a 3-run homer to give the Mariners a 7-5 lead at Fenway...the Sox tied it with 2 in the bottom of the inning and won it on David McCarty's walk-off 2-run homer in the 12th.

AT HOME ON THE ROAD: Was 1-0 with 17 saves in 19 chances and a 1.18 ERA (5 ER/38.0 IP) in 33 road appearances and 4-3 with 15 saves in 20 chances and a 3.00 ERA (15 ER/45.0 IP) at Fenway Park.

NICE HANDS: Did not commit an error for the 5th straight season...begins 2005 with a 328-game errorless run dating to his last miscue, July 18, 1999 with the White Sox at Milwaukee.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Pitched at least 1.0 inning in 70 of 72 appearances, including each of his first 60 outings before throwing 0.2 innings September 5 vs. Texas and 0.1 inning September 8 at Oakland...collected his 150th career save May 11 vs. Cleveland, while his 32nd and final save of this season was No. 175 of his career...struck out 3 batters in consecutive outings July 19-20 at Seattle...before July 19 at Seattle, when he suffered a blown save by allowing 2 home runs, had allowed only 2 homers in 40 games (48.0 IP)...had allowed 2 homers in a relief appearance only twice in his career in the regular season, last April 28, 1999 with Chicago vs. Tampa Bay...tossed a season-high 2.0 innings 7 times...recorded a save in 7 straight appearances August 21-September 3, part of a run in which he converted 16 straight save chances July 20-September 17...had at least one punchout in 12 straight outings August 10-September 3 (16 K's)...did not walk a batter over his final 16 appearances starting August 26 (15.2 IP)...made his 500th career appearance September 28 at Tampa Bay.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Threw 1,265 pitches, an average of 15.2 per inning...pitched 3 days in a row 4 times: April 15-17, April 19-21, August 16-18 and September 20-22...his ERA was below 2.00 all year until September 20, when he began a 3-appearance stretch in which he surrendered 4 runs in 3.0 innings, including 2 blown saves...earned a save against 14 clubs...was 6-for-6 in save chances vs. Toronto and 4-for-4 vs. Tampa Bay...was 4-1 with 15 saves and a 1.76 ERA (8 ER/41.0 IP) against A.L. East foes.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Had a spectacular postseason and was named World Series MVP by the New York chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America...went 1-0 with 3 saves and a 0.64 ERA (1 ER/ 14.0 IP), pitching in 11 of Boston's 14 contests, finishing 8...opponents hit just .120 (6-for-50)...earned one save in 2 scoreless appearances in the ALDS vs. Anaheim, working 3.0 innings, allowing 2 hits and an intentional walk, while striking out 5...got the final 4 outs to save Boston's 8-3 win in Game 2 at Angel Stadium...with the Sox clinging to a 4-3 lead in the 8th, came on to strike out Troy Glaus with the tying man at first...worked a 1-2-3 bottom of the 9th after the Sox had broken it open with 4 in the top of the inning...fanned 3 in 1.2 scoreless innings in Game 3 at Fenway...pitching in a 6-6 game, retired the only 2 batters he faced in the 8th with the go-ahead run at first...after the Angels loaded the bases with one out in the 9th, Foulke punched out Garret Anderson and Troy Glaus to keep the game tied...the Sox won it in the 10th on David Ortiz's walk-off, series-ending home run...made 5 appearances and picked up a save in the ALCS vs. the Yankees, working 6.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball...walked 6 and fanned 6...fanned 3 in 2.2 no-hit, no-run innings in the do-or-die Game 4 at Fenway...struck out 2 in a scoreless 9th to save a 4-2 win in Game 6...closed out all 4 games of the World Series sweep vs. St. Louis, earning a Game 1 win and a Game 4 save...allowed a run on 4 hits and a walk with 8 K's in 5.0 innings...allowed an inherited runner to score, sustaining a blown save but then earning the win with 1.2 scoreless innings in Game 1, an 11-9 Sox triumph...fanned 2 and retired all 4 men he faced to wrap up a 6-2 win in Game 2...allowed a Larry Walker solo homer but nothing else in working the 9th in Boston's 4-1 Game 3 victory...allowed a leadoff single by Albert Pujols, then set down 3 in a row to seal the Red Sox' first World Championship in 86 years in Game 4 at Busch Stadium...Scott Rolen flew out to right, and Jim Edmonds struck out before Edgar Renteria grounded back to the pitcher...Foulke fired to Doug Mientkiewicz to give the Red Sox their 6th World Championship.



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his only season in Oakland, was named to the A.L. All-Star team for the first time and earned A.L. Fireman of the Year honors after posting a 9-1 record with a league-high 43 saves and a 2.08 ERA in 72 appearances for the A.L. West champions...tied for 7th in A.L. Cy Young Award voting, the only relief pitcher in the league to receive votes...his 9 wins, 2.08 ERA and .184 opponents average were all career bests, while his 72 appearances matched his personal high for the 3rd time in 4 years...finished strong, posting a 2-0 record, 19 saves in 20 chances and a 1.24 ERA (5 ER/36.1 IP) in 30 games after the All-Star break, including a 1.21 ERA (4 ER/29.2 IP) in August and September.

A CHECK OF THE LEADER BOARD: In addition to leading the league in saves, led the A.L. and tied Eric Gagne of the Dodgers and Billy Wagner of the Astros for the M.L. lead with 67 games finished, tied for the league lead with 9 relief wins, finished 2nd in save percentage (43-for-48, 89.6) and average allowed by a reliever (.184), was 3rd in relief innings pitched (86.2, most by any major league closer) and hits allowed per 9 innings by a reliever (5.92), 4th in relief K's (88), 7th in relief ERA and strikeout-to-walk ratio (4.4-to-1), 8th in walks (2.08) and strikeouts (9.14) per 9 innings by a reliever and ranked 9th in the A.L. in appearances.

OUR SAVIOR: Foulke's career-high 43 saves led the A.L. and ranked 4th in the majors behind Eric Gagne of the Dodgers (55), John Smoltz of the Braves (45) and Billy Wagner of the Astros (44)...converted his last 14 save chances in a row, with his last blown save coming August 14 vs. Boston...earned at least one save against 16 clubs, including every A.L. team...interleague foes Atlanta and Philadelphia are the only clubs he faced (once each) against whom he did not have a save...had 5 saves each against the Angels and Rangers and 4 against the Indians and Devil Rays...worked at least 1.0 full inning in 42 of his 43 saves, all but August 17 vs. Toronto, when he recorded only one out...worked more than an inning in 10 saves, including a 2.0-inning save August 12 vs. Boston...blew 5 saves, but the A's won all but one of the games...the only save Foulke blew that led to an Oakland setback was August 14 vs. Boston, when Manny Ramirez hit a game-tying solo homer to lead off the top of the 9th before the Sox won it 4-2 with 2 in the 10th.

PART OF A WINNING EQUATION: Earned the win (9) or save (43) in 52 of Oakland's 96 victories, 54 percent...the only pitcher in baseball who won or saved a higher percentage of his team's victories was the Dodgers' Eric Gagne (67 percent)...the only other pitchers who won or saved half of their team's wins were Houston's Billy Wagner (52 percent), Tampa Bay's Lance Carter (52 percent) and Baltimore's Jorge Julio (51 percent).

SEEING STARS: Making his first career appearance in an All-Star Game, worked a 1-2-3 9th inning to save the American League's 7-6 win over the National League in the July 15 Mid-Summer Classic at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago...retired Paul LoDuca and Luis Castillo on fly balls to center and Rafael Furcal on a fly ball to right.

ABOVE AVERAGE: Ranked 3rd among A.L. relievers, holding opponents to a .184 (57-for-309) average with 11 doubles, 2 triples and 10 homers...a righthander, he held lefties to a .158 (24-for-152) average with 5 homers...that's the 2nd-lowest average allowed to left-handed batters by any pitcher in the A.L. (minimum 125 batters faced)...Cleveland's David Riske held lefties to a .145 average...righties hit .210 (33-for-157) with 5 homers...first batters faced hit .190 (12-for-63) with 6 walks and 3 hit by pitches...held the opposition to a .138 average with runners on...among A.L. relievers, ranked 2nd to Seattle's Shigetoshi Hasegawa (.134)...opponents hit just .171 (12-for-70) with runners in scoring position (6th-best among A.L. relief pitchers), .098 (4-for-41) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...held opponents to a .249 on-base percentage, tied for 2nd by any A.L. reliever.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Worked more than 1.0 inning in 21 of 72 appearances...had 4 "tough saves," 2nd to only Mariano Rivera (5) in the A.L...stranded 19 of 23 inherited runners (83 percent)...was 7-0 with 23 saves in 27 chances and a 2.26 ERA in 41 games at home and 2-1 with 20 saves in 21 chances and a 1.80 ERA in 31 games on the road...finished 4-0 with 26 saves in 28 chances and a 1.58 ERA at night and 5-1 with 17 saves in 20 chances and a 2.80 ERA during the day...his highest ERA for any month during the season was 3.07 in June...posted a 2.03 mark in April, a 2.51 in May, a 2.45 in July, a 1.02 in August and a 1.50 in September...in addition to 88 K's, induced 125 fly ball outs and 63 ground ball outs, a 2-to-1 ratio of fly balls to grounders.



MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: Allowed as many as 2 runs in an outing only 4 times...had worked 31.2 consecutive innings without a walk dating to August 1, 2002 before issuing his first free pass of 2003 April 16 at Seattle...worked a season-best 9.0 consecutive scoreless innings May 11-29...dropped his only decision of the season June 28 at San Francisco, when he allowed a bases-loaded single to Pedro Feliz in the bottom of the 10th, lifting the Giants to an 8-7 win...the loss, his first since June 8, 2002 with the White Sox vs. Montreal, snapped a career-best 6-game winning streak...did not lose to an A.L. club in 2003, and begins 2004 with an 11-game winning streak vs. the A.L...his last loss at the hands of an A.L. foe was May 29, 2002 with Chicago vs. New York...retired 17 consecutive batters over a 6-game stretch July 6-21...made his 400th career appearance July 20 at Minnesota...matched his season high with 4 strikeouts August 14 vs. Boston, part of a 23-game run from June 18-August 16 when he fanned at least one batter in every game in which he appeared...earned saves in 4 straight A's games August 16-20.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 0-1 with a 3.60 ERA (2 ER/5.0 IP) and a blown save in 3 ALDS appearances against the Red Sox...the blown save and loss came in Game 4 at Fenway Park, when he came on to start the 8th clinging to a 4-3 lead and allowed a 2-run double to David Ortiz as the Sox evened the series at 2-2...tossed 3.0 scoreless innings in Game 1, his longest outing since August 25, 1999 at Tampa Bay (also 3.0 innings).

2006
RED SOX

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: In his 7th and final season with the White Sox, finished 2-4 with 11 saves in 14 chances and a 2.90 ERA in 65 games...started 0-3 with 8 saves in 10 chances and a 5.56 ERA (14 ER/22.2 IP) through the end of May, then went 2-1 with 3 saves in 4 chances and a 1.80 ERA (11 ER/55.0 IP) the rest of the way...stranded 18 of 21 inherited runners, and held first batters to a .231 (15-for-65) average...walked a career-low 13 in 77.2 innings, an average of 1.5 walks per 9 innings, best among A.L. bullpeners...issued just 3 free passes after July 1...with 58 K's, his 4.46-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio was 2nd-best in the A.L...allowed 9.27 runners per 9 innings, 6th in the league...also ranked 7th in opponents on-base percentage (.263) and tied for 10th in relief innings pitched (77.2)...opponents hit .225 but just .191 (25 for 131) after the break...lefties hit .266 (38-for-143) and righties batted .185 (27-for-146)...worked 2.0 or more innings in 12 of his 65 outings...went 1-3 with 9 saves in 11 chances and a 4.83 ERA (22 ER/41.0 IP) before the All-Star break and 1-0 with 2 saves in 3 chances and a 0.74 ERA (3 ER in 36.2 IP) after the break...did not allow an earned run in his final 17.2 innings...allowed one earned run over his last 31.1 innings for a 0.29 ERA and only 3 in last his last 38.2 innings for a 0.70 ERA...had a run of 15 consecutive saves dating to 2001 snapped April 3 at Seattle...the streak tied for 3rd-longest in White Sox history...his career-best streak is a 19-gamer in 2000-01...converted 33 straight save chances at Comiskey Park from September 1, 2000 until a blown save May 29 vs. New York...did not walk a batter in his final 25.1 innings after August 1...struck out at least one in 11 straight appearances August 17-September 21 (15 K's total)...saw a streak of 12.2 scoreless innings end August 17 at Oakland...that was the last earned run he allowed in 2002...recorded his 100th career save September 26 vs. Boston.

2001: Closed out a then career-high 42 saves, 3rd-most in the A.L. and 2nd-most in White Sox history...converted 42 of 45 save chances, for an A.L. best 93.3 percent success rate...was successful on 26 of his final 27 save chances, his last 14 in a row...also had a run of 12 save conversions in a row earlier in the season...finished 4th in the A.L. Rolands Relief Man standings with 114...his 2.33 ERA was 3rd-best among A.L. relievers, while he led the league with 69 games finished, ranked 4th in appearances (72), 5th in strikeouts (75), 5th in innings (81.0), 7th in hits per 9 innings (6.33), 8th in opponents average (.199), 8th in runners per 9 innings (9.7)...lefties hit .212 (9th in the A.L.), while righties batted only .183...first batters faced hit .136 (9-for 66), 3rd-best in the A.L...compiled a 1.96 ERA after the break compared to 2.64 mark in the first half...went 4-5 with a 1.24 ERA and 23 saves in 23 chances at home and 0-4 with a 3.62 ERA and 19 saves in 22 chances on the road...allowed one run in his final 23.2 innings at home for a 0.38 ERA...his monthly ERA was 2.31 or lower in 5 of the season's 6 months, including 1.80 in April, 1.64 in July and 1.69 in August...the lone exception was June (4.30)...his then career-best streak of converting 19 straight save chances ended May 20 at Oakland...the streak was 3rd-longest in club history, one short of the record shared by Roberto Hernandez (1996) and Matt Karchner...his 12 saves in August were the 2nd-most in major league history behind Bobby Thigpen's 13 in June of 1990...earned his 40th save on September 26 vs. Minnesota.



2000: Assumed the role of White Sox closer and responded by going 3-1 with 34 saves and a 2.97 ERA in a career-high 72 appearances...was 5th in the league in saves...also ranked among A.L. relief leaders in runners per 9 innings (first with 9.2), relief innings (3rd with 88.0), opponents average (4th at .207), save percentage (5th at .872), games finished (tied for 5th with 58), games (tied for 7th with 72) and ERA (8th at 2.97)...his 34 saves were 21 more than his career total entering 2000...tied for 4th in the A.L. Roloids Relief Man standings with 102 points...converted 6 "tough saves," 2nd in the majors behind Dave Veres of the Cardinals (8)...opponents batted .212 with runners in scoring position, 9th in the A.L...compiled a 4.1-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio, fanning 91 and walking 22...yielded a .339 slugging and .261 on-base percentage...went more than 1.0 inning in 14 of his 34 save conversions...converted his final 12 save chances and 15 of his last 16...stranded 19 of 23 inherited runners...compiled a team-best streak of 18.2 consecutive scoreless innings April 18 to May 21...served a 3-game suspension May 5-7 for his role in an April 22 on-field altercation vs. Detroit...suffered a 5-stitch cut below his left eye during the brawl...converted 13 consecutive save chances April 7-June 9...surrendered 6 runs in 0.2 innings June 25 vs. New York...without that one outing, his final ERA would have been 2.37...was a member of the major league All-Star team that toured Japan for an 8-game exhibition series following the season...went 0-0 with a 1.50 ERA (1 ER/6.0 IP) in 4 outings...for the 2nd straight season, was ranked as the top reliever in the A.L. over the 2-year period from 1999-00 based on a system devised by the Elias Sports Bureau to determine free agent compensation.

1999: Posted a 3-3 record, 9 saves and a 2.22 ERA in 67 appearances for the White Sox...led A.L. relievers in strikeouts (a career-high 123)...ranked 2nd in ERA and runners per 9 innings (8.2), was 3rd in innings (a career-high 105.1), 4th in opponents average (.188), tied for 4th in holds (22) and 7th in average with men on (.192)...held opponents to a .158 average and recorded a 1.38 ERA (8 ER/52.0 IP) after the All-Star break, 2nd to only Mariano Rivera among A.L. relievers...allowed just 2 runs over his final 30.1 innings, for a 0.59 ERA...did not allow a run in 17 appearances (25.1

IP) August 14-September 22...opponents batted .160 (15-for-94) with men in scoring position and .152 (7-for-46) with men in scoring position and 2 outs...averaged 10.5 K's per 9 innings and posted a 5.9- inherited runners to score...first batters faced went 15-for-65 (.231)...hurled at least 2.0 1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...issued just 1.8 walks per 9 innings...allowed only 3 of 23 innings in 32 of his 67 outings...fanned a relief career-high 6 in 2.1 innings June 3 at Toronto and again in 2.2 innings September 8 at Anaheim...was ranked as the top reliever in the A.L. for 1998-99 based on a system devised by the Elias Sports Bureau to determine compensation for free agent losses.

1998: In his first full M.L. campaign, made 54 appearances, finishing 3-2 with a save and a 4.13 ERA...held opponents to a .213 average (righthanders batted .174) and allowed 10.3 runners per 9 innings, 9th-fewest among A.L. relievers...logged 13 holds...excelled at Comiskey Park, where he went 3-1 with a 3.13 ERA...in 18 games after the All-Star break, was 2-1 with a 2.45 ERA...first batters faced hit .200 (10-for-50)...did not pitch after August 27 due to a bone spur in his right shoulder that required season-ending surgery.

1997: Pitched in Triple-A and the majors in 2 different organizations, as he made his big league debut for the Giants before being dealt to the White Sox on July 31...opened the season with Triple-A Phoenix and went 4-3 with a 4.18 ERA in 9 starts...was recalled by San Francisco May 20, and made his big league debut May 21 vs. Colorado...allowed 3 earned runs on 2 hits and a walk in 4.0 innings...fanned 3 and allowed a 3-run homer to Ellis Burks...got a no-decision in his first start May 30 at Atlanta...worked 4.2 innings,

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (Start)

6.1, June 9, 1997 with SF vs. FLA

INNINGS PITCHED (Relief)

4.0, May 21, 1997 with SD vs. COL,

August 18, 1997 with CWS vs. SEA

STRIKEOUTS (Start)

8, June 9, 1997 with SF vs. FLA

STRIKEOUTS (Relief)

6, June 3, 1999 with CWS at TOR and

Sept. 8, 1999 with CWS at ANA

MOST HITS ALLOWED (Relief)

6, April 3, 2002 with CWS at SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED (Relief)

6, June 25, 2000 with CWS vs. NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED (Relief)

3, 3 times, last April 14, 2005

vs. NYY

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED (Relief)

2, 4 times, last April 26, 2005 vs. BAL

WINNING STREAK

7, July 1, 2003 - June 11, 2004

HOME RUNS HIT (0)

None



surrendering 2 earned runs on 4 hits...walked 4 and punched out 3 in dueling Tom Glavine to a 2-2 tie, which the Braves won 3-2 in the 9th...notched his first M.L. win June 9 vs. Florida, when he fanned a career-high 8 and allowed one run on 3 hits and 2 walks in 6.1 innings in the 7-4 victory...was optioned back to Triple-A after the game only to be recalled again June 24...went 0-4 with an 11.14 ERA in his next 6 outings for the Giants and was optioned to Phoenix July 21...was traded to the White Sox 10 days later and made one start for Triple-A Nashville (the last start of his pro career) before being recalled by Chicago August 14...went 3-0 with 3 saves and a 3.45 ERA in 16 outings...registered 5 holds...the opposition hit .255 (28-for-110); righties hit just .194 (12-for-62)...worked 2.2 innings August 15 vs. Oakland in his A.L. debut, allowing a run on 3 hits...walked none and rang up 3 K's...recorded his first career save August 18 vs. Seattle, when he fired 4.0 shutout innings to close out a 5-0 win...allowed a hit and fanned 3...earned his first White Sox win with 2.1 innings of relief August 29 vs. Houston.

1996: Continued his steady climb toward the majors as he was named Texas League Pitcher of the Year...went 12-7 with a 2.76 ERA in 27 starts for Double-A Shreveport...was a mid-season and post-season TL All-Star...led the league in ERA and innings (182.2)...finished 2nd in wins, strikeouts (129) and complete games (4)...worked at least 6.0 innings in 24 of 27 starts, including each of his last 12...was named Giants Double-A Player of the Month for May after going 4-2 with a 2.53 ERA (13 ER/46.1 IP), including 2 complete games and a shutout.

1995: Earned Cal League post-season All-Star honors in his first full campaign...went 13-6 with a 3.50 ERA in 28 games (26 starts) for Single-A San Jose, tying for the Giants organization lead in wins...walked 32 and fanned 168 (most among Giants farmhands) in 177.1 innings...rang up 16 strikeouts August 23 vs. High Desert...went 1-1 with a 3.38 in a pair of Cal League playoff starts.

1994: Debuted with Rookie-level Everett, going 2-0 with a 0.93 ERA in 4 starts...in 19.1 innings, limiting Northwest League foes to a .233 average (17-for-73), allowing only 4 runs (2 earned), walking 3 and fanning 22.

PERSONAL

KEITH CHARLES FOULKE...attended Galveston College and Lewis-Clark State College in Idaho...graduated from Hargrave (TX) High School in 1991.

KEITH FOULKE'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Everett	2-0	0.93	4	4	0	0	0	19.1	17	4	2	0	2	3	22	0	0
1995	San Jose	13-6	3.50	28	26	2	1	0	177.1	166	85	69	16	7	32	168	6	2
1996	Shreveport	12-7	*2.76	27	27	4	2	0	*182.2	149	61	56	16	3	35	129	6	1
1997	Phoenix	5-4	4.50	12	12	0	0	0	76.0	79	38	38	11	6	15	54	1	2
	SAN FRANCISCO	1-5	8.26	11	8	0	0	0	44.2	60	41	41	9	4	18	33	1	0
	Nashville	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	3	3	1	0	0	4	1	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	3-0	3.45	16	0	0	0	3	28.2	28	11	11	4	0	5	21	0	0
1998	CHICAGO (AL)	3-2	4.13	54	0	0	0	1	65.1	51	31	30	9	4	20	57	3	1
1999	CHICAGO (AL)	3-3	2.22	67	0	0	0	9	105.1	72	28	26	11	3	21	123	1	0
2000	CHICAGO (AL)	3-1	2.97	72	0	0	0	34	88.0	66	31	29	9	2	22	91	1	0
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	4-0	2.33	72	0	0	0	42	81.0	57	21	21	3	8	22	75	1	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	2-4	2.90	65	0	0	0	11	77.2	65	26	25	7	2	13	58	1	0
2003	OAKLAND	9-1	2.08	72	0	0	0	*43	86.2	57	21	20	10	7	20	88	0	1
2004	BOSTON	5-3	2.17	72	0	0	0	32	83.0	63	22	20	8	6	15	79	3	0
2005	BOSTON	5-5	5.91	43	0	0	0	15	45.2	53	30	30	8	5	18	34	0	0
	Lowell+	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	4	3	0	0	1	5	0	0
Major League Totals		38-33	3.23	544	8	0	0	190	706.0	572	262	253	78	41	174	659	11	2
Minor League Totals		32-17	3.32	75	70	6	3	0	463.2	427	195	171	44	18	86	382	14	5
Red Sox Totals		10-8	3.50	115	0	0	0	47	128.2	116	52	50	16	11	33	113	3	0

*Led League
Tied for League Lead
+ Rehab Assignment

- 1994 Signed with the Giants as a 9th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 1997 Acquired by the White Sox with SS Mike Caruso, OF Brian Manning, RHPs Lorenzo Barcelo and Bob Howry and LHPs Ken Vining for Wilson Alvarez and RHPs Roberto Hernandez and Danny Darwin, July 31.
- 2002 Acquired by the Oakland Athletics with C Mark Johnson, RHP Joe Valentine and cash considerations for RHP Billy Koch and 2 players to be named (LHP Neal Cotts and OF Daylan Holt), Dec. 3.
- 2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 13.



WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. STL	1-0	1.80	4	0	0	0	1	5.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	8	0	07

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	1	0	0	0	1	6	6	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	CWS vs. SEA	0-1	11.57	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	4	3	3	2	0	2	2	0	0
2003	OAK vs. BOS	0-1	3.60	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-2	4.36	7	0	0	0	1	10.1	10	5	5	2	0	5	10	0	0

FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.857	11	8	5	7	2	14	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	16	0	1	4	0	5	1
1998	CHICAGO (AL)	P	.818	54	0	1	8	2	11	0
1999	CHICAGO (AL)	P	.947	67	0	5	13	1	19	0
2000	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	72	0	7	3	0	10	1
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	72	0	7	11	0	18	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	65	0	6	6	0	12	1
2003	OAKLAND	P	1.000	72	0	3	12	0	15	1
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	72	0	5	11	0	16	1
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	43	0	0	3	0	3	0
Career Totals		P	.959	544	8	40	78	5	123	5

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.154	11	13	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	2
	CHICAGO (AL)	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	CHICAGO (AL)	---	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1999	CHICAGO (AL)	.000	67	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2000	CHICAGO (AL)	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	.000	65	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	OAKLAND	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	BOSTON	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.125	544	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	0	5



2005

CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
5-5-15	5.91	43	45.2	53	30	TOTALS	38-33-190	3.23	544	706.0	572	253
1-1-1	12.27	4	3.2	8	5	vs. BAL	3-2-11	4.62	35	39.0	41	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	2-0-6	2.30	21	27.1	17	7
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0	vs. CWS	0-0-5	1.13	7	8.0	4	1
1-1-1	14.54	3	4.1	7	7	vs. CLE	3-3-18	2.52	45	53.2	37	15
0-0-3	3.00	3	3.0	2	1	vs. DET	0-1-17	2.55	38	42.1	27	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	3-2-15	1.63	42	55.1	36	10
0-0-2	0.00	3	3.0	4	0	vs. LAA	2-2-13	2.47	33	43.2	36	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	2-3-9	3.00	31	42.0	39	14
1-1-0	1.35	6	6.2	3	1	vs. NYY	5-4-8	4.70	33	46.0	40	24
1-0-1	9.00	3	4.0	6	4	vs. OAK	3-1-6	3.53	26	35.2	24	14
0-0-2	0.00	3	3.0	1	0	vs. SEA	2-3-14	3.73	42	60.1	50	25
0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. TB	2-1-16	1.17	34	38.1	19	5
0-1-1	15.43	3	2.1	5	4	vs. TEX	4-2-14	3.10	33	40.2	38	14
0-1-2	9.00	6	6.0	10	6	vs. TOR	1-1-17	1.98	41	50.0	43	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-1	18.00	1	1.0	3	2	vs. ATL	0-0-1	5.06	5	10.2	10	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	2-1-3	1.69	17	21.1	8	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. CIN	0-0-4	5.00	7	9.0	8	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	6.17	4	11.2	12	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	1-0-1	1.23	2	7.1	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	1-1-1	12.10	7	9.2	16	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-2-1	6.00	4	12.0	14	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	0-0-3	4.50	7	10.0	10	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	2	0
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. PHI	0-0-0	6.75	5	5.1	7	4
1-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. PIT	1-0-2	0.00	6	5.1	4	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	vs. STL	0-1-0	8.53	9	12.2	18	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-1-3	1.93	5	4.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-1-1	6.00	3	3.0	6	2
5-5-15	6.23	37	39.0	46	27	Before Break	22-22-99	3.78	309	407.0	353	171
0-0-0	4.05	6	6.2	7	3	After Break	16-11-91	2.47	235	299.0	219	82
1-3-3	6.55	10	11.0	13	8	March/April	5-6-28	2.33	87	108.1	81	28
1-0-8	6.39	13	12.2	12	9	May	4-4-34	4.18	91	122.2	98	57
3-1-3	5.27	12	13.2	16	8	June	8-9-32	4.52	100	133.1	129	67
0-1-1	10.80	2	1.2	5	2	July	7-8-23	3.87	88	118.2	113	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	7-4-39	1.98	94	118.0	76	26
0-0-0	4.05	6	6.2	7	3	Sept./Oct.	7-2-34	2.06	84	105.0	75	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	1-4-0	6.99	8	37.1	50	29
5-5-15	5.91	43	45.2	53	30	In Relief	37-29-190	3.01	536	668.2	522	224
4-3-6	6.56	20	23.1	30	17	Home	28-17-93	3.11	283	373.2	304	129
1-2-9	5.24	23	22.1	23	13	Road	10-16-97	3.36	261	332.1	268	124
2-1-5	4.24	15	17.0	13	8	Day	14-11-62	3.02	190	241.1	197	81
3-4-10	6.91	28	28.2	40	22	Night	24-22-128	3.33	354	464.2	375	172
5-5-14	5.36	39	42.0	47	25	Grass	36-30-166	3.11	481	625.2	508	216
0-0-1	12.27	4	3.2	6	5	Turf	2-3-24	4.15	63	80.1	64	37

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-5	2.25	14	16.0	15	4	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	9-6-25	3.97	70	81.2	84	36	Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	3.52	3	7.2	6	3
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	12-11-52	2.79	183	238.2	182	74	Wrigley Field (CHC)	1-0-2	0.71	10	12.2	4	1
Jacobs Field (CLE)	2-2-9	2.42	20	22.1	16	6	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-9	0.90	17	20.0	9	2	Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	21.60	2	1.2	4	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-7	1.69	20	26.2	22	5	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Angel Stadium (LAA)	1-1-4	2.75	14	19.2	13	6	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-1	0.00	1	1.1	1	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-1-6	3.60	13	15.0	13	6	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-2-0	7.20	2	10.0	12	8
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-1-3	2.82	16	22.1	16	7	Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-2	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	7-1-27	2.83	52	63.2	48	20	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-10	4.34	17	18.2	18	9	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	2-0-8	0.00	17	19.2	2	0	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	1-1-7	3.43	17	21.0	19	8	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-1-0	9.00	5	7.0	12	7
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-8	2.13	21	25.1	17	6	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	0-1-1	3.38	3	2.2	3	1
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





**36-MATT
GINTER**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 220

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

BORN: December 24, 1977 in Lexington, KY

RESIDES: Lexington, KY

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 140 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent,
December 29, 2005

SIGNED BY: George Bradley and Warren Hughes (White Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the year at Detroit and Triple-A Toledo after being outrighted and traded from the New York Mets April 2...made the Tigers' Opening Day roster and appeared in 10 games before being outrighted June 22...posted a 5.47 ERA (15 ER/24.2 IP) in those games, and a 6.17 ERA in 14 games (one start) overall after having his contract purchased September 7 and remaining with the club through season's end...in his lone start September 18 at Los Angeles (AL), suffered the loss after giving up 5 runs on 10 hits in 4.1 innings...with the Mud Hens, went 4-3 with a 4.33 ERA in 17 games, 10 starts...walked just 10 batters in 68.2 International League innings, and average of 1.3 walks per 9 innings...joined the starting rotation upon his arrival at Toledo, going 3-3 with a 5.40 ERA (32 ER/53.1 IP) in 9 starts through August 6...then made 7 appearances out of the bullpen and one start (August 25 at (Norfolk) in his final 8 games through September 4, allowing just one run and walking none in 15.1 innings during that span.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Was 1-3 with a 4.54 ERA in 15 games, including a career-high 14 starts, over 4 stints with the New York Mets...entered Spring Training with the White Sox, and was outrighted and traded to the Mets March 27...reported to Triple-A Norfolk, and was called up for the first time May 16...made 11 starts through July 8, going 1-1 with a 4.80 ERA (29 ER/54.1 IP)...was recalled July 30, and appeared the next night at Atlanta in relief...did not appear again until August 11, when he did not figure in the decision after allowing 2 runs on 7 hits in 6.0 inning vs. Houston...was optioned August 12 and returned again August 22, suffering the loss that night at San Francisco after yielding 3 runs on 7 hits in 6.0 innings...returned to Norfolk August 23, and was brought up for the final time September 2 to start the next night at Philadelphia in place of the injured Kris Benson...pitched just 1.0 inning before leaving with a sprained right ankle...did not pitch again, going on the 60-day disabled list September 11...was 1-5 with a 2.95 ERA in 11 starts with Norfolk, walking just 8 in 64.0 innings for an average of 1.1 walks per 9 innings...allowed just 2 earned runs in 21.0 innings (0.86 ERA) in 4 April starts...was 0-2 with a 1.56 ERA (6 ER/34.2 IP) in 6 starts at the time of his first promotion.

2003: Went 3-5 with 14 saves and a 3.03 ERA in a professional-high 49 games with Triple-A Charlotte...appeared 3 times over a stint with the White Sox July 27-August 8, allowing 5 runs in 3.1 innings...limited International League righthanders to a .193 batting average (32-for-166), while lefties hit .343 (34-for-99)...the opposition had only a .325 slugging percentage against him...allowed just 2 home runs in 68.1 IL innings, an average of 0.26 homers every 9 innings...after posting a 4.02 ERA (7 ER/15.2 IP) in 8 games in April, notched a 1.10 ERA (4 ER/32.2 IP) in a combined 22 games in May and June...picked up 7 saves and allowed just a pair of unearned runs over 14.1 innings in 11 June contests...did not allow an earned run in 15 straight appearances (22.1 innings) May 20-June 27...surrendered just 8 hits in that span...worked 2.0 innings or more on 14 occasions, including in 8 of his first 12 outings of the year...notched 13 of his 14 saves in a 19-game span June 3-July 25...recorded his 14th save in the first game of an August 20 doubleheader at Richmond.



2002: Made 33 relief appearances over a pair of stints with the White Sox, going 1-0 with one save and a 4.47 ERA...was recalled from Triple-A Charlotte May 3, and notched his first big league save in his White Sox season debut May 7 at Texas...had a 2.45 ERA in 9 games before being optioned back to Charlotte June 12...returned to the Windy City June 25, and went 1-0 with a 5.50 ERA in 24 games through season's end...pitched on back-to-back days 3 times, tossing 4.1 shutout innings and allowing just one hit in the 2nd games of those occasions...held righthanders to a .208 average (21-for-101)...lefties batted .342 (38-for-111) against him...held opponents to a .196 (11-for-56) in 10 day games...earned his 3rd major league victory June 28 vs. Chicago (NL), tossing 3.1 scoreless and hitless innings...worked 10.0 straight shutout innings over 5 appearances May 20-June 9.

2001: Made 20 appearances out of the bullpen over 3 stints with the White Sox, going 1-0 with a 5.22 ERA...limited the opposition to a .238 batting average...started the year at Triple-A Charlotte (SC), where he posted a 2.93 ERA in 15 games (7 starts) before his first promotion June 5...tossed 14.0 straight scoreless innings over his last 6 outings, all in relief, before being called up...allowed 6 runs in 4.0 innings for a 13.50 ERA over 4 appearances before being optioned back to Charlotte June 16...posted a 4.29 ERA (17 ER/35.2 IP) in his final 16 big league games over his last 2 stints, including a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) over 6 games in his final stint...overall at Charlotte, went 2-3 with a 2.59 ERA in 22 games (10 starts)...held International League opponents to a .219 batting average, including a .180 average (20-for-111) by lefties...was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 11 prospect in the White Sox organization.

2000: Made his major league debut with the White Sox in just his 2nd pro season...had his contract purchased August 31 after spending the season's first 5 months with Double-A Birmingham, where he ranked 2nd in the Southern League with a 2.25 ERA, 3rd with 179.2 innings pitched and tied for 3rd with 11 wins...had his contract purchased August 31, and made his debut the next night vs. Anaheim, tossing a scoreless 8th inning and earning the win after the White Sox scored 6 in the bottom of the inning to win 9-8...Keith Foulke pitched the 9th for the save...appeared 6 more times, and finished with a 13.50 ERA (14 ER/9.1 IP)...went 11-8 in 27 S.L. games, all but one as a starter...had 23 quality starts, including each of his final 21 starts...worked 9.0 innings on 2 occasions, but did not figure in the decision in both, allowing no runs and 5 hits June 6 vs. Tennessee and one run on 7 hits June 30 vs. Tennessee...had a 2.0-inning relief appearance August 30 vs. Huntsville before his promotion...S.L. opponents hit just .233 against him...was rated by *Baseball America* as the 7th-best prospect in the S.L. following the season.

1999: Was selected by the White Sox in the first round (22nd overall) of the First-Year Player Draft and assigned to rookie-level Tucson...was rated by *Baseball America* as the White Sox prospect Closest to the Majors...went 1-0 with a 3.24 ERA in 3 relief appearances before advancing to Single-A Burlington, where he went 4-2 with a 4.05 ERA in 9 starts...posted 2 wins and a 4.13 ERA (11 ER/24.0 IP) in 3 playoff starts with Burlington...was the winning pitcher in Game 5 of the Midwest League championship series vs. Wisconsin, striking out 13 in a complete-game effort.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (Start)

7.2, June 10, 2004 with NYM at MIN

INNINGS PITCHED (Relief)

5.0, 3 times, last: May 15, 2005
with DET vs. LAA

STRIKEOUTS (Start)

5, May 21, 2004 with NYM vs. COL

STRIKEOUTS (Relief)

4, July 5, 2001 with CWS vs. MIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED (Start)

10, Sept. 18, 2005 with DET at LAA

MOST HITS ALLOWED (Relief)

7, Sept. 25, 2000 with CWS at CLE
May 10, 2002 with CWS at ANA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

5, May 10, 2002 with CWS at ANA

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, Sept. 3, 2000 with CWS vs. ANA
August 14, 2002 with CWS at TEX

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2, 3 times, last: August 22, 2004
with NYM at SF

2006
RED SOX



PERSONAL

MATTHEW SHANE (MATT) GINTER...makes his off-season home in Lexington, KY with wife Emily...played 3 years of college ball at Mississippi State University, where he was a *Baseball America* pre-season All-American as a junior in 1999...played for Team USA in 1998, when he went 1-0 with 5 saves and a 4.35 ERA in 12 relief appearances during a 42-game slate that included the World Championships...was originally selected by the Yankees in the 1996, but did not sign.

MATT GINTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Tucson	1-0	3.24	3	0	0	0	1	8.1	5	4	3	0	0	3	10	0	0
	Burlington	4-2	4.05	9	9	0	0	0	40.0	38	20	18	3	3	19	29	1	0
2000	Birmingham	11-8	2.25	27	26	0	0	0	179.2	153	72	45	6	13	60	126	12	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	1-0	13.50	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	18	14	14	5	0	7	6	1	0
2001	Charlotte	2-3	2.59	22	10	0	0	0	76.1	62	26	22	3	7	24	67	5	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	1-0	5.22	20	0	0	0	0	39.2	34	23	23	2	7	14	24	2	0
2002	Charlotte	1-0	3.94	13	0	0	0	0	16.0	20	8	7	3	0	10	9	1	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	1-0	4.47	33	0	0	0	1	54.1	59	34	27	6	1	21	37	2	0
2003	Charlotte	3-5	3.03	49	0	0	0	14	68.1	66	27	23	2	4	22	52	1	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	5	5	1	2	1	0	0	0
2004	Norfolk	1-5	2.95	11	11	0	0	0	64.0	55	26	21	4	1	8	49	1	2
	NEW YORK (NL)	1-3	4.54	15	14	0	0	0	69.1	82	41	35	8	5	20	38	1	0
2005	Toledo	4-3	4.33	17	10	0	0	0	68.2	72	35	33	9	3	10	49	1	1
	DETROIT	0-1	6.17	14	1	0	0	0	35.0	49	25	24	6	2	9	15	0	0
Major League Totals		4-4	5.46	92	15	0	0	1	211.0	244	142	128	28	17	72	120	6	0
Minor League Totals		27-26	2.97	151	66	0	0	15	521.1	471	218	172	30	31	156	391	22	3

- 1999
- Signed with the Chicago White Sox as a first round pick (22nd overall) in the First-Year Player Draft, June 24.
- 2004
- Acquired by the New York Mets for OF Timo Perez, March 27.
- 2005
- Acquired by the Detroit Tigers for LHP Steve Colyer, April 2.

FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2000	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	7	0	0	1	0	1	0
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	20	0	3	4	0	7	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	33	0	4	2	0	6	1
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	P	1.000	3	0	1	0	0	1	0
2004	NEW YORK (NL)	P	.800	15	14	4	4	2	10	0
2005	DETROIT	P	1.000	14	1	4	4	0	8	1
Career Totals		P	.939	92	15	16	15	2	33	2

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	CHICAGO (AL)	---	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	---	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	---	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	NEW YORK (NL)	.214	15	14	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	5	0	0	2
2005	DETROIT	---	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.214	92	14	1	3	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	5	0	0	2



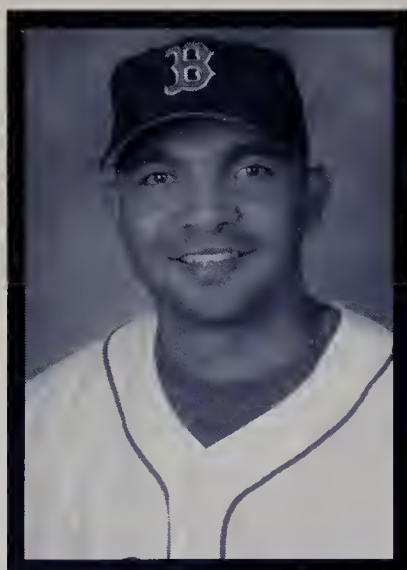
2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-1-0	6.17	14	35.0	49	24	TOTALS	4-4-1	5.46	92	211.0	244	128
0-0-0	6.75	1	2.2	4	2	vs. BAL	0-0-0	5.68	2	6.1	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	0-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	1	1
0-0-0	6.00	1	3.0	3	2	vs. CWS	0-0-0	6.00	1	3.0	3	2
0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	vs. CLE	1-1-0	5.48	11	23.0	28	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-0-0	1.80	5	10.0	6	2
0-0-0	8.10	2	3.1	6	3	vs. KC	0-0-0	3.44	13	18.1	16	7
0-1-0	6.97	3	10.1	15	8	vs. LAA	1-1-0	8.72	9	21.2	36	21
0-0-0	2.35	2	7.2	6	2	vs. MIN	0-0-0	3.81	11	26.0	27	11
0-0-0	-	1	0.0	4	4	vs. NYY	0-1-0	9.00	7	15.0	21	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-0-0	6.35	3	5.2	4	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	18.00	1	2.0	2	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	2.25	3	4.0	4	1
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	4	2	vs. TEX	0-0-1	7.27	4	8.2	11	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	18.69	3	4.1	12	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-0-0	2.25	2	4.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	9.00	1	4.0	9	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	1-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	7	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	3.00	1	6.0	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	2.31	2	11.2	15	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	1.80	4	15.0	9	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	3	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	3	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-1-0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
0-0-0	5.47	10	24.2	30	15	Before Break	2-2-1	4.78	39	111.0	123	59
0-1-0	7.84	4	10.1	19	9	After Break	2-2-0	6.21	53	100.0	121	69
0-0-0	3.72	3	9.2	9	4	March/April	0-0-0	3.72	3	9.2	9	4
0-0-0	8.25	6	12.0	18	11	May	1-0-1	4.04	18	49.0	53	22
0-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	3	0	June	1-2-0	5.63	13	38.1	44	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	1-0-0	5.23	17	32.2	36	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-1-0	6.09	17	44.1	49	30
0-1-0	7.84	4	10.1	19	9	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	7.05	24	37.0	53	29
0-1-0	10.38	1	4.1	10	5	As a Starter	1-4-0	4.90	15	71.2	88	39
0-0-0	5.58	13	30.2	39	19	In Relief	3-0-1	5.75	77	139.1	156	89
0-0-0	4.19	8	19.1	25	9	Home	3-1-0	5.01	48	106.0	122	59
0-1-0	8.62	6	15.2	24	15	Road	1-3-1	5.91	44	105.0	122	69
0-1-0	5.09	6	17.2	22	10	Day	1-2-0	4.86	30	70.1	81	38
0-0-0	7.27	8	17.1	27	14	Night	3-2-1	5.76	62	140.2	163	90
0-1-0	6.53	13	30.1	46	22	Grass	4-4-1	5.48	84	192.0	225	117
0-0-0	3.86	1	4.2	3	2	Turf	0-0-0	5.21	8	19.0	19	11

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	5.68	2	6.1	9	4	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.1	0	0	Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	4	1
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-0-0	5.53	34	53.2	54	33	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-0-0	6.10	5	10.1	13	7	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	3.68	9	22.0	26	9	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	2.45	6	7.1	6	2	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-1-0	9.00	4	10.0	21	10	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	1.59	1	5.2	8	1
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	3.63	6	17.1	16	7	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	12.96	4	8.1	14	12	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-1-0	4.75	7	36.0	46	19
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	18.00	1	2.0	2	4	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	3.00	3	9.0	5	3
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	1	1	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	0-0-1	6.75	2	6.2	6	5	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-0	15.43	2	2.1	3	4
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	40.50	1	0.2	2	3	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	0-1-0	4.50	1	6.0	7	3
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





11-ALEX GONZALEZ

SS

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: February 15, 1977 in Cagua, VZ

RESIDES: Miami, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 34 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, February 6, 2006

SIGNED BY: Levy Ochoa (Marlins)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 202

CAREER NOTES

SLICK IN THE FIELD: Regarded as one of the best defensive shortstops in the game, Alex has made a career-low 16 errors each of the last 3 seasons and owns a .968 career fielding percentage...is one of only 7 shortstops in all of baseball to make 16 errors or less with 100 or more starts at the position in each of the last 3 seasons, joining Cesar Izturis, David Eckstein, Cristian Guzman, Derek Jeter, Royce Clayton and Jimmy Rollins.

AN ALL-STAR AT FENWAY: Alex was selected to the National League All-Star team in 1999 and received one at-bat as a defensive replacement at shortstop at the game played at Fenway...just the 2nd rookie shortstop to be named to the N.L. All-Star team, Alex led all rookies in hits (155), runs (81) and triples (8)...he was the only unanimous selection to the 1999 Topps All-Star Rookie Team and finished 5th in BBWAA Rookie of the Year voting...was named the "Novato Latino Mas Destacado" (Most Valuable Latin Rookie) at the Latin Sports Awards.

BEEN THERE, DONE THAT: As he does in 2006, Alex also began the 1999 season filling the shoes of Edgar Renteria, who was traded to the Cardinals during the previous offseason...ironically, Renteria was traded by the Red Sox to the Braves this past offseason, and Gonzalez signed with the Red Sox nearly 2 months later.

A CAREER YEAR: Set career highs with 23 homers, 79 RBI, 67 runs scored and 159 games played for the Marlins in 2004...led all N.L. shortstops in homers and RBI, also setting Marlins single-season records for shortstops...his .264 average in 2005 was his highest since posting a .274 average with the Marlins in his All-Star season of 1999.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his final season in Florida, hit .264 with 5 homers and 45 RBI in 130 games...reached 30 doubles for the 3rd season in a row and the 4th time in 5 years...had the 2nd highest batting average of his career (he batted a career-best .277 in 1999), but his 5 home runs were 18 fewer, and his 45 RBI were 34 fewer, than his 2004 totals (albeit in 29 fewer games)...set a career-best with a .319 on-base percentage...made 124 starts at shortstop and committed only 16 errors en route to a .974 fielding percentage.

HE WENT STREAKING: Recorded a career-best and team season-high 17-game hitting streak June 9-27, tied for the 5th-longest in the N.L. in 2005...batted .302 (19-for-63) with a homer and 5 RBI during the tear...only Jimmy Rollins (36 games), Cliff Floyd (20), Jose Reyes (20) and Derrek Lee (18) had longer runs in the N.L...Alex also recorded a pair of 11-game streaks, May 14-26 (.472, 17-for-36) and June 29-July 9 (.326, 14-for-43).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .300 in 2 of his 5 full months: May (.300) and July (.300), and went 3-for-9 (.333) in limited September action due to a bone bruise on his right elbow suffered September 5 that limited him to just 5 appearances as a pinch runner...the right-handed hitter batted .277 (96-for-347) vs. righthanders but just .216 (19-for-88) vs. lefties...batted .320 (16-for-50) in 14 interleague games...went 4-for-10 (.400) with the bases loaded...batted .357 (25-for-70) when putting the first pitch in play.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Had a season-high 3 hits on 6 occasions, most recently August 10 vs. Arizona, when he went 3-for-3 with a pair of doubles and 3 RBI...recorded 6 RBI in a 3-game span from August 8-10...recorded 2 doubles in a game May 16 at Los Angeles and August 21 vs. Los Angeles.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Established career highs and broke his own Marlins single-season records for home runs and RBI by a shortstop, batting .232 with 23 homers and 79 RBI in a career-best 159 games...led all National League shortstops in homers and RBI, and tied for 3rd with Derek Jeter among major league shortstops in homers and ranked 4th among major league shortstops in RBI...became the first Marlins middle infielder in club history to reach 20 homers...coupled with his 18 homers in 2003, his combined 41 homers from 2003-04 are one more than the 40 homers he has hit in his other 6 seasons combined into 2006...saw action in 1,351.2 of Florida's 1,439.0 innings, 93.9 percent...posted a .976 fielding percentage at shortstop, committing only 16 errors in 666 total chances...began his season slowly, batting .198 (26-for-131) in his first 39 contests, but then upped his average to a season-high .253 during the next 26 games by batting .330 (31-for-94) from May 21-June 19...during that 26-game stretch, had 5 homers and 17 RBI after hitting 3 homers with 9 RBI in his first 39 games...hit 7 home runs with 21 RBI in July, setting a new career best for homers in a calendar month...set his career high with his 19th homer September 7 vs. New York, a 5th-inning blast off Tom Glavine...established a new career high with RBIs No. 78 and 79 September 29 at Montreal...recorded a pair of season-high 6-game hitting streaks: May 29-June 4 (.375, 9-for-24) and August 10-15 (.455, 10-for-22)...hit his first career grand slam July 29 off Philadelphia's Paul Abbott, matching his career high with 5 RBI for the 3rd time in the process...homered in back-to-back games twice: July 9-10 vs. the Mets and September 23-24 vs. Philadelphia and at Atlanta, when he slugged 3 homers thanks to his 4th-career 2-homer game (off Atlanta's Russ Ortiz and Juan Cruz).

2003: Posted strong offensive and defensive numbers in helping the Marlins to the World Championship...batted .256 with 18 homers and 77 RBI in 150 games, setting career highs in homers, RBI and games (all totals were surpassed in 2004)...also set career highs with 33 walks and a .443 slugging percentage...ranked 5th among National League shortstops with a .976 fielding percentage, committing only 16 errors in a career-high 685 total chances (including only 2 errors in his final 53 games)...ranked 2nd among league shortstops in home runs and 3rd in RBI...posted his 3rd-career 2-homer game April 4 at Atlanta, the middle game of a 3-game stretch during which he hit 4 homers...batted .352 (32-for-91) in 24 games in April, the 8th-best average in the league for the month...added a .310 batting average in May (27-for-87), the first time he posted consecutive .300-plus batting months in his career to take a .324 mark into June...hit in 19 of 22 games from May 14-June 7, batting .371 (29-for-78) in that span...pushed his batting average as high as .340 as of June 8, 4th in the NL at that time...in fact, had his batting average at .300 or better through July 2 before batting just .203 (49-for-241) in 72 games the rest of the way to lower his season-ending average to .256...hit in a season-high 10-straight games from May 28-June 7, the 3rd double-digit hitting streak of his big league career...batted .419 (13-for-31) with a homer and 10 RBI during the tear...his 12 of his 18 homers in his first 66 games (March 31-June 19) before going homerless in his next 34 games...overall, hit only 6 homers in his last 84 games...endured a season-high 0-for-23 slide from August 26-September 2...ended his regular season on a stronger note, hitting safely in 9 of his last 11 games entering the postseason...batted .161 with 4 doubles, one home run and 6 RBI as the club's starting shortstop in all 17 post-season games, but slugged one of the biggest home runs in World Series history...began the playoffs with an .087 average (4-for-46) in his first 13 games before hitting safely in each of his final 4 games at a .375 clip (6-for-16)...in the World Series, hit a walk-off homer off New York's Jeff Weaver in the 12th inning of Game 4, the first walk-off homer in Marlins post-season history and the 13th in World Series annals...became the 3rd player in baseball history to have his first career post-season homer come as a World Series walk-off, joining Dusty Rhodes (of the 1954 New York Giants vs. Cleveland) and Eddie Matthews (of the 1957 Milwaukee Braves vs. the New York Yankees)...he became the 3rd player to hit a walk-off home run against the Yankees in World Series play, joining Matthews and Bill Mazeroski, who connected for his famous Game 7 homer for the Pirates in 1960.

2006
RED SOX



2002: Was limited to only 42 games with the Marlins before his season ended May 18 at San Francisco due to a dislocated left shoulder...suffered the injury in the 3rd inning at Pac Bell Park, diving for a ball hit in the hole by Barry Bonds...batted .225 with 7 doubles, 2 homers and 18 RBI in the 42 games...hit .290 in his first 19 games through April 23 before slipping to a .171 mark during his next (and final) 23 games...at the time of his injury, ranked among team leaders with 10 multi-hit games, behind Mike Lowell (16), Preston Wilson, Cliff Floyd and Luis Castillo (12 apiece)...collected an RBI in a career-high 6-straight games April 21-26 (7 RBI total)...committed 3 errors in 188 total chances for a .983 fielding percentage, 4th among league shortstops at the time of his injury...played 5 rehab games in the Gulf Coast League Marlins, collecting 2 hits in 12 at-bats, before being shut down for the rest of the year due to the shoulder injury following his game on July 16...underwent surgery July 23 with Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL to repair the shoulder and partially torn labrum.

2001: Batted .250 with 9 homers, a career-high 36 doubles, one triple and 48 RBI in 145 games for the Marlins...season was filled with peaks and valleys, as he batted .307 in April, .207 in May, .232 in June and .325 in July, at the time the best average in a calendar month in his career, before hitting just .223 over his final 46 games of the season...led all major league shortstops with 26 errors, one shy of his own club record in 1999...matched his then-career high with a 13-game hitting streak July 6-21, batting .358 (19-for-53) with 3 homers and 12 RBI...hit 3 homers in 2 days for the first time in his career July 13-14, turning the trick in a span of 5 at-bats...on July 13, hit a 2-run homer off New York's Ted Lilly and a solo shot off Ramiro Mendoza, his 2nd-career multi-homer game...homered off Roger Clemens that next day...collected a season high 3 RBI June 10 at Toronto and July 13 vs. New York...matched his career high with 4 hits September 17 at Montreal, his 3rd-career 4-hit game.

2000: Batted only .200 with 7 homers and 42 RBI in an injury-shortened 109-game campaign...missed 31 games due to a grade 2 sprain of the medial collateral ligament in his left knee from July 28-September 1...bookended that stay on the disabled list by compiling a then-career-best 13-game hitting streak from July 21-September 8...hit safely in 6-straight games from July 21-27, when he injured the knee, and then returned to hit safely in his first 7 games upon activation from the disabled list...batted .333 (17-for-51) during the streak...prior to the injury, posted his first-career 2-homer game June 20 vs. Milwaukee...collected a career-high 5 RBI with 3 extra-base hits June 14 at Philadelphia, going 3-for-5 with 2 doubles and a triple...hit safely in 14 of 16 games in July and had a season-high .317 batting average (19-for-60) in the month.

1999: Became the 2nd rookie shortstop ever named to the National League All-Star team as he led rookies in hits (155), runs (81), multi-hit games (46) and triples (8)...ranked 2nd in total bases (241), extra-base hits (50) and slugging percentage (.430) and tied for 3rd with 14 homers and 28 doubles...was the only unanimous selection to the Topps All-Rookie team and finished 5th in voting by the baseball writers for the Rookie of the Year award and was named the "Novato Latino Mas Destacado" (Most Valuable Latin Rookie) at the Premios Latinos Deportivos (Latin Sports Award) in Miami in November...was also named to *Baseball Digest's* All-Rookie team...batted .383 (23-for-60) from April 14-May to raise his batting average from .147 to .301...reached base safely in 11 straight contests from April 19-30, posting a .430 on-base percentage...had a career high 4 hits

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, 3 times, last September 17, 2001
with FLA at MON

DOUBLES

2, 10 times, last August 21, 2005
with FLA vs. LAD

HOMERUNS

2, 4 times, last September 24, 2004
with FLA at ATL

RBI

5, 3 times, last July 29, 2004
with FLA vs. PHI

RUNSCORED

3, 5 times, last July 15, 2005
with FLA at PHI

WALKS

3, 3 times, last September 8, 2003
with FLA vs. NYM

STRIKEOUTS

4, 2 times, last June 24, 2003
with FLA at NYM

STOLEN BASES

2, July 2, 2005 with FLA at NYM

HITTING STREAK

17, June 9-27, 2005 with FLA



April 29 vs. Chicago, later matched June 26 at Montreal...hit safely in 14 of 15 games from May 18-June 2 (23-for-68, .338) a stretch that included a pair of season-high 7-game hitting streaks...went 0-for-1 at the All-Star Game at Fenway Park on July 13...hit safely in 9 of 10 games from September 6-21, batting .378 (17-for-45), and delivered 4 multi-hit games in a row from September 17-20...suffered a hairline fracture of his left forearm November 7 when he was hit by a pitch in a Winter League game in Caracas, VZ...was in a cast until December 6 and wore a removable splint for another 2 weeks.

1998: Spent most of the season with Triple-A Charlotte before earning his first call-up to majors August 25...made his major league debut with the Marlins that night at St. Louis, making the start at shortstop...his first game featured his first major league homer (also his first major league hit), an 8th-inning blast off Donovan Osborne in his 4th big-league at-bat...had 3 hits and 3 RBI in his 4th game August 28 at Cincinnati...on September 26 in Game 2 of a doubleheader vs. Philadelphia, connected for Florida's only walk-off homer of the season when he broke a scoreless game with a one-out, solo shot in the bottom of the 13th inning...overall, batted .151 with 3 homers and 7 RBI in 25 games with the Marlins...with Charlotte, hit .277 with 20 doubles, 10 triples and 10 homers in 108 games and was named the top major league prospect in the International League by *Baseball America* in a vote by league managers at the end of the season...was the International League's Player of the Week from June 8-14 after hitting .531 (17-for-32) with 2 homers, 7 RBI and an .813 slugging percentage...highlighted his week by hitting for the cycle June 13 vs. Columbus.

1997: Was an Eastern League post-season All-Star after batting .254 with 16 doubles, 19 homers and 65 RBI in helping Portland to the Eastern League Championship Series...started the season at Double-A, making the jump after only 21 games on the Single-A level...selected by league managers in *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade as the Best Defensive Shortstop in the Eastern League...named the No. 4 prospect in the Eastern League by *Baseball America* following a vote of league managers...smashed 3 homes with 6 RBI May 24 vs. New Britain...at the time, the 3 homers were more than he totaled in his previous 2 minor league seasons combined.

1996: Split the season between the Gulf Coast Marlins, Single-A Kane County and Double-A Portland...began on the D.L. with a left shoulder subluxation and missed more than 3 months after undergoing surgery...made a rehab appearance with the Gulf Coast club, batting .390 (16-for-41) before his August 17 activation to Kane County...was soon promoted to Portland but ended the season on the D.L. with a strained right thumb.

1995: In his first minor league season in the United States, finished 10th in the Gulf Coast League with a .294 batting average...hit his only 2 homers of the 1995 and 1996 campaigns in the same game, slugging a pair of homers with 5 RBI August 12 vs. the Mets...was promoted to Single-A Brevard County to conclude his campaign.

1994: Spent his first professional season with the Dominican Summer League Marlins, batting .238 with 9 doubles, 5 triples, 4 homers and 39 RBI in 66 games.

PERSONAL

ALEXANDER (ALEX) GONZALEZ...Alex and his wife Johanna are the parents of Alexander, Jr. (6/30/99) and Jhoander (10/16/01)...a native of Cagua, VZ, Alex helped lead Venezuela to the 2006 Caribbean Series Championship, its first since 1989, by scoring the winning run in the bottom of the 9th inning in the decisive game vs. the Dominican Republic on February 7...earlier in the series, Alex slugged a game-winning, walk-off 2-run homer to lead Venezuela to an 11-9 win vs. the Dominican Republic.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES(4)

2-HOME RUN GAMES(4)

Sept. 20, 2000	vs: Milwaukee
July 13, 2001	vs. New York (AL)
April 4, 2003	at Atlanta
Sept. 24, 2004	at Atlanta

CAREER GRAND SLAMS(1)

July 29, 2004	vs. Philadelphia	off Paul Abbott
---------------	------------------	-----------------

2006
RED SOX



ALEX GONZALEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Brevard County	.203	17	59	6	12	2	1	0	8	0	0	1	1	14	1	1	8
	Gulf Coast	.294	53	187	30	55	7	4	2	30	1	4	2	19	27	11	2	17
1996	Gulf Coast	.390	10	41	6	16	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	5
	Kane County	.200	4	10	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0
	Portland	.235	11	34	4	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	10	0	0	7
1997	Portland	.254	133	449	69	114	16	4	19	65	3	3	7	27	83	4	7	37
1998	Charlotte	.277	108	422	71	117	20	10	10	51	8	2	6	28	80	4	7	20
	FLORIDA	.151	25	86	11	13	2	0	3	7	2	0	1	9	30	0	0	2
1999	FLORIDA	.277	136	560	81	155	28	8	14	59	1	3	12	15	113	3	5	27
2000	Brevard County	.118	4	17	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0
	FLORIDA	.200	109	385	35	77	17	4	7	42	5	2	2	13	77	7	1	19
2001	FLORIDA	.250	145	515	57	129	36	1	9	48	3	3	10	30	107	2	2	26
2002	Gulf Coast	.167	5	12	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	1
	FLORIDA	.225	42	151	15	34	7	1	2	18	3	2	4	12	32	3	1	3
2003	FLORIDA	.256	150	528	52	135	33	6	18	77	3	5	13	33	106	0	4	16
2004	FLORIDA	.232	159	561	67	130	30	3	23	79	3	4	4	27	126	3	1	16
2005	FLORIDA	.264	130	435	45	115	30	0	5	45	4	3	5	31	81	5	3	16
Major League Totals		.245	896	3221	363	788	183	23	81	375	24	22	51	170	672	23	17	125
Minor League Totals		.266	345	1231	189	328	49	20	31	164	13	10	18	82	230	22	17	95

1994 Signed with the Florida Marlins as a non-drafted free agent, April 18.

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, February 6.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	FLORIDA	.240	.279	.519	24	2
1999	FLORIDA	.308	.430	.739	241	13
2000	FLORIDA	.229	.319	.548	123	7
2001	FLORIDA	.303	.377	.680	194	13
2002	FLORIDA	.296	.325	.620	49	2
2003	FLORIDA	.313	.443	.756	234	8
2004	FLORIDA	.270	.419	.689	235	17
2005	FLORIDA	.319	.368	.686	160	11
Major League Totals		.291	.391	.682	1260	73

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. NYY	.273	6	22	3	6	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	7	0	1	0

CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. CHC	.125	7	24	1	3	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. SF	.063	4	16	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	N.L., Boston	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	FLORIDA	SS	.978	25	23	29	58	2	89	17
1999	FLORIDA	SS	.955	135	130	237	339	27	603	85
2000	FLORIDA	SS	.957	104	98	139	288	19	446	63
2001	FLORIDA	C	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	.960	142	139	220	396	26	642	101
2002	FLORIDA	SS	.984	42	41	72	113	3	188	32
2003	FLORIDA	SS	.976	150	150	237	426	16	679	109
2004	FLORIDA	SS	.976	158	155	225	425	16	666	99
2005	FLORIDA	SS	.974	124	124	221	367	16	604	102
Career Totals		SS	.968	880	860	1380	2412	125	3917	608
		C	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

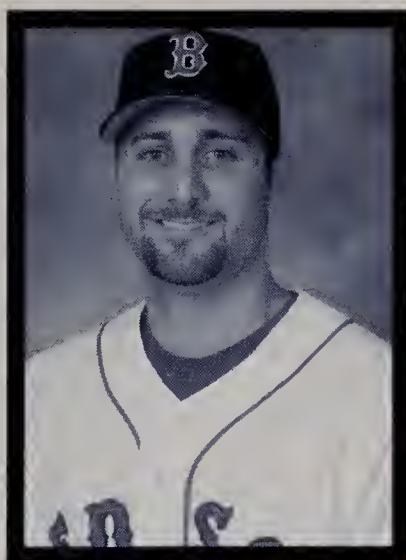


2005 CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.264	435	115	5	45	TOTALS	.245	3221	788	81	375		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.308	26	8	0	6	Camden Yards	.222	9	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.231	39	9	0	2	Fenway Park	.250	36	9	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.455	11	5	2	4	U.S. Cellular Field	.286	7	2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.500	12	6	2	3	Jacobs Field	.500	12	6	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.125	8	1	0	0	Comerica Park	.125	8	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.250	12	3	0	0	vs. LAA	.273	22	6	1	2	Angel Stadium	.250	12	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	Metrodome	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.324	34	11	3	8	Yankee Stadium	.333	9	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.375	8	3	0	1	McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. SEA	.200	10	2	0	0	Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
.375	16	6	0	0	vs. TB	.257	109	28	1	11	Tropicana Field	.235	51	12	0	4
.417	12	5	1	3	vs. TEX	.306	36	11	1	5	Ameriquest Field	.308	13	4	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.229	35	8	0	8	Rogers Centre	.222	27	6	0	7
.304	23	7	0	5	vs. ARI	.276	152	42	2	21	Chase Field	.325	77	25	2	13
.234	47	11	1	1	vs. ATL	.222	333	74	7	33	Turner Field	.251	167	42	6	21
.200	25	5	0	3	vs. CHC	.248	153	38	4	13	Wrigley Field	.226	84	19	2	10
.263	19	5	1	3	vs. CIN	.294	136	40	3	18	Great American	.353	34	12	1	4
.238	21	5	1	4	vs. COL	.274	146	40	5	16	Coors Field	.321	84	27	5	15
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	.236	1572	371	40	182
.222	9	2	0	1	vs. HOU	.266	124	33	5	14	Minute Maid Park	.280	50	14	3	5
.400	25	10	0	4	vs. LAD	.287	171	49	1	17	Dodger Stadium	.293	82	24	0	2
.280	25	7	0	1	vs. MIL	.242	165	40	3	22	Miller Park	.302	63	19	1	10
.280	50	14	0	9	vs. NYM	.276	315	87	12	45	Shea Stadium	.283	152	43	4	23
.308	39	12	1	6	vs. PHI	.248	318	79	7	45	Citizens Bank Park	.222	54	12	2	8
.286	14	4	0	0	vs. PIT	.238	130	31	5	16	PNC Park	.220	41	9	1	3
.158	19	3	0	1	vs. STL	.184	152	28	2	9	Busch Stadium II	.123	81	10	1	4
.200	20	4	0	1	vs. SD	.168	149	25	4	14	Petco Park	.091	22	2	0	1
.143	14	2	0	1	vs. SF	.187	107	20	2	10	SBC Park	.186	43	8	1	5
.229	35	8	0	2	vs. WAS	.200	320	64	9	32	RFK Stadium	.158	19	3	0	0
.282	291	82	4	31	Before Break	.256	1948	499	47	234						
.229	144	33	1	14	After Break	.227	1273	289	34	141						
.258	66	17	2	11	March/April	.255	591	151	15	72						
.300	90	27	1	10	May	.246	638	157	13	61						
.260	100	26	1	5	June	.264	537	142	14	79						
.300	70	21	0	7	July	.258	489	126	12	65						
.210	100	21	1	12	August	.213	470	100	11	50						
.333	9	3	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.226	496	112	16	48						
.000	1	0	0	0	as PH	.143	7	1	0	1						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--						
.277	347	96	4	42	vs. RHP	.245	2525	619	62	291						
.216	88	19	1	3	vs. LHP	.243	696	169	19	84						
.291	117	34	1	41	RISP	.260	807	210	23	297						
.268	220	59	2	24	Home	.236	1579	373	41	185						
.260	215	56	3	21	Road	.253	1642	415	40	190						
.226	124	28	1	13	Day	.233	838	195	20	101						
.280	311	87	4	32	Night	.249	2383	593	61	274						
.264	424	112	5	45	Grass	.245	2831	694	74	330						
.273	11	3	0	0	Turf	.241	390	94	7	45						

2006
RED SOX





10-TONY GRAFFANINO INF

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

OPENING DAY AGE: 33 (Turns 34 June 6)

BORN: June 6, 1972 in Amityville, NY

RESIDES: Hockessin, DE

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 125 days

ACQUIRED: From the Kansas City Royals for LHP Juan Cedeño and OF Chip Ambres, July 19, 2005

SIGNED BY: John Hagemann (Braves)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 190

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

GETTING AROUND: Has played all 4 infield positions as well as the outfield in his big league career, making 450 appearances (353 starts) at second base, 129 appearances (76 starts) at third base, 93 appearances (68 starts) at shortstop, 26 appearances (14 starts) at first base and 3 appearances in left field (with the White Sox in 2001).

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from the Royals on July 19, went on to bat .319 with 4 homers and 21 RBI in 51 games for the Red Sox...finished the season with a combined .309 average, 7 homers and 38 RBI in 110 games between Kansas City and Boston...played exclusively at second base for Boston (51 games, 50 starts) after playing second, shortstop and even one game at first base for Kansas City.

RED SOX HIGHLIGHTS: With the Red Sox, hit safely in 41 of 51 games...got off to a quick start, batting .360 (27-for-75) in his first 19 games July 20-August 17...was 1-for-3 with a double and an RBI and was hit by a pitch in his July 20 Red Sox debut vs. Tampa Bay...went 3-for-3 with a homer and 4 RBI in an 11-6 win August 8 vs. Texas...had 3 hits and 3 runs August 26 vs. Detroit...helped the Sox avoid a shutout with a 3-run homer off Bobby Jenks in the bottom of the 9th in a 5-3 loss to the White Sox in a September 5 make-up game at Fenway...doubled, homered, knocked in a pair and scored twice, part of a 3-for-4 night September 14 at Toronto...was 3-for-4 with a solo homer off Randy Johnson October 1 vs. New York.

2005 WITH THE ROYALS: In 59 games with Kansas City before the trade, batted .298 (57-for-191) with 3 home runs and 18 RBI...played 22 games (21 starts) at second base for the Royals...also appeared in 22 games (14 starts) at first base and one game (May 29 at Los Angeles) at shortstop...started the year with a bang, going 4-for-4 with a double, a walk and 2 runs scored in his 2005 debut, April 6 at Detroit...went 7-for-13 (.538) in his first 3 games before a 16-game 8-for-50 (.160) slide through the end of April lowered his season average to .206...batted .413 (19-for-46) in 13 games in May to lift his average to .294...began May with a 9-game hitting streak, going 12-for-35 (.343) during the tear...closed out the month by going 5-for-5 with a double, 3 RBI and a run scored May 29 at Los Angeles (AL)...posted 3 straight 2-hit games June 7-9 at San Francisco, finishing the interleague series with 6 hits in 13 at-bats, a triple, a homer and 4 RBI...after going 0-for-1 as a pinch hitter the next day at Arizona, went 6-for-8 in his next 2 games...batted .333 (20-for-60) in 19 games in June...was 1-for-11 in his final 4 games before the trade to Boston.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Between the 2 stops in 2005, hit .316 (73-for-231) with 5 homers and 31 RBI against righthanders and .297 (44-for-148) with 2 homers off lefties...was a .323 (65-for-201) road hitter...batted .331 (57-for-172) with men on



base, .323 (30-for-93) with runners in scoring position, .311 (14-for-45) with runners in scoring position with 2 outs and .333 (43-for-129) with 3 homers from the 7th inning on...batted .386 (17-for-44) vs. the NL in interleague play...hit .333 (33-for-99) vs. the A.L. East, .394 (13-for-33) against the N.L. Central and .364 (4-for-11) against the N.L. West...hit A.L. playoff clubs to the tune of a .333 average (34-for-102) with 3 home runs and 11 RBI.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started all 3 games of the ALDS vs. Chicago at second base, going 3-for-12 (.250) with a pair of doubles.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Was limited to only 75 games in his first season with the Royals, missing the final 60 contests after tearing his posterior cruciate ligament in his left knee in early August...still managed to steal a career-high 10 bases, while batting .263 with 11 doubles, 3 homers, 26 RBI and 37 runs scored...had surgery to repair his right rotator cuff and did not play again after being placed on the 15-day D.L. August 3...also spent time on the D.L. from May 1-27 with a left knee meniscus tear...was batting .333 (26-for-78) through 21 games prior to his first D.L. stint...came back after missing 22 games to deliver a game-winning infield single in Kansas City's 2-1 win over Minnesota May 28...however, batted just .235 (47-for-200) over his final 54 games after being reinstated...recorded an RBI in 5 straight games from June 26-30, the longest such stretch of his career...posted a season-high 10-game hitting streak from April 17-29, batting .435 (20-for-46)...batted .344 (11-for-32) in close-and-late situations, .323 (10-for-31) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs and .321 (26-for-81) from the 7th inning on.

2003: In his 4th and final year with the White Sox, drilled 15 doubles and scored 51 runs in 90 games...hit .303 (50-for-165) against lefties, but only .176 (15-for-85) against righties...batted in the leadoff spot 37 times, with Chicago going 22-15 in those contests...hit .274 (40-for-146) in the leadoff spot and .333 (15-for-45) in 14 games in the number 2 slot in the order...had his best month in July, batting .354 (17-for-48) in 19 games...clubbed his 2nd career pinch-hit homer July 19 vs. Detroit, a 3-run shot off Nate Cornejo...reached base safely 6 times May 7 at Oakland, going 2-for-2 with a double, 2 runs scored, a stolen base and a career-high 4 walks.

2002: Appeared in 70 games for the White Sox before having his season cut short due to injury...tore the anterior cruciate ligament in his right knee August 25 vs. Tampa Bay and underwent surgery September 9...hit .285 (45-for-158) in 48 games before the All-Star break, but only .211 (15-for-71) in 22 games after the break...went 4-for-4 with 2 homers and 6 RBI May 7 at Oakland...the 2 homers and 6 RBI were both career highs and the 4 hits matched his career best.

2001: Batted .303 (44-for-145) in 74 games for the White Sox, collecting 9 doubles, 2 homers and 15 RBI...would have led the club in batting average and on-base percentage (.370), but did not have the necessary plate appearances to qualify...got hot as the season progressed, batting .361 (22-for-61) after the All-Star break after a .262 (22-for-84) first half...hit .368 (25-for-68) in 39 games on the road and .247 (19-for-77) in 35 home games...had his best month in August, batting .452 (14-for-31) in 12 games...that month featured an 8-game hitting streak...drove in the game-winning run in back-to-back games September 21-22 vs. Kansas City...made his first career appearance in the outfield (as a leftfielder) June 3 vs. Detroit.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

5, May 29, 2005 with KC at LAA

DOUBLES

2, 7 times, last September 16, 2005 vs. OAK

HOMERUNS

2, May 14, 2002 with CWS vs. TEX

RBI

6, May 14, 2002 with CWS vs. TEX

RUNSCORED

3, 11 times, last August 26, 2005 vs. DET

WALKS

4, May 7, 2003 with CWS at OAK

STRIKEOUTS

4, 3 times, last September 28, 2000 with CWS vs. BOS

STOLEN BASES

2, July 26, 1997 with ATL at CIN and July 19, 2004 with KC vs. BAL

HITTING STREAK

10, September 19-October 2, 1999 with TB



GRAFFANINO (Cont.)

2000: Split the season between the Devil Rays and White Sox organizations, batting a combined .274 with 2 homers and 17 RBI in 70 big league games...began the season with Tampa Bay before being traded to Chicago May 31 for RHP Tanyon Sturtze...went on to make 19 starts at shortstop, 12 starts at second base and 4 starts at third base for the ChiSox...clubbed his first career grand slam August 9 vs. Seattle.

1999: Hit .315 in 39 games for the Devil Rays after being released by the Braves April 2...signed a minor league contract with Tampa Bay April 9 and began the campaign with Triple-A Durham before his contract was purchased by the Devil Rays July 30...homered in his first game with the D-Rays, August 1 at Oakland...closed the season with a 10-game hitting streak from September 19-October 2, batting .447 (17-for-38) with 7 RBI and 11 runs scored.

1998: Played in 105 games for the Braves in his 2nd full major league season, batting .211 with 14 doubles, 5 homers, 22 RBI and 32 runs scored...the 105 games would be his most until the 2005 campaign, when he took the field in 110 contests...hit .346 (9-for-26) in May and .354 (17-for-48) in July...went 4-for-4 with a homer, 2 RBI and 3 runs scored July 19 vs. Milwaukee...appeared in one Division Series game vs. Chicago and 4 NLCS games vs. San Diego, going a combined 1-for-3 with a double, RBI and 2 runs.

1997: In his first full major league season, became Atlanta's everyday second baseman after Mark Lemke suffered a torn ligament in his ankle August 20...started 46 games for the Braves, batting .250 with 7 homers and 18 RBI in those contests...homered in back-to-back starts June 22 at Philadelphia and June 26 vs. Philadelphia...also turned the trick August 26-27 vs. Houston...saw action in 6 post-season games, going 2-for-11.

1996: Made his big league debut with 3 separate stints in Atlanta, the first of which began April 19 when Mike Mordecai went on the D.L....was hit by San Diego's Joey Hamilton in his first major league plate appearance April 19 and then singled off Hamilton his next time up for his first big league hit...was optioned to Triple-A Richmond May 4, but spent time in Atlanta from May 24-June 12 and September 3 through the end of the season.

1995: Batted .190 in 50 games for Richmond, his first season at the Triple-A level...collected 6 doubles, 4 homers, 17 RBI and 20 runs scored.

1994: Tied for 6th in the Southern League with a .300 average for Double-A Greenville...went 2-for-2 in the SAL All-Star Game and 5-for-17 (.294) in the playoffs.

1993: Was named Single-A Durham's Player of the Year after leading the club in 9 offensive categories, including home runs (15) and RBI (69)...was selected to the Carolina League All-Star team, and led all league second basemen with a .968 fielding percentage.

1992: Drilled 10 home runs for Single-A Macon, batting .240 with 15 doubles, 31 RBI and 50 runs scored in 112 games...also stole 9 bases in 15 attempts.

1991: Was named the Idaho Falls Player of the Year after ranking 4th in the Pioneer League with 95 hits and 5th with 131 total bases, while batting .347 in 66 games...earned a spot on the league's post-season All-Star team.

1990: Began his professional career with Pulaski after being selected by the Braves in the 9th round of the First-Year Player draft.

PERSONAL

ANTHONY JOSEPH (TONY) GRAFFANINO...and his wife Nicole have 2 sons, A.J. and Nicholas...was a 1990 graduate of East Islip (NY) High School, where he played baseball all 4 years...has been very active in the community throughout his career...in 2002, coordinated and led baseball clinics for boys and girls from Mercy Home at U.S. Cellular Field and signed autographs at the James R. Thompson Center to promote the need for organ donors...he and his wife collected toys during his tenure in Chicago that benefited Feed the Children.



TONY GRAFFANINO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1990	Pulaski	.206	42	131	23	27	5	1	0	11	1	1	2	26	17	6	3	24
1991	Idaho Falls	.347	66	274	53	95	16	4	4	56	2	2	3	27	37	19	4	29
1992	Macon	.240	112	400	50	96	15	5	10	31	4	4	8	50	84	9	6	17
1993	Durham	.275	123	459	78	126	30	5	15	69	2	4	4	45	78	24	11	15
1994	Greenville	.300	124	440	66	132	28	3	7	52	7	3	2	50	53	29	7	14
1995	Richmond	.190	50	179	20	34	6	0	4	17	1	2	1	15	49	2	2	4
1996	Richmond	.283	96	353	57	100	29	2	7	33	5	1	3	34	72	11	7	10
	ATLANTA	.174	22	46	7	8	1	1	0	2	0	1	1	4	13	0	0	2
1997	ATLANTA	.258	104	186	33	48	9	1	8	20	3	5	1	26	46	6	4	5
1998	ATLANTA	.211	105	289	32	61	14	1	5	22	1	1	2	24	68	1	4	11
1999	Durham	.313	87	345	66	108	25	6	9	58	3	5	3	37	46	16	9	1
	TAMPA BAY	.315	39	130	20	41	9	4	2	19	2	0	1	9	22	3	2	5
2000	Durham	.286	10	35	9	10	3	0	2	6	0	0	0	7	8	2	0	0
	TAMPA BAY	.300	13	20	8	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	.270	57	148	25	40	5	1	2	16	1	1	1	21	25	7	4	6
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	.303	74	145	23	44	9	0	2	15	4	3	1	16	29	4	1	7
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	.262	70	229	35	60	12	4	6	31	4	2	2	22	38	2	1	10
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	.260	90	250	51	65	15	3	7	23	3	1	3	24	37	8	0	8
2004	Omaha+	.214	4	14	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	0
	KANSAS CITY	.263	75	278	37	73	11	0	3	26	4	2	3	27	38	10	2	5
2005	KANSAS CITY	.298	59	191	29	57	5	2	3	18	2	0	2	22	28	3	1	7
	BOSTON	.319	51	188	39	60	12	1	4	20	0	1	2	9	23	4	1	3
Major League Totals		.268	759	2100	339	563	103	18	42	213	24	17	20	205	369	48	20	69
Minor League Totals		.278	714	2630	424	731	157	26	59	335	25	22	26	294	449	118	49	114
Red Sox Totals		.319	51	188	39	60	12	1	4	20	0	1	2	9	23	4	1	3

+Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1990
- Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a 9th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 1999
- Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a free agent, April 9.
- 2000
- Acquired by the Chicago White Sox for RHP Tanyon Sturtze, May 31.
- 2003
- Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a free agent, December 16.
- 2005
- Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for LHP Juan Ceden0 and OF Chip Ambres, July 19.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1996	ATLANTA	.250	.239	.489	11	0
1997	ATLANTA	.344	.446	.790	83	3
1998	ATLANTA	.275	.318	.594	92	7
1999	TAMPA BAY	.364	.492	.857	64	1
2000	TAMPA BAY	.364	.350	.714	7	1
	CHICAGO (AL)	.363	.358	.721	53	1
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	.370	.407	.777	59	4
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	.329	.428	.757	98	2
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	.331	.428	.759	107	1
2004	KANSAS CITY	.332	.335	.667	93	5
2005	KANSAS CITY	.377	.393	.769	75	6
	BOSTON	.355	.457	.812	86	8
Major League Totals		.336	.394	.731	828	39

2006
RED SOX



LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	ATL vs. FLA	.250	3	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
1998	ATL vs. SD	.333	4	3	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.273	7	11	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	ATL vs. HOU	.000	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
1998	ATL vs. CHC	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	CWS vs. SEA	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.250	3	12	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Division Series Totals		.200	8	15	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	ATLANTA	2B	.969	18	11	24	39	2	65	9
1997	ATLANTA	1B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
		2B	.982	75	46	88	178	5	271	29
		3B	1.000	2	0	1	0	0	1	0
		SS	1.000	2	0	0	2	0	2	0
1998	ATLANTA	2B	.971	93	67	139	226	11	376	41
		3B	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0
1999	TAMPABAY	2B	.990	17	17	38	65	1	104	14
		3B	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	.951	17	17	28	49	4	81	14
2000	TAMPABAY	2B	1.000	6	4	12	16	0	28	4
		3B	1.000	3	0	2	1	0	3	0
		SS	1.000	1	0	0	2	0	2	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	.964	19	12	27	53	3	83	12
		3B	1.000	12	4	10	8	0	18	2
		SS	.966	21	19	24	61	3	88	16
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	1B	1.000	1	0	3	0	0	3	1
		2B	.988	20	14	32	51	1	84	13
		3B	.923	38	14	16	44	5	65	1
		SS	.857	5	0	2	4	1	7	2
		OF	1.000	3	0	3	0	0	3	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	.948	25	17	33	58	5	96	17
		3B	.952	35	32	19	61	4	84	5
		SS	.970	8	6	13	19	1	33	1
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	1B	1.000	2	0	6	0	0	6	0
		2B	.977	29	22	53	77	3	133	22
		3B	.958	20	12	5	18	1	24	2
		SS	.968	36	26	42	79	4	125	17
2004	KANSAS CITY	2B	.988	75	72	185	219	5	409	67
2005	KANSAS CITY	1B	.993	22	14	137	8	1	146	19
		2B	.987	22	21	31	46	1	78	8
		3B	.884	17	14	7	31	5	43	3
		SS	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
BOSTON		2B	.987	51	50	91	140	3	234	29
Career Totals		2B	.980	450	353	753	1168	40	1961	265
		3B	.937	129	76	60	163	15	238	13
		SS	.962	93	68	110	217	13	340	50
		1B	.994	26	14	147	8	1	156	20
		OF	1.000	3	0	3	0	0	3	0



2005 CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.310	378	117	7	37	TOTALS	.268	2099	563	42	212
.259	27	7	0	2	vs. BAL	.263	99	26	4	15
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.204	54	11	0	2
.326	43	14	2	5	vs. CWS	.265	68	18	3	6
.167	12	2	0	0	vs. CLE	.277	173	48	3	17
.366	41	15	0	2	vs. DET	.309	162	50	2	12
.294	17	5	0	1	vs. KC	.300	120	36	4	15
.314	35	11	0	4	vs. LAA	.270	100	27	1	8
.182	44	8	0	5	vs. MIN	.264	178	47	0	15
.375	24	9	1	2	vs. NYY	.326	92	30	1	10
.250	12	3	0	1	vs. OAK	.275	91	25	2	11
.154	13	2	1	1	vs. SEA	.250	60	15	2	11
.391	23	9	0	1	vs. TB	.261	69	18	0	2
.368	19	7	1	7	vs. TEX	.370	81	30	3	19
.320	25	8	1	2	vs. TOR	.234	47	11	2	4
.667	9	6	0	1	vs. ARI	.324	37	12	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.286	21	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.180	50	9	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.194	62	12	1	11
.000	7	0	0	0	vs. COL	.289	38	11	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.212	33	7	0	0
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. HOU	.167	48	8	2	3
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. LAD	.295	44	13	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.400	20	8	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.231	52	12	2	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.215	65	14	2	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.175	40	7	0	1
.500	4	2	0	0	vs. STL	.313	48	15	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.204	49	10	2	5
.462	13	6	1	4	vs. SF	.292	48	14	2	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.255	51	13	0	5
.309	181	56	3	18	Before Break	.267	1092	292	20	111
.308	198	61	4	20	After Break	.269	1008	271	22	102
.206	63	13	0	3	March/April	.269	312	84	5	23
.413	46	19	1	6	May	.309	246	76	6	31
.333	60	20	1	5	June	.242	438	106	6	43
.264	53	14	1	5	July	.284	352	100	12	37
.338	77	26	1	11	August	.244	405	99	7	42
.313	80	25	3	8	Sept./Oct.	.282	347	98	6	37
.167	6	1	0	0	as PH	.223	94	21	3	11
1.000	1	1	0	0	as DH	.200	5	1	0	0
.316	231	73	5	31	vs. RHP	.267	1286	344	22	135
.297	148	44	2	7	vs. LHP	.269	814	219	20	78
.323	93	30	2	32	RISP	.273	472	129	10	171
.292	178	52	4	24	Home	.262	1004	263	22	112
.323	201	65	3	14	Road	.274	1096	300	20	101
.314	137	43	3	15	Day	.248	754	187	17	76
.306	242	74	4	23	Night	.279	1346	376	25	137
.311	331	103	6	34	Grass	.276	1735	479	39	183
.292	48	14	1	4	Turf	.230	365	84	3	30

CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
					Camden Yards
					Fenway Park
					U.S. Cellular Field
					Jacobs Field
					Comerica Park
					Kauffman Stadium
					Angel Stadium
					Metrodome
					Yankee Stadium
					McAfee Coliseum
					Safeco Field
					Tropicana Field
					Amerquest Field
					Rogers Centre
					Chase Field
					Turner Field
					Wrigley Field
					Great American
					Coors Field
					Dolphins Stadium
					Minute Maid Park
					Dodger Stadium
					Miller Park
					Shea Stadium
					Citizens Bank Park
					PNC Park
					Busch Stadium
					Petco Park
					SBC Park
					RFK Stadium

2006
RED SOX

CAREER 2-HOME RUN GAMES (1)

May 14, 2002 vs. Texas

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (1)

August 9, 2000 vs. Seattle off Rob Ramsay





56-CRAIG HANSEN

RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-5

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: November 15, 1983 in Glen Cove, NY

RESIDES: Glen Cove, NY

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 0 years, 14 days

ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (26th overall) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

CAREER NOTES

ON THE FAST TRACK: Less than 5 months removed from the campus of St. John's University, made his major league debut for the Red Sox in 2005, in the process becoming the first player in Red Sox history to reach the majors the year he was drafted...became the 3rd member of the 2005 draft class to reach the big leagues, following Braves righthander Joey Devine and Nationals third baseman Ryan Zimmerman.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Boston's 2nd pick in the first round (26th overall) in the 2005 draft, Hansen signed a major league contract and reached the big leagues in his first pro season...made 2 appearances for the Rookie-level Gulf Coast Red Sox before pitching 10 times in the regular season and 3 times in the Eastern League playoffs for Double-A Portland...including his post-season outings, did not allow a run in the 15 minor league games (15.2 IP)...was recalled by Boston September 19 and recorded no record and a 6.00 ERA in 4 relief games, allowing 2 runs on 6 hits and a walk in 3.0 innings...fanned 3.

ON THE FAST TRACK: The first player in Red Sox history to reach the majors the year he was drafted, he became the 3rd member of the 2005 draft class to reach the big leagues, following Braves righthander Joey Devine and Nationals third baseman Ryan Zimmerman.

FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING: Made his major league debut the night of his September 19 recall...entered the game at Tampa Bay in the bottom of the 5th, with the Red Sox trailing 5-4...worked a 1-2-3 inning, striking out Toby Hall, the first batter he faced in the majors...induced Damon Hollins to pop to shortstop before striking out Julio Lugo...in his 2nd outing, September 24 at Baltimore, allowed 4 hits, including a Melvin Mora 2-run homer in 0.2 innings...rebounded to not allow a run in 1.1 innings over his final 2 outings.

2005 IN THE MINORS: Held opponents to a .229 average (11-for-48) with one walk and 14 K's in 12.2 shutout regular season innings in the minors...made his professional debut August 4 for the Gulf Coast Red Sox and earned a win against the Reds with a perfect inning that featured 2 K's...after allowing 2 hits and fanning 2 in a 2.0-inning start 4 days later, was promoted to Portland...with the North Division champion Sea Dogs, allowed 9 hits and no runs with a walk and 10 punchouts in 9.2 innings over 8 regular season relief appearances before hurling 3.0 scoreless innings over 3 appearances in the postseason...picked up his first professional save in his August 11 Double-A debut vs. Norwich...allowed one hit and struck out one in 1.0 inning...worked more than an inning in 3 of his 8 Portland outings, including a 2.0-inning stint in game 2 of an August 16 doubleheader vs. Binghamton...after blanking New Hampshire for 1.1 innings August 26, was shut down with mild arm fatigue...did not pitch again until September 11, when he made the first of 3 scoreless post-season appearances...threw 2.0 innings over 2 appearances in the North Division playoffs against Trenton and 1.0 inning in Game 3 of the Eastern League Championship Series at Akron prior to his recall by the Red Sox.



PERSONAL

CRAIG ROBERT HANSEN...pitched 3 seasons at St. John's University...was named the 2005 Big East Pitcher of the Year after going 3-2 with a school-record 14 saves and a 1.68 ERA in 31 appearances (all but one in relief) for the Red Storm... was honored as a First-Team All-Big East selection and Third-Team Louisville Slugger All-American...as a sophomore in 2004, led the Big East with a team-best 31 appearances and ranked 2nd in the conference with 10 saves...did not allow an earned run in 69.0 innings in his senior campaign at Glen Cove High School, going 8-0 with 3 saves to earn conference MVP honors...was an All-County selection as a junior and senior...also played 4 years of basketball in high school, earning All-Conference distinction as a junior and senior.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED
1.0, September 19, 2005 at TB

STRIKEOUTS
2, September 19, 2005 at TB

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4, September 24, 2005 at BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2, September 24, 2005 at BAL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
1, September 27, 2005 vs. TOR

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
1, September 24, 2005 at BAL

WINNING STREAK
None

2006
RED SOX

CRAIG HANSEN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Portland	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	9.2	9	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
Major League Totals		0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
Minor League Totals		1-0	0.00	10	1	0	0	1	12.2	11	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0

2005 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round selection (26th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft, July 25.



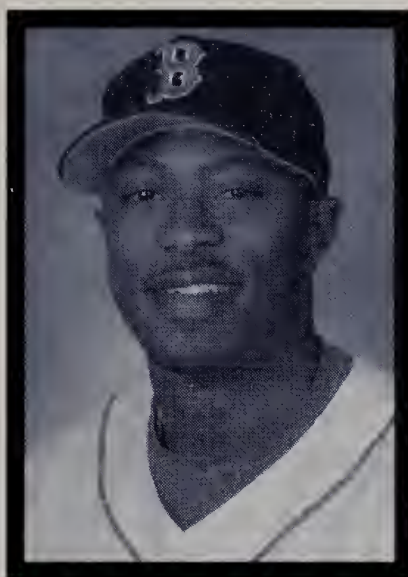
HANSEN (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2	TOTALS	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2
0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	4	2	vs. BAL	0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0	vs. NYY	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. TB	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0	vs. TOR	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2	After Break	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2	Sept./Oct.	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2	In Relief	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	Home	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0
0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	4	2	Road	0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	4	2
0-0-0	13.50	2	1.1	5	2	Day	0-0-0	13.50	2	1.1	5	2
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	Night	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
0-0-0	9.00	3	2.0	6	2	Grass	0-0-0	9.00	3	2.0	6	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	Turf	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	27.00	1	0.2	4	2	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	2	0	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





31-WILLIE HARRIS

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

INF/OF

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 5-9
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 June 22)
BORN: June 22, 1978 in Cairo, GA
RESIDES: Cairo, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 3 years, 66 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Lamar North (Orioles)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

FAST TIMES: Has averaged 30 stolen bases per season in his 7-year professional career, swiping 210 bases in 804 career pro games...has been caught stealing only 73 times in 283 attempts for a 74.2 percent success rate...owns 49 steals in 322 games at the major league level, including a White Sox team-best 19 in 2004.

VALUABLE VERSATILITY: Has played 174 games at second base, 104 games in center field, 5 games at shortstop and one game in left field in his major league career...owns a .989 fielding percentage (9 errors in 769 total chances) as an infielder and a .984 fielding percentage (3 errors in 184 total chances) as an outfielder in the big leagues.

GEORGIA PEACH: Is the 2nd native of Cairo, GA to play in the major leagues...the first: Hall of Famer Jackie Robinson.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent the majority of the season with the World Champion White Sox, seeing action in both the Division Series and World Series for Chicago...stole 10 bases in 59 regular season games, batting .256 with 8 RBI and 17 runs scored...appeared in 32 games at second base (28 starts) and 5 games at shortstop (2 starts)...spent the bulk of August with Triple-A Charlotte, where he hit .266 with 11 doubles, 21 runs and 10 steals in 28 games before being recalled by the White Sox August 30...closed out the season by batting .375 (9-for-24) in 14 September/October contests.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: With the White Sox, hit .301 (22-for-73) in 26 games on the road but only .188 (9 for-48) in 30 games at U.S. Cellular Field...batted .326 (15-for-46) in 22 games after the All-Star break after hitting only .213 (16-for-75) in the first half...hit .286 (8-for-28) with runners in scoring position, including a .308 (4-for-13) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...had a season-high 3 hits and 2 RBI July 25 at Kansas City...his lone home run of the season was a solo shot September 2 vs. Detroit off Chris Spurling...had 3 stolen bases August 24 with Charlotte at Durham.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Led the White Sox with 19 stolen bases in his first full major league season, spending most of his time as Chicago's leadoff hitter...batted in the top spot in the lineup 86 times, with the White Sox going 47-39 in those contests...tied for 4th in the A.L. with 7 bunt singles and tied for 6th with four 4-hit games...his .343 on-base percentage was an 84-point increase from his 2003 mark of .259...started 76 games at second base, 25 games in center field and 2 games at shortstop and appeared in 21 games as a defensive replacement, including his first career action in left field September 14 at Minnesota...batted .384 (28-for-73) in 21 May games, the 5th-best mark in the A.L.

PINCH ME: Tied for 5th in the A.L. with 7 pinch hits, going 7-for-18 (.389) in 19 games as a pinch hitter...clubbed his first career pinch-hit home run September 17 vs. Detroit, a solo shot off Al Levine to lead off the 8th inning.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The White Sox went 35-16 when he scored a run...batted .279 (94-for-337) against righties, but only .181 (13-for-72) against lefties...the speedster fared well on turf, going 13-for-34 (.382) in 10 games...batted .347 (17-for-49) when swinging at the first pitch...hit .588 (10-for-17) in 6 games vs. Toronto, .375 (9-for-24) in 6 games vs. Tampa Bay and .333 (6-for-18) in 4 games vs. Baltimore.



HARRIS (Cont.)

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Put together a career-best 13-game hitting streak from May 26-June 11, batting .340 (18-for-53)...reached base safely in 9 straight plate appearances from August 5-10, going 7-for-7 with 2 walks...was the longest such streak by a White Sox player since Magglio Ordonez also reached safely in 9 straight from July 29-30 at Kansas City...collected a career-high 5 hits, including 3 doubles, August 10 vs. Kansas City...his homer September 4 vs. Seattle was his first long ball since August 21, 2002 at Minnesota...was ejected for the first time in his career August 22 vs. Boston, when he was tossed by home plate umpire Charlie Reliford for arguing balls and strikes.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Ranked 2nd on the White Sox in stolen bases, converting 12 of his 14 attempts...his 85.7 percent success rate would have been 3rd-best in the A.L. if he had the necessary 20 attempts to qualify...began the season at Triple-A Charlotte, where he hit .420 (34-for-81) with 5 homers and 20 runs scored in 23 games to earn a May 2 promotion to Chicago...led the International League in batting average and on-base percentage (.500) at the time of his promotion...was named the IL Player of the Week for the week of April 14-20 after batting .583 (14-for-24) with 2 homers, 6 RBI and 7 runs...started 23 games in center field and 7 games at second base for the White Sox, and entered the game as a defensive replacement 31 times...also appeared as a pinch runner 10 times and as a pinch hitter 8 times...suffered a separated shoulder while making a diving catch in center field May 18 at Minnesota, and was placed on the D.L. with the injury May 22...rehabbed with Charlotte from June 10-15 before being activated from the D.L. June 16...legged out his first career triple June 30 vs. Minnesota.

2002: Ranked 4th among all Triple-A players with 32 steals, placing him 6th on the Charlotte Knights' all-time list...*Baseball America* rated him as the No. 18 prospect in the International League...compiled an 18-game hitting streak from April 7-25, during which he hit .351 (27-for-77) with 3 triples, 11 runs and 10 stolen bases...earned a promotion to Chicago June 14, and made his White Sox debut as a pinch hitter that night against the Cubs at Wrigley Field...made his first start June 23 at Atlanta at second base, going 0-for-4...was hitless in 7 at-bats in his first major league stint of the season before being optioned back to Charlotte June 24...was recalled July 26 after Ray Durham was traded to Oakland, and remained with the White Sox for the rest of the season...clubbed his first big league homer the day of the 2nd recall, a solo shot off Shawn Sedlacek...went a perfect 8-for-8 in stolen base attempts with Chicago, including a career-high 3 swipes September 10 at Kansas City...played for Mayaguez of the Puerto Rican Winter League...led the league with a .375 (9-for-24) batting average in the playoffs, and stroked the game-winning homer in the deciding game of the Championship Series vs. Caguas.

2001: Was named by *Baseball America* as the Baltimore Orioles Minor League Player of the Year and Top Hitter in the Orioles farm system after becoming the first Eastern League player to hit over .300 and steal more than 50 bases in the same season since Luis Castillo in 1996...*Baseball America* also rated him as the No. 8 prospect in the Orioles organization...received the Brooks Robinson Award as the organization's top position player and earned a spot on the Eastern League All-Star team and Topps Double-A All-Star team...was runner-up for E.L. Rookie of the Year after ranking 2nd in the league with 54 stolen bases and 6th with a .305 batting average...was named E.L. Player of the Week for the week of August 20-26...had 2 9-game hitting streaks, one 10-game streak and one 14-gamer...had his contract purchased by Baltimore September 2 and made his

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

5, August 10, 2004 with CWS vs. KC

DOUBLES

3, August 10, 2004 with CWS vs. KC

HOMERUNS

1, 5 times, last September 2, 2005
with CWS vs. DET

RBI

2, 8 times, last July 25, 2005
with CWS at KC

RUNSCORED

4, May 11, 2004 with CWS vs. BAL

WALKS

3, July 19, 2004 with CWS at TEX

STRIKEOUTS

3, April 22, 2004 with CWS vs. NYY and
July 26, 2005 with CWS at KC

STOLEN BASES

3, Sept. 10, 2002 with CWS at KC

HITTING STREAK

13, May 26-June 11, 2004 with CWS



HARRIS (Cont.)

major league debut that day vs. Seattle...singled off Cory Lidle for his first major league hit September 5 at Oakland.

2000: Spent his first full pro season with Single-A Delmarva, and was named by *Baseball America* as the South Atlantic League's Best Defensive Second Baseman...was also selected to the SAL All-Star squad after ranking 2nd in the league with 106 runs scored, 3rd with 89 walks and tied for 4th with 10 triples...his 38 stolen bases ranked 2nd among Orioles farmhands...played for Maryvale in the Arizona Fall League.

1999: Spent the bulk of his first pro campaign with Single-A Delmarva, batting .265 with 13 doubles, 42 runs scored and 17 stolen bases in 66 games.

PERSONAL

WILLIAM CHARLES (WILLIE) HARRIS...is single and makes his off-season home in Cairo, GA...attended Kennesaw State (GA) University...is the nephew of former major league infielder Ernest Riles...joins Jackie Robinson as the only natives of Cairo, GA to reach the major leagues.

WILLIE HARRIS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Bluefield	.273	5	22	3	6	1	0	0	3	0	1	0	4	2	1	0	1
	Delmarva	.265	66	272	42	72	13	3	2	32	4	4	1	20	41	17	11	11
2000	Delmarva	.274	133	474	106	130	27	10	6	60	7	4	9	89	89	38	15	19
2001	Bowie	.305	133	525	83	160	27	4	9	49	10	4	5	46	71	54	16	14
	BALTIMORE	.125	9	24	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	0
2002	Charlotte	.283	89	360	54	102	16	5	5	33	7	2	2	33	61	32	14	6
	CHICAGO (AL)	.233	49	163	14	38	4	0	2	12	3	2	0	9	21	8	0	3
2003	Charlotte+	.380	28	100	22	38	6	1	6	13	1	0	0	17	20	9	3	0
	CHICAGO (AL)	.204	79	137	19	28	3	1	0	5	3	0	0	10	28	12	2	2
2004	CHICAGO (AL)	.262	129	409	68	107	15	2	2	27	7	3	1	51	79	19	7	5
2005	Charlotte	.266	28	109	21	29	11	1	1	10	4	0	0	16	27	10	2	3
	CHICAGO (AL)	.256	56	121	17	31	2	1	1	8	4	0	1	13	25	10	3	2
Major League Totals		.242	322	854	121	207	25	4	5	52	18	5	2	83	160	49	12	12
Minor League Totals		.288	482	1862	331	537	101	24	29	200	33	15	17	225	311	161	61	54

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1999
- Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a 24th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 7.
- 2002
- Acquired by the Chicago White Sox for outfielder Chris Singleton, January 29.
- 2006
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
12001	BALTIMORE	.125	.167	.292	4	0
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	.270	.294	.565	48	3
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	.259	.241	.499	33	1
2004	CHICAGO (AL)	.343	.323	.665	132	4
2005	CHICAGO (AL)	.333	.314	.647	38	1
Major League Totals		.309	.299	.608	255	9

WORLD SERIES' RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	CWS vs. HOU	1.000	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	CWS vs. BOS	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006
RED SOX



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

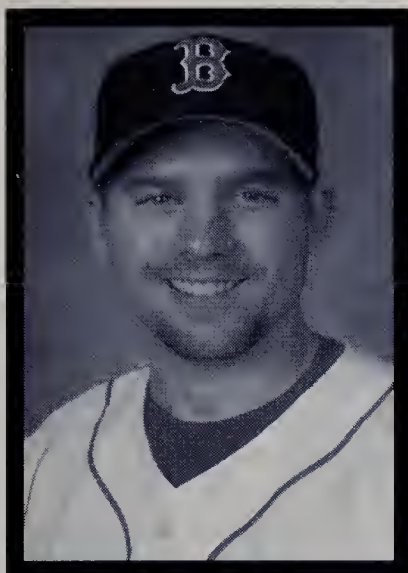
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	BALTIMORE	OF	1.000	8	7	16	1	0	17	1
2002	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	.985	38	37	87	104	3	194	21
		OF	1.000	6	4	19	1	0	20	0
2003	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	1.000	12	7	13	24	0	37	5
		OF	.977	61	23	83	3	2	88	0
2004	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	.990	92	76	163	223	4	390	46
		OF	.983	30	25	57	1	1	59	0
2005	CHICAGO (AL)	2B	.986	32	28	58	78	2	138	20
		SS	1.000	5	2	1	9	0	10	1
Career Totals		2B	.988	174	148	321	429	9	759	92
		OF	.984	105	59	175	6	3	184	1
		SS	1.000	5	2	1	9	0	10	1

2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.256	121	31	1	8	TOTALS	.242	854	207	5	52		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.167	6	1	0	1	vs. BAL	.313	32	10	0	2	Camden Yards	.267	15	4	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. BOS	.208	48	10	0	0	Fenway Park	.125	8	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	U.S. Cellular Field	.227	397	90	5	23
.357	14	5	0	2	vs. CLE	.262	65	17	0	5	Jacobs Field	.297	37	11	0	3
.238	21	5	1	1	vs. DET	.177	79	14	2	5	Comerica Park	.180	50	9	0	2
.375	16	6	0	2	vs. KC	.320	100	32	1	11	Kauffman Stadium	.386	57	22	0	7
.222	9	2	0	0	vs. LAA	.268	56	15	0	3	Angel Stadium	.313	16	5	0	2
.333	6	2	0	0	vs. MIN	.247	81	20	1	2	Metrodome	.211	38	8	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.239	46	11	0	6	Yankee Stadium	.269	26	7	0	5
.214	14	3	0	0	vs. OAK	.137	51	7	0	0	McAfee Coliseum	.171	41	7	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.194	62	12	1	3	Safeco Field	.194	31	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.345	55	19	0	4	Tropicana Field	.343	35	12	0	4
.417	12	5	0	1	vs. TEX	.260	50	13	0	3	Ameritrust Field	.250	36	9	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.464	28	13	0	5	Rogers Centre	.533	15	8	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.000	1	0	0	0	Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.063	16	1	0	0	Turner Field	.000	5	0	0	0
.125	8	1	0	0	vs. CHC	.154	52	8	0	2	Wrigley Field	.231	26	6	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. COL	.000	4	0	0	0	Coors Field	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.000	6	0	0	0	Dolphins Stadium	.000	6	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
.333	3	1	0	1	vs. LAD	.333	3	1	0	1	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.250	8	2	0	0	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium II	--	--	--	--	--
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. SD	.000	4	0	0	0	Petco Park	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	SBC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.286	7	2	0	0	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.213	75	16	0	4	Before Break	.236	415	98	0	20						
.326	46	15	1	4	After Break	.248	439	109	5	32						
.310	29	9	0	1	March/April	.270	100	27	0	8						
.263	19	5	0	2	May	.302	129	39	0	9						
.056	18	1	0	1	June	.171	146	25	0	3						
.192	26	5	0	2	July	.202	109	22	1	7						
.400	5	2	0	0	August	.236	157	37	1	10						
.375	24	9	1	2	Sept./Oct.	.268	213	57	3	15						
.100	10	1	0	0	as PH	.216	37	8	1	3						
.125	8	1	0	1	as DH	.125	8	1	0	1						
.252	107	27	1	8	vs. RHP	.252	709	179	4	46						
.286	14	4	0	0	vs. LHP	.193	145	28	1	6						
.286	28	8	0	7	RISP	.272	169	46	0	46						
.188	48	9	1	3	Home	.228	403	92	5	23						
.301	73	22	0	5	Road	.255	451	115	0	29						
.279	43	12	0	0	Day	.252	282	71	0	15						
.244	78	19	1	8	Night	.238	572	136	5	37						
.252	115	29	1	8	Grass	.233	759	177	5	46						
.333	6	2	0	0	Turf	.316	95	30	0	6						



**43-MIKE****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****HOLTZ****LHP****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 5-9**WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 33**BORN:** October 10, 1972 in Arlington, VA**RESIDES:** Northern Cambria, PA**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** 5 years, 147 days**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.**SIGNED BY:** Tony LaCava (Angels)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006**2006
RED SOX**

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After 11 seasons in American pro ball, signed to play for the Yokohama Bay Stars of Japan's Central League on January 18 and went 0-1 with a 4.38 ERA in 44 relief appearances...struck out 22 in 24.2 innings, an average of 8.0 strikeouts per 9 innings.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Signed a minor league contract with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays January 13 and began the season with the Triple-A Durham Bulls, going 1-2 with a 3.80 ERA in 17 games before having his season cut short due to bone spurs in his left elbow, which required surgery...did not pitch again after being placed on the D.L. June 11...struck out 27 batters in 23.2 innings and limited opposing hitters to a .198 batting average...allowed just 2 runs in his first 11 games of the season (14.2 IP), including an 8.1-inning scoreless streak spanning 7 outings from April 21-May 14.

2003: Spent the season with Triple-A Nashville after signing a minor league contract with the Pirates January 24...ranked 3rd on the team with 45 appearances to help lead the Sound to their first playoff appearance since 1994...did not allow a run in 33 of his 45 outings, with 14 of his 24 earned runs coming in 4 appearances...logged a 2.27 ERA (10 ER/39.2 IP) in his other 41 games...enjoyed success at the start and end of the season, allowing just 2 runs in his first 9 games (7.0 IP) and 2 runs in his final 9 games (11.2 IP) of the year...was on the D.L. from June 26-July 27 with bone chips in his left elbow.

2002: Spent the majority of the season in the Padres organization after being designated for assignment by the Oakland Athletics May 25 and subsequently released June 3...signed a minor league contract with the Padres June 15 and reported to Triple-A Portland...after 7 Triple-A appearances, earned a July 1 promotion San Diego, where he stayed for the remainder of the season...did not allow an earned run in his first 8 games with the Padres (4.2 IP)...also did not surrender an earned run in 11 consecutive appearances from August 6-September 1 (6.1 IP)...earned his first National League win with 0.2 scoreless innings July 12 vs. St. Louis.

2001: In his 8th season in the Angels organization, including his 4th consecutive season on the Opening Day roster, tied with Al Levine for the team lead with 63 relief appearances...with 38 strikeouts in 37.0 innings, averaged 9.24 K's per 9 innings...worked less than 1.0 inning in 42 of his 63 appearances...stranded 37 of his 50 inherited runners and retired 39 of 63 first batters faced...made his 300th career appearance October 5 vs. Oakland...notched his lone win of the season with a scoreless 10th inning September 6 vs. Kansas City...was placed on the D.L. May 17 (retroactive to May 11) with an inflamed left elbow...made 2 rehab appearances with Single-A Rancho Cucamonga and was activated from the D.L. May 30.

2000: Made 61 appearances for the Angels following 6 outings at Triple-A Edmonton to begin the season...led Angels relievers by stranding 49 of his 59 inherited runners (83 percent)...matched his career high with 40 strikeouts, averaging just under one strikeout per inning pitched (40 K's in 41.0 IP)...posted a 9.1-inning scoreless streak spanning 13 outings from June 29-July 24...made his 200th career appearance June 29 at Seattle.

1999: Split the season between Anaheim and Triple-A Edmonton, making 3 separate stints with the big league club...enjoyed far better success in the minors, going 2-1 with a 2.30 ERA in 20 games compared to a 2-3 record and 8.06 ERA in 28 games at the



HOLTZ (Cont.)

major league level...limited Triple-A foes to a .202 batting average...made 10 appearances with Anaheim to begin the season before being optioned to Edmonton May 8...was recalled June 27 and made 2 appearances for the Angels before being sent back to Edmonton July 6...recalled again July 23 and went on to appear in 16 games for the Angels over the rest of the season.

1998: In his 2nd big league season with the Angels, struck out 29 and did not allow a home run in 30.1 innings of work...after pitching in 42 games for the Angels, was optioned on August 3 to Triple-A Vancouver, where he recorded 2 saves and a 1.74 ERA in 10 games before being recalled by the Angels September 1...allowed just one run in his 11 September contests (5.0 IP) to close out the season...allowed just one earned run in his final 24 big league games (11.1 IP)...notched the win in his 100th career appearance April 6 vs. Boston...served a 2-game suspension June 18-19 stemming from his ejection June 2 at Kansas City in which he hit Jose Offerman with a pitch.

1997: Led the Angels with 66 appearances in his first full big league campaign...allowed only 12 of his 56 inherited runners to score (21.4 percent), the 4th-best percentage in the A.L...registered his first career save May 14 vs. Baltimore...was not scored upon in 13 straight appearances from April 17-May 17 (6.2 IP).

1996: Split the season between California and Double-A Midland, remaining with the Angels for the duration of the season following his July 11 promotion...posted a 2.45 ERA, the best mark of his big league career...major league hitters batted only .214 off Holtz with runners on base, the 10th-best mark among A.L. relievers...struck out 31 in 29.1 innings, an average of 9.5 strikeouts per 9 innings...made his major league debut July 11 vs. Seattle, and went on to retire each of the first 12 batters he faced, 6 by way of the K...recorded his first big league win with 0.2 scoreless innings July 25 vs. Milwaukee...surrendered just one home run - the first long ball given up in his big league career - to Edgar Martinez July 18 vs. Seattle.

1995: Pitching for Single-A Lake Elsinore, led California League pitchers with 56 appearances and ranked 4th among relievers with 11.0 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (101 K's in 82.2 innings)...following the conclusion of the minor league season, participated in the Hawaiian Winter League and the Arizona Fall League.

1994: Made his professional debut with Single-A Boise, allowing just 2 earned runs in 35.0 innings for an ERA of 0.51...with 59 strikeouts in 35.0 innings, ranked 2nd among Northwest League relievers with 15.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings...also tied for 4th in the league with 11 saves while limiting the opposition to a .171 batting average.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

3.0, July 15, 1996 with CAL at TEX and
October 1, 1999 with ANA vs. TEX

STRIKEOUTS

5, July 30, 1996 with CAL at DET

MOST HITS ALLOWED

5, 3 times, last May 23, 2002
with OAK vs. BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

5, Sept. 26, 1997 with ANA vs. TEX

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, August 8, 1996 with CAL vs. MIN
and Sept. 2, 1996 with CAL vs. BAL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2, July 26, 1997 with ANA at BOS

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None



PERSONAL

MICHAEL JAMES HOLTZ...Mike and his wife Kristie have 2 children, son Dane (7/20/99) and daughter Averie (5/4/02)...majored in business management at Clemson University, where he was a member of the 1991, 1992 and 1994 Atlantic Coast Conference championship baseball teams...the '91 team participated in the College World Series...underwent "Tommy John" surgery in the middle of his sophomore season...was a 1990 graduate of Central Cambria High School in Ebensburg, PA...named All-Conference in his junior season as a pitcher/outfielder, and tossed 2 no-hitters as a senior in 1990.

MIKE HOLTZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1994	Boise	0-0	0.51	22	0	0	0	11	35.0	22	4	2	0	2	11	59	3	1
1995	Lake Elsinore	4-4	2.29	*56	0	0	0	3	82.2	70	26	21	7	5	23	101	2	0
1996	Midland	1-2	4.17	33	0	0	0	2	41.0	52	34	19	6	1	9	41	4	0
	CALIFORNIA	3-3	2.45	30	0	0	0	0	29.1	21	11	8	1	3	19	31	1	0
1997	ANAHEIM	3-4	3.32	66	0	0	0	2	43.1	38	21	16	7	2	15	40	1	0
1998	Vancouver	0-0	1.74	10	0	0	0	2	10.1	10	4	2	1	1	6	18	0	0
	ANAHEIM	2-2	4.75	53	0	0	0	1	30.1	38	16	16	0	1	15	29	4	0
1999	Edmonton	2-1	2.30	20	0	0	0	1	27.1	20	7	7	4	0	11	39	1	0
	ANAHEIM	2-3	8.06	28	0	0	0	0	22.1	26	20	20	3	2	15	17	3	0
2000	Edmonton	0-1	10.80	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	6	6	1	1	1	1	0	0
	ANAHEIM	3-4	5.05	61	0	0	0	0	41.0	37	26	23	4	2	18	40	1	0
2001	Rancho Cucamonga+	0-0	9.00	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0
	ANAHEIM	1-2	4.86	63	0	0	0	0	37.0	40	24	20	5	2	15	38	5	0
2002	Portland	0-0	4.76	7	0	0	0	0	5.2	3	3	3	0	1	3	3	0	0
	OAKLAND	0-0	6.43	16	0	0	0	0	14.0	24	11	10	3	1	9	7	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	2-2	4.71	33	0	0	0	0	21.0	18	14	11	2	1	21	19	3	0
2003	Nashville	3-2	4.91	45	0	0	0	0	44.0	45	25	24	7	1	19	49	2	0
2004	Durham	1-2	3.80	17	0	0	0	0	23.2	17	10	10	4	1	8	27	1	0
Major League Totals		16-20	4.68	350	0	0	0	3	238.1	242	143	124	25	14	127	221	18	0
Minor League Totals		11-12	3.12	218	2	0	0	19	276.2	247	121	96	31	13	92	341	13	1

* Led League
+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1994
- Signed with the California Angels as a 17th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 4.
- 2002
- Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a free agent, January 2.
- 2002
- Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, June 17.
- 2003
- Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a minor league free agent, January 29.
- 2004
- Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a minor league free agent, January 5.
- 2006
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	CALIFORNIA	P	1.000	30	0	1	5	0	6	0
1997	ANAHEIM	P	.909	66	0	2	8	1	11	1
1998	ANAHEIM	P	1.000	53	0	0	2	0	2	0
1999	ANAHEIM	P	1.000	28	0	2	5	0	7	0
2000	ANAHEIM	P	1.000	61	0	3	7	0	10	0
2001	ANAHEIM	P	.929	63	0	4	9	1	14	0
2002	OAKLAND	P	1.000	16	0	1	2	0	3	0
	SAN DIEGO	P	1.000	33	0	3	1	0	4	0
Career Totals		P	.965	350	0	16	39	2	57	1

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	CALIFORNIA	---	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	ANAHEIM	.000	66	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1998	ANAHEIM	---	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	ANAHEIM	---	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	ANAHEIM	---	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ANAHEIM	---	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2002	OAKLAND	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	.000	33	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	350	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2

2006
RED SOX



2005

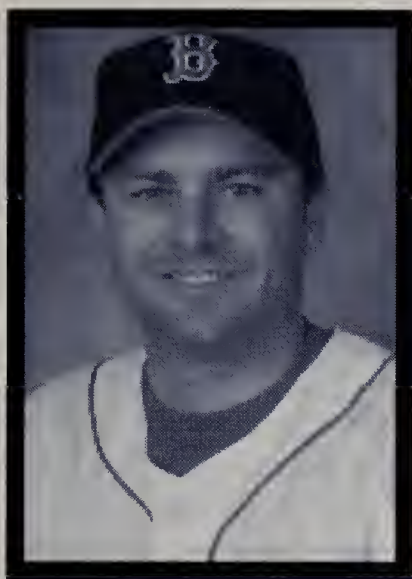
CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	16-20-3	4.68	350	238.1	242	124
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	1-1-1	5.51	27	16.1	16	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	4-1-0	4.91	21	18.1	22	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	1-2-0	3.38	14	8.0	10	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	2-1-1	3.24	23	16.2	10	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	0-3-0	15.58	14	8.2	16	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	1-1-1	6.75	14	6.2	7	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	0-0-0	4.96	24	16.1	21	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	1-0-0	3.20	21	19.2	17	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	1-1-0	4.12	31	19.2	23	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-1-0	3.86	29	16.1	17	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-1-0	4.15	7	4.1	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	1-4-0	5.59	32	29.0	26	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	1-0-0	3.00	20	12.0	13	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-1-0	4.91	11	11.0	13	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	-	1	0.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-0-0	6.00	2	3.0	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	0-0-0	10.80	3	1.2	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	9.64	11	4.2	10	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	9.00	3	1.0	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-1-0	3.60	11	5.0	4	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	1-1-0	2.45	7	3.2	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	0.00	2	0.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	1-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	7	4.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	0-0-0	0.00	6	4.2	2	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	5-5-1	4.42	160	108.0	118	53
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	11-15-2	4.90	190	130.1	124	71
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	5-1-0	2.08	55	43.1	32	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	0-2-1	8.54	43	26.1	47	25
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	0-2-0	4.94	44	27.1	28	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	5-6-2	2.77	72	55.1	44	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	3-3-0	4.64	72	54.1	47	28
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	3-6-0	8.24	64	31.2	44	29
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	16-20-3	4.68	350	238.1	242	124
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	11-6-1	5.11	178	123.1	140	70
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	5-14-2	4.23	172	115.0	102	54
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	1-6-0	4.99	95	61.1	60	34
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	15-14-3	4.58	255	177.0	182	90
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	16-20-3	4.94	317	218.2	220	120
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	0-0-0	1.83	33	19.2	22	4

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	3.86	14	9.1	5	4	Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	1.50	5	6.0	5	1
Fenway Park (BOS)	3-1-0	2.61	11	10.1	7	3	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	8.10	7	3.1	4	3	Wrigley Field (CHC)	1-0-0	6.00	2	3.0	0	2
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-1-1	3.52	13	7.2	7	3	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	54.00	1	0.1	1	2	Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	21.60	6	1.2	6	4
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-1	13.50	7	2.0	2	3	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	10-5-1	4.84	154	106.0	113	57	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	0	0
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	3.00	13	9.0	11	3	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	0-1-0	4.50	7	2.0	3	1
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	5.40	6	6.2	7	4	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-1-0	6.75	25	18.2	28	14	Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-1-0	1.69	8	5.1	4	1	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	4	2.0	2	0	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	0-3-0	1.88	16	14.1	8	3	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	1.59	10	5.2	8	1	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





40-KEN HUCKABY

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

C

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 35

BORN: January 27, 1971 in San Leandro, CA

RESIDES: Chandler, AZ

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 2 years, 132 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 11, 2005

SIGNED BY: Mark Sheehy (Dodgers)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

HE'S WELL TRAVELED: The Red Sox are Huckaby's 8th organization in his 16-year professional career, plus he's had 2 tours with the Rangers and Blue Jays...since the start of 2001 alone, Huckaby has played for the Diamondbacks (2001), the Blue Jays (2002-03), the Rangers (2004), the Orioles (2004), the Blue Jays again (2005) and now the Red Sox.

ONE MINOR MATTER I'D LIKE TO BRING TO YOUR ATTENTION: Has appeared in 1,075 minor league games with 11 clubs over 15 seasons from 1991-2005, batting .275 with 31 homers and 433 RBI...played 6 consecutive full seasons in Triple-A from 1995-2000 before making his major league debut at the end of the 2001 season with Arizona following stints at Double-A El Paso and Triple-A Tucson...made his big league debut October 6 at Milwaukee after 929 minor league games, striking out against Mike DeJean in the 8th after coming in as a defensive replacement in the 6th...has played for 6 different major league clubs.

STOP, THEIF!: Has thrown out 31.6 percent of potential base stealers over all or part of 6 major league seasons beginning in 2001...has thrown out 30 of 95 potential base stealers in 152 career games (123 starts), including 8 of 20 (40 percent) in 2005 with the Blue Jays.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Made 27 starts and appeared in 35 games overall for the Blue Jays, throwing out 8 of 20 potential base stealers (40 percent)...had just one passed ball in 243.0 innings...batted .207 with 4 doubles and 6 RBI...started the year at Triple-A Syracuse, where he made 9 starts behind the plate prior to having his contract purchased April 26...was designated for assignment August 26, and outrighted to Syracuse August 30...made 6 starts for the SkyChiefs before having his contract purchased again September 6...appeared once for the Blue Jays down the stretch, going 1-for-3 with an RBI double September 19 vs. Seattle...overall at Syracuse, hit .268 with a double, a homer and 3 RBI in 15 games.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Appeared in a combined 24 games with the Rangers and Orioles, batting .140 with 3 doubles...started the year with Texas' Triple-A Oklahoma club, hitting .241 with 2 homers and 10 RBI in 25 games before his contract was purchased May 21...made 8 starts behind the plate and was designated for assignment July 2...was claimed off waivers by the Orioles July 6, and appeared in 8 games (4 starts) before getting designated for assignment again August 10...elected free agency August 16 and re-signed with Texas the next day...reported to Oklahoma and batted .350 with 5 doubles, 10 RBI and 10 runs scored in 10 games prior to having his contract purchased September 1...appeared in 8 games the rest of the way, including starts in each of the Rangers' final 4 games of the year.

2003: Made Toronto's Opening Day roster, but spent the majority of the year with Triple-A Syracuse, hitting .292 with 14 doubles, 3 homers and 25 RBI in 75 games with the SkyChiefs...was the starting catcher for Roy Halladay on Opening Day vs. the Yankees...with one out in the top of the 3rd inning and Derek Jeter on first, Jason Giambi



HUCKABY (Cont.)

hit a slow roller to Halladay, who threw to first for the out...with no one covering third, Jeter tried advancing to third...Huckaby hustled to cover the bag, colliding with and tagging out the Yankees shortstop, who dislocated his left shoulder and was placed on the 15-day D.L...made 2 more starts before being designated for assignment April 12 and accepting that assignment 6 days later...batted .226 in 20 games, and had his contract purchased again June 2...stroked an RBI double as a pinch hitter June 5 at St. Louis, and was a defensive replacement the next night at Cincinnati...was outrighted to Syracuse June 12, and in 55 contests the rest of the season, hit .312 (64-for-205) with 3 homers and 20 RBI...batted .338 (23-for-68) in 20 July games, including a season-best 11-game hitting streak July 6-22, when he hit at a .442 clip (19-for-43)...overall, played 46 International League games at catcher, 23 at first base, 2 at third base and 5 as the designated hitter.

2002: Appeared in a career-high 88 games (77 starts) with the Blue Jays over 2 stints, batting .245 with 3 home runs and 22 RBI...opened the year at Triple-A Syracuse, and hit .272 in 21 games prior to having his contract purchased May 8...made 5 starts and one appearance as a defensive replacement, and was designated for assignment May 21...accepted his assignment to Syracuse May 27, and went 3-for-4 with 2 doubles, 3 RBI and 2 runs scored that night vs. Columbus...made 6 starts before having his contract purchased for a 2nd time June 4...stayed with the big league club through the end of the season, and batted .247 in 82 games...had a career-high 4 hits in his 3rd start back June 7 vs. Colorado...the Blue Jays were 52-36 in games in which he appeared.

2001: In his 3rd and final year in the Diamondbacks chain, hit .346 in 30 games at Double-A El Paso and .290 in 78 contests at Triple-A Tucson before making his major league debut October 6 at Milwaukee...came on to catch in the 6th inning, and later struck out against Mike DeJean in the 8th in his first plate appearance...with El Paso, hit .339 (19-for-56) with runners on base...played 12 games

at catcher, 16 at first base and one as the designated hitter...with Tucson, batted .365 (27-for-74) against lefthanders and .261 (49-for-188) against righthanders...hit .324 (22-for-68) with 29 RBI with runners in scoring position...appeared 36 times at catcher, 28 at first base, one at second base and 11 at third base.

2000: Threw out 31 of 66 (47 percent) of potential base stealers at Triple-A Tucson, the 2nd-best percentage in the Pacific Coast League...hit .276 with 11 doubles, 4 homers and 33 RBI in 76 games...played 61 games behind the plate, 5 at third base and as the designated hitter...also made one appearance each at first base, left field and right field...had a season-best 15-game hitting streak June 8-30, batting .426 (23-for-54) to raise his average to a season-high .324...batted .340 (18-for-53) against lefties and .258 (49-for-190) against righthanders...hit .331 (44-for-133) with runners on base...was 3-for-4 as a pinch hitter.

1999: Signed as a minor league free agent with the Diamondbacks in January and reported to Triple-A Tucson, where he had a professional-best 107 hits in 107 games...appeared in 101 games as catcher...hit .301 with a 20 doubles, 42 RBI and 44 runs scored...posted 28 multi-hit games, including 11 over his last 29 contests...batted .321 (36-for-112) against southpaws and .292 (71-for-243) vs. righthanders...hit .341 (28-for-82) when leading off an inning.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, June 7, 2002 with TOR vs. COL

DOUBLES

1, 14 times, last September 19, 2005 with TOR vs. SEA

HOMERUNS

1, 3 times, last September 22, 2002 with TOR at TB

RBI

2, 6 times, last May 9, 2005 with TOR vs. KC

RUNSCORED

2, 9 times, last August 21, 2005 with TOR at DET

WALKS

2, June 23, 2002 with TOR at ARI and May 9, 2005 with TOR vs. KC

STRIKEOUTS

3, May 29, 2004 with TEX at TOR

STOLEN BASES

None

HITTING STREAK

4, July 6-12, 2002 and August 18-23, 2002



HUCKABY (Cont.)

1998: Signed a minor league deal with the Mariners, and began the season on the disabled list after having off-season surgery on his right shoulder...returned May 3 and reported to Triple-A Tacoma, where he hit .224 in 16 games...was released June 13 and signed a minor league deal with the Yankees June 28...batted .208 over 36 contests with Triple-A Columbus.

1997: In his 7th and final season in the Dodgers chain, his 3rd at Triple-A Albuquerque, batted .199 in 69 games...played 63 games at catcher...on June 23, was designated for assignment, which he accepted before reporting back to Albuquerque 4 days later.

1996: Played 94 games behind the plate and appeared in 103 games overall, batting .276 with 16 doubles and 41 RBI...had a streak of 42 errorless games April 13-June 4...was recalled to Los Angeles September 1, but did not appear in a game.

1995: In his first season at the Triple-A level, was named the best defensive catcher in the Pacific Coast League by *Baseball America*...batted .324 with 40 RBI in 89 games...his average never dipped below .300 the entire season.

1994: Started the year at Double-A San Antonio, and hit .268 over 11 games before going on the disabled May 4 with a sore right elbow...was reinstated May 13 and reported to Single-A Bakersfield, where he hit .300 with 30 RI in 77 games.

1993: Was a Florida State League All-Star at Single-A Vero Beach, batting .267 with 4 homers and 41 RBI in 79 games...was named as the best defensive catcher in the FSL by *Baseball America's* Tools of the Trade...was called up to San Antonio July 23 for his first taste of Double-A ball...batted .220 over 28 contests.

1992: Spent the entire year at Single-A Vero Beach, and was limited to 73 games because a right shoulder injury...hit .241 with 21 RBI...was placed on the disabled list May 26 with inflammation in his right shoulder...returned from the D.L. June 5, and was back on the D.L. July 2 with a sore right shoulder...returned July 21.

1991: Was a Pioneer League All-Star at rookie-level Great Falls, batting .258 with 16 doubles, 3 homers and 37 RBI in 57 after being selected by the Dodgers in the 22nd round of the First-Year Player Draft.

PERSONAL

KENNETH PAUL (KEN) HUCKABY...makes his off-season home in Chandler, AZ with wife Leslie...graduated from Manteca (CA) High School in 1989...attended San Joaquin Delta Junior College in Stockton, CA...during the 2000 season at Triple-A Tucson, hosted a pre-game radio show "Behind the Backstop".

2006
RED SOX



KEN HUCKABY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Great Falls	.258	57	213	39	55	16	0	3	37	1	3	4	17	38	3	2	12
1992	Vero Beach	.241	73	261	14	63	9	0	0	21	2	2	1	7	42	1	1	9
1993	Vero Beach	.267	79	281	22	75	14	1	4	41	3	2	2	11	35	2	1	12
	San Antonio	.220	28	82	4	18	1	0	0	5	0	1	2	2	7	0	0	4
1994	San Antonio	.268	11	41	3	11	1	0	1	9	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	6
	Bakersfield	.300	77	270	29	81	18	1	2	30	0	1	2	10	37	2	3	10
1995	Albuquerque	.324	89	278	30	90	16	2	1	40	3	1	4	12	26	3	1	16
1996	Albuquerque	.276	103	286	37	79	16	2	3	41	3	1	2	17	35	0	0	6
1997	Albuquerque	.199	69	201	14	40	5	1	0	18	3	2	0	9	36	1	0	10
1998	Tacoma	.224	16	49	4	11	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	6	0	0	0
	Columbus	.208	36	101	13	21	3	1	1	10	3	0	0	11	14	0	2	5
1999	Tucson	.301	107	355	44	107	20	1	2	42	4	5	2	13	33	0	0	10
2000	Tucson	.276	76	243	31	67	11	1	4	33	0	3	2	10	30	2	2	8
2001	El Paso	.346	30	104	14	36	4	0	2	14	1	4	3	3	16	0	0	4
	Tucson	.290	78	262	31	76	15	1	2	34	0	1	2	7	62	1	3	14
	ARIZONA	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	Syracuse	.272	21	81	7	22	2	0	0	9	0	1	0	2	15	0	2	3
	TORONTO	.245	88	273	29	67	6	1	3	22	1	0	0	9	44	0	0	6
2003	Syracuse	.292	75	267	24	78	14	0	3	25	3	3	0	15	30	1	1	7
	TORONTO	.182	5	11	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2004	Oklahoma	.276	35	127	18	35	8	1	2	20	2	3	0	9	18	0	0	2
	TEXAS	.132	16	38	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	2
	BALTIMORE	.167	8	12	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	Syracuse	.268	15	56	3	15	1	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	13	0	0	1
	TORONTO	.207	35	87	8	18	4	0	0	6	4	0	0	5	19	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.223	153	422	42	94	14	1	3	30	5	0	0	19	78	0	0	10
Minor League Totals		.275	1075	3558	381	980	176	12	31	433	29	33	26	162	494	17	18	139

- 1991
- Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a 22nd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 4.
- 1997
- Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a minor league free agent, December 3.
- 1998
- Signed with the New York Yankees as a minor league free agent, June 28.
- 1999
- Signed with the Arizona Diamondbacks as a minor league free agent, January 22.
- 2002
- Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a minor league free agent, January 28.
- 2003
- Signed with the Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, November 19.
- 2004
- Claimed off waivers by the Baltimore Orioles, July 6.
- 2004
- Signed with the Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, August 17.
- 2005
- Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a minor league free agent, January 6.
- 2005
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, December 11.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2001	ARIZONA	.000	.000	.000	0	0
2002	TORONTO	.270	.308	.577	84	10
2003	TORONTO	.182	.273	.455	3	0
2004	TEXAS	.233	.184	.417	7	1
	BALTIMORE	.167	.250	.417	3	0
2005	TORONTO	.250	.253	.503	22	4
Major League Totals		.256	.282	.538	119	15

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	ARIZONA	C	1.000	1	0	5	0	0	5	0
2002	TORONTO	C	.989	88	77	494	31	6	531	10
2003	TORONTO	C	1.000	4	3	17	3	0	20	1
2004	TEXAS	C	.978	16	12	81	7	2	90	1
	BALTIMORE	C	1.000	8	4	25	2	0	27	0
2005	TORONTO	C	.987	35	27	144	11	2	157	1
Career Totals		C	.988	152	123	766	54	10	830	13



HUCKABY (Cont.)

2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.207	87	18	0	6	TOTALS	.223	422	94	3	30		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. BAL	.224	58	13	1	4	Camden Yards	.190	42	8	0	0
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. BOS	.286	35	10	0	2	Fenway Park	.286	21	6	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.167	12	2	0	0	U.S. Cellular Field	.167	6	1	0	0
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. CLE	.053	19	1	0	2	Jacobs Field	.053	19	1	0	2
.500	10	5	0	0	vs. DET	.333	18	6	0	0	Comerica Park	.750	4	3	0	0
.200	10	2	0	4	vs. KC	.303	33	10	0	6	Kauffman Stadium	.333	12	4	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.067	15	1	0	0	Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.111	9	1	0	0	vs. MIN	.100	20	2	0	0	Metrodome	.133	15	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.414	29	12	1	3	Yankee Stadium	.571	7	4	1	2
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. OAK	.111	27	3	0	1	McAfee Coliseum	.050	20	1	0	0
.143	7	1	0	1	vs. SEA	.143	35	5	0	2	Safeco Field	.100	10	1	0	0
.300	10	3	0	0	vs. TB	.244	41	10	1	3	Tropicana Field	.261	23	6	1	2
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. TEX	.250	16	4	0	0	Ameritrust Field	.167	24	4	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.000	3	0	0	0	Rogers Centre	.251	195	49	1	22
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.000	4	0	0	0	Chase Field	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. CHC	.000	2	0	0	0	Wrigley Field	.000	2	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.286	7	2	0	0	Great American	.286	7	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.714	7	5	0	2	Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.167	6	1	0	1	Dodger Stadium	.167	6	1	0	1
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.000	2	0	0	0	Miller Park	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.333	3	1	0	0	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.250	4	1	0	1	Busch Stadium	1.000	1	1	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.250	4	1	0	1	SBC Park	--	--	--	--	--
.100	10	1	0	1	vs. WAS	.182	22	4	0	2	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.148	61	9	0	5	Before Break	.222	180	40	1	15						
.346	26	9	0	1	After Break	.223	242	54	2	15						
.500	2	1	0	0	March/April	.167	12	2	0	1						
.122	41	5	0	5	May	.154	65	10	0	6						
.077	13	1	0	0	June	.234	77	18	0	6						
.250	16	4	0	0	July	.290	93	27	2	6						
.500	12	6	0	0	August	.237	97	23	0	6						
.333	3	1	0	1	Sept./Oct.	.179	78	14	1	5						
1.000	1	1	0	0	as PH	.500	4	2	0	1						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--						
.175	57	10	0	5	vs. RHP	.211	308	65	3	26						
.267	30	8	0	1	vs. LHP	.254	114	29	0	4						
.185	27	5	0	6	RISP	.187	107	20	2	27						
.196	46	9	0	6	Home	.245	212	52	1	22						
.220	41	9	0	0	Road	.200	210	42	2	8						
.156	45	7	0	1	Day	.191	173	33	2	11						
.262	42	11	0	5	Night	.245	249	61	1	19						
.226	31	7	0	0	Grass	.199	186	37	1	6						
.196	56	11	0	6	Turf	.242	236	57	2	24						

2006
RED SOX

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES(0)

None

CAREER GRAND SLAMS(0)

None

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS(0)

None

CAREER INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS(1)

July 17, 2002 vs. Baltimore off Jason Johnson





**63-LUIS
JIMENEZ**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

1B

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-4
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 May 7)
BORN: May 7, 1982 in Barquisimeto, VZ
RESIDES: Bobure, VZ
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Stroked 29 doubles and 16 home runs in 116 games for Double-A New Britain in his only season in the Twins organization, batting .278 with 69 RBI and 61 runs...hit .306 (95-for-310) with 15 of his homers against righthanders and .207 (25-for-121) with one long ball against lefties...batted .310 (35-for-113) with runners in scoring position, including a .400 (4-for-10) mark with the bases loaded...enjoyed his best statistical month in August, when he batted .345 (40-for-116) with 22 RBI and 16 runs in 29 games...committed 10 errors in 64 games as a first baseman, splitting his time between first base and DH.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Set career highs with 20 home runs, 75 RBI and 62 runs in 110 games for Single-A Columbus of the South Atlantic League...closed the season by hitting .339 (59-for-174) in his final 49 games beginning June 26 to lift his average from .248.

2003: Spent 74 days on the D.L. after suffering a shoulder injury in the spring, and returned to play in 53 games for short-season short-season Single-A Aberdeen of the New York-Penn League...hit .244 with 9 doubles, a homer, 21 RBI and 17 runs scored.

2002: Was rated by *Baseball America* as the No. 12 prospect in the Appalachian League after leading the league with a .375 average and a .597 slugging percentage and ranking 2nd with a .474 OBP...was named DH on the league's All-Star squad after belting 13 doubles and 8 homers and driving in 42 runs in 51 games for Bluefield...crowned Orioles Minor League Player of the Month for August, batting .410 (34-for-83) with 5 homers, 21 RBI and 21 runs in 22 games...reached base in 30 straight games July 20-August 24.

2001: Played 24 games for the Arizona Rookie League A's, batting .214 with 12 RBI and 8 runs...was released by Oakland September 26 and signed with the Orioles October 29.

2000: Posted a .400 on-base percentage in his 2nd pro campaign, batting .285 with 39 walks in 59 games...clubbed 5 homers, drove in 37 runs and scored 45 times for the Dominican Summer League A's.

1999: Signed with the A's as a non-drafted free agent and debuted with the Rookie-level Dominican Summer League Athletics...hit .212 with 11 RBI and 9 runs in 34 games.

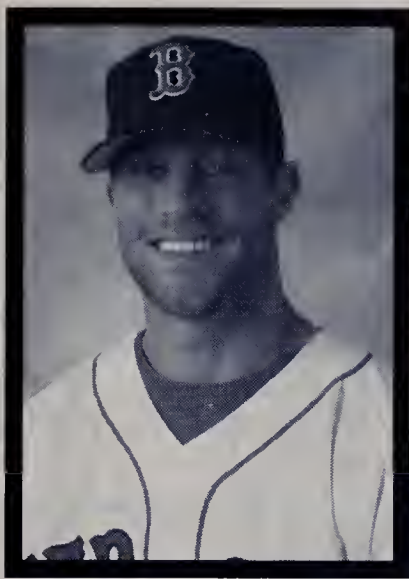
LUIS ANTONIO JIMENEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	DSL Athletics	.212	34	104	9	22	2	2	0	11	0	2	1	13	25	1	1	-
2000	DSL Athletics	.285	59	214	45	61	7	4	5	37	1	0	2	39	45	3	4	-
2001	ARL Athletics	.214	24	70	8	15	1	1	0	12	0	4	0	8	23	2	0	3
2002	Bluefield	*.375	51	176	40	66	13	1	8	42	0	1	1	33	33	9	1	5
2003	Aberdeen	.244	53	168	17	41	9	0	1	21	2	0	1	26	40	7	4	2
2004	Columbus	.288	110	392	62	113	24	1	20	75	1	3	3	51	104	6	2	-
2005	New Britain	.278	116	431	61	120	29	1	16	69	0	0	2	45	104	3	2	10
Minor League Totals		.282	447	1555	242	438	85	10	50	267	4	10	10	215	374	31	14	20

*Led League

- 1999 Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a non-drafted free agent, January 18.
2001 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a minor league free agent, October 29.
2003 Selected by the Los Angeles Dodgers in the Rule 5 minor league draft, December 15.
2004 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a minor league free agent, December 17.
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.





44-GABE KAPLER

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

OF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 30 (Turns 31 on August 31)

BORN: August 31, 1975 in Hollywood, CA

RESIDES: Sherman Oaks, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 6 years, 89 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, July 5, 2005

SIGNED BY: Dennis Lieberthal (Tigers)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2005

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After beginning the season with Japan's Yomiuri Giants, Kapler re-signed with the Red Sox July 15 and joined the club following a D.L. stint and rehab assignment on July 30...appeared in 36 games for Boston before his season ended when he ruptured his left Achilles' tendon September 14 in Toronto...finished with a .247 average, a home run and 9 RBI.

INJURY REPORT: Did not play again after rupturing his left Achilles' tendon September 14 at Toronto...was on first base in the top of the 5th inning, when Tony Graffanino hit a line drive homer to left field...running hard around the bases, Kapler tripped after passing second base...underwent surgery September 20...the procedure was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

PLAYING THE FIELD: Made 36 appearances (25 starts) in the outfield and did not commit an error...played 22 games (16 starts) in right field, 12 games (9 starts) in center and 8 games in left.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Upon signing with the Red Sox, was placed on the 15-day D.L. with a lower back strain...following rehab stints with short-season Single-A Lowell and Triple-A Pawtucket, joined the Sox July 30 and went 2-for-4 with 2 runs scored in a 6-2 win over the Twins that night at Fenway Park...batted .381 (8-for-21) with a homer and an RBI in his first 8 games, then hit .211 (16-for-76) with 7 RBI in his remaining 28 games...in consecutive games August 6-7 at Minnesota, went 5-for-8 with a double, a home run, an RBI and 2 runs scored...his lone homer of the season was an 8th-inning solo shot off Terry Mulholland of the Twins August 7 at the Metrodome...was 2-for-3 with a double, 2 RBI and 2 runs August 10 vs. Texas.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .314 (11-for-35) with a homer and 5 RBI vs. lefthanders and .210 (13-for-62) with 4 RBI vs. righthanders...hit .333 (11-for-33) with 2 doubles, a homer and 3 RBI as a center fielder...recorded a .321 average (17-for-53) and a home run with the bases empty and .348 (8-for-21) with a homer and an RBI when leading off an inning...was 2-for-5 with 4 RBI when batting with the bases loaded...was 7-for-19 (.368) with a homer and 2 RBI in 6 games on artificial turf...had 5 hits in 11 at-bats (.455) with a pair of doubles and 3 RBI when hitting the first pitch...went 7-for-16 (.438) with a double, a homer, an RBI and 4 runs scored in 5 games against the Twins...was 1-for-4 (.250) as a pinch hitter...78 of his 97 at-bats came batting 9th.

IN JAPAN: Batted .153 (17-for-111) with 3 homers and 6 RBI in 38 games with the Yomiuri Giants to start the season...signed with the Red Sox after being released from his Giants contract.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first full season with the Red Sox, appeared in 136 games, batting .272 with 6 homers and 33 RBI...hit .295 (57-for-193) in his final 94 games beginning June 1 after hitting .227 through the end of May...made a team-high 59 starts in right field, started 9 games in center and 6 in left...led the team with 6 outfield assists.

KEY TO VICTORY: The Red Sox went 92-44 (.676) in games in which Kapler appeared in 2004, 6-20 (.231) when he did not play.



INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Hit .317 (40-for-126) with 4 homers off lefthanders and .238 (39-for-164) with 2 long balls off righthanders...recorded a .311 (14-for-45) average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...was 4-for-11 (.364) with 8 RBI with the bases loaded...was 2-for-6 with an RBI as a pinch hitter...hit .370 (10-for-27) in interleague play.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started in right field in Game One of the ALDS at Anaheim, going 1-for-5 with a run scored...went on to appear 7 times as a pinch runner, pinch hitter or defensive replacement in 7 more games, including all 4 games of the World Series vs. the Cardinals...came in to play right field in the 8th inning of the title-clinching Game 4, and recorded the first out of the 9th, a fly ball off the bat of Scott Rolen.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Started in right field and went 3-for-5 in the season opener April 4 at Baltimore...began the season with a 7-game hitting streak, batting .296 (8-for-27) with 3 RBI...his 2-out RBI single in the bottom of the 8th inning off New York's Tom Gordon broke a 4-4 tie and gave Boston a 5-4 win on April 19...went 3-for-4 with a solo homer and a pair of infield singles May 11 vs. Cleveland, his first homer since September 26, 2003 at Tampa Bay and his first at Fenway since June 29, 2003 vs. Florida in his 2nd game as a Red Sox...had 3 hits in consecutive starts (August 8-9) for the first time since his Sox debut June 28 (4 hits) and June 29 (3 hits) of 2003 vs. Florida...fell a triple shy of the cycle September 7 at Oakland, matching his season-high with 3 RBI...hit .317 (51-for-161) with 10 doubles, 5 homers, 26 RBI and 32 runs scored over his last 45 starts to lift his average from .239.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the season between the Rockies and Red Sox...between the 2 stops, combined to hit .271 with 4 homers and 27 RBI in 107 games...signed with Boston as a minor league free agent June 24, 4 days after being released by Colorado...went 7-for-9 (.778) with 2 homers and 7 RBI in his first 2 games with the Red Sox, and finished at .291 with 4 home runs and 23 RBI in 68 games...saw action at all 3 outfield positions, including 30 games (25 starts) in right field, 25 games (9 starts) in right field and 8 games (7 starts) in center field...also made one appearance at first base...hit .302 (32-for-106) over his final 41 games, beginning August 12, including a season-ending 5-game hitting streak during which he went 7-for-18 (.389) with a homer and 2 RBI.

WITH THE ROCKIES: Hit .224 (15-for-67) with 2 doubles, 4 RBI and 2 stolen bases and 10 runs scored in 39 games with the Rockies, seeing time at all 3 outfield positions...went 7-for-15 (.467) as a pinch hitter...also played 13 games at Colorado's Triple-A Colorado Springs affiliate before his June 20 release.

QUICK START: Burst onto the Boston scene by going 7-for-9 with 2 doubles, a triple, 2 home runs, 7 RBI and 4 runs scored in his first 2 games June 28-29 vs. Florida...in his Red Sox debut, went 4-for-5 with a pair of doubles, a triple, 3 RBI and a run scored in a 10-9 loss to the Marlins...the 4 hits matched his career high set May 15, 2002 with Texas at Chicago...the following afternoon, went 3-for-4 with a pair of homers, 4 RBI and 3 runs scored to key an 11-7 victory...the 2-homer game was the 4th of his career, and the 4-RBI effort was his 5th.

HEROICS: After entering as a pinch runner in the bottom of the 10th July 19 vs. Toronto, stole second, went to third on a Greg Myers throwing error and scored the winning run on a Trot Nixon single as the Sox prevailed 5-4...snapped a 1-1 tie with a 6th-inning solo home run off Bartolo Colon, giving the Red Sox a 2-1 win September 2 at Chicago.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Posted a .932 fielding percentage in 61 games (41 starts) in the outfield...was charged with 6 errors in 88 total chances...recorded 5 outfield assists, 3rd-most on the club behind Manny Ramirez (11) and Johnny Damon (7).

IN THE POSTSEASON: In his first career taste of the playoffs, went 1-for-17 (.059) in 7 post-season games against the Athletics and Yankees...was 0-for-9 in 4 ALDS appearances against Oakland...started Games 2 and 3 in right field for Trot Nixon against lefty starters Barry Zito and Ted Lilly...was 1-for-8 in 3 ALCS games against New York...started Games 1 and 2 in center field for the injured Johnny Damon, and collected his lone post-season hit leading off the top of the first in Game 2, an infield single to shortstop off Andy Pettitte.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Split the year between Texas and Colorado, dealt to the Rockies on July 31...combined to bat .279 with 2 homers and 34 RBI in 112 games...added a career-best 10 outfield assists (7 with Texas, 3 with Colorado)...tied his 1999 career high with 4 triples...had 19 multi-hit games, including 2 games with 3 hits and 2 games with 4...began the year hitting safely in 6 of 7 with Texas, going 9-for-24 (.375)...batted just .233 (10-for-43) the rest of the month, and the slump continued into early May, when Kapler hit only .111 (3-for-27) in his first 11 games...rebounded to hit safely in a season-high 8 games in a row May 14-22 at a .400 (12-for-30) clip...recorded a career-high 4 hits May 15 vs. the White Sox and September 8 vs. San Diego...was placed on the 15-day D.L. June 24 with tendinitis in his left wrist...activated from the D.L. July 16, he batted .240 (6-for-25) in his final 13 games as a Ranger before the trade...following the deal, hit safely in 7 of his first 8 as a Rockie...saw action in 40 of the Rockies final 55 games, batting .311 (37-for-119) with 4 doubles, 3 triples, 2 homers and 17 RBI...belted his first home run of the year August 25 vs. the Mets, his first in 92 games (255 at-bats)...batted .347 (17-for-49) in August, the 3rd-best monthly average of his career (.381 in April of 2001 and .395 in September of 2000)...by the end of the month, had raised his average to .278 from .260...after committing 2 errors May 6 against the White Sox, played error free ball over his last 87 games...made 46 appearances in left field, 24 in center and 41 in right...made his major league debut at first base for the Rangers July 30 vs. the Yankees.

2001: Established career highs for games (134), at bats (483), runs (77), RBI (72), walks (61) and stolen bases (23) in his 2nd season in Texas...led the Rangers in steals, as he was successful on 23 of 29 attempts...had just one error in 344 total chances for a .997 fielding percentage, 2nd-best in the A.L...did not make an error in his first 97 games before his lone miscue, August 17 at Toronto...finished the season with 35 errorless contests in a row...hit .383 (36-for-94) in day games, 2nd-best among AL qualifiers...opened the season on the D.L. with a torn right quadriceps muscle, sustained while running to first base in a March 22 spring game vs. Philadelphia...was sent to Tulsa to rehab April 17 and was activated April 22...batted .388 (19-for-49) with 9 RBI in his first 13 games, including a 10-game hitting streak April 27-May 8 during which he hit .421 (16-for-38)...belted his first career grand slam to start the streak April 27 at Cleveland...batting .333 on May 30, Gabe hit just .126 (11-for-87) over the next 23 games, dropping his average to .244 on June 27...was hitless in his final 22 at bats of the slide then came back to bat .331 (44-for-133) in his final 35 games...had 10 homers in his first 50 games, then went 35 contests without a long ball before going deep August 2 at New York...matched his career high with 4 RBI in that game...stole a career-best 3 bases August 4 at Boston...batted leadoff for the first time in his career October 2 at Oakland.

2000: After an off-season trade to Texas, batted .302 with 14 long balls and 66 RBI in 116 games...ranked 2nd on the club with 32 doubles...started 82 games in center field and 33 in right and tied for 2nd among AL outfielders with 4 double plays...tied Cleveland's Kenny Lofton for the league lead in outfield errors (10)...became the first player in club history to homer in his first 2 at bats as a Ranger with consecutive blows on Opening Day, April 3 vs. Chicago...tore his right quadriceps May 2 at Tampa Bay and was placed on the D.L. 2 days later...activated June 9, Kapler batted .328 (116-for-354) the rest of the way...from July 17 to August 15, he recorded a 28-game hitting streak, longest in club history and the longest in the majors in 2000...hit .375 (42-for-112) with 6 homers and 21 RBI during the tear, which lifted his average to .289 from .241...extended the streak with a hit in his final at-bat on 3 occasions...homered in 4 straight games July 24-27 to tie the club record

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

- HITS**
4, 3 times, last June 28, 2003 vs. FLA
- DOUBLES**
2, 7 times, last August 8, 2004 at SF
- HOME RUNS**
2, 4 times, last June 29, 2003 vs. FLA
- RBI**
4, 4 times, last June 29, 2003 vs. FLA
- RUN SCORED**
3, 4 times, last August 9, 2004 vs. TB
- WALKS**
3, July 18, 1999 with DET at CIN and August 12, 2001 with TEX vs. CLE
- STRIKEOUTS**
3, 5 times, last June 26, 2001 with TEX at ANA
- STOLEN BASES**
3, August 4, 2001 (G2) with TEX at BOS
- HITTING STREAK**
28, July 17-August 5, 2000

2006
RED SOX



KAPLER (Cont.)

for the 6th time...named A.L. Player of the Week for July 24-30, when he had an extra base hit in 7 straight games, one shy of the club record...did not play after September 23 due to a slap lesion in his left shoulder...received the Harold McKinney Good Guy Award from the Dallas-Fort Worth chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America.

1999: Played 130 games for the Tigers and finished 3rd among A.L. rookies with 18 homers and 9th with 49 RBI...began the season with Detroit but was optioned to Toledo April 13 after starting the year 1-for-6 in 6 games...hit .315 in 14 games with the Mud Hens before being recalled for the remainder of the year April 28...hit his first major league homer April 30 at Tampa Bay in his first game after rejoining the club, connecting off Albie Lopez...hit .301 (66-219) with 12 homers at Tiger Stadium but .183 (36-197) on the road.

1998: Was honored as Minor League Player of the Year by *USA Today Baseball Weekly*, *The Sporting News* and *USA Today* after a monster season at Double-A Jacksonville that resulted in his first major league call-up...was named Southern League MVP, Tigers Minor League Player of the Year and Detroit's No. 1 prospect by *Baseball America* after batting .322 with a league-high 28 homers and 146 RBI (most in the minors in 1998 and most ever in the Southern League)...also led the league in hits (176), doubles (47), runs (113), extra-base hits (81) and total bases (319)...tied the league doubles record...finished 6th in batting...played in both the Double-A and Southern League All-Star Games and was recognized as MVP of the SL All-Star Game...was also named to the SL's post-season All-Star team...recalled by the Tigers September 19, he became the first Tiger since the inception of the draft in 1969 to be selected as late as the 57th round and reach the majors...debuted September 20 vs. Minnesota, singling off Benji Sampson for his first hit.

1997: Had another huge season, this time at Single-A Lakeland, batting .295 with 40 doubles, 6 triples, 19 homers and 87 RBI in 137 games...led the Florida State League in doubles and total bases (262), tied for first in extra base hits (65), ranked 2nd in games, 3rd in hits (153), and tied for 3rd in home runs and RBI...ranked 4th in the league in slugging percentage (.505) and tied for 4th in runs (87)...was named to the mid-season and post-season FSL All-Star teams...drove in 6 runs May 6 vs. Kissimmee...went 5-for-5 August 23 at Sarasota...in the winter, helped Honolulu to the Hawaiian Winter League title.

1996: Was named a South Atlantic League All-Star after hitting .300 with 45 doubles, 26 homers, 99 RBI and 14 steals in 138 games...led the league in hits (157), doubles (45) and extra-base hits (71)...was 2nd in homers, RBI and slugging (.534), and placed 5th in batting...played for West Oahu in the Hawaiian Winter League.

1995: Began his pro career with Jamestown of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League...in 63 games, batted .288 with 19 doubles, 4 triples, 4 homers and 34 RBI...his 19 doubles were 2nd-most in the league, while he ranked 5th with 27 extra-base hits.

PERSONAL

GABRIEL STEFAN (GABE) KAPLER...Gabe and his wife Lisa have 2 sons, Chase Ty (10/8/99) and Dane Rio (11/3/01)...attended Cal State-Fullerton in 1994 before transferring to Moorpark (CA) Community College in 1995...was named first team All-Western Conference after hitting .337 with 7 homers and 52 RBI...is a 1993 graduate of Taft High School in Woodland Hills, CA...is an avid weightlifter and promoter of physical fitness...has appeared on the cover of several bodybuilding magazines.

GABE IN THE COMMUNITY: Gabe wasted little time getting involved in the New England community upon his arrival in June 2003, making countless appearances and participating in Red Sox caravans...the last 2 years, he and his wife Lisa have focussed their efforts on domestic violence awareness...this past winter, Gabe hosted a celebrity poker tournament to help raise funds to support the effort.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES (4)

2-HOME RUN GAMES (4)

June 14, 1999	vs. Seattle
April 3, 2000	vs. Chicago (AL)
Sept. 26, 2001	vs. Seattle
June 29, 2003	vs. Florida

CAREER GRANDSLAMS (1)

April 27, 2001	at Cleveland	off Justin Speier
----------------	--------------	-------------------



GABE KAPLER’S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Jamestown	.288	63	236	38	68	19	4	4	34	0	4	2	23	37	1	2	9
1996	Fayetteville	.300	138	524	81	*157	*45	0	26	99	3	5	7	62	73	14	4	7
1997	Lakeland	.295	137	519	87	153	*40	6	19	87	0	10	5	54	68	8	6	6
1998	Jacksonville	.322	139	547	*113	*176	*47	6	*28	*146	0	11	5	66	93	6	4	5
	DETROIT	.200	7	25	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	0	0
1999	Toledo	.315	14	54	11	17	6	2	3	14	0	2	0	9	10	0	1	0
	DETROIT	.245	130	416	60	102	22	4	18	49	4	4	2	42	74	11	5	6
2000	TEXAS	.302	116	444	59	134	32	1	14	66	2	3	0	42	57	8	4	10
	Tulsa+	.583	3	12	3	7	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
	Oklahoma+	.333	3	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
2001	TEXAS	.267	134	483	77	129	29	1	17	72	2	7	3	61	70	23	6	1
	Tulsa+	.333	5	15	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	0
2002	TEXAS	.260	72	196	25	51	12	1	0	17	7	3	0	8	30	5	2	3
	COLORADO	.311	40	119	12	37	4	3	2	17	0	0	1	8	23	6	2	0
2003	COLORADO	.224	39	67	10	15	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	18	2	0	1
	Colorado Springs	.171	13	35	5	6	2	1	0	2	0	1	1	8	10	4	0	1
	Lowell	.667	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
	Portland	.333	1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.291	68	158	29	46	11	1	4	23	0	0	0	14	23	4	2	6
2004	BOSTON	.272	136	290	51	79	14	1	6	33	1	2	2	15	49	5	4	4
2005	Lowell+	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
	Pawtucket+	.636	6	22	7	14	3	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
	BOSTON	.247	36	97	15	24	7	0	1	9	1	1	2	3	15	1	0	0
Major League Totals		.271	778	2295	341	622	133	13	62	290	17	20	10	202	363	67	25	31
Minor League Totals		.307	525	1987	354	610	164	20	83	392	3	33	20	234	303	34	18	28
Red Sox Totals		.273	240	545	95	149	32	2	11	65	2	3	4	32	87	10	6	1

*Led League
+Rehab Assignment

- 1995
- Signed with the Detroit Tigers as a 57th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 10.
- 1999
- Acquired by the Texas Rangers with LHP Justin Thompson, RHP Francisco Cordero, 1B Frank Catalanotto, C Bill Haselamn and LHP Alan Webb for OF Juan Gonzalez, C Gregg Zaun and RHP Danny Patterson, November 2.
- 2002
- Acquired by the Colorado Rockies with 2B Jason Romano for OF Todd Hollandsworth and LHP Dennys Reyes, July 31.
- 2003
- Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, June 24.
- 2005
- Signed by the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, July 15.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	DETROIT	.231	.280	.511	7	0
1999	DETROIT	.315	.447	.762	186	7
2000	TEXAS	.360	.473	.833	210	12
2001	TEXAS	.348	.437	.785	211	10
2002	TEXAS	.285	.332	.617	65	3
	COLORADO	.359	.445	.805	53	2
2003	COLORADO	.307	.254	.560	17	3
	BOSTON	.349	.449	.798	71	5
2004	BOSTON	.311	.390	.701	113	5
2005	BOSTON	.282	.351	.633	34	1
Major League Totals		.330	.421	.751	967	48

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.125	3	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.182	5	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.200	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Divison Series Totals		.071	6	14	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

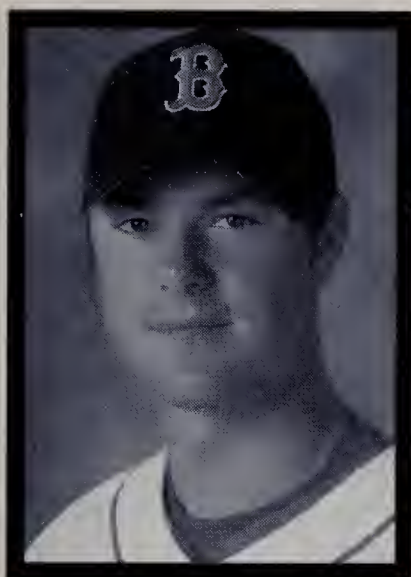
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	DETROIT	OF	1.000	6	6	9	0	0	9	0
1999	DETROIT	OF	.981	128	118	302	4	6	312	2
2000	TEXAS	OF	.969	116	115	307	5	10	322	4
2001	TEXAS	OF	.997	133	130	344	8	1	353	3
2002	TEXAS	1B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
2003	COLORADO	OF	.977	64	48	119	7	3	129	0
		OF	1.000	38	24	62	3	0	65	0
		OF	.970	29	12	29	3	1	33	1
		1B	1.000	1	0	3	0	0	3	0
	BOSTON	OF	.932	61	41	77	5	6	88	1
2004	BOSTON	OF	.978	127	73	170	6	4	180	0
2005	BOSTON	OF	1.000	36	25	65	0	0	65	0
Career Totals		OF	.980	738	592	1483	41	31	1556	11

2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.247	97	24	1	9	TOTALS	.271	2295	622	62	290		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. BAL	.264	159	42	4	21	Camden Yards	.273	77	21	1	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.280	93	26	1	10	Fenway Park	.275	302	83	6	42
.273	11	3	0	2	vs. CWS	.325	166	54	7	25	U.S. Cellular Field	.360	75	27	4	8
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.268	138	37	4	23	Jacobs Field	.264	72	19	1	13
.071	14	1	0	1	vs. DET	.224	116	26	3	13	Comerica Park	.185	54	10	0	3
.125	8	1	0	0	vs. KC	.298	141	42	7	31	Kauffman Stadium	.264	72	19	2	12
.167	12	2	0	2	vs. LAA	.243	144	35	9	17	Angel Stadium	.232	82	19	4	8
.438	16	7	1	1	vs. MIN	.307	140	43	5	17	Metrodome	.388	67	26	2	9
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. NYY	.243	136	33	2	17	Yankee Stadium	.203	69	14	1	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.282	156	44	2	21	McAfee Coliseum	.297	74	22	1	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.255	137	35	5	15	Safeco Field	.234	64	15	0	5
.375	8	3	0	0	vs. TB	.287	157	45	4	16	Tropicana Field	.303	89	27	3	9
.333	6	2	0	2	vs. TEX	.268	41	11	1	8	Ameritrust Field	.268	586	157	22	91
.200	10	2	0	1	vs. TOR	.217	175	38	3	14	Rogers Centre	.207	92	19	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.314	35	11	1	7	Chase Field	.292	24	7	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.200	15	3	0	2	Turner Field	.167	12	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.471	17	8	0	2	Wrigley Field	.455	11	5	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.100	20	2	0	0	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.345	29	10	0	2	Coors Field	.339	121	41	1	14
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.500	18	9	2	7	Dolphins Stadium	.222	9	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.200	50	10	1	7	Minute Maid Park	.179	28	5	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.186	43	8	0	2	Dodger Stadium	.100	20	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.545	11	6	0	1	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.462	13	6	1	4	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.273	11	3	0	1	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.250	4	1	0	0	PNC Park	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.179	28	5	0	1	Busch Stadium	.000	8	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.273	44	12	0	1	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.238	42	10	0	2	SBC Park	.316	19	6	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.438	16	7	0	3	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	.253	1059	268	29	125						
.247	97	24	1	9	After Break	.286	1236	354	33	165						
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.247	271	67	5	27						
--	--	--	--	--	May	.268	343	92	12	48						
--	--	--	--	--	June	.236	330	78	12	41						
.286	7	2	0	0	July	.266	384	102	9	43						
.246	65	16	1	8	August	.289	464	134	9	67						
.240	25	6	0	1	Sept./Oct.	.296	503	149	15	64						
.250	4	1	0	0	as PH	.327	55	18	0	3						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.000	6	0	0	0						
.210	62	13	0	4	vs. RHP	.264	1643	433	41	214						
.314	35	11	1	5	vs. LHP	.290	652	189	21	76						
.160	25	4	0	8	RISP	.268	613	164	11	220						
.267	45	12	0	5	Home	.286	1155	330	40	171						
.231	52	12	1	4	Road	.256	1140	292	22	119						
.226	31	7	1	2	Day	.271	643	174	21	86						
.258	66	17	0	7	Night	.271	1652	448	41	204						
.218	78	17	0	7	Grass	.271	2022	547	56	265						
.368	19	7	1	2	Turf	.275	273	75	6	25						





76-JON LESTER

LHP

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: January 7, 1984 in Tacoma, WA

RESIDES: Puyallup, WA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None

ACQUIRED: Selected in the 2nd round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Gary Rajsich

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Left

WEIGHT: 190

CAREER NOTES

PROSPECT WATCH: Boston's first pick (2nd round) from the 2002 draft enters the 2006 season as the No. 2 prospect in the organization, according to *Baseball America* behind only third baseman Andy Marte, who was acquired from the Braves at the Winter Meetings and subsequently dealt to Cleveland in the January deal for Coco Crisp, David Riske and Josh Bard...Lester was the organization's No. 4 prospect heading into 2005.

DOWN BY WAY OF THE K: In 4 minor league seasons, has struck out 333 in 346.1 innings, an average of 8.7 K's per 9 innings...over the last 2 years, has fanned 261 in 239.2 innings, good for an average of 9.8 punchouts per 9 innings.

TOUGH TO HIT: Has allowed only 303 hits and 19 home runs in his 346.1 professional innings, an average of only 7.9 hits per 9 innings and one long ball every 18 innings-plus...opponents have hit .240 (303-for-1265) against Lester over the last 4 years.

BASEBALL AMERICA'S TOP 10 RED SOX PROSPECTS FOR 2006

1. Andy Marte, 3B*
2. **Jon Lester, LHP**
3. Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
4. Craig Hansen, RHP
5. Dustin Pedroia, INF
6. Jacoby Ellsbury, OF
7. Kelly Shoppach, C*
8. Manny Delcarmen, RHP
9. Jed Lowrie, INF
10. Clay Buchholz, RHP

*Traded to Cleveland in January, 2006.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: After posting an 11-6 record, a league-leading 2.61 ERA and a league-best 163 strikeouts for Double-A Portland, was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year...was selected as the left-handed pitcher on the Eastern League's year-end All-Star team and on the year-end Topps Double-A All-Star squad...also earned mid-season All-Star honors, but did not appear in the game...was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in both June and July, going 3-1 with a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) in 6 starts in June and 2-2 with a 1.54 ERA (4 ER/23.1 IP) in 4 starts in July.

LEADER IN THE FARM: Ranked first in the organization with his 163 strikeouts and first among full-season pitchers with his 2.61 ERA...was one of 3 Sox farmhands with an organization-best 11 wins, joining Pawtucket's Abe Alvarez and Tim Kester.

INNINGS EATER: Pitched a career-high 148.1 innings over 26 starts...tossed 3 complete games, including a pair of 7-inning complete-game efforts...his 9-inning complete game was August 1 vs. New Britain, a 4-2 win...the pair of 7-inning gems came May 29 at Norwich and July 11 at New Hampshire.

"K" MAN: Struck out 163 in 148.1 innings to average 9.9 K's per 9 innings pitched...fanned a career-best 13 in his 7-inning complete game July 11 at New Hampshire...the 13-K effort was the 4th performance of 10 or more strikeouts in a string of 5 starts...started with a pair of 10-strikeouts efforts June 19 vs. Erie and June 24 at Norwich...following a 5-punchout game June 30 vs. Altoona, fanned 12 July 5 at Trenton and then 13 July 11...overall, had 50 strikeouts in 29.0 innings during that span, an average of 15.5 K's per 9 innings.

2006
RED SOX



LESTER (Cont.)

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started Game 1 of both the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton and Eastern League Championship Series vs. Akron...in a 5-3 Sea Dogs win vs. Trenton September 7, did not figure in the decision despite allowing only 2 runs on 4 hits in 7.0 innings, striking out 9...earned a 6-4 win vs. Akron September 13, allowing 3 runs (one earned) on 4 hits in 6.0 innings, fanning 6.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held the opposition to a .215 batting average, including a .199 mark by righthanders and a .255 mark by lefties...of his 10 home runs allowed, just one came off the bat of a lefthander...after going 1-0 with a 5.68 ERA (12 ER/19.0 IP) in 4 April starts, went 10-6 with a 2.09 ERA (30 ER/129.1 IP) in 22 starts the rest of the way...tossed at least 6.0 innings in 15 of his 26 starts...14 of his 26 starts were "quality starts"...from the 6th inning on, posted a 0.68 ERA (2 ER/26.1 IP)...had a 2.95 ERA (40 ER/122.0 IP) in innings one through 5...72 percent of the outs he recorded came via the strikeout or the ground out (163 strikeouts, 146 ground ball outs and 123 fly ball outs)...figured in only 2 decisions in his first 8 starts, going 1-1 with a 3.38 ERA (17 ER/45.1 IP) in that span...then earned the win in 4 straight starts May 29-June 14, posting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) during that time...in back-to-back wins July 5 at Trenton and July 11 at New Hampshire, tossed 7.0 scoreless innings in both outings and had a combined 25 strikeouts...in his final 2 regular-season outings, went 2-0 with a combined 13.0 shutout innings, 4 hits allowed, 12 strikeouts and 2 walks.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Went 7-6 with a 4.28 ERA in 21 games (20 starts) for Single-A Sarasota...struck out 97 in 90.1 innings, an average of 9.7 K's per 9 innings...held opponents to a .244 average...in his first start April 10 vs. Fort Myers, allowed 3 runs on 9 hits in 4.0 innings...then allowed 9 runs on 6 hits and 3 walks while not recording an out in his only relief appearance of the year April 15 vs. Tampa...followed that outing by going 3-0 with a 0.59 ERA (2 ER/30.1 IP) in his next 4 starts...posted the first double-digit strikeout game of his career, fanning 10 May 23 vs. Lakeland.

2003: Appeared in 24 games (21 starts) for Single-A Augusta, going 6-9 with a 3.65 ERA...was 1-1 with a 1.85 ERA (5 ER/24.1 IP) in 5 April starts to earn Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors...following an 0-2 mark and a 6.00 ERA (14 ER/21.0 IP) in 5 starts in May, went 1-3 in 5 June starts but posted a 1.46 ERA (4 ER/24.2 IP) in that span.

2002: Started one game after being selected in the 2nd round of the First-Year Player Draft, taking the loss August 23 vs. the Gulf Coast League Rangers after allowing 6 runs (one earned) on 5 hits and a walk in 0.2 inning...participated in the Fall Instructional League following the season.

PERSONAL

JONATHAN (JON) LESTER...graduated from Bellarmine Preparatory School in Tacoma, WA, where he was a 3-time MVP and 3-time All-Area selection...was named Gatorade State Player of the Year for Washington in 2000.

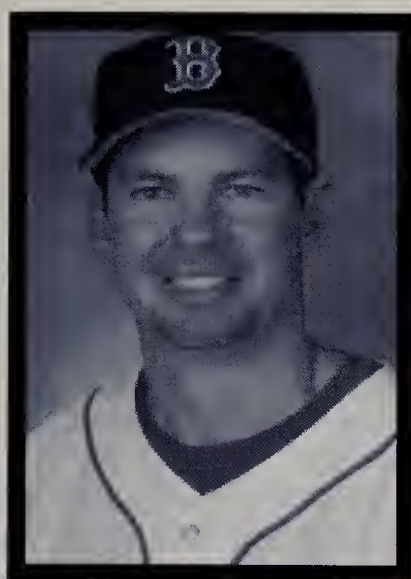
JON LESTER'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Red Sox	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2003	Augusta	6-9	3.65	24	21	0	0	0	106.0	102	54	43	7	8	44	71	2	0
2004	Sarasota	7-6	4.28	21	20	0	0	0	90.1	82	46	43	2	3	37	97	1	1
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
2005	Portland	11-6	*2.61	26	26	3	0	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	*163	10	1
Minor League Totals		24-22	3.38	73	69	3	0	0	346.1	303	158	130	19	15	141	333	14	2

*Led League

2002 Signed by the Boston Red Sox as their first pick (2nd-round, 57th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft.





3-MARK LORETTA

2B

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0
OPENING DAY AGE: 34 (Turns 35 August 14)
BORN: August 14, 1971 in Santa Monica, CA
RESIDES: San Diego, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 10 years, 11 days
ACQUIRED: From the San Diego Padres for catcher Doug Mirabelli, December 7, 2005
SIGNED BY: Phil Rizzo (Brewers)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

MODEL OF CONSISTENCY: A .301 lifetime hitter overall, Loretta has hit .309 vs. lefties and .297 vs. righthanders, .307 at home and .295 on the road, .317 in day games and .293 in night games, .288 with the bases empty, .306 with none on and none out, .319 with runners on base, .313 with men in scoring position, .306 with runners in scoring position and 2 outs, .318 with the bases loaded, .297 in innings 1-6 and .308 from the 7th inning on in his 11-year major league career...has a .303 career average before the All-Star break and a .298 mark after...has hit .272 lifetime in March/April but .300 in May, .342 in June, .316 in July, .287 in August and .294 in September/October.

GOT YOU RIGHT WHERE I WANT YOU: Loretta's .245 (488-for-1991) career average with 2 strikes against him is the 4th-best in baseball among active players with at least 1,500 career at-bats...19 of his 63 career homers (30 percent) have come in 2-strike counts...Mark is a lifetime .349 (797-for-2289) hitter with less than 2 strikes.

WALK ON: Has nearly as many walks (413) as strikeouts (450) in his major league career...has walked more times than he struck out in both of the last 2 seasons, combining for 108 walks and just 79 strikeouts since the start of 2004.

PLAYING THE FIELD: The versatile defender has seen time at all 4 infield positions, in the outfield and even made an appearance on the mound for Milwaukee in 2001...his primary major league position has been second base, where he has a career .987 fielding percentage in 593 games (551 starts)...in 3 seasons in San Diego, he played second almost exclusively (409 games, 403 starts)...has a .983 fielding percentage in 328 career games (275 starts at shortstop, a .968 fielding percentage in 171 games (130 starts) at third base and a .993 fielding percentage in 160 games (104 starts) at first base...he appeared in one game in left field for the Brewers in 1998.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Batted .280 with 16 doubles, 3 homers, 38 RBI and 54 RBI in his 3rd and final season with Padres, limited to only 105 games after having surgery to repair a ligament in his left thumb in May...the 105 games were his fewest since seeing action in 102 games with Milwaukee in 2001, a season that also featured an injured left thumb...began the season batting .300 (48-for-160) in 40 games before straining a ligament in his left thumb May 17 vs. Atlanta...underwent surgery to repair the ligament May 24 and was transferred to the 60-day disabled list on June 10...made a brief 3-game rehab appearance with Triple-A Portland and returned to action with the Padres on July 19 at New York's Shea Stadium...batted .266 in 65 games the rest of the way, slugging all 3 of his homers and recording 25 of his 38 RBI upon his return.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

Batting Average with 2 Strikes (Min. 1,500 AB)

1. Todd Helton, COL	.278
2. Jason Kendall, OAK	.252
3. Jose Vidro, WAS	.248
4. Mark Loretta, BOS	.245
5. Magglio Ordonez, DET	.243

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .309 (29-for-94) with a .426 on-base percentage vs. left-handed pitching and hit .271 (84-for-310) with a .338 on-base percentage vs. righties...hit .304 (28-for-92) with runners in scoring position, comparable to his .313 career mark into the 2006 campaign...missed the entire month of June due to injury, when he boasts a career .342 batting average, his best average in any calendar month in his career...hit .309 (21-for-68) in situations deemed "close and late"...San Diego went 28-14 (.667) in games that Mark scored at least one run, 10-1 (.909) in games in which he scored at least twice...batted .305 (57-for-187) in 50 home games at Petco Park, .258 (56-for-217) in 55 games on the road...recorded 8 stolen bases, the 2nd-highest total of his career and most since 9 swipes in 1998 with Milwaukee.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Reached base safely in 8 straight plate appearances April 9-10...before being sidelined by injury in May, recorded 2 stolen bases in a game for the first time in his career on 2 occasions (April 13 at Chicago and April 20 vs. Los Angeles) and twice matched his single-game career high with 5 hits (April 29 vs. Arizona and May 11 at Cincinnati)...had a season-high 3 RBI April 18 vs. San Francisco and scored a season-high 3 runs August 4 at Pittsburgh...had 11 hits in a 6-game span from September 23-28, including 5 multi-hit efforts.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Turned in his finest season en route to his first selection to the N.L. All-Star team and his first Silver Slugger Award...was named Padres MVP after setting career highs in nearly every offensive category with a .335 average, 208 hits, 47 doubles, 16 home runs, 76 RBI, 108 runs, a .391 on-base percentage and a .495 slugging percentage...joined Tony Gwynn as just the 2nd Padre to record 200 hits and became the first Padre in club history to crank out 200 hits, score 100 runs and knock in 75 in the same season...established club records by a second baseman in RBI and runs scored...ranked 2nd in the league in hits, 3rd in average, 4th in doubles and 9th in runs scored and at-bats (620)...paced all major league second basemen in batting average, hits, runs scored and on-base percentage...his 47 doubles were 2nd-most in franchise history (Gwynn had 49 in 1997), his 208 hits were fifth-most and his .335 batting average was eighth-best by any Padre all-time...led the majors with 16 sacrifice flies, the 5th-highest total in major league history...led the N.L. with a .368 road average...recorded at least 30 hits in every month of the season, highlighted by a single-month career-high 41 hits in August...began the season with a 9-game hitting streak, batting .361 (13-for-36) en route to a .330 average in April...his April average would end up as his 4th-best mark in a calendar month, as he hit .343 in June, .362 in July and .387 in August (with a .447 on-base percentage and a .642 slugging percentage)...recorded his 1,000th career hit May 5 at Atlanta...posted a season-best 12-game hitting streak June 5-18, batting .400 (20-for-50)...became just the 5th different Padre to record 100 or more hits in the first 81 team games July 2 vs. Kansas City (team game No. 79)...was voted by his fellow players as a reserve on the N.L. All-Star team, becoming just the 2nd Padres second baseman (and first since Roberto Alomar in 1990) to be named to the squad...went 1-for-2 with a single at the Mid-Summer Classic in Houston...hit safely in 23 of 26 games in August, including 15 multi-hit games...went 3-for-4 with a double, 2 homers and a career-high 5 RBI August 6 vs. Pittsburgh...his .387 average in August was third-best in the N.L. behind J.T. Snow (.452) and Barry Bonds (.414)...collected his 200th hit September 23 vs. Los Angeles, a first-inning single.

2003: In his first season with San Diego, batted .314 with 28 doubles, 4 triples, 13 homers and 72 RBI to win team MVP honors...established career highs with 154 games, 589 at-bats, 185 hits, 45 extra-base hits, 13 homers and 72 RBI, all totals that would be surpassed in 2004...led all National League second basemen with a .990 fielding percentage...batted better than .300 for the 3rd time in his career, his 2nd year in a row (also batted .316 in 1998 with Milwaukee)...among league 2nd basemen ranked 2nd in hits and RBI and 3rd in batting average...led the Padres in batting, at-bats, runs (74), total bases (260), RBI and on-base percentage (.372)...tied with Mark Kotsay for the team lead in doubles...was the only National Leaguer with 5 hitting streaks of 10 games or better, including a season-high 13-game run from August 2-15...batted .417 (20-for-48) during the 13-game tear...also recorded hitting streaks of 11 games (June 6-21), 10 games (June 29-July 10), 11 games (August 22-September 3) and 12 games (September 11-22)...hit .346 with runners in scoring position...his .364 average in day games trailed only Milwaukee's Scott Podsednik in the N.L...recorded five 4-hit games, all in a



2-month span: June 8 vs. Minnesota, June 13 at the White Sox, June 29 at Seattle, July 8 vs. Los Angeles and July 31 at Pittsburgh...recorded a hit in 7 straight at bats, one at-bat shy of the club record, June 7-9...stroked a single-game career high 3 doubles as part of a 4-for-6 effort July 31...hit better than .300 in June (.356), July (.371) and August (.314), a feat he would match in 2004...after beginning the season batting .321 with 25 doubles, 4 triples, 7 homers and 51 RBI in his first 110 games, was rewarded with a 2-year contract extension with an option for the 2006 campaign...with a home run in his final at-bat of the season September 28 vs. Colorado, established a new franchise record for hits (185) by a second baseman, breaking Roberto Alomar's record of 184 set in 1989...was also the first Padre to top 180 hits since Tony Gwynn had 220 hits in 1997.

2002: Combined to hit .304 with 18 doubles, 4 homers and 27 RBI in 107 games between Milwaukee and Houston, including a whopping .424 batting average (28-for-66) with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 21 games upon his trade to Houston on August 31 for a pair of players to be named (lefthander Wayne Franklin and infielder Keith Ginter)...joined the Astros after batting .267 with 2 homers and 19 RBI in 86 games for the Brewers and went on to raise his batting average 37 points in the month of September...hit safely in 14 of his 21 games with the Astros, recording multi-hit efforts in 10 contests...went 4-for-5 September 7 vs. Los Angeles and, 2 days later, drove home the game-winner in the bottom of the 10th inning vs. Colorado on September 9...wrapped up his campaign by batting .480 (24-for-50) in his final 16 games...homed in his final 2 games of the season September 22 at St. Louis and 23 vs. Milwaukee before re-aggravating a left hamstring strain on the 23rd...overall, batted .322 (59-for-183) in 60 games after the All-Star break compared to a .270 (27-for-100) mark in 47 games before the break...hit .309 (29-for-94) vs. lefties and .302 (57-for-189) vs. righties...batted .373 (38-for-102) with runners on base, including a .382 mark (21-for-55) with runners in scoring position...spent the beginning of the campaign as a role player for the Brewers before seeing more playing time starting in June, as he batted .311 from June 12 through the duration of his time in Milwaukee...batted .345 in June and .333 in July...raised his batting average 112 points to .286 from June 12 to July 12, batting .500 (18-for-36) in 12 games during that tear...the stretch included a pair of games with 2 doubles: June 23 vs. Anaheim and July 2 at Pittsburgh...slugged his first career grand slam off Colorado's Denny Stark on July 26.

2001: Batted .289 with 14 doubles, 2 homers and 29 RBI in 102 games, his final full season with the Brewers...campaign was again plagued by injuries, as he tore a ligament in his left thumb in a Spring Training game March 12 vs. Anaheim...underwent surgery on March 15 and began a rehab assignment with Triple-A Indianapolis on May 9...returned to the Brewers May 19 and promptly recorded the longest hitting streak of his career, a 16-game tear from May 20-June 9 with a .359 average (23-for-64)...later posted a 10-game hitting streak from July 18-29 (.410, 16-for-29) and a 12-gamer from August 22-September 3 (.375, 18-for-48)...saw time at second base, shortstop and third base...endured a season-ending left knee injury on September 29 when Colorado's Juan Uribe slid into him at second base, fracturing his left fibula and partially tearing his MCL.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

5, 4 times, last May 11, 2005
with SD at CIN

DOUBLES

3, July 31, 2003 with SD at PIT and
July 28, 1997 with MIL vs. TOR

HOMERUNS

2, August 6, 2004 with SD vs. PIT

RBI

5, August 6, 2004 with SD vs. PIT

RUNSCORED

4, July 1, 1999 with MIL at CHC

WALKS

3, 7 times, last July 27, 2004
with SD vs. SF

STRIKEOUTS

4, June 21, 1996 with MIL vs. HOU

STOLEN BASES

2, April 13, 2005 with SD at CHC and
April 20, 2005 with SD vs. LAD

HITTING STREAK

16, May 20-June 9, 2001 with MIL



LORETTA (Cont.)

2000: Was Milwaukee's Opening Day shortstop but saw action in just 91 games due to a broken bone in his left foot in early June that sidelined him until mid-August...led all N.L. shortstops with a .995 fielding percentage, committing only 2 errors in 378 chances...did not make an error after May 10, covering his final 59 games of the season...overall, batted .281 with 22 doubles, 7 homers and 40 RBI...the 7 homers at the time were his most in any season...collected his 500th hit April 22 at Montreal...collected 5 hits May 11 at Wrigley Field, the middle game of a 3-day span in which he went 10-for-14 (.714) from May 10-12...the span included a stretch in which he hit safely in 8 straight at-bats...had a season-best 11-game hitting streak from May 16-27, batting .378 (17-for-45)...suffered a fractured big toe on his left foot June 2 vs. Colorado and went on the disabled list the next day...injury required surgery to insert a plate into the toe...went on a rehab assignment with Triple-A Indianapolis and hit .240 (6-for-25) in 10 games before returning to the Padres on August 18...returned and immediately posted a 7-game hitting streak, during which he hit .407 (11-for-27)...recorded extra-base hits in 5 straight games from September 14-18 with 6 doubles and a triple.

1999: Followed up a stellar 1998 campaign by batting .290 with 93 runs scored, 34 doubles, 5 triples, 5 homers and 67 RBI in 153 games with the Brewers...his triples total matched his career high from 1997 while his runs scored and doubles remained career highs until his career year in 2004...his 170 hits, 67 RBI, 153 games and 52 walks were career bests until 2003...played every position in the fielding, primarily at shortstop and first base...played 73 games in the leadoff position, ranking second in the league among leadoff men with a .392 on-base percentage, trailing only New York's Rickey Henderson (.417)...overall, batted .318 with 37 RBI from the top spot in the order...posted a then-career-best 12-game hitting streak from June 21-July 4 (.333 batting average)...recorded the first 5-hit and 4-RBI game of his career July 17 vs. Kansas City...homered in back-to-back games for the first time in his career July 17-18.

1998: Hit .316 with 29 doubles, 6 homers and 54 RBI in 140 games during Milwaukee's first season in the National League...ranked 2nd on the club in batting behind Jeff Cirillo (.321), as he topped .300 for the first time...ranked 6th in the league with a .347 average vs. lefties...batted .385 with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...made 70 appearances (32 starts) at first base, 56 appearances (50 starts) at shortstop, 22 outings (15 starts) at third and 12 appearances (4 starts) at second...had a combined .991 fielding percentage, committing only 6 errors in 671 total chances...earned the club's Michael Harrison Award for Community Service and the Manager's Award.

1997: Made his first major league Opening Day roster and completed his first full season in the majors with a .287 average, 5 homers and 47 RBI in 132 games with Milwaukee...saw extensive time at shortstop in April while Jose Valentin recovered from injury...upon Valentin's return, saw most of his time at second base...overall, played 63 games at second, 44 at short, 19 at first and 15 at third...had a 40-game errorless streak April 28-June 17...batted .421 with 7 doubles and 14 RBI in 27 games in June...ranked 2nd in the A.L. with a .277 average with 2 strikes...hit .469 (15-for-32) when hitting the first pitch and batted .421 (24-for-57) on 3-2 counts, 3rd-best in the league.

1996: Split the season between Triple-A New Orleans and Milwaukee, his final season not spent entirely at the big league level (excluding rehab appearances)...was one of the Brewers' final cuts at spring training but was quickly recalled on April 11...batted .357 in 13 games for the Brewers before returning to New Orleans May 10 upon Chuckie Carr's reinstatement from the disabled list...was recalled to Milwaukee May 31 and remained with the club for the rest of the campaign, batting .279 with a homer and 13 RBI in 73 games for Milwaukee...appeared in games at second base (28), third base (23) and shortstop (21)...was tough in the clutch, posting a .467 batting average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs and hit at a .356 clip from the 7th inning on.

1995: Began the season at Triple-A New Orleans, earning a spot on the post-season American Association All-Star team...earned a September call-up with the Brewers, making his major league debut September 4 vs. Minnesota...collected his first big league hit September 10 vs. Texas, a pinch-hit single off Kenny Rogers...connected for his first home run September 12 at Tiger Stadium, a solo shot off Jose Lima...saw action in 19 games with the Brewers and batted .260 (13-for-50) with 3 doubles, a homer and 3 RBI...with New Orleans, hit .286 with 22 doubles, 7 homers and 79 RBI in 127 games...led AA shortstops in chances (591) and putouts (200)...led the league with 28 RBI in July, and led the league in RBI until the final 2 weeks of the season...batted .381 with runners in scoring position, .403 in those situations and 2 outs.



LORETTA (Cont.)

1994: Split the season between Double-A El Paso and Triple-A New Orleans...selected to participate in the Texas League All-Star Game, going 2-for-4, and posted a .315 batting average in 77 games at Double-A to earn his first promotion to New Orleans in mid-July...batted .350 in his final 28 games before heading to Triple-A...with the Zephyrs, closed out his campaign by batting .210 with a homer and 14 RBI in 43 games, battling a sore thumb for the season's final month.

1993: Fresh off a spectacular junior season at Northwestern University after earning Big 10 Conference MVP and Division One All-American honors, made his professional debut with Milwaukee's rookie-level Helena club, batting .321 with a homer and 8 RBI in 6 games before a swift promotion to Single-A Stockton...turned in a .363 batting average with 36 runs scored, 4 doubles, 4 homers and 31 RBI in 53 games for Stockton, posting an impressive .427 on-base percentage.

2006
RED SOX

PERSONAL

MARK DAVID LORETTA...Mark his wife Hillary reside in Rancho Santa Fe, CA with their son Frankie and daughter Lucy...attended Northwestern University and earned a business degree in 1993, a year in which he captained the Northwestern baseball team, earned Big Ten MVP honors and was named All-American...Mark was named All-Big Ten third team for the Wildcats in 1991 and 1992...is a 1989 graduate of St. Francis High School in La Canada, CA, where he played baseball and basketball...served as captain of the baseball team during his senior season.

MARK LORETTA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	Helena	.321	6	28	5	9	1	0	1	8	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
	Stockton	.363	53	201	36	73	4	1	4	31	2	2	2	22	17	8	2	15
1994	El Paso	.315	77	302	50	95	13	6	0	38	9	5	2	27	33	8	5	11
	New Orleans	.210	43	138	16	29	7	0	1	14	3	3	3	12	13	2	1	11
1995	New Orleans	.286	127	479	48	137	22	5	7	79	5	7	9	34	47	8	9	25
	MILWAUKEE	.260	19	50	13	13	3	0	1	3	1	0	1	4	7	1	1	1
1996	New Orleans	.254	19	71	10	18	5	1	0	11	1	2	2	9	8	1	1	5
	MILWAUKEE	.279	73	154	20	43	3	0	1	13	2	0	0	14	15	2	1	2
1997	MILWAUKEE	.287	132	418	56	120	17	5	5	47	5	10	2	47	60	5	5	15
1998	MILWAUKEE	.316	140	434	55	137	29	0	6	54	4	4	7	42	47	9	6	6
1999	MILWAUKEE	.290	153	587	93	170	34	5	5	67	9	6	10	52	59	4	1	13
2000	Indianapolis+	.240	10	25	6	6	1	0	0	5	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0
	MILWAUKEE	.281	91	352	49	99	21	1	7	40	8	1	1	37	38	0	3	2
2001	Indianapolis+	.097	8	31	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3
	MILWAUKEE	.289	102	384	40	111	14	2	2	29	7	3	7	28	46	1	2	8
2002	MILWAUKEE	.267	86	217	23	58	14	0	2	19	6	1	5	23	32	0	0	3
	HOUSTON	.424	21	66	10	28	4	0	2	8	0	2	0	9	5	1	1	2
2003	SAN DIEGO	.314	154	589	74	185	28	4	13	72	3	4	3	54	62	5	4	7
2004	SAN DIEGO	.335	154	620	108	208	47	2	16	76	4	*16	9	58	45	5	3	10
2005	Portland	.100	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	.280	105	404	54	113	16	1	3	38	2	4	8	45	34	8	4	6
Major League Totals		.301	1230	4275	595	1285	230	20	63	466	51	51	53	413	450	41	31	75
Minor League Totals		.289	346	1285	175	371	53	13	13	187	20	20	20	111	131	27	18	70

*Led League
+Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1992 Signed with the Milwaukee Brewers as a 7th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 2002 Acquired by the Houston Astros for 2 players to be named (LHP Wayne Franklin and INF Wayne Ginter), August 31.
- 2002 Signed with the San Diego Padres as a free agent, December 16.
- 2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for C Doug Mirabelli, December 7.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES(1)

2-HOME RUN GAMES(1)
August 6, 2004 vs. Pittsburgh

CAREER GRANDSLAMS(1)
July 26, 2002 vs. Colorado off Denny Stark



ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1995	MILWAUKEE	.327	.380	.707	19	1
1996	MILWAUKEE	.339	.318	.657	49	7
1997	MILWAUKEE	.354	.388	.742	162	15
1998	MILWAUKEE	.382	.424	.806	184	14
1999	MILWAUKEE	.354	.390	.744	229	14
2000	MILWAUKEE	.350	.406	.757	143	9
2001	MILWAUKEE	.346	.352	.698	135	6
2002	MILWAUKEE	.350	.359	.709	78	6
	HOUSTON	.481	.576	1.056	38	1
2003	SAN DIEGO	.372	.441	.814	260	17
2004	SAN DIEGO	.391	.495	.886	307	10
2005	SAN DIEGO	.360	.347	.707	140	11
Major League Totals		.365	.408	.773	1744	111

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	SD vs. STL	.267	3	15	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	N.L., Houston	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1995	MILWAUKEE	2B	1.000	4	3	5	9	0	14	2
		SS	.979	13	11	13	33	1	47	5
1996	MILWAUKEE	2B	.989	28	19	32	61	1	94	13
		3B	1.000	23	9	9	23	0	32	4
		SS	.982	21	11	22	32	1	55	12
		1B	.987	19	16	150	7	2	159	10
		2B	.980	63	56	125	170	6	301	52
		3B	.962	15	10	9	16	1	26	3
		SS	.957	44	29	50	84	6	140	23
		1B	.992	70	32	353	23	3	379	41
		2B	1.000	13	4	12	15	0	27	5
		3B	1.000	22	15	18	33	0	51	9
		SS	.986	56	50	67	144	3	214	39
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		1B	.994	66	54	474	31	3	508	44
		2B	.956	17	9	28	37	3	68	8
		3B	.900	14	7	11	16	3	30	2
		SS	.986	74	70	112	176	4	292	40
		2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
		SS	.995	90	88	121	254	2	377	54
		P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2B	.992	52	52	115	144	2	261	31
		3B	.933	39	35	16	54	5	75	0
		SS	.969	9	6	11	20	1	32	4
		1B	1.000	5	2	20	1	0	21	2
		2B	1.000	3	2	7	6	0	13	2
		3B	.991	47	44	37	73	1	111	6
		SS	.923	12	5	14	10	2	26	3
		2B	1.000	3	3	7	8	0	15	2
		3B	.944	10	10	6	11	1	18	1
		SS	.957	6	5	6	16	1	23	2
		2B	.990	150	144	273	412	7	692	84
		SS	1.000	3	0	2	0	0	2	0
		2B	.987	154	154	288	451	10	749	101
		2B	.987	105	105	201	262	6	469	61
		3B	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Career Totals	2B	.987	593	551	1094	1575	35	2704	361
		SS	.983	328	275	418	769	21	1208	182
		3B	.968	171	130	106	226	11	343	25
		1B	.993	160	104	997	62	8	1067	97
		P	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
		OF	-	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

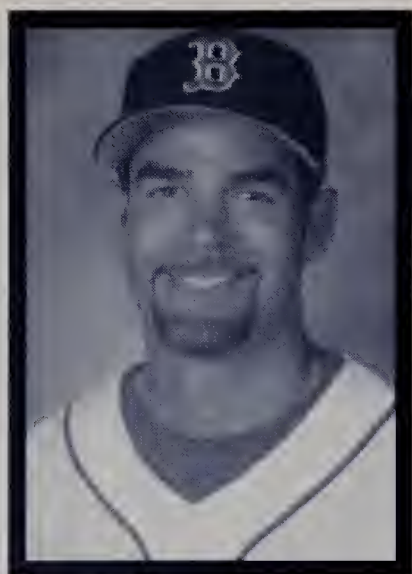


2005 CAREER

AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.280	404	113	3	38	TOTALS	.301	4275	1285	63	466		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.283	60	17	0	5	Camden Yards	.250	20	5	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.337	83	28	1	9	Fenway Park	.286	42	12	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.333	87	29	2	10	U.S. Cellular Field	.314	51	16	1	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.292	96	28	1	14	Jacobs Field	.258	66	17	1	11
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.182	99	18	2	7	Comerica Park	.143	14	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.391	87	34	1	12	Kauffman Stadium	.333	30	10	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.273	44	12	0	4	Angel Stadium	.231	13	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.320	75	24	2	10	Metrodome	.167	24	4	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.306	49	15	0	3	Yankee Stadium	.265	34	9	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.390	41	16	1	4	McAfee Coliseum	.344	32	11	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.256	82	21	0	5	Safeco Field	.304	23	7	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.417	12	5	0	1	Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.333	39	13	0	10	Ameritrust Field	.286	21	6	0	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.294	34	10	1	4	Rogers Centre	.143	14	2	0	1
.340	53	18	0	2	vs. ARI	.335	275	92	5	27	Chase Field	.294	160	47	3	17
.421	19	8	0	3	vs. ATL	.361	155	56	3	16	Turner Field	.354	65	23	0	7
.300	10	3	0	0	vs. CHC	.302	245	74	4	22	Wrigley Field	.340	144	49	3	10
.321	28	9	0	2	vs. CIN	.307	270	83	2	24	Great American	.350	40	14	0	3
.214	56	12	2	7	vs. COL	.315	308	97	7	37	Coors Field	.350	157	55	3	21
.286	21	6	0	2	vs. FLA	.246	134	33	2	12	Dolphins Stadium	.203	64	13	0	3
.333	9	3	0	1	vs. HOU	.286	238	68	5	31	Minute Maid Park	.374	99	37	3	22
.263	38	10	0	2	vs. LAD	.301	306	92	2	32	Dodger Stadium	.311	161	50	0	16
.167	12	2	0	2	vs. MIL	.281	57	16	1	7	Miller Park	.283	321	91	1	27
.286	21	6	0	0	vs. NYM	.257	152	39	1	15	Shea Stadium	.307	88	27	0	10
.118	17	2	1	2	vs. PHI	.252	151	38	2	9	Citizens Bank Park	.276	29	8	1	2
.444	27	12	0	5	vs. PIT	.331	263	87	7	40	PNC Park	.326	95	31	1	12
.292	24	7	0	2	vs. STL	.310	277	86	1	24	Busch Stadium	.296	152	45	1	10
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.244	127	31	1	16	Petco Park	.299	465	139	12	53
.261	46	12	0	7	vs. SF	.289	270	78	5	40	SBC Park	.286	112	32	3	15
.130	23	3	0	1	vs. WAS	.283	159	45	4	16	RFK Stadium	.182	11	2	0	1
.300	160	48	0	13	Before Break	.303	2110	640	28	236						
.266	244	65	3	25	After Break	.298	2165	645	35	230						
.297	101	30	0	9	March/April	.272	600	163	8	56						
.305	59	18	0	4	May	.300	700	210	10	82						
--	--	--	--	--	June	.342	606	207	8	81						
.224	49	11	1	4	July	.316	658	208	9	76						
.322	90	29	0	9	August	.287	846	243	16	89						
.238	105	25	2	12	Sept./Oct.	.294	865	254	12	82						
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	.222	72	16	2	14						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.182	22	4	0	1						
.271	310	84	2	30	vs. RHP	.297	3013	895	48	335						
.309	94	29	1	8	vs. LHP	.309	1262	390	15	131						
.304	92	28	1	33	RISP	.313	956	299	10	377						
.305	187	57	1	17	Home	.307	2036	625	34	225						
.258	217	56	2	21	Road	.295	2239	660	29	241						
.281	121	34	0	11	Day	.317	1388	440	20	144						
.279	283	79	3	27	Night	.293	2887	845	43	322						
.280	404	113	3	38	Grass	.304	3945	1201	57	436						
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.255	330	84	6	30						

2006
RED SOX





25-MIKE LOWELL

3B

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-3

THROWS: Right
WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 32

BORN: February 24, 1974 in San Juan, PR

RESIDES: Pinecrest, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 20 days

ACQUIRED: From the Florida Marlins with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Jesus Delgado and RHP Harvey Garcia on November 24, 2005

SIGNED BY: Rudy Santin (Yankees)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

STEADY DOES IT: Lowell, who has appeared in at least 140 games in 5 of the last 6 seasons since becoming Florida's regular third baseman in 2000, boasts 4 seasons with 20 or more home runs, 5 seasons with 85 or more RBI (including 100-RBI campaigns in 2001 and 2003) and 5 campaigns with at least 36 doubles...joins Oakland's Eric Chavez as the only major league third basemen to post as many as 3 years with at least 35 doubles, 20 homers and 80 RBI since the start of the 2000 campaign...Lowell turned the trick in 2000, 2002 and 2004.

GOOD AS GOLD: In 2005, Lowell earned his first career Rawlings Gold Glove Award for defensive excellence at third base...led all N.L. third basemen with a .983 on-base percentage, committing only 6 errors to match the league record for fewest errors in a season by a third baseman with at least 135 games played...his .976 career fielding percentage is best in major league history among third basemen appearing in at least 650 games.

FIRST AT THIRD

Mike Lowell's career .976 fielding percentage at third base is the best in major league history among players who have appeared in at least 650 games at the position.

PLAYER	YEARS	PCT
Mike Lowell	1998-	.976
Brooks Robinson	1955-77	.971
Rico Petrocelli	1966-76	.970
Ken Reitz	1972-82	.970
George Kell	1943-57	.969

AWARDS AND HONORS: In addition to his 2005 Rawlings Gold Glove, Lowell is a 3-time N.L. All-Star (2002-04)...in 2003, he won the N.L. Silver Slugger Award after establishing career highs with 32 home runs and 105 RBI...a testicular cancer survivor, Lowell was honored by the Red Sox with the 1999 Tony Conigliaro Award, presented annually to a major leaguer who has overcome adversity through attributes typified by the former Red Sox great.

A CAREER YEAR: Turned in the finest season of his career in 2003, when he hit .276 with a career-high 32 home runs and 105 RBI in helping the Marlins to the World Championship...was named to the National League All-Star team and earned the N.L. Silver Slugger Award...set a new single-season career high with his 25th home run June 28 at Fenway, a game-winning 3-run homer off Brandon Lyon with 2 strikes and 2 outs in the top of the 9th to give the Marlins a 9-8 win, capping a dramatic 7-run comeback after they trailed 8-1...the Red Sox had pounded the Marlins 25-8 the night before...tied for 2nd in the N.L. with 28 homers at the All-Star break in 2003...finished with 32 home runs despite not going deep after August 15, as he suffered a fractured left finger August 30 and did not return until the last game of the regular season...also led the N.L. with a .973 fielding percentage at third base, committing only 3 errors in his final 66 contests.

ABOVE AVERAGE: In 989 games with the Yankees (1998) and Marlins (1999-200) into 2005, has hit .276 with 241 doubles, 143 home runs and 578 RBI, an average of 39 doubles, 23 homers and 95 RBI per 162 games in his career.



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his final season with the Marlins, won his first National League Gold Glove after leading league third basemen with a .983 fielding percentage...became the 4th different Marlin and first Marlins third baseman to win the award...at the plate, batted just .236 with 8 home runs and 58 RBI, his lowest totals since becoming Florida's everyday third baseman in 2000...however, collected 36 doubles, the 5th time in his career to reach that total, and struck out only 58 times, the lowest total of his career...appeared in 150 games, the 3rd-highest total of his career and 4th time in his last 5 seasons with at least 146 games played.

AN UNCOMMON SLOW START: Batted just .198 (16-for-81) in 21 games in April and hit only .202 (17-for-84) in 25 games in May to post a .200 (33-for-165) batting average when the calendar turned to June...in his previous 5 seasons from 2000-04, compiled a .320 batting average (156-for-487) in April and a .276 average (119-for-431) in May en route to a season-ending average of .270 or better in each of those 5 campaigns...after hitting .200 in his first 46 games in 2005, batted .254 (85-for-335) in his final 104 games, including a .322 (28-for-87) clip in July to raise his batting average to .245 on August 1, its highest point since it stood at .294 on April 8.

MAN WITH THE GOLDEN GLOVE: Committed only 6 errors in 356 total chances at third base en route to earning the Golden Glove...his .983 fielding percentage at the hot corner was the best in the majors and in his career, while his 6 errors in 135 games at third were his lowest single-season total since making 4 errors in 83 games in 1999...in National League history, only Vinny Castilla (2002 with Atlanta and 2004 with Colorado) has played at least 135 games in a season and committed only 6 errors...led all N.L. third baseman with 34 double plays turned and ranked 3rd in the league with 0.85 putouts per 9 innings...also played 8 games at second base, making his first appearance September 21 at New York...marked the first time in his major league career at a position other than third base.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .304 (28-for-92) vs. left-handed pitching but just .221 (90-for-408) vs. righthanders...did not make his first error until May 6 vs. Colorado, his 25th game of the season, and did not commit his 2nd miscue until June 25 at Tampa Bay, 40 games later...batted .245 (68-for-278) at Dolphins Stadium, appearing in all 81 games at home, and hit .225 (50-for-222) in 69 games on the road...batted .333 (6-for-18) with a double, home run and 17 RBI with the bases loaded...hit .333 (20-for-60) with 2 homers and 12 RBI when putting the first pitch in play...had 22 multi-hit games, including 7 contests with 3-hit efforts.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Had a season-high 9-game hitting streak from September 17-27 and also posted a pair of 7-game hitting streaks from April 22-May 1 and June 8-15...reached base safely in his final 14 games of the year...had a double in 5 straight games from April 24-May 1, the longest such streak of his career...posted a season-high 4 RBI June 10 at Texas, when he connected for his 4th-career grand slam (off Ryan Shouse)...it was his 3rd home run of the season, his first since April 12 at Philadelphia, snapping a stretch of 45 games and 161 at-bats with a homer...had an RBI in a season-high 5 games in a row from July 18-23 (7 RBI total).

A PRIZE CATCH

With Florida from 1999-2005, Lowell departed for Boston in November at or near the top of the all-time franchise lists in several categories.

HOMERUNS

1. Mike Lowell	143
2. Derrek Lee	129
3. Gary Sheffield	122

RBI

1. Mike Lowell	578
2. Jeff Conine	553
3. Derrek Lee	417

DOUBLES

1. Mike Lowell	241
2. Alex Gonzalez	183
3. Jeff Conine	180

GAMES PLAYED

1. Luis Castillo	1,128
2. Jeff Conine	1,014
3. Mike Lowell	981



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: One year after setting career highs 32 homers and 105 RBI in an injury-shortened 2003 regular season (130 games), Lowell completed arguably his finest season in the big leagues in 2004, earning N.L. All-Star honors for the 3rd season in a row along the way...in 158 games with the Marlins, he set career highs with a .293 batting average and a .365 on-base percentage, matched his career best with 44 doubles and complimented his campaign with 87 runs scored, 27 homers and 85 RBI...it was his 3rd-straight 20-homer campaign and 4th overall in his Marlins career, joining Derrek Lee and Preston Wilson as the lone Marlins with four seasons with at least 20 homers...his batting average was above .300 in 4 of the season's 6 months...began the year by batting .346 (65-for-188) in 50 games through the end of May, including a .373 mark in May (3rd-best in the NL) before batting .236 in June...rebounded to bat .301 in July, dipped to .221 in August and hit .313 in September/October...tied for 2nd in the league with 31 go-ahead RBI and 18 game-winning RBI...his .344 batting average vs. lefties ranked 4th, his 44 doubles tied for 7th and his 72 extra-base hits tied for 12th...ranked 2nd among league third basemen with a .982 fielding percentage, trailing only Vinny Castilla's .987 mark...went 70 games without an error before committing a miscue September 30 at Philadelphia, just his 2nd in his last 100 games...had 14 homers through the end of May, just 13 more the rest of the way...became the first Marlin to hit 3 homers in a game April 21 at Philadelphia, connecting for blasts off Eric Milton, Tim Worrell and Billy Wagner...with a home run the next night, posted 4 home runs in a 2-game span for the first time in his career...had 3 two-homer games in an 11-game span, homering twice May 7 vs. San Diego, May 12 at Houston and May 20 vs. Houston...established several Marlins all-time franchise records throughout the season: hit his club record 130th homer as a Marlin July 27, surpassing Derrek Lee; surpassed Lee as the club's extra-base hit leader with a first-inning double June 24 vs. Atlanta, his 307th extra-base hit; passed Lee's club record of 1,328 total bases June 30 at Atlanta; became the first Marlin to reach 500 RBI August 16 at Los Angeles...posted a season-high 12-game hitting streak from August 14-27, batting .313 (15-for-48) during the tear...also had an 8-game hitting streak from April 27-May 5 (.448, 13-for-29), an 11-game run from May 7-20 (.390, 16-for-41) and an 8-game streak to conclude the season (11-for-31, .355).

2003: Received the Louisville Silver Slugger Award and earned his 2nd-straight All-Star nod after setting career highs with 32 homers and 105 RBI in just 130 games...missed all but one game in September after suffering a fractured fourth metacarpal on his left hand August 30 and returned to play in 15 of Florida's post-season contests, helping to lead the Marlins to the World Championship...led all National League third basemen with a .973 fielding percentage (9 errors in 336 total chances)...made only 3 errors in his final 66 games and 5 miscues over his final 99...at the time became just the 4th Marlin to be named to the All-Star team in back-to-back seasons, joining Luis Castillo (2002-03), Jeff Conine (1994-95) and Kevin Brown (1996-97)...posted the club's 7th 100-RBI campaign, the first player to do so twice...began the season powerfully, connecting for a home run in 3 straight games from April 3-5...also had 4 homers in a 5-game span from April 26-30 and 4 homers in 4 games from May 11-14...tied a club record with 3 doubles April 28 at Arizona, the only day in that 5-game span in which he did not homer...posted 3 two-homer games: May 13 at San Diego, June 3 vs. Oakland and June 15 at Texas...overall, had 8 homers in April, 8 homers in May and 9 homers in June (matching the club record for June)...had a career high 6 RBI June 3 vs. Oakland...June 25 in Shea Stadium, hit his 100th major league home run and 24th of the season (already matching his career high)...set a new single-season career high with his 25th homer June 28 at Fenway Park, a 2-out, 2-strike, 3-run homer off Brandon Lyon in the top of the 9th to give the Marlins a 9-8 win and complete a 7-run comeback, the largest in club history...entered the All-Star Break with a career-high 28 homers, tied for 2nd in the N.L. and 3rd in the majors...ranked 4th in the league with 76 RBI prior to the break...set Marlins pre-All Star break records in homers and RBI...collected an RBI in 8-straight games from July 13-27, matching the club record...hit safely in 23 of 26 games from July 13-August 16, batting .351 (34-for-97) in that span...the tear included a season-high 11-game hitting streak from July 13-30, during which he batted .425 (17-for-40)...became the 4th Marlin to reach 30 homers August 2 vs. Houston...became Florida's all-time RBI leader with his 423rd RBI August 8 at Milwaukee...was later surpassed by Jeff Conine September 25, but passed Conine for good in 2004...set his career best with his 32nd homer August 15 vs. San Diego...saw his season interrupted August 30 vs. Montreal when he was hit by a



Hector Almonte pitch in the 8th inning, fracturing the 4th metacarpal on his left hand...was placed on the disabled list the next day...was cleared by Dr. Brian Fingado to resume a progressive swinging program on September 26...was activated from the disabled list September 28, the regular season's final day, and made the start at third base...played in 15 post-season games and hit .196 (9-for-46) with 2 homers and 5 RBI...became the 6th player in post-season history to hit a pinch-hit homer in extra innings when he led off the 11th inning of Game 1 of the NLCS with a solo homer off Chicago's Mark Guthrie, leading the Marlins to a 9-8 win at Wrigley Field...hit safely in 4 of 6 games in the World Series vs. New York, including a 2-for-3 effort with a double in Florida's Series-clinching 2-0 win in Game 6 at Yankee Stadium.

2002: Became an All-Star for the first time and set career highs with 160 games, 88 runs scored, 44 doubles (matched in 2004) and 24 homers (surpassed in 2003)...turned in a .276 batting average and drove in 92 runs...his 44 doubles ranked 2nd in the National League (behind Bobby Abreu's 50) and, at the time, tied for the 2nd-most doubles by a Marlin in a single-season in club history...began the season strong, batting .385 (40-for-104) in 26 games in April and held a .311 mark through the All-Star break, the 11th-best average in the N.L. at the time of his All-Star game selection...went 2-for-3 in the Mid-Summer Classic in Milwaukee...batted just .232 in 72 games after the break...despite his slower 2nd half, finished with a strong September, batting .310 (35-for-113) with 8 homers, 8 doubles and 21 RBI in 28 games...the month featured a 16-

game hitting streak, matching his 2000 career best...hit .364 (24-for-66) with 3 homers and 13 RBI during this tear of 2002...received his 2nd-career National League Player of the Week honor for the period ending September 29 after batting .364 (8-for-22) with 5 homers and 7 RBI, leading the NL in homers and total bases (25) during that span.

2001: Continued to enhance his resume in 2001 by batting .283 with 18 homers and 100 RBI in 146 games...became the 6th Marlin in club history to reach 100 RBI, collecting his final RBI on the season's last day at Atlanta on October 7...his .283 batting average and 146 games played were career bests at the time...ranked 3rd in the majors with a .976 fielding percentage at third base, committing 9 errors in 377 total chances...his 9 errors were fewest in club history, bettering the '12 errors set by himself in 2000 and Terry Pendleton in 1996...hit .302 in 22 games in April, his best batting average of any full calendar month during the campaign, though he hit .291 in June, .290 in July and .299 in August...began the season with 12 RBI in his first 7 games, including a pair of 4-RBI contests April 6 vs. Atlanta and April 13 at Montreal...his 4 RBI on April 6 came courtesy of his 3rd-career grand slam, an 8th-inning blast off Marc Valdes...collected a season-high 14-game hitting streak from April 18-May 4, batting .345 (19-for-55)...missed a total of 13 games through mid-May due to minor injury: missed 2 games April 9-10 after sustaining a thumb injury April 8 vs. Atlanta; missed 2 starts May 6 and 7 after being hit by a Mark Leiter pitch on the left arm May 5; missed 9 games from May 11-13 and May 17-22 after spraining his left wrist May 10 at Los Angeles...homered in back-to-back games 3 times in 2001: April 29 at Houston and May 1 vs. St. Louis; June 14 at Boston and 15 vs. Tampa Bay; and September 27 vs. Atlanta and 28 vs. Philadelphia...recorded his first-career 4-hit game June 6 vs. Pittsburgh...recorded a career-high 62 RBI before the All-Star Break...hit the club's 161st homer of the season, establishing a new single-season Marlins record, September 28 vs. Philadelphia...was his 18th and final homer of the year.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, 4 times, last April 21, 2004
with FLA at PHI

DOUBLES

3, 3 times, last May 25, 2004
with FLA at CIN

HOME RUNS

3, April 21, 2004 with FLA at PHI

RBI

6, June 3, 2003 with FLA vs. OAK

RUNSCORED

3, 9 times, last May 20, 2004
with FLA vs. HOU

WALKS

4, April 27, 2003 with FLA vs. STL

STRIKEOUTS

4, July 8, 1999 with FLA at ATL and
August 10, 2002 with FLA at ARI

STOLEN BASES

1, 21 times, last August 13, 2005
with FLA vs. SF

HITTING STREAK

16, Aug. 18-Sept. 5, 2000 with FLA
September 3-16, 2002 with FLA



LOWELL (Cont.)

2000: Batted .270 with 38 doubles, 22 homers and 91 RBI in 140 games with the Marlins, his first full big league campaign...led the club in doubles and ranked 3rd in the National League with a .968 fielding percentage (12 errors in 374 total chances)...became the 2nd player in club history to record 20 home runs and 35 doubles with 90 RBI, joining Cliff Floyd's effort in 1998...named the Charlie Hough "Good Guy" Award by the South Florida chapter of the BBWAA, presented annually to the player who best fosters positive relationships with the media...began his run of strong months of April by batting .316 (31-for-98) with 9 doubles, 5 homers and 24 RBI in 25 games...injured the abductor muscle in his left thumb May 12 at New York and was placed on the 15-day disabled list 2 days later...was activated on May 29...stroked 12 doubles in August, his most of any calendar month...hit his first-career "walk-off" homer August 27 vs. Cincinnati off Danny Graves to lift Florida to a 7-6 victory...homered in his next at-bat August 29 vs. St. Louis, the first time he homered in consecutive at-bats in his career...posted his first-career 16-game hitting streak August 18-September 5, batting .417 (25-for-60) with 5 homers and 17 RBI (matched the 16-gamer in 2002)...named the National League Player of the Week August 28-September 3, his first such award, after batting .471 (8-for-17) with 3 homers and 8 RBI, leading the league in .625 on-base percentage and a 1.118 slugging...was Florida's first weekly award since Edgar Renteria June 14-20, 1998...recorded his first-career stolen base September 10 at Arizona and stole 4 bases in 4 attempts during the season's final 19 games...also September 10 at Arizona, became Randy Johnson's 3,000th career strikeout victim.

1999: Joined the Marlins in a trade with the Yankees February 1 and endured the toughest and scariest year of his life...less than 3 weeks after the trade, underwent testicular cancer surgery on February 21 to remove a mass found during a routine physical on February 19...was named the recipient of the Tony Conigliaro Award, presented annually at the Boston Baseball Writers' Dinner, awarded to a major league player who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and character that were trademarks of the late, great Red Sox outfielder...cancer free ever since, Mike returned to the club on May 29 and batted .253 with 12 homers and 47 RBI in 97 games...collected a single, double and his first major league RBI with a sacrifice fly May 30 vs. Cincinnati...connected for his first big league home run off Darren Oliver June 3 vs. St. Louis...delivered a game-tying grand slam in the bottom of the eighth August 9 vs. San Francisco, one of a major league record 5 grand slams hit in the game that night...Mike's bat was sent to the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY...had his first 2-homer game with 5 RBI September 18 at Arizona...posted a pair of season-high 7-game hitting streaks: July 30-August 7 (.360) and September 16-25 (.429).

1998: Ended his campaign by making his major league debut with the Yankees in September after spending most of the season at Triple-A Columbus...hit .304 with 34 doubles, 26 homers and 99 RBI in 126 games with the Clippers...earned MVP honors at the Triple-A All-Star Game, going 2-for-5 with a homer run to lead the International League to an 8-4 win...led all Yankee farmhands in hits, home runs, RBI and total bases to earn his call to the big leagues...made his major league debut September 13 vs. Toronto and collected his first hit in his first big league at-bat, a single off Kelvim Escobar...went 3-for-5 with a run scored in the second game of a doubleheader September 20 at Baltimore.

1997: Was named the Yankees Minor League Player of the Year after combining to bat .315 with 96 runs, 30 homers and 92 RBI between Double-A Norwich and Triple-A Columbus...placed in the top 2 in 4 offensive categories among Yankee minor leaguers: tied for first in runs and homers and 2nd in batting average and RBI...led the Eastern League with a .360 batting average and a .448 on-base percentage upon his promotion to Columbus...was voted the best Double-A batting prospect in *Baseball America's* Managers Survey...had a pair of multi-homer games for Columbus: August 1 vs. Rochester and August 26 at Charlotte...became the first Clipper ever to hit for the cycle August 16 at Richmond.

1996: Split the season between Single-A Greensboro and Tampa, batting a combined .282 with 8 homers and 64 RBI...led all Yankee farmhands with 38 doubles and was 2nd with 144 hits...placed among Florida State League leaders with 33 doubles (3rd), .282 batting average (7th)...hit 2 homers at Greensboro, including a 3-run game-winner in the 9th inning of a 9-6 win vs. Hagerstown May 4.

1995: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Oneonta, batting .260 with a homer and 27 RBI in 72 games.



PERSONAL

MICHAEL AVERETT (MIKE) LOWELL...Mike, his wife Bertica and their daughter Alexis Ileana (4) reside in Pinecrest, FL...earned his degree in finance from Florida International University, where he was All-Conference 3 times...had his uniform number 15 retired, the first active Golden Panther baseball player to receive the honor...turned in a .353 career average, 5th-best in school history...was the Trans-America Athletic Conference's Student of the Year and was an academic All-American honoree in 1995...graduated in 1991 from Coral Gables High School, where he earned All-State honors in baseball...with the Marlins, was an active participant in the club's community efforts, serving as a spokesman for the "Marlins @ School" program...attended the Children's Cancer Fund Holiday Party and Magnum's Force Holiday Delivery in 2003...was named the "Person of the Year" by the Boys and Girls Club of Miami on November 13, 2003.

2006
RED SOX

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOMERUN GAMES(11)

3-HOMERUN GAMES(1)

April 21, 2004 at Philadelphia

2-HOMERUN GAMES(10)

Sept. 18, 1999	at Arizona
Sept. 1, 2000	at Arizona
Sept. 24, 2002	at Montreal
Sept. 28, 2002	vs. Philadelphia
May 13, 2003	at San Diego
June 3, 2003	vs. Oakland
June 15, 2003	at Texas
May 7, 2004	vs. San Diego
May 12, 2004	at Houston
May 20, 2004	vs. Houston

CAREER GRAND SLAMS(4)

Aug. 9, 1999	vs. San Francisco	off John Johnstone
July 27, 2000	at Atlanta	off Jason Marquis
June 9, 2004	vs. Atlanta	off Mark Valdes
June 10, 2005	vs. Texas	off Brian Shouse

CAREER INSIDE-THE-PARK HOMERUNS(1)

Aug. 11, 1999 vs. San Francisco off Shawn Estes



MIKE LOWELL'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Oneonta	.260	72	281	36	73	18	0	1	27	0	6	3	23	34	3	1	24
1996	Greensboro	.282	113	433	58	122	33	0	8	64	2	2	4	46	43	10	3	32
	Tampa	.282	24	78	8	22	5	0	0	11	1	3	0	3	13	1	1	3
1997	Norwich	.344	78	285	60	98	17	0	15	47	1	5	4	48	30	2	1	15
	Columbus	.276	57	210	36	58	13	1	15	45	1	6	3	23	34	2	4	8
1998	Columbus	.304	126	510	79	155	34	3	26	99	0	5	6	37	85	4	0	21
	NEW YORK (AL)	.267	8	15	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	Calgary	.313	24	83	11	26	3	0	2	9	0	0	0	8	19	0	0	4
	FLORIDA	.253	97	308	32	78	15	0	12	47	0	5	5	26	69	0	0	4
2000	FLORIDA	.270	140	508	73	137	38	0	22	91	0	11	9	54	75	4	0	12
2001	FLORIDA	.283	146	551	65	156	37	0	18	100	0	10	10	43	79	1	2	9
2002	FLORIDA	.276	160	597	88	165	44	0	24	92	0	11	4	65	92	4	3	14
2003	FLORIDA	.276	130	492	76	136	27	1	32	105	0	6	3	56	78	3	1	9
2004	FLORIDA	.293	158	598	87	175	44	1	27	85	0	3	6	64	77	5	1	7
2005	FLORIDA	.236	150	500	56	118	36	1	8	58	1	9	2	46	58	4	0	7
Major League Totals		.272	989	3569	478	969	241	3	143	578	1	55	39	354	529	21	7	62
Minor League Totals		.295	494	1880	288	554	123	4	67	302	5	27	20	188	258	22	10	107

1995 Signed with the New York Yankees as a 20th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 8.
 1999 Acquired by the Florida Marlins for RHP Todd Noel, RHP Mark Johnson and LHP Ed Yarnall, February 1.
 2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Josh Beckett and RHP Guillermo Mota for INF Hanley Ramirez, RHP Anibal Sanchez, RHP Harvey Garcia and RHP Jesus Delgado, November 24.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1998	NEW YORK (AL)	.267	.267	.533	4	0
1999	FLORIDA	.317	.419	.736	129	8
2000	FLORIDA	.344	.474	.818	241	4
2001	FLORIDA	.340	.448	.789	247	9
2002	FLORIDA	.346	.471	.816	281	16
2003	FLORIDA	.350	.530	.881	261	14
2004	FLORIDA	.365	.505	.870	302	17
2005	FLORIDA	.298	.360	.658	180	14
Major League Totals		.339	.461	.800	1645	82

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. NYY	.217	6	23	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. CHC	.200	7	20	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	FLA vs. SF	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	N.L., Milwaukee	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	N.L., Chicago	1.000	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	N.L., Houston	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.500	3	6	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1998	NEW YORK (AL)	3B	1.000	7	3	2	5	0	7	1
1999	FLORIDA	3B	.981	83	81	59	143	4	206	12
2000	FLORIDA	3B	.968	136	135	102	260	12	374	19
2001	FLORIDA	3B	.976	144	142	107	261	9	377	35
2002	FLORIDA	3B	.969	159	159	150	286	14	450	36
2003	FLORIDA	3B	.973	128	128	84	243	9	336	27
2004	FLORIDA	3B	.982	154	153	117	272	7	396	30
2005	FLORIDA	2B	.969	9	9	18	13	1	32	3
		3B	.983	135	126	107	243	6	356	34
Career Totals		3B	.976	946	927	728	1713	61	2502	194
		2B	.969	9	9	18	13	1	32	31

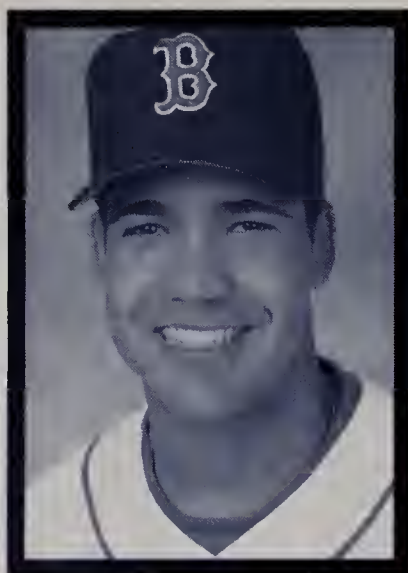
2005

CAREER

AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.236	500	118	8	58	TOTALS	.272	3569	969	143	578		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.313	32	10	1	3	Camden Yards	.357	14	5	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.220	41	9	3	7	Fenway Park	.300	30	9	3	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.231	13	3	2	3	U.S. Cellular Field	.375	8	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.107	28	3	1	1	Jacobs Field	.000	14	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.182	22	4	1	3	Comerica Park	.000	11	0	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.214	14	3	0	3	Kauffman Stadium	.214	14	3	0	3
.077	13	1	0	0	vs. LAA	.167	24	4	0	0	Angel Stadium	.077	13	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.500	10	5	1	4	Metrodome	.500	10	5	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.250	24	6	1	7	Yankee Stadium	.118	17	2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.500	12	6	2	6	McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
.375	8	3	0	0	vs. SEA	.375	8	3	0	0	Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
.273	22	6	0	5	vs. TB	.262	145	38	5	25	Tropicana Field	.254	71	18	2	10
.231	13	3	1	6	vs. TEX	.342	38	13	4	13	Ameritrust Field	.462	13	6	3	6
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.359	39	14	2	10	Rogers Centre	.304	23	7	1	6
.320	25	8	0	5	vs. ARI	.291	172	50	7	33	Chase Field	.301	83	25	7	21
.203	69	14	0	5	vs. ATL	.273	396	108	13	61	Turner Field	.263	209	55	7	33
.412	17	7	1	4	vs. CHC	.261	115	30	4	16	Wrigley Field	.288	73	21	1	8
.227	22	5	0	0	vs. CIN	.327	156	51	5	17	Great American	.429	35	15	2	4
.211	19	4	0	1	vs. COL	.290	155	45	8	27	Coors Field	.256	86	22	1	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	.279	1732	483	76	304
.083	12	1	0	2	vs. HOU	.277	141	39	8	26	Minute Maid Park	.295	61	18	4	12
.167	18	3	0	2	vs. LAD	.245	151	37	2	21	Dodger Stadium	.247	73	18	1	9
.333	21	7	0	1	vs. MIL	.257	148	38	2	18	Miller Park	.294	68	20	1	10
.179	56	10	1	4	vs. NYM	.239	355	85	13	50	Shea Stadium	.236	174	41	7	27
.236	55	13	2	7	vs. PHI	.263	373	98	22	64	Citizens Bank Park	.311	61	19	5	10
.263	19	5	0	4	vs. PIT	.267	135	36	3	18	PNC Park	.232	56	13	2	8
.143	21	3	1	3	vs. STL	.275	142	39	9	27	Busch Stadium	.316	79	25	4	14
.176	17	3	0	1	vs. SD	.230	139	32	6	20	Petco Park	.250	20	5	0	2
.227	22	5	1	5	vs. SF	.247	162	40	6	39	SBC Park	.250	72	18	2	13
.333	51	17	1	3	vs. WAS	.317	379	120	12	56	RFK Stadium	.412	17	7	0	1
.226	288	65	4	36	Before Break	.276	1950	539	91	343						
.250	212	53	4	22	After Break	.266	1619	430	52	235						
.198	81	16	2	8	March/April	.305	571	174	30	116						
.202	84	17	0	11	May	.264	526	139	21	79						
.250	92	23	1	12	June	.265	645	171	32	114						
.322	87	28	2	14	July	.283	597	169	19	92						
.207	92	19	1	7	August	.240	651	156	17	91						
.234	64	15	2	6	Sept./Oct.	.276	579	160	24	86						
.500	8	4	0	1	as PH	.212	33	7	1	5						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.182	22	4	1	5						
.221	408	90	6	36	vs. RHP	.267	2782	744	99	431						
.304	92	28	2	22	vs. LHP	.286	787	225	44	147						
.207	135	28	2	49	RISP	.277	1007	279	37	433						
.245	278	68	5	37	Home	.278	1750	487	76	304						
.225	222	50	3	21	Road	.265	1819	482	67	274						
.244	131	32	0	7	Day	.287	964	277	33	159						
.233	369	86	8	51	Night	.266	2605	692	110	419						
.237	490	116	8	56	Grass	.273	3120	851	130	514						
.200	10	2	0	2	Turf	.263	449	118	13	64						

2006
RED SOX





68-ALEJANDRO MACHADO INF

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on April 26)

BORN: April 26, 1982 in Caracas, VZ

RESIDES: Caracas, VZ

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 32 days

ACQUIRED: Acquired from the Washington Nationals for a player to be named or cash considerations, Feb. 15, 2005

SIGNED BY: Rolando Petit (Braves)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 184

CAREER NOTES

ON THE RUN: Has averaged 25.0 steals over 7 seasons, including three 30-stolen base campaigns (2000, 2003-04)...has at least 20 steals each of the last 6 seasons after swiping 19 in his 1999 pro debut...is 175-for-243 in his career (72 percent).

PUTTING IT IN PLAY: With only 348 strikeouts in 2,923 career plate appearances, averages just one strikeout for every 8.4 plate appearances into the 2006 season.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Acquired from the Nationals at the start of Spring Training, spent all but the final 5 days of the season at Triple-A Pawtucket before a September 1 promotion to Boston for his major league debut...batted .300 with 3 homers, 43 RBI and 21 steals for the PawSox...was named the organization's Minor League Base Runner of the Year.

WITH THE RED SOX: Went 1-for-5 (.200) with 4 runs scored in 10 games in his first career major league stint...in his 3rd at-bat, collected his first big league hit September 18 vs. Oakland...doubled to right off Kirk Saarloos...appeared 4 times as a pinch runner...did not start a game, but appeared at 5 different positions...played 3 games at second base, 2 in left field, 2 in center field, one in right field and one at shortstop.

WITH THE PAWSOX: Appeared in 69 games at second base, 39 at shortstop and 7 in the outfield for Pawtucket...at the time of his September 1 promotion to Boston, was 11th in the IL in batting and was tied with George Lombard for the team lead in stolen bases...batted .303 (91-for-300) with 3 homers and 38 RBI vs. righthanders and .289 (24-for-83) with no homers and 5 RBI off lefties...hit .326 (57-for-175) with 3 homers and 27 RBI in 53 games at McCoy Stadium and .279 (58-for-208) with no homers and 16 RBI in 64 road games...batted .344 (64-for-186) with 2 long balls and 18 RBI in 56 games in June and July and .259 (51-for-197) with a homer and 25 RBI in 61 games the rest of the season...recorded a .311 average (68-for-219) at second base and a .304 mark (42-for-138) at shortstop...was 3-for-7 (.429) as a left fielder, 2-for-15 (.133) as a center fielder and 0-for-4 as a DH...332 of his 383 at-bats came out of the No. 9 spot in the lineup...hit .295 (98-for-332) when batting 9th and .333 (17-for-51) in all other lineup slots...batted .309 (21-for-68) with a pair of long balls when leading off an inning.

IN THE CLUTCH: Registered a .304 average (35-for-115) with runners in scoring position and a .327 (17-for-52) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...hit .325 (62-for-191) with men on base and .333 (27-for-81) with men on and 2 outs...hit .353 (6-for-17) with 12 RBI when batting with the bases loaded.

MORE PAWSOX HIGHLIGHTS: Hit safely in 9 consecutive games April 10-20, going 14-for-34 (.412)...was 3-for-4 with 2 doubles, a triple, an RBI, 2 steals and 2 runs April 17 vs. Buffalo...went 2-for-3 with a pair of RBI, including the game-winner on a hit-by-pitch May 3 vs. Rochester...was 2-for-4 with a season-high 3 RBI May 8 at Syracuse...drove in the game-tying run with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th, helping the PawSox to a 4-3 win May 16 vs. Toledo...May 22 at Norfolk, hit a game-tying double in a 7-run 9th in a 9-5 win...posted consecutive 3-for-4 games with an RBI June 20 and June 21 vs. Durham...opened the year with 61 appearances at second base before playing short June 23 vs. Durham...recorded a season-best 4 hits, going 4-for-5 with a double and 2 RBI July 3 vs. Charlotte...hit his first homer July 7 vs. Ottawa, finishing 2-for-4 with 3 RBI...was 2-for-3 with his 2nd homer July 30 vs. Syracuse...missed 6 games after being hit by a pitch on the left middle finger August 19 vs. Rochester.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Hit a combined .306 with 30 steals in a career-high 139 games with the Expos' Single-A Brevard County and Double-A Harrisburg clubs...posted a .399 on-base percentage between the 2 stops, and tied for the organization lead with his 30 steals, while ranking 4th in batting...walked nearly as often (63 times) as he struck out (66)...hit 5 home runs, including 4 with Harrisburg, after connecting for only 4 in his first 5 years of pro ball...his 45 RBI bested his previous career high of 44 from 2003.

AT BREVARD COUNTY: Posted a .355 batting average and stole 11 bases in 46 games for the Expos' Florida State League affiliate before earning a promotion to Harrisburg...had 22 multi-hit efforts, including a pair of 4-hit games May 3 vs. Tampa Bay and May 7 at Vero Beach...after batting .262 (11-for-42) through his first 12 games, hit safely in 9 straight to close out April, going 13-for-37 (.351) to raise his average to .304...hit .393 (42-for-107) in May, reaching base via hit or walk in 24 of 25 games to earn the club's Player of the Month honor...scored a run and knocked in one with a fielder's choice grounder May 8 vs. Daytona, his lone May contest without reaching via hit or walk.

AT HARRISBURG: In his 2nd career Double-A stint with Montreal's Eastern League club, hit .280 (97-for-346) with 54 runs and 19 steals in 93 games...went just 3-for-24 (.125) over his first 6 games, then hit safely in his next 9, going 15-for-37 (.405) to raise his average to .295...hit the first of 2 Senators solo home runs in the bottom of the 9th June 27 vs. Reading to help tie the score at 11-11...Harrisburg won 12-11 in 11 innings...played 80 games at second base and 13 at shortstop.

2006
RED SOX

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Hit .287 with 59 runs scored and 19 steals in 78 games for Kansas City's Double-A Wichita club before being sent to the Brewers with righthander Wes Obermueller and cash for righty Curtis Leskanic on July 2...joined Double-A Huntsville and hit .226 with 11 stolen bases in 45 games, including 40 starts at second base, the rest of the season...with Wichita, made 75 starts at second base and one at shortstop...batted .198 (17-for-86) in 23 April contests before hitting .325 (66-for-203) over his final 55 games in the Royals chain...stole only 6 bases through his first 62 games and swiped 13 in his final 16 games June 12-July 1 before the trade...strung together an 11-game hitting streak June 6-19, batting .400 (20-for-50).

2002: Was named the utility infielder on the Carolina League All-Star team after posting the league's 3rd-best average (.314) and stealing 20 bases for the Royals' Single-A Wilmington club...hit only .255 in 49 games through May, and batted .366 over 52 games the rest of the way, including a .422 mark (27-for-64) in 21 July contests...after a 4-hit effort July 15 vs. Lynchburg, his average did not dip below .300 over his final 33 games...hit .323 against righthanders and .282 against lefties...batted .352 with the bases empty...started 98 of his 101 games at shortstop, his only full year at the position.

2001: Batted .271 with 20 steals in 82 games for Atlanta's Single-A Macon affiliate before getting traded with righthander Brad Voyles to the Royals for infielder Rey Sanchez July 31...went on to hit .239 with 5 steals in 28 games for Kansas City's Single-A Burlington club...hit his first professional home run April 23 vs. Charleston (SC)...went 5-for-5 June 12 at Charleston (SC)...played 68 games at second base, 14 at shortstop and 3 as the designated hitter with Macon...played all 28 games with Burlington at shortstop.

2000: Led the rookie-level Appalachian League with a .477 on-base percentage for the Braves' Danville squad...also ranked first with 53 walks, 2nd with a .341 average and 74 hits, and 3rd with 30 steals...was named to the Appalachian League All-Star team at second base, as well as *Baseball America's* Appalachian League All-Star club and Topps' All-Teen team...his walk total of 53 is 83 percent higher than his strikeout total of 29...had at least one steal in 6 straight games July 24 (Game 2)-31, swiping 7 bags in all...stole 3 bases as part of a 4-for-7 effort vs. Princeton in the 2nd game of a double-header 2 days later...finished the season with a career-best 15-game hitting streak August 16-31, batting .426 (23-for-54) to raise his average to .341 from .313.

1999: Led the Gulf Coast League with 45 runs and 223 at-bats, while finishing 3rd with 62 hits and 56 games played in his first pro season...struck out once every 11.45 plate appearances, the 2nd-best ratio in the league...posted a .348 on-base percentage and stole 19 bases...had 3 steals June 28 vs. the Mets and July 24 vs. the Marlins.



PERSONAL

ALEJANDRO JOSE MACHADO...signed with the Braves as a non-drafted free agent July 2, 1998, when he was just 16-years-old.

ALEJANDRO MACHADO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	GCL Braves	.278	56	*223	*45	62	11	0	0	14	2	2	5	20	22	19	6	5
2000	Danville	.341	61	217	45	74	6	2	0	16	2	3	6	*53	29	30	12	8
2001	Macon	.271	82	306	43	83	6	3	1	24	5	0	13	34	56	20	13	5
	Burlington	.239	28	109	17	26	5	0	0	11	1	1	2	10	16	5	2	3
2002	Wilmington	.314	101	325	53	102	9	1	2	29	12	6	12	27	43	20	6	18
2003	Wichita	.287	78	289	59	83	13	5	1	31	5	2	4	34	45	19	9	4
	Huntsville	.226	45	155	14	35	4	1	0	13	5	0	2	15	24	11	1	3
2004	Brevard County	.355	46	186	34	66	10	2	1	19	7	1	1	22	27	11	6	8
	Harrisburg	.280	93	346	54	97	5	4	4	26	10	2	5	41	39	19	9	4
2005	Pawtucket	.300	117	383	60	115	17	2	3	43	4	3	5	32	47	21	4	7
	BOSTON	.200	10	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.200	10	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.293	707	2539	424	743	86	20	12	226	53	20	55	288	348	175	68	65
Red Sox Totals		.200	10	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

* Led League

- 1998
- Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a non-drafted free agent, July 2.
- 2001
- Acquired by the Kansas City Royals with RHP Brad Voyles for INF Rey Sanchez, July 31.
- 2003
- Acquired by the Milwaukee Brewers with RHP Wes Obermueller and cash for RHP Curtis Leskanic, July 2.
- 2004
- Acquired by the Montreal Expos for a player to be named (RHP Fernando Rijo), March 29.
- 2005
- Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for a player to be named or cash considerations, February 15.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2005	BOSTON	.333	.400	.733	2	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	2B	-	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	1.000	1	0	1	1	0	2	0
		OF	1.000	6	0	3	0	0	3	0
Career Totals		OF	1.000	6	0	3	0	0	3	0
		2B	-	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	1.000	1	0	1	1	0	2	0



2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS				
											AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.250	4	1	0	0	TOTALS	.250	4	1	0	0					
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. BAL	.000	1	0	0	0	Camden Yards	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	Fenway Park	.333	3	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	Comerica Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	Metrodome	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. NYY	.000	1	0	0	0	Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. OAK	1.000	1	1	0	0	McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	Safeco Field	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. TB	.000	1	0	0	0	Tropicana Field	.000	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	Amerquest Field	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. TOR	.000	1	0	0	0	Rogers Centre	.000	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	Great American	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	SBC Park	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--					
.200	5	1	0	0	After Break	.200	5	1	0	0					
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--					
--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--					
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--					
--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--					
--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--					
.200	5	1	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.200	5	1	0	0					
--	--	--	--	--	as PH	--	--	--	--	--					
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--					
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. RHP	.200	5	1	0	0					
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LHP	--	--	--	--	--					
.000	2	0	0	0	RISP	.000	2	0	0	0					
.333	3	1	0	0	Home	.333	3	1	0	0					
.000	2	0	0	0	Road	.000	2	0	0	0					
.500	2	1	0	0	Day	.500	2	1	0	0					
.000	3	0	0	0	Night	.000	3	0	0	0					
.333	3	1	0	0	Grass	.333	3	1	0	0					
.000	2	0	0	0	Turf	.000	2	0	0	0					

2006
RED SOX





74-EDGAR MARTINEZ RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: October 23, 1981 in Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela

RESIDES: Guigue, Carabobo, Venezuela

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 2, 1998

SIGNED BY: Levy Ochoa (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 222

CAREER NOTES

CAREER CHANGE: A catcher for his first 5-plus minor league seasons, Martinez moved to the mound in the middle of 2004 and has gone 1-1 with 8 saves and a 1.73 ERA in 52 relief appearances over the last 2 seasons...in 62.1 innings, he has fanned 64 and allowed only 40 hits and 12 earned runs.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: "At the Yard" magazine honored Martinez as its Breakout Player of the Year after the catcher-turned-pitcher posted a combined 1.89 ERA and 59 strikeouts in 52.1 innings over 43 appearances with Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland...opponents hit just .175 (32-for-183) with 3 home runs...opened the year 1-1 with 7 saves and a 2.10 ERA (8 ER/34.1 IP) in 25 outings at Wilmington...had no record, one save and a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) in 15 games with Portland.

AT WILMINGTON: Began the year at Boston's Carolina League affiliate, and held opponents to a .167 average, giving up just 20 hits in 34.1 innings to average 5.2 hits per 9 innings...lefties hit only .114 (5-for-44)...fanned 46 for an average of 12.1 K's per 9 innings...in his first outing, April 9 at Myrtle Beach, surrendered 3 runs on a pair of hits and a walk in 1.0 inning...was 1-1 with a 4.91 ERA (6 ER/11.0 IP) in his first 9 appearances...in his next 12 outings beginning May 14 at Salem, tossed 13.2 consecutive scoreless innings...notched 6 saves, allowed just 3 hits and struck out 20 in that span...tossed a career-high 4.0 innings July 4 vs. Salem, surrendering a run on 3 hits while fanning 4...worked 4.2 shutout innings in his final 5 appearances before his July 22 promotion to Portland.

AT PORTLAND: Did not give up a run in his first 6 outings (6.1 innings) before allowing a pair of runs on 3 hits and a walk in 1.1 innings August 9 at New Britain...went on to yield just one run in 10.0 innings over 8 appearances the rest of the way...the opposition hit just .190...was placed on the 7-day D.L. August 29 with a right forearm strain.

PLAYOFF TESTED: Allowed 2 runs in 6.1 innings over 5 post-season appearances for the Sea Dogs...made 3 outings in the best-of-5 Northern Division Playoffs against Trenton, allowing 2 runs and striking out 5 in 3.1 innings of work...tossed 3.0 shutout innings over 2 games in the best-of-5 Eastern League Championship Series vs. Akron.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Started the season at Double-A Portland, where he played in 52 games behind the plate...hit just .163 with one homer and 10 RBI before being reassigned to Single-A Augusta August 3 to begin his pitching career...made 9 appearances out of the bullpen, including 6 straight scoreless outings (6.0 innings) out of the gate...allowed only one run in 10.0 innings overall for a 0.90 ERA...pitched in the Venezuelan Summer League following the season.

2003: Hit just .201 with no homers and 11 RBI in 66 games with Single-A Sarasota...hit safely in a season-best 7 straight games May 9-20, going 10-for-23 (.435) to raise his average to a season-high .267...had a career-high 6 steals.

2002: Batted .249 with 2 home runs and 29 RBI in 77 games with Single-A Augusta...hit .309 (21-for-68) against lefties and .228 (45-for-197) against righthanders...was 4-for-9 (.444) with 8 RBI with the bases loaded.



MARTINEZ (Cont.)

2001: In his finest offensive season, hit .320 with 25 RBI in 49 games for short-season Single-A Lowell...hit .282 (29-for-103) over his first 29 games before going on to hit .375 (27-for-72) in his final 20 games...had back-to-back 4-hit efforts July 22 and 23 at Williamsport...posted a career-best 10-game hitting streak August 22-September 2, batting .409 (18-for-44)...beginning with the streak, hit safely in 12 of his last 13 games to raise his average from .289.

2000: Began the year at Single-A Augusta, going just 5-for-50 (.100) in 16 games before being reassigned to the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...batted .168 with 3 homers.

1999: At the age of 17, played for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox in his first pro season...collected 2 RBI in his pro debut June 18 vs. the GCL Twins...clubbed his first pro home run July 6 vs. the GCL Pirates...hit .311 (19-for-61) in his final 18 games after batting only .154 (8-for-58) in his first 15 contests.

2006
RED SOX

PERSONAL

EDGAR RAMON MARTINEZ...attended Escuela Fecnica High School in his native Venezuela...signed with the Red Sox July 2, 1998 at the age of 16, and just less than one year later made his pro debut with the GCL Red Sox.

EDGAR MARTINEZ'S CAREER PITCHING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Augusta	0-0	0.90	9	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	1	1	0	0	4	5	0	0
2005	Wilmington	1-1	2.10	28	0	0	0	7	34.1	20	10	8	3	2	12	46	1	2
	Portland	0-0	1.50	15	0	0	0	1	18.0	12	3	3	0	0	8	13	1	2
Minor League Totals		1-1	1.73	52	0	0	0	8	62.1	40	14	12	3	2	24	64	2	4

1998 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, July 2.

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	GCL Red Sox	.239	33	113	12	27	3	0	1	20	0	0	1	9	13	1	2	12
2000	Augusta	.100	16	50	4	5	1	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	13	0	0	4
	GCL Red Sox	.168	35	119	12	20	3	0	3	14	0	1	4	5	23	0	2	3
2001	Lowell	.320	49	175	21	56	12	2	3	25	0	2	5	10	23	1	0	9
2002	Augusta	.249	77	265	30	66	13	1	2	29	0	2	7	19	34	1	1	13
2003	Sarasota	.201	66	199	17	40	6	0	0	11	0	1	4	13	24	6	3	7
2004	Portland	.163	53	141	9	23	3	0	1	10	4	1	5	3	20	0	0	0
2005	Wilmington	---	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Portland	---	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.223	372	1,062	105	237	41	3	11	113	4	7	27	62	150	9	8	48





73-CLA MEREDITH RHP

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on June 4)
BORN: June 4, 1983 in Richmond, VA
RESIDES: Richmond, VA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 10 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 6th round of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Made his major league debut with the Red Sox after tossing 15.0 scoreless innings in 12 appearances at Double-A Portland and 1.0 shutout inning in a one-game stop at Triple-A Pawtucket...was promoted to Pawtucket May 5, and pitched 1.0 shutout inning the next night vs. Rochester...had his contract purchased May 8, and appeared in 3 games for Boston, allowing 7 runs on 6 hits in 2.1 innings...was optioned back to Pawtucket on May 17, where he finished 2-5 with 10 saves and a 5.59 ERA in 40 games.

COME QUICK: selected by the Red Sox in the 6th round (185th overall) in 2004, Meredith was the 2nd product of the 2004 draft to reach the major leagues, beaten only by righthander Huston Street, who was chosen with a compensatory sandwich pick by Oakland out of the University of Texas.

WITH PORTLAND: Notched 9 saves and held opponents to just 5 hits in his 15.0 innings of work...struck out 12 and walked only 3...the opposition was 0-for-8 against him with runners in scoring position...earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors for April after earning 7 saves and tossing 12.1 shutout innings.

BIG LEAGUE DEBUT: Made his debut in game 2 of a May 8 doubleheader vs. Seattle, entering with 2 outs, a runner on second and the score tied at 2-2 in the top of the 7th...issued walks to Randy Winn and Adrian Beltre before giving up a Richie Sexson wind-blown grand slam that wrapped around Pesky's Pole...the homer was the first allowed in his pro career...appeared twice more with Boston, giving up a pair of runs in an inning of work May 9 vs. Oakland and May 13 at Seattle before being returned to Pawtucket.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Upon his return, allowed just 2 runs in his first 10 appearances (11.1 IP), including a run of 7.1 straight scoreless innings over 7 outings...posted a 7.00 ERA (28 ER/36.0 IP) in 28 games the rest of the way...struck out 42 and walked just 12 in 48.1 innings, an average of 7.8 strikeouts and 2.2 walks per 9 innings.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Combined for 18 saves with a 1.14 ERA in 29 games with Single-A Augusta and Single-A Sarasota after being drafted by the Red Sox in the 6th round...struck out 34 and walked only 6 in 31.2 innings, an average of 9.7 K's and 1.7 walks per 9 innings.

WITH AUGUSTA: Tossed 15.1 scoreless innings over 13 outings, notching 6 saves and limiting opponents to a .148 (8-for-54) average...fanned 18 and walked 3 before his July 27 promotion to Sarasota...tossed 1.1 shutout innings vs. Greensboro in his June 24 pro debut, allowing one hit and striking out 2...worked a perfect inning in 7 of 13 appearances.

WITH SARASOTA: Ranked 6th in the Florida State League with 12 saves despite not joining the SaraSox until July 27...picked up saves in each of his last 10 games, tossing 10.1 consecutive scoreless innings and allowing just 8 hits in that span...had given up 4 runs in 6.0 innings over 6 appearances before the stretch...won the FSL Rolands Relief Man award for August, posting 11 saves and a 1.35 ERA (2 ER/13.1 IP).



PERSONAL

OLISE (CLA) MEREDITH (pronounced CLAY)...played 3 years at Virginia Commonwealth University from 2002-04...is VCU's all-time leader with a 2.52 career ERA...also holds the single-season school record with a 1.19 ERA in 2003...was named as the reliever on the All-Colonial Athletic Association First Team that year, going 6-0 with 8 saves and 70 strikeouts in 60.1 innings...made the CAA All-Tournament Team in 2003, helping the Rams to the conference title for the 2nd year in a row...was named as the relief pitcher on the 2004 All-CAA 2nd Team, fanning 84 in 67.0 innings.

CLA MEREDITH'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Augusta	1-0	0.00	13	0	0	0	6	15.1	8	0	0	0	2	3	18	0	0
	Sarasota	0-2	2.20	16	0	0	0	12	16.1	15	4	4	0	1	3	16	0	0
2005	Wilmington	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
	Portland	1-0	0.00	12	0	0	0	9	15.0	5	0	0	0	1	3	12	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-5	5.59	40	0	0	0	10	48.1	63	30	30	6	0	12	42	2	0
	BOSTON	0-0	27.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	7	7	1	1	4	0	1	0
Major League Totals		0-0	27.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	7	7	1	1	4	0	1	0
Minor League Totals		4-7	3.19	82	0	0	0	37	96.0	92	34	34	6	6	21	90	2	0

2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 6th round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 13.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	BOSTON	---	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

1.0, May 9, 2005 vs. OAK and
May 13, 2005 at SEA

STRIKEOUTS

Has not struck out a batter

MOST HITS ALLOWED

2, 3 times, last: May 13, 2005 at SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

3, May 8, 2005 (G2) vs. SEA

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

2, May 8, 2005 (G2) vs. SEA and
May 9, 2005 vs. OAK

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1, May 8, 2005 (G2) vs. SEA

WINNING STREAK

Has not won a game

2006
RED SOX



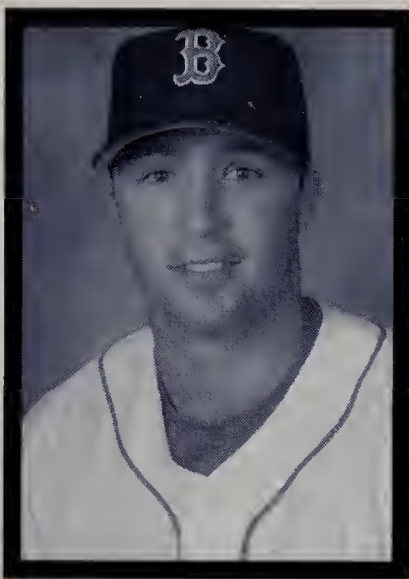
MEREDITH (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	TOTALS	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ANA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	vs. OAK	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
0-0-0	33.75	2	1.1	4	5	vs. SEA	0-0-0	33.75	2	1.1	4	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MON	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	Before Break	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	May	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	In Relief	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
0-0-0	33.75	2	1.1	4	5	Home	0-0-0	33.75	2	1.1	4	5
0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	Road	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	Night	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7	Grass	0-0-0	27.00	3	2.1	6	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Angel Stadium (ANA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Bank One Ballpark (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	0-0-0	33.75	2	1.1	4	5	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Network Associates (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Olympic Stadium (MON)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
SkyDome (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--



**64-TYLER****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****MINGES****OF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 26**BORN:** November 15, 1979 in Cincinnati, OH**RESIDES:** Hamilton, OH**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** None**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.**SIGNED BY:** Bill Schudlich (Indians)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006**2006
RED SOX**

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed his finest professional season, leading the Double-A Texas League with a .324 batting average, a .564 slugging percentage and 59 extra-base hits, while ranking 2nd with 242 total bases, 3rd with 98 runs and 34 doubles and 4th with a .392 on-base percentage...was selected to both the mid-season and post-season TL All-Star teams after clubbing 19 homers and driving in 60 runs in 116 games for the Springfield Cardinals...did not play the field after suffering a torn labrum July 29...was placed on the D.L. August 22 and had season-ending surgery on his right shoulder September 1.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Hit .309 (63-for-204) with 10 homers and 28 RBI in 58 home games and .338 (76-for-225) with 9 long balls and 32 RBI in 58 games on the road...batted .409 (52-for-127) with 8 homers against lefties and .288 (87-for-302) with 11 homers against righties...recorded a .393 (22-for-56) average in 15 August games before being shut down with the labrum tear...was also hot to begin the season, batting .394 (28-for-71) in 21 games in April...spent the majority of his time in right field, but also saw action at the other 2 outfield positions and at first base.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Posted a season-best 13-game hitting streak July 28-August 16, batting .408 (20-for-49) with 14 runs...had a pair of 2-homer games: April 18 at Wichita en route to a season-high 5 RBI and July 6 vs. Tulsa.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: In his 7th and final season in the Indians organization, was limited to 89 games with Double-A Akron, batting .267 with 11 homers, 40 RBI and 44 runs...started slowly, batting .234 (18-for-77) in 22 games in April and May before hitting .289 (13-for-45) in June and .324 (22-for-68) in July...closed the season by going 11-for-27 (.407) with 2 triples, 2 homers, 8 RBI and 5 runs in 7 September contests...went 3-for-7 (.429) with a home run as a pinch hitter...the pinch-hit homer came July 21 vs. Trenton, starting a streak of 3 straight games with a long ball.

2003: Was named the Eastern League's Post-Season MVP after helping lead Double-A Akron to the league title...hit .483 (14-for-29) with 3 doubles, a triple, 2 home runs, 11 RBI, 5 runs scored, a .500 on-base percentage and a .862 slugging percentage in 7 playoff games...batted .223 in 122 regular season games with the Aeros, clubbing 10 homers with 44 RBI and 49 runs.

2002: Smacked 16 home runs for Single-A Kinston, the 4th-highest total in the Carolina League...also legged out 20 doubles with 58 RBI and 65 runs in 113 games, but batted only .231 with a .292 on-base percentage...hit safely in 8 of his final 9 games of the season, going 13-for-36 (.361) with 4 homers, 11 RBI and 11 runs.

2001: Opened the season on the D.L. with a left wrist injury, first seeing action June 1 with Single-A Columbus, where he hit .373 (22-for-59) in 15 games to earn a late-June promotion to advanced Single-A Kinston...batted .252 in 66 games at Kinston over the remainder of the season, but hit lefties at a .308 (24-for-78) clip.

2000: Spent his first season at advanced Single-A Kinston, batting .223 with 17 doubles, 6 homers, 51 RBI, 46 runs and 12 stolen bases in 110 games...had a season-high 15-game hitting streak July 8-23, going 20-for-55 (.364) with 13 RBI and 11 runs...went 3-for-4 with a double, 2 homers and 6 RBI July 15 at Lynchburg.



MINGES (Cont.)

1999: Tied for the South Atlantic League lead with 11 triples and had a career-best 23 stolen bases in his first full pro season...also belted 25 doubles and 10 homers for Single-A Columbus...hit .242 with 62 RBI and 64 runs in 127 games...went 5-for-5 with a double, homer, 3 runs and 4 RBI in his 2nd game of the season, April 9 vs. Hagerstown.

1998: Made his pro debut with Rookie-level Burlington of the Appalachian League after being selected by the Indians in the 6th round...hit .306 in 12 games before undergoing right elbow surgery to repair a tear of his UCL July 20.

PERSONAL

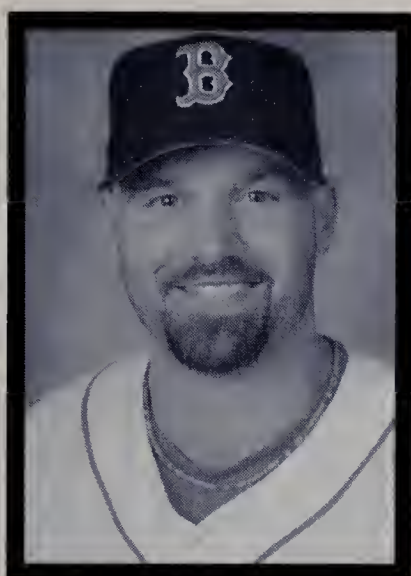
TYLER REID MINGES (pronounced MIN-giss)...graduated from Ross Senior High School in his hometown of Hamilton, OH.

TYLER MINGES' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Burlington	.306	12	49	7	15	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	2	10	1	0	3
1999	Columbus	.242	127	492	64	119	25	*11	10	62	3	6	4	19	113	23	7	9
2000	Kinston	.223	110	404	46	90	17	4	6	51	2	5	3	32	78	12	9	6
2001	Columbus	.373	15	59	9	22	5	0	1	7	0	0	3	3	12	2	0	1
	Kinston	.252	66	250	30	63	12	2	5	35	2	3	4	12	48	3	2	3
2002	Kinston	.231	113	394	65	91	20	5	16	58	8	7	5	32	71	8	10	5
2003	Akron	.223	122	422	49	94	18	5	10	44	1	5	2	27	65	6	4	6
2004	Akron	.267	89	307	44	82	13	7	11	40	3	0	3	26	46	6	1	5
2005	Springfield	*.324	116	429	98	139	34	6	19	60	1	5	4	47	61	5	4	6
Minor League Totals		.255	770	2806	412	715	146	41	79	362	20	31	28	200	504	66	37	44

*Led League

- 1998 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a 6th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 23.
- 2004 Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a minor league free agent, December 20.
- 2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.



18-DUSTAN

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

MOHR

OF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on June 19)

BORN: June 19, 1976 in Hattiesburg, MS

RESIDES: Hattiesburg, MS

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 4 years, 33 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, January 23, 2006

SIGNED BY: Mark Germann (Indians)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

PLAYING THE FIELD: Has played the outfield exclusively since his 2001 major league debut with Minnesota...has appearing defensively 413 times, including 237 starts in right field, 76 starts in left and 18 starts in center.

A POSTSEASON TO REMEMBER: Went 7-for-14 (.500) with 2 doubles and 4 runs scored in 9 games of Minnesota's 2002 playoff run to the American League Championship Series...appeared twice as a defensive replacement and twice as a pinch hitter in the Division Series vs. Oakland, collecting a hit in both pinch-hitting appearances...was 5-for-12 (.417) in 5 games (3 starts) vs. Anaheim in the ALCS.

BEAST IN THE EAST: Is a career .300 hitter (57-for-190) against American League East clubs...has batted a combined .404 (46-for-114) in 37 games against the Red Sox, Blue Jays and Devil Rays, but just .145 (11-for-76) in 22 games against the Yankees and Orioles...is 8-for-18 (.444) with a home run in his career at Fenway Park.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Belted a career-high 17 home runs over 98 games with Colorado, while batting .214 with 38 RBI and 34 runs scored...made 64 starts, including 43 in right field, 13 in left and 8 in center...was the Opening Day right fielder April 4 vs. San Diego, and strained his left calf muscle that night while leaping over the dugout railing to meet game-winning home run hitter Clint Barmes at home plate after a 12-10 victory...was placed on the 15-day D.L. the next day...following 3 rehab appearances April 23-26 with Triple-A Colorado Springs, returned to the Rockies April 28.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: With 17 homers in 266 at-bats, averaged a homer every 15.6 at-bats...had 4 homers in a 6-game span July 31-August 9...was just 1-for-23 with 3 walks in 26 pinch-hitting appearances...the lone hit was a solo homer July 10 vs. San Diego...hit .274 (31-for-113) against lefties and just .170 (26-for-153) against righthanders...batted .266 (38-for-143) with 13 homers and 29 RBI in 55 games at Coors Field, while hitting at a .154 clip (19-for-123) with 4 homers and 9 RBI in 43 road games.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Stroked a game-tying solo home run with one out in the 9th May 11 vs. Atlanta, knotting the score at 5-5...the Rockies walked off with the win later in the inning when Todd Greene stroked a 2-out, bases-loaded single...clubbed a game-tying 2-run homer with 2 outs in the 8th inning May 4 at San Diego, making it 6-6 in an 8-7, 12-inning loss...his 4th-inning 2-run homer May 31 vs. St. Louis held up in a 2-1 victory.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Hit a career-high .274 over 117 games with the Giants, his lone year in San Francisco...led the Giants with 26 pinch-hitting appearances, going 7-for-18 (.389) with 2 homers, 7 walks and one hit-by-pitch...made 64 starts, including 40 in right field, 19 in left, 4 in center and one as the designated hitter...had just one hit in his first 24 at-bats before batting .297 (71-for-239) in 100 games the rest of the way...hit .333 (36-for-108) over his last 44 contests beginning July 27, including a .400 average (20-for-50) with 3 homers in 22 August games...posted a .414 on-base percentage from May 2 to season's end, and finished 3rd on the club with a .394 mark overall...his first homer in a Giants uniform was his 2nd career pinch-hit homer, a solo shot May 8 at Cincinnati off



Danny Graves...had a pinch-hit, inside-the-park home run August 4 vs. the Reds off Jose Acevedo...it marked San Francisco's first inside-the-park homer at SBC Park and the 2nd overall (Cardinals infielder Fernando Vina turned the trick in 2000)...also marked the first pinch-hit, inside-the-park homer in the majors since July 25, 1998, when Pittsburgh's Turner Ward accomplished the feat vs. Atlanta...belted a 2-run homer July 27 at San Diego off David Wells, reaching the 2nd balcony of the Western Metal Supply Co. building down the left field line at Petco Park...joined Sammy Sosa and Ramon Hernandez as the only players to hit a home run of that distance...played the final 3 months of the season with a ruptured tendon in his right biceps.

2003: Hit .250 with 22 doubles and 10 homers in a career-high 121 games in his 4th and final year in the Twins organization...made 90 starts in the outfield, including 62 in right, 23 in left and 5 in center...batted .395 (42-for-106) with 9 doubles, 5 homers, 15 RBI and 20 runs in 28 games in May...the month included a career-best 12-game hitting streak May 18-31, batting .419 (18-for-43)...following Minnesota's acquisition of Shannon Stewart July 25, had just 89 at-bats the rest of the way...was on the roster for Minnesota's American League Division Series against Boston, but did not appear.

2002: Batted .269 in 120 games with the Twins, and established career highs with 23 doubles, 45 RBI and 55 runs scored...made 78 starts in right field, 19 in left field and one in center...batted .304 (76-for-250) against righthanders and .203 (27-for-133) against lefties...hit at a .296 clip (67-for-226) in 67 games before the All-Star Break and at a .229 (36-for-157) clip in 53 games after the Break...hit .326 (60-for-184) in 57 road games and .216 (43-for-199) in 63 contests at Metrodome...smacked his first big league home run April 7 at Toronto, hitting a solo blast off Brian Cooper...went 7-for-14 (.500) with 2 doubles and 4 runs scored in 9 games of Minnesota's 2002 playoff run to the American League Championship Series...was 5-for-12 (.417) in 5 games (3 starts) vs. Anaheim in the ALCS after collecting hits in both of his pinch-hitting appearances in the ALDS vs. Oakland.

2001: Made his major league debut with Twins, batting .235 (12-for-51) with 2 doubles in 20 games after making the jump straight from Double-A New Britain...had his contract purchased August 29 after hitting an Eastern League-leading .336 with 24 homers and 91 RBI in 135 games...was an E.L. All-Star, and connected for a home run in the game...ranked 2nd in the E.L. with 41 doubles, 293 total bases, a .395 on-base percentage and a .566 slugging percentage...also ranked 3rd with 68 extra-base hits...made his debut August 29 vs. Texas, starting in right field and flying out to Gabe Kapler in his first at-bat...had a 2-run single in the 5th off Rob Bell for his first hit, and knocked in a 3rd run with a sacrifice fly in the 7th ...finished the year by hitting safely in his last 7 games, going 7-for-24 (.292) with 4 runs scored.

2000: Appeared in 101 games for Single-A Fort Myers and knocked in a then career-high 75 runs.

1999: Hit .167 in 12 games with Double-A Akron before being transferred April 24 to Single-A Kinston, where he batted .280 with 29 doubles, 8 homers and 60 RBI in 112 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, June 4, 2002 with MIN vs. CLE
June 4, 2004 with SF at COL

DOUBLES

2, 6 times, last: May 28, 2005
with COL at CHI

HOMERUNS

1, 46 times, last: September 20, 2005
with COL vs. SD

RBI

4, May 2, 2003 with MIN at BOS

RUNSCORED

3, June 4, 2002 with MIN vs. CLE

WALKS

4, August 29, 2004 with SF at ATL

STRIKEOUTS

4, June 12, 2004 with SF at BAL
May 19, 2005 with COL vs. SF

STOLEN BASES

2, May 16, 2002 with MIN at KC

HITTINGSTREAK

12, May 18-31, 2003 with MIN
(also had a 15-game hitting streak over the final 7 games of the 2001 season September 30-October 7 and 8 games into the 2002 season April 4-12)



1998: Batted just .242 at Single-A Kinston, but ranked 3rd in the Carolina League with 134 games, 4th with 217 total bases, and 5th with 9 triples, 19 home runs and 51 extra-base hits.

1997: Was selected by Cleveland in the 9th round of the First-Year Player Draft and assigned to short-season Single-A Watertown...earned New York-Penn League post-season All-Star honors after ranking 3rd with 74 games, 4th with 53 RBI and 5th with 52 runs scored.

PERSONAL

DUSTAN KYLE MOHR...makes his off-season home in Hattiesburg, MS with wife Denise...graduated in 1994 from Oak Grove (MS) High School, where he played baseball and football...played 3 years of college ball at the University of Alabama...was named SEC Freshman of the Year in 1995...earned All-Southeastern Conference and All-America honors as a junior in 1997, belting 25 homers with 79 RBI in 68 games...finished his career 2nd on Alabama's all-time home run list with 47.

2006
RED SOX

DUSTAN MOHR'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	Watertown	.291	74	275	52	80	20	2	7	53	0	4	4	31	76	3	6	1
1998	Kinston	.242	134	491	60	119	23	9	19	65	2	2	9	39	146	8	4	7
1999	Akron	.167	12	42	3	7	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	5	7	0	1	0
	Kinston	.280	112	429	46	120	29	3	8	60	1	1	1	26	104	6	6	6
2000	Fort Myers	.265	101	370	58	98	19	2	11	75	1	4	8	35	65	7	4	4
2001	New Britain	*.336	135	518	90	*174	41	3	24	91	0	3	4	49	111	9	9	6
	MINNESOTA	.235	20	51	6	12	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	5	17	1	1	0
2002	MINNESOTA	.269	120	383	55	103	23	2	12	45	2	0	1	31	86	6	3	2
2003	MINNESOTA	.250	121	348	50	87	22	0	10	36	2	3	1	33	106	5	2	6
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	.274	117	263	52	72	20	1	7	28	4	3	8	46	64	0	3	3
2005	Colorado Springs+	.250	3	12	2	3	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
	COLORADO	.214	98	266	34	57	10	3	17	38	0	2	2	23	94	1	2	2
Major League Totals		.252	476	1311	197	331	77	6	46	151	8	9	12	138	367	13	11	13
Minor League Totals		.281	571	2137	311	601	136	20	70	350	5	14	26	185	513	33	30	24

* Led League
+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1997 Signed by the Cleveland Indians as an 9th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 15.
- 2000 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a minor league free agent, April 1.
- 2003 Acquired by the San Francisco Giants for a player to be named (J.T. Thomas), December 15.
- 2005 Signed with the Colorado Rockies as a free agent, January 6.
- 2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, January 23.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2001	MINNESOTA	.298	.275	.573	14	0
2002	MINNESOTA	.325	.433	.759	166	5
2003	MINNESOTA	.314	.399	.714	139	10
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	.394	.437	.831	115	5
2005	COLORADO	.280	.466	.746	124	3
Major League Totals		.327	.426	.753	558	23

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. ANA	.417	5	12	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	1.000	4	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2001	MINNESOTA	OF	1.000	19	16	45	0	0	45	0
2002	MINNESOTA	OF	.992	113	98	239	4	2	245	2
2003	MINNESOTA	OF	.976	110	90	239	2	6	247	0
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	OF	.981	95	63	153	6	3	162	2
2005	COLORADO	OF	.987	76	64	147	4	2	153	1
Career Totals		OF	.985	413	331	823	16	13	852	5

2005

CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.214	266	57	17	38	TOTALS	.252	1311	331	46	151		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.091	11	1	0	0	vs. BAL	.114	44	5	0	1	Camden Yards	.103	29	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.415	41	17	1	7	Fenway Park	.444	18	8	1	4
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.255	94	24	1	9	U.S. Cellular Field	.295	44	13	1	4
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. CLE	.284	109	31	4	15	Jacobs Field	.269	52	14	3	8
.250	8	2	0	0	vs. DET	.235	102	24	3	9	Comerica Park	.218	55	12	1	5
.200	10	2	2	3	vs. KC	.273	88	24	4	9	Kauffman Stadium	.282	39	11	2	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.109	46	5	0	1	Angel Stadium	.083	24	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	Metrodome	.231	390	90	7	43
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.188	32	6	1	2	Yankee Stadium	.250	16	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.274	62	17	2	8	McAfee Coliseum	.355	31	11	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.255	51	13	2	4	Safeco Field	.320	25	8	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.415	41	17	1	4	Tropicana Field	.433	30	13	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.242	33	8	0	6	Amerquest Field	.188	16	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.375	32	12	1	3	Rogers Centre	.438	16	7	1	1
.300	20	6	1	6	vs. ARI	.236	55	13	1	12	Chase Field	.111	18	2	1	3
.333	6	2	1	1	vs. ATL	.207	29	6	1	2	Turner Field	.364	11	4	0	0
.500	10	5	2	4	vs. CHC	.389	18	7	2	5	Wrigley Field	.286	7	2	0	0
.455	11	5	0	2	vs. CIN	.611	18	11	2	6	Great American	.571	7	4	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.302	53	16	2	7	Coors Field	.278	169	47	14	32
.143	14	2	1	1	vs. FLA	.212	33	7	1	3	Dolphins Stadium	.071	14	1	0	0
.083	12	1	0	0	vs. HOU	.250	16	4	0	0	Minute Maid Park	.143	7	1	0	0
.136	22	3	1	1	vs. LAD	.109	46	5	1	2	Dodger Stadium	.071	28	2	1	1
.333	15	5	0	2	vs. MIL	.212	52	11	2	8	Miller Park	.217	23	5	1	3
.222	9	2	1	2	vs. NYM	.208	24	5	2	4	Shea Stadium	.154	13	2	1	1
.286	7	2	1	2	vs. PHI	.348	23	8	3	6	Citizens Bank Park	.500	6	3	1	1
.167	24	4	1	4	vs. PIT	.200	40	8	1	4	PNC Park	.208	24	5	0	2
.200	10	2	2	2	vs. STL	.200	15	3	2	2	Busch Stadium II	.200	5	1	1	1
.207	29	6	3	6	vs. SD	.230	61	14	4	8	Petco Park	.231	26	6	2	4
.138	29	4	1	2	vs. SF	.108	37	4	1	2	SBC Park	.270	152	41	3	20
.273	11	3	0	0	vs. WAS	.375	16	6	1	2	RFK Stadium	.500	4	2	0	0
.188	133	25	8	16	Before Break	.259	738	191	26	78						
.241	133	32	9	22	After Break	.244	573	140	20	73						
.111	9	1	0	1	March/April	.229	144	33	4	10						
.222	54	12	4	8	May	.300	253	76	11	29						
.158	57	9	2	5	June	.238	260	62	9	33						
.292	48	14	4	8	July	.264	212	56	7	23						
.200	70	14	6	12	August	.247	235	58	12	39						
.250	28	7	1	4	Sept./Oct.	.222	207	46	3	17						
.043	23	1	1	1	as PH	.200	55	11	4	7						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.063	16	1	0	0						
.170	153	26	10	23	vs. RHP	.255	816	208	30	102						
.274	113	31	7	15	vs. LHP	.248	495	123	16	49						
.127	63	8	1	13	RISP	.206	326	67	7	95						
.266	143	38	13	29	Home	.255	660	168	23	92						
.154	123	19	4	9	Road	.250	651	163	23	59						
.218	87	19	8	15	Day	.231	463	107	20	56						
.212	179	38	9	23	Night	.264	848	224	26	95						
.214	266	57	17	38	Grass	.251	867	218	36	101						
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.255	444	113	10	50						





75-BRANDON MOSS OF

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-0
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on September 16)
BORN: September 16, 1983 in Monroe, GA
RESIDES: Loganville, GA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 8th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Earned Eastern League All-Star honors in his Double-A debut, batting .268 with 31 doubles, 16 homers and 61 RBI in 135 games for Portland...ranked 2nd in the league with 87 runs scored.

CALLING ALL STARS: After hitting .209 (14-for-67) in 17 games in April, batted .308 (62-for-201) over 54 contests in May and June en route to being selected by fans to start in right field for the Northern Division All-Stars at the E.L. All-Star Game...went 1-for-2 with an RBI in the game, which was held on his home diamond of Hadlock Field.

PRIME TIME IN THE POSTSEASON: Played in all 9 Portland playoff games, going 7-for-19 (.368) with 3 doubles, a homer and 2 RBI in 5 games of the Northern Division Championship Series vs. Trenton...hit a solo homer in the deciding Game 5 to snap a 2-2 tie in the bottom of the 3rd, giving the Sea Dogs the lead for good in a 9-2 win...was 3-for-16 (.188) with a homer and an RBI in 4 games of the Eastern League Championship Series vs. Akron.

MAY HONORS: Earned the organization's Quality Plate Appearances Award and Defensive Player of the Month Award for May...hit .304 (24-for-79) with 5 doubles, 4 homers, 14 RBI, 13 runs scored and 12 walks in 23 games.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Put together a season-best 13-game hitting streak May 29-June 9, batting .420 (21-for-50) with 6 doubles, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 14 runs to lift his average to .287 from .219...in a 6-game, 4-day road series at Harrisburg June 13-16, went 12-for-27 (.444) with 3 doubles, 3 homers, 7 RBI and 11 runs...coupled with a 2-for-5 effort at Bowie the day before the series, had 6 multi-hit games in 7 contests to raise his average to .300 from .277...batted just .168 (17-for-101) in 27 games in July, and went on to hit .313 (42-for-134) in 37 games the rest of the way...batted .500 (16-for-32) with 4 doubles, 2 home runs, 5 RBI and 8 runs over his final 8 regular-season contests...played for the Peoria Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League following the season.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Honored as Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year after batting .353 (182-for-516) with 27 doubles, 7 triples, 15 homers, 111 RBI and 21 stolen bases in 132 games for Single-A Augusta and Sarasota...was named South Atlantic League Most Valuable Player with Augusta...led the league in batting at .339 and in RBI with 101 in 109 games...earned mid-season and year-end Sally League All-Star honors, and garnered the MVP award at the Mid-Summer Classic...was promoted to Sarasota August 10 and hit safely in his first 14 games, batting .542 (26-for-48)...went on to hit .422 (35-for-83) with 10 RBI and 16 runs in 23 games with the SaraSox, hitting safely in 20 of the 23 games...was the Florida State League Player of the Week for the week of August 16-22, batting .516 (16-for-31) with a homer, 3 RBI and 7 runs in 9 games...was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month in both May and July, batting .363 (41-for-113) with 26 RBI in 28 May contests and .344 (42-for-122) with 27 RBI in 30 July affairs...also earned the South Atlantic League Topps Player of the Month Award for July...reached base via hit or walk in 29 straight games April 18-May 20, starting with a 16-game hitting streak, during which he hit .451 (32-for-71) to raise his average to .382 from .226...had another 16-game hitting streak June 25-July 14...posted 51 multi-hit games at Augusta and 12 at Sarasota.

MOSS (Cont.)

2003: Hit .237 with 34 RBI in 65 games with short-season Single-A Lowell...smacked his first pro home run July 2 vs. Oneonta...collected just 4 RBI without a homer in his first 11 games, and then went on to knock in 13 runs and connect for 4 homers over his next 7 contests, including a 5-RBI effort vs. Batavia July 6...hit 3 homers and collected 17 RBI in 49 games the rest of the way.

2002: Was selected by Boston in the 8th round of the First-Year Player Draft and assigned to the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit just .152 (10-for-66) in his first 24 games...batted .277 (13-for-47) over his next 18 games to close out the year.

PERSONAL

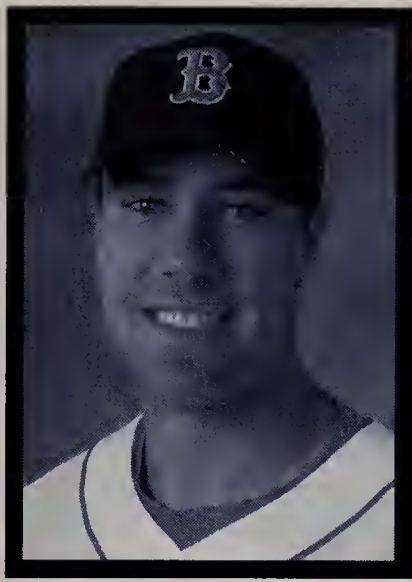
BRANDON DOUGLAS MOSS...graduated from Loganville (GA) High School in 2002.

BRANDON MOSS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Red Sox	.204	42	113	10	23	6	2	0	6	1	1	2	13	40	1	2	2
2003	Lowell	.237	65	228	29	54	15	4	7	34	0	5	4	15	53	7	5	3
2004	Augusta	*.339	109	433	66	147	25	6	13	*101	0	7	4	46	75	19	8	8
	Sarasota	.422	23	83	16	35	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	7	15	2	0	0
2005	Portland	.268	135	503	87	135	31	4	16	61	1	8	3	53	129	6	3	8
Minor League Totals		.290	374	1360	208	394	79	17	38	212	2	22	13	134	312	35	18	21

*Led League

2002 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft.



77-DAVID MURPHY

OF

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-4

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: October 18, 1981 in Houston, TX

RESIDES: Spring, TX

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None

ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (17th overall) of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Left

WEIGHT: 192

CAREER NOTES

POWER SURGE: Slugged 14 home runs in 135 games (484 at-bats) for Double-A Portland in 2005, 9 more than his combined total of 5 long balls in 144 games (521 at-bats) over his first 2 professional seasons.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Made the jump to Double-A and hit .275 with 14 home runs, a team-high 75 RBI, 71 runs and 13 stolen bases in 135 games for Portland...was named Red Sox Minor League Defensive Player of the Year, after committing only 4 errors in 131 games in center field...following Portland's trip to the Eastern League Championship Series, Murphy played for the Peoria Saguaros of the Arizona Fall League, batting .319 (29-for-91) with 3 homers, 9 RBI and 20 runs scored in 24 games.

A TALE OF 2 SEASONS: Was hitting .240 (58-for-242) with 10 doubles, a triple, 5 homers and 38 RBI in 69 games through the end of June...from July 1 through the end of the season, however, batted .310 (75-for-242) with 15 doubles, 3 triples, 9 homers and 37 RBI in his final 66 games...batted .369 (38-for-103) with 10 doubles, a pair of triples, 3 homers and 19 RBI in 28 July contests to earn the organization's monthly Offensive Player and Quality Plate Appearances awards.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .298 (79-for-265) in 72 away games, but hit just .247 (54-for-219) in 63 games at Hadlock Field...the left-handed hitter had more success against left-handed pitching, batting .285 (37-for-130) compared to a .271 (96-for-354) mark against righties...hit .299 (40-for-134) with runners in scoring position, including a .373 (22-for-59) clip with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...posted a 10-game hitting streak from June 26-July 5, going 18-for-40 (.450), and compiled a 12-gamer from July 22-August 3, batting .404 (19-for-47).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: After a quick start, endured an injury-plagued campaign with Single-A Sarasota, spending 42 days on the D.L. from June 14-July 26 with a left foot sprain...hit .303 (23-for-76) with 9 RBI and 15 runs in 20 games in April, reaching base safely in 18 straight contests from April 21-May 10...was sidelined by the foot problem from June 2-August 1, but returned to bat .313 (30-for-96) with 3 homers, 19 RBI and 12 runs scored in 26 August games.

2003: Advanced to Single-A Sarasota from short-season Single-A Lowell after being drafted by the Red Sox in the first round with the 17th overall pick...batted .346 (27-for-78) with 13 RBI and 13 runs in 21 games for the Spinners to earn a July 8 promotion to Sarasota, where he hit .242 (37-for-153) with a homer, 18 RBI and 18 runs in 45 games...his first professional homer was a solo shot in game 2 of a July 24 doubleheader vs. Lakeland.

2006
RED SOX



PERSONAL

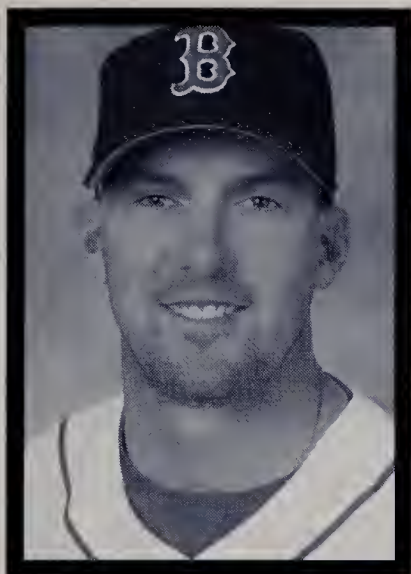
DAVID MATTHEW MURPHY...in 3 seasons at Baylor University, hit .346 (230-for-665) with 147 runs, 44 doubles, 22 homers and 142 RBI in 172 games...was named First-Team All-America by the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association and First-Team All-Big 12 as a junior...hit .413 with 11 homers and 67 RBI, and set a Big 12 Conference record with 121 hits...led the league in batting and finished 2nd with 84 runs and 180 total bases...the 2nd-ranked position player out of the state of Texas by *Baseball America*, Murphy also posted a .487 on-base percentage and .614 slugging percentage...played for Wareham in the Cape Cod League during the summer of 2002, helping the Gatemen to the league title...was named the No. 22 prospect in the Cape League by *Baseball America* after ranking 5th with a .304 batting average...was the West League's starting outfielder in the mid-season All-Star Game and was named to the league's post-season All-Star team...was also crowned Wareham's team co-MVP.

DAVID MURPHY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.346	21	78	13	27	4	0	0	13	0	1	0	16	9	4	1	3
	Sarasota	.242	45	153	18	37	5	1	1	18	0	0	0	20	33	6	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.261	73	272	35	71	11	0	4	38	0	0	0	25	46	3	5	2
	GCL Red Sox+	.278	5	18	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
2005	Portland	.275	135	484	71	133	25	4	14	75	1	3	1	46	83	13	6	4
Minor League Totals		.272	279	1005	140	273	46	5	19	145	1	4	1	108	173	27	14	10

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round pick (17th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft, June 12.



7-TROT NIXON

RF

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-2
OPENING DAY AGE: 31 (Turns 32 on April 11)
BORN: April 11, 1974 in Durham, NC
RESIDES: Wilmington, NC
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 44 days
ACQUIRED: Selected in the first round (7th overall) of the 1993 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

COMFY IN HIS SOX: The 7th overall pick in the first round of the 1993 draft, Nixon is the longest-tenured member of the Red Sox organization...Tim Wakefield, acquired April 26, 1995, has the club's longest continuous service in the major leagues...Nixon agreed to a 3-year contract extension through 2006 on February 6, 2004.

CLIMBING THE CHARTS: Nixon ranks 10th in Red Sox history among players with at least 1,500 at-bats with a .489 career slugging percentage...Trot's career .366 on-base percentage stands 19th-best on the club's all-time list...his 125 Red Sox homers are 18th-most in club history...needs 25 homers in 2006 to move into 15th place and is 38 shy of climbing into the top 12 all-time.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 124 games, batting .275 with 29 doubles, 13 homers and 67 RBI...missed 22 games while on the D.L. with a left oblique strain July 27-August 23...sustained the injury on a 3rd-inning swing July 26 at Tampa Bay...a .293 hitter with 11 homers and 50 RBI in 89 games before the injury, Trot batted only .229 (27-for-118) with 2 homers and 17 RBI in 35 games the rest of the way upon his return.

ROAD, SWEET ROAD: A lifetime .290 hitter at Fenway and a .270 hitter on the road in all or part of 8 big league seasons into 2005, Nixon batted .321 (69-for-215) with 8 long balls and 37 driven in on the road, while managing to hit just .223 (43-for-193) with 5 homers and 30 RBI at Fenway Park.

YANKEE KILLER: 4 of his 13 homers and 23 of his 67 RBI came in his 19 games against the Yankees...had no more than 2 homers and 7 RBI against any other opponent.

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

Slugging Percentage (Min. 1,500 at-bats)

PLAYER	SLG.
1. Ted Williams	.634
2. Manny Ramirez*	.608
3. Jimmie Foxx	.605
4. David Ortiz*	.600
5. Nomar Garciaparra	.553
6. Mo Vaughn	.542
7. Fred Lynn	.502
8. Jim Rice	.502
9. Vern Stephens	.492
10. Trot Nixon*	.489

Home Runs

PLAYER	HR
1. Ted Williams	521
2. Carl Yastrzemski	452
3. Jim Rice	382
4. Dwight Evans	379
5. Mo Vaughn	230
6. Bobby Doerr	223
7. Jimmie Foxx	222
8. Rico Petrocelli	210
9. Manny Ramirez*	199
10. Nomar Garciaparra	178
11. Jackie Jensen	170
12. Tony Conigliaro	162
Carlton Fisk	162
14. George Scott	154
15. Reggie Smith	149
16. Frank Malzone	131
17. Mike Greenwell	130
18. Trot Nixon*	125
19. Fred Lynn	124
20. Vern Stephens	122
21. John Valentin	121
22. Joe Cronin	119
David Ortiz*	119
Jason Varitek*	119
25. Troy O'Leary	117

*Active with Red Sox



NIXON (Cont.)

WHY SO DEFENSIVE?: Was charged with one error 249 total chances in 124 games in right field...had 8 outfield assists, 2nd to Manny Ramirez (a league-high 17) on the club.

HEROICS: Trot's 8th career grand slam capped a 5-run 7th and gave the Red Sox a 6-3 win May 14 at Seattle...the game-winning blow came off J.J. Putz...delivered a walk-off RBI single off Danys Baez with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th, lifting the Red Sox to a 7-6 win over Tampa Bay on August 30.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The left-handed swinger hit .299 (93-for-323) with 12 homers off righthanders and .224 (19-for-85) with one homer off lefties...batted .307 (31-for-101) with runners in scoring position and .367 (18-for-48) with men in scoring position and 2 outs...batted .313 (15-for-48) in close-and-late situations...batted .215 (20-for-93) from September 1 through the end of the season.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Went 2-for-4 with 2 RBI April 9 at Toronto...May 1 at Texas, hit a 2-run double to cap a 4-run 5th in a 6-5 win...was 2-for-4 with a 2-run double and a 2-run homer in a 13-5 win May 9 vs. Oakland, part of a 6-game stretch in which he went 11-for-21 (.524) with 3 doubles, 3 homers, 10 RBI and 4 runs scored May 9-16...May 28 at Yankee Stadium, went 3-for-6 with a homer and 5 RBI in a 17-1 Red Sox win...batting leadoff for the only time in 2005, went 2-for-4 with a walk and 2 runs scored in an 8-0 win June 19 vs. Pittsburgh...homered in 3 straight games and knocked in 9 runs June 10-15...hit his first career inside-the-park home run July 15 vs. New York (AL)...the liner to center was hit just beyond the reach of Melky Cabrera, scoring 3 runs in a 17-1 Sox victory...in a 15-2 win September 20 at Tampa Bay, finished a double shy of the cycle, going 4-for-6 with a triple, a home run, 3 RBI and 4 runs scored...down 3-2 in the 5th, delivered a go-ahead 2-run double off Daniel Cabrera to key a 6-3 victory September 23 at Baltimore.

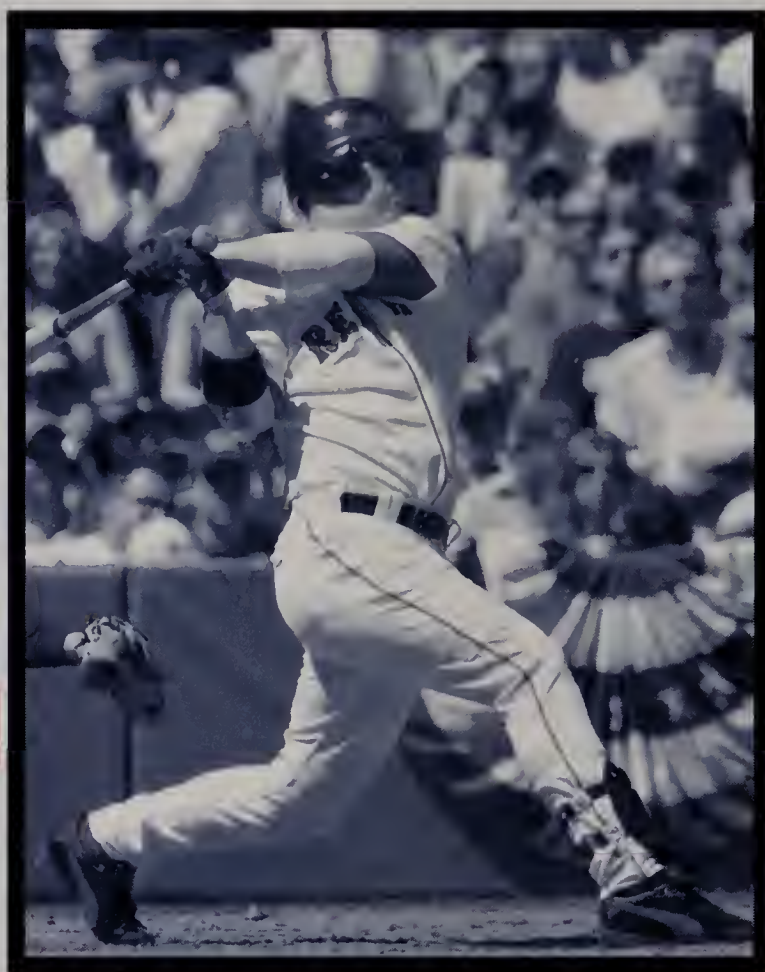
IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 3-for-11 (.273) with a run scored and an RBI in 3 games vs. Chicago in the American League Division Series.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was limited to just 48 games because of a slight disk herniation in his back, then a strained left quadriceps...still, batted .315 with 9 doubles, 6 home runs and 23 RBI...opened the season on the disabled list with the aggravated back as well as the strained quadriceps suffered during rehab, missing 63 games before being reinstated June 16...completed a rehab assignment with Single-A Sarasota (one game) and Triple-A Pawtucket (5 games) before returning to the Sox June 16 and homering in his 2nd at-bat in Colorado, belting a 4th-inning 1-1 offering from Jason Jennings into the right field seats...went on to hit .273 with 3 homers and 13 RBI in 29 games before the quad forced him back to the D.L...missed 39 games before returning to appear solely as a pinch hitter for 4 games, going 0-for-4...in his 15 games (12 starts), Trot hit .435 (20-for-46) with 8 multi-hit efforts, 5 doubles, 3 homers and 10 RBI to close out the regular season...batted .400 (20-for-50) overall after his 2nd stint on the D.L.

IRON MAN: Prior to his injury-plagued 2004 campaign, had appeared in at least 123 games in each of the previous 5 seasons from 1999-2003...averaged 136.2 games a season in that span, spending time on the D.L. just once when he strained his right hamstring and had to miss nearly a month of action in 2000.

PINCH ME, I'M DREAMING: Smacked his first-career pinch-hit homer September 14, a 2-run shot off Tampa Bay's Travis Harper...finished the year with 3 pinch hits in 11 at-bats, one more than his previous career total of 2...drove in 5 runs as a pinch hitter.



NIXON (Cont.)

9 IN A ROW: Hit safely in a season-high 9 straight games July 16-24, batting .364 (12-for-33) right up to his 2nd stay on the D.L....grounded out in a pinch-hitting appearance September 7 vs. Oakland in his first game back to snap the streak.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .336 (45-for-134) against righthanders while going 2-for-15 (.133) against lefties...compiled a .343 average (24-for-70) at Fenway Park...was 2-for-3 with 4 RBI with the bases loaded...when leading off an inning, hit .378 (14-for-37) with 4 doubles and 3 home runs.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Batted .255 (13-for-51) with 4 doubles, 8 RBI and 5 runs scored in 13 post-season games...went 2-for-8 with 2 RBI in 2 games in the ALDS vs. Anaheim...was 1-for-5 with an RBI single in a 4-run 9th to help ice an 8-3 victory in Game 2 at Angel Stadium and 1-for-3 with an RBI single to start the scoring in the 3rd in an eventual 8-6, 10-inning series-clinching win in Game 3 at Fenway...appeared in all 7 games of the ALCS against the Yankees, batting .207 (6-for-29) with a double, a homer, 3 RBI and 4 runs scored...was 2-for-5 with a double, a homer, 2 RBI, and a run scored in Game 3 at Fenway, taking Kevin Brown deep with a man on in the 2nd inning...hit .357 (5-for-14) with 3 doubles, 3 RBI and a run scored in the 4-game World Series sweep of the Cardinals...after going 1-for-7 in Games 1 and 2 at Fenway, was 1-for-3 with an RBI in Game 3...singled home Bill Mueller to give the Sox a 2-0 lead in the 4th...went 3-for-4 with 3 doubles and 2 RBI in the championship-clinching Game 4...with the Sox up 1-0, ripped a bases-loaded 2-run double on a 3-0 pitch from Jason Marquis to give the Red Sox a 3-0 lead and close out the scoring.

2006
RED SOX

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 5th full season, topped his previous career bests with a .306 average and 28 homers, while knocking in 87, the 3rd season in a row he's hit at least 24 homers and knocked in at least 84...had 3 homers and 25 RBI in 46 games through May but slammed 25 long balls and knocked in 62 in 88 games the rest of the way, including 17 homers and 41 RBI in 48 games in June and July...was one of 3 Red Sox (with Manny Ramirez and Bill Mueller) but only 5 players in the A.L. (with Alex Rodriguez and Carlos Delgado) to rank among the top 10 in the A.L. in both on-base percentage (.396) and slugging (.578)...his .974 OPS (on-base + slugging) ranked 4th in the A.L. behind only Delgado, Ramirez and Rodriguez...appeared in only 5 of the last 18 regular season games due to a strained left calf.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Ranked among A.L. leaders in on-base percentage (tied for 7th at .396) and slugging (5th at .578)...his 2 grand slams tied for the A.L. high, while his average of one homer every 15.8 at-bats ranked 8th, and his average of an RBI every 5.1 at-bats tied for 6th...was the 2nd-hardest player to double up in the A.L. behind Ichiro Suzuki, bouncing into 3 double plays in 441 at-bats, one every 147.0 AB's.

STREAKS: Collected 2 hits in 5 consecutive starts April 27-May 3, going 10-for-22 to lift his average to .344 from .309...turned the trick again in 4 straight games June 1-5...drove in at least one run in 8 straight games (12 RBI total) May 30-June 7...homered in 3 straight games June 4 (DH) and June 5, in 4 of 5 games June 4-7 and in 5 of 8 games June 4-11...also went deep 3 games in a row July 2-5 and July 29-31...between July 23 and August 3, hit 7 homers in 11 games.

HAPPY HUNDREDTH: Hit his 100th career home run in game one of an August 8 double-header vs. Baltimore...the 6th-inning 2-run shot off Rick Helling made him the 24th player to hit 100 home runs in a Red Sox uniform.

HEROICS: Snapped a 4-4 tie with a 2-out 2-run homer in the 8th, propelling the Sox to victory April 10 at Toronto in the final game of their season-opening road trip...Trot finished the night 3-for-3 with 4 RBI, a walk, 2 stolen bases (a career first) and a run scored...June 7 at Milwaukee, after the Red Sox had trailed 9-3 and 10-4, hit a one-out solo homer off Mike DeJean in the top of the 9th to tie the game 10-10...Jason Varitek followed with a solo homer of his own to give Boston an 11-10 win...on the pitch after Roger Clemens hit Kevin Millar, Nixon cranked a 2nd-inning 2-run homer to open the scoring and trigger a 10-2 win July 5 at Yankee Stadium...singled home Gabe Kapler with no outs in the bottom of the 10th to give the Sox a 5-4 walk-off win July 19 vs. Toronto...July 20 vs. Toronto, hit a 2-run triple to cap a 5-run 3rd, propelling the Red Sox to a 9-4 win over Toronto...hit a solo homer in the 3rd and a grand slam off Al Levine to cap a 7-run 7th in a 10-4 win July 23 vs. Tampa Bay...finished 3-for-4 with 2 homers and 5 RBI...hit a game-tying solo homer to lead off the top of the 9th off Francisco Cordero July 31 at



NIXON (Cont.)

Texas although the Rangers went on to win 7-3 on an Alex Rodriguez grand slam in the 11th...August 5 vs. Anaheim, snapped a 9-9 tie with an RBI single in the bottom of the 7th, lifting the Sox to a 10-9 win...the hit, off Brendan Donnelly who came into the game with a 0.67 ERA, capped a comeback from a 5-0 deficit...delivered one of the key hits of the season September 1 at Philadelphia, a 9th-inning grand slam off Turk Wendell to cap a 6-run uprising and give the Red Sox a 13-9 win...drove in a career-best 6 in the game.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Made 130 outfield appearances (119 starts), all but one in right field...played 2 innings in center after pinch hitting April 30 vs. Kansas City...posted a .983 fielding percentage (4 errors in 239 chances)...had 4 assists, all from right field.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Ranked 3rd in the A.L. with a .330 (114-for-345) average vs. right-handed pitchers...hit .219 (21-for-96) vs. lefties...25 of his 28 home runs came off righthanders...registered a .318 average (70-for-220) with 10 home runs and 47 RBI at Fenway Park and hit .294 (65-for-221) with 18 homers and 40 RBI on the road...hit .362 (38-for-105) with none on and none out and .302 (42-for-139) with runners in scoring position...hit .303 (20-for-66) with 6 homers in close-and-late situations...batted .477 (31-for-65) with 6 home runs when hitting the first pitch...hit .217 (46-for-212) after falling behind in the count 0-1 and .354 (58-for-164) after jumping ahead 1-0...hit .326 (97-for-298) with 20 homers in innings 1-6 and .266 (38-for-143) with 8 homers from the 7th inning on...17 of his 87 RBI (20 percent) came in 19 games against the Blue Jays...hit 5 of his 28 home runs in 13 games against the Devil Rays.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Hit .294 (10-for-34) with a double, 4 home runs and 7 RBI in 11 post-season games against the Athletics and Yankees...was just 2-for-10 in 4 A.L. Division Series games against Oakland, but provided one of the most dramatic moments of the season when--with the Red Sox trailing the best-of-5 series 2 games to none--he crushed a pinch-hit walk-off 2-run homer off Rich Harden in the bottom of the 11th, giving Boston a 3-1 win...the blast was the 2nd walk-off long ball in Red Sox post-season history, following Carlton Fisk's legendary blast off Pat Darcy, which gave the Sox a 7-6 win over Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series...the last post-season pinch-hit, walk-off home run was hit by Kirk Gibson of the Dodgers in Game 1 of the 1988 World Series against Oakland...batted .333 (8-for-24) with 3 homers and 5 RBI in 7 ALCS games...went 2-for-4 in the Game 1 win at Yankee Stadium...went 3-for-3 with a double and a 5th-inning solo homer off Mike Mussina in Game 4 at Fenway...launched a 2-run blast off Gabe White in the 9th inning of the Red Sox' Game 6 win, providing valuable insurance by turning a 7-6 lead into a 9-6 advantage...in Game 7, launched a 2nd-inning 2-run homer off Roger Clemens to stake the Sox to a 2-0 advantage.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Established personal bests with 36 doubles, 94 RBI and 152 games played...slammed 24 homers, 14 in 71 games after the All-Star break...knocked in 57 runs after the break...delivered in the clutch, batting .333 (22-for-66) with 3 homers and 33 RBI with 2 outs and runners in scoring position...knocked in 45 2-out runs, 2nd to only Nomar Garciaparra (47) on the club...had 20 game-tying or go-ahead RBI (15 after July 4)...posted a .330 (36-for-109) average with 12 doubles, a triple, 7 homers and 29 RBI in 29 July contests...homered on Opening Day for the 2nd year in a row, taking Toronto's Cris Carpenter deep April 1 at Fenway...hit his 4th career grand slam July 16 at Detroit off Jose Paniagua...that night, began a career-best 16-game hitting streak that ran through July 31...batted .371 (23-for-62) with 9 doubles, a triple, 4 long balls and 18 RBI during the run...homered twice and matched his then-career high with 5 RBI August 2 at Texas...12 days later, went deep twice again in a 12-5 win vs. Seattle...tied Johnny Damon for the team lead with 7 outfield assists, one shy of his 2000 career high.

2001: Won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award, presented to the team MVP by the Boston Baseball Writers...hit .280 with a career-high 100 runs and then career-best totals of 27 homers and 88 RBI...hit .393 vs. righthanders, 10th in the A.L...started 70 games in right field and 67 in center, leading Sox outfielders with 295 total chances, 4 double plays and 7 assists...homered off Pat Hentgen Opening Day, April 2 at Baltimore...went 3-for-5 with a career-best 3 doubles and 2 runs May 4 at Oakland...was 4-for-5 with a double and a homer May 12 vs. Oakland...slugged his 2nd career grand slam June 26 vs. Tampa Bay off Travis Phelps...had 9 RBI in 7 games July 3-6...posted 3 straight 3-hit games July 16-18, going 9-for-15 (.600)...hit .312 (29-for-93) with 7 doubles, 4 homers, 14 RBI and a .516 slugging percentage in July...went 2-for-4 with a pair of homers in game one of an August 4 twinbill vs. Texas...August 24 at Texas, went 2-for-4 with an 8th-inning game-



winning grand slam off Danny Kolb, snapping a 3-3 tie in a 7-4 win...slugged his first career first-inning leadoff home run September 1 vs. New York off Orlando Hernandez, one of 37 times he hit leadoff in 2001...went 4-for-4 with a triple, a homer, 4 RBI and 4 runs September 5 vs. Cleveland...launched a game-winning 2-run homer off Willis Roberts in the 10th in game 2 of a day-night doubleheader October 5 at Baltimore.

2000: Batted .276 with 12 homers and 60 RBI in 123 games...stole a career-high 8 bases in 9 tries...tied for 5th in the A.L. with 8 triples...opened the season with an 8-game hitting streak, going 11-for-33 (.333)...had a season-high 4 hits and matched his then-career high with 5 RBI in a 10-0 win April 19 at Detroit...hit a grand slam off Jim Poole...slugged a 2-run homer with 2 outs in the top of the 9th to give Pedro Martinez an epic 2-0 win over Roger Clemens and the Yankees May 28...also tripled in the 7th, collecting 2 of Boston's 5 hits...was on the D.L. June 27-July 25 with a right hamstring strain...led off 46 times...posted a .991 fielding percentage...his 8 outfield assists were a career best.

1999: Enjoyed his first full season in the majors, batting .270 with 15 long balls and 53 RBI in 124 games...shared Red Sox Rookie of the Year honors presented by Boston Baseball Writers with Brian Daubach...was named BoSox Club Man of the Year for his contributions to the success of the team and cooperation in community affairs...the Sox went 70-46 in his 116 starts in right field...after hitting .245 (47-for-192) with 3 homers and 19 RBI in the first half, lifted his final average to .270 by batting .298 (53-for-178) with 12 home runs and 32 RBI after the break...slugged his first big league homer April 8 at Kansas City off Don Wengert...the 2-run blast iced a 4-1 win...hit in 8 straight May 8-16, going 8-for-19 (.421)...cracked his first Fenway Park homer June 1, a game-tying solo shot off Detroit's Jeff Weaver in the 7th in a game the Sox would go on to win 5-4...batted .393 (22-for-56) with 7 doubles, 4 homers and 10 RBI in July...enjoyed one of the finest days of his career July 24 at Detroit, going 3-for-4 with 3 homers and 5 RBI in an 11-4 win...became the first Boston rookie to hit 3 homers since Fred Lynn (June 18, 1975 at Detroit) and the first big league rookie to hit 3 homers since the Phillies' Bobby Estalella (September 4, 1997 at Montreal)...joined Lynn, Jim Tabor (July 4, 1939), Norm Zauchin (May 27, 1955) and Joe Lahoud (June 11, 1969) as the only Red Sox rookies to hit 3 homers in a game...September 15 at Cleveland, lifted a game-tying sac fly off Mike Jackson in the top of the 9th, then hit a solo homer in the 13th off Jim Brower to secure a 6-4 win...the homer came one out after Jason Varitek had opened the inning with a go-ahead homer...batted .250 (7-for-28) with 2 doubles and 6 RBI in the postseason...hit .214 (3-for-14) with 3 doubles and 6 RBI in 5 games in the ALDS vs. Cleveland and .286 (4-for-14) with 2 doubles in 4 games in the ALCS vs. New York.

1998: Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year by the Boston BBWAA...hit .310 with 23 homers, 74 RBI and a career-high 26 stolen bases for Triple-A Pawtucket before a September 6 call-up...ranked 4th in the International League with 158 hits, 135 games and 76 walks...was 5th in the league with 97 runs and 10th with a .310 average...was honored as Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for July after hitting .361 (44-for-122) with 7 doubles, 5 homers, 17 RBI and 9 steals...batted .259 in 13 games for the Red Sox, including his first career 3-hit game September 25 vs. Baltimore...appeared in 2 games in the ALDS vs. Cleveland, starting in right in Game 4, going 1-for-3 with a walk.

1997: Played 130 games for Triple-A Pawtucket, finishing at .244 with 20 homers and 61 RBI...was named PawSox Player of the Year...ranked 2nd on the club with 116 hits, 80 runs and 63 walks...was 3rd in homers...hit .188 in 66 games through June 22 and .288 the rest of the way...played 29 games for Navojoa of the Mexican Pacific League, and hit .242 with 4 homers and 12 RBI.

2006
RED SOX

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, 8 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

DOUBLES

3, May 4, 2001 at OAK

HOMERUNS

3, July 24, 1999 at DET

RBI

6, Sept. 1, 2003 at PHI

RUNSCORED

4, 4 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

WALKS

4, May 8, 2002 at OAK

STRIKEOUTS

3, 12 times, last June 8, 2003 at MIL

STOLEN BASES

2, April 10, 2003 at TOR

HITTING STREAK

16, July 16-31, 2002



NIXON (Cont.)

1996: Made his major league debut as a September call-up after hitting .251 with 11 long balls and 63 RBI in 123 games for Double-A Trenton...hit .308 (4-for-13) in the Eastern League playoffs...recalled September 9, he was the 55th and final player to appear for the '96 Red Sox...debuted as a pinch runner September 21 at New York...stole a base and remained in the game in right field...made his first M.L. start on the season's final day September 29 vs. the Yankees...went 2-for-4 with a double and 2 runs...singled to right-center off Ricky Bones in the 2nd inning in his first M.L. plate appearance...doubled down the right field line off Billy Brewer in the 6th...after the season, hit .286 with 4 homers and 13 RBI in 35 games for Navojoa of the Mexican Pacific League.

1995: Began the year on the D.L., recovering from 1994 back problems...activated April 28, sent to Single-A Sarasota...reached via hit or walk in his first 37 games April 29-June 21, batting .302 (38-for-126)...promoted to Double-A Trenton August 8...was an Arizona Fall League All-Star, batting .259 with 2 homers and 26 RBI in 44 games for Phoenix.

1994: Made his pro debut, appearing in 71 games for Single-A Lynchburg...hit .246 with 12 homers and 43 RBI despite a chipped bone in his back...was hitting as high as .280 in mid-June before the injury...was placed on the D.L. June 12 for the rest of the year.

1993: After signing as the Red Sox first-round pick (7th overall), played in 24 games in the Florida Instructional League, hitting .366 (30-for-82) with 13 RBI.

PERSONAL

CHRISTOPHER TROTMAN (TROT) NIXON...Trot and his wife Kathryn have 2 sons, Chase (9/11/01) and Luke (10/1/04)...serves as spokesman for Red Sox Kid Nation presented by Hood and is a spokesman for the annual Red Cross Blood Drive held on September 11 at Fenway Park...graduated from New Hanover High School in Wilmington, NC, also the alma mater of legendary journalist David Brinkley and NFL quarterback greats Sonny Jurgensen and Roman Gabriel...led the Wildcats to a 26-1 record and the 4-A State Championship as a senior, batting .519 (41-for-79) with 12 homers and 56 RBI while going 12-0 with a 0.40 ERA as a pitcher...was named 1993 High School Player of the Year by *Baseball America*...signed a letter of intent to play quarterback at North Carolina State, but instead signed with the Sox...Trot's father, Dr. William Nixon, caught Hall of Famer Jim "Catfish" Hunter in high school.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES (6)

3-HOME RUN GAME (1)

July 24, 1999 at Detroit

2-HOME RUN GAMES (5)

June 19, 2001 at Tampa Bay

August 4, 2001 vs. Texas

August 2, 2002 at Texas

August 14, 2002 at Seattle

July 23, 2003 vs. Tampa Bay

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (8)

April 19, 2000 at Detroit

off Jim Poole

June 26, 2001

vs. Tampa Bay

off Travis Phelps

August 24, 2001

at Texas

off Danny Kolb

July 16, 2002

at Detroit

off Jose Paniagua

September 22, 2002

at Baltimore

off Steve Bechler

July 23, 2003

vs. Tampa Bay

off Al Levine

September 1, 2003

at Philadelphia

off Turk Wendell

May 14, 2005

at Seattle

off J.J. Putz

CAREER INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS (1)

July 15, 2005

vs. New York

off Darrell May

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (1)

September 14, 2004

vs. Tampa Bay

off Travis Harper

CAREER FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS (1)

September 1, 2001

vs. New York (AL) off Orlando Hernandez



TROT NIXON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Lynchburg	.246	71	264	33	65	12	0	12	43	1	3	3	44	53	10	3	4
1995	Sarasota	.303	73	264	43	80	11	4	5	39	0	2	1	45	46	7	5	2
	Trenton	.160	25	94	9	15	3	1	2	8	2	2	0	7	20	2	1	0
1996	Trenton	.251	123	438	55	110	11	4	11	63	6	5	3	50	65	7	9	5
	BOSTON	.500	2	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1997	Pawtucket	.244	130	475	80	116	18	3	20	61	9	4	1	63	86	11	4	4
1998	Pawtucket	.310	135	509	97	158	26	4	23	74	0	7	5	76	81	26	13	11
	BOSTON	.259	13	27	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1999	BOSTON	.270	124	381	67	103	22	5	15	52	2	8	3	53	75	3	1	7
2000	BOSTON	.276	123	427	66	118	27	8	12	60	5	5	2	63	85	8	1	2
	GCL Red Sox+	.400	3	10	3	4	0	0	1	5	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
2001	BOSTON	.280	148	535	100	150	31	4	27	88	6	6	7	79	113	7	4	8
2002	BOSTON	.256	152	532	81	136	36	3	24	94	3	7	5	65	109	4	2	5
2003	BOSTON	.306	134	441	81	135	24	6	28	87	1	3	3	65	96	4	2	4
2004	BOSTON	.315	48	149	24	47	9	1	6	23	0	2	1	15	24	0	0	1
	Sarasota+	.667	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pawtucket+	.333	6	21	2	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1
2005	BOSTON	.275	124	408	64	112	29	1	13	67	0	6	3	53	59	2	1	1
	Pawtucket+	.500	2	6	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.279	868	2904	488	810	180	28	125	471	17	37	24	394	565	29	11	28
Minor League Totals		.269	569	2084	326	560	83	16	75	298	18	24	14	291	356	63	35	27
Red Sox Totals		.279	868	2904	488	810	180	28	125	471	17	37	24	394	565	29	11	28

+Rehabilitation Assignment

1993 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a first-round pick (7th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft, August 31.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1996	BOSTON	.500	.750	1.250	3	0
1998	BOSTON	.286	.296	.582	8	0
1999	BOSTON	.357	.472	.830	180	7
2000	BOSTON	.368	.461	.830	197	11
2001	BOSTON	.376	.505	.881	270	8
2002	BOSTON	.338	.470	.808	250	7
2003	BOSTON	.396	.578	.975	255	3
2004	BOSTON	.377	.510	.887	76	3
2005	BOSTON	.357	.446	.804	182	7
Major League Totals		.366	.489	.855	1421	46

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.357	4	14	1	5	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	BOS vs. NYY	.286	4	14	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.333	7	24	3	8	1	0	3	5	0	0	1	3	7	1	2	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.207	7	29	4	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.269	18	67	9	18	4	0	4	8	0	0	1	4	17	1	2	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	BOS vs. CLE	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	.214	5	14	5	3	3	0	0	6	0	2	0	4	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.200	4	10	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.250	2	8	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.273	3	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.239	16	46	7	11	3	0	1	11	0	2	0	9	10	0	0	0

2006
RED SOX



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

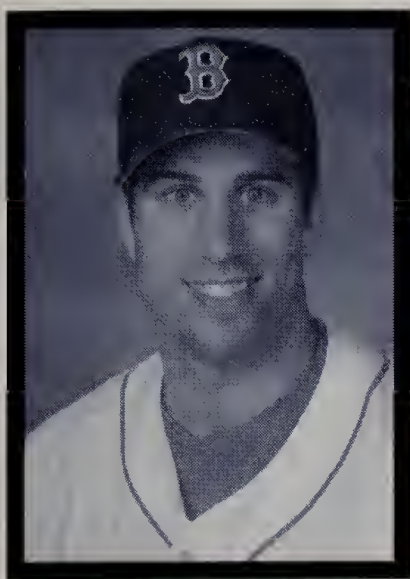
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1996	BOSTON	OF	1.000	2	1	3	0	0	3	0
1998	BOSTON	OF	1.000	7	5	16	0	0	16	0
1999	BOSTON	OF	.968	121	116	209	3	7	219	1
2000	BOSTON	OF	.991	118	108	216	8	2	226	4
2001	BOSTON	OF	.973	145	137	280	7	8	295	4
2002	BOSTON	OF	.984	152	145	293	7	5	305	3
2003	BOSTON	OF	.983	130	119	231	4	4	239	0
2004	BOSTON	OF	.985	40	36	63	1	1	65	0
2005	BOSTON	OF	.996	118	107	240	9	1	250	3
Career Totals		OF	.983	833	774	1551	39	28	1618	15

2005

CAREER

2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.275	408	112	13	67	TOTALS	.279	2904	810	125	471							
.280	50	14	1	4	vs. BAL	.274	321	88	12	41		Camden Yards	.297	165	49	8	22
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--		Fenway Park	.280	1398	392	47	208
.300	20	6	0	0	vs. CWS	.205	112	23	2	9		U.S. Cellular Field	.186	70	13	2	6
.231	13	3	0	1	vs. CLE	.275	160	44	11	35		Jacobs Field	.261	88	23	8	22
.438	16	7	1	3	vs. DET	.361	183	66	15	40		Comerica Park	.429	77	33	7	19
.200	10	2	0	1	vs. KC	.248	125	31	5	21		Kauffman Stadium	.200	60	12	3	11
.278	18	5	0	2	vs. LAA	.254	173	44	1	14		Angel Stadium	.233	90	21	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.232	95	22	4	10		Metrodome	.182	44	8	3	5
.236	55	13	4	23	vs. NYY	.238	323	77	10	54		Yankee Stadium	.239	155	37	4	22
.292	24	7	1	5	vs. OAK	.289	149	43	3	21		McAfee Coliseum	.299	67	20	1	9
.381	21	8	2	7	vs. SEA	.281	146	41	9	25		Safeco Field	.354	82	29	6	19
.302	43	13	1	6	vs. TB	.320	300	96	19	57		Tropicana Field	.289	149	43	9	24
.333	24	8	1	4	vs. TEX	.298	168	50	11	37		Amerquest Field	.298	104	31	8	23
.204	54	11	1	5	vs. TOR	.274	310	85	8	55		Rogers Centre	.260	150	39	5	34
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.091	11	1	0	2		Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
.083	12	1	0	1	vs. ATL	.187	75	14	3	10		Turner Field	.171	35	6	1	6
.250	8	2	1	3	vs. CHC	.250	8	2	1	3		Wrigley Field	.250	8	2	1	3
.333	9	3	0	0	vs. CIN	.333	9	3	0	0		Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.313	16	5	1	2		Coors Field	.429	7	3	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.545	33	18	2	5		Dolphins Stadium	.500	6	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.333	12	4	0	2		Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.273	11	3	0	0		Dodger Stadium	.273	11	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.300	10	3	1	3		Miller Park	.300	10	3	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.235	17	4	0	1		Shea Stadium	.235	17	4	0	1
.357	14	5	0	2	vs. PHI	.294	51	15	1	10		Citizens Bank Park	.357	14	5	0	2
.429	7	3	0	0	vs. PIT	.450	20	9	3	5		PNC Park	.462	13	6	3	5
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. STL	.192	26	5	1	2		Busch Stadium	.100	10	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.455	11	5	0	1		Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.286	7	2	1	4		SBC Park	.286	7	2	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.318	22	7	1	2		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.296	250	74	9	42	Before Break	.281	1559	438	62	244							
.241	158	38	4	25	After Break	.277	1345	372	63	227							
.281	57	16	3	11	March/April	.265	404	107	14	54							
.329	85	28	4	22	May	.290	466	135	15	81							
.276	76	21	1	7	June	.281	513	144	23	81							
.278	72	20	3	10	July	.321	496	159	28	90							
.280	25	7	1	6	August	.243	477	116	19	75							
.215	93	20	1	11	Sept./Oct.	.272	548	149	26	90							
.100	10	1	0	1	as PH	.122	49	6	1	7							
.000	1	0	0	0	as DH	.077	13	1	0	0							
.288	323	93	12	58	vs. RHP	.293	2388	699	115	415							
.224	85	19	1	9	vs. LHP	.215	516	111	10	56							
.307	101	31	6	56	RISP	.275	728	200	23	329							
.223	193	43	5	30	Home	.280	1398	392	47	208							
.321	215	69	8	37	Road	.278	1506	418	78	263							
.316	136	43	3	26	Day	.291	908	264	39	165							
.254	272	69	10	41	Night	.274	1996	546	86	306							
.270	363	98	11	60	Grass	.281	2518	708	106	399							
.311	45	14	2	7	Turf	.264	386	102	19	72							





67-RODNEY

NON-ROSTER
INVITEE

NYE

INF

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-4
OPENING DAY AGE: 29
BORN: December 2, 1976 in Fort Smith, AR
RESIDES: Cameron, OK
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Larry Chase (Mets)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Spent his 7th and final season in the Mets organization with Triple-A Norfolk, batting .288 with 19 doubles, 4 triples, 8 homers and 54 RBI in 108 games...hit .341 (62-for-182) in 51 games in June and July...hit .315 (34-for-108) with runners in scoring position, including a .556 (5-for-9) average with the bases loaded...hit in 12 straight July 6-23, batting .304 (14-for-46)...played 101 games at third base, making 14 errors.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made the jump to Triple-A, batting .277 with 27 doubles, 5 homers and 50 RBI in 130 games for Norfolk...played 104 games at third base, 13 games at second and 3 at first...hit .341 (29-for-85) in 28 May games, lifting his average to .294 from .235.

2003: Was named the Binghamton Mets Sterling Award winner as team MVP after leading the Eastern League with 41 doubles, ranking 2nd with 56 extra-base hits, 5th with 138 games and 10th with a .312 average...also established career bests with 70 RBI and 77 runs...was voted by league managers as the league's best defensive third baseman...hit .350 (76-for-217) in 60 games in July and August...batted .331 (116-for-350) against righties, but only .258 (32-for-124) off lefties...went 22-for-65 (.338) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

2002: Slugged a career-best 13 home runs, but hit just .236 in 121 games in his 2nd season with Double-A Binghamton.

2001: In his first Double-A season, hit .270 with 23 doubles, 7 homers and 45 RBI in 109 games for Binghamton...his best stretch of the season came in June and July, when he hit .319 (52-for-163) in 48 games.

2000: Ranked 2nd on St. Lucie with 28 doubles and 3rd with 62 RBI, batting .272 in 132 games...hit .314 (54-for-172) against left-handed pitching.

1999: Reported to short-season Single-A Pittsfield after being drafted by the Mets in the 7th round...led the New York-Penn League with 30 doubles and 39 extra-base hits and ranked 5th in the league with a .522 slugging percentage.

PERSONAL

RODNEY BRIAN NYE...played collegiately at the University of Arkansas and Seminole Junior College after graduating from Cameron High School.

RODNEY NYE'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	Pittsfield	.306	70	255	45	78	*30	2	7	48	0	4	5	32	36	10	4	21
2000	St. Lucie	.272	132	464	70	126	28	1	6	62	0	4	10	58	74	8	8	31
2001	Binghamton	.270	109	366	45	99	23	0	7	45	1	2	2	49	82	5	5	23
2002	Binghamton	.236	121	394	51	93	17	0	13	53	4	3	13	55	99	4	2	11
2003	Binghamton	.312	138	474	77	148	*41	5	10	70	3	7	4	58	72	3	5	25
	Norfolk	.000	2	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0
2004	Norfolk	.277	130	423	44	117	27	0	5	50	8	7	4	33	81	0	4	22
2005	Norfolk	.288	108	375	47	108	19	4	8	54	5	3	3	36	63	5	5	14
Minor League Totals		.279	810	2758	380	769	185	12	56	382	21	30	41	323	511	35	33	147

* Led League

1999 Signed with the New York Mets as a 7th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 5.
2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.





34-DAVID ORTIZ DH/1B

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-4

OPENING DAY AGE: 30

BORN: November 18, 1975 in Santo Domingo, DR

RESIDES: Haina, DR

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 7 years, 48 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, January 22, 2003

SIGNED BY: Ramon De Los Santos (Mariners)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006 (with club option for the 2007 season)

THROWS: Left

WEIGHT: 230

CAREER NOTES

TAKING IT TO ANOTHER LEVEL: In 3 seasons with the Red Sox--after being non-tendered by the Twins--has emerged as one of the dominant offensive forces in the game, batting .297 with 126 doubles, 119 homers, 251 extra-base hits, 388 RBI, a .600 slugging percentage, a .383 on-base percentage and a .983 OPS in 437 games (an average of 42 doubles, 40 homers, 84 extra-base hits and 129 RBI per season)...in 455 games with the Twins from 1998-2002, batted .266 with 108 doubles, 58 homers, 238 RBI, a .348 on-base percentage, a .461 slugging percentage and an .809 OPS...in the last 2 years, has been named to his first 2 All-Star teams...was recognized with his first career Silver Slugger awards in 2004 and 2005, and was voted team MVP by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA in both 2004 and 2005...won the Hank Aaron Award as the outstanding hitter in the A.L. in 2005 and the Edgar Martinez Award as the A.L.'s outstanding designated hitter each of the last 3 seasons...finished among the top 5 in A.L. MVP voting in 2003 (5th), 2004 (4th) and 2005 (2nd)...no other player has ranked in the top 5 in A.L. MVP voting in each of the last 3 years.

LEADING THE WAY: Over the last 3 seasons, leads the majors in RBI, ranks first in the A.L. and 2nd in the majors in slugging and extra-base hits, 3rd in the A.L. and 4th in the majors in homers, and 2nd in the A.L. and 5th in the majors in doubles.

CAPTAIN CLUTCH: In his Red Sox career, has delivered 10 regular season walk-off hits, including 6 walk-off home runs...also, hit a pair of walk-off home runs and a walk-off single in the 2004 postseason.

A LOT TO LOOK FORWARD TO: Enters 2006 needing 123 hits for 1,000 in his career; 16 doubles for 250; 23 home runs for 200; 124 RBI for 750; 340 total bases for 2,000; 79 walks for 500; 8 games played for 900 and 108 games played for 1,000...needs 63 games played for 500 as a Red Sox; 8 runs scored for 300 and 108 for 400; 16 hits for 500; 24 doubles for 150; 31 home runs for 150; 12 RBI for 400 and 112 for 500; and 21 total bases for 1,000 in his Red Sox career.

MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS 2003-2005 HOMERUNS

1. Alex Rodriguez	131
2. Albert Pujols	140
3. Manny Ramirez	125
4. David Ortiz	119
5. Andruw Jones	116

RBI

1. David Ortiz	388
2. Manny Ramirez	378
3. Gary Sheffield	376
4. Albert Pujols	364
5. Carlos Delgado	359

SLUGGING PCT.

1. Albert Pujols	.644
2. David Ortiz	.600
3. Manny Ramirez	.598
Jim Edmonds	.598
5. Todd Helton	.597

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1. Albert Pujols	275
2. David Ortiz	251
3. Manny Ramirez	237
Todd Helton	237
5. Derrek Lee	235

DOUBLES

1. Todd Helton	143
2. Albert Pujols	140
3. Miguel Tejada	132
4. Craig Biggio	131
5. David Ortiz	126



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed a 3rd consecutive career year, further cementing his status as one of the elite sluggers and clutch performers in the game by batting .300 and establishing career highs with 47 home runs, 148 RBI, 119 runs, 102 walks, a .604 slugging percentage and a .397 on-base percentage...was named team MVP for the 2nd consecutive year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA and finished 2nd to Alex Rodriguez in A.L. MVP voting (listed first or 2nd on every ballot cast)...won the Hank Aaron Award, his 2nd consecutive Silver Slugger Award, and received the Edgar Martinez Award as the top DH in the A.L. for the 3rd straight year...won the Players Choice Award as the A.L.'s Outstanding Player...led the majors in RBI (148) and ranked among A.L. leaders in extra-base hits (first with 88), home runs (2nd with 47, just one behind Rodriguez), slugging (2nd at .604), RBI ratio (2nd with one every 4.1 at-bats), walks (2nd with 102, 27 more than his previous best from 2004), total bases (3rd with a career-high 363), runs (3rd with 119), home run ratio (3rd with one every 12.8 at-bats), on-base percentage (4th at .397), average with runners in scoring position (5th at .352), intentional walks (tied for 7th with 9) and doubles (tied for 8th with 40)...played in a career-high 159 games and set a personal best with 601 at-bats...was elected to start the All-Star Game at DH as the leading vote-getter in baseball, his 2nd trip to the Mid-Summer Classic and first start.

WHAT A FINISH: Was named A.L. Player of the Month for September after batting .320 (33-for-103) with 11 homers, 29 RBI, a .425 OBP and a .670 slugging percentage in 29 games...Ortiz's 11 home runs were the most in September in Red Sox history...Jimmie Foxx hit 10 in September of 1938, and Tony Conigliaro hit 10 in September of 1970...from August 1 through the end of the regular season, in his final 57 games, Big Papi batted .303 (64-for-211) with 22 homers, 60 RBI, a .412 OBP and a .673 slugging percentage.

WHEN IT MATTERS MOST: 19 of Ortiz's 47 home runs either tied a game or gave the Red Sox the lead...Papi led the A.L. with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 game-winning RBI...hit .352 (57-for-162) with runners in scoring position, .368 (21-for-57 with runners in scoring position and 2 outs), .400 (6-for-15) with a double, 2 homers and 20 RBI with the bases loaded and .346 (27-for-78) with 11 homers in close-and-late situations...19 of his 47 home runs came from the 7th inning on.

WALKING AWAY A WINNER: Delivered 3 walk-off hits, including a pair of game-ending home runs...June 2 vs. Baltimore, crushed a 3-run homer with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th for a walk-off 6-4 win over B.J. Ryan and the Orioles...launched a walk-off solo homer off Scot Shields with one out in the bottom of the 9th to give the Red Sox a 3-2 win over the Angels September 6 at Fenway...September 29 vs. Toronto, in a game he had tied with a homer in the 8th, singled Johnny Damon home from second with one out in the bottom of the 9th to give the Sox a walk-off 5-4 win...in his Red Sox career, has delivered 10 walk-off hits in the regular season, including 6 walk-off home runs...additionally, hit a pair of walk-off home runs and a walk-off single in the 2004 postseason.

2005 AMERICAN LEAGUE LEADERS

HOME RUNS

1. Alex Rodriguez, NYY 48
2. **David Ortiz, BOS 47**
3. Manny Ramirez, BOS 45
4. Mark Teixeira, TEX 43
5. Paul Konerko, CWS 40

RBI

1. **David Ortiz, BOS 148**
2. Manny Ramirez, BOS 144
- Mark Teixeira, TEX 144
4. Alex Rodriguez, NYY 130
5. Gary Sheffield, NYY 123

SLUGGING PCT.

1. Alex Rodriguez, NYY .610
2. **David Ortiz, BOS .604**
3. Travis Hafner, CLE .595
4. Manny Ramirez, BOS .594
5. Mark Teixeira, TEX .577

RUNS

1. Alex Rodriguez, NYY 124
2. Derek Jeter, NYY 122
3. **David Ortiz, BOS 119**
4. Johnny Damon, BOS 117
5. Michael Young, TEX 114

WALKS

1. Jason Giambi, NYY 108
2. **David Ortiz, BOS 102**
3. Alex Rodriguez, NYY 91
4. Richie Sexson, SEA 89
5. Paul Konerko, CWS 81

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1. **David Ortiz, BOS 88**
2. Mark Teixeira, TEX 87
3. Alfonso Soriano, TEX 81
4. Miguel Tejada, BAL 81
5. Alex Rodriguez, NYY 78



ORTIZ (Cont.)

HEROICS: Doubled home Trot Nixon with 2 outs in the top of the 9th to give the Red Sox a 2-1 win May 5 at Detroit...the game-winning hit came off Ugueth Urbina...June 2 vs. Baltimore, crushed a 3-run homer with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th for a walk-off 6-4 win over B.J. Ryan and the Orioles...August 16 at Detroit, hit a game-tying solo homer off Fernando Rodney with one out in the 9th, then hit a 2-run homer in Boston's 7-run 10th en route to a 10-7 victory...launched a walk-off solo homer off Scot Shields with one out in the bottom of the 9th to give the Red Sox a 3-2 win over the Angels September 6 at Fenway...the walk-off homer was the 5th of his career, his 4th as a Red Sox, plus 2 in the 2004 postseason...homered twice, including a blast to snap a 5-5 tie in the 11th, giving the Sox a 6-5 win September 12 at Toronto...the game-winner off Pete Walker was his 40th homer of the season...2 days later, in the series finale, hit a game-winning 2-run homer off Josh Towers, snapping an 8th-inning 3-3 tie in a 5-3 win...down 2-1 in the 6th, hit a game-tying solo homer in an eventual 10-inning 3-2 win September 16 vs. Oakland...September 29 vs. Toronto, with the Sox in danger of falling 2.0 games out of first place and a game back in the Wild Card hunt with 3 games to play, slugged an 8th-inning solo homer off Vinny Chulk to tie the Blue Jays 4-4...an inning later, singled Johnny Damon home from second with one out in the bottom of the 9th to give the Sox a walk-off 5-4 win.

DESIGNATED SLUGGER: Of his 47 home runs, 43 came as a designated hitter, most ever by a DH since the DH rule went into effect in 1974...Edgar Martinez hit 37 for the Mariners in 2000, and Rafael Palmeiro hit 37 for the Rangers in 1999...his 145 career homers as a DH are already 7th-most in history despite the fact he's played far fewer games as DH than any player in the top 10:

PLAYER (GAMES AS DH)	HR
1. Edgar Martinez (1,403)	243
2. Harold Baines (1,643)	235
3. Don Baylor (1,284)	219
4. Jose Canseco (846)	208
5. Chili Davis (1,161)	200
6. Frank Thomas (959)	196
7. David Ortiz (615)	145
8. Hal McRae (1,388)	143
9. Brian Downing (822)	125
Andre Thornton (735)	125

EXCLUSIVE COMPANY: With 47 homers--2nd to only Jimmie Foxx's 50 in 1938 in club annals--joined Carl Yastrzemski (1969 and 1970) and Manny Ramirez (2004 and 2005) as one of 3 players in Red Sox history to record consecutive 40-homer seasons...Ortiz hit 41 long balls in 2004...Papi's 88 homers over the last 2 seasons are most in club history...Jimmy Foxx hit 86 in 1937 (36) and 1938 (a club-record 50)...David hit 2 homers in a game 9 times...the only Red Sox with more multi-homer games in a season is Foxx, who had 10 in 1938.

ROAD WARRIOR: 27 of his 47 home runs and 74 of his 148 RBI came on the road...broke Ted Williams' 1957 Red Sox record of 26 home runs hit on the road in a season...Ortiz hit 24 on the road in 2004, 3rd-most in club annals.

PICK YOUR POISON: Ortiz (47 homers and 148 RBI) and Manny Ramirez (45 homers and 144 RBI) combined for 92 home runs and 292 RBI...no pair of teammates in baseball hit more home runs or combined for more RBI...over the last 2 seasons, they are tied for the most home runs in baseball (88 each), while they rank one and 2 in RBI (Ortiz with 287 and Manny with 274)...in club history, no teammates have hit more homers in a season than David and Manny in 2005, and only Vern Stephens and Ted Williams combined for more RBI in a season, when they both drove in 159 for a total of 318 in 1949...David and Manny are the first teammates in Red Sox history with consecutive 40-homer seasons...the only other pair of Sox to ever slug 40 long balls in the same season even once is Carl Yastrzemski and Rico Petrocelli in 1969...they join Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1930-31) as the only teammates in baseball history with consecutive 40-homer, 140-RBI campaigns.

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

HOME RUNS

1.	Jimmie Foxx, 1938	50
2.	David Ortiz, 2005	47
3.	Jim Rice, 1978	46
4.	Manny Ramirez, 2005	45
5.	Carl Yastrzemski, 1967	44
	Mo Vaughn, 1996	44

RBI

1.	Jimmie Foxx, 1938	175
2.	Vern Stephens, 1949	159
	Ted Williams, 1949	159
4.	David Ortiz, 2005	148
5.	Ted Williams, 1939	145
6.	Manny Ramirez, 2005	144
	Walt Dropo, 1950	144
	Vern Stephens, 1950	144



ORTIZ (Cont.)

STAR OF STARS: Was voted to start at DH for the A.L. in the All-Star Game at Comerica Park in Detroit, receiving 4,138,141 votes, more than any other player in baseball...went 2-for-3 an RBI in the July 12 Mid-Summer Classic...singled off Chris Carpenter in the first...added an RBI single off Roy Oswalt in the 3rd...flied to left off Roger Clemens in the 5th.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Played in a team-high 159 games, 148 as DH...started 10 games at first base...the left-handed swinger batted .302 (62-for-205) with 11 homers and 46 RBI off lefthanders and .298 (118-for-396) with 36 long balls and 102 RBI vs. righthanders...batted at a .322 clip (95-for-295) with 20 homers and 74 RBI at Fenway, while hitting .278 (85-for-306) with 27 homers and 74 RBI on the road...hit .338 (23-for-68) with 4 homers and 15 RBI in 17 interleague games vs. National League foes...among his most frequent victims: Ortiz hit 10 homers and drove in 20 runs in 19 games against Tampa Bay, he hit 7 homers and drove in 24 runs in 17 games against Toronto, he slugged 5 homers and knocked in 19 in 19 games against the Yankees, and he added 5 homers and 17 RBI in only 10 games against the Tigers.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Hit .474 (9-for-19) with 3 doubles, 2 homers and 6 RBI through his first 5 games of the season...had an extra-base hit in his first 6 games of the season (4 doubles, 2 homers), 3 games shy of his career-best run 9 straight games with an extra-base hit set April 19-29, 2004...slugged the 3rd grand slam of his career, part of a 7-run 2nd inning against Hideo Nomo, April 15 vs. Tampa Bay...hit a pair of solo homers off Doug Waechter April 23 at Tampa Bay...the blasts were measured at 432 and 455 feet, with the 2nd landing 3 rows shy of the back wall in right field at Tropicana Field beneath the Wade Boggs retired jersey...it was said to be the longest home run hit by a left-handed batter at the Trop...collected his 200th career double April 26 vs. Baltimore, part of a 5-run 2nd against Rodrigo Lopez...in game one of a Fenway Park doubleheader with Seattle on May 8, went 3-for-4 with 2 doubles, his 9th homer and 3 RBI...became the 19th player to homer into the center field batter's eye at the reconfigured Yankee Stadium when he slugged a 3rd-inning solo shot (his 2nd of the game) May 29 off Mike Mussina...June 15 against the Reds, had an RBI double in the 3rd and a 2-run double in the 5th to lead the Sox to a 6-5 win...finished 3-for-4 with 2 homers, 4 RBI and 3 runs scored in a 9-2 win June 21 at Cleveland...stole second base in the 9th inning July 10 at Baltimore...the stolen base was his first as a Red Sox and his first since July 22, 2002 with the Twins at Chicago (AL)...hit his 2nd grand slam of the season, the 4th of his career, in a 17-1 win over the Yankees July 15 at Fenway...the 6th-inning shot off Buddy Groom capped the scoring...hit his 99th and 100th homers as a Red Sox and drove in a career-high 6 runs in a 9-8 win August 12 vs. Chicago (AL)...hit a solo homer to snap a 5-5 tie in the 7th, and launched a 3-run blast to make it 9-5 in the 8th...went 6-for-12 with 4 homers and 7 RBI in a 3-game set September 12-14 at Toronto...shared Bank of America A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of September 12-18 with Robinson Cano of the Yankees...during the week, Ortiz batted .385 (10-for-26) with a double, 5 homers, 9 RBI, a 1.000 slugging percentage and a .433 on-base percentage...the honor was the 2nd of Ortiz's career, first since June 21-27, 2004...September 19 at Tampa Bay, went 2-for-4 with a double, a homer and 4 RBI...the following night, homered his first 2 times up, giving him 3 long balls in 3 plate appearances over 2 nights, all in the span of 7 pitches...finished the game 4-for-5 with 2 homers, 4 RBI and 4 runs scored.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Hit .333 (4-for-12) with 2 doubles, a homer, an RBI and 2 runs scored in the 3-game ALDS vs. Chicago...was 2-for-4 with a double in Game 1...doubled and scored a run in 4 at-bats in Game 2...was 1-for-4 with a 4th-inning solo homer off Freddy Garcia in Game 3 at Fenway.



2006
RED SOX



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Teamed with Manny Ramirez to form the most fearsome 3-4 punch in baseball before turning in an October performance for the ages in helping lead the Red Sox to their first World Championship in 86 years...won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox' Most Valuable Player...batted .301 with 47 doubles, 3 triples, 41 homers, 91 extra-base hits, 139 RBI, 351 total bases, 75 walks, a .380 on-base percentage and a .603 slugging percentage--all career bests...was named to his first career A.L. All-Star team, won the Edgar Martinez Award as the American League's top designated hitter in a media vote and received his first career Silver Slugger Award...finished 4th in A.L. MVP voting.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Ranked at or near the top of the league in virtually every major offensive category including: extra-base hits (first with 91), RBI ratio (first with one every 4.2 at-bats), RBI (2nd with 139), total bases (2nd with 351), slugging (2nd at .603), home runs (tied for 2nd with 41), doubles (3rd and 47), home run ratio (3rd with one every 14.2 at-bats) and batting with runners in scoring position (4th at .350).

SEEING STARS: A first-time All-Star, Ortiz cracked a 6th-inning 2-run homer off Carl Pavano at the Mid-Summer Classic in Houston...also walked twice and scored 2 runs.

DYNAMIC DUO: Ortiz and Manny Ramirez became the first pair of A.L. teammates since Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig in 1931 to both bat .300 with 40 homers and 100 RBI...in major league history, the feat has been accomplished only 11 other times (including by Albert Pujols and Jim Edmonds of the Cardinals in 2004)...Ruth and Gehrig are the only other A.L. teammates to turn the trick (in 1927, 1930 and 1931)...Ortiz and Ramirez were the first pair of teammates in major league history with 40 homers and 40 doubles in a season...the only other Red Sox teammates to club 40 long balls in the same season are Carl Yastrzemski and Rico Petrocelli in 1969...Ramirez (130 RBI) and Ortiz (139 RBI) became only the 3rd pair of Sox to reach 130 RBI in the same season...Vern Stephens and Ted Williams both knocked in 159 in 1949, and Walt Dropo and Stephens plated 144 each in 1950.

EXTRA!...EXTRA!: David's league-leading 91 extra-base hits were one shy of matching the Red Sox record of 92, set by Jimmie Foxx in 1938...his 41 homers and 139 RBI are both tied for 9th-most in club annals...since 1950, the only Red Sox with more RBI in a season was Mo Vaughn (143 in 1996)...Ortiz's 47 doubles are tied for 7th-most in Sox history.

TWO CAN PLAY AT THAT GAME: Ortiz and Manny Ramirez homered in the same game 12 times, setting a club record...Jim Rice and George Scott went deep in the same game 11 times in 1977, and Jimmie Foxx and Ted Williams turned the trick 11 times in 1940...the pair homered back-to-back 6 times in 2004, tying a major league record held by Hank Greenberg and Rudy York of the 1938 Tigers and Frank Thomas and Magglio Ordonez of the 2000 White Sox...prior to 2004, no Red Sox teammates had gone deep back to back more than 3 times in a season.

HOME, SWEET HOME: Batted .325 with 17 homers and 64 RBI in 77 games at Fenway and .274 with 24 long balls and 75 RBI in 73 road games...David's 24 road home runs tied Mo Vaughn (1995) for the 2nd-most ever hit away from home by a Boston player...Ted Williams connected for 26 road homers in 1957.

NEW DEAL: A potential free agent at the end of the 2004 season, Ortiz signed a 2-year contract extension with a club option for the 2007 season on May 21, 2004.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had a team-high 33 go-ahead RBI, knocked in 10 game-tying runs and delivered 50 RBI with 2 outs...started 111 games as DH and 32 at first base...homered at least once against 18 of the 19 clubs the Red Sox faced in 2004, all but the Padres...was, however, 6-for-13 (.462) in the 3-game set vs. San Diego...hit

2004 A.L. LEADERS

RBI

1. Miguel Tejada, BAL	150
2. David Ortiz, BOS	139
3. Manny Ramirez, BOS	130
4. Vladimir Guerrero, ANA	126
5. Gary Sheffield, NYY	121

EXTRA-BASE HITS

1. David Ortiz, BOS	91
2. Manny Ramirez, BOS	87
3. Vladimir Guerrero, ANA	80
4. Miguel Tejada, BAL	76
5. Mark Teixeira, TEX	74



.326 with 31 homers and 96 RBI off righthanders...batted .352 (25-for-71) with 6 homers and 18 RBI in interleague play...his biggest month was June, when he batted .365 with 10 homers and 31 RBI in 25 games...had 7 homers and 21 RBI in 19 games vs. Toronto and 5 homers and 15 RBI in 18 games vs. Baltimore...hit 12 homers with 2 strikes....batted .307 (115-for-374) with 26 homers and 89 RBI batting 3rd and .280 (52-for-186) with 14 homers and 46 RBI in 51 games out of the clean-up spot.

HEROICS: Smoked a game-winning 2-run homer off Toronto's Aquilino Lopez to lift the Sox to the 12-inning, 6-4 victory on April 11...the blast was his 2nd walk-off homer as a Red Sox (September 23, 2003 vs. Baltimore)...June 11 vs. Los Angeles, sliced a single down the right field line in the 9th to score Johnny Damon for the walk-off 2-1 win...had earlier staked the Sox to a 1-0 lead with a solo homer off Odalis Perez in the 7th...slugged 2 homers August 14 vs. the White Sox, including a solo shot in the 8th inning to break a 3-3 tie in Boston's 4-3 win...crushed homer No. 31 of the season in the 8th August 22 in Chicago to match his 2003 career high, snap the 5-5 tie and give the Sox their 6-5 win.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Had an extra-base hit in 9 straight games April 19-29 (9 doubles and 2 homers), 2 shy of the A.L. record set by Jesse Barfield in 1985...homered in his first 2 at-bats May 5 at Cleveland to lead the Sox to a 9-5 win...posted a season-best 12-game hitting streak April 19-May 1...was 18-for-50 (.360) with 9 doubles, 3 homers, 8 RBI and 7 runs during the tear...fell a triple shy of the cycle May 11 vs. Cleveland, going 3-for-4...clubbed his 100th career homer May 28 vs. Seattle, a grand slam that put the Sox up 6-4 in the 5th inning...was his 2nd career grand slam, his first since September 7, 2000 with Minnesota at Boston off Ramon Martinez...posted a career-high 5 RBI June 17 at Colorado, going 3-for-4 with a double and a home run...followed that up with 3 hits, a homer and 4 RBI June 18 at San Francisco and 2 hits and a run June 19...was named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of June 21-27 after hitting .440 (11-for-25) with 4 homers, 3 doubles, 9 RBI and 8 runs...hit safely in 10 straight games June 22-July 2...hit .429 (18-for-42) with 7 homers, 5 doubles, 13 RBI and 12 runs during the tear...homered in 3 straight games June 27-30...went 3-for-7 in a July 22 doubleheader vs. Baltimore, including his first-career 2-triple game in Game 1 to give him a career-high 3 triples in 2004...homered in 3 straight games for the 2nd time in 2004 September 4-6...September 6 at Oakland, posted his 8th game of the season with at least 4 RBI...entered 2004 with just 8 such games in his entire career...clubbed a solo homer September 18 at New York to break up Jon Lieber's no-hit bid with 2 outs in the 7th.

IN THE POSTSEASON: The MVP of the 2004 ALCS, Ortiz batted .400 (22-for-55) with 5 homers, 19 RBI and 13 runs scored in 14 post-season games for the World Champs...Senor Octubre delivered 3 extra-inning walk-off game-winning hits, a 10th-inning homer to win the Game 3 finale of the ALDS vs. Anaheim, a 12th-inning homer to keep the Sox alive in Game 4 of the ALCS vs. the Yankees and, the next night, a 14th-inning RBI single to slay the Yanks again and force Game 6...no player in major league history has more than 2 post-season walk-off hits in his career, and no player ever had more than one in a single post-season...Ortiz's total of 19 post-season RBI matched the major league record for a single postseason shared by Cleveland's Sandy Alomar Jr. in 18 games in 1997 and Anaheim's Scott Spiezio in 16 games in 2002...went 6-for-11 (.545) with 2 doubles, a homer, 4 RBI and 4 runs scored in the 3-game ALDS vs. Anaheim...ended the series with a walk-off 2-run homer off Jarrod Washburn in the 10th inning of Game 3 at Fenway...the blast capped a 4-for-6 game with 2 doubles, a homer and 2 runs scored...en route to MVP honors, batted .387 (12-for-31) with a triple, 3 homers, 11 RBI and 6 runs scored in 7 games in the ALCS vs. the Yankees...went 2-for-4 with a triple, 2 RBI and a run in Game 1...was 3-for-5 with a run in Game 3...down 3 games to none, gave the Sox life with walk-off game-winning hits in Games 4 and 5...was 2-for-5 with a homer, 4 RBI and a run in Game 4...the 12th-inning long ball off Paul Quantrill with a man on games the Sox a 6-4 win...in Game 4, went 3-for-6 with a homer, 3 RBI and 2 runs...went deep in the 8th off Tom Gordon...delivered a 14th-inning game-winning single off Esteban Loaiza, as the Sox prevailed 5-4...was 1-for-4 with a home run and 2 RBI in Game 7, getting the 10-3 pennant-clinching rout started with a 2-run homer off Kevin Brown in the top of the first...was 4-for-13 (.308) with a double, a homer and 4 RBI in the World Series...slammed a towering first-inning 3-run homer off Woody Williams in Game 1...the Sox would never trail in the series...Ortiz became the 28th player in history to go deep in his first World Series at-bat, the first since Anaheim's Troy Glaus in Game 1 of the 2002 Fall Classic...the only other Boston player to turn that trick was pitcher Jose Santiago in Game 1 of the 1967 Series vs. St. Louis off Bob Gibson...finished the Series opener 2-for-3 with the homer, 4 RBI and 2 walks...was 1-for-3 with a double, a walk and a run scored in the title-clinching Game 4.



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his Red Sox debut, posted then career bests with a .288 average, 31 homers and 101 RBI in 128 games and provided far more than his fair share of heroics...finished 5th in A.L. MVP voting behind Alex Rodriguez, Carlos Delgado, Jorge Posada and Shannon Stewart...was named Baseball's Outstanding DH...appeared in only 31 of the club's first 54 games through the end of May, batting .272 with 2 home runs and 19 RBI...moved into the lineup on a regular basis after Shea Hillenbrand was traded to Arizona and hit .293 with 29 homers and 82 RBI in 97 games the rest of the way...appeared in 45 games (44 starts) at first base and 73 games as DH...posted 6 multi-homer games, a single-season total surpassed by only 3 players in Red Sox history...his 21 homers after the All-Star break were 3rd-most in the A.L. and ranked 6th in the majors...his 55 RBI after the break were 5th in the A.L. and 8th in the majors.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Finished 3rd in the A.L. with a .592 slugging percentage...his ratio of an RBI every 4.4 at-bats was 2nd in the A.L., and his average of a homer every 14.5 at-bats was 5th in the league...with 16 game-winning RBI, was one behind league leaders Eric Chavez and Hideki Matsui...ranked 5th in the league with a .961 OPS (on base + slugging)...was 9th with 8 sac flies and 10th with 39 doubles.

POWER SURGE: After hitting 3 homers in his first 50 games (163 at-bats), an average of one every 54.3 at-bats, hit 28 long balls in his last 78 games (285 at-bats), one every 10.2 AB's.

EXTRA!...EXTRA!: 72 of his 129 hits (56 percent) went for extra bases, 39 doubles, 2 triples and 31 home runs...July 27-August 7, saw 12 hits in a row go for extra bases, banging 5 doubles, 2 triples and 5 home runs in that stretch.

STREAKS: Homered in 3 straight games (5 total), going deep once July 3 at Tampa Bay and twice on both July 4 and 5 at New York...went 6-for-14 (.429) with 5 homers, 6 RBI and 6 runs in the 3 games...homered in 6 consecutive starts August 23-30...went deep in 3 straight games August 23-25 vs. Seattle, did not homer as a pinch hitter August 26 vs. Toronto, then went deep in 3 starts in a row August 27 vs. Toronto and August 29-30 vs. New York...in all, homered in 3 straight games 3 times.

SAFE AT HOME: Batted .315 (76-for-241) with 17 homers and 62 RBI in 69 games at Fenway Park and .256 (53-for-207) with 14 long balls and 39 RBI in 59 games on the road.

BIG AUGUST: Set single-month career highs with 11 homers, 24 RBI and 19 runs in August, posting a .723 slugging percentage in 27 games...in all of baseball, only Alex Rodriguez (15) and Frank Thomas (13) hit more homers in the month...the 11 homers were the most by a Red Sox in any calendar month since Nomar Garciaparra hit 11 in July of 1998.

2003 A.L. LEADERS

Slugging Percentage

PLAYER, 2003 CLUB	SLG.
Alex Rodriguez, TEX	.600
Carlos Delgado, TOR	.593
David Ortiz, BOS	.592
Manny Ramirez, BOS	.587
Trot Nixon, BOS	.578

Home Run Ratio

(At-bats per home run)

PLAYER, 2003 CLUB	AB/HR
Alex Rodriguez, TEX	12.9
Frank Thomas, CWS	13.0
Jason Giambi, NYY	13.0
Carlos Delgado, TOR	13.6
David Ortiz, BOS	14.5

RBI Ratio

(At-bats per RBI)

PLAYER, 2003 CLUB	AB/RBI
Carlos Delgado, TOR	3.9
David Ortiz, BOS	4.4
Jorge Posada, NYY	4.8
Jason Giambi, NYY	5.0
Rafael Palmeiro, TEX	5.0



ORTIZ (Cont.)

HEROICS: Went 3-for-4 with a game-tying 2-run single off Lance Carter in the bottom of the 8th in a 6-4 win April 16 vs. Tampa Bay...slugged a tie-breaking pinch-hit home run off Mickey Callaway to lead off the 14th in a 6-4 win April 27 at Anaheim...the pinch homer was the first of his career...delivered a 3-run double off Juan Rincon to key a 7-run 7th in a 9-1 win May 3 vs. Minnesota...ripped a 2-run double off Jose Contreras to highlight a 5-run 7th in a come-from-behind 10-7 win over the Yankees May 20 at Fenway...cracked a 3-run double against Tim Redding in a 4-run 5th, snapping a 2-2 tie and leading Boston to an 8-4 win June 14 vs. Houston...facing Jeff Tam, doubled home Manny Ramirez to snap a 7-7 tie in the top of the 9th, lifting the Sox to an 8-7 win July 9 at Toronto...gave the Red Sox a walk-off win against the Yankees July 26 at Fenway when he clocked a pinch-hit double high off the wall in left-center field off Armando Benitez, scoring Jeremy Giambi for a 5-4 win...the next night, helped slay the Yanks again, delivering a 2-run triple off Jesse Orosco to cap a 6-run 7th, as the Sox overcame a 3-0 deficit for a 6-4 win...snapped a 1-1 tie with a 2-run double in a 3-run 3rd off Joel Pineiro as the Sox won 5-1 August 16 at Seattle...September 1 at Philadelphia, hit a 2-run double in the 8th to give the Red Sox a 7-6 lead over the Phillies...the Phils would recapture the lead in the bottom of the inning before Boston exploded for 6 in the 9th...went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and matched his career-best with 4 RBI in a 5-4 10-inning win September 3 at Chicago...hit a go-ahead 2-run homer off Scott Sullivan in the 8th, then, after the White Sox tied it on a Jose Valentin homer in the bottom of the inning, Ortiz crushed a 10th-inning solo shot off Tom Gordon to give Boston a 2-game sweep...snapped a 1-1 tie with a one-out RBI single in the bottom of the 8th September 16 vs. Tampa Bay...provided what may have been the most dramatic moment of the regular season, leading off the bottom of the 10th with a walk-off homer over the Green Monster to give the Red Sox a 6-5 win September 23 vs. Baltimore...the blast, off Kurt Ainsworth, came after Todd Walker had forced extra innings with a 3-run homer on a 3-2 pitch with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th inning.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: Went 3-for-5 with 2 doubles, 3 RBI and a run in an 11-8 loss June 1 at Toronto...his batting average peaked at .317 on June 14 after a 27-game 35-for-91 (.385) stretch lifted it from .188...scored a career-best 4 runs June 27 vs. Florida...went 3-for-4 with 2 solo homers, part of a 6-long ball barrage, in a 7-5 win August 3 at Baltimore...4 days later, went deep twice again, including a lead-off shot to ignite a 6-run 2nd as the Sox beat Anaheim 9-3 to close out a 3-game sweep at Fenway...mashed a first-inning 3-run homer off Rich Harden, propelling the Sox to a 14-5 win August 21 vs. Oakland...3-days later, hit a 3-run homer in a 5-run 4th as the Red Sox beat Seattle 6-1...matched his personal bests for the 6th and 7th times with 4 RBI August 25 vs. Seattle and September 3 at Chicago...August 25, hit a 2-run homer in the 3rd and a 2-run single in the 5th as the Sox completed a home 4-game sweep...the homer, his 20th, gave the Red Sox 6 players with 20 long balls for the first time in their history.

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Appeared in 45 games defensively, all at first base, where he made 44 starts...was charged with 3 errors in 375 total chances for a .992 fielding percentage...made just 2 appearances in the field after August 10.

RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS

Multi-Home Run Games

PLAYER	MULTI-HR GAMES	YEAR
Jimmie Foxx	10	1938
David Ortiz	9	2005
Manny Ramirez	7	2002
Jim Rice	7	1977
David Ortiz	6	2003
Mo Vaughn	6	1996
Tony Armas	6	1983
Jim Rice	6	1983
Manny Ramirez	5	2001
Nomar Garciaparra	5	1999
Jim Rice	5	1979
Carlton Fisk	5	1977

2006
RED SOX



ORTIZ (Cont.)

IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 9-for-47 (.191) with 2 doubles, 2 homers and 8 RBI in 12 post-season games against the Athletics and Yankees...was 2-for-21 (.095) with a double and 2 RBI in the ALDS vs. Oakland...was 0-for-16 in the series until he ripped a game-winning 2-out 2-run double off Keith Foulke in the 8th inning of Game 4...the blast turned a 4-3 deficit into a 5-4 win...finished the ALCS 7-for-26 (.269) with 2 homers and 6 RBI...hit a 4th-inning 2-run homer off Mike Mussina to open the scoring en route to a 5-2 Game 1 win...went 2-for-4 in Game 5...was 2-for-5 with 3 RBI and a run scored in a 9-6 Game 6 win...his 2-run single highlighted a 4-run 3rd...hit a game-tying RBI single in the top of the 7th and came around to score the go-ahead run.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: In his final season with the Twins, batted .272 with 20 homers and 75 RBI in 125 games...was on the D.L. April 19-May 13 after undergoing surgery to remove bone chips in his left knee...enjoyed a career-best 19-game hitting streak July 17-August 6...hit .419 (31-for-74) with 5 doubles, 7 homers and 18 RBI during the tear...scored a run in 11 straight games July 17-28...had his 2nd career 2-homer game July 20 at Detroit...gave the Twins a walk-off 7-5 win with a 2-run homer off Dave Maurer in the bottom of the 12th September 25 vs. Cleveland...hit .299 with 15 homers against righthanders...after the season, was named MVP of the Caribbean Series, leading his native Dominican Republic to the title...hit 2 home runs and led all batters with a .480 average, 11 RBI, 8 runs and 5 doubles...he hit .351 with 4 home runs, 23 RBI, a .422 on-base percentage and a .622 slugging percentage in 20 games for Escogido in the winter league's regular season.

2001: Played in only 89 games for the Twins due to surgery on his right wrist...still, hit 18 homers in 303 big league at-bats, one every 16.8 AB's...underwent the surgery May 17, and was transferred to the 60-day D.L. June 5...rehabbed in the minor leagues from July 5-20 and was activated by the Twins July 21...homered in consecutive games August 9 and August 12...went deep in 3 straight contests September 2-5, including his first career 2-homer game September 5 at Texas.

2000: In his first full big league campaign, batted .282 with 10 long balls and 63 RBI in 130 games for Minnesota...finished 2nd on the club in doubles (36), 3rd in walks (57), 4th in homers and 5th in RBI...hit a walk-off 2-run single in the bottom of the 9th to beat Tampa Bay April 4...had his first career 4-hit game July 19 vs. Chicago, going 4-for-4 with a double, part of a career-best run in which he had 8 hits in 8 at-bats July 18-21...hit his first career grand slam September 7 at Boston off Ramon Martinez...hit .423 (33-for-78) vs. lefties.

1999: Was a PCL All-Star at Triple-A Salt Lake prior to going 0-for-20 after a September 13 promotion to Minnesota...batted .315 with 35 doubles, 30 homers and a league-high 110 RBI in 130 Triple-A contests...tied for the PCL lead with 68 extra-base hits, tied for 2nd with 79 walks and ranked 3rd with 291 total bases and a .412 on-base percentage...finished 4th in the league in slugging (.590) and tied for 4th in doubles and home runs...was named a Triple-A All-Star by *Baseball America*.

1998: Played 86 games for the Twins, hitting .277 with 9 long balls and 46 RBI...ranked 2nd among A.L. rookies with 39 walks, tied for 5th with 46 RBI, tied for 5th with 20 doubles and tied for 6th with 29 extra-base hits...fractured the hook of the hamate bone on his right hand and was on the D.L. May 10-July 9...after an 11-game rehab stint with Triple-A Salt Lake, homered in his first 2 games back with the Twins July 11-12...drove in 4 for the first time July 12 at Cleveland...stole his first base in the majors August 19 vs. the Yankees.

1997: After being acquired by Minnesota from Seattle, made stops at Single-A Fort Myers, Double-A New Britain and Triple-A Salt Lake before enjoying his first taste of the majors, appearing in 15 September contests for the Twins...combined to lead the organization in hits (187), doubles (41), total bases (328) and RBI (130)...tied for the organization lead with 32 homers...won the Sherry Robertson Award as Twins Minor League Player of the Year...hit .432 (19-for-44) with 5 homers and 22 RBI during a season-opening 11-game hitting streak with Fort Myers...was named Twins Minor League Player of the Week for the week of May 15-21, going 12-for-24 with 2 homers and 6 RBI...hit .319 (36-for-113) with 5 homers and 25 RBI in May to earn organization Player of the Month kudos...was promoted to New Britain June 7 and hit .322 with 14 homers and 56 RBI in 69 games...promoted to Salt Lake August 21, he appeared in 10 games for the Buzz before a September 2 promotion to the big leagues...debuted with a pinch-hit at-bat that night at Wrigley Field...doubled off the Cubs' Mark Pisciotta for his first hit September 3...hit his first major league homer September 14 at Texas off Julio Santana...was named the No. 4 prospect in the Florida State League and the No. 6 prospect in the Eastern League by *Baseball America*.



1996: In his 4th and final season in the Mariners organization, hit .322 with 18 homers and 93 RBI in 129 games with Single-A Wisconsin...led the club in batting, runs (89), hits (156), homers and RBI...ranked 2nd in the Midwest League with 156 hits and 248 total bases...was 3rd in hits, 4th in batting and RBI and tied for 4th in doubles...played in the MWL All-Star Game and was named the league's Most Exciting Player, Best Defensive First Baseman and No. 6 prospect.

1994: Appeared in 53 games for the Mariners' Arizona Rookie League club in Peoria...led league first basemen in games (44), total chances (393) and putouts (372).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

4, 7 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

2, 21 times, last June 22, 2005 at CLE

2, 20 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

6, August 12, 2005 vs. CWS

4, June 27, 2003 vs. FLA and
Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

4, August 19, 2000 with MIN at TOR and
July 30, 2005 vs. MIN

4, 3 times, last April 6, 2002
with MIN at TOR

1, 5 times, last July 10, 2005 at BAL

19, July 17-August 6, 2002 with MIN

DAVID AMERICO ORTIZ...David and his wife Tiffany have 2 daughters, Jessica (10/23/96) and Alexandra (3/22/01) and a son, D'Angelo...graduated from Estudia Espallat High School in the Dominican Republic, where he played baseball and basketball.

Sept. 5, 2001	at Texas	August 25, 2004	at Toronto
July 20, 2002	at Detroit	April 23, 2005	at Tampa Bay
July 4, 2003	at New York (AL)	May 29, 2005	at New York (AL)
July 5, 2003	at New York (AL)	June 10, 2005	at Chicago (NL)
August 3, 2003	at Baltimore	June 21, 2005	at Cleveland
August 7, 2003	vs. Anaheim	August 12, 2005	vs. Chicago (AL)
Sept. 2, 2003	at Chicago	August 16, 2005	at Detroit
Sept. 24, 2003	vs. Baltimore	August 29, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay
May 5, 2004	at Cleveland	Sept. 12, 2005	at Toronto
August 14, 2004	vs. Chicago (AL)	Sept. 20, 2005	at Tampa Bay

Sept. 7, 2000	at Boston	off Ramon Martinez
May 28, 2004	vs. Seattle	off Joel Pineiro
April 15, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay	off Hideo Nomo
June 15, 2005	vs. New York (AL)	off Buddy Groom

July 5, 2000	vs. Boston	off Rich Garces
August 9, 2001	vs. Cleveland	off Dave Burba
April 27, 2003	at Anaheim	off Mickey Callaway

DAVID ORTIZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1994	Peoria	.246	53	167	14	41	10	1	2	20	1	4	2	14	46	1	4	6
1995	Peoria	.332	48	184	30	61	*18	4	4	#37	0	3	1	23	52	2	0	5
1996	Wisconsin	.322	129	485	89	156	34	2	18	93	2	4	5	52	108	3	4	13
1997	Fort Myers	.331	61	239	45	79	15	0	13	58	0	3	1	22	53	2	1	9
	New Britain	.322	69	258	40	83	22	2	14	56	0	2	4	21	78	2	6	3
	Salt Lake	.214	10	42	5	9	1	0	4	10	0	0	0	2	11	0	1	0
	MINNESOTA	.327	15	49	10	16	3	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	19	0	0	1
1998	Salt Lake	.243	11	37	5	9	3	0	2	6	0	0	0	3	9	0	0	3
	MINNESOTA	.277	86	278	47	77	20	0	9	46	0	4	5	39	72	1	0	6
1999	Salt Lake	.315	130	476	85	150	35	3	30	*110	0	5	3	79	105	2	2	20
	MINNESOTA	.000	10	20	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	12	0	0	0
2000	MINNESOTA	.282	130	415	59	117	36	1	10	63	0	6	0	57	81	1	0	1
2001	MINNESOTA	.234	89	303	46	71	17	1	18	48	1	2	1	40	68	1	0	0
	GCL Twins+	.400	4	10	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0
	Fort Myers+	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	New Britain+	.243	9	37	3	9	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	9	0	0	0
2002	MINNESOTA	.272	125	412	52	112	32	1	20	75	0	8	3	43	87	1	2	1
2003	BOSTON	.288	128	448	79	129	39	2	31	101	0	2	1	58	83	0	0	3
2004	BOSTON	.301	150	582	94	175	47	3	41	139	0	8	4	75	133	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	.300	159	601	119	180	40	1	47	*148	0	9	1	102	124	1	0	2
Major League Totals		.282	892	3108	507	877	234	9	177	626	1	39	15	421	679	5	2	18
Minor League Totals		.310	525	1938	319	601	142	12	87	392	3	22	16	223	472	13	18	59
Red Sox Totals		.297	437	1631	292	484	126	6	119	388	0	19	6	235	340	1	0	9

*Led League

#Tied for League Lead

+Rehab Assignment

1992 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a non-drafted free agent, November 28.

1996 Acquired by the Minnesota Twins as the player to be named in the August 29, 1996 trade for INF Dave Hollins, September 13.

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, January 22.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	MINNESOTA	.353	.449	.802	22	1
1998	MINNESOTA	.371	.446	.817	124	8
1999	MINNESOTA	.200	.000	.200	0	2
2000	MINNESOTA	.364	.446	.810	185	13
2001	MINNESOTA	.324	.475	.799	144	6
2002	MINNESOTA	.339	.500	.839	206	5
2003	BOSTON	.369	.592	.961	265	9
2004	BOSTON	.380	.603	.983	351	12
2005	BOSTON	.397	.604	1.001	363	13
Major League Totals		.366	.534	.901	1660	69

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.308	4	13	3	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	.313	5	16	0	5	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.269	7	26	4	7	1	0	2	6	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.387	7	31	6	12	0	1	3	11	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
LCS Totals		.329	19	73	10	24	2	1	5	19	0	0	1	7	20	0	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	MIN vs. OAK	.231	4	13	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.095	5	21	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.545	3	11	4	6	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.263	15	57	6	15	7	0	2	9	0	0	0	7	17	0	0	0



ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LG, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	A.L., Houston	1.000	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.667	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.750	2	4	2	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	11	10	84	10	1	95	10
1998	MINNESOTA	1B	.989	70	69	503	46	6	555	51
1999	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	1	0	7	0	0	7	1
2000	MINNESOTA	1B	.996	27	25	210	12	1	223	17
2001	MINNESOTA	1B	1.000	8	7	60	2	0	62	2
2002	MINNESOTA	1B	.990	15	13	90	6	1	97	8
2003	BOSTON	1B	.992	45	44	342	30	3	375	20
2004	BOSTON	1B	.986	34	31	253	21	4	278	23
2005	BOSTON	1B	.976	10	10	69	11	2	82	8
Career Totals		1B	.990	221	209	1618	138	18	1774	140

2006
RED SOX

2005 CAREER

AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.300	601	180	47	148	TOTALS	.282	3108	877	177	626		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.290	62	18	2	8	vs. BAL	.270	278	75	17	55	Camden Yards	.244	123	30	7	27
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.253	79	20	4	24	Fenway Park	.315	893	281	55	213
.321	28	9	3	8	vs. CWS	.316	228	72	15	41	U.S. Cellular Field	.269	119	32	10	22
.360	25	9	2	6	vs. CLE	.267	232	62	12	44	Jacobs Field	.227	132	30	8	22
.286	42	12	5	17	vs. DET	.261	188	49	12	50	Comerica Park	.276	87	24	9	23
.222	18	4	0	1	vs. KC	.274	212	58	8	33	Kauffman Stadium	.282	110	31	4	18
.189	37	7	1	6	vs. LAA	.217	180	39	9	30	Angel Stadium	.213	80	17	5	13
.267	15	4	1	3	vs. MIN	.362	47	17	3	14	Metrodome	.274	778	213	20	128
.296	71	21	5	19	vs. NYY	.309	262	81	15	53	Yankee Stadium	.326	129	42	11	21
.237	38	9	1	6	vs. OAK	.259	185	48	6	29	McAfee Coliseum	.211	95	20	2	16
.429	21	9	3	6	vs. SEA	.237	186	44	14	40	Safeco Field	.197	76	15	5	14
.278	72	20	10	20	vs. TB	.307	264	81	19	53	Tropicana Field	.300	120	36	12	26
.270	37	10	3	9	vs. TEX	.294	194	57	11	35	Amerquest Field	.292	96	28	7	20
.373	67	25	7	24	vs. TOR	.301	299	90	19	69	Rogers Centre	.298	141	42	13	38
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
.455	11	5	0	1	vs. ATL	.300	20	6	1	2	Turner Field	.125	8	1	1	1
.222	9	2	2	3	vs. CHC	.222	18	4	2	3	Wrigley Field	.273	11	3	2	3
.250	12	3	0	5	vs. CIN	.214	14	3	0	5	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.364	11	4	1	5	Coors Field	.364	11	4	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.261	23	6	1	4	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.300	20	6	0	6	Minute Maid Park	.333	9	3	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.333	12	4	1	4	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.250	32	8	2	5	Miller Park	.400	10	4	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.333	3	1	0	0	Shea Stadium	.333	3	1	0	0
.308	13	4	1	3	vs. PHI	.306	36	11	3	9	Citizens Bank Park	.308	13	4	1	3
.364	11	4	0	2	vs. PIT	.280	25	7	0	2	PNC Park	.222	9	2	0	0
.417	12	5	1	1	vs. STL	.406	32	13	1	7	Busch Stadium	.417	12	5	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.462	13	6	0	0	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.333	15	5	1	4	SBC Park	.333	15	5	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.314	328	103	21	75	Before Break	.293	1428	419	74	298						
.282	273	77	26	73	After Break	.273	1680	458	103	328						
.256	90	23	7	17	March/April	.273	479	131	26	92						
.330	106	35	5	22	May	.287	401	115	13	80						
.320	100	32	7	27	June	.307	407	125	22	92						
.277	94	26	6	22	July	.315	518	163	34	112						
.284	102	29	11	30	August	.253	647	164	40	125						
.321	109	35	11	30	Sept./Oct.	.273	656	179	42	125						
.000	2	0	0	0	as PH	.197	61	12	3	16						
.297	558	166	43	141	as DH	.287	2282	654	145	481						
.298	396	118	36	102	vs. RHP	.290	2245	650	141	460						
.302	205	62	11	46	vs. LHP	.263	863	227	36	166						
.352	162	57	7	92	RISP	.292	900	263	29	425						
.322	295	95	20	74	Home	.299	1599	478	74	324						
.278	306	85	27	74	Road	.264	1509	399	103	302						
.291	179	52	10	37	Day	.271	913	247	53	185						
.303	422	128	37	111	Night	.287	2195	630	124	441						
.297	525	156	36	121	Grass	.285	2043	582	131	431						
.316	76	24	11	27	Turf	.277	1065	295	46	195						





58-JONATHAN PAPELBON RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

OPENING DAY AGE: 25

BORN: November 23, 1980 in Baton Rouge, LA

RESIDES: Jacksonville, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 0 years, 64 days

ACQUIRED: Selected in the 4th round of the 2003 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Joe Mason (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced from Double-A Portland to Triple-A Pawtucket before making his major league debut with 17 appearances (3 starts) for the Red Sox...with Boston, went 3-1 with a 2.65 ERA...in 34.0 innings, struck out 34, holding the opposition to 33 hits and a .260 average...had no record and a 2.25 ERA (4 ER/16.0 IP) in his 3 starts, all Red Sox wins...was 3-1 with 4 holds and a 3.00 ERA (6 ER/18.0 IP) out of the bullpen...closed out the season with 5 scoreless outings (6.0 IP)...did not surrender a run in 10 of his last 11 appearances.

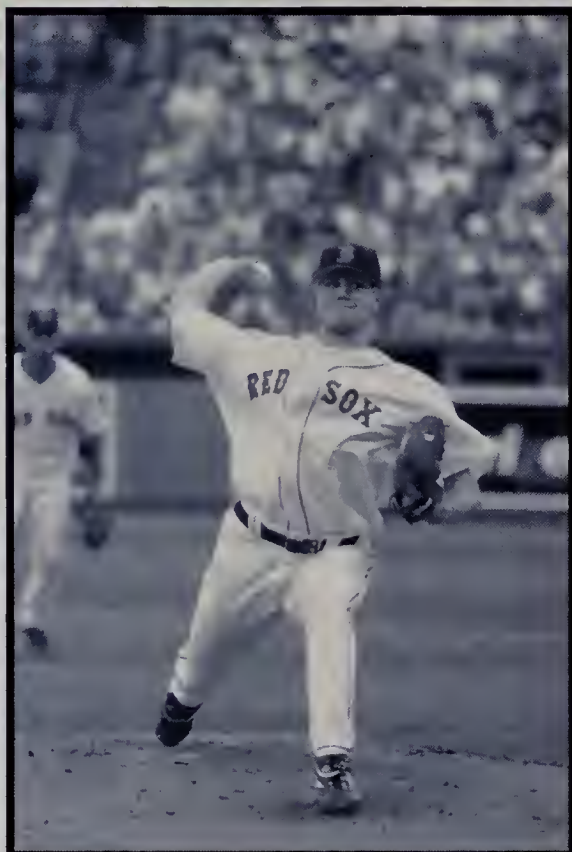
ON THE FAST TRACK: A 4th-round pick in 2003, he is the 2nd member of Boston's 2003 draft class to reach the majors, joining lefty Abe Alvarez, who started one game in 2004.

FIRST TIME FOR EVERYTHING: Did not figure in the decision in his major league debut July 31 vs. Minnesota...allowed 3 runs (2 earned) on 4 hits in 5.1 innings...walked 5 and struck out 7...allowed solo homers to Justin Morneau and Jacque Jones...left a 2-2 tie...the Sox went on to win 4-3 on a pinch-hit RBI single by Manny Ramirez with 2 outs in the 8th...Papelbon opened the game by striking out the first 2 hitters he faced in the majors: Shannon Stewart and Luis Rodriguez...earned his first big league win with 3.0 innings of no-hit, no-run relief in a 5-3, 11-inning victory September 12 at Toronto.

MORE RED SOX HIGHLIGHTS: Recalled to make his 2nd start August 16 at Detroit...allowed 2 runs on 6 hits and 2 walks in 5.0 innings, fanning 6...left in a 2-2 tie...down 3-2, the Sox tied the game on a one-out solo homer by David Ortiz in the 9th...Ortiz hit a 3-run homer in a 7-run top of the 10th as the Sox grabbed a 10-3 lead...Boston survived a 4-run Tigers bottom of the 10th to hang on for the win...worked 5.2 scoreless innings August 21 at Los Angeles (AL) before moving into the bullpen...allowed 4 runs in 4.0 innings in his first 3 relief outings before pitching shutout ball in 10 of 11 September/October games...went 3-0 with a 1.29 ERA (2 ER/14.0 IP) in those 11 games...struck out the side in a scoreless inning September 1 vs. Tampa Bay, the start of a 5-game, 7.0 inning scoreless run through September 17...after allowing 2 runs in an inning September 19 at Tampa Bay did not give up a run in 6.0 innings his last 5 times out...worked a perfect inning of relief with one K for win No. 2 September 24 at Baltimore...5 days later against Toronto at Fenway, threw 2.2 scoreless innings and earned his 3rd win when David Ortiz stroked a walk-off single in the 9th.

NUMBERS, PLEASE: Opponents were 1-for-5 attempting to steal...lefties hit just .190 (11-for-58)...righthanders batted .319 (22-for-69)...with men on, held the opposition to a .170 average (9-for-53), including a .160 mark (4-for-25) with men in scoring position...opponents were 0-for-13 with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...with 2 strikes, held foes to a .184 average (14-for-76).

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared in Games 2 and 3 of the ALDS vs. Chicago, allowing just 2 hits over 4.0 scoreless innings...walked none and punched out a pair.



2005 AT PORTLAND: Began the season with Double-A Portland, where he was named to the Eastern League's mid-season All-Star team...with the Sea Dogs, went 5-2 with a 2.48 ERA (24 ER/87.0 IP) in 14 starts, limiting opponents to a .196 batting average...struck out 83 and walked only 23 in 87.0 innings...at the time of his promotion to Triple-A, ranked 2nd in the league in ERA and 6th in strikeouts...allowed 2 runs or less in 9 of his 14 starts while pitching 6.0 innings or more in 10 of his starts...began the year 3-1 with a 1.93 ERA (9 ER/42.0 IP) in his first 7 starts...did not allow an earned run in consecutive starts (13.0 IP) April 28 at Binghamton and May 4 at New Britain...in 6 starts from April 28-May 31, went 1-1 with 4 no-decisions despite a 1.38 ERA (6 ER/39.0 IP)...struck out a season-high 12 in 8.0 innings June 11 at Bowie...in his final start with Portland, in game one of a July 2nd doubleheader vs. Norwich, exited the game after pitching 6.0 no-hit innings, walking one and fanning 10...was his first start since June 21 due to a minor hip flexor strain...finished 4-2 with a 4.03 ERA (24 ER/44.2 IP) in 8 starts at Hadlock field and 1-0 with a 0.85 ERA (4 ER/42.1 IP) in 6 road starts...opponents hit just .146 (20-for-137) with one homer on the road...enjoyed his best month in May, going 1-1 with a 1.64 ERA (6 ER/33.0 IP) in 5 starts, allowed just a .120 (12-for-100) average.

2005 WITH PAWTUCKET: Went 1-2 with a save and a 2.93 ERA in 7 games (4 starts) for the PawSox...in 27.2 innings, allowed 21 hits, including 2 homers, and a .208 opponents average...walked only 3, while punching out 27...upon his July 4 promotion from Portland, went 1-2 with a 3.57 ERA (8 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 starts, allowing one earned run in 3 of the 4 starts...in his July 7 Triple-A debut vs. Ottawa, held the Lynx to a run on 3 hits in 6.0 innings, walking none with 7 K's...allowed just one run on 6 hits over 8.0 innings July 21 vs. Louisville, but suffered a 1-0 loss...was promoted to Boston for one start July 31 and optioned back the following day...upon his return to Pawtucket, made his last 3 Triple-A appearances out of the bullpen, working a total of 5.0 no-hit, no-run innings...walked one and fanned 6...in his last Triple-A appearance, August 11 at Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, earned his first professional save, working 3.0 perfect innings and striking out 4...posted a 1.20 ERA (2 ER/15.0 IP) in 3 games (2 starts) at McCoy Stadium.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Single-A Sarasota after going 12-7 with a 2.64 ERA in 24 starts...a mid-season and end-of-season Florida State League All-Star, Papelbon finished 2nd in the league in ERA and strikeouts (153) and 3rd in wins...his 153 strikeouts were most among all Red Sox minor leaguers...was crowned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April and July...went 2-1 with a 2.95 ERA (7 ER/21.1 IP) in 5 April starts and 3-0 with a 1.30 ERA (4 ER/27.2 IP) in 5 starts in July...went 6-2 with a 1.02 ERA (6 ER/53.0 IP) over his final 9 starts.

2003: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell after being selected in the 4th round of the First-Year Player Draft...went 1-2 with a 6.34 ERA (23 ER/32.2 IP) in 13 games (6 starts)...struck out 36 batters in 32.2 innings, an average of 9.9 K's per 9 innings...made his pro debut with a start June 24 vs. Vermont, striking out 5 over 2.0 scoreless innings of one-hit ball...also tossed 2.0 shutout frames in his 2nd pro outing June 29 at Oneonta...turned in back-to-back, 3.0-inning shutout performances July 26 vs. Vermont (start) and August 2 vs. Vermont (relief).

PERSONAL

JONATHAN PAPELBON...was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 3 prospect coming out of the state of Mississippi after going 9-6 with 13 saves and a 2.90 ERA in 61 relief appearances over 3 seasons at Mississippi State, where he studied Educational Psychology...his 13 saves are 7th-most in school history...as a junior, posted a 6-2 record with 7 saves and a 2.28 ERA in 25 games out of the bullpen...led the MSU staff with 22 appearances as a sophomore in 2002...lettered in baseball and football at Jacksonville's Bishop Kenny High School...tossed 2 no-hitters as a senior to earn All-City honors for the 3rd straight year...Jonathan's mother played softball at Louisiana State University...he was drafted by the Oakland Athletics out of high school in the 40th round in 2002.



JONATHAN PAPELBON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-2	6.34	13	6	0	0	0	32.2	43	23	23	2	4	9	36	3	0
2004	Sarasota	12-7	2.64	24	24	2	0	0	129.2	97	43	38	6	7	43	153	3	0
2005	Portland	5-2	2.48	14	14	0	0	0	87.0	59	28	24	9	5	23	83	2	1
	Pawtucket	1-2	2.93	7	4	0	0	1	27.2	21	9	9	2	1	3	27	0	0
	BOSTON	3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0
Major League Totals		3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0
Minor League Totals		19-13	3.05	58	48	2	0	1	277.0	220	103	94	19	17	78	299	8	1
Red Sox Totals		3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0

*Led League

2003 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 4th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 12.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	P	1.000	17	3	3	2	0	5	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	BOSTON	---	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (AS A STARTER)
5.2, August 21, 2005 at LAA
INNINGS PITCHED (AS A RELIEVER)
3.0, September 12, 2005 vs. TOR
STRIKEOUTS
7, July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST HITS ALLOWED
6, August 16, 2005 at DET
MOST RUNS ALLOWED
3, July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5, July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED
2, July 31, 2005 vs. MIN
WINNING STREAK
3, September 12, 2005-



2005

CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
3-1-0	2.65	17	34.0	33	10	TOTALS	3-1-0	2.65	17	34.0	33	10
1-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	vs. BAL	1-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-1-0	6.00	2	6.0	10	4	vs. DET	0-1-0	6.00	2	6.0	10	4
0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	vs. KC	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1
0-0-0	0.00	2	6.2	5	0	vs. LAA	0-0-0	0.00	2	6.2	5	0
0-0-0	3.38	1	5.1	4	2	vs. MIN	0-0-0	3.38	1	5.1	4	2
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	vs. NYY	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. OAK	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3	vs. TB	0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	6	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-0	0.00	3	6.2	3	0	vs. TOR	2-0-0	0.00	3	6.2	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-1-0	2.65	17	34.0	33	10	After Break	3-1-0	2.65	17	34.0	33	10
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	3.38	1	5.1	4	2	July	0-0-0	3.38	1	5.1	4	2
0-1-0	3.68	5	14.2	19	6	August	0-1-0	3.68	5	14.2	19	6
3-0-0	1.29	11	14.0	10	2	Sept./Oct.	3-0-0	1.29	11	14.0	10	2
0-0-0	2.25	3	16.0	15	4	As a Starter	0-0-0	2.25	3	16.0	15	4
3-1-0	3.00	14	18.0	18	6	In Relief	3-1-0	3.00	14	18.0	18	6
1-1-0	3.07	9	14.2	16	5	Home	1-1-0	3.07	9	14.2	16	5
2-0-0	2.33	8	19.1	17	5	Road	2-0-0	2.33	8	19.1	17	5
1-0-0	1.23	6	14.2	12	2	Day	1-0-0	1.23	6	14.2	12	2
2-1-0	3.72	11	19.1	21	8	Night	2-1-0	3.72	11	19.1	21	8
2-1-0	2.40	15	30.0	31	8	Grass	2-1-0	2.40	15	30.0	31	8
1-0-0	4.50	2	4.0	2	2	Turf	1-0-0	4.50	2	4.0	2	2

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-1-0	3.07	9	14.2	16	5	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	6	2	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-0	4.50	1	2.0	2	1	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	0.00	1	5.2	5	0	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	0	0	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





81-DAVID

PAULEY

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 185

OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on June 17)

BORN: June 17, 1983 in Longmont, CO

RESIDES: Longmont, CO

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None

ACQUIRED: Acquired with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash considerations from the San Diego Padres for OF Dave Roberts, December 20, 2004.

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne (Padres)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season in the Red Sox organization, went 9-7 with a 3.81 ERA in 27 starts for Double-A Portland...his 9 wins, 27 starts and 156.0 innings were all career highs...ranked 8th among Sox farmhands in ERA...his 156.0 innings were 7th-most in the Eastern League and 2nd to only Tim Kester (165.1) in the organization...allowed 2 earned runs or less in 17 of 27 starts, including 8 of his first 10...went 3-1 with a 3.02 ERA (19 ER/56.2 IP) in his first 10 outings...walked one or less in 17 starts...named EL Pitcher of the Week for May 30-June 5, going 2-0 with a 2.57 ERA (4 ER/14.0 IP) in 2 starts...tossed his first career complete game in game 2 of a July 11 doubleheader at New Hampshire, allowing an unearned run on 4 hits in 7.0 innings...lost both of his post-season starts, but allowed only 2 earned runs in 9.1 innings for a 1.93 ERA.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Named the Padres' No. 7 prospect by *Baseball America* before the season...went 7-12 with a 4.17 ERA in 27 games, including a team-high 26 starts, for Single-A Lake Elsinore...led the Storm with 153.1 innings and 128 K's, 2nd-most in the organization...limited opponents to a .245 average, a career low...after going 1-3 with a 6.10 ERA (14 ER/20.2 IP) in 4 April starts, went 6-9 with a 3.87 ERA (57 ER/132.2 IP) in 23 games (22 starts) the rest of the way.

2003: Tied for 4th in the Padres organization with a 3.29 ERA at Single-A Fort Wayne...was 2nd on the club with 21 starts, 117.2 innings and 117 K's despite being on the D.L. June 6-July 5 with a right shoulder impingement...struck out a career-best 11 over 7.0 innings in a 1-0 win August 17 vs. Dayton...made his first career relief outing July 6 at South Bend, earning his first pro save with 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball.

2002: His 2.81 ERA at short-season Single-A Eugene led Padres minor leaguers and ranked 10th in Northwest League...led the league with 15 starts, allowing 2 earned runs or less in 11 of them.

2001: Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Idaho Falls, where he led the league with 15 starts and tied for 2nd with 4 wins.

PERSONAL

DAVID WAYNE PAULEY...Graduated from Longmont (CO) High School in 2001.

DAVID PAULEY'S CAREER RECORD

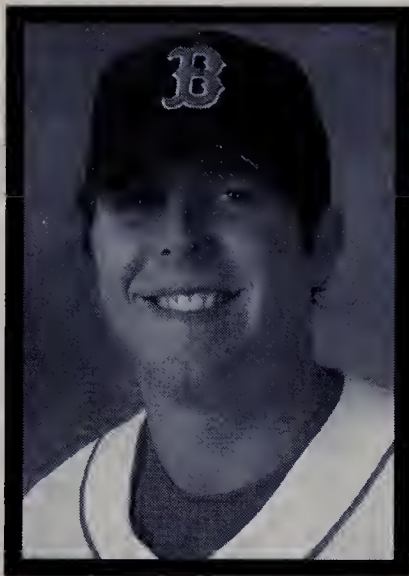
YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Idaho Falls	4-9	6.03	15	*15	0	0	0	68.2	88	57	46	8	1	24	53	6	0
2002	Eugene	6-1	2.81	15	*15	0	0	0	80.0	81	32	25	6	6	18	62	7	0
2003	Fort Wayne	7-7	3.29	22	21	0	0	1	117.2	109	51	43	9	8	38	117	5	0
2004	Lake Elsinore	7-12	4.17	27	26	0	0	0	153.1	155	89	71	8	8	60	128	6	0
2005	Portland	9-7	3.81	27	27	1	0	0	156.0	169	86	66	18	5	34	104	6	0
Minor League Totals		33-36	3.92	106	104	1	0	1	575.2	602	315	251	49	28	174	464	30	0

*Led League

2001 Signed by the San Diego Padres as an 8th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft.

2004 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez and cash considerations for OF Dave Roberts, December 20.



**82-DUSTIN** **NON-ROSTER INVITEE****PEDROIA****INF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-9**WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22 (Turns 23 on August 17)**BORN:** August 17, 1983 in Woodland, CA**RESIDES:** Chandler, AZ**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** None**ACQUIRED:** Selected in the 2nd round (65th overall) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** Dan Madsen (Red Sox)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006

CAREER NOTES

PROSPECT WATCH: Begins 2006 as the No. 5 prospect in the Red Sox organization, according to *Baseball America*...with third baseman Andy Marte, the No. 1 prospect, traded to Cleveland in January, Pedroia is the top remaining position player prospect in the *BA* rankings and trails only pitchers Jon Lester, Jonathan Papelbon and Craig Hansen on the list...*BA*

ranks Pedroia as the best hitter for average in the organization, the player with the best strike zone discipline and the best defensive infielder among Red Sox prospects.

A STRICT DISCIPLINARIAN: Pedroia has worked 77 walks while striking out only 50 times in 159 games (617 at-bats) over his first 2 professional seasons.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first full pro season, was named Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Year and earned a spot on the Double-A Eastern League's post-season All-Star team...advanced to Triple-A Pawtucket from Double-A Portland on June 22 after batting .324 with a .409 on-base percentage, 19 doubles, 8 homers, 40 RBI and 35 runs in 66 games for the Sea Dogs...battled a wrist injury while playing for the PawSox, batting .255 with 9 doubles, 5 homers, 24 RBI and a .356 on-base percentage in 51 games...played a total of 97 games at second base and 16 games at shortstop, committing only 7 errors.

WITH PORTLAND: The second baseman on the Eastern League's post-season All-Star team, Pedroia ranked 4th in the league in on-base percentage and 5th in batting average at the time of his promotion to the PawSox...was crowned the organization's Minor League Base Runner of the Month for April after legging out 7 doubles and scoring 12 runs in 18 games...took home the Sox' Minor League Quality Plate Appearance Award for the month of June, batting .318 (34-for-107) with 17 walks and only 10 strikeouts in 29 games between Portland (23 games) and Pawtucket (6 games)...batted .319 or better with more walks than strikeouts in all 3 of his months with the Sea Dogs.

WITH PAWTUCKET: Led the PawSox during the month of August with 26 runs scored and was 2nd with 5 home runs and 33 hits after recovering from being hit with a pitch on his right wrist in just his 6th Triple-A game June 27 at Richmond...missed 8 games with the injury from June 28-July 5 and was shelved for another 14 contests from July 18-30 after the wrist had not sufficiently healed...batted just .222 (10-for-45) in his 10 July games...hit .326 (14-for-43) against left-handed pitching.

BEST TOOLS

Baseball America's annual ranking of Red Sox prospects

BEST HITTER FOR AVERAGE	Dustin Pedroia
BEST POWER HITTER	Andy Marte*
BEST STRIKE ZONE DISCIPLINE	Dustin Pedroia
FASTEST BASE RUNNER	Jacoby Ellsbury
BEST ATHLETE	Jacoby Ellsbury
BEST FASTBALL	Craig Hansen
BEST CHANGE UP	Randy Beam
BEST CONTROL	Abe Alvarez
BEST DEFENSIVE CATCHER	Kelly Shoppach*
BEST DEFENSIVE INFILDER	Dustin Pedroia
BEST INFILDER ARM	Andrew Pinckney
BEST DEFENSIVE OUTFILDER	Jacoby Ellsbury
BEST OUTFILDER ARM	Willy Mota

*Traded to Cleveland in January, 2006.

2006
RED SOX



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Advanced to high Single-A Sarasota from Single-A Greenville after being selected with the Red Sox' first pick (2nd round) in the First-Year Player Draft...hit safely in 36 of his 42 games with 19 walks and only 7 strikeouts between the 2 stops...hit safely in 11 of his 12 contests with the Bombers, batting .400 (20-for-50) with 5 doubles and 11 runs scored to earn an August 2 promotion to Sarasota...went on to hit .336 (36-for-107) with 8 doubles, 3 triples, 2 homers, 14 RBI and 23 runs scored in 30 games for the SaraSox...played for the Scottsdale Scorpions of the Arizona Fall League at the conclusion of the season, batting .278 with a .375 on-base percentage and 13 runs scored in 16 games.

PERSONAL

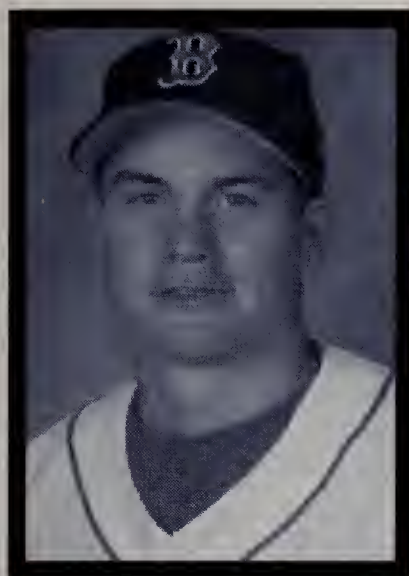
DUSTIN LUIS PEDROIA...attended Arizona State University, where he was one of 5 finalists for the 2004 Golden Spikes Award, presented annually to the top amateur baseball player in America...was a 3-time First-Team All-Pac 10 selection, the 2003 Pac-10 co-Player of the Year and the 2003 National Defensive Player of the Year...hit .384 with 212 runs, 71 doubles, 14 homers, and 146 RBI in 3 seasons at ASU, and had a .466 on-base percentage, a .544 slugging percentage and a .972 fielding percentage, committing just 23 errors in 819 total chances...played in all 185 Sun Devils games over his 3 seasons in Tempe...born in Sacramento, CA, Pedroia is a 2001 graduate of Woodland (CA) High School, where he was a 3-time Delta League Selection...hit .445 with 18 doubles and 5 homers in his senior year to capture league MVP honors.

DUSTIN PEDROIA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Augusta	.400	12	50	11	20	5	0	1	5	0	0	1	6	3	2	0	0
	Sarasota	.336	30	107	23	36	8	3	2	14	1	3	4	13	4	0	2	0
2005	Portland	.324	66	256	39	83	19	2	8	40	2	2	4	34	26	7	3	5
	Pawtucket	.255	51	204	39	52	9	1	5	24	1	2	9	24	17	1	0	2
Minor League Totals		.310	159	617	112	191	41	6	16	83	4	7	18	77	50	10	5	7

2004 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as the club's first pick (2nd-round, 65th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft, July 21.



**78-JOSH****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****PRESSLEY****INF****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-6**WEIGHT:** 239**OPENING DAY AGE:** 26**BORN:** April 2, 1980 in Bangor, ME**RESIDES:** Fort Lauderdale, FL**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** None**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.**SIGNED BY:** Rudy Santin (Devil Rays)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006**2006
RED SOX**

CAREER NOTES

MUSCLING UP: After hitting 27 homers in his first 7 pro seasons (634 games and 2,283 at-bats), went deep 22 times in 119 games and 440 at-bats for Double-A Wichita in 2005...had averaged a long ball every 84.6 at-bats prior to 2005, when he went deep once every 20.0 at-bats.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Named a Texas League All-Star after tying for 2nd in the league with a .400 on-base percentage, tying for 3rd with 22 home runs and 88 RBI, ranking 4th with a .518 slugging percentage and 6th with a .311 average for the Royals' Double-A Wichita club...also roped 25 doubles and scored 74 runs in 119 games...closed the season by batting .352 (74-for-210) with 15 home runs and 55 RBI in his final 57 games beginning July 5...the left-handed batter hit .336 (95-for-283) with 13 homers and 64 RBI against righties, while batting .268 (42-for-157) with 9 homers and 24 RBI against lefties...excelled with runners in scoring position, batting .341 (44-for-129), including a .417 (5-for-12) mark with the bases loaded...spent the majority of his time hitting in the No. 3 and 4 spots in the lineup, batting .333 (55-for-165) and .315 (57-for-181), respectively, from those 2 positions.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Ranked 10th in the Eastern League with a .300 batting average while collecting 30 doubles, 62 RBI and 44 runs in 101 games for the Mets' Binghamton affiliate...pounded out 102 hits and drew 46 walks, contributing to his .383 on-base percentage...had his best month in August, when he hit .373 (25-for-67) with 14 RBI and 14 runs in 21 games...enjoyed success as the DH, batting .457 (32-for-70) with 17 RBI in 18 games...hit .362 (63-for-174) in 50 games on the road, but batted only .235 (39-for-166) in 51 home games...spent time on the D.L. from May 25-June 6 with a ligament injury in his right knee.

2003: Spent his first season in the Mets organization following his trade from the Devil Rays in December of 2002...split the season between Single-A St. Lucie, Double-A Binghamton and Triple-A Norfolk, batting a combined .242 (95-for-393) with 44 RBI and 45 runs scored in 110 games.

2002: Ranked 7th in the Southern League with a .304 batting average, 19 doubles, 45 RBI and 47 runs in 93 games for Orlando...posted a .380 on-base percentage and .395 slugging percentage...played in the Double-A All-Star Game before earning a July 20 promotion to Triple-A Durham, where he hit .149 in 16 games before being sent back to Orlando August 23.

2001: Began the season with Double-A Orlando, batting .279 in 30 games before suffering a broken wrist that sidelined him for the remainder of the season.

2000: Led the South Atlantic League with 44 doubles and ranked 10th with a .303 batting average in 130 games for Charleston (SC)...struck out only 61 times in 544 plate appearances, the 4th-best strikeout-to-plate appearance ratio in the league (1/8.92).



PRESSLEY (Cont.)

1999: Played for Single-A Charleston (S)C in his first full professional campaign, batting .243 with 22 doubles, 9 homers, 64 RBI and 50 runs in 118 games.

1998: Began his pro career with the Gulf Coast League Devil Rays, batting .304 with a .416 on-base percentage in 36 games...had 6 doubles, a homer, 16 RBI and 22 runs scored.

PERSONAL

JOSHUA RYAN (JOSH) PRESSLEY...graduated from Fort Lauderdale's Westminster Academy in 1998...was offered a scholarship to play baseball at the University of Florida, but signed with the Devil Rays.

JOSH PRESSLEY'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	GCL Devil Rays	.304	36	125	22	38	6	0	1	16	0	0	4	20	29	2	1	9
1999	Charleston (SC)	.243	118	437	50	106	22	0	9	64	0	4	5	49	80	1	4	14
2000	Charleston (SC)	.303	130	488	61	148	*44	0	6	61	0	3	4	49	61	2	1	6
2001	Orlando	.279	30	111	10	31	2	1	1	12	0	0	0	6	22	0	0	3
2002	Orlando	.304	93	342	47	104	19	0	4	45	0	2	1	42	47	5	6	11
	Durham	.149	16	47	2	7	1	0	0	5	0	1	0	8	6	0	1	0
2003	Norfolk	.148	19	61	9	9	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	11	13	0	1	2
	St. Lucie	.256	61	234	27	60	13	1	2	30	0	2	3	15	34	3	0	6
	Binghamton	.265	30	98	9	26	6	0	1	10	0	1	0	5	16	0	0	3
2004	Binghamton	.300	101	340	44	102	30	0	3	62	2	4	2	46	64	0	0	8
2005	Wichita	.311	119	440	74	137	25	0	22	88	0	3	7	60	71	0	2	14
Minor League Totals		.282	753	2723	355	768	170	2	49	397	2	21	26	311	443	13	16	76

*Led League

- 1998 Signed with the Tampa Bay Devil Rays as a 4th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, July 2.
- 2002 Acquired by the New York Mets with SS Russ Johnson, December 16, completing the trade in which the Mets sent INF Rey Ordonez to the Devil Rays for 2 players to be named later, December 15.
- 2004 Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent, December 22.
- 2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.



24-MANNY RAMIREZ

LF

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

OPENING DAY AGE: 33 (Turns 34 on May 30)

BORN: May 30, 1972 in Santo Domingo, DR

RESIDES: Ft. Lauderdale, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 12 years, 33 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, December 13, 2000

SIGNED BY: Joe DeLucca (Indians)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008 with club options for 2009 and 2010

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 200

CAREER NOTES

JUST MANNY BEING MANNY: In 2005, Manny topped 30 homers and 100 RBI for the 8th consecutive season...according to the Elias Sports Bureau, Manny is one of 8 players in baseball history to have registered at least 8 consecutive 30-homer 100-RBI seasons, joining Jimmie Foxx (12 from 1929-40), Lou Gehrig (9 from 1929-37), Rafael Palmeiro (9 from 1995-2003), Sammy Sosa (9 from 1995-2003), Babe Ruth (8 from 1926-33), Albert Belle (8 from 1992-99) and Alex Rodriguez (8 from 1998-2005)...the 30-homer, 100-RBI season was Manny's 10th in the last 11 seasons, his 5th in as many years in Boston...the only other Red Sox with at least 5 seasons of 30 homers are Ted Williams (8) and Jimmie Foxx (5)...Ramirez joins Foxx (1936-40) as the only Red Sox to reach that plateau in 5 consecutive seasons...Manny's 5 seasons with 100 RBI for Boston trail only 4 players in Sox history: Ted Williams (9), Jim Rice (8), Bobby Doerr (6) and Jimmie Foxx (6)...Carl Yastrzemski and Jackie Jensen also had 5 100-RBI seasons for the Sox...Manny's 5 straight 100-RBI seasons represent the 2nd-longest run in club annals behind Jimmie Foxx's run of 6 in a row from 1936-41.

AWARDS AND HONORS: Including each of the last 7 years in a row, Manny has won 8 Silver Slugger Awards (1995, 1999-2005) and a pair of Hank Aaron Awards (1999, 2004)...a 9-time All-Star (1995, 1998-2005), Ramirez has been voted an All-Star starter in each of the last 5 seasons since coming to Boston...only 2 other Red Sox have been selected to start at least 5 or more All-Star Games in a row: Wade Boggs (7 straight, 1986-92) and Carl Yastrzemski (6 straight, 1967-72).

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE

(Min. 1,500 AB)

1. Ted Williams	.344
2. Wade Boggs	.338
3. Tris Speaker	.337
4. Nomar Garciaparra	.323
5. Jimmie Foxx	.320
Pete Runnels	.320
7. Manny Ramirez	.315
8. Johnny Pesky	.313
Roy Johnson	.313
10. Fred Lynn	.308

HOME RUNS

1. Ted Williams	521
2. Carl Yastrzemski	452
3. Jim Rice	382
4. Dwight Evans	379
5. Mo Vaughn	230
6. Bobby Doerr	223
7. Jimmie Foxx	222
8. Rico Petrocelli	210
9. Manny Ramirez	199
10. Nomar Garciaparra	178

SLUGGING PCT.

(Min. 1,500 AB)

1. Ted Williams	.634
2. Manny Ramirez	.608
3. Jimmie Foxx	.605
4. David Ortiz	.600
5. Nomar Garciaparra	.553

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE

(Min. 1,500 AB)

1. Ted Williams	.483
2. Jimmie Foxx	.429
3. Wade Boggs	.428
4. Tris Speaker	.415
5. Manny Ramirez	.412

2006
RED SOX

STAYING ACTIVE: Into 2006, Ramirez ranks among active major league leaders in slugging (4th at .599), on-base + slugging (4th at 1.008), batting (tied for 6th at .314), home runs (8th with 435), RBI (8th with 1,414) and on-base percentage (9th at .409).

MILESTONE WATCH: Begins 2006 only 78 hits shy of 2,000 in his career; 15 home runs shy of 450; 86 RBI shy of 1,500; 39 extra-base hits shy of 900; 46 walks shy of 1,000; and 332 total bases shy of 4,000...as a Red Sox, needs one homer for 200; 164 hits for 1,000; 26 doubles for 200; and 90 RBI for 700.

200 HERE, 200 THERE: Manny's first home run of 2006 will be his 200th as a Red Sox...according to SABR home run guru David Vincent, Manny, who hit 236 as an Indian, will become the 4th player in major league history to hit 200 homers with 2 different teams...the other 3: Jimmie Foxx (302 for the Athletics and 222 for the Red Sox), Mark McGwire (363 for the Athletics and 220 for the Cardinals) and Rafael Palmeiro (321 for the Rangers and 223 for the Orioles).

A GRAND TIME HAD BY ALL: With 20 career grand slams (including 3 in 2005 and 7 since joining the Red Sox in 2001), ranks 2nd to only Lou Gehrig (23) in major league history...in club annals, only Ted Williams (17), Rico Petrocelli (9), Bobby Doerr (8) and Jim Rice (8) have hit more grand slams.

MR. OCTOBER: The 2004 World Series MVP, Ramirez hit safely in all 14 post-season games en route to the World Championship, batting .350 (21-for-60) with 3 doubles, 2 homers, 11 RBI and 8 runs scored in leading the Red Sox to their first World Championship since 1918...before going 0-for-4 in Game 1 of the 2005 ALDS at Chicago, Ramirez had hit safely in 17 post-season games in a row, going 24-for-73 (.329) with 4 doubles, 3 homers and 12 RBI...the streak tied for longest in major league post-season history with Yankees Hank Bauer (1956-58) and Derek Jeter (1998-99)...beginning with Game 4 of the 2003 ALDS, Ramirez has hit in 24 of his last 26 post-season contests, batting .336 (36-for-107) with 4 doubles, 7 homers and 22 RBI...with 2 home runs in Game 3 of the 2005 ALDS, Ramirez ran his career post-season home run total to 20, 2nd-most in baseball history and only 2 shy of tying the all-time record...Bernie Williams has hit 22...Manny's 7 post-season homers with the Red Sox are surpassed by only 2 players in club annals...Jason Varitek has 9, while David Ortiz has hit 8.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

Batting Average (Min. 3,000 Plate App.)

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	AVG.
Todd Helton, COL	.337
Albert Pujols, STL	.332
Ichiro Suzuki, SEA	.332
Vladimir Guerrero, LAA	.324
Nomar Garciaparra, LAD	.320
Manny Ramirez, BOS	.314
Derek Jeter, NYY	.315
Mike Piazza, SD	.311
Frank Thomas, OAK	.307
Alex Rodriguez, NYY	.307

On-Base Percentage (Min. 3,000 Plate App.)

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	OBP
Barry Bonds, SF	.442
Todd Helton, COL	.433
Frank Thomas, OAK	.427
Albert Pujols, STL	.416
Lance Berkman, HOU	.416
Jason Giambi, NYY	.413
Brian Giles, SD	.413
Bobby Abreu, PHI	.411
Manny Ramirez, BOS	.409
Jim Thome, CWS	.408

Slugging Percentage (Min. 3,000 Plate App.)

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	SLG.
Albert Pujols, STL	.621
Barry Bonds, SF	.611
Todd Helton, COL	.607
Manny Ramirez, BOS	.599
Vladimir Guerrero, LAA	.587

On-Base + Slugging (Min. 3,000 Plate App.)

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	OPS
Barry Bonds, SF	1.053
Todd Helton, COL	1.040
Albert Pujols, STL	1.037
Manny Ramirez, BOS	1.008
Frank Thomas, OAK	.995



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed another All-Star season, batting .292 with 30 doubles, 45 homers, 144 RBI, 112 runs scored, a .388 on-base percentage and a .594 slugging percentage...won his 7th consecutive Silver Slugger Award (8th overall), his 5th in as many seasons in Boston..matched his career high in home runs (1998 with Cleveland), topping 40 for the 5th time...surpassed his 2005 total of 144 RBI in 1998 (145) and 1999 (165) while playing for Cleveland...became one of 8 players in history with 8 consecutive 30-homer, 100-RBI seasons.

A CHECK OF THE LEADER BOARD: Ranked among A.L. leaders in home run ratio (first, one every 12.3 at-bats), RBI ratio (first, one every 3.8 at-bats), grand slams (tied for first with 3), home runs (3rd with 45), RBI (3rd with 144), slugging (4th at .394), average with runners in scoring position (4th at .358), total bases (6th with 329), walks (6th with 80), extra-base hits (tied for 6th with 76), runs (tied for 7th with 112) and OBP (7th at .388).

ANOTHER YEAR, ANOTHER 40: With 45 home runs, joined Carl Yastrzemski as just the 2nd player in Red Sox history with 3 seasons of at least 40 long balls...with Boston, drilled 41 in 2001 and a league-leading 43 in 2004...Manny also topped 40 as an Indian in 1998 and 1999.

ONE-TWO PUNCH: David Ortiz (47 homers and 148 RBI) and Manny (45 homers and 144 RBI) combined for 92 home runs and 292 RBI...no pair of teammates in baseball hit more home runs or combined for more RBI...over the last 2 seasons, they are tied for the most home runs in baseball (88 each), while they rank one and 2 in RBI (Ortiz with 287 and Manny with 274)...in club history, no teammates have hit more homers in a season, and only Vern Stephens and Ted Williams combined for more RBI in a season, when they both drove in 159 for a total of 318 in 1949...David and Manny are the first teammates in Red Sox history with consecutive 40-homer seasons...the only other pair of Sox to ever slug 40 long balls in the same season even once is Carl Yastrzemski and Rico Petrocelli in 1969...they join Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1930-31) as the only teammates in baseball history with consecutive 40-homer, 140-RBI campaigns.

A GRAND TIME HAD BY ALL: With 3 grand slams in 2005--April 16 vs. Tampa Bay off Dewon Brazelton, June 26 at Philadelphia off Brett Myers and July 5 at Texas off Chris Young--ran his career total to 20, 2nd-most in major league history behind only Lou Gehrig (23)...has hit 7 as a member of the Red Sox, trailing only Ted Williams (17), Rico Petrocelli (9), Bobby Doerr (8) and Jim Rice (8) in club history.

SEEING STARS: Named to his 9th All-Star team, Ramirez was voted an All-Star starter for the 5th straight season since coming to Boston...only 2 other Red Sox have been selected to start 5 or more All-Star Games in a row: Wade Boggs (7 straight, 1986-92) and Carl Yastrzemski (6 straight, 1967-72)...starting in left field, went 0-for-2 in the Mid-Summer Classic July 12 in Detroit...grounded into a double play against Chris Carpenter in the first and struck out against Roy Oswalt in the 3rd.

YOUR TURN...

Manny Ramirez and David Ortiz homered in the same game 9 times in 2005 after setting a club record by turning the trick 12 times in 2004...they went deep in the same game 9 times in 2003...having homered in the same game 30 times in 3 seasons, they trail only Dwight Evans and Jim Rice (56) and Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams (38) in club annals.

NO.	PLAYERS	YEAR	GAMES
1.	Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz	2004	12
2.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	1940	11
	Jim Rice/George Scott	1977	11
4.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	1977	10
	Fred Lynn/Jim Rice	1979	10
6.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	1969	9
	Butch Hobson/George Scott	1977	9
	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	1982	9
	Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz	2003	9
	Manny Ramirez/Trot Nixon	2003	9
	Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz	2005	9

2006
RED SOX



RAMIREZ (Cont.)

AS MANNY GOES, SO GO THE SOX: Manny hit .353 (112-for-317) with 17 doubles, 36 homers, 112 RBI, 83 runs scored, a .451 on-base percentage and a .748 slugging percentage in Red Sox wins in 2005...in Boston setbacks, Manny hit .211 (50-for-237) with 13 doubles, a triple, 9 homers, 32 RBI, 29 runs scored, a .297 on-base percentage and a .388 slugging percentage.

CAN'T KEEP A GOOD MAN DOWN: After starting the season 8-for-38 (.211) with no homers and 4 RBI through his first 10 games, exploded with 5 homers and 12 RBI over his next 3-plus games (10 at-bats)...April 16 vs. Tampa Bay, went 2-for-3 with a pair of homers--including a grand slam off Dewon Brazelton--and all 6 Sox RBI in a 6-2 win...2 days later, on Patriots Day vs. Toronto, went 2-for-2 with 2 more homers, 5 RBI, 2 walks and 3 runs scored in a 12-7 win...April 19 vs. Toronto, crushed a majestic first-inning solo home run off Roy Halladay that sailed above the light tower atop Fenway's left field wall, bounced on the roof of the parking garage across Lansdowne Street and came to rest on the train tracks next to the Massachusetts Turnpike.

SIZZLING FINISH: At .292 to end the season, Manny's batting average was at its highest point since it stood at a 2005-best .294 on April 20...a career .316 hitter into 2005, Manny's average stood at .224 on May 27, but he hit .324 (125-for-386) in 105 games the rest of the way...over his final 17 games beginning September 15, hit .377 (23-for-61) with 10 homers and 22 RBI...Manny went deep 9 times in his last 12 games.

WHATEVER IT TAKES: Was hit by a Keiichi Yabu pitch with the bases loaded to give the Red Sox a walk-off 3-2 win in 10 innings September 16 vs. Oakland...it was the Red Sox' first walk-off hit batsman since June 16, 1997, when Philadelphia's Ricky Bottalico hit Troy O'Leary in the bottom of the 10th to give the Sox to the 5-4 win...the last game-ending hit-by-pitch in the majors had been August 23, 2002 when Atlanta's Kevin Gryboski hit the Dodgers' Paul Lo Duca.

HEROICS: Slammed a 7th-inning 2-run homer off Pete Walker to snap a 4-4 tie and give the Red Sox a 6-4 win July 2 vs. Toronto...singled home a run in the first and snapped a 1-1 tie with a solo homer off Danny Haren in the bottom of the 6th...hit a go-ahead 2-run homer in the 8th inning to give the Red Sox a 5-3 lead July 4 at Texas, but the Rangers rallied for a 6-5 win...one pitch after Joe Crede dropped his foul pop up, Manny slugged a 9th-inning solo homer off Luis Vizcaino to snap a 5-5 tie and give the Sox a 6-5 win July 21 at Chicago (AL)...bounced a pinch-hit RBI single up the middle off Juan Rincon with 2 outs in the bottom of the 8th to give the Red Sox a 4-3 win over the Twins and a sweep of the 3-game series July 31 at Fenway...knocked in both Boston runs in a 2-1 win September 18 vs. Oakland.

THE LONG ARM OF THE LAW: Led major league outfielders with 17 assists, his highest single-season total since ringing up a career-high 19 assists with the Indians in 1996...the last Red Sox outfielder to record more assists in a single season was Jim Rice with 21 in 1983.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS HOMERUNS

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	HR
Barry Bonds, SF	708
Sammy Sosa	588
Rafael Palmeiro	569
Ken Griffey Jr., CIN	536
Gary Sheffield, NYY	449
Jeff Bagwell, HOU	449
Frank Thomas, OAK	448
Manny Ramirez, BOS	435
Juan Gonzalez	434
Jim Thome, CWS	430

RBI

PLAYER, 2006 CLUB	RBI
Barry Bonds, SF	1,853
Rafael Palmeiro	1,835
Sammy Sosa	1,575
Ken Griffey Jr., CIN	1,536
Jeff Bagwell, HOU	1,529
Gary Sheffield, NYY	1,476
Frank Thomas, OAK	1,465
Manny Ramirez, BOS	1,414
Juan Gonzalez	1,404
Ruben Sierra, MIN	1,318

NOTE: Players included were active at the conclusion of the 2005 season.



INSIDE THE NUMBERS: A career .356 hitter off lefties into 2005, Manny batted just .236 (39-for-165) with 13 homers off southpaws...batted .316 (123-for-389) with 32 homers off righthanders...batted .307 (78-for-254) with 22 homers and 73 RBI at Fenway and .280 (84-for-300) with 23 long balls and 71 RBI on the road...hit .323 (65-for-201) with 17 homers and 51 RBI over his final 55 games beginning August 1...batted .237 (65-for-274) with 13 homers with the bases empty but .346 (97-for-280) with 32 homers with men on and .358 (57-for-159) with runners in scoring position...13 of his 45 homers came from the 7th inning on...hit 8 homers and drove in 18 in 17 games against the Devil Rays...slugged 6 homers with 17 RBI in 19 games against the Yankees...hit 3 homers and plated 19 runs in 16 games against the Orioles...hit .385 (25-for-65) with 7 homers when jumping on the first pitch...14 of his long balls came with 2 strikes...27 of his homers came against a pitcher he was seeing for the first time in a game.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Tripled off Travis Harper in the 8th inning April 22 at Tampa Bay, his first 3-base hit since July 9, 2003 at Toronto...was named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of April 18-24...in 7 games, batted .364 (8-for-22) while leading the league with 4 home runs, 10 RBI, 8 runs, a 1.091 slugging percentage and 24 total bases...the Player of the Week award was Manny's 12th...went 4-for-4 with 4 singles in a 17-1 win May 28 at Yankee Stadium...singled his first 3 times up the next night to give him 7 hits in 7 at-bats...led all major leaguers with 21 RBI in interleague play, while his 7 long balls were one behind major league leader Mark Teixeira of the Rangers...June 21, finished a triple shy of the cycle, going 3-for-5 with a homer and 4 RBI in a 10-9 win at Cleveland...hit 3 homers and drove in 9 runs in a 3-game sweep June 24-26 at Philadelphia...in the series finale, slugged his 19th career grand slam off Brett Myers...was named Bank of America A.L. Player of the Week for the week of June 20-26...the honor was the 13th of his career...in 6 games during the week, batted .407 (11-for-27) while leading the league with 5 home runs, 15 RBI, 27 total bases and a 1.000 slugging percentage...finished 2nd with 8 runs scored while helping Boston go 6-0 to reclaim first place in the A.L. East...received Player of the Week kudos for the 3rd time in 2005 for the week of August 1-7...the honor was his 14th all-time, moving him past Frank Thomas for most by any player since the award was inaugurated in 1974...during the week, Manny batted .533 (8-for-15) with 3 homers, a league-best 10 RBI and 5 runs scored...hit his 20th career grand slam July 5 at Texas to move alone into 2nd place on the all-time list behind only Lou Gehrig (23)...the shot highlighted a 5-run 3rd in a 7-4 Sox victory...August 2 vs. Kansas City, erased a 4-0 deficit with a 3-run homer in the in the 4th...finished with 4 RBI in the 6-4 win...the next day, ignited an 8-5 win over the Royals with a first-inning 3-run homer, as the Sox won their 7th in a row...left the game in the bottom of the inning after colliding with Edgar Renteria while chasing a Ruben Gotay pop up...suffered contusions on the right side of his face and chest, but missed just one game...went 4-for-4 with a double, a homer, 3 RBI and 3 runs scored in an 11-7 win August 7 at Minnesota...was 2-for-3 with a homer, 3 RBI and 3 runs in a 16-5 win August 10 vs. Texas...snapped a 10th-inning 3-3 tie with an RBI ground out, giving the Sox a 4-3 win August 19 at Los Angeles (AL)...snapped an 18-game home run drought with a 2-run blow in the first, sparking a 9-2 win over Shawn Chacon September 10 at Yankee Stadium...went 4-for-4 with 2 homers, 3 RBI and 4 runs scored in a 15-2 win September 20 at Tampa Bay...his 4th 2-homer game of the season (the 43rd multi-homer game of his career) came October 1 vs. New York (AL)...he went deep off Randy Johnson in the first and Tom Gordon in the 8th.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 3-for-10 (.300) with 2 homers, 4 RBI and 2 runs scored in the 3-game ALDS vs. Chicago...after going 0-for-4 in Game 1 to snap his 17-game post-season hitting streak (tied for the longest in major league history), went 1-for-3 with a walk and 2 RBI in Game 2...slugged a pair of solo homers as part of a 2-for-3 effort with a walk in Game 3...went deep off Freddy Garcia in the 4th and 6th innings.

2006
RED SOX

MR. OCTOBER
All-Time Red Sox Post-Season
Home Run Leaders

PLAYER	HR
Jason Varitek	9
David Ortiz	8
Manny Ramirez	7
Nomar Garciaparra	7
John Valentin	5
Todd Walker	5



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped his finest season as a Red Sox with his first career American League home run crown then earned Most Valuable Player honors in the World Series...batted .308 with 44 doubles, 43 homers, 130 RBI, 348 total bases, 108 runs scored, 82 walks, a .613 slugging percentage and a .397 on-base percentage in a team-high 152 games...topped 30 long balls and 100 RBI for the 7th season in a row, a streak matched only by Alex Rodriguez over the last 7 seasons.

IF THE CROWN FITS...: With 43 homers, Ramirez captured his first career home run title, the first by a Red Sox since Tony Armas clubbed 43 homers in 1984...it was the 18th home run title in franchise history.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: In addition to leading the league in homers, Manny topped the A.L. in home run ratio (one every 13.2 at-bats), slugging (.613) and OPS (1.010) and ranked 2nd with 87 extra-base hits, tied for 2nd with an RBI every 4.4 at-bats, 3rd with 130 RBI, 4th with 348 total bases and 7th with a .340 average with runners in scoring position.

SEEING STARS: Named to his 7th All-Star team, (1995, 1998-99, 2001-2004), Ramirez was voted an All-Star starter for the 4th straight season since coming to Boston...only 2 other Red Sox have been selected to start 4 or more All-Star Games in a row: Wade Boggs (7 straight, 1986-92) and Carl Yastrzemski (6 straight, 1967-72)...Manny hit a first-inning 2-run homer off Roger Clemens in the Mid-Summer Classic in Houston.

ONE-TWO PUNCH: Manny and David Ortiz became the first pair of A.L. teammates since Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig in 1931 to both bat .300 with 40 homers and 100 RBI...in major league history, the feat has been accomplished only 11 other times (including by Albert Pujols and Jim Edmonds of the Cardinals in 2004)...Ruth and Gehrig are the only other A.L. teammates to turn the trick (in 1927, 1930 and 1931)...Ortiz and Ramirez were also the first pair of teammates in major league history with 40 homers and 40 doubles in a season...the only other Red Sox teammates to club 40 long balls in the same season are Carl Yastrzemski and Rico Petrocelli in 1969...Ramirez (130 RBI) and Ortiz (139 RBI) became only the 3rd pair of Sox to reach 130 RBI in the same season...Vern Stephens and Ted Williams both knocked in 159 in 1949, and Walt Dropo and Stephens plated 144 each in 1950.

A GRAND TIME HAD BY ALL: With 2 grand slams in 2004--August 20 at Chicago off Mark Buehrle and September 10 at Seattle off Aaron Taylor, ran his career total to 17, one behind active leader Robin Ventura and 5th-most in major league history behind Lou Gehrig (23), Eddie Murray (19), Willie McCovey (18) and Ventura.

SPREADING THE WEALTH: With his first career homer against the Dodgers on June 12, Manny has homered against 26 of the 30 major league clubs...he has not gone deep against the Rockies or Giants, both of whom he faced for the first time in his career in 2004...he's never faced the Diamondbacks and has not gone deep in 7 career games (25 at-bats) against the Cubs...10 active major leaguers have homered against all 30 clubs.

PINCH ME, I'M DREAMING: Manny collected only the 2nd pinch hit of his major league career when he delivered a 9th-inning single off Brendan Donnelly July 16...now 2-for-18 in the pinch all-time, Manny's last pinch hit came during his first major league season, September 21, 1993 vs. Baltimore...batting for Sam Horn, he singled in the bottom of the 8th against Jim Poole.

2004 A.L. LEADERS

HOMERUNS

1. Manny Ramirez, BOS	43
2. David Ortiz, BOS	41
3. Paul Konerko, CWS	41
4. Vladimir Guerrero, ANA	39
5. Mark Teixeira, TEX	38

SLUGGING PCT.

1. Manny Ramirez, BOS	.613
2. David Ortiz, BOS	.603
3. Vladimir Guerrero, ANA	.598
4. Travis Hafner, CLE	.583
5. Melvin Mora, BAL	.562



INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Hit .315 with 23 homers and 72 RBI in 78 games at Fenway and .301 with 20 long balls and 58 RBI on the road...Manny's 23 homers at Fenway are the most by a Red Sox since Mo Vaughn hit 27 in 1996...hit .309 with 30 homers and 89 RBI off righthanders and .306 with 13 homers and 41 RBI off lefties...was 8-for-18 with 2 grand slams and 18 RBI with the bases loaded...hit .388 (33-for-85) in April....hit 9 homers in May and August...knocked in 25 runs in August...hit 7 homers and drove in 16 runs against the Yankees...hit 6 homers and drove in 12 in only 9 games vs. Seattle...hit 14 homers with 2 strikes against him...batted .289 (54-for-187) with 15 homers and 46 RBI in 51 games batting 3rd and .318 (121-for-380) with 28 homers and 84 RBI in 100 games batting clean-up...led off 14 innings with a home run...had 27 go-ahead RBI, 14 game-tying RBI and 58 RBI with 2 outs.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Hit safely in 9 straight games from April 7-18, batting .436 (17-for-39)...became the 69th player in major league history to hit 350 homers, stroking a solo homer off Mike Mussina in the 5th inning April 17...was his 30th career homer vs. the Yankees...his 2-run homer off New York's Javier Vazquez gave the Sox their 2-0 win April 25...fell a triple shy of the cycle June 10 vs. San Diego, going 3-for-4 with 3 RBI and 2 runs...stroked 4 hits July 1 at New York, including a pair of homers...went 4-for-5 with 2 homers and 5 RBI July 10 vs. Texas...his 26 homers before the All-Star Break matched his career high (2001)...either scored or knocked in a run in 9 straight starts in his final 9 games before the All-Star Break, with 18 RBI and 9 runs scored in that span...had an RBI in 6 straight starts (14 RBI total) before the Break...August 20 in Chicago, touched Mark Buehrle for his 16th career grand slam, his first since September 11, 2002 at Tampa Bay...had 11 RBI in 3 games at the White Sox August 20-22...scored a season-high 3 runs August 25 at Toronto...slugged a pair of homers in Boston's 10-7 win over Anaheim August 31...scored a run in 6 straight games from August 25-September 1 (10 runs)...September 10 at Seattle connected for his 17th career grand slam...also matched his season-high with 5 RBI for the 4th time...hit safely in a season-high 11 straight games from September 20-October 1, batting .326 (14-for-43).

IN THE POSTSEASON: The World Series MVP, Ramirez hit safely in all 14 post-season games, batting .350 (21-for-60) with 3 doubles, 2 homers, 11 RBI and 8 runs scored...went 5-for-13 (.385) with 2 doubles, a homer, a team-high 7 RBI and 3 runs scored in the 3-game ALDS vs. Anaheim, driving in at least 2 in each game...was 2-for-5 with a double, a homer, 3 RBI and 2 runs in Game 1...took Scot Shields deep with 2 on in the 4th, part of a 7-run explosion in a 9-3 win...had a double in 3 tries and knocked in a pair in Game 2...was 2-for-5 with 2 RBI in Game 3...batted .300 (9-for-30) with a double and 3 runs scored in the 7-game ALCS vs. the Yankees...was 2-for-3 with 3 walks and a run scored in Game 4 and 2-for-6 in Game 5...earned World Series MVP honors, batting .412 (7-for-17) with a homer and 4 RBI in the 4-game sweep vs. St. Louis...went 3-for-5 and drove in a pair in Game 1...went 2-for-4 with a homer, 2 RBI and a key outfield assist in Game 3...after staking the Sox to a 1-0 lead with a first-inning home run off Jeff Suppan, helped Pedro Martinez and the Red Sox escape a bases-loaded, one-out jam in the bottom of the inning, catching a Jim Edmonds fly ball, then throwing out Larry Walker at home plate.



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Slammed a team-leading 37 homers, drove in 104 runs, scored 117 and ranked 2nd in the league with a .325 batting average in a career-high 154 games...voted to start the All-Star Game, he led the A.L. with a .427 on-base percentage, aided by a career-high 97 bases on balls...was intentionally walked a league-high 28 times, most ever by a Red Sox right-handed hitter...finished 6th in A.L. MVP voting, his 6th straight top 10 finish...won his 6th A.L. Silver Slugger Award, his 5th in a row.

A CHECK OF THE LEADER BOARD: Led the American League with a .427 on-base percentage, his 2nd straight OBP crown, and 28 intentional walks...reached base 290 times, 2nd to only Toronto's Carlos Delgado (300) in the A.L...after winning the 2002 batting title, was 2nd in batting at .325, one point behind teammate Bill Mueller...his 117 runs scored and .587 slugging percentage were both 4th-best in the league...trailed only Delgado in the A.L. with a 1.014 OPS (on-base percentage + slugging percentage)...his 97 walks were 5th in the league, while his 37 homers were 7th in the A.L...ranked 8th in the A.L. with 334 total bases and 9th with a career-high 185 hits...led the league with a .385 average vs. lefthanders...was 7th in the league with an average of one homer every 15.4 at-bats...grounded into 22 double plays, 3rd-most in the league.

SEEING STARS: Although he did not attend to rest a tender hamstring, Manny was named to his 7th career All-Star team, voted to start for the 5th year in a row.

ANYTHING YOU CAN DO...: The combo of Manny and David Ortiz homered in the same game 9 times in 2003, as did the combo of Manny and Trot Nixon...only 4 Sox tandems have homered in the same game more often in a season:

PLAYERS	YEAR	GAMES
Jim Rice and George Scott	1977	11
Jimmie Foxx and Ted Williams	1940	11
Fred Lynn and Jim Rice	1979	10
George Scott and Carl Yastrzemski	1977	10
Manny Ramirez and David Ortiz	2003	9
Manny Ramirez and Trot Nixon	2003	9
Dwight Evans and Jim Rice	1982	9
Butch Hobson and George Scott	1977	9
Rico Petrocelli and Carl Yastrzemski	1969	9

ANYTIME, ANYPLACE: Ramirez ranked among American League leaders in batting average during the day (tied for 6th at .321) and at night (5th at .327), at home (7th at .331) and on the road (tied for 7th at .320)...he hit .326 with the bases empty and .325 with men on...hit .338 with runners in scoring position and .370 with men in scoring position and 2 outs.

I MEANT TO DO THAT: Led the A.L. with 28 intentional walks, 5 shy of the Boston and A.L. record of 33, set by Ted Williams in 1957 and matched by John Olerud of the Blue Jays in 1993...Ramirez's total was a career high and most ever by a Red Sox right-handed hitter.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had 23 go-ahead RBI, 2nd to only David Ortiz (24) on the club...added 10 game-tying RBI and 41 two-out RBI...had 34 multiple-hit games, including 11 games with 3 hits...drove in 2 or more runs 29 times, including 7 games with 3 RBI and 3 games with 4 RBI...hit .385 with 8 homers vs. lefthanders and .305 with 29 homers vs. righthanders...hit .331 with 18 long balls and 48 RBI at Fenway Park and a team-best .320 with 19 homers and 56 RBI on the road...batted .345 with 28 homers in innings 1-6 and .280 with 9 homers from the 7th inning on.

HEROICS: April 4 at Baltimore, teamed with Nomar Garciaparra on a relay to the plate to gun down Deivi Cruz with the tying run to end an 8-7 win over the Orioles...scored the go-ahead run in a 6-5 win May 10 at Minnesota on an alert base-running play, dashing home from third when Torii Hunter's throw to the infield got away on a fly ball to shallow center...singled home Todd Walker for a walk-off 3-2 win over Houston in 14 innings on June 15, completing a 3-game sweep...hit a game-tying single with 2 outs in the bottom of the 9th July 19 vs. Toronto, and the Sox went on to win in 10...made a sliding catch in the left field corner with 2 outs in the top of the 9th to save a come-from-behind 6-4 win over the Yankees July 27 at Fenway...down 3-2 August 9 vs. Baltimore, hit a game-tying homer in the 6th and the Sox went on to a 6-4 win...with the Sox trailing Oakland 2-1 in the 9th and on the verge of losing 3 of 4, slammed a leadoff homer off Keith Foulke to tie the game...Boston went on to win 4-2 in 10, salvaging a split of the 4-game set.



ON THE DEFENSIVE: Tied for 5th in the A.L. with 11 outfield assists, the 2nd-highest total of his career...had 19 with the Indians in 1996...made 4 errors and posted a .982 fielding percentage, playing 128 games (126 starts) in left field.

ETC.: Batted 4th in every game in which he appeared...opened the season by hitting safely in 9 in a row, running his hitting streak over 2 seasons to 22 games...hit .342 (13-for-38) during the season-opening 9-game tear...went 4-for-4 with 2 doubles, a homer and 4 RBI in an 11-4 win in game one of a June 3 twinbill at Pittsburgh...walked a career-high 5 times (twice intentionally) June 12 vs. St. Louis...his lone multi-homer game of 2003 came July 3 at Tampa Bay...July 21 vs. Detroit, went 4-for-4 with a double, a homer and 3 RBI...doubled twice, hit his 30th homer, scored 3 and knocked in 3 in a 14-5 win August 21 vs. Oakland...did not play between August 28 and September 3 due to a severe case of pharyngitis.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Hit .265 (13-for-49) with a double, 3 homers and 7 RBI in 12 post-season games against the Athletics and Yankees...went 4-for-20 (.200) with a homer, 3 RBI and a pair of runs in the ALDS vs. Oakland...after going 1-for-12 in the first 3 games, was 2-for-4 in Game 4 and, in the decisive Game 5, delivered the blast that propelled the Red Sox into the ALCS, a 6th-inning 3-run homer off Barry Zito, snapping a 1-1 tie in an eventual 4-3 win...batted .310 (9-for-29) with a double, 2 homers, 4 RBI and 6 runs in the ALCS...was 4-for-5 with a 5th-inning solo homer off Mike Mussina in the Game 1 win at Yankee Stadium...delivered a 2-run single off Roger Clemens to get the scoring started in Game 3 at Fenway...hit a solo homer leading off the 4th off David Wells in Game 5...doubled in a 3-run 7th and scored twice in the Game 6 win in New York.

2002 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Clinched his first A.L. batting title with a .349 batting average...despite appearing in only 120 games due to a fractured left index finger, slugged 33 homers and knocked in 107 en route to his 5th Silver Slugger Award, his 4th in as many years...was named to his 6th A.L. All-Star team, voted to start for the 4th year in a row...finished 9th in A.L. MVP voting...in addition to his batting crown, led the league with a .450 on-base percentage, ranked 2nd with a .647 slugging percentage, was 2nd with a 1.097 OPS and was 9th with 33 homers.

BATTING CHAMP: Became the 3rd Red Sox in 4 years to lead the A.L. in batting after Nomar Garciaparra claimed batting crowns in 1999 and 2000...finished at .349, 9 points ahead of Kansas City's Mike Sweeney...became the first player to win a batting title in a season in which he played 119 games or less since George Brett hit .390 in 117 games in 1980.

GREAT START, BAD BREAK: Was batting .372 with 9 homers and 35 RBI in 33 games through May 11, when he fractured his left index finger in the 3rd inning in Seattle sliding into home plate trying to score from second on a single...was placed on the D.L. May 14 and missed the next 39 games...spent a 10-game rehab stint with Triple-A Pawtucket June 13-24, going 3-for-30 (.100) with a homer and 2 RBI.

BIG FINISH: In 44 games from August 13 through the end of the season, batted .414 (67-for-162) to lift his average to a season-ending .349 from .310...closed out the year riding a season-best 13-game hitting streak...was 22-for-47 (.468) during the tear, which lifted his final average to .349 from .334...batted .396 (38-for-96) with 10 doubles, 9 homers and 30 RBI in 27 September games...became the first Red Sox with 30 September RBI since Jim Rice knocked in 31 in 1980...Manny was the first Boston player to drive home 30 in any month since he had 31 RBI in April of 2001.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was 4th on the club with 30 2-out RBI, including 17 from August 22 through the end of the season...led the Red Sox with 30 game-tying or go-ahead 27 after July 16...started 50 games as DH...hit 4 balls off the Fenway Park left-field wall on the fly and a team-high 10 home runs over it...led the Sox with 7 multi-HR games and 29 multi-RBI contests...finished first in the A.L. by batting .348 (46-for-132) from the 7th inning on, and hit a league-best .360 (80-for-222) on the road.



MORE 2002 HIGHLIGHTS: Drew 4 walks on Opening Day, April 1 vs. Toronto, finishing 0-for-2 with 2 runs...recorded his 4,000th career at-bat in the 7th inning...named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of April 15-21 after he went 11-for-22 (.500) with a double, 4 homers, 10 RBI, 9 runs scored, a 1.091 slugging percentage and a .621 on-base percentage...went 2-for-4 with 2 homers and 5 RBI May 1 vs. Baltimore...started in right field for the first time as a member of the Red Sox on May 4 at Tampa Bay, his first start in right since October 1, 2000 with Cleveland vs. Toronto...went 2-for-2 with an RBI in the All-Star Game at Miller Park in Milwaukee...established a career high with 5 hits July 16 at Detroit...recorded his 1,000th career RBI August 22 vs. Texas, going 4-for-4 with 2 homers, 6 RBI and 3 runs scored...the 6 RBI were his most in a game with the Red Sox and most since July 29, 2000 with Cleveland at Baltimore...reached base in 14 consecutive plate appearances August 21-24 (5 singles, a double, 2 homers and 6 walks)...the streak was the longest in the A.L. since Frank Thomas reached in 15 plate appearances in a row May 16-20, 1997...Manny hit his 300th career homer August 26 vs. Anaheim off Ramon Ortiz...went 5-for-5 with 2 homers, 4 RBI and 3 runs scored in the game...it was his 2nd career 5-hit game, his 2nd of 2002...reached safely in 24 consecutive games July 31-August 28, the the longest streak by a Red Sox since Jason Varitek's 24 game from April 8-May 11, 2000 in 2000...hit his 15th career grand slam September 11 at Tampa Bay (off Paul Wilson, giving the Red Sox a 4-2 lead in a 6-3 win)...drove in his 100th run September 17...it was the 2nd time in his career he went over 100 RBI despite missing 39 or more games (he hit 38 homers and drove in 122 in only 118 games in 2000).

2001 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season with the Red Sox, hit .306 with 41 home runs and 125 RBI in 142 games...finished 4th in the league with a .609 slugging percentage, 6th with a .405 on-base average and 4th with a 1.014 OPS...placed 4th in home runs and RBI, 6th with 76 extra-base hits and 322 total bases and 10th with 81 walks...was 9th in A.L. MVP voting and was named an All-Star starter and an A.L. Silver Slugger.

41 HOMERS: Manny's 41 homers were 6th-most in Red Sox history...with a homer every 12.9 at-bats, ranked 4th in the league in home run frequency...connected for his 40th homer September 18 vs. Tampa Bay off Tanyon Sturtze...his 3rd career 40-homer season was the first by a Red Sox since Mo Vaughn hit 40 in 1998...joined Jimmie Foxx and Dick Stuart as the only Red Sox to hit 40 homers in their first season with the club...Foxx hit 41 in 1936...Stuart hit 43 in 1963.

WELCOME HOME: Went 1-3 in his Red Sox debut on Opening Day, April 2 at Baltimore...hit a 3-run homer off Ryan Rupe on the first pitch he saw as a Red Sox at Fenway Park, sparking an 11-4 win over the Devil Rays on April 6...in his first game as a Red Sox against the Yankees, delivered a game-winning 2-run single off Mariano Rivera in the bottom of the 10th April 13 at Fenway...finished his first homestand at Fenway with a .447 (17-for-38) average, 3 doubles, a homer and 13 RBI in 10 games April 6-16.

APRIL POWERS: Hit safely in 22 of 25 games during the season's opening month to earn American League Player of the Month kudos...batted .408 (40-for-98) with 9 homers and 31 RBI in 25 games on the month, setting a Red Sox record for April RBI...finished April with a .482 on-base percentage and a .735 slugging percentage...finished the month with 13 multi-hit games and 9 multi-RBI contests...was the first Red Sox to drive in 30 runs in a month since Nomar Garciaparra turned the trick in May of 1999...he was the first Boston outfielder to plate 30 runs in a month since Tom Brunansky in July, 1992.

MAY IT NEVER END: Continued his role into the month of May, hitting .347 (34-for-98) with 7 long balls and 27 RBI in 26 games...was hitting .378 with 16 homers and 58 RBI in 51 games through the end of May...hit safely in 41 of 51 to open the year...then hit .264 (88-for-333) with 25 homers and 67 RBI in 91 games the rest of the way...batted .245 in June, .280 in July, .234 in August and .311 in September.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Struck out a career-high 147 times, 6th in the A.L...led the A.L. with 25 intentional walks...hit .314 (50-for-159) with 60 RBI with runners in scoring position...led the club with 46 multi-hit games, 51 2-out RBI and 47 game-tying and go-ahead RBI...batted 4th 136 times and 3rd 6 times...led the Red Sox by hitting 10 fly balls off Fenway's left field wall and 15 homers over the wall.



MORE 2001 HIGHLIGHTS: Enjoyed a season-best 12-game hitting streak April 5-17...hit .447 (21-for-47) with 3 homers and 16 RBI during the run...hit 2 homers April 17 at Tampa Bay, his first multi-homer game for Boston...also hit a pair April 22 at New York and April 29 vs. Kansas City...hit his 250th career homer May 17 at Minnesota, a 2-run bomb off Brad Radke...Recorded his 49th and 50th RBI in the game, his 40th game of the season to become the 2nd-quickest Red Sox to reach 50 RBI...Walt Dropo knocked in 50 in his first 36 games (the Sox' 49th game) in 1950...hit what was determined to be the longest home run in SkyDome history June 3, a 491-foot blast into the 5th deck off Toronto's Cris Carpenter...tied Roger Maris' 1962 A.L. record when he was walked intentionally 4 times in an 18-inning 4-3 win June 5 vs. Detroit...homered in 4 straight games June 2-5...hit 2 solo homers June 23 vs. Toronto off Chris Michalak...the first was estimated at 463 feet, and the 2nd was estimated at 501 feet, hitting high off the light standard in left field...had a season-high 10 total bases with a double, 2 homers and 4 RBI in a 7-2 win July 20 at Chicago...hit his first grand slam as a Red Sox August 19 vs. Baltimore off Calvin Maduro...missed 7 games with a right hamstring strain August 20-26...with his solo homer August 29 at Cleveland, he hit at least one long ball against every Red Sox opponent except Florida...missed the season's last 6 games with a sore left wrist, sustained when hit by a pitch September 28 at Detroit.

2000 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his final season with the Indians, batted a career-best .351 with 34 doubles, 38 homers and 122 RBI in 118 games...for the 2nd year in a row, led the A.L. in slugging with a career-best .697 percentage and also repeated as OPS champ with a 1.154 mark...ranked 3rd in the league in batting and on-base percentage (.457), 8th in RBI, 9th in home runs and 10th in extra-base hits (74)...finished 6th in A.L. MVP voting and was named to his 4th All-Star team, selected to start for the 2nd year in a row.

MILESTONE ACHIEVEMENTS: Hit his 200th career home run April 9 at Tampa Bay off Dave Eiland...drove in a run in 9 consecutive games May 5-13, tying Al Rosen's 1954 Indians club record...collected his 1,000th career hit July 18 vs. Houston off Shane Reynolds...reached safely in an A.L.-best 49 straight games July 29-September 23...strung together a career-best 20-game hitting streak August 15-September 5.

HAMSTRUNG: Was on the 15-day D.L. May 30-July 12 with a strained left hamstring, his first career trip to the D.L...was out 44 days, missing 39 games...after his return, hit .371 (95-for-256) with 22 doubles, 25 home runs and 75 RBI in 71 games, hitting safely in 60 of the 71...missed 4 games August 6-9 with a similar strain of the hamstring.

NUMBERS, PLEASE: Batted .381 (88-for-231) with men on, 2nd in the A.L...homered in 6 of his last 10 games and in 11 of his last 23...had 4 two-homer games...saw 4.27 pitches per plate appearance to lead the A.L...hit .380 (49-for-129) from the 7th inning on.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS
5, July 16, 2002 at DET and August 26, 2002 vs. ANA

DOUBLES
3, August 18, 1996 with CLE vs. DET

HOMERUNS
3, Sept. 15, 1998 with CLE vs. TOR, August 25, 1999 with CLE at OAK

RBI
8, Sept. 24, 1999 with CLE at TOR

RUNSCORED
4, 6 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB

WALKS
5, June 12, 2003 vs. STL

STRIKEOUTS
4, 4 times, last July2, 2004 at ATL

STOLEN BASES
2, June 14, 1995 with CLE vs. BAL

HITTING STREAK
20, August 15-Sept. 5, 2000



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

1999: Earned his first career All-Star start and tied for 3rd in A.L. MVP voting after batting .333 with 44 homers (4th-most in Cleveland history) and a league-leading and career-high 165 RBI...ranked among the top 5 in the league in all 3 Triple Crown categories, first in RBI, 3rd in homers and 5th in batting average...broke Hal Trosky's 1936 club RBI record of 162 RBI September 30 vs. Toronto, when he ran his season total to 164 with a 3-run homer off John Bale...was the first player since Jimmie Foxx in 1938 to top 160 RBI and the first Indian ever with back-to-back seasons of 130 or more RBI...his ratio of 1.12 RBI per game is tied for 10th all-time with Babe Ruth (1931) and Hank Greenberg (1935)...the ratio was baseball's best since Jimmie Foxx's 1.17 in 1938...was named to *The Sporting News* All-Star team for the 2nd time and was also named to the A.L. Silver Slugger Team for the 2nd time...named Indians Co-Man of the Year after also ranking among league leaders in slugging (first at .663), OPS (first at 1.105), on-base percentage (2nd at .442), extra-base hits (3rd with 81), runs scored (4th with a career-best 131), total bases (4th with 346), times on base (6th with 283), hit by pitches (7th with a career-high 13), sac flies (7th with 9) and walks (9th with 96).

1998: Was named Indians Man of the Year after batting .294 with a career-high 45 home runs (3rd-most in club annals) and 145 RBI in 150 games...finished 6th in A.L. MVP voting and was named to his 2nd All-Star team...ranked among A.L. leaders in homers (3rd), RBI (4th), extra-base hits (4th with a career-high 82), slugging (4th at .599), total bases (8th at 342) and OPS (9th at .976)...joined Frank Howard (1968) as the 2nd player in history to hit 8 homers in a 5-game span September 15-19...the barrage included a 3-homer game September 15 vs. Toronto...toured Japan with a major league All-Star team following the season.

1997: Tied for 4th in the league with a .328 average, slamming 26 homers and driving in 88...his .415 on-base percentage was 6th in the A.L., while his .953 OPS and 184 hits ranked 7th...was 8th with 302 total bases and 9th with 40 doubles...walked 85 times, a career-best that would stand until 2003...hit 3 grand slams.

1996: Topped 30 homers and 100 RBI for the 2nd year in a row, batting .309 with 33 long balls and 112 driven in...tied for the A.L. lead with 3 grand slams, finished 5th with 81 extra-base hits, 6th with a career-best 45 doubles and 9th with 320 total bases...led A.L. outfielders with a career-high 19 assists.

1995: Won his first career Silver Slugger Award and was named to *The Sporting News* All-Star Team after hitting .308 with 26 doubles, a triple, 31 homers and 107 RBI in 137 games...became just the 25th player in major league history with a 30-homer, 100 RBI season at the age of 23 or younger, just the 2nd Indian (Hal Trosky in 1934 and 1936)...was selected by Buck Showalter as a reserve on the A.L. All-Star team, his first trip to the Mid-Summer Classic...was named A.L. Player of the Month for May after batting .394 (39-for-99) with 8 doubles, 11 homers and 27 RBI...smoked his first career grand slam August 4 vs. Chicago off Jason Bere...Manny and Albert Belle combined for 81 homers, most ever by a pair of Cleveland teammates...signed a 4-year contract with a club option for 2000 on December 7.

1994: Finished 2nd to Kansas City's Bob Hamelin in Rookie of the Year voting after a debut season in which he batted .269 with 17 homers and 60 RBI in 91 games...was named the 3rd-best rookie by *Baseball America* behind Raul Mondesi of the Dodgers and Hamelin of the Royals...Manny was 2nd among A.L. rookies in almost every offensive category including hits, doubles, home runs and RBI...following the season, played for Aguilas in the Dominican Winter League.

1993: Was named Minor League Player of the Year by *Baseball America*, combining to hit .333 (163-for-489) with 31 homers and 115 RBI in 129 games with Double-A Canton-Akron and Triple-A Charlotte...*Baseball America* named him the No. 2 Prospect in the Eastern League...was promoted to Triple-A Charlotte July 19, where his teammates included Jim Thome, Alan Embree and Sam Horn...had his contract purchased by Cleveland September 1, and made his major league debut the next day, going 0-for-4 at Minnesota...in his 2nd game, September 3 at New York, he went 3-for-4 a double, 2 homers, 3 RBI and 3 runs scored...his first big league hit was a double off Melido Perez, and his first homer came off Perez in the same game.



RAMIREZ (Cont.)

1992: Due to injury, played in only 81 games at Single-A Kinston, where he hit .278 with 13 homers and 63 RBI...was named the No. 3 Prospect and the Most Exciting Player in the Carolina League by *Baseball America*...collected 47 RBI in 47 games May 1-June 30, including at least one in 7 straight games June 4-10...severely bruised the hamate bone in his left hand on July 4 and appeared in just one more game...was 2nd in the league in RBI at the time of injury...batted .302 (25-for-83) in the Florida Instructional League.

1991: Made his pro debut for Burlington of the Rookie-level Appalachian League...took home league MVP honors and was named short-season Player of the Year by *Baseball America*...won the league home run and RBI titles, barely missing the Triple Crown when he finished 3rd in batting at .326...slugged 19 homers and knocked in 63 in 59 games...also led the league in slugging (.679) and total bases (146)...won Howe SportsData Minor League Player of the Week recognition for the week of August 11-17 after homering in 4 straight games.

2006
RED SOX

PERSONAL

MANUEL ARISTIDES (MANNY) RAMIREZ...Manny and his wife Juliana make their off-season home in Ft. Lauderdale, FL...born in Santo Domingo, Manny graduated from George Washington High School in the Bronx...was named All-City in 1989, 1990 and 1991 and was the New York City Public Schools High School Player of the Year in 1991, when he batted .615 with 14 homers in 22 games...was inducted into the New York City Public Schools Athletic Hall of Fame in October of 1999 with Bobby Thomson, John Franco, Shawon Dunston and Nate "Tiny" Archibald.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES (43)

3-HOME RUN GAMES (2)

Sept. 15, 1998 vs. Toronto
August 25, 1999 at Oakland

2-HOME RUN GAMES (41)

Sept. 3, 1993	at New York (AL)	April 17, 2001	at Tampa Bay
April 11, 1994	at California	April 22, 2001	at New York (AL)
May 26, 1995	at Toronto	April 29, 2001	vs. Kansas City
July 6, 1995	vs. Seattle	June 23, 2001	vs. Toronto
April 21, 1996	vs. Boston	July 20, 2001	at Chicago (AL)
June 27, 1996	at Chicago (AL)	April 21, 2002	at Kansas City
April 1, 1998	at Seattle	May 1, 2002	vs. Baltimore
June 21, 1998	vs. New York (AL)	July 21, 2002	at New York (AL)
July 3, 1998	at Kansas City	July 23, 2002	vs. Tampa Bay
July 5, 1998	at Kansas City	Aug. 22, 2002	vs. Texas
August 4, 1998	at Anaheim	Aug. 26, 2002	vs. Anaheim
Sept. 16, 1998	vs. Minnesota	Sept. 14, 2002	vs. Baltimore
Sept. 19, 1998	vs. Kansas City	July 3, 2003	at Tampa Bay
July 10, 1999	vs. Cincinnati	July 1, 2004	at New York (AL)
August 13, 1999	vs. Baltimore	July 10, 2004	vs. Texas
Sept. 24, 1999	at Toronto	August 31, 2004	vs. Anaheim
May 11, 2000	vs. Kansas City	Sept. 10, 2004	vs. Seattle
July 18, 2000	vs. Houston	April 16, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay
July 20, 2000	vs. Kansas City	April 18, 2005	vs. Toronto
July 29, 2000	at Baltimore	Sept. 20, 2005	at Tampa Bay
		October 1, 2005	vs. New York (AL)



MANNY RAMIREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	Burlington	.326	59	215	44	70	11	4	19	*63	0	3	6	34	41	7	8	3
1992	Kinston	.278	81	291	52	81	18	4	13	63	1	3	4	45	74	1	3	6
1993	Canton-Akron	*.340	89	344	67	117	32	0	17	79	0	5	2	45	68	2	2	5
	Charlotte	.317	40	145	38	46	12	0	14	36	0	3	2	27	35	1	1	3
	CLEVELAND	.170	22	53	5	9	1	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
1994	CLEVELAND	.269	91	290	51	78	22	0	17	60	0	4	0	42	72	4	2	1
1995	CLEVELAND	.308	137	484	85	149	26	1	31	107	2	5	5	75	112	6	6	5
1996	CLEVELAND	.309	152	550	94	170	45	3	33	112	0	9	3	85	104	8	5	9
1997	CLEVELAND	.328	150	561	99	184	40	0	26	88	0	4	7	79	115	2	3	7
1998	CLEVELAND	.294	150	571	108	168	35	2	45	145	0	10	6	76	121	5	3	7
1999	CLEVELAND	.333	147	522	131	174	34	3	44	*165	0	9	13	96	131	2	4	7
2000	Akron+	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
	Buffalo+	.455	5	11	5	5	1	0	3	7	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0
	CLEVELAND	.351	118	439	92	154	34	2	38	122	0	4	3	86	117	1	1	2
2001	BOSTON	.306	142	529	93	162	33	2	41	125	0	2	8	81	147	0	1	0
2002	BOSTON	*.349	120	436	84	152	31	0	33	107	0	1	8	73	85	0	0	5
	Pawtucket+	.100	11	30	2	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	8	9	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	.325	154	569	117	185	36	1	37	104	0	5	8	97	94	3	1	4
2004	BOSTON	.308	152	568	108	175	44	0	*43	130	0	7	6	82	124	2	4	7
2005	BOSTON	.292	152	554	112	162	30	1	45	144	0	6	10	80	119	1	0	7
Major League Totals		.314	1687	6126	1179	1922	411	15	435	1414	2	66	77	954	1349	34	30	61
Minor League Totals		.311	286	1038	209	323	75	8	68	252	1	14	15	167	229	11	14	17
Red Sox Totals		.315	720	2656	514	836	174	4	199	610	0	21	40	413	569	6	6	23

*Led League

#Tied for League Lead

+Rehabilitation Assignment

1993 Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a first-round pick (13th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft.

2000 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 13.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1993	CLEVELAND	.200	.302	.502	16	3
1994	CLEVELAND	.357	.521	.878	151	6
1995	CLEVELAND	.402	.558	.960	270	13
1996	CLEVELAND	.399	.582	.981	320	18
1997	CLEVELAND	.415	.538	.953	302	19
1998	CLEVELAND	.377	.599	.976	342	18
1999	CLEVELAND	.442	.663	1.105	346	12
2000	CLEVELAND	.457	.697	1.154	306	9
2001	BOSTON	.405	.609	1.014	322	9
2002	BOSTON	.450	.647	1.097	282	13
2003	BOSTON	.427	.587	1.014	334	22
2004	BOSTON	.397	.613	1.009	348	17
2005	BOSTON	.388	.594	.982	329	20
Major League Totals		.409	.599	1.008	3668	179

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. ATL	.222	6	18	2	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4	5	1	0	0
1997	CLE vs. FLA	.154	7	26	3	4	0	0	2	6	0	2	0	6	5	0	0	1
2004	BOS vs. STL	.412	4	17	2	7	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	2
World Series Totals		.246	17	61	7	15	0	0	4	12	0	2	0	13	13	1	0	3

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. SEA	.286	6	21	2	6	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. BAL	.286	6	21	3	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	1	5	5	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. NYY	.333	6	21	2	7	1	0	2	4	0	1	0	4	9	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.310	7	29	6	9	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.300	7	30	3	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	0	1
LCS Totals		.303	32	122	16	37	4	0	8	13	0	1	1	17	27	0	1	2



DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	CLE vs. BOS	.000	3	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	.375	4	16	4	6	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
1997	CLE vs. NYY	.143	5	21	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
1998	CLE vs. BOS	.357	4	14	2	5	2	0	2	3	0	0	2	1	4	0	0	0
1999	CLE vs. BOS	.056	5	18	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	8	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.200	5	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	3	7	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.385	3	13	3	5	2	0	1	7	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.218	32	124	21	27	8	0	8	23	0	2	4	13	32	0	0	1

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LG, SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	A.L., Texas	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
1998	A.L., Denver	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	A.L., Boston	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2000	A.L., Atlanta	Selected--Did Not Play																
2001	A.L., Seattle	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2002	A.L., Milwaukee	1.000	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	A.L., Chicago	Selected--Did Not Play																
2004	A.L., Houston	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	A.L., Detroit	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		.333	7	9	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	OF	1.000	1	1	3	0	0	3	0
1994	CLEVELAND	OF	.994	84	79	150	7	1	158	2
1995	CLEVELAND	OF	.978	131	129	220	3	5	228	2
1996	CLEVELAND	OF	.970	149	146	272	19	9	300	4
1997	CLEVELAND	OF	.975	146	145	259	10	7	276	2
1998	CLEVELAND	OF	.977	148	147	291	10	7	308	1
1999	CLEVELAND	OF	.975	145	145	267	7	7	281	2
2000	CLEVELAND	OF	.986	93	93	134	7	2	143	1
2001	BOSTON	OF	1.000	55	55	98	1	0	99	0
2002	BOSTON	OF	.959	68	68	110	6	5	121	1
2003	BOSTON	OF	.982	128	126	207	11	4	222	1
2004	BOSTON	OF	.967	132	132	198	4	7	209	0
2005	BOSTON	OF	.974	149	147	243	17	7	267	0
Career Totals		OF	.977	1429	1411	2452	102	61	2615	16

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (20)

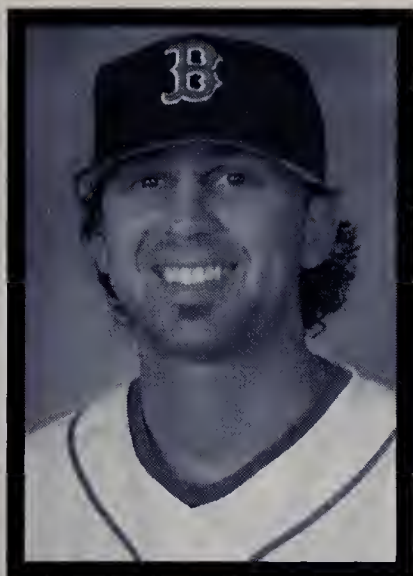
August 4, 1995	vs. Chicago (AL)	off Jason Bere
May 17, 1996	vs. Texas	off Gil Heredia
July 11, 1996	at Minnesota	off Brad Radke
August 20, 1996	vs. Texas	off Jeff Russell
June 21, 1997	vs. New York (AL)	off Graeme Lloyd
July 6, 1997	vs. Kansas City	off Tim Belcher
June 24, 1998	vs. St. Louis	off Mark Petkovsek
July 5, 1998	at Kansas City	off Glendon Rusch
May 18, 1999	at Chicago (AL)	off James Baldwin
Sept. 24, 1999	at Toronto	off Mike Romano
May 11, 2000	vs. Kansas City	off Chad Durbin
July 29, 2000 (G1)	at Baltimore	off Pat Rapp
Aug. 19, 2000	vs. Seattle	off Jamie Moyer
Aug. 19, 2001	vs. Baltimore	off Calvin Maduro
Sept. 11, 2002	at Tampa Bay	off Paul Wilson
Aug. 20, 2004	at Chicago (AL)	off Mark Buehrle
Sept. 10, 2004	at Seattle	off Aaron Taylor
April 16, 2005	vs. Tampa Bay	off Dewon Brazelton
June 26, 2005	at Philadelphia	off Brett Myers
July 5, 2005	at Texas	off Chris Young



RAMIREZ (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.292	554	162	45	144	TOTALS	.314	6126	1922	435	1414							
.269	67	18	3	19	vs. BAL	.317	556	176	28	127		Camden Yards	.318	267	85	14	62
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.269	264	71	11	40		Fenway Park	.313	1446	452	107	339
.240	25	6	2	5	vs. CWS	.327	376	123	24	87		U.S. Cellular Field	.349	186	65	15	50
.391	23	9	2	8	vs. CLE	.343	134	46	9	30		Jacobs Field	.310	1735	538	128	425
.300	30	9	0	5	vs. DET	.325	372	121	24	83		Comerica Park	.273	55	15	1	7
.375	16	6	2	8	vs. KC	.334	362	121	33	104		Kauffman Stadium	.333	174	58	12	34
.216	37	8	1	4	vs. LAA	.306	340	104	22	72		Angel Stadium	.319	166	53	12	40
.429	14	6	1	4	vs. MIN	.342	421	144	27	105		Metrodome	.335	221	74	13	53
.324	71	23	6	17	vs. NYY	.292	593	173	41	123		Yankee Stadium	.309	317	98	23	64
.267	30	8	2	5	vs. OAK	.322	404	130	36	99		McAfee Coliseum	.319	191	61	10	30
.211	19	4	2	5	vs. SEA	.323	350	113	33	97		Safeco Field	.343	108	37	11	29
.286	63	18	8	18	vs. TB	.326	436	142	35	112		Tropicana Field	.317	227	72	20	55
.323	31	10	3	11	vs. TEX	.301	352	106	20	82		Amerquest Field	.323	189	61	7	38
.277	65	18	6	14	vs. TOR	.285	578	165	47	119		Rogers Centre	.296	314	93	21	69
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--		Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
.286	14	4	1	4	vs. ATL	.263	57	15	2	11		Turner Field	.227	22	5	0	4
.214	14	3	1	3	vs. CHC	.282	39	11	1	5		Wrigley Field	.261	23	6	1	4
.417	12	5	2	5	vs. CIN	.396	53	21	7	17		Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.222	9	2	0	0		Coors Field	.222	9	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.357	14	5	1	5		Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.232	56	13	5	13		Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.222	9	2	1	3		Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.343	178	61	11	30		Miller Park	.273	11	3	2	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.091	11	1	1	1		Shea Stadium	.091	11	1	1	1
.357	14	5	3	9	vs. PHI	.310	42	13	5	19		Citizens Bank Park	.357	14	5	3	9
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. PIT	.407	59	24	5	15		PNC Park	.500	12	6	2	6
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. STL	.367	30	11	3	9		Busch Stadium	.333	15	5	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.364	11	4	1	3		Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.250	8	2	1	2		SBC Park	.250	8	2	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.167	12	2	1	1		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.275	306	84	22	80	Before Break	.314	3236	1017	226	773							
.315	248	78	23	64	After Break	.313	2890	905	209	641							
.274	84	23	7	25	March/April	.325	979	318	68	246							
.234	94	22	4	16	May	.314	1036	325	65	232							
.319	94	30	8	27	June	.298	893	266	61	203							
.272	81	22	9	25	July	.300	1069	321	84	246							
.341	91	31	5	22	August	.327	1081	354	77	237							
.309	110	34	12	29	Sept./Oct.	.316	1068	338	80	250							
.500	2	1	0	1	as PH	.150	20	3	0	3							
.125	8	1	0	0	as DH	.314	898	282	58	191							
.316	389	123	32	108	vs. RHP	.304	4558	1384	323	1046							
.236	165	39	13	36	vs. LHP	.343	1568	538	112	368							
.358	159	57	19	104	RISP	.333	1762	586	123	972							
.307	254	78	22	73	Home	.311	3001	933	224	734							
.280	300	84	23	71	Road	.316	3125	989	211	680							
.313	166	52	16	47	Day	.322	1883	607	137	432							
.284	388	110	29	97	Night	.310	4243	1315	298	982							
.294	470	138	38	129	Grass	.315	5184	1631	364	1194							
.286	84	24	7	15	Turf	.309	942	291	71	220							





54-DAVID

RISKE

RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: October 23, 1976 in Renton, WA

RESIDES: Henderson, NV

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 5 years, 116 days

ACQUIRED: From the Cleveland Indians with OF Coco Crisp and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, INF Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named, January 27, 2006

SIGNED BY: Steve Avila (Indians)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 180

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

THREE-YEAR RETURNS: Into 2006, Riske has appeared in at least 58 games and logged more than 70.0 innings in each of the last 3 seasons, going 12-9 with 14 saves and a 3.04 ERA (76 ER/224.2 IP) in 198 games over that span...drafted by the Indians in the 56th round in 1996 (1,560th overall selection), he enters 2006 17-12 with 16 saves and a 3.55 ERA (125 ER/317.1 IP) in 287 career big league games, all in relief...has averaged more than one strikeout per inning pitched in his career, fanning 318 in 317.1 innings into 2006...has limited opposing batters to a .227 career average, including a .205 clip by lefties.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped his Cleveland career with a superb campaign out of the bullpen, going 3-4 with one save and a 3.10 ERA in 58 relief appearances...limited foes to a .208 batting average, the 11th-lowest mark among all American League relievers...was equally dominant against both righties (.204) and lefties (.213)...with 72.2 innings, reached 70.0 frames in relief for the 3rd-straight season...allowed only 7 of 30 inherited runners to score, good for a 76.7 prevention rate that tied for 12th in the league.

GREAT START, STRONG FINISH: Posted 14.0 consecutive scoreless innings from April 11-May 17, the longest streak by an Indians reliever in 2005, and did not allow an earned run through his first 17.0 frames, covering 13 appearances...after allowing a career-high 3 home runs June 25 vs. Cincinnati, accounting for 4 earned runs in 1.0 inning of work (capping a stretch during which he allowed a total of 9 earned runs in 4-straight outings), posted a 2.72 ERA (11 ER/36.1 IP) in 29 appearances from June 29 through the end of the season...in fact, if the June 25 hiccup were to be removed from Riske's end-of-season totals, he would boast a 2.64 ERA in his remaining 57 outings.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Issued only 15 walks in 72.2 innings, an average of only 1.86 walks per 9 innings...collected all 3 wins on the road and his one save at home...overall, made exactly 29 appearances at home and on the road, posting a 3.72 ERA at Jacobs Field (16 ER/38.2 IP) and a 2.38 ERA (9 ER/34.0 IP) away from the Jake...recorded a near microscopic 0.38 ERA in 17 outings during the day, allowing just one run in 23.2 innings with a .175 batting average against...went 2-0 with one save and a 1.42 ERA (2 ER/10.2 IP) in 10 outings when pitching without a day of rest...allowed a .131 batting average (16-for-122) once the count reached 2 strikes...limited opponents to a .220 batting average with runners on base, 18th among league relievers, and allowed just a .212 batting average with runners in scoring position...held first batters faced to a .151 batting average, and walked only 3 of his first 58 batters faced all season.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Pitched 1.0 inning or more in 50 of 58 appearances, more than 1.0 inning in 25 outings...did not issue more than one walk in any outing all season, and walked none in 43 appearances...had a season-high 4 strikeouts May 6 at Texas (1.2 innings)...recorded his lone save May 27 vs. Oakland, his first since July 17, 2004 at Seattle...posted a 1.80 ERA in 12 July outings, allowing only 3 earned runs in 15.0 innings...pitched a season-high 2.2 innings in his final outing October 2 vs. the White Sox, allowing no runs and scattering 3 hits...despite a 7.50 ERA in September, finished strong by posting a 1.29 ERA (1 ER/7.0 IP) in his final 5 appearances.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Began the season as Cleveland's closer, struggled in the spot and returned to the set-up position in mid-May, where he blossomed and regained his dominant form...appearing in a career-high 72 games, he went 7-3 with 5 saves and a 3.72 ERA, fanning 78 batters in 77.1 innings...tied for 4th in the league in relief wins, tied for 12th in appearances and ranked 15th in relief innings pitched...after carrying a 12.34 ERA (16 ER/11.2 IP) thru his first 12 outings of the season, turned his season around as a set-up man, going 7-2 with a 2.19 ERA (16 ER/65.2 IP) in his final 60 appearances to lower his ERA 8.62 points to a season-ending 3.72...won a career-high and 2004 Cleveland season-high 7 decisions in a row from May 29-August 25, the longest winning streak among all major league relievers and tied for the 7th-longest winning streak in the American League all season...as a closer to start the year, blew his first 2 save chances Opening Day at Minnesota on April 6 and April 10 at Kansas City before recording his first 2 saves April 18 vs. Detroit and April 22 vs. Kansas City...was removed from the closer's role after posting an ERA of 12.27 in 8 April outings...would soon turn in his best months of the season in June (1.00 ERA, 2 ER/18.0 IP with 26 strikeouts) and August (1.76 ERA, 3 ER/15.1 IP)...in his final 32 outings from July 22 through the end of the season, had a 2.03 ERA (7 ER/31.0 IP), while his ERA after August 2 was 1.73 (5 ER/26.0 IP) in 27 outings...26 of his 35 2nd-half outings were scoreless...fanned a season-high 5 batters June 11 vs. Cincinnati...ranked 2nd on the club with 9 holds...his .224 batting average allowed vs. lefties was 12th-best among league pitchers.

2003: Turned in another consistent campaign, concluding as the club's closer for the final 6 weeks and going 7-for-7 in save opportunities...overall, went 2-2 with 8 saves and a 2.29 ERA, the 8th-lowest ERA among American League relievers...led the club with 17 holds (tied for 10th in the league) finished 2nd on the team with 68 appearances and 8 saves...his .138 batting average vs. lefties was the lowest in the A.L...ranked fourth among league relievers with a .196 batting average against and was 5th with a .181 average against with runners on base...only 9 of his 39 inherited runners scored, the 8th-best percent (23) in the league...got off to a shaky start, allowing 6 runs and 2 home runs in his first 4 appearances (covering 4.1 innings) and took a 12.46 ERA into his 5th outing of the season...suffered a blown save on Opening Day at Baltimore, March 31, allowing a 2-run homer to Marty Cordova...after posting a 4.22 ERA (5 ER/10.2 IP) in 8 outings in April, finished the season by posting an ERA of 2.84 or lower in each of the season's final 5 months, 1.98 or lower in 4 of the months...in fact, he boasted a microscopic 1.66 ERA (13 ER/70.1 IP) in his final 64 outings of the season, a 1.56 ERA (10 ER/57.2 IP) in his final 55 outings, and a 1.07 ERA (3 ER/25.1 IP) in his final 24 games from July 27 on...did not allow an earned run in 14 consecutive outings, covering 13.1 innings, for a month from May 15-June 15...posted a 0.66 ERA (1 ER/13.2 IP) in 13 outings in August, holding foes to a .109 batting average...was named the club's closer on August 15 and saved all 7 chances through the rest of the year...issued only 20 walks while fanning 82 in 74.2 innings, an average of 2.4 walks and 9.9 strikeouts per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .191 batting average with runners in scoring position, a .205 mark in such situations and 2 outs...was practically unhittable when the count reached 2 strikes, holding opponents to a .109 batting average...opponents batted just .050 (1-for-20) when facing a 3-2 count...the Indians went 40-28 (.588) in games in which he appeared...retired 69 percent of first batters faced (47-of-68).

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

2.2, 3 times, last October 2, 2005
with CLE at CWS

STRIKEOUTS

6, Sept. 11, 2002 with CLE vs. TOR

MOST HITS ALLOWED

5, May 9, 2004 with CLE at BAL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

4, June 25, 2005 with CLE vs. CIN,
May 9, 2004 with CLE at BAL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, 4 times, last Sept. 25, 2002,
with CLE at MIN

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

3, June 25, 2005 with CLE vs. CIN

WINNING STREAK

7, May 29-Aug. 25, 2004 with CLE

HOMERUNS HIT (0)

None



2002: Split the season between the Indians, Triple-A Buffalo and the disabled list, going 2-2 with a 5.26 ERA in 51 big league outings...struck out 65 in 51.1 innings with the Tribe, an average of 11.4 strikeouts per 9 innings, the 3rd-best mark among relievers in the majors...after a fantastic spring during which he posted a 0.75 ERA (1 ER/12.0 IP) in 10 outings, carried that momentum into April by not allowing an earned run in his first 8 outings and taking a 3.86 ERA (5 ER/11.2 IP) into May...struggled in May and June, combining to go 1-1 with a 7.31 ERA (13 ER/16.0 IP) in 21 outings before being placed on the 15-day disabled list on June 19 with a lower back and right hamstring strain...was on the shelf through July 17 after making 4 rehab outings with Triple-A Akron from July 4-14...upon his activation, made 2 outings (2 ER/3.0 IP) and was optioned to Buffalo July 20 when Charles Nagy returned from injury...was recalled on August 15 for the rest of the season...much like April, posted a solid September by going 1-0 with a 3.29 ERA (5 ER/13.2 IP), including a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his final 8 appearances of the season...struck out a career-high 6 batters September 11 vs. Toronto.

2001: Established himself as a reliable big league set-up man following a strong 2nd half with the Indians after beginning the campaign with Triple-A Buffalo...stayed healthy through the entire season after spending nearly all of 2000 on the disabled list with back and shoulder problems...went 2-0 with a 1.98 ERA in 26 relief outings for the Tribe, limiting foes to a .206 batting average...tossed scoreless ball in 21 of the 26 outings...made a brief 4-day appearance with Cleveland from June 23-26, returned to Buffalo and then was recalled to the Indians on July 23 for the rest of the season...made his 2001 Indians debut June 25 at New York, tossing 2.2 scoreless frames, a career high...was impressive in August, going 1-0 with one save and a 2.13 ERA (3 ER/12.2 IP) in 12 appearances...earned his first career save August 22 at Oakland...his August 26 win at Seattle was the 2nd of his career, and his 2nd against his hometown Mariners...in his last 15 outings from August 22 through the end of the season, went 2-0 with a 2.89 ERA (3 ER/9.1 IP)...overall, limited foes to a .161 batting average (5-for-31) with runners in scoring position, including a .067 mark (1-for-15) in those situations and 2 outs...in the Division Series vs. Seattle, provided 3 scoreless outings covering 3.2 innings, fanning 5...spent the first half of the season with Buffalo, going 1-2 with a 2.36 ERA in 38 relief outings...the 15 saves ranked 5th in the International League at the time of his 2nd recall to Cleveland.

2000: Battled injuries for nearly the entire season and was limited to just 5 appearances between Double-A Akron and Triple-A Buffalo...reported to spring training in February and began experiencing soreness in his lower back...was diagnosed as a bulging disc, and he was placed on the disabled list March 25...began a 30-day rehab assignment in Akron on April 22, then made 2 relief outings for Buffalo on April 25 and 28 before feeling more pain in the region...had surgery May 5 in Cleveland by Dr. Louis Keppler to repair the bulging disc...was transferred to the 60-day disabled list May 29...began a rehab assignment with Akron on August 28 and was activated by the Indians on September 4, but did not pitch again...attempted to pitch for Buffalo in the International League playoffs but experienced pain in his throwing shoulder...was placed back on the 60-day disabled list on September 14 with a torn labrum in his right shoulder and had surgery September 26 in Los Angeles by Dr. Lewis Yocum.

1999: Turned in another sensational minor league campaign and got his first taste of the big leagues during the final 7 weeks of the season...began the season in Double-A Akron, where he allowed only 5 hits in 23.2 innings en route to 12 saves and a 1.90 ERA in 23 outings...held Eastern League batters to a .067 average (5-for-75) with one homer and 33 strikeouts in 23.2 innings...promoted to Triple-A Buffalo June 21, he went 3-0 with 4 saves and a 0.79 ERA in 19 outings to earn his first call to the majors on August 9, when his contract was purchased by the Indians...made his major league debut August 14 vs. Baltimore and pitched a scoreless 9th inning, fanning Albert Belle looking to end the frame...earned his first major league win in his hometown of Seattle on August 22 at Safeco Field, tossing 1.2 scoreless innings...was placed on the disabled list August 31 with a strained left oblique muscle and began a rehab assignment on September 2, appearing in 4 games and tossing 5.0 hitless innings...was activated on September 10 and remained with the Tribe the rest of the way, going 1-1 with an 8.36 ERA in 12 relief appearances...was eligible for post-season play, but was not on the 25-man Division Series roster...at the minor league level, combined to go 3-0 with 18 saves and a 1.23 ERA (7 ER/51.1 IP) in 46 outings...held minor league hitters to a combined .113 batting average against (19-for-168), surrendering only one long ball.



RISKE (Cont.)

1998: Earned Indians Minor League Pitcher of the Year and Carolina League Reliever of the Year kudos...went 1-1 with a league-high 33 saves and a 2.33 ERA in 53 outings for Single-A Kinston...won league Rolands Reliever of the Year honors with 99 points and was a mid-season and post-season CL All-Star...struck out 67 in 54.0 innings, an average of 11.2 strikeouts per 9 innings...was promoted to Double-A Akron on September 1 and made 2 scoreless outings, notching one save...the 34 saves in 1998 ranked 3rd among all minor leaguers...was named best reliever in the Carolina League by *Baseball America*.

1997: Went 4-4 with 2 saves and a 2.25 ERA in 39 appearances for Single-A Kinston in his pro debut...struck out 90 in 72.0 innings, an average of 11.3 K's per 9 innings.

PERSONAL

DAVID RICHARD RISKE...he, his wife, Missy, and their sons Payton Trey (4/7/04) and Preston Maddux make their off-season home in Henderson, NV...graduated from Lindbergh High School in Renton, WA in 1994...attended Green River Community College outside of Seattle...while with Cleveland, was active in the club's "Big League Lunch" Program and participated in the Giant Eagle Baseball Camps.

DAVID RISKE'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	Kinston	4-4	2.25	39	0	0	0	2	72.0	58	22	18	3	2	33	90	0	0
1998	Kinston	1-1	2.33	53	0	0	0	*33	54.0	48	15	14	4	1	15	67	1	0
	Akron	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
1999	Akron	0-0	1.90	23	0	0	0	12	23.2	5	6	5	1	0	13	33	1	0
	Buffalo	3-0	0.65	23	0	0	0	6	27.2	14	3	2	0	0	7	22	0	0
	CLEVELAND	1-1	8.36	12	0	0	0	0	14.0	20	15	13	2	0	6	16	0	0
2000	Akron	0-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	1	4.0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	0
	Buffalo	0-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	2	0
2001	Buffalo	1-2	2.36	38	0	0	0	15	53.1	45	16	14	2	2	17	72	0	1
	CLEVELAND	2-0	1.98	26	0	0	0	1	27.1	20	7	6	3	2	18	29	1	0
2002	Akron	0-0	3.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	2	1	0	1	10	0	0
	Buffalo	0-1	3.72	9	0	0	0	3	9.2	6	4	4	2	1	4	17	0	0
	CLEVELAND	2-2	5.26	51	0	0	0	1	51.1	49	32	30	8	4	35	65	1	0
2003	CLEVELAND	2-2	2.29	68	0	0	0	8	74.2	52	21	19	9	3	20	82	1	0
2004	CLEVELAND	7-3	3.72	72	0	0	0	5	77.1	69	32	32	11	2	41	78	3	0
2005	CLEVELAND	3-4	3.10	58	0	0	0	1	72.2	55	28	25	11	4	15	48	0	0
Major League Totals		17-12	3.55	287	0	0	0	16	317.1	265	135	125	44	15	135	318	6	0
Minor League Totals		9-8	2.11	196	3	0	0	73	256.1	186	69	60	13	7	93	322	4	1

* Led League

1996 Signed with Cleveland Indians as a 56th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, October 21.

2006 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with OF Coco Crisp and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, INF Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a player to be named, January 27.

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	CLE vs. SEA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1999	CLEVELAND	P	.750	12	0	1	2	1	4	0
2001	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	26	0	1	5	0	6	2
2002	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	51	0	0	8	0	8	1
2003	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	68	0	2	5	0	7	2
2004	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	72	0	7	4	0	11	1
2005	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	58	0	2	7	0	9	12
Career Totals		P	.978	287	0	13	31	1	45	7

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	CLEVELAND	---	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2001	CLEVELAND	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	CLEVELAND	---	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	CLEVELAND	---	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	CLEVELAND	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	CLEVELAND	---	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		---	287	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



2005

CAREER

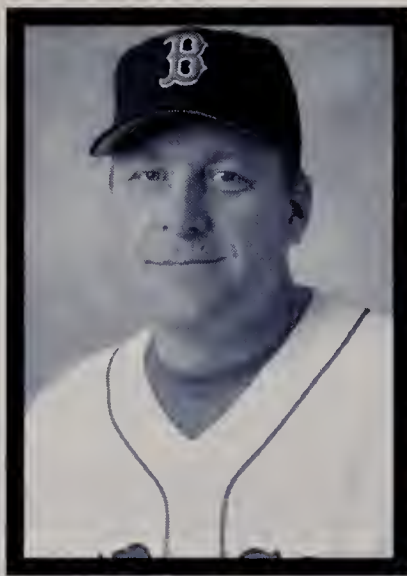
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
3-4-1	3.10	58	72.2	55	25	TOTALS	17-12-16	3.55	287	317.1	265	125
0-0-0	0.00	2	4.0	2	0	vs. BAL	0-1-0	4.91	8	11.0	12	6
0-0-0	8.10	3	3.1	4	3	vs. BOS	1-0-0	6.08	14	13.1	13	9
1-1-0	0.61	9	14.2	10	1	vs. CWS	1-1-0	2.63	43	51.1	42	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-0-0	1.64	9	11.0	6	2	vs. DET	5-2-4	2.39	33	37.2	18	10
0-0-0	0.00	5	7.0	5	0	vs. KC	0-1-2	4.09	30	33.0	33	15
0-0-0	5.40	2	1.2	2	1	vs. LAA	2-1-0	4.38	14	12.1	12	6
0-2-0	8.10	6	6.2	6	6	vs. MIN	1-3-2	4.32	31	33.1	30	16
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	vs. NYY	1-1-0	4.82	10	9.1	8	5
0-1-1	4.50	3	2.0	4	1	vs. OAK	1-1-3	4.70	16	15.1	16	8
0-0-0	6.75	3	2.2	2	2	vs. SEA	2-0-1	3.32	20	21.2	18	8
0-0-0	4.50	3	4.0	3	2	vs. TB	0-1-2	3.00	9	12.0	7	4
0-0-0	0.00	3	4.0	0	0	vs. TEX	0-0-1	2.45	18	22.0	17	6
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	1	0	vs. TOR	2-0-1	1.46	10	12.1	5	2
0-0-0	9.00	1	2.0	2	2	vs. ARI	0-0-0	6.00	2	3.0	3	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	15.00	3	3.0	7	5	vs. CIN	1-0-0	4.66	8	9.2	10	5
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. COL	0-0-0	0.00	5	5.0	6	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	0-0-0	7.71	2	2.1	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-0-0	6.00	4	3.0	6	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	0-0-0	40.50	1	0.2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0	vs. SD	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
2-2-1	2.82	36	44.2	28	14	Before Break	9-7-7	3.57	147	163.2	136	65
1-2-0	3.54	22	28.0	27	11	After Break	8-5-9	3.51	140	153.2	129	60
1-0-0	0.00	9	11.1	5	0	March/April	1-1-2	4.71	38	42.0	38	22
0-2-1	4.22	10	10.2	8	5	May	3-5-2	3.97	45	47.2	41	21
1-0-0	5.28	11	15.1	13	9	June	3-1-1	3.48	49	54.1	49	21
0-1-0	1.80	12	15.0	10	3	July	3-2-3	2.96	40	48.2	42	16
1-0-0	2.31	9	11.2	8	3	August	5-0-4	3.33	60	67.2	50	25
0-1-0	5.19	7	8.2	11	5	Sept./Oct.	2-3-4	3.16	55	57.0	45	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
3-4-1	3.10	58	72.2	55	25	In Relief	17-12-16	3.55	287	317.1	265	125
0-2-1	3.72	29	38.2	29	16	Home	7-4-8	3.33	145	167.2	142	62
3-2-0	2.38	29	34.0	26	9	Road	10-8-8	3.79	142	149.2	123	63
2-1-0	0.38	17	23.2	14	1	Day	5-4-6	2.80	76	86.2	76	27
1-3-1	4.41	41	49.0	41	24	Night	12-8-10	3.82	211	230.2	189	98
3-4-1	3.06	55	67.2	50	23	Grass	16-10-12	3.61	263	289.0	247	116
0-0-0	3.60	3	5.0	5	2	Turf	1-2-4	2.86	24	28.1	18	9

2006
RED SOX

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-1-0	10.80	4	5.0	9	6	Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Fenway Park (BOS)	1-0-0	0.00	5	4.0	1	0	Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	0	0
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-1-0	3.57	23	22.2	22	9	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	7-4-8	3.33	145	167.2	142	62	Great American (CIN)	0-0-0	2.45	3	3.2	4	1
Comerica Park (DET)	3-0-1	2.20	13	16.1	9	4	Coors Field (COL)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	2	0
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-0-1	4.50	13	14.0	16	7	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	0-0-0	18.00	1	1.0	2	2
Angel Stadium (LAA)	2-1-0	3.68	8	7.1	6	3	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	1-1-1	2.25	14	16.0	9	4	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-1-0	4.76	6	5.2	4	3	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-1	7.00	9	9.0	10	7	Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-0	9.00	1	1.0	2	1
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	0.00	1	6.0	5	0	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	2-0-1	7.20	12	10.0	9	8	PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	4.50	2	2.0	3	1
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	1-1-0	2.45	3	18.1	18	5	Busch Stadium II (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-1	2.70	6	6.2	4	2	Petco Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





38-CURT SCHILLING RHP

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-5
AGE: 39

THROWS: Right
WEIGHT: 235

BORN: November 14, 1966 in Anchorage, AK

RESIDES: Medfield, MA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 15 years, 134 days

ACQUIRED: From the Arizona Diamondbacks for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a minor leaguer to be named (OF Michael Goss), Nov. 28, 2003

SIGNED BY: Ray Boone (Red Sox)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006 with a vesting option for 2007

CAREER NOTES

A LOT TO LOOK FORWARD TO: Enters 2006 needing 8 wins for 200, 19 starts for 400, 94.0 innings pitched for 3,000.0 and 168 strikeouts for 3,000 in his major league career.

AWARDS AND HONORS: A 6-time All-Star (1997, 1998, 1999, 2001, 2002 and 2004), Schilling was the N.L. starter in both the 1999 Mid-Summer Classic played at Fenway Park and the 2002 game played in Milwaukee...Schilling has finished in the top 4 in Cy Young voting 4 times, placing 4th in 1997 and 2nd in 2001, 2002 and 2004...placed 10th in N.L. MVP voting in 2001 and 2002...as a Phillie, was named MVP of the 1993 NLCS...with Arizona, shared 2001 World Series MVP honors with Randy Johnson.

HAPPY HOMECOMING: The November 28, 2003 trade that brought Schilling to Boston marked a homecoming for the righthander, who began his pro career when the Red Sox selected him in the 2nd round of the 1986 draft...was signed by Red Sox scout Ray Boone, the father of Bob and grandfather of Bret and Aaron...after pitching 1986, 1987 and part of 1988 for Red Sox minor league clubs in Elmira, NY, Greensboro, NC and New Britain, CT,

Schilling—then 22—was traded to the Orioles with outfielder Brady Anderson for righthander Mike Boddicker on July 30, 1988...Boddicker went on to win 39 games in 2-plus seasons in Boston, helping the Red Sox to A.L. East championships in 1988 and 1990...current Red Sox President/CEO Larry Lucchino was President and CEO of the Orioles when the trade was made in 1988.

PRIME TIME PERFORMER: The righthander, who was named MVP of the 1993 NLCS and shared World Series MVP honors with Randy Johnson in 2001, has carried his regular season domination into October throughout his career...went 3-1 with a 3.57 ERA (9 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 post-season starts for the Red Sox in 2004, winning one game in each of Boston's 3 post-season series (did not pitch in the 2005 ALDS)...in his career is 8-2 with a 2.06 ERA (25 ER/109.1 IP) in 15 post-season starts...Schilling is 3-0 with a 1.14 ERA (4 ER/31.2 IP) in 4 career Division Series starts, 2-1 with a 2.83 ERA (11 ER/35.0 IP) in 5 career LCS starts and 3-1 with a 2.11 ERA (10 ER/42.2 P) in 4 World Series starts...Schilling has won World Series games for 3 different clubs: the 1993 Phillies, the 2001 Diamondbacks and the 2004 Red Sox.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS STRIKEOUTS

1. Nolan Ryan	5,714
2. Roger Clemens*	4,502
3. Randy Johnson*	4,372
4. Steve Carlton	4,136
5. Bert Blyleven	3,701
6. Tom Seaver	3,640
7. Don Sutton	3,574
8. Gaylord Perry	3,534
9. Walter Johnson	3,508
10. Phil Niekro	3,542
11. Fergie Jenkins	3,192
12. Bob Gibson	3,117
13. Greg Maddux*	3,052
14. Pedro Martinez*	2,861
15. Jim Bunning	2,855
16. Curt Schilling*	2,832
Mickey Lolich	2,832
18. Cy Young	2,803
19. Frank Tanana	2,773
20. David Cone	2,668

*Active at the end of 2005



A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Among pitchers active at the end of 2005, Schilling ranks 2nd to Pedro Martinez with 10.28 runners allowed per 9 innings, a .284 on-base percentage allowed and a 4.29-1 career strikeout-to-walk ratio...among active pitchers, Curt is 3rd with 8.77 K's per 9 innings, 4th with 82 complete games, 5th with 2832 strikeouts, 6th with 19 shutouts and a .239 average allowed and 2.04 walks per 9 innings, 7th with a 3.40 ERA, 10th with 192 wins and 2,906.0 innings pitched and 12th with 381 starts.

STRIKEOUTS AND WALKS: Into 2006, is tied with Mickey Lolich for 16th in major league history with 2,832 strikeouts in 2,906.0 innings...has topped 300 strikeouts 3 times (1997, 1998 and 2002), tied with Sandy Koufax for the 3rd-most 300-K seasons in history behind only all-time K king Nolan Ryan and Randy Johnson (6 each)...one of the top control pitchers in the game, Schilling has walked only 660 in his career, good for an average of 8.77 K's (3rd-best among active pitchers) and only 2.04 walks per 9 innings (6th-best among active pitchers)...his 4.29-1 career strikeout-to-walk ratio trails only Pedro Martinez (4.32-1) among active pitchers...had a strikeout-to-walk ratio of better than 6-to-1 in 3 straight seasons before settling for a 5.8-1 mark in 2004 and a 3.95-1 mark in 2005...since the start of 2001, has fanned 1,093 and walked only 161, an average of 6.8 K's for each base on balls.

DOUBLE FIGURES: With 91 career games with 10 or more strikeouts, ranks 6th in major league history, 4th among active pitchers behind only Randy Johnson (207), Roger Clemens (110) and Pedro Martinez (104)...Nolan Ryan (215) is the career leader...the only other non-active player among the top 6 is Sandy Koufax, 5th with 97.

FOLLOW THE LEADER: Has ranked among his league's top 10 in complete games 11 times, in shutouts 10 times, in ERA 9 times, in strikeouts 8 times, in innings pitched 7 times, in starts 5 times and in wins 5 times...has led the league in complete games 4 times (1996, 1998, 2000 and 2001), in starts 3 times (1997, 1998, and 2001), in innings twice (1998 and 2001), in K's twice (1997 and 1998) and in wins twice (2001 and 2004).

MORE NUMBERS: A 3-time 20-game winner, Schilling paced the N.L. with 22 victories for the World Series champion Diamondbacks in 2001, posted a career-best 23 wins in 2002 and won a major league high 21 in 2004, his first Red Sox season...he has won 15 or more games 7 times, including 6 times in the last 9 seasons...Schilling has made 34 or more starts 5 times and led the N.L. in starts in 1997, 1998 and 2001...his 82 career complete games rank 4th among active hurlers...he has led or tied for the league lead in complete games 4 times (1996, 1998, 2000 and 2001)...one of only 13 pitchers active at the end of 2005 with more than 2,500 career innings pitched (2,906.0), Schilling has surpassed 250 innings pitched 4 times in his career, all since 1997...he led the N.L. with a career-high 268.2 innings pitched in 1998.

COMMUNITY LEADER: Widely recognized as one of the most community-minded players in baseball, Schilling received Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award in 2001...the honor has been presented annually since 1970 to the major leaguer who best combines excellence on the field with devotion to community service...other winners include Tony Gwynn, Al Leiter, Kirby Puckett, Cal Ripken Jr., Ozzie Smith and Willie Mays...Curt and his wife Shonda have worked tirelessly on behalf of countless charitable causes with a particular focus on raising funding for research as well as elevating awareness of ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease) and melanoma...Curt's Pitch for ALS, Curt and Shonda's SHADE Foundation and their countless other efforts in the community have been recognized with the Branch Rickey Award, the Hutch Award, the Jim "Catfish" Hunter Award and Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Award...in 2004, *The Sporting News* named him its annual Good Guy...*Worth* magazine saluted Schilling as Young Benefactor of the Year in 2002...he was named Man of the Year by *The Sporting News* in 2001 and shared *Sports Illustrated's* coveted Sportsman of the Year honor that same year with Arizona teammate Randy Johnson.



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Despite 76 days on the disabled list, made 32 appearances (11 starts), finishing 8-8 with 9 saves and a 5.69 ERA in his 2nd season with the Red Sox...went 4-5 with a 5.87 ERA (45 ER/69.0 IP) in 11 starts, which bookended 21 bullpen outings in which he went 4-3 with 9 saves in 11 opportunities and a 5.18 ERA (14 ER/24.1 IP).

A TALE OF THREE SEASONS: Began the year on the D.L. as he continued his recovery from off-season surgery on his right ankle...was activated April 13 and made 3 starts, going 1-2 with an 8.15 ERA (16 ER/17.2 IP) before returning to the D.L. April 29 (retroactive to April 24) with a right ankle bone bruise...was activated July 13 and went into the Boston bullpen, assuming the role of closer due to Keith Foulke's knee problems...between July 14 and August 21, made 21 relief appearances, going 4-3 with 9 saves in 11 chances and a 5.18 ERA (14 ER/24.1 IP), working regularly from the pen for the first time since 1992 with the Phillies...on August 25, returned to the starting rotation, where he closed out the regular season by going 3-3 with a 5.08 ERA (29 ER/51.1 IP) in 8 starts.

CLIMBING THE CHARTS: With 87 strikeouts in 93.1 innings, climbed into a tie with Mickey Lolich for 16th place on the all-time strikeout list...ranks 5th among active pitchers behind Roger Clemens (4,502), Randy Johnson (4,372), Greg Maddux (3,052) and Pedro Martinez (2,861).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Completed at least 6.0 innings in each of his last 7 starts...the Red Sox scored 46 runs in his 4 wins as a starter (11.5 per game)...opponents hit .314 (121-for-385) with 12 homers, including a .343 average (61-for-178) and 8 homers by right-handed hitters...the opposition registered a .423 average (55-for-130) when hitting one of the first 2 pitches of an at-bat and a .259 average (66-for-255) thereafter...of the 12 homers he allowed, 6 came among his first 15 pitches of a game.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Picked up his first victory of the season on Patriots Day, winning a 12-7 shootout with the Blue Jays...allowed 5 runs on 10 hits in 5.0 innings, striking out a season-high 10...the 10-K game was his 91st all-time, 6th-most in major league history, 4th among active pitchers...moving to the pen, picked up his first relief wins since April 27, 1992 with Philadelphia at San Diego...his saves were his first since May 3, 1992 with the Phillies at San Francisco...September 10 at Yankee Stadium, beat the Yankees 9-2 for his first win in his 4th start since returning to the rotation...allowed 2 runs on 5 hits in a season-high 8.0 innings...2 starts later, limited the Devil Rays to 2 runs on 5 hits in 7.0 innings in a 15-2 win at Fenway...after a no-decision against Toronto, won his final start of the season on the final day of the season, beating the Yankees 10-1 October 2 at Fenway...gave up a run on 8 hits in 6.0 innings.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Having beaten the Yankees on the final day of the regular season to help the Red Sox secure a playoff spot, did not pitch in the ALDS vs. Chicago...was scheduled to start Game 4; however, the White Sox completed a 3-game sweep.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season with the Red Sox, led the majors with 21 wins and posted an A.L.-best .778 winning percentage (21-6) en route to his 6th career All-Star selection...was named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston Baseball Writers after turning in a heroic post-season performance in helping the Red Sox to their first World Championship since 1918...finished 2nd to Minnesota's Johan Santana in A.L. Cy Young Award voting...ended the regular season with a 3.26 ERA and limited opponents to a .239 average in 33 starts...ranked among the league's top 10 in wins, winning percentage, ERA, strikeouts, innings pitched, opponents average, walks per 9 innings and strikeouts per 9 innings...the Red Sox were 25-7 in his 32 starts (with wins in his last 9 in a row and 10 of his last 11)...22 of Schilling's 32 starts were quality

starts...received an average of 6.9 runs of support (221 runs in 32 starts)...ended the year on an 8-game winning streak...was 8-0 with a 2.42 ERA (18 ER/67.0 IP) over his final 9 starts...his last loss came August 9 vs. Tampa Bay.

A CHECK OF THE LEADER BOARD: Ranked among A.L. leaders in victories (first with 21), winning percentage (first at .778), ERA (2nd at 3.26), strikeouts (3rd with 203), innings pitched (3rd with 226.2), opponents average (4th at .239), strikeouts per 9 innings (tied for 5th at 8.1), complete games (tied for 5th with 3) and starts (tied for 8th with 33)...led the majors with an average of 7.54 runs worth of support per 9 innings pitched...averaged 5.8 K's for every walk allowed, the best ratio in the A.L. and 3rd-best in the majors behind Milwaukee's Ben Sheets and Arizona's Randy Johnson...was 2nd in the A.L. to Johan Santana and 4th in the majors, allowing just 9.77 base runners per 9 innings.

SEEING STARS: Was named to his 6th career All-Star Game, his first in the A.L...traveled to Houston, but did not appear in the Mid-Summer Classic to rest his ailing ankle.

BIG WINNER: With an 11-4 win September 16 vs. Tampa Bay, Schilling became the first 20-game winner in baseball in 2004, reaching 20 wins for the 3rd time in his career, the 3rd time in the last 4 years...he won 22 games in 2001 and 23 games in 2002 for

Arizona...with the 46th 20-win season in club annals, Schilling became just the 8th pitcher in Red Sox history to win 20 in his first season in Boston...in the last 37 years, 6 other pitchers have won 20 for the Sox: Jim Lonborg (1967), Luis Tiant (1973-74, 1976), Dennis Eckersley (1978), Roger Clemens (1986-87, 1990), Pedro Martinez (1999, 2002) and Derek Lowe (2002).

BESTING THE BEST: Finished the year 12-0 with a 2.94 ERA (32 ER/98.0 IP) in 14 starts against clubs that ended the year with a better-than-.500 record...was a combined 6-0 with a 2.86 ERA (16 ER/50.1 IP) in 7 starts against playoff teams New York (2-0, 4.82), Minnesota (1-0, 1.29), Anaheim (2-0, 2.30) and Atlanta (1-0, 1.00).

2004 A.L. LEADERS

WINS

1. Curt Schilling, BOS	21
2. Johan Santana, MIN	20
3. Bartolo Colon, ANA	18
Kenny Rogers, TEX	18
5. Mark Mulder, OAK	17

ERA

1. Johan Santana, MIN	2.61
2. Curt Schilling, BOS	3.26
3. Jake Westbrook, CLE	3.38
4. Brad Radke, MIN	3.48
5. Tim Hudson, OAK	3.53

STRIKEOUTS

1. Johan Santana, MIN	265
2. Pedro Martinez, BOS	227
3. Curt Schilling, BOS	203
4. Kelvim Escobar, ANA	191
5. Freddy Garcia, CWS	184

2004 A.L. LEADERS

OPPONENTS AVERAGE

1. Johan Santana, MIN	.192
2. Ted Lilly, TOR	.230
3. Pedro Martinez, BOS	.238
4. Curt Schilling, BOS	.239
5. Freddy Garcia, CWS	.242
Rich Harden, OAK	.242
Jeremy Bonderman, DET	.242

INNINGS PITCHED

1. Mark Buehrle, CWS	245.1
2. Johan Santana, MIN	228.0
3. Curt Schilling, BOS	226.2
4. Mark Mulder, OAK	225.2
5. Brad Radke, MIN	219.2

2006
RED SOX



SCHILLING (Cont.)

ABOVE AVERAGE: Opponents hit just .239 (206-for-861), 4th-best in the league...lefties batted .238 (110-for-462) with 6 homers...righthanders hit .241 (96-for-399) with 17 long balls...held the opposition to a .217 average (81-for-373) after the All-Star break...limited foes to a .271 on-base percentage (2nd in the A.L. to only Minnesota's Johan Santana at .249) and a .387 slugging percentage (5th in the A.L.).

STOPPER: Went 10-3 with a 2.86 ERA (34 ER/107.0 IP) in 15 starts after a Boston loss...in his last 8 starts after a Sox setback, went 7-0 with a 2.05 ERA (14 ER/61.1 IP).

HOME FIELD ADVANTAGE: Led the American League and tied Houston's Roger Clemens for the major league lead with 12 home wins...finished 12-1 with a 3.45 ERA (49 ER/127.2 IP) in 18 starts at Fenway Park and 9-5 with a 3.00 ERA (33 ER/99.0 IP) in 14 starts on the road...finished 4th in the A.L. in road ERA...opponents hit .238 (116-for-488) with 15 homers at Fenway and .241 (90-for-373) with 8 long balls on the road.

HE COULD GO ALL THE WAY: Led the staff and tied for 5th in the A.L. with 3 complete games...allowed a run on 5 hits, walked none and fanned 8 May 8 vs. Kansas City...gave up just a run on 6 hits, walked one and registered 10 K's July 3 at Atlanta...went the distance August 3 at Tampa Bay, surrendering 2 runs on 6 hits with a walk and 7 punch outs...worked at least 7.0 innings in 23 of his 32 starts, at least 8.0 in 8.

ANY TIME, ANY PLACE: Was remarkably consistent with a 3.45 ERA at home and a 3.00 mark (4th-best in the A.L.) on the road...was 7-0 with a 2.71 ERA during the day (the 2nd-best ERA in the league) and 14-6 with a 3.48 ERA at night (tied for 5th in the A.L.)...was 11-4 with a 3.16 ERA before the All-Star break and 10-2 with a 3.38 ERA after the break.

DOWN BY WAY OF THE K: Struck out 203 in 226.2 innings, an average of 8.1 K's per 9 innings...with Pedro Martinez (227 K's), gave the Red Sox their first pair of 200-strikeout pitchers ever...fanned 10 or more 4 times...fanned a team season-high 14 September 21 vs. Baltimore...the last Red Sox to fan as many as 14 was Pedro, who punched out 14 Blue Jays July 1, 2002 at Fenway.

EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL: Issued only 35 walks in 226.2 innings, an average of 1.4 per 9 innings, the 3rd-best ratio in the league...did not issue a walk in 13 of his 32 starts and walked one or none in 22...walked more than 2 only 3 times, never surrendering more than 4 bases on balls in a start...did not walk a batter over 5 consecutive starts (36.1 IP) August 20-September 10.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Finished 8-4 with a 3.84 ERA (51 ER/119.2 IP) in 17 starts when pitching on regular 4-day rest and 13-2 with a 2.61 ERA (31 ER/107.0 IP) in 15 starts when pitching on 5 or more days rest...finished 1-2 with a 5.00 ERA (15 ER/27.9 IP) in 4 starts against Toronto and 20-4 with a 3.02 ERA (67 ER/199.2) against all other foes...the Jays hit .306 (34-for-111)...everyone else hit .229 (172-for-750)...beat 14 teams at least once and 5 times 2 or more times...earned 4 wins in 5 starts against Tampa Bay...opponents were 6-for-7 in stolen base attempts...threw a total of 3,412 pitches, an average of 15.1 per inning...his average of 106.6 pitches per game was 2nd to only Oakland's Barry Zito in the A.L...induced 12 ground-ball double plays.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: In addition to his season-ending 8-game winning streak, longest by a Red Sox pitcher in 2004, won 4 in a row twice: May 19-June 10 and June 22-July 18...fanned a team season-high 14 in a no-decision September 21 vs. Baltimore...worked 8.0 scoreless innings, allowing 3 hits and one walk...left with a 1-0 lead after 8, but Baltimore scored twice in the 9th...the Sox won it in the bottom of the inning on a 2-run single by Mark Bellhorn.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Only 8 pitchers in Red Sox history have won 20 games in their first season in Boston...Schilling became the 2nd to do so since 1945:

Cy Young	33-10	1901
Jesse Tannehill	21-11	1904
Bill Dinneen	21-21	1908
Hugh Bedient	20-9	1912
Howard Ehmke	20-17	1923
Dave "Boo" Ferriss	21-10	1945
Dennis Eckersley	20-8	1978
Curt Schilling	21-6	2004



IN THE POSTSEASON: Pitching with a detached tendon in his right ankle--that would require off-season surgery--went 3-1 with a 3.57 ERA (9 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 post-season starts to help the Sox to the World Series championship...was a 9-3 winner in Game 1 of the ALDS at Anaheim, allowing 3 runs (2 earned) on 9 hits in 6.0 innings...walked 2, fanned 7 and allowed solo homers by Troy Glaus and Darin Erstad...bothered by the ankle, dropped a 10-7 decision in Game 1 of the ALCS at Yankee Stadium...was roughed up for 6 runs on 6 hits in 3.0 innings, walking 2 and striking out 1...after having the tendon sutured to the ankle bone, returned to dominate the Yankees in Game 6, a 4-2 win...surrendered only one run on 4 hits in 7.0 innings...walked none and fanned 4...gave the Sox a 2-0 lead in the World Series with a 6-2 win over the Cardinals in Game 2 at Fenway...allowed one unearned run on 4 hits in 6.0 innings, walking one and striking out 4...again, had the tendon sutured to his ankle the day before pitching...had the ankle surgically repaired November 8 in a procedure performed by Dr. George Theodore.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his final season with Arizona, overcame a host of injuries to post a 2.95 ERA, 5th-best in the N.L. and Schilling's lowest since 1992, his first season as a major league starter...finished 8-9, striking out 194 (5th in the N.L.) and walking only 32 in 168.0 innings...ranked among N.L. leaders in ERA (5th at 2.95), strikeouts (5th with 194), strikeouts per 9 innings (tied for 2nd with 10.4), walks per 9 innings (2nd with 1.7) and opponents average (8th at .230)...was limited to 24 starts by a pair of D.L. stints due to an appendectomy that sidelined him for 15 days in April and a fractured bone in his right hand that sidelined him May 31-July 11...returned to post a 2.67 ERA over his final 13 starts despite pitching through a bone bruise on his left knee, right hamstring and groin problems and a cervical strain in his neck during the season's final 2 months...threw 3 complete games and 2 shutouts...went 7-3 with a 2.18 ERA in 12 road starts, posting the 3rd-best road ERA in the majors...was 1-6 with a 3.69 ERA in 12 starts at home.

IN MEDICAL NEWS...: Was admitted to Barnes-Jewish Hospital in St. Louis April 19 and underwent an appendectomy...was on the D.L. April 18-May 2, missing 14 games...went 3-1 with a 1.40 ERA (6 ER/38.2 IP) in 5 starts upon his return heading into a May 30 outing in San Diego...having worked 6.2 innings of 4-hit shutout ball, he was struck on the right hand by a 7th-inning line drive off the bat of Sean Burroughs...the shot fractured the 3rd and 4th metacarpals in his right hand (it was actually the 2nd time Curt was hit in the game, as Ramon Vazquez lined the first pitch of the night off of Schilling's hand)...returned to the D.L. May 31-July 11, missing 38 games...Curt's left knee locked up in the 8th inning of his August 17 start at Atlanta...a precautionary MRI revealed a bone bruise, which did not prevent him from making his next start...September 1 vs. San Francisco, he tweaked his right hamstring and groin but remained in the game...he developed stiffness in his neck and shoulder during his next start September 6 at San Francisco and missed his September 11 start vs. Los Angeles with a cervical strain in his neck.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: After starting 0-2, Schilling earned his first win with a complete-game 4-hitter April 17 vs. Colorado...walked none and rang up 10 K's while pitching with symptoms that wound up being appendicitis, which would sideline him April 18-May 2...was 1-2 with a 5.01 ERA through 5 starts before tossing consecutive shutouts May 9 at Pittsburgh and May 14 at Philadelphia...in the Pirates' gem, a 5-0 win, surrendered 4 hits, walked none and fanned 10...5 days later, pitching at Veteran's Stadium for the final time, he threw a 2-hitter for a 2-0 win...walked none and struck out a season-high 14...the back-to-back shutouts gave Schilling 20.0 consecutive scoreless innings from May 3-19, the longest run by an Arizona starter in 2003...had last thrown 2 straight shutouts July 22 and July 27, 1992 with the Phillies...on the D.L. May 31-July 11, he made a pair of rehab starts for Triple-A Tucson before returning July 12 vs. San Francisco, his final start before the All-Star break...posted a 1.26 ERA in his first 7 starts after the break (July 17-August 17), but went just 3-2 as the D-Backs scored 3 runs or less in 6 of those games...posted consecutive 2-0 victories August 12 at Cincinnati and August 17 at Atlanta...threw 7.0 shutout innings with 11 K's against the Reds in his first start at Great American Ballpark...5 days later, hurled 8.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball, striking out 12, to out-duel Greg Maddux...Curt's left knee locked up between pitches in the 8th inning, but he finished the inning...a precautionary MRI revealed a bone bruise, which did not prevent him from making his next start August 22 against the Cubs, when he matched his season-high with 14 strikeouts over 8.0 innings but lost 4-1...September 1, he blanked the Giants over 8.0 innings on 5 hits with 10 K's, though he tweaked his right hamstring and groin during the

SCHILLING (Cont.)

start but remained in the game...he developed stiffness in his neck and shoulder during his next start September 6 at San Francisco, when he allowed 4 runs on 6 hits in 6.0 innings in a no-decision...he missed his September 11 start vs. Los Angeles with a cervical strain in his neck, then returned to action September 16 and recorded his 8th win, limiting the Dodgers to a run on 8 hits over 7.0 innings...he was a 6-4 loser September 20 in Milwaukee in what would be his final appearance with Arizona...after the D-Backs were eliminated from the division race, Curt was scratched from his final scheduled start due to the injuries that plagued him over the season's final month.

2002 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 23-7 with a 3.23 ERA in 36 games (35 starts)...finished 2nd to Randy Johnson in N.L. Cy Young voting and placed 10th in MVP balloting for the 2nd year in a row...was named to his 5th All-Star team, selected to start his 2nd All-Star Game...for the 2nd straight year, took home N.L. Pitcher of the Year honors from *The Sporting News*.

TAKE ME TO YOUR LEADER: Ranked among N.L. leaders with 1.15 walks per 9 innings (first), a career-best 23 wins (2nd), 10.97 K's per 9 innings (2nd), 259.1 innings (2nd), 35 starts (2nd), 5 complete games (3rd), a .767 winning percentage (3rd) and a 3.23 ERA (10th).

THAT'S A WINNER: With 23 wins in 2002 and 22 in 2001, Schilling's total of 45 wins over the 2 seasons matched teammate Randy Johnson for most in consecutive seasons by any hurler since Baltimore's Jim Palmer won 45 games in 1975-76, most in the N.L. since Steve Carlton won 47 games for the Phillies in 1971-72...since the institution of divisional play in 1969, Schilling joined Palmer, Jim "Catfish" Hunter, Wilbur Wood, Mickey Lolich, Fergie Jenkins and Mike Cuellar as the only hurlers to win at least 22 in consecutive seasons.

ALL-STAR STARTER: Started his 2nd career All-Star Game (also 1999 at Fenway Park)...allowed one hit, walked none and fanned 3 in 2.0 scoreless innings in the July 9 Mid-Summer Classic at Miller Park in Milwaukee...the lone hit he allowed was a one-out single in the 2nd on an 0-2 pitch by Boston's Manny Ramirez.

300 K'S: With 313 strikeouts, topped 300 for the 3rd time in his career (also 1997 and 1998)...in major league history, only all-time strikeout king Nolan Ryan (6) and Randy Johnson (6) have more 300-K campaigns...Sandy Koufax also had 3...Schilling and Johnson became the first teammates in history to each record 300 strikeouts in the same season...Schilling hit the milestone when he fanned Milwaukee's Jorge Fabregas on September 15...he finished with the 2nd-highest strikeout total in the majors at 316, 99 more than the nearest N.L. hurler (Kerry Wood) and 77 ahead of A.L. leader Pedro Martinez.

EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL: Schilling finished the year the M.L. leader in walks per 9 innings (1.15), surrendering only 33 free passes in 259.1 innings...through August 21, the day of his 21st victory, Schilling had surrendered only 20 walks all year...his walk total finally surpassed his win total when he issued 3 bases on balls August 26 at Los Angeles...finished with 32 starts in which he walked 2 or fewer, including 15 with no walks.

QUICK START: Opened the season 12-1 with a 2.79 ERA through 14 starts, walking only 10 in his first 103.2 innings...he issued only 8 free passes through his first 103.1 innings, but on June 8 in Boston he walked 2 in the 8th inning, starting with a free pass to Johnny Damon to snap a streak of 44.0 consecutive innings (165 batters) without a walk.

9 IN A ROW: With a 3-2 win over Pedro Martinez June 8 at Fenway Park, Schilling had a career-best 9-game winning streak...posted a 2.78 ERA (23 ER/74.1 IP) during the 10-start tear, which began April 23 at Atlanta...lost consecutive starts after his June 8 win, then ran off 6 straight wins June 30-July 27.

MORE 2002 HIGHLIGHTS: Hurlled his 2nd career one-hitter in his 2nd start April 7 in Milwaukee...established a single-game personal best with 17 K's in the game...the lone hit he allowed in the 2-0 victory was a 3rd-inning single by Raul Casanova...posted a 5-0 record and a 2.80 ERA (14 ER/45.0 IP) in 6 starts in May...walked only 2 and struck out 62 in 45.0 May innings to earn the N.L. Pitcher of the Month recognition, the 3rd time in 4 years he had won the league's May honor...was again named N.L. Pitcher of the Month in July, when he went 5-0 with a 1.64 ERA (7 ER/38.1 IP) in 5 starts, walking 5 and punching out 37 in 38.1 innings...started a 6-game winning streak with a complete-game 5-hitter in a 5-2 win June 30 at Cleveland...the win also began a stretch in which he went 11-2 with a 2.16 ERA June 30-September 10...his ERA stood at 2.76 on September 10, but he went 0-2 with a 7.77 ERA (21 ER/24.1 IP) in his last 4 games (3 starts)...his final appearance of the season was a one-inning relief outing September 29 vs. Colorado, his first bullpen appearance since May 13, 1992 with Philadelphia...had made 308 straight starts.



SCHILLING (Cont.)

NUMBERS, PLEASE: Recorded 14 double-digit strikeout games...was 6-2 in 9 starts after an Arizona loss after going 13-1 following a setback in 2001...went 11-2 in 14 starts against the N.L. West...offensively, Schilling established a career high with 15 hits, eclipsing his previous best of 14 with Philadelphia in 1997.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started Game 2 of the NLDS vs. St. Louis, allowing a run on 7 hits with a walk and 7 strikeouts...left the duel with Chuck Finley trailing 1-0...the D-Backs tied the game in the 8th, but St. Louis rallied for a run in the 9th and held on for a 2-1 win.

2001 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Capped a remarkable season by sharing World Series MVP honors with Randy Johnson as the tandem pitched the Diamondbacks past the Yankees to the world championship...went 22-6 with a 2.98 ERA and 6 complete games in 35 starts...fanned 293 and walked only 39 in 256.2 innings...finished 2nd to Johnson in N.L. Cy Young voting and came in 10th in the N.L. MVP vote...an All-Star for the 4th time, Curt led the league in wins (tied with Matt Morris), starts, complete games and innings, ranked 2nd in ERA, strikeouts, walks per 9 innings (1.37) and winning percentage (.786) and finished 3rd in strikeouts per 9 innings (10.27)...the D-Backs were 27-8 in his starts...went 13-1 with a 1.72 ERA when starting the day after an Arizona loss...was 11-1 vs. the N.L. West.

AND THE WINNER IS...: Was lauded extensively for his achievements on and off the field in 2001...won the Roberto Clemente Award, presented by John Hancock...shared *Sports Illustrated* Sportsman of the Year honors with teammate Randy Johnson...Curt was also named 2001 Man of the Year by *The Sporting News*, only the 5th pitcher to win the award joining Denny McLain in 1968, Tom Seaver in 1969, Ron Guidry in 1978 and Nolan Ryan in 1990...also won Denver's Branch Rickey Award, the Hutch Award and the Jim "Catfish" Hunter Award for combination of excellence on the field and devotion to community service.

DYNAMIC DUO: Finished 2nd to teammate Randy Johnson in N.L. Cy Young balloting, the first time since 1956 that starting pitchers from the same club finished 1-2...Schilling fanned 293 and Johnson punched out 372, as the duo combined for a major league record 665 K's to break the mark previously held by Nolan Ryan and Bill Singer, who totaled 624 for the 1973 Angels...it was also the first time a pair of teammates ranked 1-2 in strikeouts since Dizzy Trout and Hal Newhouser turned the trick with the 1944 Detroit Tigers.

SEEING STARS: Schilling was named to start the All-Star Game, but passed the honor to Randy Johnson after pitching at home against Oakland just 2 days prior to the Mid-Summer Classic...although he did not pitch in the game at Safeco Field in Seattle, it was the 4th time 5 years Schilling had been named to the National League squad.

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Curt Schilling was the 2001 Recipient of the Roberto Clemente Award.

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement and positive contributions to his team.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award, sponsored by John Hancock Financial Services, recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Allan H. (Bud) Selig, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League Baseball club. These local winners are announced in September on Roberto Clemente Day. The winner of the national Roberto Clemente Award is announced during a pre-game ceremony at the World Series. Past winners include Jamie Moyer; Jim Thome; Curt Schilling; Al Leiter; Tony Gwynn, Willie Mays, Ozzie Smith, and Cal Ripken, Jr.

2006
RED SOX

SCHILLING (Cont.)

MORE 2001 HIGHLIGHTS: Was 10-1 with a 2.60 ERA through 13 starts...April 10 vs. Los Angeles, tossed the first complete-game 2-hitter in team history...needed only 1 hour, 53 minutes to post a 2-0 win over Kevin Brown...walked none and fanned 10...earned his first 2 career N.L. Player of the Week honors...tossed back-to-back complete games against the Giants May 21 and Padres May 26 to earn the weekly award...in the win in San Diego, Schilling had a perfect game for 7.1 innings before Ben Davis broke up the bid with a bunt single...was again named Player of the Week for his work at home against Montreal on July 31 and the Mets on August 5, when he allowed only 2 earned runs in 17.0 innings with 21 K's...was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for May, after going 5-1 with a 2.35 ERA...rang up his 2,000th strikeout September 18 at Colorado, punching out Juan Uribe.

NUMBERS GAME: Worked at least 7.0 innings in 29 of his 35 starts...one of the outings in which he didn't get to the 7th was when an electrical box exploded in the top of the 3rd July 18 in San Diego, shutting down a bank of lights and forcing the game to be suspended until the next day when Randy Johnson picked it up and completed a combined one-hitter for a 3-0 win...was tagged for a career-high 37 home runs, 31 of which were solo shots...a Barry Bonds grand slam on July 26 snapped a streak of 19 consecutive solos allowed, the longest streak in major league history, 2 more than Jose Rijo (1993) and Mark Leiter (1995).

IN THE POSTSEASON: Helped the D-Backs to the World Championship, finishing 4-0 with a 1.12 ERA in 6 post-season starts...allowed 6 earned runs in a post-season record 48.1 innings pitched...also established major league post-season records for starts (6) and strikeouts (56) while his 3 complete games tied the record...fired a 3-hitter for a 1-0 win over St. Louis in Game 1 of the NLDS...it was his 2nd consecutive post-season complete game shutout going back to the 1993 World Series, when he blanked Toronto on a 5-hitter in Game 5 as a Phillie...it was also the first 1-0 complete game win in Division Series history and the first in any post-season series since Jack Morris' Game 7 win for the Twins over Atlanta in the 1991 World 72 walks and 26 K's in the series...cruised to a 9-1 win in Game 1, allowing a run on 3 hits over 7.0 innings, extending his personal post-season winning streak to 5 consecutive starts dating to Game 5 of the 1993 World Series...then worked 7.0 innings in Game 4 at Yankee Stadium, leaving the contest with a 3-1 advantage after allowing only 3 hits and a walk with 9 K's...the Yanks rebounded to win 4-3 in 10 innings...Curt took the ball in Game 7 and entered the 8th inning in a 1-1 deadlock, but Alfonso Soriano staked New York to a short-lived 2-1 lead with a one-out homer that ended Schilling's night...the D-Backs scored twice in the 9th off of Mariano Rivera to win 3-2.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2000: Began the year on the D.L. recovering from off-season arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder and ended the year a Diamondback, traded to Arizona July 26...between the 2 stops, went 11-12 with a 3.81 ERA in 29 starts, throwing 8 complete games and a pair of shutouts...fanned 168 and walked only 45, an average of 1.93 walks per 9 innings, 5th-fewest in the N.L...recorded his 100th career win in his 2nd start of the year, a 6-0 win May 6 in Atlanta...his last start as a Phillie was a complete-game 3-hitter in a 4-1 win July 23 at Pittsburgh...it was his 2nd complete game in 3 starts and occurred in a stretch in which he went the distance in 6 of 9 starts, 4 of them with Arizona...made his Diamondbacks debut July 28 at Florida, scattering 6 hits over 8.0 innings in a 4-1 win...his 11-2 win over the Cubs on August 18 climaxed an 11-start stretch in which Schilling went 8-3 with a 1.90 ERA (19 ER/90.0 IP).

1999: Despite missing the last 2 months of the season with shoulder problems, finished 15-6 with a 3.54 ERA in 24 starts for the Phillies...ranked 2nd in the N.L. with 8 complete games, was 5th with a .714 winning percentage and a .237 opponents average, 7th with a 3.54 ERA, 8th with 2.2 walks allowed per 9 innings and 10th with 7.6 K's per 9 innings...made only 5 starts after the All-Star break, yet led the Phillies in complete games and strikeouts (152), tied for the team lead in wins and ranked 2nd in innings pitched (180.1)...made his 5th Opening Day start for the Phils, his 3rd in a row, most by a Philadelphia righthander since Robin Roberts started 12 in a row from 1950-61...threw 5 consecutive complete games May 7-29, going 3-1 with a 2.22 ERA (11 ER/44.2 IP)...joined Tommy Greene of the 1993 Phillies and Pat Hentgen of the 1996 Blue Jays as one of only 3 pitchers in the 1990's to turn the trick...was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for May, finishing 5-1 with a 2.42 ERA in 6 starts...recorded his 1,500th career strikeout June 3 vs. San Francisco, fanning Rich Aurilia...his 13 wins before the break were the most by a Phillie since Steve Carlton won 14 in the first half in 1980...was chosen by N.L. manager Bruce Bochy to start the All-Game at Fenway Park, his 3rd straight All-Star



SCHILLING (Cont.)

selection...starting against Pedro Martinez, took the loss, allowing 2 runs on 3 hits and a walk, while striking out 3 in 2.0 innings...missed his July 28 start vs. Florida with tendinitis in his right biceps, his first missed start since May 14, 1996, a streak of 117 consecutive starts...lost 8-2 to Arizona August 7, then went on the D.L. with inflammation in his right shoulder...was activated September 3, beating the Reds 10-2 that day...next time out, dropped a 10-2 decision September 8 vs. Houston...fanned just one, his fewest since April 24, 1994, and was shut down for the remainder of the season...underwent an anterior thermal capsular reduction and posterior capsule release on his right shoulder on December 13...the arthroscopic procedure was performed by Dr. Craig Morgan.

1998: Went 15-14 with a 3.25 ERA in 35 starts, named to his 2nd straight All-Star team...led the majors in complete games (15) and innings (a career-high 268.2), and topped the N.L. in strikeouts (300)...at the time he was just the 5th pitcher in M.L. history to fan 300 in back-to-back seasons joining J.R. Richard, Nolan Ryan, Sandy Koufax and Rube Waddell...Randy Johnson has since fanned 300 in a major league-record 5 straight seasons...Schilling's complete game total marked the most by a Phillie since Steve Carlton went the route 19 times in 1982...they were the most by a Philadelphia righthander since former Red Sox Jim Lonborg's 16 in 1974...Curt fanned a season-high 15 April 15 at Atlanta...his 300th and final strikeout victim was Florida's Kevin Orie on September 26...pitched for the major league All-Star team that toured Japan after the season.

1997: Earned his first All-Star selection and finished 4th in N.L. Cy Young voting...went 17-11 with a 2.97 ERA in 35 starts, tied for most in the league...led the majors with 319 strikeouts, most ever by an N.L. righthander...broke J.R. Richard's mark of 313 when he fanned Devon White September 26 at Florida...shattered Steve Carlton's club record of 310 K's by ringing up Sammy Sosa September 21 at Chicago...recorded 17 double-digit strikeout games, and set a then single-game best with 16 K's September 1 vs. the Yankees...ranked among league leaders in starts (first), K's per 9 innings (2nd with 11.29), innings pitched (3rd with 254.1), complete games (3rd), walks per 9 innings (4th with 2.05), wins (5th), winning percentage (5th at .714), hits per 9 innings (5th with 7.36) and ERA (9th)...he was the Phillies' Opening Day starter for the 3rd time and earned his first season-opening win, combining with Ricky Bottalico on a 3-0 victory at Los Angeles, the Phillies first season-opening shutout since 1984...fanned 3 in 2.0 shutout innings in his All-Star debut at Cleveland...stole the first base of his career on August 22 vs. the Dodgers.

1996: Began the year on the D.L. as he recovered from the previous season's right shoulder surgery...made 4 minor league rehab starts before debuting for the Phils May 14 vs. the Giants...worked 7.0 innings of 5-hit shutout ball in the 7-0 win...despite missing 6 weeks, he went on to lead the league with 8 complete games, including a pair of shutouts...finished 9-10 with a 3.19 ERA in 26 starts...he drove in a career-high 3 runs on July 4 vs. Florida...struck out 7 consecutive batters August 26 at San Francisco, the first pitcher to do so since Roger Clemens (1992)...in all, chalked up 182 K's in 183.1 innings of work.

1995: Had his 2nd straight season cut short by injury, going 7-5 with a 3.57 ERA in 17 starts...was 4-0 with a 2.69 ERA through his first 9 starts before suffering his first loss on June 13...was among the N.L. leaders in innings, strikeouts and average against when he missed his July 23 start due to tendinitis and inflammation in his right shoulder...received a cortisone injection from Dr. Craig Morgan August 4, but the discomfort continued...underwent season-ending arthroscopic surgery performed by Dr. Morgan August 23 to repair a superior labral tear and an anterior posterior (SLAP) lesion and clean up some fraying of the rotator cuff and removing a bone spur from the right shoulder.

1994: Was limited to 13 starts in an injury-plagued and strike-shortened season, finishing 2-8 with a 4.48 ERA...made his first career Opening Day start for the Phillies and began the year 0-7 with a 5.40 ERA through 9 starts, his longest career losing streak...at that point, went on the D.L. for the first time in his career May 16-July 25 with a tender right elbow...had a bone spur removed from the elbow May 20...his injury troubles continued when he had surgery on his left knee June 10 after a freak incident when the knee popped as he got up from a seated position...went 2-1 with a 2.63 ERA (8 ER/27.1 IP) in his final 4 starts.

1993: Helped the Phillies to the National League pennant, finishing 16-7 with a 4.02 ERA in 34 starts...tied for 2nd in the N.L. with 7 complete games...was 4th in the league with 186 strikeouts, 6th with 235.1 innings pitched, 7th with 34 starts and 8th with 16 victories...was the club's Player of the Month in April (4-1 with a 2.54 ERA) and September (4-1 with a 3.47 ERA)...started Game 1 of the NLCS against the Braves and set a record by fanning the first 5 batters he faced...did not figure in the decision in what would be a 10-inning 4-3 win for the Phils...got another no-decision in Game 5, yet wound up the series

2006
RED SOX



SCHILLING (Cont.)

MVP without earning a win...in his 2 starts, threw 16.0 innings, posting a 1.69 ERA while striking out 19...started 2 games in the World Series against the Blue Jays, losing Game 1 8-5...allowed 7 runs (6 earned) on 8 hits in 6.1 innings...rebounded to throw a 5-hit shutout for a 2-0 win in Game 5...walked 3 and punched out 6.

1992: Went to spring training with Houston, but was traded to the Phillies April 2...went 14-11 with 2 saves and a career-best 2.35 ERA in 42 games (26 starts)...led the majors with a .201 average allowed...ranked 2nd in the N.L. in complete games (10), tied for 3rd in shutouts (4) and 4th in ERA...his 2.35 mark was the lowest ERA by a Phillies righthander since Jim Bunning's registered a 2.29 ERA in 1967...after starting the year with 16 relief appearances (2-2 with 2 saves and a 2.86 ERA), Curt earned a 4-3 win in his first start since 1989, beating the Astros May 19 at the Vet...allowed just 3 hits in 6.0 shutout innings...tossed his first career shutout June 8, a 3-hitter over Pittsburgh...fired back-to-back shutouts July 22 vs. San Diego and July 27 vs. the Mets, part of a 29.0-inning scoreless streak July 22-August 1...fired a one-hitter September 9 vs. the Mets, beating Sid Fernandez 2-1...the lone hit was a Bobby Bonilla solo homer on a 3-2 pitch leading off the 5th...Schilling walked none and fanned 8...only one other Met reached: Chico Walker was awarded first on catcher's interference with 2 outs in the 4th.

1991: Traded by Baltimore to Houston January 10, Curt worked exclusively in relief for the Astros, appearing in 56 games and 13 more with Triple-A Tucson...posted 8 saves for the Astros, opening the year as closer...converted 5 of his first 6 chances, then struggled in May and June and was optioned to Tucson June 26...at the time he was sent out, was 3-5 with 5 saves and a 4.86 ERA in 28 games...recalled August 2, he pitched in 28 games the rest of the way, posting 3 saves and a 2.98 ERA (14 ER/42.1 IP).

1990: Was 4-4 with a 3.92 ERA in 15 games (14 starts) Triple-A Rochester, when he was recalled by the Orioles on June 29...made 35 relief appearances for Baltimore, going 1-2 with 3 saves and a 2.54 ERA...earned his first major league save June 29 vs. Minnesota and his first win July 11 vs. Kansas City...did not allow a run in 20 of his first 23 outings, posting a 1.27 ERA...had a stretch of 20.0 consecutive scoreless innings July 27-September 4...was 1-0 with 2 saves and a 1.31 ERA through August before going 0-2 with a save and 6.17 ERA in 13 September outings.

1989: Spent most of the season at Triple-A Rochester, where he led the International League in innings pitched (185.1), while tying for the top spot in wins (13), starts (27), complete games (9) and shutouts (3) for the Red Wings...earned a September recall, and went 0-1 with a 6.23 ERA in 5 outings (one start) for the Orioles.

1988: Started 8-5 with a 2.97 ERA in 21 games (17 starts) with Double-A New Britain, but was traded to the Orioles July 30...went 5-2 with a 3.18 ERA with Double-A Charlotte to earn his first major league promotion...debuted with a no decision in a 4-3 win September 7 vs. Boston...starting against Bruce Hurst at the old Memorial Stadium, allowed 3 runs on 6 hits in 7.0 innings, walking 5 and striking out 2...had a 1-0 lead into the 4th, when he allowed a solo homer to Ellis Burks with 2 outs...gave up 2 more runs in the 5th on a Dwight Evans double...lost his next 3 starts, posting a 15.25 ERA (13 ER/7.2 IP).

1987: Went 8-15 with a 3.82 ERA in 29 games (28 starts) for Single-A Greensboro...led the league with 189 K's in 184.0 innings...was 4th with 7 complete games...fired 3 shutouts.

1986: Signed by the Red Sox as a 2nd-round pick in the January draft, Schilling debuted with Elmira of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League...led the club with a 2.59 ERA in 16 games (15 starts)...finished 7-3 with 2 complete games and a shutout.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0, 74 times, last August 3, 2004 at TB

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

1, Sept. 9, 1992 with PHI vs. NYM and
April 7, 2002 with ARI at MIL

STRIKEOUTS

17, April 7, 2002 with ARI at MIL

MOST HITS ALLOWED

14, Sept. 20, 2002 with ARI at COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

11, July 1, 1993 with PHI at STL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

6, 3 times, last April 15, 1998
with PHI at FLA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

4, June 28, 1997 with PHI at ATL and
June 27, 2001 with ARI vs. HOU

WINNING STREAK

9, April 23-June 8, 2002 with ARI

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS INNINGS

30.1, July 17-August 1, 1992 with PHI



PERSONAL

CURTIS MONTAGUE (CURT) SCHILLING...Curt and his wife Shonda have 4 children: Gehrig (5/27/95), Gabriella (5/22/97), Grant (10/13/99) and Garrison (6/27/01)...attended Yavapai Junior College in Prescott, AZ, where he helped the 1985 club to the JuCo World Series...graduated from Shadow Mountain High School in Phoenix in 1985...an avid history buff, who is particularly interested in the World War II era, Curt is president of Multi-Man Publishing, which produces board games and war games for Hasbro Games, Inc. (www.multimanpublishing.com)...Curt's father Cliff served 20 years in the U.S. Army as a paratrooper in the 101st Airborne Division ("Screaming Eagles") prior to his passing in 1988...born in Anchorage, Curt is one of 8 Alaskan-born big leaguers.

CURT IN THE COMMUNITY: Widely recognized as one of the most community-minded players in baseball, Curt received the Roberto Clemente Award, the Branch Rickey Award, the Hutch Award and the Jim "Catfish" Hunter Humanitarian Award, presented by the North Carolina ALS Association, in 2001 alone...he wasted little time demonstrating his eagerness to continue the efforts he began in Philadelphia and Phoenix upon his trade to the Red Sox...on the day of his acquisition, he announced plans to make a \$500,000 contribution to the Jimmy Fund and plans to continue his countless other charitable endeavors in New England...Curt and Shonda have worked tirelessly on behalf of numerous charitable causes with a particular focus on raising funds for research as well as elevating awareness of ALS (Lou Gehrig's Disease) and melanoma...in 1992, the Schillings adopted the Philadelphia chapter of the ALS Association to benefit from their fundraising and public awareness efforts...they launched "Curt's Pitch," a pledge drive for Phillies fans to donate to the ALS Association based on Curt's annual strikeout and win totals (www.curtspitchforals.org)...the Schillings inaugurated "The Curt Schilling ALS Golf Outing," now in its 12th year in the Philadelphia area...when Curt was traded to Arizona, the Schillings replicated their ALS fundraising with the "Curt's Pitch" program and the "Curt Schilling FORE ALS Golf Tournament"...now, the program continues in conjunction with the ALS Association of Massachusetts...when Curt signed a 4-year contract with Arizona in 2001, he donated \$1 million to be divided among the United Way (\$500,000) and the ALS Chapters of Philadelphia and Phoenix (\$250,000 each)...Curt and Shonda are responsible for generating nearly \$4 million for the ALS Association in the past 13 years...in September of 2002, Curt and Shonda, a survivor of melanoma, directed their energy at prevention and awareness of melanoma by launching SHADE, The Curt and Shonda Schilling Melanoma Foundation of America (www.ShadeFoundation.org)...in October of 2003, the SHADE Foundation received the "Excellence in Cancer Awareness Award," presented by Congressional Families Action for Cancer Awareness...the December, 2002 issue of *Worth Magazine* named Curt "Philanthropist of the Year" for his contributions of time and money as well as the public awareness he has brought to important issues...Curt won the Philadelphia Sports Writers Association Humanitarian Award in 2000...in 1996, he was honored with Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Award, presented annually to the major leaguer who best exemplifies the character of the Hall of Famer and fraternity member...that same year, he was named Baseball's "Most Caring Athlete" by *USA Today Weekend*.

2006
RED SOX

CAREER-BEST STRIKEOUT GAMES

17	April 2, 2002	at MIL	13	June 23, 1997	vs. FLA
16	Sept. 1, 1997	vs. NYY	13	April 26, 1998	vs. STL
15	July 21, 1997	vs. PIT	13	May 2, 1998	vs. HOÜ
15	April 5, 1998	at ATL	13	June 12, 1998	vs. CHI
14	Aug. 20, 1998 (G1)	vs. ARI	13	July 4, 1999	vs. CHI
14	May 3, 2002	vs. MON	13	August 5, 2001	vs. NYM
14	May 14, 2003	at PHİ	13	August 15, 2001	vs. PIT
14	August 22, 2003	vs. CHI	13	Sept. 23, 2001	at LA
14	Sept. 21, 2004	vs. BAL	13	April 28, 2002	at FLA

Into 2006, Curt Schilling has 91 career games with 10 or more strikeouts, 4th-most among active pitchers behind Randy Johnson (207), Roger Clemens (110) and Pedro Martinez (104). The breakdown of Schilling's double-figure K games:

10 Strikeouts:	35	14 Strikeouts:	5
11 Strikeouts:	20	15 Strikeouts:	2
12 Strikeouts:	18	16 Strikeouts:	1
13 Strikeouts:	9	17 Strikeouts:	1

SCHILLING (Cont.)

CURT SCHILLING'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Elmira	7-3	2.59	16	15	2	1	0	93.2	92	34	27	3	2	30	75	4	2
1987	Greensboro	8-15	3.82	29	28	7	3	0	184.0	179	96	78	10	2	65	*189	10	2
1988	New Britain	8-5	2.97	21	17	4	1	0	106.0	91	44	35	3	1	40	62	2	6
	Charlotte	5-2	3.18	7	7	2	1	0	45.1	36	19	16	3	0	23	32	3	2
	BALTIMORE	0-3	9.82	4	4	0	0	0	14.2	22	19	16	3	1	10	4	2	0
1989	Rochester	#13-11	3.21	27	#27	#9	#3	0	*185.1	176	76	66	11	1	59	109	5	6
	BALTIMORE	0-1	6.23	5	1	0	0	0	8.2	10	6	6	2	0	3	6	1	0
1990	Rochester	4-4	3.92	15	14	1	0	0	87.1	95	46	38	10	2	25	83	0	2
	BALTIMORE	1-2	2.54	35	0	0	0	3	46.0	38	13	13	1	0	19	32	0	0
1991	Tucson	0-1	3.42	13	0	0	0	3	23.2	16	9	9	0	0	12	21	0	0
	HOUSTON	3-5	3.81	56	0	0	0	8	75.2	79	35	32	2	0	39	71	4	1
1992	PHILADELPHIA	14-11	2.35	42	26	10	4	2	226.1	165	67	59	11	1	59	147	4	0
1993	PHILADELPHIA	16-7	4.02	34	34	7	2	0	235.1	234	114	105	23	4	57	186	9	3
1994	PHILADELPHIA	2-8	4.48	13	13	1	0	0	82.1	87	42	41	10	3	28	58	3	1
	Reading+	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0
	Scranton/W-B+	0-0	1.80	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	6	2	2	0	0	5	6	0	0
1995	PHILADELPHIA	7-5	3.57	17	17	1	0	0	116.0	96	52	46	12	3	26	114	0	1
1996	PHILADELPHIA	9-10	3.19	26	26	*8	2	0	183.1	149	69	65	16	3	50	182	5	0
	Clearwater+	2-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	17	0	0
	Scranton/W-B+	1-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	0	0	5	10	1	0
1997	PHILADELPHIA	17-11	2.97	35	35	7	2	0	254.1	208	96	84	25	5	58	*319	5	1
1998	PHILADELPHIA	15-14	3.25	35	35	*15	2	0	*268.2	236	101	97	23	6	61	*300	12	0
1999	PHILADELPHIA	15-6	3.54	24	24	8	1	0	180.1	159	74	71	25	5	44	152	4	0
2000	PHILADELPHIA	6-6	3.91	16	16	#4	1	0	112.2	110	49	49	17	1	32	96	4	0
	Clearwater+	1-0	1.31	4	4	0	0	0	20.2	10	3	3	0	1	2	23	1	0
	Scranton/W-B+	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	9	2	2	0	0	1	7	0	0
	ARIZONA	5-6	3.69	13	13	#4	1	0	97.2	94	41	40	10	0	13	72	0	0
2001	ARIZONA	22-6	2.98	35	#35	*6	1	0	256.2	237	86	85	#37	1	39	293	4	0
2002	ARIZONA	23-7	3.23	36	35	5	1	0	259.1	218	95	93	29	3	33	316	6	0
2003	ARIZONA	8-9	2.95	24	24	3	2	0	168.0	144	58	55	17	3	32	194	4	0
	Tucson+	1-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	5	5	3	0	3	15	0	0
2004	BOSTON	*21-6	3.26	32	32	3	0	0	226.2	206	84	82	23	5	35	203	3	0
2005	BOSTON	8-8	5.69	32	11	0	0	9	93.1	121	59	59	12	3	22	87	1	1
	Pawtucket+	0-2	6.63	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	27	15	14	3	0	3	21	0	0
Major League Totals		192-131	3.40	514	381	82	19	22	2906.0	2613	1160	1098	298	47	660	2832	71	8
Minor League Totals		50-43	3.28	148	125	25	9	3	821.0	771	355	299	46	9	275	674	27	20
Red Sox Totals		29-14	3.97	64	43	3	0	9	320.0	327	143	141	35	8	57	290	4	1

*Led League

#Tied for League Lead

+Rehabilitation Assignment

1986 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a 2nd-round pick in the January Draft.

1988 Acquired by the Baltimore Orioles with OF Brady Anderson for RHP Mike Boddicker, July 29.

1991 Acquired by the Houston Astros with OF Steve Finley and RHP Pete Harnisch for 1B Glenn Davis, January 10.

1992 Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies for RHP Jason Grimsley, April 2.

2000 Acquired by the Diamondbacks LHP Omar Daal, RHP Nelson Figueroa, 1B Travis Lee and RHP Vicente Padilla, July 26.

2003 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for LHP Casey Fossum, RHP Brandon Lyon, LHP Jorge de la Rosa and a minor league player to be named (OF Michael Goss), November 28.

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	BALTIMORE	---	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1989	BALTIMORE	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	BALTIMORE	---	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	HOUSTON	.333	56	3	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1992	PHILADELPHIA	.156	42	64	3	10	1	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	22	0	0	3
1993	PHILADELPHIA	.147	34	75	3	11	1	0	0	2	13	0	0	2	19	0	0	0
1994	PHILADELPHIA	.107	13	28	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	10	0	0	1
1995	PHILADELPHIA	.175	17	40	3	7	2	0	0	3	5	0	0	0	15	0	0	1
1996	PHILADELPHIA	.175	28	63	1	11	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	24	0	0	1
1997	PHILADELPHIA	.173	35	81	4	14	1	0	0	1	12	1	0	1	32	1	0	1
1998	PHILADELPHIA	.132	35	76	3	10	2	0	0	3	12	0	0	3	26	0	0	2
1999	PHILADELPHIA	.100	24	50	5	5	1	1	0	3	9	0	0	7	28	0	0	0
2000	PHILADELPHIA	.167	16	30	0	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
	ARIZONA	.258	13	31	2	8	2	0	0	3	7	0	0	0	11	0	1	0
2001	ARIZONA	.133	35	83	4	11	1	0	0	1	14	0	0	1	28	0	0	1
2002	ARIZONA	.174	36	86	7	15	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	4	26	0	0	0
2003	ARIZONA	.058	24	52	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	21	0	0	5
2004	BOSTON	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.150	514	769	39	115	13	1	0	29	102	1	0	25	268	1	1	19



WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. TOR	1-1	3.52	2	2	1	1	0	15.1	13	7	6	2	0	5	9	0	0
2001	ARI vs. NYY	1-0	1.69	3	3	0	0	0	21.1	12	4	4	2	1	2	26	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
World Series Totals		3-1	2.11	6	6	1	1	0	42.2	29	12	10	4	1	8	39	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1993	PHI vs. ATL	0-0	1.69	2	2	0	0	0	16.0	11	4	3	0	0	5	19	0	0
2001	ARI vs. ATL	1-0	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	12	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	1-1	6.30	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	10	7	7	1	0	2	5	0	0
LCS Totals		2-1	2.83	5	5	1	0	0	35.0	25	12	11	1	0	9	36	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	ARI vs. STL	2-0	0.50	2	2	2	1	0	18.0	9	1	1	1	0	2	18	0	0
2002	ARI vs. STL	0-0	1.29	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	1	1	1	1	1	7	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	1-0	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	9	3	2	2	0	2	4	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	On Roster--Did Not Pitch																
Division Series Totals		3-0	1.14	4	4	2	1	0	31.2	25	5	4	4	1	5	29	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	N.L., Cleveland	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
1998	N.L., Denver	Selected--Did Not Pitch																
1999	N.L., Boston	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0
2001	N.L., Seattle	Selected--Did Not Pitch																
2002	N.L., Milwaukee	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2004	A.L., Houston	Selected--Did Not Pitch																
All-Star Game Totals		0-1	3.00	3	2	0	0	0	6.0	6	2	2	0	0	1	9	1	0

FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1988	BALTIMORE	P	.000	4	4	0	0	1	1	0
1989	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	5	1	1	0	0	1	0
1990	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	35	0	1	4	0	5	0
1991	HOUSTON	P	.909	56	0	6	4	1	11	0
1992	PHILADELPHIA	P	.921	42	26	14	21	3	38	1
1993	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	34	35	6	36	0	42	1
1994	PHILADELPHIA	P	.929	13	13	2	11	1	14	0
1995	PHILADELPHIA	P	.909	17	17	2	8	1	11	1
1996	PHILADELPHIA	P	.947	26	26	10	8	1	19	0
1997	PHILADELPHIA	P	.980	35	35	20	28	1	49	2
1998	PHILADELPHIA	P	.962	35	35	18	33	2	53	3
1999	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	24	24	11	19	0	30	1
2000	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	16	16	6	8	0	14	0
	ARIZONA	P	1.000	13	13	5	11	0	16	0
2001	ARIZONA	P	.973	35	35	15	21	1	37	4
2002	ARIZONA	P	1.000	36	35	9	16	0	25	1
2003	ARIZONA	P	.808	24	24	8	13	5	26	1
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	32	32	16	14	0	30	2
2005	BOSTON	P	.875	32	11	7	7	2	16	1
Career Totals		P	.957	514	381	157	262	19	438	18

2006
RED SOX

SCHILLING (Cont.)

2005

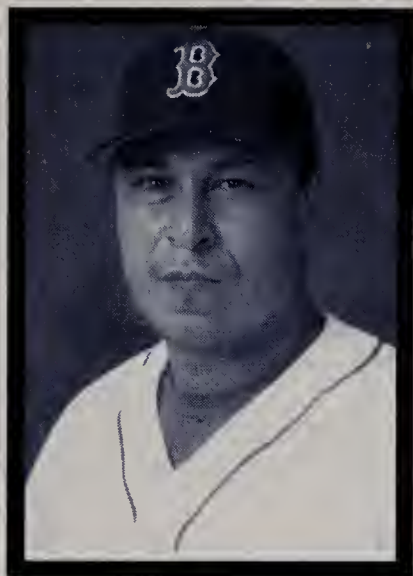
CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
8-8-9	5.69	32	93.1	121	59	TOTALS	192-131-22	3.40	514	2906.0	2613	1098
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	2-4-0	3.96	7	50.0	48	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	1-2-1	5.24	10	44.2	45	26
1-1-1	6.94	5	11.2	17	9	vs. CWS	3-1-2	4.01	10	33.2	30	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	1-2-0	3.68	5	22.0	20	9
0-1-0	27.00	1	1.0	4	3	vs. DET	1-3-0	7.20	4	15.0	23	12
0-1-3	7.88	4	8.0	10	7	vs. KC	3-1-3	3.30	10	30.0	26	11
1-0-0	3.00	2	3.0	3	1	vs. LAA	4-0-0	2.17	8	29.0	26	7
0-0-3	0.00	3	2.0	0	0	vs. MIN	1-0-4	0.68	7	13.1	7	1
2-2-0	4.15	5	21.2	24	10	vs. NYY	5-4-0	4.54	15	69.1	68	35
0-1-0	5.40	1	6.2	11	4	vs. OAK	1-2-0	3.09	8	32.0	39	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	1-0-0	4.00	5	18.0	13	8
2-2-2	5.19	8	26.0	30	15	vs. TB	7-4-2	4.02	15	78.1	81	35
1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	vs. TEX	2-0-0	3.78	6	16.2	15	7
1-0-0	7.94	2	11.1	21	10	vs. TOR	3-6-0	5.68	15	71.1	92	45
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	3-2-0	2.97	5	39.1	26	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	13-10-2	3.43	38	215.1	198	82
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	7-7-2	3.44	26	144.0	132	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	8-7-2	2.69	23	124.0	100	37
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	11-5-0	4.31	25	169.1	192	81
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	13-4-0	3.79	20	137.2	134	58
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	9-7-0	3.56	21	154.1	132	61
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	14-6-0	2.82	33	210.2	164	66
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	4-4-0	3.00	10	66.0	53	22
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	12-5-1	2.41	25	145.2	114	39
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	2-1-0	3.51	8	41.0	39	16
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	14-6-1	2.68	25	171.0	133	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	5-9-0	4.58	22	133.2	124	68
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	16-9-0	2.70	36	183.0	169	55
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	10-10-2	3.08	40	237.0	194	81
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	16-10-0	2.95	32	210.2	176	69
1-2-0	8.15	3	17.2	29	16	Before Break	100-74-8	3.52	253	1518.0	1388	593
7-6-9	5.11	29	75.2	92	43	After Break	92-57-14	3.27	261	1388.0	1225	505
1-2-0	8.15	3	17.2	29	16	March/April	28-19-4	3.45	72	409.0	355	157
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	37-19-3	2.99	86	524.0	461	174
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	29-25-1	3.96	72	450.0	420	198
2-2-5	3.55	11	12.2	12	5	July	35-23-6	3.29	86	490.0	451	179
2-2-4	7.94	12	22.2	31	20	August	31-22-5	3.11	99	527.0	461	182
3-2-0	4.02	6	40.1	49	18	Sept./Oct.	32-23-3	3.70	99	506.0	465	208
4-5-0	5.87	11	69.0	96	45	As a Starter	182-119-0	3.39	381	2724.1	2446	1025
4-3-9	5.18	21	24.1	25	14	In Relief	10-12-22	3.62	133	181.2	167	73
3-4-6	5.89	19	55.0	76	36	Home	93-71-11	3.41	266	1510.2	1364	573
5-4-3	5.40	13	38.1	45	23	Road	99-60-11	3.39	248	1395.1	1249	525
3-1-4	4.20	10	30.0	37	14	Day	54-43-8	3.70	151	889.0	812	365
5-7-5	6.39	22	63.1	84	45	Night	138-88-14	3.27	363	2017.0	1801	733
6-6-7	5.88	26	75.0	101	49	Grass	112-64-13	3.48	288	1610.1	1483	623
2-2-2	4.91	6	18.1	20	10	Turf	80-67-9	3.30	226	1295.2	1130	475

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	1-2-0	6.00	3	18.0	23	12	Chase Field (ARI)	27-18-0	3.28	57	419.1	378	153
Fenway Park (BOS)	16-7-6	4.41	43	208.0	223	102	Turner Field (ATL)	7-3-0	2.62	10	75.2	60	22
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	2-0-1	0.90	3	10.0	7	1	Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-3-1	4.79	13	62.0	68	33
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-1-0	2.25	2	16.0	12	4	Great American (CIN)	1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	6	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	27.00	1	1.0	4	3	Coors Field (COL)	4-4-0	5.51	13	85.0	117	52
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-1-0	6.23	3	13.0	17	9	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	6-2-0	3.46	10	67.2	61	26
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-0-0	1.83	5	19.2	16	4	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-1-0	7.71	3	18.2	26	16
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-2	0.00	3	3.2	2	0	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	9-2-0	2.06	15	96.1	70	22
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-1-0	3.06	4	17.2	10	6	Miller Park (MIL)	1-1-0	3.86	2	14.0	9	6
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.2	0	0	Shea Stadium (NYM)	4-2-0	3.05	11	62.0	52	21
Safeco Field (SEA)	1-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	4	2	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	5-2-1	3.14	8	43.0	35	15	PNC Park (PIT)	2-1-0	1.52	3	23.2	17	4
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	3-5-0	5.18	11	66.0	61	38
Rogers Centre (TOR)	2-4-0	4.58	8	35.1	43	18	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	5-2-0	2.91	8	58.2	42	19
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





37-RUDY SEANEZ

RHP

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 5-11
OPENING DAY AGE: 37
BORN: October 20, 1968 in Brawley, CA
RESIDES: El Centro, CA
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 10 years, 123 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, December 20, 2005
SIGNED BY: Gary and Dale Sutherland (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006 with a club option for 2007.

THROWS: Right
WEIGHT: 200

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

BACK FOR MORE: Begins his 2nd stint with the Red Sox and has pitched for 8 major league clubs in all or part of 15 seasons with Cleveland (1989-91), Los Angeles (1992, 1994-95), San Diego (1993, 2001, 2005), Atlanta (1998-2001), Texas (2002), Boston (2003), Kansas City (2004) and Florida (2004)...since going 0-1 with a 6.23 ERA in 9 appearances for the Red Sox in 2003, has combined to post a 10-2 record with a 2.96 ERA (35 ER/106.1 IP) in 96 relief appearances since the start of the 2004 campaign.

CLOSING IN ON 400: In 380 career major league relief appearances (all in relief), is 27-20 with 11 saves and a 4.12 ERA...has 417 strikeouts in 393.2 innings, an average of 9.5 K's per 9 innings and has held opponents to a .232 batting average, including a .220 mark by righthanders.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 7-1 with a 2.69 ERA (18 ER/60.1 IP) in 57 relief appearances for the San Diego Padres, setting career highs in wins, appearances, innings pitched and strikeouts (84), while his 2.69 ERA was his lowest since posting a 2.66 mark with the Dodgers in 1994...ranked 2nd among

N.L. relievers with 12.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings and tied for 2nd in the league with 7 relief wins...with only 22 walks issued, averaged nearly 4 strikeouts per walk...limited opponents to a .222 batting average, including a .212 mark by righties and a .231 mark by lefties...missed 28 games in July and August with a right shoulder strain and returned to go 3-0 with a 2.14 ERA in his final 19 outings of the season.

DOMINANT STRETCHES: Posted a 2.19 ERA in 10 appearances in April, fanning 15 and walking only one...in a 24-game stretch from April 21-June 19, went 2-0 with a 1.80 ERA, including 13.2 scoreless innings covering 12 outings from April 21-May 24...went 1-0 with a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in 12 June games, and was not scored upon in 8 Interleague games (8.1 IP), allowing only 2 hits while striking out 15 and walking one...closed out the season with his best statistical month in September, going 2-0 with a 1.42 ERA (2 ER/12.2 IP) in 12 games.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Went 3-1 with a 1.76 ERA (6 ER/30.2 IP) in 29 games at Petco Park and 4-0 with a 3.64 ERA (12 ER/29.2 IP) in 28 outings on the road...posted a 4-1 record and 2.97 ERA (13 ER/39.1 IP) in 38 games before the All-Star break and went 3-0 with a 2.14 ERA (5 ER/21.0 IP) in 19 games after the break...held foes to a .194 (14-for-72) average with runners in scoring position, including a .121 (4-for-33) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs and a .111 (1-for-9) mark with the bases loaded.

MORE HIGHLIGHTS: Struck out 3 or more batters in an outing 9 times, including a season-high 4 K's in 2.0 innings May 17 vs. Atlanta...worked at least 1.0 inning in 46 of his 57 games, including 17 of his final 18 appearances...tossed a season-high 2.0 innings 8 times...allowed just 4 home runs in 60.1 innings, and did not surrender a long ball in his final 15 outings of the season dating to August 26.

2005 M.L. LEADERS

Strikeouts per 9 innings As Reliever

1. Brad Lidge, HOU	13.1
2. B.J. Ryan, BAL	12.8
3. Rudy Seanez, SD	12.5
4. Francisco Rodriguez, LAA	12.2
5. Joe Nathan, MIN	12.1



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Went 3-1 with a 2.74 ERA in 23 games for the Marlins following his July 31 trade from Kansas City, where he went 0-1 with a 3.91 ERA in 16 appearances...struck out 46 batters in 46.0 innings between the 2 stops...began the season at Triple-A Omaha, posting a team-best 1.57 ERA in 24 games to earn a June 16 promotion to Kansas City...struck out 41 in 34.1 innings and limited Pacific Coast League hitters to a .156 batting average...at the major league level, opponents batted just .228 against Seanez, with righties hitting just .205...did not allow a run in his final 6 outings (5.2 IP) beginning September 21 vs. Philadelphia...worked 3.1 scoreless innings in his final game with the Royals July 30 vs. Cleveland, the 2nd-longest outing of his career.

2003: Pitched for 4 teams in 3 different organizations, including one stop in the big leagues with the Red Sox...began the season in the Texas system with Triple-A Oklahoma, where he went 0-1 with a 2.08 ERA in 5 games before being released by the Rangers May 3...signed a minor league contract with the Red Sox May 9 and reported to Triple-A Pawtucket before being promoted to Boston May 20...after posting a 6.23 ERA in 9 games with the Red Sox, was designated for assignment June 29, outrighted to Pawtucket July 2 and released July 30...signed a minor league deal with the Chicago Cubs August 1 and spent the remainder of the season with Triple-A Iowa, going 1-2 with a 3.46 ERA in 13 games.

2002: Endured an injury-plagued season with the Texas Rangers, appearing in only 33 games due to shoulder and back ailments...despite going 1-3 with a 5.73 ERA, struck out 40 batters in 33.0 innings for an average of 10.9 punchouts per 9.0 innings...went 0-3 with a 6.43 ERA in 21 games to begin the season before being placed on the 15-day D.L. June 4 (retroactive to May 30) with tendinitis in his right shoulder...underwent surgery for a herniated disc in his back July 2 and was transferred to the 60-day D.L. July 5...began a rehab assignment with Triple-A Oklahoma August 24 and, after 4 appearances, was activated by the Rangers September 2...after his return, went 1-0 with a 4.50 ERA in 12 games over the remainder of the season...notched his lone win September 25 vs. Anaheim, his first win in the majors since May 13, 2000, snapping an 8-game losing streak...struck out a career-high 5 batters in 1.2 innings September 19 at Seattle.

2001: Split the season between San Diego and Atlanta after missing the season's first 2 months while recovering from "Tommy John" surgery...made 7 appearances for Single-A Lake Elsinore before having his contract purchased by the Padres May 31...appeared in just 3 games and then was placed on the 15-day D.L. with a strained right groin muscle June 6...was activated from the D.L. June 21, and did not allow a hit or a run in 9 outings (8.0 IP) from July 4-August 1...after clearing waivers, was traded to the Atlanta Braves for RHP Winston Abreu August 31...compiled a 3.00 ERA in 12 games for the Braves over the remainder of the season...worked 3.0 scoreless innings over 3 post-season outings, and was the winning pitcher in Game 1 of the NLDS at Houston.

2000: Began the season on the D.L. with a strained lateral muscle and appeared in only 23 games for the Braves before undergoing successful "Tommy John" surgery on his right elbow June 29 in Birmingham, Alabama (Dr. James Andrews)...did not allow an earned run in his first 6 big league games of the season (4.2 IP) from April 28-May 10...was not scored upon in 7 of his 8 June games before the elbow injury forced him to the D.L. June 14...following his surgery, was transferred to the 60-day D.L. July 5.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

4.0, July 17, 1994 with LA at PHI

STRIKEOUTS

5, Sept. 19, 2002 with TEX at SEA

MOST HITS ALLOWED

5, Sept. 11, 1993 with SD vs. ATL and
July 17, 1994 with LA at PHI

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

5, July 24, 1990 with CLE at CHW

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, 13 times, last July 7, 2005
with SD at HOU

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

3, June 28, 2001 with SD vs. LA

WINNING STREAK

6, August 30, 2004-June 26, 2005

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None



SEANEZ (Cont.)

2006
RED SOX

1999: Tied for 11th in the N.L. with 6 relief wins, going 6-1 with a 3.35 ERA in 56 games for the Braves before his season was cut short with a stress fracture of the olecranon bone in his right elbow...was placed on the 15-day D.L. August 21 and had surgery September 21 to remove a bone spur from his right elbow (Dr. James Andrews)...posted a 7.50 ERA (10 ER/12.0 IP) in his final 14 games before going on the D.L. to raise his ERA from 2.16, where it stood on July 18.

1998: Advanced from Triple-A Richmond to Atlanta in his first season in the Braves organization, going 6-1 with a 2.21 ERA (14 ER/57.0 IP) between the 2 stops...his May 30 promotion marked his first trip to the big leagues since 1995 with the Dodgers...fanned 50 batters in 36.0 innings at the major league level, an average of 12.5 K's per 9.0 innings...limited opponents to a .195 batting average, including a .125 mark by righthanders...his save July 16 vs. Milwaukee was his first since May 5, 1995 at Colorado...appeared in 5 post-season games for the Braves, logging a 4.50 ERA (2 ER/4.0 IP) as the Braves fell to the Padres in 6 games in the NLCS.

1997: Began the season with Triple-A Norfolk of the Mets organization before being acquired by the Kansas City Royals for a player to be named (RHP Mike Fyhrie) May 30...reported to Triple-A Omaha after the trade, where he struck out 46 batters in 47.0 innings over the remainder of the season despite compiling a 6.51 ERA.

1996: Spent the season with Triple-A Albuquerque, but was limited to 20 appearances due to a pulled triceps muscle in his right arm that sidelined him for more than 3 months...was originally placed on the D.L. May 30 and not activated until August 30...in his limited action, still struck out 20 batters in 19.1 innings.

1995: Started the season on an active big league roster for the first time in his career, and went on to post a 1-3 record and 6.75 ERA in 37 games for the Dodgers...was forced to the D.L. May 28 with a strained right groin muscle...made 4 scoreless rehab appearances with Single-A San Bernardino before being activated by Los Angeles June 15...after going 1-3 with an 8.59 ERA (21 ER/22.0 IP) in 22 games following his return, was outrighted to Triple-A Albuquerque August 31...recorded his first big league save in his first appearance of the season April 25 at Florida.

1994: Posted a 2.66 ERA in 17 games for the Dodgers after recording 9 saves in 20 games for Triple-A Albuquerque to begin the season...did not allow a run in 13 of his 17 big league outings, and closed the season with 11.0 scoreless innings over his final 9 games...notched his first win as a Dodger June 30 vs. Philadelphia.

1993: Pitched in the Rockies and Padres chains after missing the entire 1992 season due to injury...made his season debut June 16 with Single-A Central Valley after beginning the campaign on the D.L. at Triple-A Colorado Springs...rejoined Colorado Springs July 4 and was recalled by the Rockies July 15 before being designated for assignment...became a free agent after refusing the assignment, signed with the Padres July 22 and was sent to Triple-A Las Vegas...had his contract purchased by San Diego September 7 and appeared in 3 September contests for the Padres.

1992: Missed the entire season with spondylolysis, a back condition described as an abnormal vertebral fixation...specifically described as a deterioration of the prongs that connect the vertebra to the spinal column...in this instance, the deterioration was invisible on x-ray, but detected by a bone scan using radioactive material.

1991: Started the season on a big league roster for the first time in his career, but it came on the Indians' 15-day D.L. due to back problems...after being activated April 26, was sent to Triple-A Colorado Springs and later sent down to Double-A Canton-Akron...struck out 73 Eastern League batters in 38.1 innings for an average of 17.1 K's per 9.0 innings, earning him a July 24 promotion to Cleveland...appeared in only 3 games for the Indians before returning to the D.L. July 30 with a strained groin muscle...rehabbed with Colorado Springs and returned to appear in 2 September games for the Tribe.

1990: Pitched exclusively out of the bullpen for the first time in his career, compiling a 2.16 ERA in 15 games for Double-A Canton-Akron to earn a May 22 promotion to Cleveland...notched his first career big league win with 1.0 scoreless inning June 11 at Boston...was optioned back to Colorado Springs July 29 before finishing the season in Cleveland following his September 10 recall.

1989: Ranked 3rd in the Carolina League with 149 strikeouts, going 8-10 with a 4.14 ERA in a career-high 25 starts for Single-A Kinston...after a brief stop with Triple-A Colorado Springs, had his contract purchased by the Indians September 7 and made his big league debut that night vs. Toronto, fanning 3 in 2.0 scoreless innings.



SEANEZ (Cont.)

1988: Surpassed the 20-start plateau for the first time in his career, going 6-6 with a 4.69 ERA for Single-A Waterloo of the Midwest League...twirled a 4-hit shutout May 17 vs. Wausau.

1987: Spent the bulk of the season on the D.L. with a right forearm strain...made 10 starts for Single-A Waterloo, going 0-4 with a 6.75 ERA.

1986: Tossed a no-hitter August 2 vs. Pulaski, the only no-hitter of the season in the Appalachian League...finished the year 5-2 with a 3.20 ERA in 13 games (all but one as a starter) for Rookie-Level Burlington.

PERSONAL

RUDY CABALLERO SEANEZ...and his wife Dianna have 2 daughters, Katrianna (10/21/96) and Lilianna (8/31/98)...played baseball and football at Brawley Union (CA) High School...hobbies include martial arts and weightlifting.

RUDY SEANEZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1986	Burlington	5-2	3.20	13	12	1	1	0	76.0	59	37	27	5	3	32	56	6	0
1987	Waterloo	0-4	6.75	10	10	0	0	0	34.2	35	29	26	6	1	23	23	2	2
1988	Waterloo	6-6	4.69	22	22	1	1	0	113.1	98	69	59	10	6	68	93	14	2
1989	Kinston	8-10	4.14	25	25	1	0	0	113.0	94	66	52	0	5	111	149	13	1
	Colorado Springs	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLEVELAND	0-0	3.60	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	1	2	2	0	0	4	7	1	1
1990	Canton-Akron	1-0	2.16	15	0	0	0	5	16.2	9	4	4	0	1	12	27	0	0
	Colorado Springs	1-4	6.75	12	0	0	0	1	12.0	15	10	9	2	0	10	7	3	0
	CLEVELAND	2-1	5.60	24	0	0	0	0	27.1	22	17	17	2	1	25	24	5	0
1991	Canton-Akron	4-2	2.58	25	0	0	0	7	38.1	17	12	11	2	1	30	73	1	0
	Colorado Springs	0-0	7.27	16	0	0	0	0	17.1	17	14	14	2	1	22	19	5	0
	CLEVELAND	0-0	16.20	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	10	12	9	2	0	7	7	2	0
1993	Central Valley+	0-2	9.72	5	1	0	0	0	8.1	9	9	9	0	0	11	7	1	0
	Colorado Springs+	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	0
	Las Vegas	0-1	6.41	14	0	0	0	0	19.2	24	15	14	2	0	11	14	7	1
	SAN DIEGO	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	8	6	5	1	0	2	1	0	0
1994	Albuquerque	2-1	5.32	20	0	0	0	9	22.0	28	14	13	3	0	13	26	8	0
	LOS ANGELES	1-1	2.66	17	0	0	0	0	23.2	24	7	7	2	1	9	18	3	0
1995	San Bernardino+	2-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0
	LOS ANGELES	1-3	6.75	37	0	0	0	3	34.2	39	27	26	5	1	18	29	0	0
1996	Albuquerque	0-2	6.52	20	0	0	0	6	19.1	27	18	14	0	1	11	20	3	0
1997	Omaha	2-5	6.51	28	3	0	0	0	47.0	53	42	34	13	2	25	46	2	0
	Norfolk	1-0	4.05	9	0	0	0	0	13.1	12	8	6	1	0	11	17	0	0
1998	Richmond	2-0	1.29	16	0	0	0	7	21.0	13	9	3	1	0	7	33	1	0
	ATLANTA	4-1	2.75	34	0	0	0	2	36.0	25	13	11	2	1	16	50	2	0
1999	ATLANTA	6-1	3.35	56	0	0	0	3	53.2	47	21	20	3	1	21	41	3	0
2000	Greenville	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	ATLANTA	2-4	4.29	23	0	0	0	2	21.0	15	11	10	3	1	9	20	0	0
2001	Lake Elsinore	2-0	2.08	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	7	3	2	1	0	2	8	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	0-2	2.63	26	0	0	0	1	24.0	15	8	7	3	1	15	24	1	0
	ATLANTA	0-0	3.00	12	0	0	0	0	12.0	8	4	4	1	0	4	17	3	0
2002	Oklahoma+	0-0	4.50	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	0
	TEXAS	1-3	5.73	33	0	0	0	0	33.0	28	25	21	5	0	24	40	6	0
2003	Oklahoma	0-1	2.08	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	4	1	0	0	5	7	2	1
	Pawtucket	2-2	6.10	17	0	0	0	3	20.2	20	14	14	5	0	10	24	2	0
	Iowa	1-2	3.46	13	0	0	0	2	13.0	12	10	5	1	0	9	13	0	0
	BOSTON	0-1	6.23	9	0	0	0	0	8.2	11	7	6	2	0	6	9	3	0
2004	Omaha	2-1	1.57	24	0	0	0	3	34.1	19	8	6	3	2	12	41	3	0
	KANSAS CITY	0-1	3.91	16	0	0	0	0	23.0	21	10	10	0	0	11	21	3	0
	FLORIDA	3-1	2.74	23	0	0	0	0	23.0	18	7	7	3	0	8	25	1	0
2005	Lake Elsinore+	0-1	36.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	4	4	2	0	1	0	0	0
	SAN DIEGO	7-1	2.69	57	0	0	0	0	60.1	49	19	18	4	2	22	84	4	0
Major League Totals		27-20	4.12	380	0	0	0	11	393.2	341	196	180	38	9	201	417	37	1
Minor League Totals		41-46	4.46	331	74	3	2	44	670.0	586	404	332	60	23	440	719	73	7
Red Sox Totals		0-1	6.23	9	0	0	0	0	8.2	11	7	6	2	0	6	9	3	0

* Led League

+ Rehabilitation Assignment



LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	ATL vs. SD	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0
2001	ATL vs. ARI	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
LCS Totals		0-0	3.60	6	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	0	0	4	7	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	ATL vs. CHC	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ATL vs. HOU	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	SD vs. STL	0-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		1-0	3.60	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1989	CLEVELAND	P	-	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	24	0	1	1	0	2	0
1991	CLEVELAND	P	-	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	SAN DIEGO	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0
1994	LOS ANGELES	P	1.000	17	0	0	4	0	4	0
1995	LOS ANGELES	P	.857	37	0	3	3	1	7	0
1998	ATLANTA	P	1.000	34	0	3	1	0	4	0
1999	ATLANTA	P	1.000	56	0	4	5	0	9	0
2000	ATLANTA	P	1.000	23	0	1	1	0	2	0
2001	SAN DIEGO	P	1.000	26	0	4	2	0	6	0
	ATLANTA	P	1.000	12	0	0	1	0	1	0
2002	TEXAS	P	1.000	33	0	5	2	0	7	0
2003	BOSTON	P	1.000	9	0	1	1	0	2	0
2004	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	16	0	5	2	0	7	0
	FLORIDA	P	.750	23	0	1	2	1	4	0
2005	SAN DIEGO	P	1.000	57	0	4	5	0	9	0
Career Totals		P	.969	380	0	32	31	2	65	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	CLEVELAND	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	CLEVELAND	---	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	CLEVELAND	---	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	SAN DIEGO	---	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1994	LOS ANGELES	.000	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1995	LOS ANGELES	.000	37	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
1998	ATLANTA	.000	34	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	ATLANTA	.000	56	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2000	ATLANTA	---	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	SAN DIEGO	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ATLANTA	---	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	TEXAS	---	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	---	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	KANSAS CITY	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	FLORIDA	---	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2005	SAN DIEGO	---	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.000	380	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2

1986	Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a 4th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 7.
1991	Acquired by the Los Angeles Dodgers for LHP Dennis Cook and RHP Mike Christopher, December 11.
1992	Selected by the Colorado Rockies in the Expansion Draft, November 17.
1993	Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, July 22.
1994	Signed with the Los Angeles Dodgers as a minor league free agent, January 14.
1997	Signed with the New York Mets as a minor league free agent, January 14.
	Acquired by the Kansas City Royals for a player to be named (RHP Mike Fyhrie), May 30.
	Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a minor league free agent, December 15.
2001	Signed with the San Diego Padres as a minor league free agent, February 25.
	Acquired by the Atlanta Braves for RHP Winston Abreu, August 31.
2002	Signed with the Texas Rangers as a minor league free agent, February 1.
2003	Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, May 6.
	Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent, August 2.
2004	Signed with the Kansas City Royals as a minor league free agent, February 12.
	Acquired by the Florida Marlins for OF Abraham Nunez, July 31.
	Signed with the San Diego Padres as a free agent, November 24.
2005	Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 20.



2006
RED SOX

SEANEZ (Cont.)

2005

CAREER

W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
7-1-0	2.69	57	60.1	49	18	TOTAL S	27-20-11	4.12	380	393.2	341	180
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	0-0-0	6.00	8	9.0	10	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	3-1-1	4.66	9	9.2	7	5
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. CWS	0-0-0	9.95	8	6.1	9	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	2.16	6	8.1	7	2
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. DET	0-2-0	5.59	9	9.2	10	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	1-0-0	5.40	8	6.2	8	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0	vs. MIN	0-0-0	6.23	7	8.2	6	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	0-0-0	1.17	7	7.2	5	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	0-1-0	6.23	13	13.0	11	9
1-0-0	0.00	3	2.1	1	0	vs. SEA	2-1-0	4.26	17	19.0	15	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	0-0-0	7.84	10	10.1	10	9
0-0-0	4.50	8	8.0	8	4	vs. ARI	0-0-0	3.86	14	14.0	12	6
1-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	1	0	vs. ATL	1-1-0	5.59	11	9.2	11	6
0-0-0	0.00	4	3.1	4	0	vs. CHC	0-1-0	2.50	19	18.0	15	5
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0	vs. CIN	2-1-0	1.80	12	15.0	11	3
0-0-0	2.57	7	7.0	7	2	vs. COL	0-0-1	3.80	22	21.1	22	9
1-0-0	0.00	2	3.1	1	0	vs. FLA	2-1-2	2.75	21	19.2	11	6
0-0-0	13.50	2	2.2	4	4	vs. HOU	1-2-1	8.44	16	16.0	17	15
0-0-0	4.05	6	6.2	6	3	vs. LAD	0-1-1	5.00	18	18.0	20	10
1-0-0	0.00	3	3.1	2	0	vs. MIL	4-0-2	0.76	21	23.2	10	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	2-1-0	4.11	16	15.1	17	7
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. PHI	3-3-1	4.38	25	24.2	22	12
1-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	1	0	vs. PIT	1-0-0	3.00	14	12.0	9	4
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. STL	1-1-1	2.35	12	15.1	12	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-1-0	4.70	15	15.1	15	8
2-1-0	5.40	8	8.1	10	5	vs. SF	3-2-1	5.20	23	27.2	27	16
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	vs. WAS	1-0-0	1.98	13	13.2	11	3
4-1-0	2.97	38	39.1	35	13	Before Break	15-15-9	4.09	206	211.1	188	96
3-0-0	2.14	19	21.0	14	5	After Break	12-5-2	4.15	174	182.1	153	84
1-0-0	2.19	10	12.1	9	3	March/April	2-2-3	2.68	35	37.0	29	11
2-0-0	3.86	13	11.2	11	5	May	6-4-3	4.80	70	65.2	60	35
1-0-0	1.59	12	11.1	9	2	June	5-7-3	3.44	79	86.1	74	33
0-1-0	6.75	3	4.0	6	3	July	5-3-1	4.57	73	80.2	73	41
1-0-0	3.24	7	8.1	3	3	August	5-3-1	4.28	59	61.0	49	29
2-0-0	1.42	12	12.2	11	2	Sept./Oct.	4-1-0	4.43	64	63.0	56	31
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--
7-1-0	2.69	57	60.1	49	18	In Relief	27-20-11	4.12	380	393.2	341	180
3-1-0	1.76	29	30.2	23	6	Home	12-8-3	3.99	175	189.2	158	84
4-0-0	3.64	28	29.2	26	12	Road	15-12-8	4.24	205	204.0	183	96
5-0-0	2.89	20	18.2	19	6	Day	11-8-3	3.50	119	126.0	112	49
2-1-0	2.59	37	41.2	30	12	Night	16-12-8	4.40	261	267.2	229	131
7-1-0	2.83	55	57.1	49	18	Grass	23-17-9	4.28	334	343.0	300	163
0-0-0	0.00	2	3.0	0	0	Turf	4-3-2	3.02	46	50.2	41	17

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-0-0	9.00	2	2.0	2	2	Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-0	3.38	10	10.2	10	4
Fenway Park (BOS)	2-0-0	5.63	7	8.0	9	5	Turner Field (ATL)	6-1-3	2.19	62	61.2	40	15
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	1-0-0	13.50	3	1.1	3	2	Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-1-0	3.38	9	8.0	6	3
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	2	0	Great American (CIN)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.2	1	0
Comerica Park (DET)	0-1-0	3.60	4	5.0	3	2	Coors Field (COL)	0-0-1	8.22	10	7.2	14	7
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	4.50	8	12.0	10	6	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	1-2-2	2.81	25	25.2	14	8
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	3.00	3	3.0	3	1	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-2-0	16.20	4	3.1	6	6
Metrodome (MIN)	0-0-0	1.80	4	5.0	4	1	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	2-0-1	3.82	35	37.2	37	16
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0	Miller Park (MIL)	2-0-0	0.00	6	8.0	2	0
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-0-0	2.70	6	6.2	4	2	Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-1-0	5.87	8	7.2	10	5
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	2.84	5	6.1	2	2	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	0.00	4	4.2	3	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0	PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	1-2-0	7.04	17	15.1	17	12	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-0-1	0.00	5	6.0	3	0
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-0-0	3.00	3	3.0	3	1	Petco Park (SD)	3-1-0	2.65	32	34.0	29	10
							SBC Park (SF)	2-0-0	6.75	5	4.0	6	3
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--



**72-PHIL****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****SEIBEL****LHP****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-1**WEIGHT:** 195**OPENING DAY AGE:** 27**BORN:** January 28, 1979 in Louisville, KY**RESIDES:** Austin, TX**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** 0 years, 14 days**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006.**SIGNED BY:** Dennis Cardoza (Expos)**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006**2006
RED SOX**

2005 NOTES

SUMMARY: Missed the entire season after undergoing "Tommy John" reconstructive surgery on his left elbow at the conclusion of the 2004 campaign.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made his major league debut with 3.2 scoreless innings in 2 relief appearances for Boston, but was limited to only 14 additional minor league appearances due to left elbow soreness...went 1-2 with a 3.02 ERA (15 ER/44.2 IP) in 8 games (all but one as a starter) for Triple-A Pawtucket, 0-1 with a 7.50 ERA (5 ER/6.0 IP) in 3 games (one start) for Double-A Portland and posted no record and a 2.25 ERA (1 ER/4.0 IP) in 3 rehab starts for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...was sidelined from June 5-July 23 before returning to make a start for the GCL Sox July 24...then did not pitch again until August 25, when he made the first of 2 more starts for the GCL Sox before closing the season with 2 relief outings for the Sea Dogs...was released by the club September 23 and cleared waivers and became a free agent September 28...made his major league debut April 15 vs. Baltimore, but walked the only batter he faced...walked 4 batters, but did not allow a hit over 3.2 shutout innings April 18 vs. New York...worked at least 5.0 innings in all 8 of his Triple-A contests, including a season-high 6.2 innings in 2 of his final 3 starts.

2003: Reached Triple-A in just his 3rd season after only 67 pro outings...split the season between Double-A Binghamton and Triple-A Norfolk in the Mets chain, going 7-8 with a 4.31 ERA in 28 games (22 starts)...began the year at Binghamton and posted a 1.56 ERA in 6 May starts to earn a promotion...debuted for the Tides June 4 at Buffalo and went 2-3 with a 6.03 ERA in 11 games (5 starts)...was 1-3 with a 6.65 ERA in his first 5 Norfolk outings, all starts...made his final 6 Triple-A appearances in relief, going 1-0 with a 4.76 ERA...returned to Binghamton in mid-July and went 1-0 with a 4.91 ERA in 7 starts to finish 5-5 with a 3.59 ERA in 17 Eastern League starts...fanned 96 and walked 49 in 117.0 innings, an average of 7.4 K's per 9 innings...opponents hit .262...lefties hit .221 (19-for-86) and righties batted .271 (98-for-361)...allowed just one extra-base hit to a lefty, a double, in 86 at-bats...held opponents to a .208 (11-for-53) average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...pitched at least 5.0 innings in 14 of 22 starts, at least 6.0 innings in 6...did not allow an earned run in 3 straight starts (20.0 IP) May 18-28...allowed just one hit in 8.0 shutout innings in a win May 23 at Altoona...won his next start by limiting New Haven to 5 hits in 6.0 scoreless frames May 28, striking out a season-high 8...fanned at least one in 10 of 11 Triple-A outings, including 6 punchouts in 3.0 scoreless innings July 18 at Charlotte in his final outing with the Tides.

2002: Went 10-8 with a 3.97 ERA in 28 games (25 starts) for Double-A Binghamton...pitched at least 5.0 innings in 23 of his 25 starts, including his first 15 in a row, and at least 6.0 in 12...pitched a season-high 8.0 innings in a 9-2 win May 21 vs. Reading and again in a 10-3 win June 17 at Norwich...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 18 starts...struck out a season-high 12 in 7.0 innings in a 5-1 win August 3 vs. Trenton.

2001: Made his pro debut with Montreal's Single-A Jupiter affiliate, going 10-7 with a 3.95 ERA in 29 games (21 starts)...struck out 88 and walked just 28 in 134.1 innings, an average of just 1.85 walks per 9.0 innings, 2nd-best in the Florida State League.

PERSONAL

PHILIP MATTHEW (PHIL) SEIBEL...pitched 3 seasons at the University of Texas (1998-2000), going 5-2 with a 2.42 ERA as a junior to help the Longhorns reach the 2000 College World Series...pitched for Team USA in the summer of 1999...graduated with honors from Cypress (CA) High School in 1997.

PHIL SEIBEL'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Jupiter	10-7	3.95	29	21	0	0	0	134.1	144	70	59	12	6	28	88	5	1
2002	Binghamton	10-8	3.97	28	25	2	0	0	149.2	147	78	66	17	10	49	114	6	0
2003	Binghamton	5-5	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	82.2	79	48	33	6	3	32	71	3	0
	Norfolk	2-3	6.03	11	5	0	0	0	34.1	38	25	23	5	4	17	25	0	2
2004	Pawtucket	1-2	3.02	8	7	0	0	0	44.2	42	16	15	7	1	12	31	0	0
	BOSTON	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0
	Portland	0-1	7.50	3	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	5	5	3	1	2	6	1	0
	GCL Red Sox+	0-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	6	0	0
2005									Did Not Pitch--Injured									
Major League Totals		0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		28-26	3.99	99	79	2	0	0	455.2	460	243	202	51	25	141	341	15	3

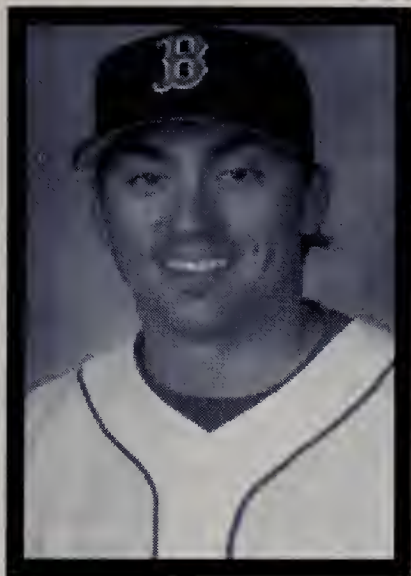
+ Rehabilitation Assignment

- 2000 Signed with the Expos as an 8th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 2002 Acquired by the New York Mets with RHP Scott Strickland and OF Matt Watson for LHP Bruce Chen, RHP Dicky Gonzalez, SS Luis Figueroa and a player to be named (RHP Saul Rivera), April 5.
- 2003 Claimed off waivers by the Boston Red Sox, November 20.
- 2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 6.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0



**60-JIMMY****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****SERRANO****RHP**

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 5-10
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 May 9)
BORN: May 9, 1976 in Grand Junction, CO
RESIDES: Grand Junction, CO
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 0 years, 58 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2006
SIGNED BY: Stanley Scott (Expos)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right
WEIGHT: 170

**2006
RED SOX**

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Pitched exclusively in Triple-A, splitting the season between the Athletics and Reds organizations, posting a combined record of 12-7 with a 3.84 ERA (69 ER/161.2 IP) in 28 starts...averaged nearly a strikeout per inning pitched, fanning 159 in 161.2 innings between Sacramento and Louisville...began the season in Sacramento, where he went 8-3 with a 3.91 ERA in 16 starts before being released by the A's...signed a minor league contract with Cincinnati July 2 and reported to Louisville, going 4-4 with a 3.75 ERA in 12 starts over the remainder of the season...won 3 of his final 4 starts with Sacramento, going 3-0 with a 1.00 ERA (3 ER/27.0 IP)...then posted wins in his first 2 starts with the Bats, allowing just one run in 11.0 innings in those 2 contests.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Limited opposing batters to a combined .197 (31-for-157) average with runners in scoring position, including a .148 (9-for-61) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...with the River Cats, went 5-2 with a 2.64 ERA (17 ER/58.0 IP) in 9 starts at home and 3-1 with a 6.09 ERA (23 ER/34.0 IP) in 7 road starts...fared differently with the Bats, going 1-3 with a 5.79 ERA (18 ER/28.0) in 5 starts at home and 3-1 with a 2.38 ERA (11 ER/41.2 IP) in 7 starts on the road...struck out 8 or more batters in a start 6 times, including a season-high 10 K's June 18 vs. Colorado Springs.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Made his major league debut with 10 appearances (5 starts) for the Kansas City Royals after his August 7 promotion from Double-A Wichita, where he converted to a starter and went 3-1 with a 1.96 ERA (14 ER/64.1 IP) in 11 starts...struck out 140 batters in 129.1 innings between Triple-A Omaha, Wichita and Kansas City, an average of 9.7 strikeouts per 9 innings...began his big league career with 5 starts for Kansas City, going 0-1 with a 5.26 ERA (15 ER/25.2 IP) before moving to the bullpen...posted a 1-1 record and 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP) in 5 games out of the pen...made his big league debut with a start the night of his promotion August 7 vs. Anaheim, allowing 4 runs on 7 hits in 4.2 innings...notched his first M.L. win with 3.0 innings of scoreless relief September 7 at Detroit...began the season with Triple-A Omaha, going 1-1 with a 5.01 ERA in 16 games (all but one in relief)...with Wichita, was named Texas League Player of the Week for the week of June 14-20...tossed 7.0 hitless innings to earn the win June 18 vs. El Paso and worked 6.0 hitless frames to win the 2nd game of a doubleheader June 30 at Midland...struck out a season-high 12 in 8.0 shutout innings June 25 vs. Arkansas...tossed a 7.0-inning, complete game shutout in Game 2 of a doubleheader July 25 vs. El Paso.

2003: Began the season in the Mets system with Triple-A Norfolk, going 1-2 with a 2.39 ERA (13 ER/49.0 IP) in 27 relief appearances before his July 5 trade to Kansas City...finished the season with 19 outings for Triple-A Omaha, going 3-2 with 3 saves and a 3.21 ERA (10 ER/28.0 IP)...had 75 strikeouts in 77.0 innings between the 2 stops...went 1-0 with 2 saves and a 1.08 ERA (1 ER/8.1 IP) on the road for Omaha.

2002: Appeared in 53 games out of the bullpen for Triple-A Norfolk, striking out 76 batters in 74.0 innings of work...marked his 5th consecutive season with more strikeouts than innings pitched...fared far better against left-handed hitters, limiting them to a .222 (22-for-99) batting average compared to a .328 (66-for-201) mark by righties.



SERRANO (Cont.)

2001: Spent the majority of the season with Double-A Harrisburg, ranking 4th in the Eastern League with 20 saves, 42 games finished and 12.24 strikeouts per 9 innings (73 K's in 53.2 IP)...also ranked 5th among league relievers with a .160 opponents batting average...earned an August 16 promotion to Triple-A Ottawa, where he closed the season by going 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA in 9 outings, fanning 11 in 8.0 innings.

2000: Pitching for Harrisburg in his first Double-A campaign, tied for 3rd in the Eastern League with 55 appearances and tied for 4th with 16 saves...his 16 saves led all Montreal minor leaguers...limited foes to a .234 batting average and recorded 80 strikeouts in 75.0 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9 innings.

1999: Ranked 2nd among Florida State League relievers with 11.13 strikeouts per 9 innings (career-high 118 K's in 93.0 IP) and finished 3rd with a .168 opponents batting average...allowed an average of 8.06 base runners per 9 innings, the 5th-best mark among FSL relievers...did not allow an earned run for 43.2 consecutive innings from May 13-July 12, the longest such streak in the minor leagues in 1999.

1998: Excelled with short-season Single-A Vermont to begin his professional career, allowing just one earned run in 7.2 innings (1.17 ERA) over 7 appearances to earn a promotion to Single-A Cape Fear of the South Atlantic League...with 8 saves between the 2 stops, ranked 4th among Montreal farmhands.

PERSONAL

JAMES (JIMMY) SERRANO...attended the University of New Mexico after graduating from Grand Junction's (CO) Central High School.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

7.0, August 18, 2004 with KC vs. SEA

STRIKEOUTS

6, August 12, 2004 with KC at CWS and
August 28, 2004 (2) with KC at SEA

MOST HITS ALLOWED

8, August 24, 2004 with KC at ANA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

4, August 7, 2004 with KC vs. ANA and
August 24, 2004 with KC at ANA

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, August 7, 2004 with KC vs. ANA and
August 18, 2004 with KC vs. SEA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2, August 12, 2004 with KC at CWS

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None



JIMMY SERRANO'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Vermont	0-0	1.17	7	0	0	0	5	7.2	3	1	1	0	0	1	12	1	0
	Cape Fear	2-0	3.65	15	0	0	0	3	24.2	22	11	10	2	1	15	29	5	0
1999	Jupiter	8-5	2.13	44	1	0	0	8	93.0	59	25	22	4	7	27	118	8	0
2000	Harrisburg	4-5	4.20	55	0	0	0	16	75.0	64	39	35	6	7	43	80	6	0
2001	Harrisburg	6-3	2.18	47	0	0	0	20	53.2	30	20	13	4	0	24	73	0	0
	Ottawa	0-1	4.50	9	0	0	0	0	8.0	11	5	4	0	1	6	11	1	0
2002	Norfolk	8-6	4.01	53	0	0	0	3	74.0	88	40	33	3	4	31	76	1	0
2003	Norfolk	1-2	2.39	27	0	0	0	0	49.0	38	13	13	2	1	19	47	2	0
	Omaha	3-2	3.21	19	0	0	0	3	28.0	25	12	10	2	1	11	28	1	0
2004	Omaha	1-1	5.01	16	1	0	0	0	32.1	32	23	18	4	4	21	41	2	0
	Wichita	3-1	1.96	11	11	1	1	0	64.1	42	18	14	6	2	18	74	2	0
	KANSAS CITY	1-2	4.68	10	5	0	0	0	32.2	35	17	17	5	1	12	25	2	0
2005	Sacramento	8-3	3.91	16	16	0	0	0	92.0	85	42	40	7	1	41	89	4	0
	Louisville	4-4	3.75	12	12	0	0	0	69.2	69	34	29	10	0	29	70	0	0
Major League Totals		1-2	4.68	10	5	0	0	0	32.2	35	17	17	5	1	12	25	2	0
Minor League Totals		48-33	3.24	331	41	1	1	58	671.1	568	283	242	50	29	286	748	33	0

- 1998

Signed with the Montreal Expos as an 18th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 10.
- 2002

Acquired by the New York Mets with OF Jason Bay for SS Lou Collier, March 27.
- 2003

Contract purchased by the Kansas City Royals, July 5.
- 2004

Signed with the Oakland Athletics as a minor league free agent, November 18.
- 2005

Signed with the Cincinnati Reds as a minor league free agent, July 2.
- 2006

Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	KANSAS CITY	P	1.000	10	5	2	3	0	5	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	KANSAS CITY	---	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

2006
RED SOX



SERRANO (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
--	--	--	--	--	--	TOTALS	1-2-0	4.68	10	32.2	35	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	0-1-0	4.05	2	6.2	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	0-0-0	0.00	2	1.1	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-0-0	9.39	2	7.2	15	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	0-0-0	3.00	2	12.0	11	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	0-1-0	9.00	1	2.0	2	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	After Break	1-2-0	4.68	10	32.2	35	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	August	0-1-0	5.26	5	25.2	30	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	1-1-0	2.57	5	7.0	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	0-1-0	5.26	5	25.2	30	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	1-1-0	2.57	5	7.0	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	Home	0-1-0	4.91	5	14.2	15	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	Road	1-1-0	4.50	5	18.0	20	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	Day	0-1-0	3.55	4	12.2	12	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	Night	1-1-0	5.40	6	20.0	23	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	Grass	1-2-0	4.68	10	32.2	35	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	4.50	1	6.0	4	3	Wrigley Field (CHC)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Jacobs Field (CLE)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	1-0-0	0.00	1	3.0	1	0	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	0-1-0	4.91	5	14.2	15	8	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	12.00	1	3.0	8	4	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-0-0	3.60	1	5.0	6	2	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





84-J.T.

SNOW

1B

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 38

BORN: February 26, 1968 in Long Beach, CA

RESIDES: San Mateo, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 12 years, 121 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, January 6, 2006

SIGNED BY: Don Lindeberg (Yankees)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Left

WEIGHT: 210

CAREER NOTES

A FITTING TRIBUTE: J.T. elected to wear uniform number 84 for the Red Sox in honor of his father Jack Snow, who passed away January 9 at the age of 62 following a 2-month battle with a staph infection...Jack Snow wore that number during an 11-year NFL career with the Los Angeles Rams, during which he caught 340 passes for 6,012 yards and 45 touchdowns and was named to the Pro Bowl team in 1967...Jack Snow spent the last 14 years in the Rams' radio broadcast booth, 3 years while the club was in Los Angeles and all 11 seasons in St. Louis until falling ill last November...an All-American at Notre Dame, Jack Snow was a first-round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in 1965 but was traded to Los Angeles prior to his NFL debut later that year...no member of the Red Sox has ever worn a uniform number as high as 84...the previous highest Red Sox uniform number was worn by outfielder Johnny Lazor, who wore number 82 in 1943.

SURE HANDED: Widely regarded as one of the finest first basemen in all of baseball, J.T. is a 6-time Rawlings Gold Glove Award winner, having taken home the award in 6 consecutive seasons with the Angels (1995-96) and the Giants (1997-2000)...in the 49-year history of the award, only 7 first basemen have won as many as 6 Gold Gloves, with 6 of those first basemen winning the award in as many as 6 consecutive seasons...with a pair of awards in the American League and 4 more in the National League, J.T. is one of 10 players to win the award in each league...only 6 players in the history of the award have won multiple Gold Gloves in each league.

PLAYING THE PERCENTAGES: Enters 2006 with a .99551 career fielding percentage at first base, the 4th-best fielding percentage at the position in major league history (minimum 7,500 innings)...is a mere .00042 behind all-time leader Steve Garvey, who has a .99594 fielding percentage...Don Mattingly (.99582) and Wes Parker (.99566) rank 2nd and 3rd.

6 AT FIRST

J.T. Snow is the 6th major league first baseman to win at least six straight Gold Gloves in his career

PLAYER	YEARS	NO.
Keith Hernandez	1978-88	11
Vic Power	1958-64	7
Bill White	1960-66	7
Wes Parker	1967-72	6
George Scott	1971-76	6
J.T. Snow	1995-2000	6

YOU'RE IN GOOD HANDS

J.T. Snow is one of only 10 players to have won Rawlings Gold Glove Awards in both the American and National Leagues.

PLAYER	POS.	AL	NL
Jim Kaat	P	1962-75	1976-77
Bobby Shantz	P	1957-60	1961-64
Bob Boone	C	1983, 86-89	1978-79
J.T. Snow	1B	1995-96	1997-00
Omar Vizquel	SS	1993-01	2005
Robin Ventura	3B	1991-93, 96, 98	1999
Matt Williams	3B	1997	1991, 93-94
Tommy Agee	OF	1966	1970
Jim Edmonds	OF	1997-98	2000-05
Dave Winfield	OF	1982-85, 87	1979-80

2006
RED SOX

SNOW (Cont.)

VETERAN PRESENCE: A veteran of all or part of 14 seasons with the Yankees (1992), Angels (1994-96) and Giants (1997-2005), Snow enters 2006 a career .268 hitter with 189 home runs and 873 RBI, an average of 18 homers and 84 RBI per 162 games...made 9 straight Opening Day starts at first base for the Giants, matching Willie McCovey (1965-73) for most by a Giants first baseman since the club moved west...is only the second 2-time winner of the Willie McCovey Award (1997, 2004), selected annually by his Giants teammates, coaches and training staff as a player with "competitive spirit, ability and leadership" qualities that exemplified the Giants Hall of Famer.

IN OCTOBER: Helped the Giants to 4 post-season berths, excelling on the October stage with a .329 average, 3 homers and 15 RBI in 28 career playoff contests, tied with Barry Bonds for most in San Francisco club annals...batted .407 during the 2002 World Series, helping the Giants to the 7th game of the Fall Classic vs. the Angels.

A GIANT IN THEIR RECORD BOOKS: Departs the Giants with his name scattered throughout their San Francisco-era record books, as he enters 2006 ranked in the top 10 with a .369 on-base percentage (5th), 565 walks (5th), 560 games played (6th), 228 doubles (7th), 615 RBI (8th) and 1,043 hits (10th)...he also ranks 11th with 561 runs scored and 3,822 at-bats, 12th with a .273 batting average, 13th with a .438 slugging percentage and 14th with 124 home runs.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 9th and final season as a Giant, batted .275 with 17 doubles, 4 homers and 40 RBI in 117 games...made the start at first base on Opening Day for the 9th consecutive season, matching Willie McCovey's mark (1965-73) for most by a first basemen since the Giants moved West...began the season by batting .322 (19-for-59) with a .403 on-base percentage in 20 games in April before dipping to a .234 mark (25-for-107) during the next 2 months...rebounded to bat at a .284 (57-for-201) clip in 66 games from July 1 through the end of the season...was slowed by illness and injury at various times, missing 8 games from May 7-15 with an intestinal disorder and 9 contests from September 13-22 with a strained left hamstring.

STRONG AT FIRST: Turned in a .997 fielding percentage at first base, committing only 3 miscues in 874 total chances...among all National League first basemen, trailed only Cincinnati's Sean Casey (.998) for tops in the league, while only Texas' Mark Teixeira (.998) and Los Angeles' Darin Erstad (.997) topped or equaled Snow in the American League...J.T. logged a 48-game errorless streak from May 6-August 10.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Ranked 3rd on the club with a .313 average with runners in scoring position...ranked 7th in the N.L. with a .373 mark with runners in scoring position from July 2 through the end of the year...batted .323 with 20 RBI in 58 games against N.L. West opponents...hit .371 (23-for-62) in situations deemed "close and late".

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Recorded a pair of 4-hit games April 26 vs. San Diego and May 2 at Arizona, matching his career high for the 16th time...had 3-straight games with 3 hits July 2-4...became just the 14th player in San Francisco history to reach 1,000 hits July 18 vs. Atlanta...had a season-high 6-game hitting streak September 2-7, batting .435 (10-for-23)...delivered game-winning RBI singles in the 8th inning September 23 at Colorado and in the 9th inning September 26 at San Diego...collected his 1,500th career hit in his final at-bat of the season with a single off Arizona's Brandon Webb on October 2 at Pac Bell.

GOLD COLLECTOR

J.T. Snow is one of only 6 players to win multiple Gold Gloves in both leagues.

PLAYER	POSITION	AMERICAN LEAGUE	NATIONAL LEAGUE
Bobby Shantz	Pitcher	NYN (1957-60)	PIT (1961), Stl. (62-64)
Jim Kaat	Pitcher	MIN (62-72), Chi. (73-75)	PHI (1978-79)
Bob Boone	Catcher	CAL (1982, 86-88)	PHI (1978-79)
Dave Winfield	Outfield	NYN (1982-85, 87)	SD (1979-80)
J.T. Snow	First Base	CAL (1995-96)	SF (1997-2000)
Jim Edmonds	Outfield	ANA (1997-98)	STL (2000-05)



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Batted better than .300 for the first time in his career, finishing with a .327 average that would have ranked 6th in the league if he had enough plate appearances to qualify...in 107 games, turned in a .429 on-base percentage and .529 slugging, the best totals of his career, with 32 doubles, 12 homers and 60 RBI...his 12 homers were his most since hitting 19 in 2000...led the National League with a .387 batting average after the All-Star Break, trailing only Ichiro's .429 mark for tops in the majors...ranked 2nd in the league with a .361 batting average with runners in scoring position, behind only Barry Bonds...at first base, turned in a .995 fielding percentage, committing just 4 errors in 860 total chances...would have ranked 3rd in the league had he played enough games to qualify...was limited to 107 games after undergoing arthroscopic left knee surgery May 26 by Giants orthopedic surgeon Dr. Gary Fanton...was on the disabled list May 22-June 25...upon his return, batted .375 with 46 runs, 24 doubles, 11 homers and 51 RBI in 70 games the rest of the season...slugged his first career pinch-hit home run July 4 off Oakland's Octavio Dotel to lead off the 9th...led the league in hitting in the month of August, batting .452 with 5 homers and 16 RBI in 22 games...collected his first 3-homer game August 13 at Philadelphia, the 26th effort in franchise history...also scored a career-high 5 runs in the contest...had a pair of 4-hit games: August 3 vs. Cincinnati and September 3 vs. Arizona...missed 4 games August 20-24 due to a staph infection of the bursa sac on his left elbow...completed campaign by hitting safely in 30 of his final 39 games, batting .402 with 12 doubles, 8 homers and 35 RBI...the stretch included a career-high 13-game hitting streak from August 3-18.

2003: Helped lead the Giants to a wire-to-wire first-place finish in the N.L. West, batting .273 with 8 homers and 51 RBI in 103 games...endured a pair of groin injuries that landed him on the disabled list from June 21-July 2 and August 17-31 (left groin) and injured his right groin September 15 that hampered him down the stretch...Giants recorded a 60-33 record (.645) in games that he appeared...ranked 2nd on the club with a .387 on-base percentage and hit .333 with runners in scoring position...began the season by batting .338 with 21 RBI through the end of April...his 21 RBI established a new career high for an opening month, besting his 17 RBI in April, 1993...became just the 3rd Giant to hit a Pac Bell "splash homer" to right field June 5 vs. Minnesota...began to be limited by leg problems in June, suffering a strained left groin while running the bases June 17 at Los Angeles, leading to his disabled list stints...became San Francisco's No. 2 hitter down the stretch, scoring 35 runs with a .414 on-base percentage in 40 starts...hit safely in 3 of 4 games in the NLDS vs. Florida, batting .313 with 5 RBI...matched post-season career high with 3 hits in Game 4 at Florida.

2002: Caught fire in the postseason and helped the Giants to the 7th game of the World Series vs. Anaheim, batting .333 (22-for-66) with 2 homers, 9 RBI, a .371 on-base percentage and a .515 slugging percentage in 17 post-season games...led the club in hits, tied for the team lead with 4 doubles and hit safely in 15 of 17 contests...batted .407 (11-for-27) in the World Series vs. the Angels, and was the only Giant to hit safely in all 7 games...slugged a decisive home run in Game 1 off Anaheim's Jarrod Washburn to give the Giants a 4-1 lead en route to a 4-3 victory...in the regular season, batted .246 with 6 homers and 53 RBI in 143 games...was hampered by nagging injuries in the season's first half, limited to just 62 starts in the season's first 87 games, and was batting only .229 (53-for-231) at the All-Star Break...had a more productive second half, hitting .267 (51-for-191) in 72 games after the break...participated in back-to-back-to-back homers with Reggie Sanders and David Bell in the 6th inning August 4 at Pittsburgh...nearly 2 years later to the day, went back-to-back-to-back with Barry Bonds and Pedro Feliz in the 7th inning August 3, 2004 vs. Cincinnati.

2001: Endured 3 separate stints on the disabled list en route to an off year offensively, batting .246 with 8 homers and 34 RBI in 101 games, his fewest games played since the strike-shortened campaign of 1994 (61 games)...had never been on the disabled list in his professional career prior to 2001 (majors or minors)...was on the D.L. May 27-June 13 with bruised ribs (suffered in a home plate collision with Ben Petrick May 26 vs. Colorado), June 23-July 13 with a bilateral groin strain and July 27-August 6 with gastroenteritis...his .246 batting average, 8 homers and 34 RBI were all his lowest totals since 1994, when he batted .220 with 8 homers and 30 RBI with California...recorded his 11th multi-homer game May 8 vs. Montreal, homering off Mike Thurman and Ugueth Urbina...after the All-Star Break, batted .364 (8-for-22) in an 8-game stretch before landing on the disabled list for the 3rd and final time July 27 (gastroenteritis).

2006
RED SOX



SNOW (Cont.)

2000: Earned his 6th straight Gold Glove at first base, his 4th in as many seasons as a Giant, and batted .284 with 19 home runs and 96 RBI in 155 games, helping San Francisco to the N.L. West title...became just the 6th player in major league history with multiple Gold Glove Awards in each league, joining pitchers Bobby Shantz and Jim Kaat, catcher Bob Boone, and outfielders Dave Winfield and Jim Edmonds...marked his 6th season in a row with at least 15 homers and nearly matched his 98 RBI from the season before...his 33 doubles remain his 2nd-most in a season to date, trailing only his career-high 36 doubles in 1997 with San Francisco...clubbed a pair of grand slams -- May 21 at Milwaukee off Valerio De Los Santos and August 15 at Montreal off Mike Johnson...the August 15 blast was part of a career-high 6-RBI effort that featured his 10th-career multi-homer game...also had a pair of homers July 17 vs. Texas...collected his 1,000th career hit September 5 vs. Philadelphia, a 7th-inning solo homer off Vicente Padilla...was the Giants' 6th team homer of the game...delivered his league-leading 14th sacrifice fly September 10 vs. San Diego, establishing a new N.L. record for left-handed hitters...went 4-for-10 (.400) with a homer and 3 RBI in 4 games of the NLDS vs. the Mets...set off a short-lived celebration with a pinch-hit, 3-run homer off Armando Benitez in the 9th inning of Game 2 to tie the game at 4...the Mets would win 5-4 in 10 innings.

1999: Batting exclusively lefthanded for the first time in his major league career (had always been a switch-hitter through 1998), batted .274 with 24 homers, 98 RBI and 93 runs scored in 161 games...his runs scored and games played totals remain career highs today...earned his 5th-straight Gold Glove Award, as his .996 fielding percentage at first base trailed only Arizona's Travis Lee (.997)...hit 20 or more homers for the 3rd time in his career, having already done so in 1995 (with California) and in 1997 (San Francisco)...was one of 5 Giants with 80 or more RBI, marking the first such quintet in franchise history...was joined by Jeff Kent (101), Ellis Burks (96), Barry Bonds (83) and Rich Aurilia (80) in record-setting group...was also one of 5 Giants with 20 or more homers, the 3rd such quintet in Giants history (also 1953 and 1973)...his May 4 home run off Scott Sauerbeck marked his first career homer off a southpaw while batting lefthanded...was named N.L. Player of the Week for the period of August 23-29.

1998: Posted decent offensive and defensive numbers despite tough times on and off the field...though his batting average dipped to .248, turned in 15 homers, 79 RBI and 29 doubles...registered his 4th Gold Glove Award in a row, committing just one error in 138 games...did so despite missing time as he visited his ailing mother, who sadly succumbed to cancer at the age of 54 on June 17...missed additional time on the field with a right wrist sprain and right shoulder tendinitis, the latter of which required surgery to repair the cartilage by Dr. Lewis Yocum on October 23...in his first game following his mother's passing, returned to the team June 23 in Oakland and homered as part of a 1-for-4 effort...slugged his 100th career home run June 28 vs. Texas off Aaron Sele, his 5th-career grand slam...batted lefthanded vs. a left-handed pitcher September 22 vs. Pittsburgh, the first time he done so in his major league career...did so the rest of the season, going 1-for-4 with a double in such situations.

1997: In his first season with the Giants, turned in one of the finest seasons of his career, setting career highs with 28 homers, 104 RBI, 36 doubles, 96 walks and 6 stolen bases to go along with a .281 batting average in 157 games...hit 26 home runs in his final 93 games (325 at-bats) after hitting only 2 blasts in his first 64 contests (206 at-bats)...won his first N.L. Gold Glove Award, his 3rd overall, after posting a .995 fielding percentage, 3rd-best in the league...joined Jeff Kent (121 RBI) and Barry Bonds (101) to become the

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, 16 times, last May 2, 2005
with SF at ARI

DOUBLES

2, 19 times, last July 2, 2005
with SF at SD

HOMERUNS

3, August 13, 2004 with SF at PHI

RBI

6, August 15, 2000 with SF at MON

RUNSCORED

5, August 13, 2004 with SF at PHI

WALKS

4, June 1, 1998 with SF vs. CIN and
June 12, 1999 with SF at SEA

STRIKEOUTS

5, August 3, 1995 with CAL vs. SEA

STOLEN BASES

1, 20 times, last April 24, 2005
with SF vs. MIL

HITTINGSTREAK

13, August 3-18, 2004 with SF



first Giants trio to each drive in more than 100 RBI in the same season since Johnny Mize (138), Walker Cooper (122) and Willard Marshall (107) turned the trick for the 1947 New York squad...was named the 1997 "Willie Mac Award" winner, an honor voted upon by Giants players, coaches as training staff as the club's most inspirational player...missed most of spring training after being struck in the left eye by a pitch thrown by Seattle's Randy Johnson March 11 at Scottsdale Stadium...sustained a fracture to the lower orbit of his left eye, but returned in time to start at first base on Opening Day April 1 vs. Pittsburgh, becoming the 5th different Giant to start at first base in the season opener in the last 5 years...posted a then-career high 12-game hitting streak from July 11-24, batting .383 (18-for-47) during the tear...was named the co-N.L. Player of the Week (with Atlanta's John Smoltz) for the period of August 4-10.

1996: Batted .257 with 17 homers and 67 RBI in 155 games, his final season with the Angels before moving to San Francisco in an off-season trade...earned his 2nd-straight American League Gold Glove Award, the first Angels first basemen to earn the award twice...committed 10 errors in 1,387 total chances, good for a .993 fielding percentage...homered from both sides of the plate June 9 at Cleveland (off Brian Anderson and Julian Tavaréz)...connected for his 3rd-career grand slam July 27 vs. Milwaukee off Ben McDonald.

1995: Won the American League Gold Glove at first base in his first full season in the big leagues...batted .289 with 24 homers, 102 RBI and 80 runs scored in 143 games...posted a .997 fielding percentage at first base en route to his honor, totaling only 4 errors in 1,222 total chances.

1994: Split the season between Triple-A Vancouver and the Angels...recalled from Triple-A June 4, he ended up starting more games at first base (60) than any other Angel...made just 2 errors in 528 total chances at first base, a .996 fielding percentage...hit his first career grand slam July 18 at home off Boston's Tim Lincecum...notched his 2nd-career multi-homer game August 6 vs. Chicago, both off Jason Bere...while playing Winter Ball in Venezuela for Aragua, suffered partial tear of the labrum in his left shoulder diving for a ball in left field...underwent arthroscopic surgery December 15 at Anaheim Memorial Hospital, performed by team orthopedic surgeon Dr. Lewis Yocum.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES (12)

3-HOME RUN GAME (1)

August 13, 2004 at Philadelphia

2-HOME RUN GAMES (11)

April 22, 1993	vs. Cleveland
August 6, 1994	vs. Chicago (AL)
June 9, 1996	at Cleveland
July 3, 1997	vs. Oakland
August 4, 1997	at Cincinnati
August 30, 1997	vs. Anaheim
June 15, 1998	vs. Colorado
July 2, 1998	at Anaheim
July 17, 2000	vs. Texas
August 15, 2000	at Montreal
May 8, 2001	vs. Montreal

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (7)

July 18, 1994	vs. Boston	off Tim Lincecum
May 25, 1995	vs. New York (AL)	off Melido Perez
June 27, 1996	vs. Milwaukee	off Ben McDonald
June 28, 1998	vs. Texas	off Aaron Sele
July 25, 1998	vs. Cincinnati	off Steve Parrish
May 21, 2000	at Milwaukee	off V. De Los Santos
August 15, 2000	at Montreal	off Mike Johnson

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (1)

July 4, 2004	vs. Oakland	off Octavio Dotel
--------------	-------------	-------------------



SNOW (Cont.)

1993: Spent most of his first season in the Angels organization with the big league club, save 4 weeks at Triple-A Vancouver...opened regular season by becoming the 20th player in club history to hit a home run in his first game as an Angel...the home run, on April 6 vs. Milwaukee (off Bill Wegman), came in his 2nd at-bat of the game and represented his first career blast...earned American League co-Player of the Week honors (with Chris Bosio) for the period of April 19-25...optioned to Vancouver July 26, he was soon recalled August 23 and batted .281 (36-for-128) with 5 homers and 14 RBI in 38 games the rest of the way...was named the A.L. Player of the Week for a 2nd time September 27-October 3, joining Dave Winfield (1991) as the only Angel to be so honored twice in the same campaign.

1992: Earned International League MVP and "Rookie of the Year" honors, batting .313 with 15 homers and 79 RBI in 135 games for Triple-A Columbus, his final season in the Yankees organization...was the first International League player to earn both honors in same season since Randy Milligan in 1987...ranked second in the league with 154 hits, a .395 on-base percentage and 70 walks...was twice named by *Baseball America* to its Triple-A All-Star team and honored by the league as its premiere first baseman...was rewarded for his season with a September 19 call-up to New York, following the International League playoffs...made his major league debut September 20 at Kansas City and went hitless in his first 10 at-bats before stroking a double on September 27 at Toronto off Tom Henke for his first major league hit...recorded his first major league RBI in his first start September 29 at Cleveland, going 1-for-3 with 2 RBI.

1991: Played the entire season at Double-A Albany, batting .279 with 13 homers and 76 RBI in 132 games...was named to the post-season Eastern League All-Star team...ranked 2nd on the club in home runs and runs scored (78)...was added to New York's 40-man roster on November 1.

1990: Marked his first full pro campaign at Single-A Prince William, leading all league first basemen with 1,208 putouts, 78 assists, 1,298 total chances and 120 double plays...batted .256 with 25 doubles, 8 homers and 72 RBI in 138 games.

1989: Made his pro debut with rookie-level Oneonta following his 5th round selection in the June Draft by the Yankees...batted .292 with 8 homers and 51 RBI 73 games.

PERSONAL

JACK THOMAS (J.T.) SNOW, Jr...J.T. and his wife Stacie reside in San Mateo, CA with their son Shane (December 16, 1997)...J.T. is a 1987 graduate of Los Alamitos (CA) High School, where he lettered in baseball, football and basketball...earned All-League and All-CIF honors in all 3 sports...was a high school teammate of former Giants closer Robb Nen...played 3 seasons (1987-89) at the University of Arizona...as a junior, led the club in hitting (.359) and was named to the All-Pac 10 club...holds school record in career putouts (1,651)...played with future major leaguers Scott Erickson and Trevor Hoffman on the 1989 Pac 10 champion club...appeared as an extra on the television series "ER" during the 1994 offseason...is the son of the late Jack Snow, former Notre Dame All-America wide receiver who played 11 seasons with the Los Angeles Rams...J.T.'s brother-in-law is Rex Peters, the head baseball coach at UC Davis.

J.T. IN THE COMMUNITY: J.T. has been a community leader throughout his distinguished major league career...since the start of the 2000 season, he purchased the equivalent of 25 tickets to each home game at San Francisco's SBC Park to be used by cancer patients and underprivileged groups...recipients sat in a special section called the "Snow Pack"...as part of the "Snow Pack" program, he invited children who have been inflicted by cancer and their families to the ballpark each Sunday for a pre-game visit in the Giants dugout...also supported Leukemia and Lymphoma Society in an awareness day at SBC Park...for the last 4 seasons, was a spokesperson for Pets in Need, the first private no-kill adoption center serving the Bay Area...has filmed a PSA to raise awareness on the issue of domestic violence...also filmed a PSA for the Giants Community Fund Glove Drive, which brings in thousands of new and used gloves for the Junior Giants program...served as a spokesperson for the 2004 Prostate Cancer Foundation campaign...in 2003, participated in Giants wives' post-game auction and clinic to raise money for Junior Giants and Comfort for Kids, which provides specialized medical care to children throughout the Bay Area facing a life-threatening illness...participated in the Giants' first-ever holiday party at SBC Park in December 2001, taking more than 150 homeless children on a shopping spree at the Giants Dugout Store...has adopted the



American Cancer Society as his charity...as a spokesperson for the non-profit group, he also provides support and encouragement to thousands of cancer patients when Giants host annual American Cancer Society Day...makes donations to the American Cancer Society in lieu of receiving payments for autographs...in 2000, participated in school attendance challenge with several Bay Area middle schools, appearing at an assembly for the school who saw the greatest positive change in attendance...is a team spokesman for CapCure, a program designed to increase awareness of, and find a cure for, prostate cancer...was one of 3 transit ambassadors, filming a PSA for Giants public transit program...was named the Giants 1998 Roberto Clemente Man of the Year...donated spring training fielding clinic to Giants' on-line tsunami relief efforts, raising more than \$25,000 to aid those affected by the tragedy.

J.T. SNOW'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1989	Oneonta	.292	73	274	41	80	18	2	8	51	2	4	2	29	35	4	1	6
1990	Prince William	.256	138	520	57	133	25	1	8	72	0	7	5	46	65	2	0	12
1991	Albany-Colonie	.279	132	477	78	133	33	3	13	76	2	10	3	67	78	5	1	8
1992	Columbus	.313	135	492	81	154	26	4	15	78	1	6	1	70	65	3	3	8
	NEW YORK (AL)	.143	7	14	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
1993	Vancouver	.340	23	94	19	32	9	1	5	24	1	0	1	10	13	0	0	2
	CALIFORNIA	.241	129	419	60	101	18	2	16	57	7	6	2	55	88	3	0	6
1994	Vancouver	.296	53	189	35	56	13	2	8	43	0	3	0	22	32	1	2	1
	CALIFORNIA	.220	61	223	22	49	4	0	8	30	2	1	3	19	48	0	1	2
1995	CALIFORNIA	.289	143	544	80	157	22	1	24	102	5	2	3	52	91	2	1	4
1996	CALIFORNIA	.257	155	575	69	148	20	1	17	67	2	3	5	56	96	1	6	10
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.281	157	531	81	149	36	1	28	104	2	7	1	96	124	6	4	7
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.248	138	435	65	108	29	1	15	79	0	7	0	58	84	1	2	1
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.274	161	570	93	156	25	2	24	98	1	6	5	86	121	0	4	6
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	.284	155	536	82	152	33	2	19	96	0	14	11	66	129	1	3	6
2001	Fresno	.000	4	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	0	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	.246	101	285	43	70	12	1	8	34	0	4	4	55	81	0	0	1
2002	SAN FRANCISCO	.246	143	422	47	104	26	2	6	53	0	6	7	59	90	0	0	7
2003	SAN FRANCISCO	.273	103	330	48	90	18	3	8	51	1	2	8	55	55	1	2	5
2004	Fresno	.286	2	7	1	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	.327	107	346	62	113	32	1	12	60	2	4	7	58	61	4	0	4
2005	SAN FRANCISCO	.275	117	367	40	101	17	2	4	40	2	2	7	32	61	1	0	3
Major League Totals		.268	1677	5597	793	1500	293	19	189	873	24	64	63	752	1134	20	23	62
Minor League Totals		.286	560	2065	313	590	124	13	58	346	6	30	12	246	296	15	7	37

- 1989
- Signed with the New York Yankees as a 5th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 1992
- Acquired by the California Angels with RHP Russ Springer and LHP Jerry Nielsen for LHP Jim Abbott, December 6.
- 1996
- Acquired by the San Francisco Giants for LHP Allen Watson and RHP Fausto Macey, November 27.
- 2005
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, January 6.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1992	NEW YORK (AL)	.368	.214	.583	3	0
1993	CALIFORNIA	.328	.408	.736	171	10
1994	CALIFORNIA	.289	.345	.634	77	2
1995	CALIFORNIA	.353	.465	.818	253	16
1996	CALIFORNIA	.327	.384	.711	221	19
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.387	.510	.898	271	8
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.332	.423	.755	184	12
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.370	.451	.821	257	16
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	.365	.459	.824	246	20
2001	SAN FRANCISCO	.371	.379	.750	108	2
2002	SAN FRANCISCO	.344	.360	.704	152	11
2003	SAN FRANCISCO	.387	.418	.806	138	7
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	.429	.529	.958	183	5
2005	SAN FRANCISCO	.343	.365	.708	134	6
Major League Totals		.357	.428	.786	2398	134

2006
RED SOX



WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	SF vs. ANA	.407	7	27	6	11	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	SF vs. STL	.250	5	20	1	5	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	SF vs. FLA	.167	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2000	SF vs. NYM	.400	4	10	1	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0
2002	SF vs. ATL	.316	5	19	3	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2003	SF vs. FLA	.313	4	16	0	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	2
Division Series Totals		.314	16	51	4	16	2	0	2	9	0	0	0	6	10	0	0	2

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

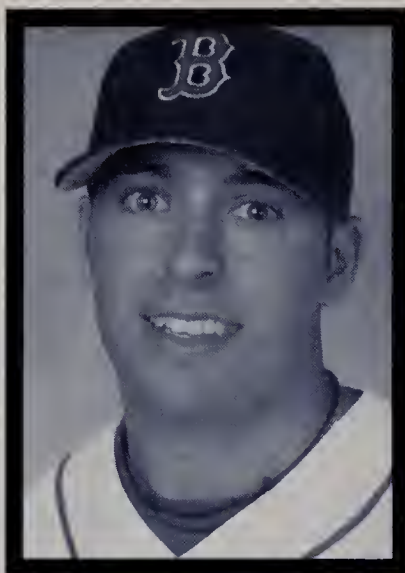
YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992	NEW YORK (AL)	1B	1.000	6	4	43	2	0	45	7
1993	CALIFORNIA	1B	.995	129	119	1010	81	6	1097	103
1994	CALIFORNIA	1B	.996	61	60	489	37	2	528	57
1995	CALIFORNIA	1B	.997	143	143	1161	57	4	1222	105
1996	CALIFORNIA	1B	.993	154	149	1274	103	10	1387	134
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.995	156	151	1308	108	7	1423	133
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.999	136	113	1040	94	1	1135	99
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.996	160	150	1221	122	6	1349	123
2000	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.995	153	144	1197	91	6	1294	135
2001	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.999	92	80	659	46	1	706	76
2002	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.993	135	111	939	79	7	1025	104
2003	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.994	97	93	814	74	5	893	82
2004	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.995	100	88	801	55	4	860	69
2005	SAN FRANCISCO	1B	.997	108	96	814	57	3	874	62
Career Totals		1B	.996	1630	1501	12770	1006	62	13838	12891



2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.275	367	101	4	40	TOTALS	.268	5597	1500	189	873							
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.242	153	37	4	14		Camden Yards	.292	72	21	2	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.213	164	35	4	19		Fenway Park	.177	79	14	0	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	.230	165	38	7	27		U.S. Cellular Field	.213	80	17	3	9
.000	5	0	0	0	vs. CLE	.316	117	37	10	30		Jacobs Field	.400	35	14	3	8
.333	9	3	0	1	vs. DET	.258	132	34	2	22		Comerica Park	.333	9	3	0	1
.429	7	3	0	1	vs. KC	.240	154	37	7	17		Kauffman Stadium	.225	80	18	4	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.294	51	15	5	16		Angel Stadium	.282	931	263	42	161
.000	5	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.234	141	33	4	15		Metrodome	.269	67	18	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	.216	162	35	5	18		Yankee Stadium	.189	95	18	2	9
.250	16	4	0	1	vs. OAK	.275	255	70	19	48		McAfee Coliseum	.282	124	35	10	25
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.352	182	64	7	34		Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--		Tropicana Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.311	209	65	9	45		Ameritrust Field	.286	84	24	2	18
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.296	125	37	2	20		Rogers Centre	.247	73	18	1	8
.357	42	15	1	3	vs. ARI	.314	296	93	12	32		Chase Field	.317	145	46	7	19
.375	16	6	0	2	vs. ATL	.222	203	45	1	19		Turner Field	.233	103	24	1	11
.250	16	4	0	4	vs. CHC	.256	180	46	6	33		Wrigley Field	.353	85	30	3	18
.360	25	9	1	4	vs. CIN	.295	200	59	6	46		Great American	.333	21	7	2	5
.310	42	13	0	6	vs. COL	.329	371	122	14	66		Coors Field	.376	197	74	9	37
.100	10	1	0	0	vs. FLA	.179	179	32	4	16		Dolphins Stadium	.181	105	19	2	10
.000	7	0	0	0	vs. HOU	.209	206	43	4	29		Minute Maid Park	.234	64	15	3	12
.326	46	15	0	2	vs. LAD	.256	355	91	9	42		Dodger Stadium	.249	201	50	3	17
.250	16	4	0	1	vs. MIL	.231	273	63	7	37		Miller Park	.238	42	10	2	12
.222	9	2	1	2	vs. NYM	.191	157	30	5	21		Shea Stadium	.193	83	16	4	17
.176	17	3	1	4	vs. PHI	.262	168	44	8	32		Citizens Bank Park	.333	15	5	4	7
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.291	179	52	8	26		PNC Park	.361	36	13	2	7
.091	11	1	0	0	vs. STL	.279	190	53	7	31		Busch Stadium II	.288	104	30	6	17
.305	59	18	0	9	vs. SD	.292	428	125	7	73		Petco Park	.254	59	15	0	9
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--		SBC Park	.271	1115	302	22	154
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. WAS	.322	202	65	6	45		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.278	194	54	2	19	Before Break	.265	3081	816	97	461							
.272	173	47	2	21	After Break	.272	2516	684	92	412							
.322	59	19	0	6	March/April	.268	879	236	12	117							
.250	48	12	1	2	May	.247	969	239	31	133							
.220	59	13	1	6	June	.272	893	243	34	144							
.273	66	18	0	8	July	.293	992	291	40	176							
.286	70	20	2	10	August	.257	898	231	40	158							
.292	65	19	0	8	Sept./Oct.	.269	966	260	32	145							
.400	10	4	0	2	as PH	.262	61	16	1	8							
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.000	1	0	0	0							
.279	330	92	4	36	vs. RHP	.280	4321	1211	164	702							
.243	37	9	0	4	vs. LHP	.226	1276	289	25	171							
.313	99	31	1	35	RISP	.272	1513	412	52	678							
.256	172	44	1	17	Home	.271	2745	745	91	435							
.292	195	57	3	23	Road	.265	2852	755	98	438							
.301	103	31	2	11	Day	.260	1962	511	58	301							
.265	264	70	2	29	Night	.272	3635	989	131	572							
.279	362	101	4	40	Grass	.271	5041	1364	177	786							
.000	5	0	0	0	Turf	.245	556	136	12	87							

2006
RED SOX





39-ADAM STERN

OF

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 5-11

OPENING DAY AGE: 26

BORN: February 12, 1980 in London, Ontario, Canada

RESIDES: London, Ontario, Canada

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year

ACQUIRED: Selected in the Major League Rule 5 Draft from the Atlanta Braves, December 13, 2004

SIGNED BY: Tyrone Brooks (Braves)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: The Major League Rule 5 pick made his major league debut in 2005, appearing in 36 games for the Red Sox...had not previously played above Double-A in 4 seasons in the Braves organization...missed 97 games during a pair of D.L. stints...fractured his right thumb in Spring Training (March 5 vs. Cincinnati) and was not activated until July 7...sprained the same thumb August 19 and was sidelined until September 4...during a rehab stint with Pawtucket prior to his September activation, sustained tears to the labrum and rotator cuff in his right shoulder and underwent season-ending surgery September 27...the procedure was performed by Dr. Lewis Yocum...in all, made 21 appearances in the outfield (2 starts) for the Red Sox...pinch ran 17 times, including each of his final 7 appearances beginning August 19.

FIRST THINGS FIRST: Made his major league debut July 7 at Baltimore, starting in center and going 0-for-2 with a hit-by-pitch...stole his first base in the game...collected his first big league hit July 15 vs. the Yankees, an 8th-inning single off Scott Proctor...his first career homer delivered his first and only 2 RBI of 2005...went deep with a man on in the 9th inning of an 8-4 loss July 22 at Chicago (AL) off Dustin Hermanson.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Made 2 starts: July 7 at Baltimore (center field) and July 27 at Tampa Bay (right field)...had only 3 at-bats after July 29 and did not collect a hit after his July 22 home run...did not appear in the field for the Red Sox after August 18.

2005 AT PAWTUCKET: Batted .321 (26-for-81) with 8 doubles, 2 homers, 14 RBI and 3 steals during a pair of rehab stints with the PawSox...after going 0-for-3 in his May 26 Triple-A debut, strung together a 21-game hitting streak from May 27-July 4...batted .333 (23-for-69) during the tear, which ended July 6, his last game before being activated by the Red Sox...11 of his 14 RBI for Pawtucket came in his first 8 games May 26-June 24...went 3-for-5 in 2 games during a 2nd rehab stay August 29-30...while rehabilitating his fractured thumb, suffered a hamstring strain that sidelined him from June 1-23...posted consecutive 3-hit games June 26 and June 27 at Richmond, going 6-for-9 with 3 doubles, an RBI and 2 runs...also had 3 hits, an RBI and a run scored July 1 at Charlotte...knocked in a season-high 3 runs May 27 at Durham and May 30 vs. Norfolk.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was the Braves' Double-A Player of the Year at Greenville, where he hit .322 with 64 runs, 26 doubles and 27 stolen bases in 102 games...started in left field for the Southern League's Eastern Division All-Star team, and was named an outfielder on the league's year-end All-Star team...ranked 3rd in the league in hitting, 8th with a .378 on-base percentage and 9th with a .480 slugging percentage...his 27 steals were 3rd-most in the Braves system...missed 26 games to play for Team Canada at the Athens Olympics, where he hit .250 (8-for-32) with 4 RBI and 6 runs in 9 contests...had 41 multi-hit games in 99 starts for the G-Braves...cranked out a 16-game hitting streak June 27-July 16, batting .397 (27-for-68)...scored 23 runs in 23 games June 5-July 3...tripled home the winning run April 16 vs. Chattanooga, capping a 3-run 9th for a 5-4 victory, Greenville's first of the year after an 0-7 start...batted .409 (9-for-22) with 5 doubles and 8 runs in 6 September contests before making the jump to Triple-A Richmond for the International League playoffs...went 10-for-28 (.357) with 3 doubles, a homer and 3 RBI in 9 games, including 6 starts in the leadoff spot...in Game 1 of Richmond's semi-final series vs. Columbus, doubled home the winning run in the top of the 13th for a 2-1 win.



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Missed the season's first 4 months with an injured right hamstring before joining the Gulf Coast League Braves...batted .345 with a homer and 6 RBI in 7 games before a promotion to Single-A Myrtle Beach, where he hit .194 in 28 games...after stealing just one base in his first 15 Carolina League games, swiped 6 bags over his final 13 contests.

2002: Led Single-A Myrtle Beach and ranked 4th in the Carolina League with 40 stolen bases...hit .253 with 22 doubles, 10 triples and 65 runs scored...batted .321 (34-for-106) in 25 July contests...had a career-high 3 steals June 6 at Kinston and July 2 at Frederick...swiped 8 bags over his last 8 games August 25-September 2.

2001: Hit .307 with 9 stolen bases and 20 runs scored in 21 games with short-season Single-A Jamestown...went 8-for-15 (.533) with 6 runs scored in his first 4 professional games...recorded a 10-game hitting streak August 24-September 4.

PERSONAL

ADAM JAMES STERN...played 3 years at the University of Nebraska, where he hit .356 as a sophomore in 2000 to earn 2nd-Team All-Big 12 honors...in 2001, appeared in the College World Series and was named First-Team Academic All-Big 12 as well as an All-Big 12 Honorable Mention, hitting .292 with 68 runs and 27 steals in 64 games.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

- HITS
 - 1, July 15, 2005 vs. NYY
 - July 22, 2005 at CWS
- DOUBLES
 - None
- HOMERUNS
 - 1, July 22, 2005 at CWS
- RBI
 - 2, July 22, 2005 at CWS
- RUNSCORED
 - 1, 4 times; last: September 24, 2005 at BAL
- WALKS
 - None
- STRIKEOUTS
 - 2, July 27, 2005 at TB
- STOLEN BASES
 - 1, July 7, 2005 at BAL

ADAM STERN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Jamestown	.307	21	75	20	23	4	2	0	11	0	2	0	15	11	9	4	0
2002	Myrtle Beach	.253	119	462	65	117	22	10	3	47	10	1	3	27	89	40	8	3
2003	GCL Braves	.345	7	29	6	10	1	0	1	6	1	0	0	6	3	2	2	0
	Myrtle Beach	.194	28	103	11	20	2	0	0	6	4	1	0	13	21	7	3	0
2004	Greenville	.322	102	394	64	127	26	6	8	47	1	3	2	35	58	27	10	2
2005	Pawtucket+	.321	20	81	16	26	8	0	2	14	1	1	1	8	10	3	1	1
	BOSTON	.133	36	15	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	0
Major League Totals		.133	36	15	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	0
Minor League Totals		.282	297	1144	182	323	63	18	14	131	17	8	6	104	192	88	28	6

+Rehab Assignment

- 2001 Signed with the Atlanta Braves as a 3rd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 12.
- 2004 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the first round of the Major League Rule 5 Draft, December 13.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2005	BOSTON	.188	.333	.521	5	0

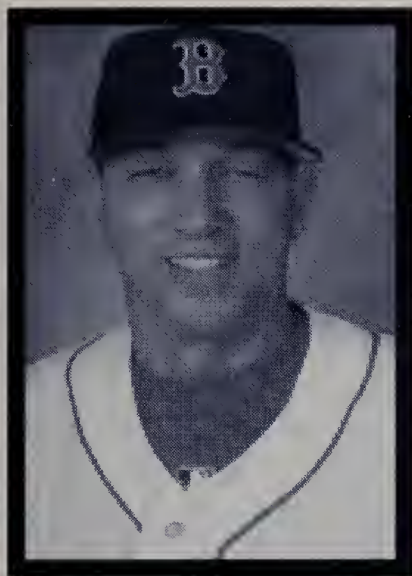
CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	BOSTON	OF	1.000	21	2	10	0	0	10	0

2006
RED SOX

2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS				
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.133	15	2	1	2	TOTALS	.133	15	2	1	2						
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. BAL	.000	3	0	0	0	Camden Yards	.000	3	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	Fenway Park	.250	4	1	0	0
.500	2	1	1	2	vs. CWS	.500	2	1	1	2	U.S. Cellular Field	1.000	1	1	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	Comerica Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	Kauffman Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	Angel Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. MIN	.000	3	0	0	0	Metrodome	.000	2	0	0	0
1.000	1	1	0	0	vs. NYY	1.000	1	1	0	0	Yankee Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	McAfee Coliseum	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	Safeco Field	--	--	--	--	--
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. TB	.000	6	0	0	0	Tropicana Field	.000	5	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	Ameritrust Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	Rogers Centre	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LA	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	SBC Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.000	3	0	0	0	Before Break	.000	3	0	0	0						
.167	12	2	1	2	After Break	.167	12	2	1	2						
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--						
--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--						
.167	12	2	1	2	July	.167	12	2	1	2						
.000	3	0	0	0	August	.000	3	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	--	--	--	--	--						
.000	1	0	0	0	as PH	.000	1	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	--	--	--	--	--						
.222	9	2	1	2	vs. RHP	.222	9	2	1	2						
.000	6	0	0	0	vs. LHP	.000	6	0	0	0						
.000	3	0	0	0	RISP	.000	3	0	0	0						
.250	4	1	0	0	Home	.250	4	1	0	0						
.091	11	1	1	2	Road	.091	11	1	1	2						
.000	7	0	0	0	Day	.000	7	0	0	0						
.250	8	2	1	2	Night	.250	8	2	1	2						
.250	8	2	1	2	Grass	.250	8	2	1	2						
.000	7	0	0	0	Turf	.000	7	0	0	0						





51-JULIAN TAVAREZ RHP

BATS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-2
OPENING DAY AGE: 32 (Turns 33 on May 22)
BORN: May 22, 1973 in Santiago, DR
RESIDES: Santiago, DR
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 11 years, 66 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, January 18, 2006.
SIGNED BY: Winston Llenas (Indians)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2007 with a vesting option for 2008.

2006
RED SOX

CAREER NOTES

HOLD IT RIGHT THERE: Joins the Red Sox after a pair of seasons with the back-to-back National League Central champion St. Louis Cardinals, for whom he combined to go 9-7 with 51 holds, 8 saves and a 2.90 ERA (42 ER/130.0 IP) in 151 relief appearances...tied for the league lead with a club-record 32 holds in 2005, while his 51 holds since the start of 2004 rank 5th in all of baseball.

EYEING 700: In 642 major league appearances, including 79 as a starter, Tavaraz is 72-55 with 21 saves and a 4.33 ERA (520 ER/1,081.1 IP)...he joins his 8th organization and has pitched in all or part of 13 major league seasons with Cleveland (1993-96), San Francisco (1997-99), Colorado (2000), the Chicago Cubs (2001), Florida (2002), Pittsburgh (2003) and St. Louis (2004-05).

WHAT A RELIEF: In 563 career appearances out of the bullpen, is 44-27 with a 3.81 ERA (277/654.1 IP)...since returning to a full-time relief role in 2003 with Pittsburgh, has posted a 3.66 ERA or lower with at least 60 appearances in 3 straight campaigns...set a career best with a 2.38 ERA in 77 relief outings in 2004, his most appearances since leading the N.L. with 89 outings in 1997 with San Francisco.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Tied for the N.L. league lead with a Cardinals club-record 32 holds...went 2-3 with a 3.43 ERA (25 ER/65.2 IP) in 74 relief appearances for St. Louis, posting back-to-back campaigns with at least 70 outings for the first time in his career...his 32 holds trailed only Tom Gordon and Scot Shields (33 apiece) for most in the majors, while his 14 double plays induced tied for 3rd among all big league relievers...took a 2.75 ERA (17 ER/55.2 IP) in 61 outings into September before posting a 7.20 ERA (8 ER/10.0 IP) in his final 13 appearances...saw action in 3 post-season games with the Cardinals, posting no record and a 5.40 ERA (2 ER/3.1 IP).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Held first batters faced to a .235 (16-for-68) average, and allowed only 11 of 42 (26 percent) inherited runners to score...pitched to a 3.00 ERA (9 ER/27.0 IP) in 34 games on the road and a 3.72 ERA (16 ER/38.2 IP) in 40 outings at Busch Stadium...after a slow start in April (0-1, 4.38 ERA), enjoyed success in May and June, when he recorded ERAs of 1.20 (2 ER/15.0 IP) and 2.16 (2 ER/8.1 IP), respectively...also pitched well in August, going 1-0 with a 2.00 ERA (2 ER/9.0 IP) in 13 games...despite allowing a .278 opponents batting average, limited foes to a .186 (13-for-70) mark with runners in scoring position...had his best success when pitching on one day of rest, compiling a 1.74 ERA (4 ER/20.2 IP) in 21 appearances.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Did not allow an earned run from April 24-May 18, a span of 11 outings and 12.0 innings pitched...posted a 9.2-inning scoreless streak covering 11 appearances from June 17-July 15...did not issue a walk from April 24-June 1, a stretch of 19.2 innings...notched his first win with 1.2 scoreless innings May 14 at New York...picked up his first 2 saves in the span of 3 outings, April 27 vs. Milwaukee and May 2 at Cincinnati...struck out a season-high 3 batters on 2 occasions, April 13 vs.

2005 M.L. LEADERS

Holds

1. Tom Gordon, NYY	33
Scot Shields, LAA	33
3. Julian Tavaraz, STL	32
Scott Eyre, SF	32
Ryan Madson, NYM	32



Cincinnati (1.2 IP) and April 27 vs. Milwaukee (struck out the side)...led the Cardinals staff with 12 spring appearances, going 1-0 with a 2.92 ERA (4 ER/12.1 IP).

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In 77 relief outings for the National League champion Cardinals, established a career-low ERA of 2.38, including a 1.44 ERA (5 ER/31.1 IP) over his final 38 appearances beginning July 7...stranded 74 percent (32 of 43) of his inherited runners, the 14th-best mark in the N.L....also finished 27 games for St. Louis, 2 shy of his 2003 career high and 2nd on the team to closer Jason Isringhausen...closed the season with a win, hold or save in 16 of his final 31 games...surrendered as many as 2 runs in an outing only twice, April 11 at Arizona and June 23 vs. Chicago...yielded only one long ball on the season (64.1 IP).

2004 POSTSEASON: Went 2-2 with a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) in 9 post-season games with the Cardinals, including an 0-1 record and 4.50 ERA (1 ER/2.0 IP) in 2 World Series games vs. Boston...surrendered a 2-run homer to Mark Bellhorn in the 8th inning to take the loss in Game One of the World Series October 23 at Boston...was not scored upon in 2 Division Series appearances (2.1 IP) vs. Los Angeles...pitched in 5 of the 7 NLCS games vs. Houston, collecting 2 wins despite suffering breaks in his left ring finger and fifth metacarpal after exiting Game 4 at Houston...pitched the rest of the postseason with a protective wrap on his glove hand...overall, held the opposition to a .162 (6-for-37) batting average in the playoffs.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Went 3-0 with 2 saves and a 1.69 ERA (6 ER/32.0 IP) in 38 games at Busch Stadium and 4-4 with 2 saves and a 3.06 ERA (11 ER/32.1 IP) in 39 road appearances...opposing batters hit just .238, including a .231 mark by righties and a .253 mark by lefties...his batting average against dropped to .219 with runners in scoring position...had success when working on little rest, recording a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP) in 29 games without a day of rest and a 0.48 ERA (1 ER/18.2 IP) in 19 games when pitching with one day's rest...posted his best monthly ERA in May, when he logged a 0.90 (1 ER/10.0 IP) ERA in 11 appearances...excelled against NL East opponents, going 3-0 with a 0.51 ERA (1 ER/17.2 IP) in 18 games.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Posted an 11.1-inning scoreless streak spanning 12 games from April 27-May 22...also pitched scoreless ball from July 22-August 13, a span of 10 games and 10.0 innings, going 3-0 with one save and 3 holds during that time...struck out the side (season-high 3 K's) in the 10th inning to earn his first win, June 18 vs. Cincinnati...made his Cardinals debut with 1.0 perfect inning April 5 vs. Milwaukee...earned his first save with the Redbirds April 22 at Houston, inducing Brad Ausmus into a 12th-inning, game-ending double play...retired all 8 batters in a season-high 2.2 innings to earn his 5th win August 10 at Florida...surpassed the 1,000-inning mark for his career in his outing August 24 at Cincinnati...picked up his 7th win of the season and 70th career victory September 20 at Milwaukee, the day the Cardinals clinched the N.L. Central...his home run allowed to Texas' Gary Matthews June 13 was his first long ball surrendered since July 7, 2003, a span of 73.0 innings...was ejected in Game 1 of a doubleheader August 20 vs. Pittsburgh for accusation of a "foreign substance" on his hat...served an 8-game suspension from September 24-October 1...participated in the Dominican Winter League and Caribbean World Series following the Cardinals season.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (AS A STARTER)

9.0, Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC

INNINGS PITCHED (AS A RELIEVER)

5.0, June 21, 2003 with PIT vs. CLE

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

4, Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC

STRIKEOUTS (AS A STARTER)

9, Sept. 5, 2000 with COL vs. CHC

STRIKEOUTS (AS A RELIEVER)

5, June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF

MOST HITS ALLOWED

11, August 24, 2002 with FLA at SD

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

10, May 16, 2002 with FLA at COL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

5, 5 times, last Sept. 10, 2002
with FLA at PHI

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

3, June 28, 2000 with COL vs. SF and
June 30, 2001 with CHC at CIN

WINNING STREAK

9, May 16-Sept. 5, 2000 with COL

HOME RUN HIT (0)

None



PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Pitched exclusively in relief for the first time since 1999 with the Giants, notching a career-high 11 saves and ranking 8th among N.L. relievers with 83.2 innings pitched...compiled a 3.66 ERA in 64 games for the Pirates, converting 11 of his 14 save chances and stranding 26 of 35 inherited runners (74 percent)...collected 8 saves without allowing a run in 11 September games (14.1 IP) after posting a 4.57 ERA (11 ER/21.2 IP) in August and a 5.54 ERA (8 ER/13.0 IP) in July...logged a 2.37 ERA (13 ER/49.1 IP) in 33 home games and a 5.50 ERA (21 ER/34.1 IP) in 31 outings on the road...pitched to a 1.93 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) in 4 Interleague contests...pitched on back-to-back days 17 times, going 2-0 with a 2.20 ERA (7 ER/28.2 IP) on the back end of those appearances...opponents went just 4-for-40 (.100) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...allowed just one home run all season, a 2-run shot to Jose Guillen July 1 vs. Cincinnati...tossed a season-high 5.0 innings without allowing a hit June 21 vs. Cleveland...came in the midst of an 8.1-inning hitless streak from June 19-28.

2002: Went to Spring Training with the Cubs but spent the entire regular season with the Florida Marlins following his March 27 trade...ranked 2nd on the staff with 27 starts, and went 10-12 with a 5.39 ERA in 29 games overall...started the season slowly, posting a 9.09 ERA (35 ER/34.2 IP) in 7 starts in April and May, a stretch that included a D.L. stint from April 17-May 9 due to a right shoulder strain...rebounded to have his best month in June, going 4-1 with a 2.58 ERA (11 ER/38.1 IP) in 6 starts...won a season-high 4 straight decisions covering 6 starts from May 23-June 19, registering a 3.00 ERA (13 ER/39.0 IP)...tossed 6.0 innings or more in 6 straight starts from August 2-30, going 3-2 with a 3.08 ERA (13 ER/38.0 IP)...worked a season-high 8.0 innings June 14 vs. Tampa Bay, receiving a no-decision despite allowing only one run on 4 hits...made his final 2 appearances of the season out of the bullpen, September 22 at Atlanta and September 28 vs. Philadelphia.

2001: In his lone season with the Cubs, went 10-9 with a 4.52 ERA in 34 games (all but 6 as a starter)...established career highs with 161.1 innings pitched and 107 strikeouts...allowed just 13 home runs, an average of one every 12.4 innings pitched...was the starting pitcher in each of his first 27 games, going 9-9 with a 4.36 ERA before making his next 6 appearances as a reliever...capped the season with a start October 6 vs. Pittsburgh, earning the win after allowing just one hit and 2 runs over 7.1 innings, striking out a career-high 9 batters...started hot out of the gates, going 2-1 with a 1.53 ERA (5 ER/29.1 IP) in 5 April starts...tossed at least 7.0 innings in all 4 starts from June 9-25, going 3-0 with a 2.51 ERA (8 ER/28.2 IP)...collected his first big league multi-hit game July 24 vs. Pittsburgh, when he went 2-for-3 with 2 runs scored and an RBI.

2000: Collected a career-high 11 wins in 51 games (12 starts) for the Rockies, including a Colorado-record 9 straight winning decisions from May 16-September 5...the 9-game winning streak covered 31 outings and tied for the longest of the season in the major leagues...posted a 3.22 ERA (31 ER/86.2 IP) during the streak...went 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA (29 ER/68.2 IP) as a starter and 6-2 with a 5.26 ERA (30 ER/51.1 IP) as a reliever...made his first start of the season July 29 at Milwaukee, his first start since July 20, 1996 with Cleveland vs. Minnesota...twirled his only big league complete game September 5 vs. the Cubs, allowing 4 hits and 2 unearned runs over 9.0 innings to earn the win...made 12 straight starts from July 29-September 27 before making his final outing of the season from the bullpen October 1 at Atlanta.

1999: Appeared in 47 games out of the bullpen for the Giants, going 2-0 with a 5.93 ERA despite missing the whole month of May with pneumonia...rehabbed with Triple-A Fresno and Single-A San Jose...enjoyed his best stretch of the season after returning to San Francisco, posting a 2.22 ERA (7 ER/28.1 IP) in 22 games from June 1-July 26.

1998: Logged more than 80.0 innings pitched for the 4th straight season since converting to a full-time reliever in 1995, going 5-3 with a 3.80 ERA in 60 appearances for the San Francisco Giants...excelled early in the season, recording a 2.71 ERA (19 ER/63.0 IP) in 39 games from March 31-July 12 before going on the D.L. July 13 with a strained right latissimus muscle...made one rehab appearance with Triple-A Fresno before returning to San Francisco August 7...struggled after his return, posting a 6.85 ERA (17 ER/22.1 IP) over his final 21 outings...tossed 3.0 shutout innings for his first career save May 14 vs. Montreal, a 6-1 Giants win.

2006
RED SOX



TAVAREZ (Cont.)

1997: Led the National League with a San Francisco franchise-record 89 appearances...pitched to a 6-4 record and 3.87 ERA, including a 24-game scoreless stretch (23.0 IP) from May 25-July 5...notched 2 wins and 9 holds in that span...allowed 2 runs July 11 at Los Angeles to snap the streak, but then pitched scoreless ball in his next 8 outings (8.0 IP) through July 25...appeared in all 3 NLDS games vs. Atlanta.

1996: In his final season with the Indians, went 4-7 with a 5.36 ERA in 51 games (all but 4 as a reliever)...Cleveland went 32-19 in games in which he pitched...issued just 22 walks in 80.2 innings, an average of 2.5 free passes per 9 innings.

1995: Was named by *Sporting News* as the American League Rookie Pitcher of the Year after going 10-2 with a 2.44 ERA in 57 relief appearances for the Indians...led AL relievers in wins, tied for 3rd in innings pitched (85.0) and ranked 5th in ERA...appeared in 12 of Cleveland's 15 post-season contests, including 5 World Series games vs. Atlanta...was not scored upon in his 5 World Series outings (4.1 IP) and posted a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) overall in the postseason.

1994: Tied for the International League lead in wins, going 15-6 with a 3.48 ERA in 26 starts for Charlotte...was called up to make one start for the Indians May 26 at Boston, allowing 8 runs (4 earned) on 6 hits in 1.2 innings.

1993: Advanced all the way to Cleveland after beginning the season with Single-A Kinston, where he went 11-5 with a 2.42 ERA in 18 starts...earned a July 19 promotion to Double-A Akron, where he posted a 2-1 record and 0.95 ERA in 3 games (2 starts)...had his contract purchased by the Indians August 7 and made his big league debut that night in Baltimore, allowing 5 runs in 3.0 innings to take the loss...picked up wins his next 2 times out, August 14 vs. Texas and August 19 at Boston.

1992: Pitched in the United States for the first time in his pro career after spending the previous 2 seasons in the Dominican Summer League...went 6-3 with a 2.68 ERA for Rookie-Level Burlington of the Appalachian League, tying for the league lead with 14 games started.

1991: Went 8-2 with a 2.67 ERA in 19 games (all but one as a starter) for the DSL Indians, striking out 75 batters in 121.1 innings and limiting foes to a .213 average.

1990: Began his professional career with 2 appearances (one start) for the DSL Indians, going 0-1 with a 11.57 ERA (6 ER/4.2 IP).

PERSONAL

JULIAN TAVAREZ (pronounced JOOL-ee-en tah-VAR-ez)...attended Santiago public schools in the Dominican Republic.

JULIAN TAVAREZ'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	Burlington	6-3	2.68	14	*14	2	2	0	87.1	86	41	26	3	10	12	69	5	1
1993	Kinston	11-5	2.42	18	18	2	0	0	119.0	102	48	32	6	7	28	107	3	1
	Canton-Akron	2-1	0.95	3	2	1	1	0	19.0	14	2	2	0	2	1	11	0	1
	CLEVELAND	2-2	6.57	8	7	0	0	0	37.0	53	29	27	7	2	13	19	3	1
1994	Charlotte	*15-6	3.48	26	26	2	2	0	176.0	167	79	68	15	8	43	102	9	0
	CLEVELAND	0-1	21.60	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	6	8	4	1	0	1	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	10-2	2.44	57	0	0	0	0	85.0	76	36	23	7	3	21	68	3	2
1996	Buffalo+	1-0	1.29	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	10	2	2	0	1	3	10	0	0
	CLEVELAND	4-7	5.36	51	4	0	0	0	80.2	101	49	48	9	1	22	46	1	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	6-4	3.87	*89	0	0	0	0	88.1	91	43	38	6	4	34	38	4	0
1998	Fresno+	0-0	19.29	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	5	5	0	1	0	1	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	5-3	3.80	60	0	0	0	1	85.1	96	41	36	5	8	36	52	1	1
1999	Fresno+	0-0	2.25	4	1	0	0	0	8.0	3	2	2	1	1	3	9	0	0
	San Jose+	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	SAN FRANCISCO	2-0	5.93	47	0	0	0	0	54.2	65	38	36	7	8	25	33	4	1
2000	COLORADO	11-5	4.43	51	12	1	0	1	120.0	124	68	59	11	7	53	62	2	1
2001	CHICAGO (NL)	10-9	4.52	34	28	0	0	0	161.1	172	98	81	13	11	69	107	2	1
2002	FLORIDA	10-12	5.39	29	27	0	0	0	153.2	188	100	92	9	15	74	67	7	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	3-3	3.66	64	0	0	0	11	83.2	75	37	34	1	5	27	39	3	0
2004	ST. LOUIS	7-4	2.38	77	0	0	0	4	64.1	57	21	17	1	6	19	48	2	1
2005	ST. LOUIS	2-3	3.43	74	0	0	0	4	65.2	68	28	25	6	8	19	47	1	0
Major League Totals		72-55	4.33	642	79	1	0	21	1081.1	1172	596	520	83	78	413	626	33	10
Minor League Totals		35-15	2.87	69	64	7	5	0	429.2	389	179	137	25	30	91	312	17	3

* Led League
+ Rehabilitation Assignment

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	3	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
2004	STL vs. BOS	0-1	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
World Series Totals		0-1	1.42	7	0	0	0	0	6.1	4	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. SEA	0-1	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2004	STL vs. HOU	2-1	3.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	0
2005	STL vs. HOU	0-0	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0
LCS Totals		2-2	3.55	12	0	0	0	0	12.2	11	5	5	2	1	3	7	3	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CLE vs. BOS	0-0	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	2	2	1	0	0	3	0	0
1996	CLE vs. BAL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
1997	SF vs. FLA	0-1	4.50	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	0
2004	STL vs. LA	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2005	STL vs. SD	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-1	4.63	12	0	0	0	0	11.2	16	6	6	3	2	5	7	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1993	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	8	7	2	3	0	5	2
1994	CLEVELAND	P	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	P	.900	57	0	7	11	2	20	1
1996	CLEVELAND	P	1.000	51	4	6	8	0	14	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.900	89	0	5	13	2	20	2
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.933	60	0	4	10	1	15	1
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	P	.929	47	0	7	6	1	14	1
2000	COLORADO	P	.974	51	12	14	23	1	38	1
2001	CHICAGO (NL)	P	.938	34	28	14	31	3	48	6
2002	FLORIDA	P	.918	29	27	15	30	4	49	2
2003	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	64	0	6	20	0	26	3
2004	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	77	0	7	9	0	16	0
2005	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	74	0	3	7	0	10	0
Career Totals		P	.949	642	79	90	171	14	275	19

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1993	CLEVELAND	---	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1994	CLEVELAND	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	CLEVELAND	---	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1996	CLEVELAND	---	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	SAN FRANCISCO	.000	89	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
1998	SAN FRANCISCO	.111	60	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
1999	SAN FRANCISCO	.200	47	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
2000	COLORADO	.086	51	35	1	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	14	0	0	1
2001	CHICAGO (NL)	.122	34	41	4	5	0	0	0	4	11	0	0	3	17	0	0	3
2002	FLORIDA	.125	29	40	3	5	0	0	0	5	5	0	0	2	17	0	0	4
2003	PITTSBURGH	.000	64	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2004	ST. LOUIS	---	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	ST. LOUIS	---	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.111	642	135	8	15	0	0	0	9	21	0	0	6	57	0	0	14

- 1990
- Signed with the Cleveland Indians as a non-drafted free agent, March 26.
- 1996
- Acquired by the San Francisco Giants with 2B Jeff Kent, SS Jose Vizcaino and RHP Joe Roa for 3B Matt Williams and OF Trenidad Hubbard, November 13.
- 1999
- Claimed off waivers by the Colorado Rockies, November 21.
- 2000
- Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a free agent, November 16.
- 2002
- Acquired by the Florida Marlins with RHP Jose Cueto, LHP Dontrelle Willis and C Ryan Jorgensen for RHP Antonio Alfonseca and RHP Matt Clement, March 27.
- 2003
- Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as a free agent, January 28.
- 2004
- Signed with the St. Louis Cardinals as a free agent, January 9.
- 2006
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, January 18.



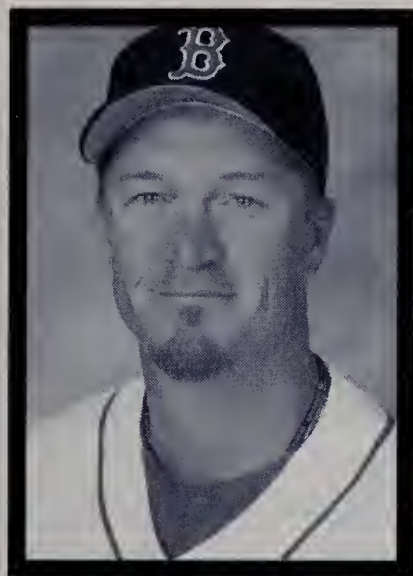
TAVAREZ (Cont.)

2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
2-3-4	3.43	74	65.2	68	25	TOTALS	72-55-21	4.33	642	1081.1	1172	520
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	1-2-0	5.40	8	10.0	10	6
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.1	0	0	vs. BOS	3-1-0	3.60	15	35.0	39	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	1-2-0	3.38	9	24.0	17	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	1-0-0	0.68	3	13.1	4	1
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	2-0-0	4.50	8	12.0	12	6
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0	vs. KC	2-1-0	6.05	9	19.1	28	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	0-1-0	2.00	11	18.0	21	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	2-1-0	4.21	14	36.1	47	17
0-0-0	10.80	2	1.2	3	2	vs. NYY	1-1-0	8.04	13	15.2	30	14
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	1-0-0	3.96	16	25.0	26	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	2-0-0	1.59	15	22.2	23	4
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	3	0	vs. TB	1-0-0	1.17	4	15.1	14	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	2-2-0	5.68	17	31.2	36	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	1-2-0	3.94	12	16.0	18	7
0-0-0	18.00	2	1.0	3	2	vs. ARI	0-1-0	11.78	14	18.1	28	24
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	3	0	vs. ATL	4-3-1	5.19	30	43.1	51	25
0-0-1	3.86	5	2.1	3	1	vs. CHC	2-3-2	5.05	34	41.0	43	23
0-0-1	4.00	10	9.0	8	4	vs. CIN	5-4-5	5.92	43	59.1	65	39
0-0-0	0.00	5	3.2	2	0	vs. COL	2-2-0	5.14	27	35.0	38	20
0-0-0	0.00	4	2.2	1	0	vs. FLA	2-1-3	2.11	25	42.2	29	10
0-2-1	6.00	8	9.0	11	6	vs. HOU	3-6-2	4.98	41	59.2	61	33
0-0-0	2.25	4	4.0	3	1	vs. LAD	3-3-0	3.13	32	54.2	58	19
0-1-1	3.86	7	7.0	8	3	vs. MIL	5-5-3	3.79	45	76.0	85	32
1-0-0	2.45	3	3.2	3	1	vs. NYM	6-3-2	4.26	28	50.2	55	24
0-0-0	9.00	3	3.0	5	3	vs. PHI	3-2-1	5.08	32	62.0	72	35
0-0-0	2.84	8	6.1	10	2	vs. PIT	4-2-1	2.12	41	80.2	71	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	4-1-0	6.65	26	44.2	58	33
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	2	0	vs. SD	3-1-0	4.11	30	35.0	43	16
1-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	0	0	vs. SF	2-3-0	3.62	13	27.1	24	11
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.0	0	0	vs. WAS	4-2-1	4.61	27	56.2	66	29
1-1-3	2.29	41	39.1	36	10	Before Break	36-28-7	4.06	354	571.1	611	258
1-2-1	5.13	33	26.1	32	15	After Break	36-27-14	4.62	288	510.0	561	262
0-1-1	4.38	11	12.1	16	6	March/April	8-7-3	4.67	107	154.1	183	80
1-0-1	1.20	14	15.0	10	2	May	9-12-3	5.06	104	158.1	174	89
0-0-1	2.16	12	8.1	9	2	June	16-8-1	3.01	112	209.1	200	70
0-1-0	4.09	11	11.0	10	5	July	8-10-0	4.26	97	175.1	198	83
1-0-0	2.00	13	9.0	9	2	August	22-12-5	4.45	118	220.2	241	109
0-1-1	7.20	13	10.0	14	8	Sept./Oct.	9-6-9	4.90	104	163.1	176	89
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	28-28-0	5.12	79	427.0	503	243
2-3-4	3.43	74	65.2	68	25	In Relief	44-27-21	3.81	563	654.1	669	277
1-1-2	3.72	40	38.2	39	16	Home	37-18-12	3.74	323	578.0	586	240
1-2-2	3.00	34	27.0	29	9	Road	35-37-9	5.01	319	503.1	586	280
1-1-2	3.98	24	20.1	22	9	Day	23-22-9	4.66	251	409.1	439	212
1-2-2	3.18	50	45.1	46	16	Night	49-33-12	4.13	391	672.0	733	308
2-3-4	3.48	72	64.2	65	25	Grass	61-49-21	4.32	575	952.0	1016	457
0-0-0	0.00	2	1.0	3	0	Turf	11-6-0	4.38	67	129.1	156	63

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	0-2-0	8.53	4	6.1	7	6	Chase Field (ARI)	0-1-0	14.46	10	9.1	17	15
Fenway Park (BOS)	3-1-0	3.44	7	18.1	21	7	Turner Field (ATL)	3-2-1	4.44	19	26.1	28	13
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-1-0	3.75	4	12.0	8	5	Wrigley Field (CHC)	7-7-1	4.68	30	92.1	92	48
Jacobs Field (CLE)	8-4-0	3.40	54	87.1	92	33	Great American (CIN)	1-2-2	3.48	14	10.1	7	4
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	7.36	1	3.2	7	3	Coors Field (COL)	4-2-1	4.43	41	89.1	93	44
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	1-1-0	5.40	7	13.1	18	8	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	6-5-1	3.41	29	111.0	102	42
Angel Stadium (LAA)	0-0-0	1.64	7	11.0	11	2	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-4-2	7.36	15	22.0	24	18
Metrodome (MIN)	1-0-0	3.80	8	21.1	25	9	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-2-0	4.62	14	25.1	33	13
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	1-0-0	0.00	5	4.0	5	0	Miller Park (MIL)	1-2-0	5.40	12	20.0	25	12
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	1-0-0	13.50	6	6.0	11	9	Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-2-1	5.50	13	18.0	22	11
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	3.00	5	3.0	4	1
Tropicana Field (TB)	1-0-0	1.23	3	7.1	10	1	PNC Park (PIT)	2-4-7	2.24	45	68.1	61	17
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	0-1-0	5.27	8	13.2	14	8	Busch Stadium (STL)	5-2-4	4.01	90	92.0	93	41
Rogers Centre (TOR)	0-2-0	8.22	7	7.2	12	7	Petco Park (SD)	0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	1	0
							SBC Park (SF)	1-1-0	2.08	7	13.0	12	3
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	0	0





50-MIKE

TIMLIN

RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

OPENING DAY AGE: 40

BORN: March 10, 1966 in Midland, TX

RESIDES: Oldsmar, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 15 years, 0 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent, December 24, 2002.

SIGNED BY: Tim Huff (Blue Jays)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 210

CAREER NOTES

WORK HORSE: Among pitchers active at the conclusion of the 2005 season, trails only Mike Stanton (1,027) with 893 career appearances heading into 2006...including a club-record and league-leading 81 appearances in 2005, Timlin has pitched in more than 60 games in each of the last 9 seasons beginning in 1997 (appeared in 59 games in 1996)...including each of the last 4 seasons, the righthander has pitched in 70 games 5 times in 15 seasons (1998, 2002, 2003, 2004 and 2005).

ALL RIGHT: Including a .257 average allowed to righthanders in 2005, has limited righties to a .233 (506-for-2,175) batting average and 53 homers in his career...lefties have hit .275 (478-for-1,740) with 42 long balls.

GREAT LATE: Owner of a 3.50 career ERA, Timlin has a career 2.74 (52 ER/170.2 IP) September-October regular season ERA.

MR. OCTOBER: Has appeared in 20 of the 29 post-season games the Red Sox have played over the last 3 seasons, establishing a club record for post-season outings...in his career, has made 38 post-season appearances, the 5th-highest total by an active pitcher...trails Mariano Rivera (72), Jeff Nelson (55), Mike Stanton (53) and John Smoltz (40).

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS Appearances

PITCHER	GAMES
1. Mike Stanton	1,027
2. Mike Timlin	893
3. Roberto Hernandez	892
4. Jose Mesa	887
5. Paul Quantrill	841
6. Steve Reed	833
7. Todd Jones	812
8. Jeff Nelson	792
9. Buddy Groom	786
10. Trevor Hoffman	756

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his 3rd Red Sox season, led the American League and set an all-time Red Sox record with 81 appearances, establishing a career high for the 2nd consecutive season...finished 7-3 with 13 saves, 24 holds and a 2.24 ERA, his lowest since he posted a 2.14 mark with Toronto in 1995...was named the team's Fireman of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...ranked 5th among A.L. relief pitchers with 80.1 innings pitched and 24 holds...spent most of the season as the Red Sox' primary right-handed set-up man but finished the year as Boston's closer...the owner of 130 career saves, Timlin's 13 saves were his highest total since he had 27 for Baltimore in 1999...retired 55 of 81 first batters faced...stranded 14 of 32 inherited runners.

KEEPING THEM IN THE YARD: Allowed only 2 home runs, his lowest full-season total since serving up one long ball in only 31 games (42.0 innings) for Toronto in 1995...both came in Toronto: May 24 by Reed Johnson and September 12 by Vernon Wells.

MODEL OF CONSISTENCY: Posted a sub-2.00 ERA in every month of the season except August (3.94) and September-October (3.65)...finished with a 1.64 ERA in April, a 1.29 ERA in May, a 1.88 ERA in June and a 0.71 ERA in July...went 4-0 with 9 saves in 10 chances and a 1.34 ERA (6 ER/40.1 IP) in 43 games at Fenway Park and 3-3 with 4 saves in 10 chances and a 3.15 ERA (14 ER/40.0 IP) in 38 appearances on the road...was 3-1 with 2 saves and a 1.69 ERA (8 ER/42.2 IP) in 42 outings before the All-Star break and 4-2 with 11 saves and a 2.87 ERA (12 ER/37.2 IP) in 39 games after the break.

2006
RED SOX

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Did not allow an earned run in 66 of his 81 appearances, surrendering as many as 2 earned runs only 4 times all year (June 28 vs. Cleveland, August 19 at Los Angeles (AL), August 23 at Kansas City and September 21 at Tampa Bay)...held righthanders to a .257 average (43-for-167) and 2 home runs...lefties hit .299 (43-for-144) with no homers...did not allow a run in 7 games (8.2 IP) against National League foes...was 1-0 in interleague play, allowing 6 hits with 2 walks and 8 K's in 8.2 innings...worked more than 1.0 inning 15 times...went 3-2 with 8 saves and a 2.10 ERA (7 ER/30.0 IP) in 35 appearances against A.L. East opponents.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Did not allow a run over 15 appearances (15.2 IP) between April 18 and May 20...lowered his ERA to 0.86 from 3.38 in the process...fanned a season-high 3 in 2.0 innings April 26 vs. Baltimore and in 1.2 innings May 20 vs. Atlanta...his only other 2.0-inning outings were June 26 at Philadelphia and August 21 at Los Angeles (AL).

IN THE POSTSEASON: Pitched once in the ALDS vs. Chicago, allowing a run on one hit with one strikeout in 1.0 inning in Game 3 at Fenway Park...the appearances was his 20th post-season outing as a Red Sox, establishing a club record (Alan Embree had 19).

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Made a team-high 76 appearances, at the time 3rd-most in Red Sox history and tied for 4th in the AL...went 5-4 with a save and a 4.13 ERA, limiting opponents to a .257 average.

BUSY PEN: Joined Keith Foulke (72) and Alan Embree (71) to give the Red Sox their first-ever trio of relief pitchers with 70 appearances in a single season...the Red Sox previously had 2 pitchers make 70 or more appearances in a single season just once in club history, in 1993, when Greg Harris (80) and Tony Fossas (71) turned the trick...with 65 appearances in 2003, Embree joins Ron Murphy (1989-90) as just the 2nd lefthander in Red Sox history to appear in 65 or more games in back-to-back campaigns.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Did not allow an earned run in 66 of his 81 appearances, surrendering as many as 2 earned runs only 4 times all year (June 28 vs. Cleveland, August 19 at Los Angeles (AL), August 23 at Kansas City and September 21 at Tampa Bay)...held righthanders to a .257 average (43-for-167) and 2 home runs...lefties hit .299 (43-for-144) with no homers...did not allow a run in 7 games (8.2 IP) against National League foes...was 1-0 in interleague play, allowing 6 hits with 2 walks and 8 K's in 8.2 innings...worked more than 1.0 inning 15 times...went 3-2 with 8 saves and a 2.10 ERA (7 ER/30.0 IP) in 35 appearances against A.L. East opponents.

MORE HIGHLIGHTS: Pitched a perfect 12th April 24 at New York to earn his lone 2004 save, his first since June 23, 2003 vs. Detroit...earned his first win April 19 vs. New York...tossed 3.0 perfect innings to help secure Boston's 5-3 win June 6 at Kansas City, his longest outing since July 2, 2002 vs. San Diego with St. Louis...pitched out of 2 extraordinary jams in August: August 24 at Toronto entered in the 6th with no outs and the bases loaded...struck out his first 2 batters and induced a ground out to preserve Boston's 5-3 edge...August 22 at Chicago, faced runners on 2nd and 3rd with one out in the 8th looking to protect Boston's

BUSY MAN

Timlin set the club's all-time single-season appearance record in 2005...the Red Sox' all-time highs:

1. Mike Timlin, 2005	81
2. Greg Harris, 1993	80
3. Dick Radatz, 1964	79
4. Mike Timlin, 2004	76
5. Heathcliff Slocumb, 1996	75

4 He became the first Red Sox pitcher to lead the A.L. in appearances since Mike Fornieles, who pitched in 70 games in 1960...the only other Red Sox to ever lead the A.L. in appearances were Cy Young in 1902, Mace Brown in 1943 and Ellis Kinder in 1951 and 1953.

4 Timlin's record-breaking 2005 season marked the 14th time a Red Sox pitcher has appeared in 70 or more games...Timlin has topped 70 appearances in 4 straight seasons, the last 3 in a row for Boston...he is the first pitcher in club history to make at least 70 appearances in 3 different seasons...besides Timlin, only Derek Lowe (1999-2000) and Greg Harris (1992-93) have a pair of 70-game seasons in club annals.

4 Since coming to Boston in 2003, Timlin ranks 3rd among all major league pitchers in appearances:

1. Ray King	243
Scott Eyre	243
3. Mike Timlin	229
4. Brad Lidge	228
5. Paul Quantrill	225
Tom Gordon	225



6-5 edge...induced a foul out and a fly out to end the threat...September 3 made his 800th major league appearance, just the 29th pitcher in major league history to reach the mark...September 17 at New York, picked up win No. 5 by tossing a scoreless 8th inning to keep the Sox within 2-1...went 1-0 with a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/9.0 IP) in 9 interleague games...boasted a 1.04 ERA (1 ER/8.2 IP) when pitching on 3-5 days rest...enjoyed his finest month in May, going 2-0 with a 1.84 ERA (3 ER/14.2 IP) in 13 games...limited opposing batters to a .182 (2-for-11) average with the bases loaded...held No. 8 and 9 hitters to a combined .129 (8-for-62) average.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Pitched in 11 of 14 postseason games, logging no record and a 6.09 ERA (8ER/11.2 IP)...appeared in all 3 games of the ALDS against the Angels, posting no record and a 9.000 ERA (3 ER/3.0 IP)...allowed 3 hits and a walk with 5 K's...worked 2.0 perfect innings, fanning 3, to close out a 9-3 win in Game 1 at Angel Stadium...worked 0.1 inning, giving up a hit and punching out one in Game 2...allowed 3 runs on 2 hits, including a game-tying grand slam by Vladamir Guerrero in 0.2 innings in Game 3...walked one and struck out one...pitched in 5 games in the ALCS vs. the Yankees, registering a 4.76 ERA (3 ER/5.2 IP)...gave up 10 hits, walked 5 and fanned a pair...threw 1.2 scoreless innings in Gate 5 at Fenway and again in Game 7 in the Bronx...gave up 2 runs on 2 hits and a walk in 3.0 inning in 3 World Series appearances against the Cardinals for a 6.00 ERA...walked one and fanned none...worked a perfect 8th inning in Game 3 at Busch Stadium in Pedro Martinez's 4-1 victory.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In his first season with the Red Sox, finished 6-4 with 2 saves, 17 holds and a 3.55 ERA in a team-high 72 appearances, which matched his career high for the 2nd straight season and tied for 8th in the league...his 83.2 relief innings were 3rd-most in his career (108.1 in 1991 and 96.2 in 2002) and ranked 7th in the A.L...Timlin's 65 strikeouts in 83.2 innings were his most since striking out a career-best 85 in 108.1 innings as a Blue Jays rookie 1991...allowed no runs in 52 of his outings, and gave up one run or less in 64 of his 72 outings...allowed 8 earned runs in his first 9 appearances (14.2 innings) of the season for a 4.91 ERA, then posted a 3.26 ERA (25 ER/69.0 IP) in his final 63 outings of the season beginning April 27.

BUSY MAN: Timlin's 72 outings were 3rd-most by a pitcher in his first season with the team...only Heathcliff Slocumb (76 appearances in 1996) and Rob Murphy (74 appearances in 1989) pitched in more games in their first year as a Red Sox.

EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL: Issued just 9 walks in 83.2 innings, an average of 0.97 walks per 9.0 innings, the best ratio by any major league relief pitcher...John Smoltz of the Braves was 2nd with 1.12 walks per 9.0 innings...3 of Timlin's 9 free passes were intentional...did not walk his first batter of the season until May 6 at Kansas City, a season-opening stretch of 20.1 inning without a walk allowed...did not issue another unintentional walk until June 21 at Philadelphia, a stretch of another 19.2 innings...did not issue a walk from July 8-August 27, a season-long streak that covered 25 outings and 24.2 innings...fanned 23 in that stretch...walked 2 batters in an outing only once, September 1 at Philadelphia, but one of the walks was intentional.

FIRST THINGS FIRST: Limited first batters faced to a .181 on-base percentage, 2nd-best in the A.L. and 3rd-best in the majors...trailed only Toronto's Jason Kershner (.179) and Atlanta's John Smoltz (.180) among all major league relievers.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Opponents hit just .239 (77-for-322)...righthanders batted just .198 (34-for-172), 9th-lowest among all A.L. relievers...lefties hit .287 (43-for-150)...allowed a .202 batting average (18-for-89) after August 1...went 5-2 with one save and a 1.43 ERA (7 ER/44.0 IP) in 44 games at Fenway Park and 1-2 with a save and a 5.90 ERA (26 ER/39.2 IP) in 35 outings on the road...issued just 2 walks in 44.0 innings at home...4 of his 6 wins came against former clubs, as he went 3-0 vs. Toronto and 1-1 vs. Seattle...all of his wins came in April (3) and August (3), while both of his saves came in June...recorded 17 holds...threw 1,194 pitches, an average of 14.3 per inning...induced 130 ground ball outs and 82 fly ball outs, a 1.6-to-one ground ball to fly ball ratio...limited opponents to a .222 (10-for-45) batting average with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...allowed just 12 of 45 inherited runners to score, stranding 73.3 percent of inherited runners...averaged just 3.51 pitches per batter faced, 4th-fewest by any A.L. reliever with at least 50 innings pitched.



TIMLIN (Cont.)

MR. OCTOBER: Was dominant during the post-season, working 9.2 innings of one-hit shutout ball in the A.L. Division Series vs. Oakland and the A.L. Championship Series vs. New York...in the 2 series, walked 2 (one intentionally) and fanned 11, holding the A's and Yankees to an .034 (1-for-29) batting average...retired all 13 batters he faced, fanning 5, in 4.1 innings of perfect work in 3 ALDS outings against the Athletics...against the Yankees, ran his post-season streak to 23 up and 23 down (with 10 K's) until he surrendered a single to Karim Garcia one out into his 4th appearance of the series in Game 6.

NEW DEAL: Agreed to a contract for the 2004 season with a club option for 2005 on November 14, 2003.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: The Sox went 12-0 in his first 12 appearances of the season...pitched 2.0 innings or more in 7 of his first 10 appearances, then pitched 2.0 innings or more just 3 times the rest of the season...earned wins in back-to-back outings April 10 at Toronto and April 15 vs. Tampa Bay...picked up his first save June 7 in an 11-10 victory at Milwaukee...the save was his first since July 19, 2001 with St. Louis at Houston...boasted 3 consecutive months with an ERA below 3.00, as he notched a season-best 2.25 ERA (4 ER/14.2 IP) in June, a 2.45 ERA (4 ER/13.0 IP) in July and a 2.77 ERA (5 ER/15.1 IP) in August...posted a season-best 7.1 scoreless innings over 8 appearances August 17-29.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: Splitting the year between St. Louis and Philadelphia, appeared in a career-high 72 games (one start), a total he'd equal for the Red Sox in 2003...ranked 4th in the N.L. with 92.1 relief innings pitched, and held opponents to a .206 average...at 2.98, his final ERA was below 3.00 for the 3rd time in his career, for the first time since 1998...made back-to-back 3.0-inning outings April 10 vs. Milwaukee and April 14 vs. Houston...made his first start since 1991 April 19 at Milwaukee, dropping a 6-1 decision...allowed 4 runs (all in the 5th inning) on 6 hits and a walk in 4.1 innings...did not issue an unintentional walk in 32.1 innings May 4-July 5...was traded to Philadelphia in the July 29 deal in which the Cardinals acquired Scott Rolen...earned 3 wins in his first 7 appearance for the Phils, including a victory in his July 31 Phillies debut vs. San Francisco...allowed 4 homers in first 6 appearances (7.2) after joining Philadelphia, but surrendered only 2 more in his next 24 games (28.0 IP)...did not allow a run in 11.2 innings August 11-September 1...worked at least 2.0 innings in 20 of his 71 bullpen appearances, 28 percent...allowed more than one earned run in just 3 of his 30 appearances with Philadelphia.

2001: In his lone full season with the Cardinals, went 4-5 with 3 saves and a 2.51 ERA in 67 outings...recorded 16 holds, and worked 2.0 or more innings 10 times...allowed just 3 hits and no runs in 11.2 innings during a 9-game stretch June 14-29...pitched a season-high 2.2 innings July 7 at Cleveland...allowed no hits and one walk with 3 K's...tore the medial meniscus in his left knee while stretching in the bullpen July 26 at Chicago...had surgery the next day in St. Louis and was placed on the 15-day D.L...returned August 17 vs. Philadelphia and worked 1.1 scoreless innings...appeared in 19 games and allowed 13 runs (12 ER) in 17.2 innings after his return...grounded to third in his first M.L. at-bat October 6 vs. Houston...earned the win in the game, allowing one earned run in 2.0 innings-plus.

2000: Opened the season by going 2-3 with 11 saves and a 4.89 ERA in 31 games with the Orioles before being dealt to St. Louis July 29...went 3-1 with a save and a 3.34 ERA for the Cardinals...between the 2 stops, was 5-4 with 12 saves in 18 chances and a 4.18 ERA...worked at least one inning in 21 of the 25 games pitched for St. Louis...pitched 2.0 innings in 6 of his Cardinals outings...went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA in 12 September games (14.0 IP)...his first N.L. save was the 100th of his major league career, September 5 vs. Montreal.

1999: After signing a free agent deal with the Orioles, recorded 27 saves (10th-most in the A.L.) and a 3.57 ERA in 62 relief appearances...finished 52 games, 9th-most in the league...for the 2nd straight year, converted 18 of 19 save chances after the All-Star break...was 0-1 with a 1.40 ERA and limited the opposition to a .185 batting average after the break...overall, held opponents to a .221 average, 8th-best among A.L. relievers...saved 10 games in 11 chances and led the major leagues with 28 Rolands Relief points in September...earned saves in 5 straight games September 17-22, the only time he pitched in more than 3 straight contests in 1999...saved 7 games during the Orioles' 13-game winning streak in September.



TIMLIN (Cont.)

1998: In his lone full season with the Mariners, went 3-3 with 19 saves in 24 chances and a 2.95 ERA in a then-career high 70 appearances...allowed just one earned run in 10 June outings (10.1 IP), posting a 0.87 ERA...took over as Seattle's closer at the All-Star break and converted 18 of 19 save chances in the 2nd half...converted his last 14 saves in a row beginning August 2...was 1-0 with 7 saves his last 8 games starting September 5.

1997: Made a total of 64 appearances for the Blue Jays and Mariners, traded to Seattle July 31...between the 2 stops, went 6-4 with 10 saves and a 3.22 ERA...fanned a season-high 5 in 2.1 innings April 21 at Anaheim...recorded saves in 3 consecutive appearances May 9-16, tossing a shutout inning in each game...appeared in all 4 games of a June 26-29 series at Baltimore, logging saves June 26, June 28 and June 29...worked 8.2 scoreless innings over 6 outings June 24-July 2...recorded his first Seattle save August 24 vs. New York...picked up his first Mariners win August 31 at Los Angeles...allowed just one earned run in his last 11 appearances and posted a 1.93 ERA in September...made one appearance in the ALDS vs. Baltimore, allowing 4 runs in 0.2 innings of work.

1996: Recorded a career-high 31 saves, 6th-most in the A.L., in his final full season with Toronto...ranked 5th in the A.L. with 56 games finished...led the club with 59 appearances, and limited first batters faced to a .208 average...converted 31 of 38 save chances...retired 41 of 59 first batters faced and stranded 11 of 17 inherited runners...righthanders hit just .191 (17-for-89), while lefties hit .259 (8-for-30)...notched saves in each of his last 5 appearances of the season, and went 8-for-9 in September save opportunities.

1995: Registered 4 wins, 5 saves and a career-best 2.14 ERA in 31 appearances for Toronto...stranded 15 of 27 inherited runners and retired 23 of 31 first batters faced (74 percent)...converted 5 of 9 save chances...allowed just one homer in 42.0 innings, a 9th-inning game-winning grand slam by Milwaukee's Jose Valentin on June 21...was placed on the 15-day D.L. immediately after that appearance, and underwent arthroscopic surgery on June 27 to remove bone chips from his right elbow...went 1-1 with a 1.04 ERA in 8 rehab appearances with Triple-A Syracuse July 31-August 18...was activated August 18, and retired the first 19 batters he faced upon his return to Toronto...the only earned run he allowed after his return came September 14 vs. Texas, when he worked a season-high 4.0 innings.

1994: Fanned 38 in 40.0 innings in 34 relief appearances for the Jays...saw his ERA drop every month of the season...was placed on the 15-day D.L. May 27 with a sprained AC joint in his right shoulder...after the D.L. stint, posted a 2.91 ERA in 16 games (21.2 IP)...his only decision of 1994 was a July 30 loss at Baltimore...posted a 2.38 ERA and allowed opponents to his just .200 after the All-Star break.

1993: Worked exclusively in relief for the entire season for the first time in his career, helping the Blue Jays to their 2nd consecutive World Series championship...ranked 3rd on the Toronto staff with 54 appearances...stranded 20 of 32 inherited runners (62.5 percent)...finished 4-2 with a save and a 4.69 ERA...matched his personal best with a 4-game winning streak June 20-July 31...fanned 6 July 10 vs. Texas, his most K's ever in a relief appearance...posted a 3.86 ERA in one ALCS outing vs. Chicago...did not allow a run in 2.1 innings in 2 World Series appearances vs. Philadelphia.

1992: Opened the season on the 15-day D.L. while recovering from off-season elbow surgery and finished the year by pitching in his first ALCS and World Series for the World Champion Blue Jays...rehabilitated with Single-A Dunedin and Triple-A Syracuse before being activated by Toronto June 12...was optioned to Syracuse July 31, but was recalled August 11...did not allow a run in 7.1 September innings for Toronto...did not allow a homer in 26 big league outings (43.2 IP), the only pitcher in the A.L. who worked at least 35.0 innings without surrendering a long ball...posted a 6.75 ERA in 2 appearances in the ALCS vs. Oakland...did not allow a run in 2 appearances (1.1 IP) in the World Series vs. Atlanta...recorded the last out of the series, coming out of the pen to retire Otis Nixon one unassisted, after Nixon attempted to bunt his way on, closing out the Blue Jays' 11-inning 4-3 win in Game 6.

2006
RED SOX



TIMLIN (Cont.)

1991: With only 17 Double-A appearances under his belt, made the jump to the major leagues, spending the entire season with Toronto, where he went 11-6 with 3 saves and a 3.16 ERA in 63 games, all but 3 in relief...his 11 wins, 108.1 innings pitched and 85 strikeouts are all career bests that stand to this day...finished 10-5 with a 3.36 ERA in 60 relief outings, and tied Detroit's Mike Henneman for the A.L. lead in relief wins...was 2nd on the Blue Jays staff in appearances...made his major league debut with 1.1 scoreless innings of relief Opening Day, April 8, vs. Boston...fanned 2 in a perfect 8th to notch his first major league win April 10 vs. Boston...allowed just one hit in 3.0 shutout innings 2 days later for his 2nd consecutive win, an 11-inning triumph vs. Milwaukee...his first big league save came May 14 vs. Kansas City, when he worked 2.0 scoreless innings to preserve a 4-1 win for David Wells...went 1-1 with a 1.84 ERA in 3 June starts before returning to the pen on June 28...worked a career-high 5.0 innings of relief July 2 vs. Minnesota...won 4 in a row for the first time in his career June 29-July 15...was on the 15-day D.L. August 2-18 with tenderness in his right elbow...made 4 appearances in the ALCS vs. Minnesota, going 0-1 with a 3.18 ERA.

1990: Split the season between Single-A Dunedin and Double-A Knoxville, combining to go 8-4 with 30 saves and a 1.53 ERA (13 ER/76.1 IP) in 59 games, all in relief...posted a nearly 3-to-1 strikeout to walk ratio (67 strikeouts and 23 walks) between the 2 stops...was 7-2 with 22 saves, 4th-most in the Florida State League, and a 1.43 ERA in 42 relief appearances with Dunedin...despite being promoted to Double-A on July 23, ranked 4th in the Florida State League with 40 games finished...was named FSL Pitcher of the Week for the week of April 6-15...with Knoxville, went 1-2 with 8 saves and a 1.73 ERA in 17 games...after the season, logged 12 saves for Lara of the Venezuelan Winter League.

1989: Spent the season with Single-A Dunedin, working primarily in relief for the first time...went 5-8 with the first 7 saves of his professional career and a 3.25 ERA, making 26 of 33 appearances out of the bullpen.

1988: Posted a 10-6 record and 2.86 ERA in 35 games, including a career-high 22 starts, for Single-A Myrtle Beach...went 7-3 with a 2.16 ERA in the final 2 months of the season...worked 151.0 innings, which stands still as most in his pro career.

1987: Toronto's 5th-round draft choice, Timlin made his pro debut with 13 appearances (12 starts) for Medicine Hat of the short-season Single-A Pioneer League...finished 4-8 with a 5.14 ERA, tossing a pair of complete games.

PERSONAL

MICHAEL AUGUST (MIKE) TIMLIN...Mike and his wife Dawn have 2 children, son Jake (8/2/96) and daughter Mykala (9/29/00)...pitched at Southwestern University in Georgetown, TX after graduating from Midland (TX) High School...enjoys golf and hunting.

MIKE IN THE COMMUNITY: Among the most community-minded members of the Red Sox, Mike has worked extensively with the Angel Fund, an independent, non-profit organization dedicated to supporting ALS research at Massachusetts General Hospital...since coming to Boston in 2003, Mike has donated \$500 per appearance to the Angel Fund...he and his wife Dawn have also hosted the annual 5-K Sharon Timlin Memorial Run in memory of his mother to raise money for and generate awareness of the Angel Fund...in 2004 and again in 2005, Dawn ran the Boston Marathon in support of the Angel Fund...in recognition of his community spirit, was recognized as the 2005 BoSox Club Man of the Year.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED (Start)

6.0, June 12, 1991 with TOR at CLE

INNINGS PITCHED (Relief)

5.0, July 2, 1991 with TOR vs. MIN

STRIKEOUTS (Start)

6, June 12, 1991 with TOR at CLE

STRIKEOUTS (Relief)

6, July 10, 1993 with TOR vs. TEX

MOST HITS ALLOWED (Start)

7, June 18, 1991 with TOR vs. NYY

MOST HITS ALLOWED (Relief)

6, 3 times, last August 24, 1998
with SEA vs. CWS

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

5, 7 times, last Sept. 9, 2002
with PHI vs. NYM

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

4, 4 times, last July 10, 1997
with TOR at BOS

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

2, 6 times, last April 30, 2002
with STL vs. FLA

WINNING STREAK

4, June 29-July 15, 1991 with TOR



MIKE TIMLIN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1987	Medicine Hat	4-8	5.14	13	12	2	0	0	75.1	79	50	43	4	5	26	66	9	5
1988	Myrtle Beach	10-6	2.86	35	22	0	0	0	151.0	119	68	48	4	19	77	106	8	4
1989	Dunedin	5-8	3.25	33	7	1	0	7	88.2	90	44	32	2	5	36	64	10	3
1990	Dunedin	7-2	1.43	42	0	0	0	22	50.1	36	11	8	0	1	16	46	3	0
	Knoxville	1-2	1.73	17	0	0	0	8	26.0	20	6	5	0	1	7	21	0	0
1991	TORONTO	11-6	3.16	63	3	0	0	3	108.1	94	43	38	6	1	50	85	5	0
1992	Dunedin+	0-0	0.90	6	1	0	0	1	10.0	9	2	1	0	0	2	7	1	0
	Syracuse+	0-1	8.74	7	1	0	0	3	11.1	15	11	11	3	0	5	7	0	0
	TORONTO	0-2	4.12	26	0	0	0	1	43.2	45	23	20	0	1	20	35	0	0
1993	Dunedin+	0-0	1.00	4	0	0	0	1	9.0	4	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
	TORONTO	4-2	4.69	54	0	0	0	1	55.2	63	32	29	7	1	27	49	1	0
1994	TORONTO	0-1	5.18	34	0	0	0	2	40.0	41	25	23	5	2	20	38	3	0
1995	Syracuse+	1-1	1.04	8	0	0	0	0	17.1	13	6	2	2	0	4	13	0	0
	TORONTO	4-3	2.14	31	0	0	0	5	42.0	38	13	10	1	2	17	36	3	1
1996	TORONTO	1-6	3.65	59	0	0	0	31	56.2	47	25	23	4	2	18	52	3	0
1997	TORONTO	3-2	2.87	38	0	0	0	9	47.0	41	17	15	6	1	15	36	1	1
	SEATTLE	3-2	3.86	26	0	0	0	1	25.2	28	13	11	2	0	5	9	0	0
1998	SEATTLE	3-3	2.95	70	0	0	0	19	79.1	78	26	26	5	3	16	60	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	3-9	3.57	62	0	0	0	27	63.0	51	30	25	9	5	23	50	1	0
2000	BALTIMORE	2-3	4.89	37	0	0	0	11	35.0	37	22	19	6	2	15	26	0	0
	ST. LOUIS	3-1	3.34	25	0	0	0	1	29.2	30	11	11	2	2	20	26	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	4-5	4.09	67	0	0	0	3	72.2	78	35	33	6	3	19	47	3	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	1-3	2.51	42	1	0	0	0	61.0	48	19	17	9	4	7	35	1	0
	PHILADELPHIA	3-3	3.79	30	0	0	0	0	35.2	27	16	15	6	1	7	15	2	0
2003	BOSTON	6-4	3.55	72	0	0	0	2	83.2	77	37	33	11	4	9	65	0	0
2004	BOSTON	5-4	4.13	76	0	0	0	1	76.1	75	35	35	8	5	19	56	1	0
2005	BOSTON	7-3	2.24	*81	0	0	0	13	80.1	86	23	20	2	2	20	59	3	0
Major League Totals		63-62	3.50	893	4	0	0	130	1035.2	984	445	403	95	41	327	779	27	3
Minor League Totals		28-28	3.10	165	43	3	0	42	439.0	385	199	151	15	31	173	338	31	12
Red Sox Totals		18-11	3.30	229	0	0	0	16	240.1	238	95	88	21	11	48	180	4	0

*Led League
+Rehabilitation Assignment

- 1987
- Signed with the Blue Jays as a 5th-round pick in the First Year Player Draft.
- 1997
- Acquired by the Seattle Mariners with LHP Paul Spoljaric for OF Jose Cruz Jr., July 31.
- 1998
- Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a free agent, November 6.
- 2000
- Acquired by the St. Louis Cardinals for OF Chris Richard and RHP Mark Nussbeck, July 29.
- 2001
- Acquired by the Philadelphia Phillies with INF Placido Polanco and LHP Bud Smith for 3B Scott Rolen, RHP Doug Nickle and cash considerations, July 29.
- 2002
- Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 24.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	TOR vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TOR vs. PHI	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
World Series Totals		0-0	2.70	7	0	0	0	1	6.2	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1991	TOR vs. MIN	0-1	3.18	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	5	4	2	1	0	2	5	0	0
1992	TOR vs. OAK	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1993	TOR vs. CWS	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
2000	STL vs. NYM	0-1	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	5.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	0-0	4.76	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	10	3	3	0	0	5	2	1	0
LCS Totals		0-2	2.66	20	0	0	0	0	23.2	24	12	7	1	1	11	16	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1997	SEA vs. BAL	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	3	4	4	1	0	1	1	0	0
2000	STL vs. ATL	0-0	10.80	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	5	2	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
2001	STL vs. ARI	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	0-0	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	3	1	0	1	5	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-0	7.50	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	13	10	10	3	0	3	14	0	0



2006
RED SOX

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1991	TORONTO	P	.929	63	3	9	17	2	28	0
1992	TORONTO	P	1.000	26	0	2	5	0	7	1
1993	TORONTO	P	.944	54	0	7	10	1	18	1
1994	TORONTO	P	1.000	34	0	4	5	0	9	0
1995	TORONTO	P	1.000	31	0	1	9	0	10	1
1996	TORONTO	P	1.000	59	0	4	6	0	10	0
1997	TORONTO	P	1.000	38	0	5	8	0	13	2
	SEATTLE	P	.889	26	0	3	5	1	9	0
1998	SEATTLE	P	1.000	70	0	10	13	0	23	1
1999	BALTIMORE	P	.813	62	0	5	8	3	16	1
2000	BALTIMORE	P	1.000	37	0	1	10	0	11	1
	ST. LOUIS	P	1.000	25	0	1	5	0	6	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	P	.952	67	0	6	14	1	21	2
2002	ST. LOUIS	P	.947	42	1	7	11	1	19	2
	PHILADELPHIA	P	1.000	30	0	2	4	0	6	0
2003	BOSTON	P	.920	72	0	8	15	2	25	0
2004	BOSTON	P	1.000	76	0	9	6	0	15	0
2005	BOSTON	P	.947	81	0	6	12	1	19	0
Career Totals		P	.955	893	4	90	163	12	265	12

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1991	TORONTO	---	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1992	TORONTO	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	TORONTO	---	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	TORONTO	---	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	TORONTO	---	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	TORONTO	---	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	TORONTO	---	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SEATTLE	---	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1998	SEATTLE	---	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	BALTIMORE	---	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
2000	BALTIMORE	---	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ST. LOUIS	---	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	ST. LOUIS	.000	68	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2002	ST. LOUIS	.000	42	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1
	PHILADELPHIA	---	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	BOSTON	---	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
2004	BOSTON	---	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	BOSTON	---	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.000	894	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12



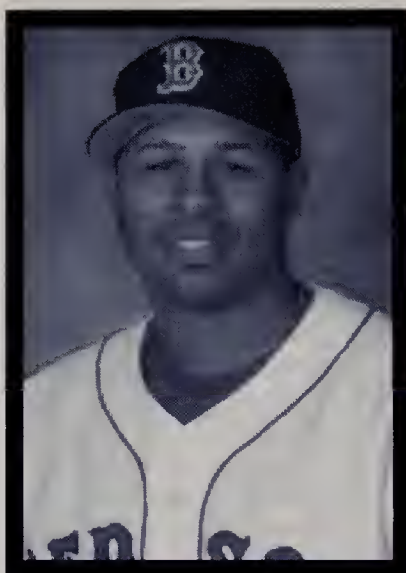
2005						CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
7-3-13	2.24	81	80.1	86	20	TOTALS	63-62-130	3.50	893	1035.2	984	403
0-0-3	1.08	7	8.1	6	1	vs. BAL	1-4-11	4.61	52	52.2	54	27
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	3-4-6	2.44	36	48.0	33	13
0-0-0	0.00	3	2.0	1	0	vs. CWS	3-4-7	4.83	50	50.1	61	27
0-0-1	4.15	4	4.1	8	2	vs. CLE	2-2-7	3.25	47	61.0	60	22
0-0-1	1.50	5	6.0	3	1	vs. DET	2-2-12	4.96	45	49.0	44	27
0-0-0	4.50	4	4.0	6	2	vs. KC	8-4-10	2.95	51	61.0	53	20
1-0-1	4.50	5	6.0	7	3	vs. LAA	6-5-12	3.80	56	68.2	72	29
1-1-0	0.00	3	2.2	3	0	vs. MIN	2-4-9	2.06	38	43.2	46	10
1-0-1	1.35	8	6.2	10	1	vs. NYY	3-3-9	3.19	65	73.1	61	26
1-0-1	0.00	6	4.1	3	0	vs. OAK	1-2-12	2.44	56	62.2	59	17
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.1	2	0	vs. SEA	4-2-2	5.60	36	35.1	42	22
1-1-2	4.50	11	10.0	15	5	vs. TB	2-2-7	3.19	40	42.1	44	15
0-0-1	3.18	7	5.2	6	2	vs. TEX	4-4-10	3.21	51	61.2	52	22
1-1-2	2.89	9	9.1	10	3	vs. TOR	6-4-3	3.33	41	46.0	45	17
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-1	2.45	4	3.2	5	1
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.2	0	0	vs. ATL	0-2-1	3.68	12	14.2	13	6
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. CHC	2-2-0	3.43	16	21.0	24	8
0-0-0	0.00	2	2.0	1	0	vs. CIN	1-0-0	1.47	16	18.1	12	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	2-1-0	7.45	10	9.2	19	8
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	1-1-2	3.12	14	17.1	12	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	1-0-1	1.64	15	22.0	21	4
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	3-1-0	2.95	15	18.1	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	1-3-4	4.62	48	62.1	62	32
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	0-1-1	4.97	10	12.2	5	7
1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0	vs. PHI	2-1-2	4.29	17	21.0	16	10
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	2	0	vs. PIT	0-2-0	3.38	15	16.0	18	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	0-0-0	0.00	5	4.2	3	0
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	0-1-0	3.97	11	11.1	14	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	2-1-0	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	1-0-1	0.64	11	14.0	9	1
3-1-2	1.69	42	42.2	44	8	Before Break	33-36-57	3.54	481	581.2	548	229
4-2-11	2.87	39	37.2	42	12	After Break	30-26-73	3.45	412	454.0	436	174
1-1-0	1.64	11	11.0	12	2	March/April	10-7-15	4.11	131	157.2	159	72
0-0-0	1.29	13	14.0	10	2	May	9-13-19	3.59	160	183.0	161	73
1-0-1	1.88	13	14.1	19	3	June	10-13-18	3.41	148	184.2	183	70
2-0-1	0.71	14	12.2	15	1	July	12-13-20	3.23	139	170.0	155	61
2-1-2	3.94	17	16.0	15	7	August	13-7-19	3.98	151	169.2	173	75
1-1-9	3.65	13	12.1	15	5	Sept./Oct.	9-9-39	2.74	164	170.2	153	52
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	1-2-0	3.32	4	19.0	20	7
7-3-13	2.24	81	80.1	86	20	In Relief	62-60-130	3.51	889	1016.2	964	396
4-0-9	1.34	43	40.1	43	6	Home	44-22-61	2.88	461	546.2	488	175
3-3-4	3.15	38	40.0	43	14	Road	19-40-69	4.20	432	489.0	496	228
4-1-3	1.64	22	22.0	27	4	Day	25-22-42	3.29	302	352.2	327	129
3-2-10	2.47	59	58.1	59	16	Night	38-40-88	3.61	591	683.0	657	274
7-0-12	1.80	71	70.0	69	14	Grass	39-42-84	3.54	583	651.1	614	256
0-3-1	5.23	10	10.1	17	6	Turf	24-20-46	3.44	310	384.1	370	147

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	5-9-23	5.10	76	72.1	71	41	Chase Field (ARI)	0-0-1	3.38	3	2.2	5	1
Fenway Park (BOS)	12-5-14	2.11	135	140.2	126	33	Turner Field (ATL)	0-2-0	7.94	5	5.2	9	5
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	0-4-2	5.09	22	23.0	30	13	Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-2-0	8.31	9	8.2	18	8
Jacobs Field (CLE)	1-2-3	3.86	19	23.1	19	10	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	0-0-0	4.32	7	8.1	5	4	Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	16.62	4	4.1	12	8
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	3-2-7	2.65	28	34.0	31	10	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	0-1-0	3.00	6	9.0	5	3
Angel Stadium (LAA)	3-3-6	4.89	27	35.0	33	19	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-1	2.25	7	8.0	10	2
Metrodome (MIN)	1-2-6	1.35	17	20.0	17	3	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	2-1-0	4.76	5	5.2	5	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	2-1-5	2.70	30	33.1	21	10	Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-2	4.15	10	13.0	11	6
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	0-1-6	1.26	24	28.2	31	4	Shea Stadium (NYM)	0-0-1	1.29	5	7.0	2	1
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	7.36	8	7.1	10	6	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	2	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	0-2-2	2.78	21	22.2	23	7	PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	2.84	6	6.1	7	2
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	0-1-5	2.75	19	19.2	14	6	Busch Stadium (STL)	7-1-1	1.91	75	94.0	67	20
Rogers Centre (TOR)	17-10-20	3.25	177	238.0	226	86	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	1-1-0	6.35	5	5.2	6	4
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





80-JERMAINE VAN BUREN RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1

OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 on July 2)

BORN: July 2, 1980 in Laurel, MS

RESIDES: Hattiesburg, MS

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 34 days

ACQUIRED: From the Chicago Cubs for a player to be named or cash considerations, December 1, 2005

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

CAREER NOTES

WHAT A RELIEF: Has 47 saves and a 1.92 ERA (25 ER/117.0 IP) in 109 minor league relief appearances since making the move from starter to reliever in 2004...spent the first 6 years of his pro career primarily as a starter, going 37-30 with a 3.93 ERA (233 ER/534.0 IP) in 110 games (96 starts).

CLIMBING THE LADDER: Had not pitched above Single-A prior to 2004, including a year in the independent Central League in 2003...in 2004, started the year at Single-A Lansing before making the jump to Double-A West Tennessee and then to Triple-A Iowa...began the 2005 campaign at Iowa before making his big league debut with the Cubs August 31 and staying on the staff for the stretch run.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was named the Cubs' 2005 Triple-A Pitcher of the Year at Iowa, where he posted a 1.98 ERA (12 ER/54.2 IP) and set a franchise record with 25 saves in 52 appearances...was recalled by the Cubs August 30 and made his debut the next night vs. the Dodgers, striking out 2, walking one and allowing one hit in 2.0 scoreless innings...appeared in 6 games for Chicago down the stretch, going 0-2 with a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP)...limited opponents to a .118 (2-for-17) average.

AT IOWA: Was a mid-season and year-end Pacific Coast League All-Star, ranking 2nd in the PCL in saves while limiting the opposition to a .181 average, including a .158 mark by righthanders...opponents hit just .081 (3-for-37) against him with runners in scoring position...struck out 65 in 54.2 innings, an average of 10.7 K's per 9 innings...registered 14 saves and recorded a 1.25 ERA (3 ER/21.2 IP) in his final 21 games with Iowa to earn his promotion to Chicago...set the Iowa franchise mark with his 23rd save August 20 vs. Memphis, breaking Marc Pisciotta's record from 1997...was on the D.L. May 27-June 2 with a right groin strain and June 21-27 with a right shoulder strain.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Had a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) in 11 games in April...posted a season-best run of 12.1 consecutive scoreless innings July 5-August 4, allowing only 3 hits and 2 walks while striking out 14 over the 13-game span...notched 6 saves and a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) in 9 August contests.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Was a mid-season Southern League All-Star for Double-A West Tennessee, where he posted 21 saves to tie for 2nd in the league...started the season at Single-A Lansing and appeared in 3 games before promotions to West Tennessee and eventually Iowa...tossed 17.0 consecutive scoreless innings over 13 games April 20-May 27 to start his first Double-A stint, posting 9 saves in that span...after allowing a run in his next outing May 28 vs. Carolina, worked 10.0 straight shutout innings while notching 6 more saves in his next 12 games...overall, surrendered just one run in his first 27.0 innings for a 0.33 ERA...finished the year at Triple-A Iowa, recording a save and a 2.08 ERA (1 ER/4.1 IP) in 3 outings...posted a combined 1.88 ERA at the 3 stops...combined for 76 strikeouts in 62.1 innings, an average of 11.0 K's per 9 innings.

2003: Released by the Rockies on March 23, he signed with Fort Worth of the independent Central League...went 9-4 with a 3.07 ERA in 18 starts...struck out 113 in 111.1 innings, an average of 9.1 per 9 innings...allowed 2 runs or less in 11 starts.



VAN BUREN (Cont.)

2002: In his 4th year at the Single-A level, went 6-9 with a 4.96 ERA 30 games (17 starts) for Colorado's Asheville affiliate...was 3-7 with a 5.93 ERA (54 ER/82.0 IP) in 17 starts and 3-2 with a 1.80 ERA (5 ER/25.0 IP) in 13 relief appearances...16 of his first 19 appearances were starts...then made 10 straight appearances out of the bullpen before ending the year with a start August 29 vs. Columbus.

2001: Appeared in only 7 games (4 starts) for Rookie-level Casper and short-season Single-A Tri-City, going 4-0 with a 5.65 ERA...underwent right knee surgery in April.

2000: Held opponents to a .214 average in 13 starts at short-season Single-A Portland (OR)...allowed 2 earned runs or less in 11 starts, including each of his final 5, when he went 2-1 with a 1.88 ERA (6 ER/28.2 IP)...in 69.0 innings, allowed just one home run, which came in his final start August 25 vs. Eugene.

1999: Made 28 starts for Single-Asheville, striking out 133 in 143.0 innings...was 0-4 with an 8.38 ERA (18 ER/19.1 IP) in his first 5 starts...went 1-1 with a 2.65 ERA (10 ER/34.0 IP) in 6 August starts.

1998: Made his pro debut with the Arizona Rookie League Rockies, going 7-2 with a 2.22 ERA in 12 games (11 starts) before an August 22 promotion to short-season Single-A Portland...made 2 starts in the Northwest League, and allowed 4 runs in 10.0 innings for a 3.60 ERA.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

2.0, August 31, 2005 with CHI vs. LA

STRIKEOUTS

2, August 31, 2005 with CHI vs. LA

MOST HITS ALLOWED

1, August 31, 2005 with CHI vs. LA and September 1, 2005 with CHI at PIT

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

1, September 14, 2005 with CHI vs. CIN and September 21, 2005 with CHI at MIL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

3, September 14, 2005 with CHI vs. CIN

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

None

WINNING STREAK

None

2006
RED SOX

PERSONAL

JERMAINE RUSSELL VAN BUREN...graduated from Hattiesburg (MS) High School, where he earned Mississippi Player of the Year honors in 1998 as a senior.

JERMAINE VAN BUREN'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	ARL Rockies	*7-2	*2.22	12	11	1	*1	0	65.0	42	20	16	2	3	22	*92	3	2
	Portland (OR)	0-0	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	7	4	4	0	1	7	9	1	1
1999	Asheville	7-10	4.91	28	*28	0	0	0	143.0	143	87	78	16	19	70	133	19	2
2000	Portland (OR)	4-5	2.61	13	13	0	0	0	69.0	54	27	20	1	3	30	41	3	2
2001	Casper	3-0	5.32	6	3	*1	0	0	23.2	25	15	14	2	0	10	25	1	0
	Tri-City	1-0	7.20	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	0	0	3	2	0	0
2002	Asheville	6-9	4.96	30	17	0	0	0	107.0	115	71	59	13	14	44	88	6	5
2004	Lansing	0-1	1.80	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	0	1	5	7	2	0
	West Tennessee	3-2	1.87	51	0	0	0	21	53.0	23	11	11	2	1	24	64	4	0
	Iowa	0-0	2.08	3	0	0	0	1	4.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	5	0	0
2005	Iowa	2-3	1.98	52	0	0	0	25	54.2	33	13	12	5	3	22	65	1	0
	CHICAGO (NL)	0-2	3.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	2	2	0	0	9	3	0	0
Major League Totals		0-2	3.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	2	2	0	0	9	3	0	0
Minor League Totals		33-32	3.67	201	75	2	1	47	539.2	458	254	220	42	45	237	531	40	12

* Led League

1998 Signed with the Colorado Rockies as a 2nd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft, June 15.

2004 Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a minor league free agent, January 24.

2005 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox for a player to be named or cash considerations, December 1.

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2005	CHICAGO (NL)	P	.000	6	0	0	0	1	1	0

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	CHICAGO (NL)	---	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1



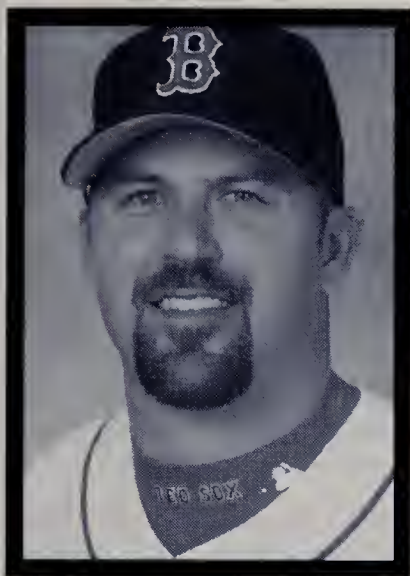
VAN BUREN (Cont.)

2005							CAREER						
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	
0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	TOTALS	0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CWS	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYY	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-1-0	4.50	2	2.0	0	1	vs. CIN	0-1-0	4.50	2	2.0	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	vs. HOU	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0	
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	vs. LAD	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	
0-1-0	27.00	1	0.1	0	1	vs. MIL	0-1-0	27.00	1	0.1	0	1	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	Before Break	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	After Break	0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	
--	--	--	--	--	--	March/April	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	May	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	June	--	--	--	--	--	--	
--	--	--	--	--	--	July	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	August	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	1	0	
0-2-0	4.50	5	4.0	1	2	Sept./Oct.	0-2-0	4.50	5	4.0	1	2	
--	--	--	--	--	--	As a Starter	--	--	--	--	--	--	
0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	In Relief	0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	
0-1-0	2.25	3	4.0	1	1	Home	0-1-0	2.25	3	4.0	1	1	
0-1-0	4.50	3	2.0	1	1	Road	0-1-0	4.50	3	2.0	1	1	
0-0-0	0.00	3	3.2	2	0	Day	0-0-0	0.00	3	3.2	2	0	
0-2-0	7.71	3	2.1	0	2	Night	0-2-0	7.71	3	2.1	0	2	
0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	Grass	0-2-0	3.00	6	6.0	2	2	
--	--	--	--	--	--	Turf	--	--	--	--	--	--	

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Turner Field (ATL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Wrigley Field (CHC)	0-1-0	2.25	3	4.0	1	1
Jacobs Field (CLE)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Angel Stadium (LAA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	0-0-0	0.00	1	0.2	0	0
Metrodome (MIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park (MIL)	0-1-0	27.00	1	0.1	0	1
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium (NYM)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Safeco Field (SEA)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tropicana Field (TB)	--	--	--	--	--	--	PNC Park (PIT)	0-0-0	0.00	1	1.0	1	0
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Busch Stadium (STL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Rogers Centre (TOR)	--	--	--	--	--	--	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--





33-JASON VARITEK

C

BATS: Switch

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 33 (Turns 34 on April 11)

BORN: April 11, 1972 in Rochester, MI

RESIDES: Suwanee, GA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 8 years, 20 days

ACQUIRED: From the Seattle Mariners with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, July 31, 1997

SIGNED BY: Dan Jennings (Mariners)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2008

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 230

CAREER NOTES

SILVER AND GOLD: Cemented his status as the best all-around catcher in baseball in 2005, when he was honored with his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove...is the first Red Sox catcher to receive a Silver Slugger honor (presented since 1980)...is the 3rd Red Sox backstop to take home a Gold Glove, joining Carlton Fisk (1972) and Tony Pena (1991)...Varitek's Gold Glove was the first by any Red Sox player since Pena's honor 14 years earlier...in 2005, only 3 other major leaguers won both a Silver Slugger Award and a Gold Glove: Andruw Jones of the Braves, Derrek Lee of the Cubs and Mark Teixeira of the Rangers...only 2 other Red Sox have ever won a Silver Slugger and Gold Glove in the same season: Dwight Evans in 1981 and Ellis Burks in 1990.

OH CAPTAIN, MY CAPTAIN: Upon signing his 4-year contract on December 24, 2004, Varitek was named the 18th full-time captain in Red Sox history...according to research by Howard W. Rosenberg, Varitek is the first Sox captain since Jim Rice (1986-89)...before Rice, Carl Yastrzemski served as captain in 1966 and 1969-83...Yaz was the club's first captain since Jimmie Foxx (1940-42) and only the 2nd Sox captain since 1923...from the inaugural 1901 season through 1923, the Red Sox had 14 different full-time captains, most serving for a single season.

CATCH THIS: Into 2006, Jason has caught 918 games for the Red Sox, 3rd-most in club history and only 73 shy of breaking Carlton Fisk's Red Sox record of 990...Varitek's .993 career fielding percentage trails only Tony Pena's .994 mark in club history, while his 6,062 career putouts are most ever by a Sox catcher.

FOLLOW THE LEADER

A History of Red Sox Captains

1. Jimmy Collins	1901-05
2. Chick Stahl	1906
3. Bob Unglaub	1907
4. Jimmy "Deacon" McGuire	1908
5. Doc Gessler	1909
6. Harry Lord	1910
7. Heinie Wagner	1911, 1913-14
8. Jake Stahl	1912
9. Jack Barry	1915-17
10. Dick Hoblitzell	1918
11. Harry Hooper	1919-20
12. Everett Scott	1921
13. Derrill Pratt	1922
14. George Burns	1923
15. Jimmie Foxx	1940-42
16. Carl Yastrzemski	1966, 1969-83
17. Jim Rice	1985-89
18. Jason Varitek	2005-

NOTE: Mike Menosky served as acting captain for one game in 1923

Research courtesy of Howard W. Rosenberg

RED SOX CAREER LEADERS

Games Played as a Catcher

CATCHER	YEARS	GAMES
Carlton Fisk	1969, 1971-80	990
Sammy White	1951-59	967
Jason Varitek	1997-	918
Rich Gedman	1980-90	857
Bill Carrigan	1906, 1908-16	649

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: An All-Star starter for the first time in his career, Varitek batted .281 with 22 home runs and 70 RBI in 133 games for the Red Sox...earned his first career Silver Slugger Award as well as his first Rawlings Gold Glove Award.

SEEING STARS: Was voted to start the All-Star Game for the first time in his career...selected for the 2nd time (did not play in the 2003 Mid-Summer Classic), Varitek went 1-for-1 with a walk and a run scored in the July 12 All-Star Game at Comerica Park in his native Detroit...delivered an infield single to short off John Smoltz in the 2nd inning...walked against Livan Hernandez and came around to score in the 4th.

AND THE WINNER IS...: Was honored as the league's best offensive catcher, taking home his first career Silver Slugger Award, as well as the league's best defensive catcher, earning his first Rawlings Gold Glove...is the first Red Sox catcher to receive a Silver Slugger honor (presented since 1980)...is the 3rd Red Sox backstop to take home a Gold Glove, joining Carlton Fisk (1972) and Tony Pena (1991)...Varitek's Gold Glove was the first by any Red Sox player since Pena's honor 14 years earlier...in 2005, only 3 other major leaguers won both a Silver Slugger Award and a Gold Glove: Andruw Jones of the Braves, Derrek Lee of the Cubs and Mark Teixeira of the Rangers.

HAPPY HUNDREDTH: Became the 26th Red Sox to hit 100 home runs when he went deep off the Yankees' Randy Johnson April 14 at Fenway...the 4th-inning solo homer came on the first pitch and tied the game 5-5...the Sox went on to win the game 8-5 with Varitek adding a 2-run triple off Tom Gordon in the decisive 3-run 8th...finished the year with 119 home runs, tied for 22nd on the club's all-time list with Hall of Famer Joe Cronin and teammate David Ortiz.

PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE: Led the club with a career-high average of 4.15 pitches seen per plate appearance, tied for 6th most in the A.L...the Red Sox collectively led the majors in 2005 with an average of 3.86 pitches seen per plate appearance.

HEROICS: On the 2nd day of the season, April 5 at New York, hit a one-out solo homer in the top of the 9th off Mariano Rivera to tie the Yankees 3-3...the long ball, his first of the year, came on a 1-2 pitch...Derek Jeter led off the bottom of the 9th with a homer of his own to give New York the win...slammed his 2nd career walk-off homer, the team's 2nd in as many nights, May 11 off Oakland's Octavio Dotel...the one-out, 2-run blast just inside the right field foul pole gave the Sox a 6-5 win and a 3-game series sweep after Oakland has scored 4 in the top of the 9th...Tek's previous walk-off homer was May 13, 2001 vs. Oakland off Jeff Tam.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: The switch hitter batted .320 (39-for-122) with 9 homers from the right side (vs. lefties) and .267 (93-for-348) with 13 homers from the left side (vs. righthanders)...never saw his average dip below .297 until September 5...a .307 hitter with 16 homers and 45 RBI in 87 games through the end of July, he batted .232 (38-for-164) with 6 homers and 25 RBI in 45 games from August 1 through the end of the season...hit .312 (77-for-247) with 15 home runs on the road and .247 (55-for-223) with 7 long balls at Fenway...batted .407 (22-for-54) with 3 homers and 9 RBI in 16 interleague games against the National League...ranked 4th in the majors in interleague batting...hit 4 homers and knocked in 11 in 15 games against the Yankees...drove in 10 runs in 16 games vs. Baltimore...threw out 16 of 81 runners attempting to steal (20 percent)...was charged with 7 passed balls (4 with knuckleballer Tim Wakefield on the mound).

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Went 3-for-4 with a double on Opening Night, April 3 at New York...April 20 at Baltimore, went 2-for-4 with a 3-run homer and 3 RBI in an 8-0 win...his 6th-inning long ball broke open a 1-0 game...hit his first career grand slam in an 8-run 4th in an 11-9 win August 4 vs. Kansas City...the shot came off Leo Nunez...finished with 5 RBI...hit a game-tying 2-run homer in the 5th inning August 12 vs. Chicago (AL)...the Sox went on to build a 9-5 lead before hanging on to win 9-8...began September 6-for-51 (.118) with no homers and 3 RBI in 15 games from September 1-19, dropping his average to .280 from .301...rebounded with hits his first 4 times up September 20 at Tampa Bay, finishing 4-for-5 with 2 RBI in a 15-2 win.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 3-for-10 (.300) with an RBI and a run scored in 3 games in the ALDS vs. Chicago...had a hit and a run scored in Game 1, and went 2-for-4 with an RBI in Game 2...started Games 1 and 2...pinch hit and remained in the game behind the plate in Game 3, which was started by Doug Mirabelli with Tim Wakefield on the mound.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: On the strength of a quick start and an August surge, batted a career-best .296 with 18 home runs and 73 RBI in 137 games...his 2004 average was 23 points higher than his previous career high...also established personal bests with 137 hits, 62 walks and 10 stolen bases, finishing 2nd on the team in steals, 9 behind Sox leader Johnny Damon...his .390 on-base percentage, 10th-best in the A.L., was another career best.

HEROICS: Capped a dramatic come-from-behind victory May 7 vs. Kansas City, doubling home Manny Ramirez in the 9th for the winning run as the Sox battled back from a 6-2 deficit by scoring 2 in the 8th and 3 in the 9th to win 7-6.

CENTRAL STAGE: Batted .379 (36-for-95) against the A.L. Central, .318 (34-for-107) against the West and .260 (53-for-204) against the East.

ON A RUN: Had a 15-game hitting streak from August 17-September 10, one shy of his 2002 career high...batted .424 (25-for-59) with 8 doubles, 3 homers, 8 RBI, and 11 runs during the tear, raising his average to .311 from .292...had multiple hits in 7 of 8 games August 17-September 1, batting .500 (16-for-32) with a 1.000 slugging percentage.

3 TIMES OVER: Scored a career-high 3 runs in a game 3 times in 2004, finishing the year having turned the trick 10 times in his career.

STOP, THIEF!: The 10 stolen bases by Varitek dwarfed his previous career high of 4 from 2002... swiped 2 bags May 8 vs. Kansas City, matching his single-game career high, also accomplished May 3, 2003 vs. Minnesota.

NOT-SO-DOG-DAYS OF AUGUST: Ranked 2nd in the American League and 3rd in all of baseball with a .449 (31-for-69) August batting average, trailing Seattle's Ichiro Suzuki (.463) and San Francisco's J.T. Snow (.452).

WALK THIS WAY: Walked 9 times in his first 7 games en route to his career high of 62 bases on balls...ranks 2nd among all big league catchers with 109 walks over the past 2 years, trailing only Jorge Posada, who has a resounding 178.

CATCH THIS: With 130 games behind the plate, has 788 in a Red Sox uniform to rank 4th in club history...Rich Gedman (857) is 3rd, Sammy White ranks 2nd with 967 and Carlton Fisk is first with 990...with 880 putouts, ran his career total to 5,278, most in Red Sox history...his 2004 putout total was 4th-highest in club annals...holds the first- and 2nd-highest totals as well.

ETC.: The switch hitter batted .350 (48-for-137) with 6 homers and 26 RBI from the right side (vs. lefties) and .273 (89-for-326) with 12 homers and 47 RBI from the left side (vs. righthanders)...batted .336 (77-for-229) with 8 long balls and 41 RBI in 70 games at Fenway and .256 (60-for-234) with 10 homers and 32 RBI on the road...batted .275 (72-for-262) with 7 doubles prior to the All-Star break and .323 (65-for-201) with 17 doubles after the Mid-Summer Classic...hit .337 (31-for-92) with 7 doubles, 6 homers and 12 walks when leading off an inning...was 4-for-12 with 2 doubles and 4 RBI as a pinch hitter...was suspended for 4 games and fined an undisclosed amount by Major League Baseball for an altercation with Alex Rodriguez during Boston's 11-10 win over the Yankees July 24 at Fenway Park...originally appealed the decision, but withdrew and sat out the 4 games from August 23-26 (the Red Sox went 3-1).

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared in every game and started 13 of 14 post-season contests behind the plate (all but Game 1 of the World Series, when Doug Mirabelli got the starting nod for Tim Wakefield's lone post-season start)...hit .245 (13-for-53) in the post-season with 3 homers and 11 RBI...went 2-for-12 (.167) in the ALDS vs. Anaheim, but, with the Sox down 3-1 in the 6th in Game 2, launched a 2-run homer off Bartolo Colon to tie the game they'd eventually win 8-3...hit .321 (9-for-28) with a double, 2 homers, 7 RBI and 5 runs scored in the ALCS against the Yankees...went 2-for-4 with a homer and 2 RBI in Game 1...took Tanyon Sturtze deep with a man on in the 7th...doubled in 3 at-bats in Game 2...was 2-for-3 with a long ball, 2 RBI, and 3 runs in Game 3, homering off Javier Vazquez with a man on in the 7th...was 0-for-4 but knocked in a pair of runs in Game 5...his sac fly off Mariano Rivera in the 8th capped a 2-run rally, hanging a blown save on Rivera, as the Sox tied the must-win game they'd eventually go on to win by a 5-4 score...had 3 hits, an RBI and a run scored in 4 at-bats in the Game 6 win...went just 2-for-13 (.154) with 2 runs scored in the World Series, but one of his hits was a 2-run triple with 2 outs in the first inning of Game 2 that set Sox on their way to a 6-2 win.

2006
RED SOX



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team and received the Thomas A. Yawkey Award, presented annually by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America to the Red Sox MVP...established career highs with 25 home runs, 85 RBI and a .512 slugging percentage in 142 games, 2 shy of his 1999 career best...among major league catchers, ranked 2nd to Jorge Posada of the Yankees in home runs and slugging and tied Florida's Ivan Rodriguez for 2nd, also behind Posada, in RBI...was hitting .292 with 18 homers and 65 RBI at the end of July, but batted .237 with 7 homers and 20 RBI in 49 August-September contests.

SEEING STARS: Although he did not appear in the game, Varitek was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team in the etopps All-Star Final Vote on MLB.com...joined teammates Manny Ramirez (who was chosen to start in fan balloting) and Nomar Garciaparra (who was selected as a reserve in the first Player Vote) on the roster for the 74th All-Star Game, which was played July 15 at U.S. Cellular Field in Chicago...more than 10.6 million votes were cast in the etopps Final Vote...Varitek outpolled White Sox first baseman Frank Thomas, Yankees first baseman Jason Giambi, A's outfielder Eric Byrnes and Angels catcher Bengie Molina.

CATCH THIS: With a career-best 25 home runs, Varitek became just the 2nd catcher in Red Sox history to twice hit 20 homers in a season...only 2 others have done it once...Carlton Fisk turned the trick 4 times (1972-73, 1977-78), Rich Gedman once (1984) and Mike Stanley once (1996)...the only catchers to hit more in a season are Fisk, who slammed 26 in 1973 and 1977; Gedman, who hit 24 in '84; and Stanley, who hit 24 in '96...his career-best 85 RBI were the 3rd-most RBI ever by a Boston catcher...Carlton Fisk knocked in 102 in 1977 and 88 in 1978.

FIREWORKS ON THE FOURTH: Joined David Ortiz and Bill Mueller as one of 3 Red Sox to homer twice in a 10-3 win July 4 at Yankee Stadium...Jason finished 4-for-5 with 4 RBI...the 4 hits matched his career high for the 4th time...the 2-homer game was his 4th to go along with a 3-home run game...hit a 3-run shot off David Wells to erase a 2-0 deficit in the 3rd...touched Wells for a solo shot in the 6th...in all, the Sox hit 7 homers in the game, most ever by an opponent at Yankee Stadium...it marked the 5th time the Red Sox have hit as many as 7 long balls in a game and only the 2nd time in club history 3 players have hit multiple homers in the same game...on June 8, 1950, Bobby Doerr hit 3, Walt Dropo 2 and Ted Williams 2 in a 29-4 win vs. St. Louis.

DOUBLE YOUR PLEASURE: The Sox connected for 11 sets of back-to-back home runs in 2003, and Varitek was involved in 6...according to SABR's David Vincent, only one Red Sox has been involved in more sets of back-to-back home runs in a season...George Scott was involved 7 times in 1977...the only other Boston player to participate in 6 sets was Manny Ramirez in 2001...Vern Stephens (1948), John Valentin (1995) and Ramirez (2002) were each involved in 5 sets.

ALMOST A HERO: Came up with key hits to tie games or give the Red Sox late leads on several occasions only to see the opposition rally: After the Sox had fallen behind 5-0, Varitek slugged a solo home run in the top of the 9th to cap a comeback May 5 at Kansas City, lifting Boston into a 6-5 lead...the Royals rallied with 2 in the bottom of the 9th, however, to win...June 10 at Fenway, hit a game-tying 2-run homer off St. Louis' Kiko Calero in the bottom of the 8th, but the Cards struck for 2 in the 9th for a 9-7 win...with the Sox trailing St. Louis 3-0 in the bottom of the 9th 2 nights later, hit a pinch 2-run homer off Cal Eldred to cut the deficit to 3-2...the Sox eventually tied it on a Nomar Garciaparra RBI triple, before falling 8-7 in 13...the pinch homer was the 2nd of Varitek's career...hung a blown save on Mariano Rivera, singling home Damian Jackson to tie the score in the 8th July 25 at Fenway in a game the Yanks won 4-3 with a run in the 9th.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: Launched a 428-foot 3-run homer off the catwalk above left field at Tropicana Field to help the Sox overcome a 3-0 deficit in a 7-5 win April 2 at Tampa Bay...trailing the Yankees 3-2 in the 4th May 20 at Fenway, hit a go-ahead 2-run homer off Jeff Weaver, helping Boston to a 10-7 win...June 7 at Milwaukee, capped a comeback from a 10-4 deficit by following a game-tying solo homer by Trot Nixon with a go-ahead blast off Mike DeJean, lifting the Sox to an 11-10 victory...singled home Johnny Damon with no outs in the 12th to give Boston a 2-1 win July 8 at Toronto...trailing the Yankees 3-0 in the bottom of the 7th, Varitek slammed a 3-run homer off Chris Hammond to inspire a 6-run inning en route to a 6-4 win.



VARITEK (Cont.)

ON THE DEFENSIVE: Appeared in 137 games behind the plate, making 119 starts...the Red Sox went 72-46 (.610) when Varitek started at catcher...Red Sox pitchers posted a 4.46 ERA (533 ER/1075.1 IP) with him catching...gunned down 19 of 80 runners trying to steal, 24 percent...was charged with 9 errors and 6 passed balls.

ETC.: The switch hitter batted .309 (42-for-136) with 10 homers from the right side (vs. lefthanders) and .257 (81-for-315) with 15 homers from the left side (vs. righthanders)...hit .305 (67-for-220) with 13 homers and 49 RBI in 72 games at Fenway and .242 (56-for-231) with 12 homers and 36 RBI in 70 road contests...hit safely in 9 consecutive games June 24-July 4, lifting his average to .306 from .272 by going 17-for-34 (.500) with 7 doubles, 5 homers, 15 RBI and 8 runs in the 9 games...batted .312 (49-for-157) with 12 homers and 40 RBI in 47 games in June and July...his 7 homers in June and his 20 RBI in both months matched his career bests for a calendar month.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Appeared in 11 of the Red Sox' 12 post-season games, starting 9 (all but Tim Wakefield's 3 starts)...hit .294 (10-for-34) with 2 doubles, 4 homers, 5 RBI and 8 runs...his 4 homers were 2nd on the club to Todd Walker, and are tied for 2nd-most in club history in a single postseason...his 6 career post-season homers are 2nd-most in Sox history, one behind Nomar Garciaparra...appeared in all 5 games (4 starts) of the ALDS vs. Oakland, going 4-for-14 (.286) with 2 homers and 2 RBI...was on base 4 times with a single, a 5th-inning homer off Tim Hudson and 2 walks in Game 1...hit a game-tying solo homer off Barry Zito to ignite the decisive 4-run 6th in Game 5...batted .300 (6-for-20) with 2 doubles, 2 homers, 3 RBI and 4 runs in 6 games (4 starts) in the ALCS vs. New York...homered off Andy Pettitte in the 6th inning of Game 2 at Yankee Stadium...sparked a 4-run 3rd inning with a leadoff homer off Pettitte in Game 6 as the Red Sox evened the series...drove in a key insurance run with a pinch-hit fielder's choice grounder in the 7th inning of Game 4 at Fenway...had 2 hits in both Game 2 and Game 7.

2006
RED SOX

RED SOX
SINGLE-SEASON
LEADERS

Home Runs By a Catcher

Carlton Fisk	26	1973
Carlton Fisk	26	1977
Jason Varitek	25	2003
Rich Gedman	24	1984
Mike Stanley	24	1996

RBI By a Catcher

Carlton Fisk	102	1977
Carlton Fisk	88	1978
Jason Varitek	85	2003
Rich Gedman	80	1985

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2002: After missing the final 4 months of 2001, came back to appear in 132 games, including 121 starts behind the plate...his 127 appearances at catcher were 3rd-most in the A.L., while his 121 starts behind the plate were 4th in the league...posted a .996 fielding percentage (4 errors in 970 chances), 3rd-best in a season by a Boston catcher...his 912 putouts were 2nd-most in a season in club annals, while his 970 total chances ranked 2nd in the A.L...got off to a quick start, hitting .318 with 4 doubles, 2 homers and 9 RBI in 17 April contests...went 3-for-3 with 2 walks, 2 RBI, 2 runs and his first career Opening Day home run April 1 vs. Toronto...homered off Chris Carpenter...preserved 2 one-run victories by throwing out runners attempting to steal...gunned down the Yankees' Alfonso Soriano to end a 7-6 win April 13 at Fenway and nabbed Luis Ugueto to wrap up a 3-2 home win over the Mariners May 19...matched his career best with 4 hits in game 2 of an April 21 doubleheader at Kansas City...finished 4-for-5 with 2 doubles and 3 RBI...went 3-for-5 with a homer and a season-high 5 RBI May 8 at Oakland to cap a 12-game stretch in which he knocked in 12 runs April 21-May 8...banged a career-best 3 doubles May 12 at Seattle...hit a team-best .360 in 25 July games...had 7 doubles, a triple, 2 homers, 11 RBI and 17 runs during the month, which was highlighted by a career-best 16-game hitting streak July 14-31...hit .400 (24-for-60) with 5 doubles, a triple, 2 homers and 7 RBI during the longest hitting streak by a Red Sox catcher since Carlton Fisk hit in 16 straight to end the 1977 season...26 of his 61 RBI came with 2 outs, including 18 from July 2 through the end of the season...threw out 31 of 112 potential base stealers (28 percent).



VARITEK (Cont.)

2001: Appeared in only 51 games before he fractured his right elbow on a diving catch of a foul pop up June 7 vs. Detroit...underwent season-ending surgery performed by Dr. Bill Morgan on June 12...was behind the plate for Hideo Nomo's no-hitter April 4 at Baltimore...his first long ball of the season was his first career walk-off blast, an 11th-inning shot off Jeff Tam that gave the Sox a 5-4 win May 13 vs. Oakland...posted a career-best 3-homer, 7-RBI day in a 10-3 win May 20 at Kansas City...finished the day 4-for-4 with homers off Brian Meadows in the 2nd and 4th and off Mac Suzuki in the 8th...the 3-home run game was the first by a Red Sox since Trot Nixon turned the trick August 24, 1999 at Detroit...it was the 10th 3-homer game ever by an A.L. catcher...was named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of May 14-20 after batting .444 with 4 homers, 10 RBI, a .474 on-base percentage and a 1.167 slugging percentage...threw out 35 percent (18-for-51) of runners attempting to steal...the Sox were 28-19 in his 47 starts behind the plate.

2000: Hit .248 with 10 homers and 65 RBI in 139 games...finished April with a .339 average, a .492 slugging percentage and a .444 on-base percentage...enjoyed a season-best 9-game hitting streak April 24-May 5...did not go hitless in back-to-back starts until June 3-5...clubbed a game-winning 2-run homer off Orlando Hernandez in the 6th inning of a 5-3 win June 13 at New York...went 2-for-4 with a double, a homer and a season-high 4 RBI June 17 vs. Toronto...finished 3-for-4 with a double, a homer, 3 RBI and a season-high 7 total bases in game one of a July 20 twinbill at Baltimore...snapped a 5-5 tie in the 8th with a game-winning 3-run homer off Kaz Sasaki July 31 at Seattle...had a career-high 9 at-bats, finishing with one hit, in a 19-inning 5-4 loss August 1 at Seattle...caught all 19 innings...threw out 23 percent of runners attempting to steal (34 of 148)...made 128 appearances (119 starts) behind the plate...the Sox were 70-49 in his starts...led A.L. catchers with 14 passed balls, 9 with knuckleballer Tim Wakefield on the mound...underwent post-season surgery on his right wrist.

1999: Appeared in a career-high 144 games and established personal bests that still stand with 483 at-bats, a team-high 39 doubles, 70 runs and 233 total bases...his 20 homers and 76 RBI stood as career bests until 2003...his 39 doubles matched Carlton Fisk's 1978 total for most ever by a Red Sox catcher...hit .299 with 11 homers and 45 RBI after the All-Star Break...hit his first career triple May 5 vs. Texas off Rick Helling...posted his first career 4-hit game and slugged 2 homers in a 6-0 win May 19 vs. New York...finished 4-for-4 with 2 RBI and 3 runs...hit his first career pinch-hit homer, a 7th-inning game-tying 2-run shot off Matt Anderson, May 31 vs. Detroit...the Sox went on to an 8-7 win...clocked a game-winning homer off Jim Brower leading off the 13th September 15 at Cleveland...gunned down 26 percent (40 of 152) of runners attempting to steal...9 of his 20 homers tied the score or put the Red Sox ahead, including 5 go-ahead shots in the season's final month...Boston went 78-52 in his 130 starts...finished 2nd among A.L. catchers with 140 games and 130 starts...led M.L. catchers with 1,049 chances and 972 putouts...batted .238 (5-for-21) with a homer and 3 RBI in 5 ALDS games vs. Cleveland and .200 (4-for-20) with a homer and an RBI in 5 ALCS games vs. New York...was 4-for-5 with a 2-run homer, 3 RBI and a M.L. post-season record 5 runs in the Red Sox' 23-7 Game 4 win vs. Cleveland in the ALDS...hit a double and a triple in a 3-2 ALCS Game 2 loss at Yankee Stadium...homered off Orlando Hernandez in the 8th inning of Boston's 6-1 Game 5 setback.

CAREER MULTIPLE-HOME RUN GAMES (7)

3-HOME RUN GAME (1)

May 20, 2001 at Kansas City

2-HOME RUN GAMES (6)

Sept. 15, 1998	at New York (AL)
May 19, 1999	vs. New York (AL)
Sept. 5, 1999	at Seattle
July 4, 2003	at New York (AL)
August 21, 2004	at Chicago (AL)
August 16, 2005	at Detroit

CAREER GRANDSLAMS (1)

August 4, 2005 vs. Kansas City off Leo Nunez

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (2)

May 31, 1999	vs. Detroit	off Matt Anderson
June 12, 2003	vs. St. Louis	off Cal Eldred



VARITEK (Cont.)

1998: In his first full M.L. season, was named Red Sox Rookie of the Year by the Boston baseball writers...batted .253 with 7 homers and 33 RBI...the Sox went 38-18 in his starts...was 1-for-5 in his first career start April 2 at Oakland...delivered his first RBI April 10 vs. Seattle, and collected his first steal May 8 at Kansas City...2 days later, hit his first homer off the Royals' Jose Rosado...posted his first 2-homer game and knocked in 5 September 15 at New York...went 1-for-4 with an RBI in Game 2 of the ALDS at Cleveland, his lone appearance in the series.

1997: Started with Seattle's Triple-A Tacoma club, but was acquired by the Red Sox July 31...after 20 games at Pawtucket, had his contract purchased September 9...made his major league debut September 24 at Detroit, delivering a 9th-inning pinch-hit single.

1996: Was named Player of the Year at Double-A Port City, batting .262 with 34 doubles, 12 homers and 67 RBI...led the club in doubles and homers, while ranking 2nd in RBI...led Southern League catchers with a .993 fielding percentage, charged with only 5 errors in 108 games...played for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League.

1995: After being selected in the first round (14th overall) by the Mariners in 1994, made his pro debut with 104 games at Double-A Port City...hit his first pro homer May 7 vs. Jacksonville...hitting only .202 on June 12, went on a .364 (20-for-55) tear with 13 RBI June 14-30...following the season, batted .281 for Peoria in the AFL.

PERSONAL

JASON ANDREW VARITEK... Jason and his wife Karen have 3 daughters: Alexandra Rose (1/14/00), Kendall Anne (9/30/01) and Caroline Morgan (6/13/05)...attended Georgia Tech, where he played with former Red Sox Nomar Garciaparra, Jay Payton and Darren Bragg...was a 3-time All-American and was named *Baseball America's* College Player of the Year in 1993...the publication later named him to its "All-Time College All-Star Team"...joined Garciaparra and Kevin Brown as one of 3 baseball players among Georgia Tech's 50 Greatest Athletes of the 20th Century, and his No. 33 is the only jersey retired in Georgia Tech history...continues to hold most Georgia Tech offensive records...was drafted by the Twins in the first round (21st overall) in 1993, but returned to school...was a member of the 1992 U.S. Olympic baseball team in Barcelona...was inducted into the Cape Cod League Hall of Fame in 2002...is a 1990 graduate of Lake Brantley High School in Longwood, FL, where he was primarily a third baseman.

JASON IN THE COMMUNITY: With the Red Sox, Jason has been not only a leader on the field but also in the community...in 2005, the captain led all Red Sox players in appearances...since 2004, his "Tek's 33's" program has brought youngsters from Children's Hospital to Fenway Park throughout the season for a chance to meet Jason, watch batting practice and enjoy a ballgame...Jason and his wife Karen are also frequent visitors to Children's Hospital...he has also teamed up with the Massachusetts Teacher's Association as the Verizon Literacy Champion spokesman to promote summer literacy among children throughout the state.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

- HITS
4, 5 times, last Sept. 20, 2005 at TB
- DOUBLES
3, May 12, 2002 at SEA
- HOMERUNS
3, May 20, 2001 at KC
- RBI
7, May 20, 2001 at KC
- RUNSCORED
3, 11 times, last April 20, 2005 at BAL
- WALKS
3, 5 times, last Sept. 25, 2005 at BAL
- STRIKEOUTS
4, 4 times, last Sept. 17, 2004 at NYY
- STOLEN BASES
2, May 3, 2003 vs. MIN and
May 8, 2004 vs. KC
- HITTING STREAK
16, July 14-30, 2002

RED SOX HOME RUNS FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE

PLAYER	DATE	OPP.
Reggie Smith	Aug. 11, 1968 (G2)	at DET
Reggie Smith	July 2, 1972 (G1)	vs. MIL
Reggie Smith	April 16, 1973	vs. DET
Luis Alicea	July 28, 1995	at TEX
Carl Everett	April 11, 2000	vs. MIN
Carl Everett	August 29, 2000	at TB
Bill Mueller	July 4, 2003	at NYY
Bill Mueller	July 29, 2003	at TEX
Jason Varitek	August 16, 2005	at DET

2006
RED SOX



JASON VARITEK'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1995	Port City	.224	104	352	42	79	14	2	10	44	3	3	2	61	126	0	1	8
1996	Port City	.262	134	503	63	132	34	1	12	67	0	4	4	66	93	7	6	5
1997	Tacoma	.254	87	307	54	78	13	0	15	48	4	4	2	34	71	0	1	3
	Pawtucket	.197	20	66	6	13	5	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	12	0	0	1
	BOSTON	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	BOSTON	.253	86	221	31	56	13	0	7	33	4	3	2	17	45	2	2	5
1999	BOSTON	.269	144	483	70	130	39	2	20	76	5	8	2	46	85	1	2	11
2000	BOSTON	.248	139	448	55	111	31	1	10	65	1	4	6	60	84	1	1	7
2001	BOSTON	.293	51	174	19	51	11	1	7	25	1	1	1	21	35	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	.266	132	467	58	124	27	1	10	61	1	3	7	41	95	4	3	4
2003	BOSTON	.273	142	451	63	123	31	1	25	85	5	7	7	51	106	3	2	9
2004	BOSTON	.296	137	463	67	137	30	1	18	73	0	1	10	62	126	10	3	2
2005	BOSTON	.281	133	470	70	132	30	1	22	70	1	3	3	62	117	2	0	8
Major League Totals		.272	965	3178	433	865	212	8	119	488	18	30	38	360	693	23	13	48
Minor League Totals		.246	345	1228	165	302	66	3	38	164	7	11	8	169	302	7	8	17
Red Sox Totals		.272	965	3178	433	865	212	8	119	488	18	30	38	360	693	23	13	48

1994 Signed with the Seattle Mariners as a first-round pick (14th overall) in the First-Year Player Draft.

1997 Acquired by the Boston Red Sox with RHP Derek Lowe for RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, July 31.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	BOSTON	1.000	1.000	2.000	1	0
1998	BOSTON	.309	.407	.716	90	8
1999	BOSTON	.330	.482	.813	233	13
2000	BOSTON	.342	.388	.730	174	16
2001	BOSTON	.371	.489	.859	85	6
2002	BOSTON	.332	.392	.724	183	13
2003	BOSTON	.351	.512	.863	231	10
2004	BOSTON	.390	.482	.872	223	11
2005	BOSTON	.366	.489	.856	230	10
Major League Totals		.350	.456	.807	1450	87

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	.154	4	13	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1999	BOS vs. NYY	.200	5	20	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1
2003	BOS vs. NYY	.300	6	20	4	6	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	.321	7	28	5	9	1	0	2	7	0	1	0	2	6	0	0	0
LCS Totals		.279	18	68	10	19	4	1	5	11	1	1	0	4	15	0	0	1

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	BOS vs. CLE	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	.238	5	21	7	5	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	.286	5	14	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.167	3	12	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	.300	3	10	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.246	17	61	15	15	3	0	4	9	0	0	2	4	14	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LG., SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	A.L., Chicago (AL)	Selected -- Did Not Play																
2005	A.L., Detroit	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0



CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	BOSTON	C	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0
1998	BOSTON	C	.988	75	56	367	32	5	404	3
1999	BOSTON	C	.990	140	130	972	66	11	1049	8
2000	BOSTON	C	.992	128	119	867	46	7	920	3
2001	BOSTON	C	.996	50	47	425	32	2	459	2
2002	BOSTON	C	.996	127	121	912	54	4	970	8
2003	BOSTON	C	.990	137	119	854	43	9	906	8
2004	BOSTON	C	.998	130	121	880	49	2	931	11
2005	BOSTON	C	.990	130	127	784	32	8	824	4
Career Totals		C	.993	918	840	6062	354	48	6464	47

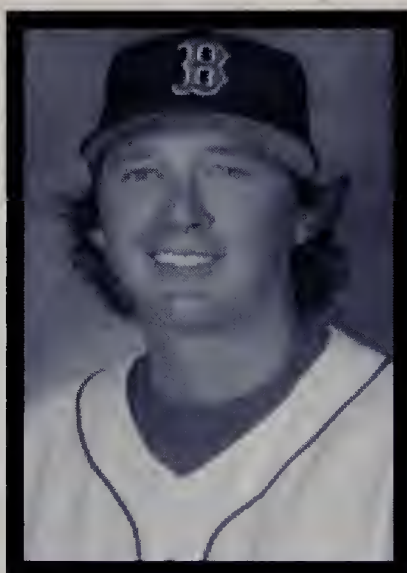
2005

CAREER

AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.281	470	132	22	70	TOTALS	.272	3178	865	119	488		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.259	54	14	2	10	vs. BAL	.234	316	74	10	42	Camden Yards	.231	156	36	6	19
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	Fenway Park	.291	1545	450	51	244
.350	20	7	3	4	vs. CWS	.297	165	49	8	24	U.S. Cellular Field	.263	95	25	5	10
.143	21	3	1	3	vs. CLE	.269	167	45	7	18	Jacobs Field	.274	95	26	5	11
.379	29	11	2	7	vs. DET	.309	188	58	11	38	Comerica Park	.284	74	21	4	11
.238	21	5	2	7	vs. KC	.339	168	57	9	32	Kauffman Stadium	.291	86	25	7	21
.125	24	3	0	0	vs. LAA	.259	162	42	4	20	Angel Stadium	.261	88	23	3	10
.333	18	6	0	2	vs. MIN	.327	147	48	3	21	Metrodome	.296	71	21	3	11
.353	51	18	4	11	vs. NYY	.246	353	87	14	59	Yankee Stadium	.218	188	41	7	29
.308	26	8	2	4	vs. OAK	.257	202	52	7	31	McAfee Coliseum	.239	92	22	3	17
.133	15	2	0	0	vs. SEA	.235	200	47	6	26	Safeco Field	.206	107	22	5	19
.319	47	15	1	6	vs. TB	.302	288	87	12	46	Tropicana Field	.314	140	44	8	18
.200	30	6	1	4	vs. TEX	.246	175	43	4	35	Ameritrust Field	.237	93	22	3	19
.200	60	12	1	3	vs. TOR	.265	294	78	9	47	Rogers Centre	.271	144	39	3	25
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.333	9	3	0	0	Chase Field	--	--	--	--	--
.385	13	5	1	1	vs. ATL	.224	85	19	2	8	Turner Field	.152	46	7	1	4
.333	6	2	0	0	vs. CHC	.333	6	2	0	0	Wrigley Field	.333	6	2	0	0
.300	10	3	0	1	vs. CIN	.300	10	3	0	1	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.167	18	3	1	3	Coors Field	.182	11	2	1	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	.375	32	12	3	12	Dolphins Stadium	.182	11	2	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	.222	9	2	0	0	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.188	16	3	0	0	Dodger Stadium	.286	7	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	.333	9	3	1	1	Miller Park	.333	9	3	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.143	21	3	0	2	Shea Stadium	.200	10	2	0	1
.500	8	4	1	3	vs. PHI	.333	51	17	3	8	Citizens Bank Park	.500	8	4	1	3
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. PIT	.333	15	5	1	3	PNC Park	.375	8	3	1	3
.600	10	6	1	4	vs. STL	.522	23	12	3	9	Busch Stadium	.600	10	6	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.263	19	5	0	0	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.286	7	2	0	0	SBC Park	.286	7	2	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.174	23	4	1	2	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.301	259	78	13	36	Before Break	.278	1816	505	69	262						
.256	211	54	9	34	After Break	.264	1362	360	50	226						
.329	73	24	6	11	March/April	.291	505	147	17	71						
.306	85	26	4	9	May	.283	594	168	26	89						
.297	74	22	3	13	June	.258	535	138	21	73						
.297	74	22	3	12	July	.293	492	144	23	95						
.278	79	22	5	18	August	.274	519	142	15	93						
.188	85	16	1	7	Sept./Oct.	.236	533	126	17	67						
.400	5	2	0	1	as PH	.305	82	25	2	12						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.313	32	10	0	3						
.267	348	93	13	43	vs. RHP	.263	2246	591	82	324						
.320	122	39	9	27	vs. LHP	.294	932	274	37	164						
.273	128	35	4	45	RISP	.260	878	228	26	358						
.247	223	55	7	32	Home	.291	1545	450	51	244						
.312	247	77	15	38	Road	.254	1633	415	68	244						
.336	125	42	6	19	Day	.280	947	265	35	140						
.261	345	90	16	51	Night	.269	2231	600	84	348						
.279	408	114	20	63	Grass	.271	2784	755	105	433						
.290	62	18	2	7	Turf	.279	394	110	14	55						

2006
RED SOX





70-JAMIE VERMILYEA RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: February 10, 1982 in Tucson, AZ

RESIDES: Tucson, AZ

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: None

ACQUIRED: Selected in the Major League Rule 5 Draft from the Toronto Blue Jays, December 8, 2005

SIGNED BY: Timm Huff (Blue Jays)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 195

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: With just 164.2 pro innings under his belt, including only 57.1 innings above Single-A, worked 101.0 innings in 43 games (8 starts) with Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Syracuse in his final season in the Blue Jays organization...combined to go 4-2 with a save and a 3.27 ERA in 35 relief appearances (3-3 with a 2.60 ERA for New Hampshire and 3-0 with a 5.60 ERA with Syracuse).

WITH NEW HAMPSHIRE: 13 of his 23 relief appearances were at least 2.0 innings...tossed 12.2 consecutive scoreless innings over 6 outings April 25-May 17, including a 4.1-inning appearance April 25 vs. Harrisburg to begin the streak...posted a 0.96 ERA (2 ER/18.2 IP) in 9 games in May...fanned a season-high 7 batters in 3.2 shutout innings May 11 at Portland...had a spot start May 29 at New Britain, giving up one run on 9 hits in 6.0 innings...then started his final 3 games before his July 8 promotion to Syracuse, tossing 5.0 shutout innings June 26 at Bowie, 7.0 scoreless innings July 2 vs. Altoona and 4.1 innings of 6-run ball (5 earned) July 7 at Binghamton...issued just one walk over 21.2 innings in his last 6 Double-A outings.

WITH SYRACUSE: Made his Triple-A debut with a July 15 start vs. Norfolk, and allowed 5 runs on 9 hits in 3.0 innings...also started July 23 vs. Charlotte and July 31 at Pawtucket...in 3 starts overall, posted no record and a 7.04 ERA (11 ER/12.2 IP).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Reached Double-A in his 2nd pro season, going 3-2 with 5 saves and a 2.51 ERA in 20 games (6 starts) at New Hampshire after beginning the year at Single-A Dunedin...was 5-1 with a 3.09 ERA in 18 games (6 starts) at Dunedin, and was promoted to New Hampshire June 22...upon his promotion, retired the first 42 batters he faced, tossing 14.0 consecutive perfect innings over his first 5 games (2 starts) June 22-July 6...despite allowing 6 hits July 6 at Altoona, threw 5.0 shutout innings to run his scoreless innings streak over these first 5 games to 18.0 innings...earned a pair of wins and 3 saves in that span...threw a 7-inning perfect game in the game 2 of a June 28 double-header vs. New Britain, accounting for New Hampshire's lone shutout of the year...was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for June 28-July 4, going 1-0 with a save and 8.1 perfect innings in 2 games...with the Fisher Cats, held the opposition to a .208 average and walked only 12 in 57.1 innings, an average of 1.9 walks per 9 innings...was 3-1 with a 2.60 ERA in 6 EL starts and 0-1 with 5 saves and a 2.38 ERA in 14 EL relief appearances...tossed 5.0 shutout innings in 4 games against Boston's Portland affiliate.

2003: Split his debut season between short-season Single-A Auburn and Single-A Dunedin...started his pro career with 11.0 straight scoreless innings and 3 wins in his first 3 appearances with Auburn...was the New York-Penn League's Pitcher of the Week for the first week of the season (June 16-22), going 2-0 with 16 strikeouts in 7.1 scoreless innings over 2 games...fanned 10 in 4.0 perfect innings in his first pro start July 7 vs. Hudson Valley...with 53 strikeouts in 30.1 innings, led New York-Penn League relievers by averaging 14.3 K's per 9 innings...went 5-1 with a 1.93 ERA (5 ER/23.1 IP) in 7 relief appearances and posted a 2.37 ERA in 9 games overall before making the jump to Dunedin July 26...opened his Single-A stint with 14.0 consecutive scoreless innings, including 3.0 shutout innings at Jupiter July 27 to earn his first pro save in his first Florida State League game...overall, combined to strike out 78 and walk only 7 in 52.0 innings to average 13.5 strikeouts and 1.2 walks per 9 innings...after holding opponents to a .204 average with Auburn, limited foes to a .253 average with Dunedin.



PERSONAL

JAMES J. (JAMIE) VERMILYEA...played his college ball at the University of New Mexico from 2001-03...earned First-Team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2003 and 2nd-Team All-MWC honors in 2002, leading the conference with 107 strikeouts and working a school-record 131.1 innings...graduated from Sabino High School in his native Tucson, AZ...was a Cape Cod League All-Star for the Yarmouth-Dennis Red Sox in 2002.

JAMIE VERMILYEA'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Auburn	5-1	2.37	9	2	0	0	0	30.1	22	10	8	0	3	5	53	0	0
	Dunedin	0-2	2.49	9	0	0	0	2	21.2	21	6	6	1	1	2	25	1	0
2004	Dunedin	5-1	3.09	18	6	0	0	0	55.1	54	22	19	4	1	13	37	2	0
	New Hampshire	3-2	2.51	20	6	1	1	5	57.1	43	20	16	2	3	12	39	0	0
2005	New Hampshire	3-3	2.60	27	4	0	0	1	65.2	67	21	19	5	3	16	52	0	0
	Syracuse	3-0	5.60	16	4	0	0	0	35.1	49	27	22	6	3	11	24	0	1
Minor League Totals		19-9	3.05	99	22	1	1	8	265.2	256	106	90	18	14	59	230	3	1

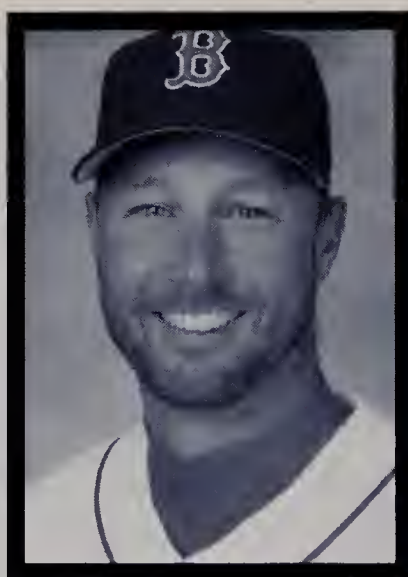
2003 Signed by the Toronto Blue Jays as a 9th-round selection in the First-Year Player Draft.
2005 Selected by the Boston Red Sox in the Major League Rule 5 Draft, December 8.

2006
RED SOX

HOW TO FIGURE STATISTICS

- BATTING AVERAGE:** Divide the number of at-bats into the number of hits.
- SLUGGING PERCENTAGE:** Divide the total of all hits by the total times at-bat (at-bats do not include walks, sacrifices, hit by pitches or times awarded first base because of interference or obstruction).
- ON-BASE PERCENTAGE:** Add the total of hits, walks and hit by pitches and divide by the total of at-bats, walks, hit by pitches and sacrifice flies.
- EARNED RUN AVERAGE:** Multiply the number of earned runs by 9 and divide by the numbers of innings pitched.
- FIELDING PERCENTAGE:** Divide the total putouts and assists by the total number of assists, putouts and errors.
- WINNING PERCENTAGE:** Divide the number of games won by the total number of game won and lost.
- MAGIC NUMBER:** Determine the number of games yet to be played, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings from the closest opponent.





49-TIM WAKEFIELD RHP

BATS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

OPENING DAY AGE: 39 (Turns 40 on August 2)

BORN: August 2, 1966 in Melbourne, FL

RESIDES: Melbourne, FL

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 12 years, 6 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, April 26, 1995

SIGNED BY: Fred Goodman (Pirates)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006 with annual club options thereafter

THROWS: Right

WEIGHT: 210

CAREER NOTES

SENIOR SOX: Signed by the Red Sox on April 26, 1995, Wakefield enters his 12th season in Boston and is the active player with the longest continuous service in a Red Sox uniform...only 4 other active major league pitchers have worn the same uniform continuously since at least 1995: John Smoltz of the Braves (1988), Trevor Hoffman of the Padres (1993, Brad Radke of the Twins (1995) and Mariano Rivera of the Yankees (1995)...on April 19, 2005, Wake agreed to a contract extension through the 2006 season with club options there after.

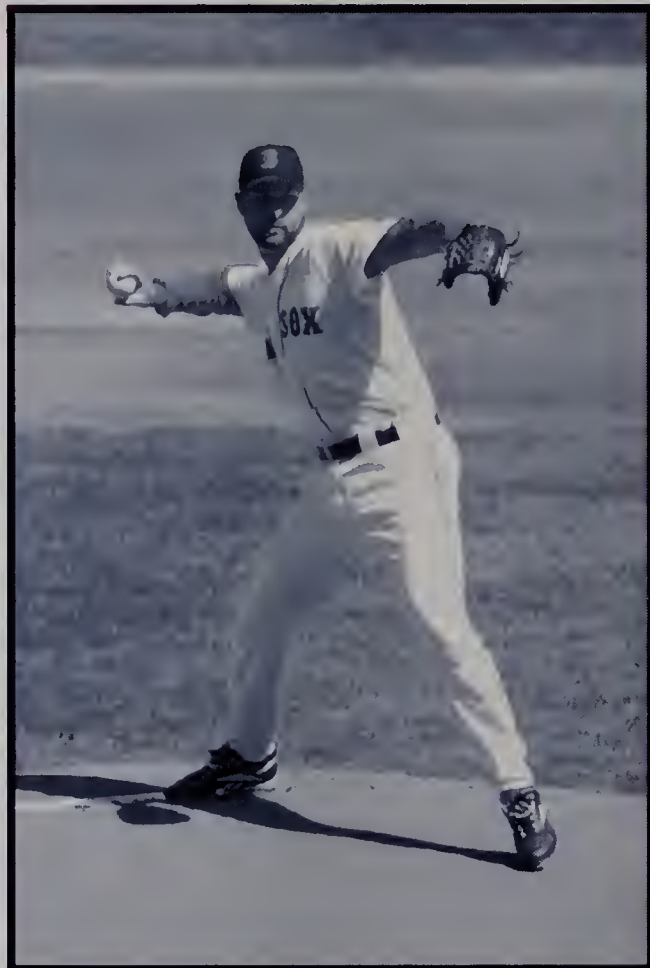
STAYING POWER: Wakefield joins Roger Clemens (1984-96), Bill Lee (1969-78) and Mel Parnell (1947-56) as one of only 4 pitchers in franchise history to spend at least 10 consecutive seasons with the club...is one of only 17 players in club annals with at least 10 continuous years of service, tying for 8th with Wade Boggs (1982-92), Joe Cronin (1935-45), Rich Gedman (1980-90), Billy Goodman (1947-57) and Frank Malzone (1955-65)...Carl Yastrzemski leads with 23 straight seasons (1961-83).

CLIMBING THE CHARTS: Wakefield ranks 2nd in club history with 420 appearances, trailing only Bob Stanley (637)...his 1,480 strikeouts as a Red Sox stand 3rd in club annals...trails only Clemens (2,590) and Pedro Martinez (1,683)...with 2,072.2 innings pitched for Boston, ranks 3rd in club history behind Clemens (2,776.0) and Young (2,728.1)...Wake's 283 starts are 3rd in Sox history behind Clemens (382) and Young (297)...his 130 Red Sox wins are 3rd all time behind Clemens and Young (192 each).

MILESTONE WATCH: Begins 2006 only 6 wins shy of 150 in his major league career and 208.0 innings short of 2,500.0 for his career...needs 10 strikeouts for 1,600 in his career and 20 K's for 1,500 as a member of the Sox...Wake needs 17 starts for 300 in a Sox uniform.

STARTING AND RELIEVING: Is 134-110 with a 4.35 ERA (977 ER/2020.2 IP) in 316 career starts and 10-13 with 22 saves and a 3.75 ERA (113 ER/271.1 IP) in 141 career relief appearances...over the last 3 years, has made 96 of his 100 appearances as a starter...Wake pitched exclusively as a starter in 2005, which he had not done since 1996.

GIVING BACK: Among the most community-minded players in the game, Wakefield has been honored as the Red Sox recipient of the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including each of the last 6 years in a row (1998, 2000-2005)...Wakefield's area of focus have been with the Franciscan Children's Hospital in Boston and with the Space Coast Early Intervention Center in his hometown of Melbourne, FL.



2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: The longest-tenured member of the Red Sox enjoyed one of his finest seasons, leading the club in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents average by a starter en route to being honored as the club's Pitcher of the Year by the Boston chapter of the BBWAA...finished 16-12 with a 4.15 ERA in 33 starts, pitching exclusively as a starter for the first time since 1996...established a career high with 225.1 innings pitched, while his victory total was one shy of his 1998 career high...matched his 1998 and 2003 personal best in starts...Wakefield's 151 strikeouts tied for 2nd-most in his career...topped 10 wins for the 4th year in a row and for the 8th time in 11 seasons with the Red Sox...finished strong, going 8-3 with a 3.77 ERA (39 ER/93.0 IP) over his final 13 starts.

A CHECK OF THE LEADER BOARD:

Ranked among American League leaders in wins (tied for 5th with 16), starts (tied for 8th with 33), complete games (tied for 4th with 3), innings pitched (6th with 225.1) and strikeouts (11th with 151)...his .245 opponents average allowed was 6th-best in the A.L.

EVERY 5TH DAY: Made at least 30 starts for the 3rd season in a row and for the 5th time in his career...topped 200.0 innings pitched for the 5th time, for just the 2nd time since 1999.

A LITTLE HELP?: Received a staff-low average of 4.8 runs per game worth of support (158 runs in 33 starts)...the Sox scored a total of 38 runs in his 12 losses (3.2 per game), including 4 games in which they scored 2 runs or fewer.

DECISIONS, DECISIONS: Got the win or the loss in 28 of his 33 starts, including 15 in a row from June 24-September 11...after 2 no-decisions in his first 4 starts, got a win or a loss in 24 of his next 25 starts April 29-September 11 and in 26 of his last 29 starts.

TOUGH TO HIT: Opponents batted just .245, 7th-best in the A.L...held lefthanders to a .202 average (74-for-367), 5th-best by any A.L. starter...righthanders hit .278 (136-for-490)...opponents hit .165 (68-for-413) with 2 strikes and .037 (1-for-27) after his 105th pitch.

1...2...3 STRIKES YOU'RE OUT: En route to fanning 151 in 225.1 innings, twice set personal single-game strikeout highs...fanned 11 in 8.0 innings August 7 at Minnesota, then punched out 12 in 8.0 innings September 11 at New York (AL).

LET'S STICK TOGETHER: Went 16-8 with a 3.66 ERA (83 ER/204.0 IP) in 29 starts with Doug Mirabelli behind the plate and 0-4 with an 8.86 ERA (21 ER/21.1 IP) without him...Mirabelli missed 21 games, including 4 of Wakefield's starts, while on the D.L. with a sprained left wrist in May19-June 12...in 2003 and 2004, Mirabelli was behind the plate for all but 4.1 of Wakefield's 390.2 innings.

RED SOX
CAREER LEADERS

Appearances

1. Bob Stanley	637
2. Tim Wakefield*	420
3. Derek Lowe	384
4. Roger Clemens	383
5. Ellis Kinder	365

Innings Pitched

1. Roger Clemens	2,776.0
2. Cy Young	2,728.1
3. Tim Wakefield*	2,072.2
4. Luis Tiant	1,774.0
5. Mel Parnell	1,752.2

Starts

1. Roger Clemens	382
2. Cy Young	297
3. Tim Wakefield*	283
4. Luis Tiant	238
5. Mel Parnell	232

Strikeouts

1. Roger Clemens	2,590
2. Pedro Martinez	1,683
3. Tim Wakefield*	1,480
4. Cy Young	1,341
5. Luis Tiant	1,075

Wins

1. Roger Clemens	192
Cy Young	192
3. Tim Wakefield*	130
4. Mel Parnell	123
5. Luis Tiant	122

*Active with Red Sox



WAKEFIELD (Cont.)

YOU COMPLETE ME: His 3 complete games were his most since 1997 (4)...went the distance July 17 vs. New York (AL), September 6 vs. the Angels and September 11 at New York (AL)...threw back-to-back complete games September 6 and 11 for the 6th time in his career, for the first time since July 29 and August 3, 1997...Wakefield's July 17 complete game, a 5-3 loss Fenway Park to the Yanks, was his first in 154 starts since August 19, 1998 at Kansas City...Wake's gap between complete games was the 2nd-longest in major league history, trailing only San Francisco's Kirk Rueter, who since July 4, 1999 has made 193 straight starts without a complete game.

NOT SO FAST: Allowed 18 steals in 25 attempts after surrendering 33 in 41 tries in 2004...had averaged 28 stolen bases allowed over the last 9 seasons, last allowing fewer than 18 in 1995.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY: For the 2nd year in a row, and for the 2nd time in his career, pitched and won on his birthday, earning a 6-4 victory over the Royals at Fenway on August 2, the day he turned 39...allowed 4 runs on 6 hits in 7.0 innings, fanning 7, as the Sox overcame a 4-0 deficit after 3.

MILESTONE WATCH: Wake's home-opening start marked his 200th career start at Fenway Park...finished the year with 215 appearances at Fenway, 2nd to only Bob Stanley (321) in Red Sox history...made the 300th start of his major league career in a 7-4 win July 5 at Texas...chalked up his 1,500th career strikeout June 29 at Cleveland, punching out Victor Martinez in the 3rd inning.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Threw a career-high 3,394 pitches, an average of 15.1 per inning...induced 18 double plays, the 2nd-highest total of his career (21 in 1996)...the Sox were 18-15 in his starts...17 of his 33 starts were quality starts...worked at least 6.0 innings in 26 of his 33 starts and at least 7.0 in 19, including 16 of his final 21...finished at least 8.0 innings in 8...went 10-4 with a 4.08 ERA (50 ER/110.1 IP) in 16 starts at Fenway Park and 6-8 with a 4.23 ERA (54 ER/115.0 IP) in 17 road starts...his 2.84 ERA (24 ER/76.0 IP) in day games tied for 3rd in the A.L...6 of his 12 losses came against A.L. East foes despite a 3.96 ERA within the division...4 of his 12 losses came to the Yankees, as he went 1-4 with a 4.20 ERA (19 ER/40.2 IP) in 6 starts against New York...threw 2 complete games against the Yankees...beat 13 teams at least once, earning 2 wins against Detroit and 3 against Tampa Bay...threw a season-high 118 pitches twice: July 27 at Tampa Bay and August 7 at Minnesota...gave up an A.L.-high 35 home runs...allowed 5 homers in his first 10 starts, then 25 in his next 23, including 3 homers in a game on 5 occasions...went 9-5 with a 3.65 ERA (45 ER/111.0 IP) in 16 starts on more than 4 days rest.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Started the year 2-0 with a 1.75 ERA (5 ER/25.2 IP) through his first 4 starts...April 11, started Boston's home opener for the first time in his 11-year Red Sox career, beating the Yankees 8-1 in his 200th career appearance at Fenway Park...May 27 at New York, walked 7 for the first time since June 30, 1997 vs. Florida...June 12 at Wrigley Field, in his 400th career appearance with the Red Sox, snapped a personal 5-game slide, allowing one run on 4 hits over 7.0 innings in an 8-1 win...threw 19.0 consecutive scoreless innings over his next 2-plus starts June 18-29, going 2 straight starts (June 18 and 24) without surrendering a run for the first time since September 16-30, 1993 with Pittsburgh, when he fired consecutive complete-game shutouts...worked 7.0 innings of 7-hit shutout ball June 18 vs. Pittsburgh, leaving a 0-0 game that the Sox ultimately lost 2-0...6 days later at Philadelphia, fired 8.0 innings of 2-hit shutout ball in an 8-0 victory...from June 12-July 5, went 4-0 with a 1.70 ERA (7 ER/37.0 IP) in 5 starts, allowing 2 runs or less in 4 of the 5...allowed one unearned run in 7.1 innings in a 4-1 win July 27 at Tampa Bay...went 8.0 innings, 9.0 innings, 8.0 innings and 9.0 innings in 4 straight starts August 31-September 16...September 11 at New York, fired an 8.0-inning complete game in a 1-0 loss to Randy Johnson...the lone run Wake allowed came on a first-inning homer by Jason Giambi.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Started Game 3 of Boston's American League Division Series against the White Sox, and allowed 4 runs on 6 hits in 5.1 innings en route to a 5-3 loss that gave Chicago a 3-game series sweep...Paul Konerko hit a 2-run homer with no outs in the 6th that snapped a 2-2 tie...after getting Carl Everett to ground out, Wake gave way to Chad Bradford in relief.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

2006
RED SOX

SUMMARY: The knucklerballer finished his 10th season in Boston 12-10 with a 4.87 ERA in 32 appearances (30 starts), the 2nd year in a row he's made at least 30 starts...his 12 wins were his most since 1998 and gave him 11 or more wins for a 3rd straight season...held opponents to a .264 average...the Sox were 16-14 in his 30 starts with wins in 9 of his last 13...Boston averaged 5.8 runs per game in his starts (173 runs in 30 starts)...14 of his starts were quality starts.

MY ONE AND ONLY: Threw all but 2.1 of his 188.1 innings to Doug Mirabelli...Jason Varitek caught the other 2.1 innings...a season ago, Mirabelli caught all but 2.0 of Wake's 202.1 innings.

TOUGH TO HIT: Limited opponents to a .264 (197-for-746) batting average...lefties hit just .225 (78-for-347) with 10 homers, and righties batted .298 (199-for-399) with 19 long balls...opponents hit just .232 (29-for-125) with 2 homers in Wake's first inning of work and just .224 (19-for-85) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...foes hit .188 (65-for-346) with 116 K's with 2 strikes.

TOP DOWN, BOTTOM UP: The top 5 men in opposing lineups hit .235 (103-for-439) with 15 homers, while batters 6-9 combined to hit .306 (94-for-307) with 14 long balls.

MAKE 'EM EARN IT: Allowed 19 unearned runs, tied with Bronson Arroyo and Kansas City's Brian Anderson for 3rd-most in the major leagues...in all of baseball, only teammate Derek Lowe (28) and Arizona's Brandon Webb (28) allowed more.

FEELING RELIEVED: Made a pair of relief appearances, fanning 2 in 2.0 innings of 2-hit shutout ball April 29 vs. Tampa Bay and giving up 2 unearned runs on 2 hits in one inning June 9 vs. San Diego.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Worked 6.0 or more innings in 21 of his 30 starts, 7.0 or more in 11...completed 8.0 innings 3 times: May 7 at Kansas City, August 18 vs. Toronto and August 29 vs. Detroit, winning the last 2 of those starts...threw 2,993 pitches, an average of 15.9 per inning...fanned 5 or more in 8 starts, including a season-high 7 K's August 29 vs. Detroit and September 20 vs. Baltimore...opponents were 33-41 in stolen base tries...induced 11 double-play ground balls...tied for 2nd in the league with 16 hit batsmen...was 4-0 with a 3.04 ERA (9 ER/26.2 IP) in 4 starts against Toronto and 8-10 with a 5.18 ERA (93 ER/161.2 IP) in 28 games (26 starts) against all other foes...finished 6-6 with a 4.99 ERA (63 ER/113.2 IP) in 19 games (17 starts) at Fenway Park...was 6-4 with a 4.70 ERA (39 ER/74.2 IP) in 13 road starts...went 4-0 with a 3.16 ERA (9 ER/25.2 IP) in 4 starts in domed stadiums...allowed a .237 average (23-for-97) and 2 homers inside.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Earned his first win in his 2nd start April 16 vs. New York, limiting the Yanks to 2 runs (one earned) on 4 hits in 7.0 strong innings in the 6-2 win...threw a season-high 116 pitches June 4 at Kansas City...did not allow an earned run in consecutive starts June 30 at New York (6.1 IP) and July 6 vs. Oakland (7.0 IP of 3-hit shutout ball)...after winning 6 games through the end of July, went 5-1 with a 5.03 ERA (22 ER/39.1 IP) in 6 August starts...scattered 8 hits in 7.0 scoreless innings July 22 vs. Baltimore...that start began a 7-start stretch in which he earned half of his season's wins between July 22 and August 29...went 6-1 with a 4.27 ERA (22 ER/46.1 IP) during the run...in his 6 starts after that, went 1-3 with a 7.24 ERA (26 ER/32.1 IP), not winning again until his final start, October 1 at Baltimore, when he limited the O's to 2 runs on 6 hits over 6.0 innings...won 3 straight starts on 2 occasions: July 22-August 8 and August 18-29.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Was 1-0 with a 9.82 ERA (12 ER/11.0 IP) in 4 games (one start)...did not pitch in the 3-game sweep of Anaheim in the ALDS...made 3 relief appearances in the ALCS vs. New York, going 1-0 with an 8.59 ERA (7 ER/7.1 IP)...in one of the key efforts of the series, saved the Sox pen with 3.1 innings of relief in the 19-8 Game 3 loss...in the process, sacrificed his scheduled Game 4 start...earned the Game 5 win with 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout relief...walked one and struck out four in the 14-inning, 5:49 marathon...started Game 1 of the World Series at Fenway and did not figure in the decision, allowing 5 runs on 3 hits and 5 walks in 3.2 innings...struck out a pair.



2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Finished 11-7 with a save and a 4.09 ERA in 35 games (33 starts)...finished 2nd on the club with 202.1 innings pitched, one behind Derek Lowe...tied Lowe for team-high honors with 33 starts, matching his 1998 personal best...his .246 opponents average, career-best 169 strikeouts and 7.5 K's per 9 innings, trailed only Pedro Martinez among Sox starters...tied for 8th in the A.L. with 169 strikeouts and tied for 6th in the league with 7.5 K's per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .246 average, tied for 8th in the league...topped 200.0 innings for the 4th time (1996-1998)...won 5 of his last 7 decisions to reach double figures in victories for the 6th time...won at least 11 games for the 6th time in 9 Boston seasons...reached the 30-start plateau for the 3rd time in his career (made 32 starts in 1996 and a career-high 33 in 1998)...had a 3.44 ERA (51 ER/133.1 IP) in his last 21 starts but had just 6 wins, 5 losses and 9 no-decisions to show for it...in those 21 starts, the Sox scored 2 runs or fewer while he was in the game 12 times, one run or fewer on 9 occasions...worked into the 7th in 13 of his last 18 starts, finishing 7 in 8 of the 18...the Sox were 16-17 in his starts, but won 8 of the last 13 after losing 10 of the previous 13...left 4 games with the lead without earning the win...went 2-1 with a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) in 5 September starts, working at least 7.0 innings in each except his final start, a 2.0-inning post-season tune-up on the season's final day at Tampa Bay.

TOGETHER WHEREVER WE GO: Threw all but 2.0 of his 202.1 regular-season innings with Doug Mirabelli behind the plate...Jason Varitek's lone 2003 regular-season experience catching Wakefield came on the final day of the season, when the pair worked together for the first 2.0 innings of the season finale at Tampa Bay.

HAPPY HUNDREDTH: August 3 at Baltimore, became the 9th pitcher to win 100 games as a Red Sox (Pedro Martinez later became the 10th).

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Threw 3,181 pitches, an average of 15.7 per inning...had a nearly even groundball-to-flyball ratio (253 grounders, 245 fly balls)...was 5-4 with a 4.25 ERA (53 ER/112.1 IP) in 18 games (17 starts) at Fenway and 6-3 with a 3.90 ERA (39 ER/90.0 IP) in 17 games (16 starts) on the road...held righthanders to a .228 (92-for-404) average, but they hit 16 homers...lefties hit .266 (101-for-379) with 7 long balls...opponents mustered just a .214 (28-for-131) average in Wake's first inning...they hit .164 (66-for-403) with 2 strikes...his first- and 2nd-half numbers were nearly identical: 6-4 with a 4.10 ERA and a .246 average allowed before the break and 5-3 with a 4.08 ERA and a .247 average allowed after...fanned a season-high 8 on 5 occasions.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: Made 2 relief appearances and earned his lone 2003 save with 2.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball to preserve a 2-0 win for Derek Lowe April 13 vs. Baltimore...did not allow a run in 3.0 innings in his 2 bullpen outings, the 2nd coming May 6 at Kansas City...May 26 at New York, denied Roger Clemens his 300th win, earning an 8-4 victory...Wakefield worked 5.0 innings, allowing 3 runs on 4 hits...left his June 6 start at Milwaukee after 2.0 innings after being hit by a Wayne Franklin pitch in the top of the 3rd...made his next start 5 days later vs. St. Louis...worked 6.0 scoreless innings in a 3-1 win June 23 vs. Detroit before leaving with a lower back strain...made his next start 5 days later vs. Florida...won a season-best 3 consecutive starts July 23-August 3, beating Tampa Bay, Texas and Baltimore...threw 7.0 innings of 4-hit shutout ball in an 11-0 win over Roger Clemens and the Yankees September 6 at Yankee Stadium...worked a season-high 8.1 innings in a 4-3 win over the Devil Rays September 18 at Fenway...allowed 3 runs (one earned) on 7 hits, walking one and fanning 4.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Went 2-2 with a 2.91 ERA (7 ER/21.2 IP) in 5 post-season appearances (3 starts)...was 0-1 with a 3.52 ERA (3 ER/7.2 IP) in 2 games (one start) in the ALDS vs. Oakland...was the starter and loser in Game 2, allowing 5 runs (3 earned) on 4 hits in 6.0 innings, walking 3 and fanning 7 in the 5-1 setback...allowed all 5 runs in the 2nd inning...worked 1.2 innings of 2-hit scoreless relief in Game 4...was 2-1 with a 2.57 ERA (4 ER/14.0 IP) in 3 games (2 starts) in the ALCS vs. New York...started and won both Game 1 and Game 4, in both cases out-dueling Mike Mussina...in the series opener at Yankee Stadium, allowed 2 runs on 2 hits in 6.0 innings-plus, walking 2 and striking out 2 in the 5-2 win...carried a 5-0 lead into the 7th before walking the first 2 hitters he faced...was pulled from the game and both runners came around to score against Alan Embree...in Game 4 at Fenway, limited the Yanks to a run on 5 hits in 7.0 innings-plus...walked 4 and fanned 8...took the loss in relief in Game 7...after working a 1-2-3 10th, allowed a first-pitch home run to Aaron Boone leading off the bottom of the 11th, giving the Yankees a walk-off 6-5 win.



2002 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Enjoyed one of his finest seasons, finishing 11-5 with 3 saves and a 2.81 ERA in 45 games (15 starts)...struck out 134 and walked only 51 in 163.1 innings of work, an average of 7.38 K's and 2.81 walks per 9 innings...his 2.6-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio was a career best, as was his ratio of walks per 9 innings.

A CHECK OF THE LEADERBOARD: Ranked 2nd in the A.L. with a .204 opponents average and finished 4th in the A.L. in ERA...was 2nd in the league with 6.67 hits allowed per 9 innings and 4th with 7.38 K's per 9 innings...limited lefties to a .195 average (3rd in the A.L.) and righties to .214 mark (4th in the A.L.)...was the only pitcher in the league to place in the top 5 in each category, and--with Pedro Martinez--was one of only 2 in the top 10 in both.

STARTING AND RELIEVING: Split the year between the rotation and the bullpen, entering the rotation to stay for his final 10 appearances beginning August 6...worked at least 7.0 innings in 7 of his last 9 starts and allowed 2 runs or less in 8 of the 9, going 6-1 with a 1.66 ERA (12 ER/65.0 IP)...in all, was 9-3 with a 2.39 ERA (26 ER/98.0 IP) in 15 starts and 2-2 with 3 saves and a 3.44 ERA (25 ER/65.1 IP) in 30 bullpen outings...the Sox scored a total of 3 runs in his 3 losses as a starter...opponents hit .198 (70-for-354) with 9 homers in his starts and .214 (51-for-238) with 6 homers in his relief appearances...opened the year with 2 starts then made 23 consecutive relief appearances April 21-June 28, going 1-2 with 3 saves and a 2.39 ERA (13 ER/49.0 IP)...made 3 starts among 10 appearances in July before moving into the rotation to stay...did not allow a walk in 4 of his first 7 starts.

MORE 2002 NOTES: Went 6-1 with 2 saves and a 1.88 ERA in 21 games (5 starts) on the road...worked 4.0 perfect innings for his first 2002 save April 21 at Kansas City...tossed 3.0 innings of one-hit shutout ball to preserve a 5-3 win May 6 at Tampa Bay...his final save came June 10 vs. Colorado, when he gave up one run in 3.0 innings...earned his 100th career victory August 11 vs. Minnesota, allowing one earned run on 4 hits in 8.0 innings in the 3-1 win...walked none and fanned 7...won 4 straight starts September 1-17 for the first time since June 29-July 16, 2000...went 4-0 with a 1.20 ERA (4 ER/30.0 IP) during the tear with wins at Cleveland, vs. Toronto, at Tampa Bay and vs. Cleveland...finished September 4-0 with a 1.84 ERA (9 ER/44.0 IP).

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2001: At 9-12, finished with a sub-.500 record for the 3rd year in a row despite a 3.90 ERA in 45 games (17 starts)...ranked 7th in the A.L. with 7.9 K's per 9 innings...was 4-2 with 3 saves and a 3.24 ERA (23 ER/64.0 IP) in 26 relief appearances and 5-9 with a 4.39 ERA (50 ER/104.2 IP) in 17 starts...worked 6.0 innings or more in 15 of his 17 starts...got off to a quick start, going 1-0 with 2 saves and a 1.76 ERA in 12 bullpen outings through May 13...made his first start May 16 at Minnesota and did not figure in the decision in a 4-3 setback...had a no-hitter through 4.0 innings, then allowed 3 runs with 2 outs in the 5th...worked 1.0 inning in relief to earn an 18-inning victory June 5 vs. Detroit...2 days later, started and beat the Tigers, becoming the first Red Sox pitcher to win 2 games in a 3-game series since John Wasdin (May 31 and June 1, 1999 vs. Detroit)...was just the 4th Red Sox pitcher to turn the trick since 1981...hurled 8.0 no-hit innings June 19 at Tampa Bay before Randy Winn singled to start the 9th...the Rays scored 4 in the 9th but Boston hung on for the 5-4 win...it was the deepest Wakefield has carried a no-hitter in his career...registered his 1,000th career K September 4 vs. Cleveland, ringing up Ellis Burks in the 8th inning.

2000: Appeared in a career-high 51 games, 34 in relief...finished 6-10 with a 5.48 ERA...began the season in the bullpen and did not make a start until a no-decision May 11 in Baltimore, when he became the first Red Sox pitcher to start a game the day after appearing in relief since Vaughn Eshelman pitched in relief September 9, 1996 vs. Milwaukee and started against the Brewers the following day...made a pinch-hitting appearance, dropping down a sac bunt in the 11th inning June 28 vs. Baltimore...started the next night, becoming the first A.L. pitcher to pinch hit one day and start the next since Gene Nelson of the White Sox, who pinch hit at Cleveland on July 7, 1985 and started against the Indians the following day...Wakefield went 4-0 with a 2.98 ERA (9 ER/27.1 IP) in 4 starts June 29-July 16 after replacing the injured Pedro Martinez in the rotation...worked a season-high 8.0 innings in a 5-4 19-inning loss August 1 at Seattle...went 0-4 with a 7.57 ERA (30 ER/35.2 IP) in 7 games (6 starts) in August...ended the season by going 0-5 with a 7.26 ERA (46 ER/57.0 IP) in his last 10 starts.

2006
RED SOX

1999: Used primarily out of the bullpen for the first time in his career, Wakefield made 49 appearances, 32 in relief...finished the year 6-11 with a career-high 15 saves and a 5.08 ERA...was 1-2 with 15 saves and a 3.50 ERA (18 ER/46.1 IP) in 32 relief appearances...opened the year in the rotation, going 1-2 with an 8.01 ERA (19 ER/21.1 IP) in 5 starts, but was moved to the pen when Tom Gordon went on the D.L. on April 17...earned his first major league save with a scoreless 9th inning in a 3-2 win May 6 vs. Texas...returned to the rotation when Gordon was activated from the D.L...fanned a season-high 9 in a 5-1 loss June 8 at Montreal...again assumed the role of closer when Gordon returned to the D.L. June 13...worked 2.0 innings to close out a 5-4 win July 9 at Atlanta, fanning Chipper Jones to end the game and collect his 10th save of the season...pitched a season-high 4.1 innings in relief August 17 vs. Oakland...earned his 15th save, preserving a 10-inning 1-0 win October 3 at Baltimore...made 2 relief appearances in the ALDS vs. Cleveland...allowed 3 runs on 3 hits in 2.0 innings for a 13.50 ERA.

1998: Went 17-8 with a 4.58 ERA in 36 games (33 starts), winning at least 12 games for the 4th season in a row...established career highs with 17 wins, 216.1 innings pitched and 33 starts...finished 8-3 with a 4.63 ERA in 18 games (16 starts) at Fenway Park...dropped down a sacrifice bunt April 22 at Detroit, the first Red Sox pitcher to be used as a pinch hitter since Tim Lollar in game 2 of an August 12, 1986 doubleheader at Kansas City...won 6 starts in a row with a 2.98 ERA (14 ER/42.1 IP) April 24-May 22...was perfect through 4.0 innings and had a no-hitter for 6.2 innings May 10 at Kansas City before allowing a Shane Mack single...allowed just one hit in 8.0 innings June 6 vs. the Mets, but lost 1-0 on a balk...had a career-best 10 wins at the All-Star break...started and lost Game 2 of the ALDS at Cleveland, allowing 5 runs on 3 hits and 2 walks in 1.1 innings...was the Red Sox' nominee for Major League Baseball's Roberto Clemente Award and was named Red Sox Man of the Year by the BoSox Club for his cooperation in community endeavors and contributions to team success.

1997: In his 3rd Red Sox season, finished 12-15 with a 4.25 ERA in 35 games (29 starts)...tied for the A.L. lead in losses...ranked 4th in the league with 4 complete games and tied for 3rd with 2 shutouts...averaged 6.75 K's per 9 innings, 9th-most in the A.L...was 10th in the league with 8.63 hits allowed per 9 innings...led the club with 201.1 innings pitched...led the club with 9 wins after the All-Star break, going 9-6 with a 3.71 ERA in 19 games (15 starts)...was on the D.L. April 23-May 6 with right elbow inflammation...lost 3 straight decisions in May upon his return before a 2-1 win June 5 at Milwaukee in which he matched his career best with his 3rd 10-strikeout effort...also walked a season-high 7 and threw 168 pitches in 8.2 innings in the game...threw 2.2 innings of relief July 4 at Chicago, his first relief appearance as a Red Sox and his first since June 28, 1993 with Pittsburgh at Montreal...posted relief career highs with 5.0 innings pitched and 8 strikeouts July 6 at Chicago...hurled consecutive complete games in a 3-2 loss July 13 vs. Toronto and a 7-0 win July 18 at Cleveland (his first complete-game shutout since July 9, 1995)...went 3-0 with a 2.05 (7 ER/30.2 IP) in 4 September starts.

1996: Rebounded from going 0-3 with a 6.11 ERA in his first 3 starts (running his losing streak to 7 in a row dating to 1995) to finish 14-13 with a 5.14 ERA in 32 starts...equaled his 1995 career best with 6 complete games, 4th-most in the A.L...served up a career-high 38 home runs, 3rd-most in the A.L. and most ever by a Red Sox (Earl Wilson allowed 37 homers in 1964)...was 9-4 with a 4.15 ERA after the All-Star break, leading the club with 15 starts and 110.2 innings pitched in the 2nd half...allowed a career-high 11 runs (only one earned) in an 11-4 loss May 5 vs. Toronto...gave up 10 hits and 5 walks, striking out 6...June 10 at Chicago, saved a tired bullpen by throwing 162 pitches in an 8.0-inning complete game 8-2 loss to the White Sox...allowed 16 hits, most by a Boston hurler since Reggie Cleveland was tagged for 18 September 25, 1977 at Detroit...hurled back-to-back complete-game victories August 5 vs. Toronto and August 10 at Milwaukee, when he fanned 10 to match his career high...was rewarded with A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of August 5-11...was 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP), walking 2 and striking out 18...allowed a career-high 5 home runs (the first 5 hits he allowed) September 15 vs. Chicago, tying the Red Sox record set by Dennis Eckersley July 1, 1979 at New York...went 7-2 with a 3.39 in 11 starts from July 31-September 20 before going the distance but losing his 1996 finale September 25 vs. Baltimore...after the season, was struck in the left leg by a passing car while jogging near home on the night of January 5...was treated at a local hospital and released that night.



1995: Released by the Pirates during Spring Training, Wakefield signed a minor league contract with the Red Sox on April 27 and went on to finish 3rd in A.L. Cy Young voting behind only Randy Johnson and Jose Mesa...worked with retired knuckleballers Phil and Joe Niekro during Extended Spring Training in Fort Myers before reporting to Triple-A Pawtucket...went 2-1 with a 2.52 ERA in 4 starts for the PawSox and had his contract purchased by the Red Sox May 27...went on to lead the club with 16 wins and a 2.95 ERA, 2nd in the A.L...started 14-1 before dropping 7 of his last 9 decisions...his 6 complete games tied for 4th in the league...was 2nd on the club with 27 starts and 195.1 innings pitched and 3rd with 119 strikeouts...held opponents to a .227 average, 4th in the A.L...the Red Sox went 18-9 in his 27 starts, including wins in all 8 of his starts following a Boston loss...Wakefield was 7-0 with a 1.32 ERA in those games...beat the Angels 12-1 in Anaheim in his May 27 Red Sox debut, allowing a run on 5 hits over 7.0 innings...pitching on just 2 days rest, came back May 30 and won 1-0 in Oakland, allowing just 2 hits in 7.1 scoreless innings, walking one and fanning 4...June 4 vs. Seattle, threw a 10.0-inning complete game in his Fenway Park debut, throwing 134

pitches in a 2-1 win...allowed an unearned run on 6 hits, walking 2 and punching out 5 as the Sox won on a Troy O'Leary 2-run homer in the bottom of the 10th...before his own throwing error led to an unearned run in the 10th, had worked 22.1 consecutive scoreless innings...at the end of the game, was 3-0 with a 0.37 ERA...shared A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of May 29-June 4 with Kansas City's Gary Gaetti...went 2-0 and did not allow an earned run in 17.1 innings during the week...threw his 2nd straight complete game and won his 4th straight start June 9 vs. Oakland...took a perfect game into the 6th and a no-hitter into the 8th before a one-out single by Stan Javier...finished with a career-best 3-hitter in a 4-1 win...the 8th-inning run he surrendered was the first earned run he had allowed in 32.0 innings...was 14-1 with a league-leading 1.65 ERA (24 ER/130.2 IP) in his first 17 starts and did not allow more than 3 earned runs in any of the starts...his only loss in the 17 starts came by a 5-3 score June 14 at Toronto...allowed 5 runs (3 earned) on 8 hits in 7.0 innings-plus...walked 3 and struck out 5...went on to win 10 consecutive starts June 29-August 13, the first Red Sox to turn that trick since Ellis Kinder won 13 straight in 1949...the last to win 10 straight decisions was Mike Boddicker in 1990...Roger Clemens won his first 14 decisions in 1986...led the A.L. in ERA from July 4-September 3...the 10-game winning streak matched a run by Atlanta's Greg Maddux as the longest in baseball in 1995...flirted with a no-hitter in a 7-0 complete-game win July 9 at Minnesota...did not allow a hit until Jeff Reboulet singled to start the 8th...went 6-0 with a 1.53 ERA in July to earn A.L. Pitcher of the Month honors...held the O's hitless until Rafael Palmeiro homered to start the 7th August 13 at Fenway...stopped a 5-game Sox losing streak September 13 at Baltimore, working 8.1 innings of 2-hit shutout ball in a 2-0 win...in his Sox post-season debut, lost Game 3 of the ALDS vs. Cleveland 8-2, allowing 7 runs on 5 hits in 5.1 innings...walked 5 and struck out 4.

1994: Spent the entire season at Triple-A Buffalo, where he went 5-15 with a 5.84 ERA in 30 games, including a league-high 29 starts...ranked 4th in the American Association with 175.2 innings pitched...led the league in losses, walks (98) and homers allowed (27)...the Bisons were shut out in 5 of his starts and scored 2 runs or less in 11 of his 15 setbacks...his win May 7 at Louisville was his only victory in his first 13 starts...hit 5 batters August 9 at Nashville...snapped a 10-game winless streak with a 3-hit shutout August 14 at New Orleans...fanned a minor league career-high 9 August 30 at Louisville...was named AA Pitcher of the Month in August...went 3-for-3 with a double as a pinch hitter...was recalled by the Pirates September 7 but did not pitch in the majors due to the players' strike.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

10.0, April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL and June 4, 1995 vs. SEA

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

3, June 9, 1995 vs. OAK and September 11, 2005 at NYY

STRIKEOUTS

12, September 11, 2005 at NYY

MOST HITS ALLOWED

16, June 10, 1996 at CWS

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

11, May 5, 1996 vs. TOR

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

10, April 27, 1993 with PIT at ATL

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

6, August 8, 2004 at DET

WINNING STREAK

10, June 29-August 13, 1995

HOME RUN HIT (1)

July 7, 1993 at HOU off Mark Portugal

2006
RED SOX



WAKEFIELD (Cont.)

1993: Following a stellar rookie campaign, started the Pirates' season opener, earning a 9-4 win April 6 vs. San Diego...worked a career-high 10.0 innings-plus in a 6-2 win April 27 at Atlanta, becoming the first Pirate to hurl 10.0-plus innings since Rick Reuschel May 25, 1986...threw 172 pitches in the game, most by any major leaguer since Fernando Valenzuela made 173 pitches August 30, 1987...went 0-5 with a 7.59 ERA (34 ER/40.1 IP) in his next 8 starts...after making his first 26 big league appearances as a starter, made his bullpen debut June 14 at St. Louis...then went 0-1 with a 10.24 ERA (11 ER/9.2 IP) in 2 starts before being optioned to Double-A Carolina July 9...after going 3-5 with a 6.99 ERA in 9 Southern League starts, was recalled September 1 and lost 3 in a row before shutting out the Cubs 1-0 on a 5-hitter in game 2 of a September 26 doubleheader...then threw a 4-hit shutout in a 5-0 win September 30 vs. Philadelphia in what would be his final Pirates appearance, becoming the first Pirate to toss back-to-back shutouts since Randy Tomlin in 1991...hit his only major league homer July 7 at Houston off Mark Portugal.

1992: Opened the season at Triple-A Buffalo and by the end of the season was a post-season hero and *The Sporting News* National League Rookie Pitcher of the Year...between Buffalo and Pittsburgh, finished 20-4 with a 2.71 ERA and 12 complete games in 35 regular season and post-season starts...with the Bisons, won his first 4 decisions and went 10-3 with an American Association-leading 6 complete games and a 3.06 ERA (6th in the league) in 20 starts before being called up by the Pirates on July 31...went the distance to win his major league debut that night, earning a 3-2 win vs. St. Louis...allowed 2 unearned runs on 6 hits in 9.0 innings, walking 5 and fanning 10...worked at least 8.0 innings in each of his first 4 starts with the Pirates, opening 3-0 with a 1.32 ERA (5 ER/34.0 IP) before suffering his lone big league loss of 1992 August 21 at San Francisco...after allowing 6 earned runs in 6.0 innings, rebounded to go 5-0 with a 1.90 ERA (11 ER/52.0 IP) in his final 8 regular season starts...threw his first career shutout August 26 at Los Angeles, walking 2 and fanning 3 in the 6-hit 2-0 win...went on to win both of his NLCS starts vs. Atlanta with a pair of complete-game efforts...posted a 3.00 ERA (6 ER/18.0 IP) in twice out-pitching Tom Glavine...earned a complete-game 3-2 win at Three Rivers Stadium in Game 3...allowed 2 runs on 5 hits, walking one and striking out 3...won Game 6 in Atlanta 13-4, allowing 4 runs on 9 hits, with 4 walks and 4 K's.

1991: Led Pirates minor leaguers in wins (15), innings (187.2) and complete games (8), going 15-8 with a 2.90 ERA in 26 games (25 starts) for Double-A Carolina and 0-1 with an 11.57 ERA in one start for Triple-A Buffalo...led the Southern League with 8 complete games, ranked 2nd in innings pitched (183.0 IP) and 9th in ERA...threw 3 straight complete game for the Mudcats April 24-May 6...was 10-7 with a 3.26 ERA at Carolina when he was promoted to Buffalo on July 29...allowed 3 homers in a 9-4 loss to Oklahoma City...returned to Carolina and went 5-1 with a 1.78 ERA in 6 starts to close out the season.

1990: In his first full season as a pitcher, went 10-14 with a 4.73 ERA in a Carolina League-leading 28 starts for Single-A Salem...threw 2 complete games and worked a league-high 190.1 innings.

1989: Opened the season with Single-A Augusta, where he played 6 games at third base and 2 at first base...hit .235 with 5 RBI in 11 games before being sent to short-season Single-A Welland, where he was converted into a pitcher...went 1-1 with 2 saves and a 3.40 ERA on 18 games (one start)...fanned 42 and allowed a .211 average and only one homer in 39.1 innings...also played 11 games at third base, 7 at second and one at first in the New York-Penn League.

1988: Made his professional debut with Watertown of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League, where he played 54 games as a first baseman and hit .189 with 3 homers and 20 RBI.



PERSONAL

TIMOTHY STEPHEN (TIM) WAKEFIELD...Tim and his wife Stacy make their off-season home in Tim's hometown of Melbourne, FL with their son Trevor and daughter Brianna...Tim attended Florida Tech in Melbourne, and was named Panthers team MVP as a first baseman as a sophomore in 1987 and as a junior in 1988...holds the school record with 40 career home runs, and in 1987 set single-season school records with 22 homers and 71 RBI...was the first Florida Tech player to be drafted, and, in February of 2006, had his number 3 retired by the school...Tim was inducted into the Sunshine State Conference Hall of Fame on February 25, 1998 and was named to the conference's Silver Anniversary team in 2002...graduated from Eau Gallie High School in Melbourne, FL in 1984.

TIM IN THE COMMUNITY: Tim is recognized throughout Major League Baseball as one the most community-minded individuals in the game...the Wakefield Warriors program, which Tim created in 1998, continues to enable patients from the Franciscan Hospital for Children to watch batting practice and visit with Tim before all Tuesday home games...the patients leave Fenway with T-shirts, gifts, autographs and smiles...not only does Tim spend one-on-one time with the patients, but he has also co-hosted a golf tournament on an off day to help raise necessary funds...for his dedication to improving the lives of children and their families in the Boston community, Tim was honored by the Franciscan Hospital for Children with their Community Leadership Award on May 22, 2003...Tim also generously contributes his time and financial resources to his hometown of Melbourne, FL...since Tim reached the major leagues, he has been committed to raising money and awareness for the Space Coast Early Intervention Center, a not-for-profit pre-school and therapeutic center which offers care for children with special needs as well as typically developing children...in January of 2006, Tim hosted the 15th annual Tim Wakefield Celebrity Golf Classic with proceeds benefiting the center...Tim is also actively involved as a generous contributor to Garth Brooks' Teammates for Kids Foundation...for his continued commitment to others, Wake has been nominated by the Red Sox for the Roberto Clemente Award 7 times, including each of the last 6 years in a row (1998, 2000-2005)...the award is presented annually by Major League Baseball to the player who best combines baseball skills with devoted work in the community.

TIM WAKEFIELD'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1989	Welland	1-1	3.40	18	1	0	0	2	39.2	30	17	15	1	2	21	42	9	0
1990	Salem	10-14*	4.73	28	*28	2	0	0	*190.1	*187	109	*100	*24	10	*85	127	11	0
1991	Carolina	15-8	2.90	26	25	*8	1	0	183.0	155	68	59	13	9	51	123	2	1
	Buffalo	0-1	11.57	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	6	3	0	1	4	0	0
1992	Buffalo	10-3	3.06	20	20	*6	1	0	135.1	122	52	46	10	3	51	71	9	0
	PITTSBURGH	8-1	2.15	13	13	4	1	0	92.0	76	26	22	3	1	35	51	3	1
1993	PITTSBURGH	6-11	5.61	24	20	3	2	0	128.1	145	83	80	14	9	75	59	6	0
	Carolina	3-5	6.99	9	9	1	0	0	56.2	68	48	44	5	5	22	36	3	0
1994	Buffalo	5-15*	5.84	30	*29	4	1	0	175.2	*197	*127	*114	*27	23	98*	83	16	0
1995	Pawtucket	2-1	2.52	4	4	0	0	0	25.0	23	10	7	1	4	9	14	0	0
	BOSTON	16-8	2.95	27	27	6	1	0	195.1	163	76	64	22	9	68	119	11	0
1996	BOSTON	14-13	5.14	32	32	6	0	0	211.2	238	151	121	38	12	90	140	4	1
1997	BOSTON	12-15*	4.25	35	29	4	2	0	201.1	193	109	95	24	16	87	151	6	0
1998	BOSTON	17-8	4.58	36	33	2	0	0	216.0	211	123	110	30	14	79	146	6	1
1999	BOSTON	6-11	5.08	49	17	0	0	15	140.0	146	93	79	19	5	72	104	1	0
2000	BOSTON	6-10	5.48	51	17	0	0	0	159.1	170	107	97	31	4	65	102	4	0
2001	BOSTON	9-12	3.90	45	17	0	0	3	168.2	156	84	73	13	18	73	148	5	1
2002	BOSTON	11-5	2.81	45	15	0	0	3	163.1	121	57	51	15	9	51	134	5	2
2003	BOSTON	11-7	4.09	35	33	0	0	1	202.1	193	106	92	23	12	71	169	8	0
2004	BOSTON	12-10	4.87	32	30	0	0	0	188.1	197	121	102	29	16	63	116	9	0
2005	BOSTON	16-12	4.15	33	33	3	0	0	225.1	210	113	104	35	11	68	151	8	0
Major League Totals		144-123	4.28	457	316	28	6	22	2292.0	2219	1249	1090	296	136	897	1590	76	6
Minor League Totals		46-48	4.34	136	117	21	3	2	810.1	790	437	391	84	56	338	500	50	1
Red Sox Totals		130-111	4.29	420	283	21	3	22	2071.2	1998	1140	988	279	126	787	1480	67	5

*Led League

- 1988 Signed with the Pittsburgh Pirates as an 8th-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
- 1995 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, April 26.



2006
RED SOX

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	BOS vs. STL	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	3	5	5	1	1	5	2	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	PIT vs. ATL	2-0	3.00	2	2	2	0	0	18.0	14	6	6	4	0	5	7	1	0
1999	BOS vs. NYY	Not on ALCS Roster																
2003	BOS vs. NYY	2-1	2.57	3	2	0	0	0	14.0	8	4	4	1	1	6	10	0	0
2004	BOS vs. NYY	1-0	8.59	3	0	0	0	0	7.1	9	7	7	1	0	3	6	0	0
LCS Totals		5-1	3.89	8	4	2	0	0	39.1	31	17	17	6	1	14	23	1	0

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	BOS vs. CLE	0-1	11.81	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	5	7	7	1	1	5	4	0	0
1998	BOS vs. CLE	0-1	33.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	3	5	5	0	1	2	1	0	0
1999	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	3	3	0	0	4	4	0	0
2003	BOS vs. OAK	0-1	3.52	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	3	0	2	3	7	0	0
2004	BOS vs. ANA	On Roster--Did Not Pitch																
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-1	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	6	4	4	1	2	1	4	0	0
Division Series Totals		0-4	9.13	7	4	0	0	0	21.2	23	24	22	2	6	15	20	0	0

FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1992	PITTSBURGH	P	1.000	13	13	6	19	0	25	1
1993	PITTSBURGH	P	.852	24	20	8	15	4	27	2
1995	BOSTON	P	.943	27	27	15	18	2	35	4
1996	BOSTON	P	.941	32	32	14	18	2	34	4
1997	BOSTON	P	.912	35	29	9	22	3	34	1
1998	BOSTON	P	.929	36	33	16	23	3	42	1
1999	BOSTON	P	.950	49	17	7	12	1	20	1
2000	BOSTON	P	.917	51	17	11	11	2	24	2
2001	BOSTON	P	.947	45	17	14	22	2	38	0
2002	BOSTON	P	.947	45	15	9	9	1	19	4
2003	BOSTON	P	.972	35	33	16	19	1	36	0
2004	BOSTON	P	.905	32	30	12	26	4	42	1
2005	BOSTON	P	.962	33	33	30	20	2	52	2
Career Totals		P	.937	457	316	167	235	27	429	23

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1988	Watertown	.189	54	159	24	30	6	2	3	20	0	0	8	25	57	3	3	8
1989	Augusta	.235	11	34	5	8	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	1	14	1	1	3
	Welland	.206	36	63	7	13	4	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	21	1	1	8
1990	Salem	---	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1991	Carolina	.133	26	15	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	6	0	0	3
	Buffalo	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1992	Buffalo	.091	22	22	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	0	0	2
	PITTSBURGH	.071	14	28	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	9	0	0	0
1993	PITTSBURGH	.163	24	43	3	7	2	0	1	3	4	0	0	0	11	0	0	4
	Carolina	.143	9	7	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
1994	Buffalo	.214	33	28	3	6	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	9	0	0	5
1995	Pawtucket	---	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	BOSTON	---	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1996	BOSTON	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1997	BOSTON	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1998	BOSTON	.000	37	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
1999	BOSTON	.000	49	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
2000	BOSTON	.000	52	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2001	BOSTON	.333	45	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
2002	BOSTON	---	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
2003	BOSTON	.000	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
2004	BOSTON	.000	32	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2005	BOSTON	.250	33	8	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Major League Totals		.130	460	92	4	12	2	0	1	4	13	0	1	2	32	0	0	27
Minor League Totals		.189	191	328	42	62	15	3	4	31	8	0	9	33	120	5	5	33



WAKEFIELD (Cont.)

2005

CAREER

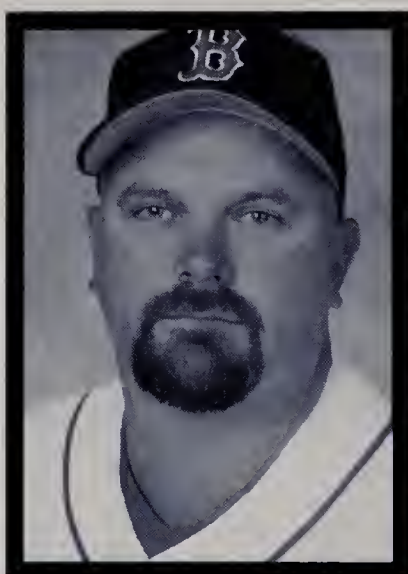
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
16-12-0	4.15	33	225.1	210	104	TOTALS	144-123-22	4.28	457	2292.0	2219	1090
0-2-0	7.82	2	12.2	18	11	vs. BAL	11-11-4	4.10	37	182.1	167	83
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	--
1-1-0	6.57	2	12.1	16	9	vs. CWS	5-10-1	5.42	25	116.1	124	70
1-0-0	2.57	1	7.0	5	2	vs. CLE	9-7-0	4.49	22	120.1	119	60
2-0-0	4.85	2	13.0	17	7	vs. DET	13-8-0	4.43	30	136.0	137	67
1-0-0	5.14	1	7.0	6	4	vs. KC	10-5-1	3.56	22	126.1	113	50
1-1-0	5.40	2	13.1	15	8	vs. LAA	8-10-1	4.71	25	135.2	137	71
1-0-0	2.25	1	8.0	6	2	vs. MIN	11-2-2	3.87	20	114.0	104	49
1-4-0	4.20	6	40.2	27	19	vs. NYY	8-12-1	4.49	39	168.1	145	84
1-0-0	3.00	2	15.0	14	5	vs. OAK	9-4-0	4.03	34	167.2	151	75
0-1-0	6.43	1	7.0	11	5	vs. SEA	3-7-0	4.57	22	102.1	106	52
3-0-0	3.09	5	35.0	30	12	vs. TB	13-1-3	2.96	29	140.0	111	46
1-1-0	5.52	2	14.2	14	9	vs. TEX	7-12-4	5.95	26	124.0	143	82
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	3	0	vs. TOR	12-7-1	3.83	39	211.2	212	90
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	0-0-0	0.00	1	2.0	0	0
0-1-0	10.80	1	5.0	8	6	vs. ATL	3-4-1	5.06	13	53.1	60	30
1-0-0	1.29	1	7.0	4	1	vs. CHC	3-1-0	3.68	6	29.1	29	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	1-1-0	7.80	2	15.0	12	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-3-1	5.79	4	18.2	29	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	2-3-1	5.79	10	37.1	48	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	0-0-0	4.91	1	3.2	5	2
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-2-0	6.64	4	20.1	29	15
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	5-2-0	3.19	10	67.2	67	24
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	2-3-0	2.43	7	40.2	26	11
1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	2	0	vs. PHI	3-1-1	2.93	8	43.0	34	14
0-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	7	0	vs. PIT	0-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	7	0
0-1-0	6.35	1	5.2	7	4	vs. STL	1-2-0	5.29	6	32.1	36	19
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-0-0	3.00	3	9.0	5	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	1-3-0	5.68	5	31.2	32	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	2-2-0	3.00	6	36.0	31	12
8-7-0	4.05	18	117.2	116	53	Before Break	64-63-16	4.32	248	1149.0	1133	552
8-5-0	4.26	15	107.2	94	51	After Break	80-60-6	4.24	209	1143.0	1086	538
2-1-0	2.78	5	32.1	25	10	March/April	19-14-4	4.25	58	284.0	267	134
2-3-0	6.30	5	30.0	40	21	May	17-19-3	4.52	78	354.1	370	178
3-2-0	3.12	6	40.1	34	14	June	20-25-6	4.47	85	376.1	375	187
2-3-0	4.86	5	37.0	37	20	July	28-19-6	3.80	74	384.0	367	162
5-1-0	5.18	6	40.0	39	23	August	32-24-1	4.98	77	442.1	440	245
2-2-0	3.15	6	45.2	35	16	Sept./Oct.	28-22-2	3.67	85	451.0	400	184
16-12-0	4.15	33	225.1	210	104	As a Starter	134-110-0	4.35	316	2020.2	1981	977
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	10-13-22	3.75	141	271.1	238	113
10-4-0	4.08	16	110.1	101	50	Home	73-59-13	4.19	233	1178.0	1184	549
6-8-0	4.23	17	115.0	109	54	Road	71-64-9	4.37	224	1114.0	1035	541
6-4-0	2.84	11	76.0	62	24	Day	44-36-8	3.54	139	702.1	619	276
10-8-0	4.82	22	149.1	148	80	Night	100-87-14	4.61	318	1589.2	1600	814
14-12-0	4.40	29	196.1	184	96	Grass	117-110-18	4.35	380	1885.1	1849	912
2-0-0	2.48	4	29.0	26	8	Turf	27-13-4	3.94	77	406.2	370	178

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	6-3-2	3.11	18	84.0	69	29	Chase Field (ARI)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fenway Park (BOS)	64-56-13	4.35	215	1060.2	1079	513	Turner Field (ATL)	0-0-1	5.68	4	6.1	5	4
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	3-6-1	5.16	15	68.0	70	39	Wrigley Field (CHC)	2-1-0	4.76	3	17.0	17	9
Jacobs Field (CLE)	5-3-0	4.63	10	58.1	61	30	Great American (CIN)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Comerica Park (DET)	2-2-0	5.34	8	32.0	34	19	Coors Field (COL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	6-4-1	3.45	12	73.0	57	28	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	2-1-0	6.55	4	11.0	14	8
Angel Stadium (LAA)	5-5-0	4.30	13	73.1	67	35	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Metrodome (MIN)	6-2-0	4.37	9	57.2	46	28	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-1-0	3.94	3	16.0	19	7
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	4-5-0	3.05	17	79.2	57	27	Miller Park (MIL)	0-0-0	13.50	1	2.0	3	3
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	5-2-0	5.60	14	72.1	73	45	Shea Stadium (NYM)	1-2-0	2.92	5	24.2	18	8
Safeco Field (SEA)	0-2-0	3.73	6	31.1	34	13	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	2	0
Tropicana Field (TB)	6-0-3	2.08	16	78.0	50	18	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	4-9-0	5.40	14	75.0	77	45	Busch Stadium (STL)	0-2-0	10.22	3	12.1	19	14
Rogers Centre (TOR)	4-2-1	4.57	20	90.2	98	46	Petco Park (SD)	--	--	--	--	--	--
							SBC Park (SF)	0-0-0	13.50	1	4.0	4	6
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX





16-DAVID WELLS

LHP

BATS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-3

OPENING DAY AGE: 42 (Turns 43 May 20)

BORN: May 20, 1963 in Torrance, CA

RESIDES: San Diego, CA

MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 18 years, 19 days

ACQUIRED: Signed as a free agent December 14, 2004

SIGNED BY: Wayne Morgan (Blue Jays)

CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

CAREER NOTES

SEASON NO. 20: Enters his 20th major league season, his 2nd with the Red Sox, after pitching for his hometown San Diego Padres in 2004, his lone full season in the National League...has seen 576 of his 618 major league appearances come in the American League, with the exceptions being his 31 starts in 2004 for San Diego and his 11 starts for Cincinnati in 1995 following his mid-season trade from Detroit...entering 2006, Wells is 227-143 with 13 saves and 4.06 ERA all-time with the Blue Jays (1987-92, 1999-2000), Tigers (1993-95), Reds (1995), Orioles (1996), Yankees (1997-98, 2002-03), White Sox (2001), Padres (2004) and Red Sox (2005-).

ACTIVE LEADERS: The 3-time All-Star is the 5th-winningest active pitcher in baseball at the end of 2005, the 3rd-winningest lefty...his 227 wins trail only Roger Clemens (341), Greg Maddux (318), lefty Tom Glavine (275) and lefty Randy Johnson (263).

DON'T WALK: His average of just 1.87 walks surrendered per 9 innings is 4th-best among active pitchers with at least 1,500.0 career innings, the best among all qualifying lefthanders...he trails only Brad Radke (1.62), Jon Lieber (1.75) and Greg Maddux (1.85).

OCTOBER WORKHORSE: Has pitched in the post-season 10 times in his career for 5 different clubs, going 10-4 with a 3.15 ERA in 26 Playoff and World Series outings (16 starts)...by making the start in Game 2 of the ALDS for the Red Sox last season, he joined Danny Jackson as just the 2nd pitcher in major league history to appear in a post-season game for 5 different teams...Wells has pitched in October for Boston, Toronto, Cincinnati, New York and Baltimore...with last season's October start, became the first pitcher to make a start in the Division Series for 4 different clubs...he also became just the 9th different southpaw to make a post-season start for the Red Sox.

ACTIVE MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

Wins

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	WINS
1. Roger Clemens, HOU	341
2. Greg Maddux, CHI	318
3. Tom Glavine, NYM	275
4. Randy Johnson, NYY	263
5. David Wells, BOS	227

Walks per 9 innings (Min. 1,500.0 Innings)

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	BB/9 IP
1. Brad Radke, MIN	1.62
2. Jon Lieber, PHI	1.75
3. Greg Maddux, CHI	1.85
4. David Wells, BOS	1.87
5. Brian Anderson, KC	1.96

Innings

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	IP
1. Roger Clemens, HOU	4,704.1
2. Greg Maddux, CHI	4,406.0
3. Tom Glavine, NYM	3,951.2
4. Randy Johnson, NYY	3,593.2
5. Kevin Brown, NYY	3,256.0
6. David Wells, BOS	3,206.1

Starts

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	GS
1. Roger Clemens, HOU	671
2. Greg Maddux, CHI	639
3. Tom Glavine, NYM	603
4. Randy Johnson, NYY	513
5. Jamie Moyer, SEA	485
6. Kevin Brown, NYY	476
7. David Wells, BOS	447



WELLS (Cont.)

AT FENWAY: Including an 8-1 mark with a 3.07 ERA in 2005, is 18-11 with a 4.26 ERA (114 ER/241.0 IP) in 43 career regular season outings (35 starts) at Fenway Park...made his first 7 appearances as a reliever, going 2-0 with a 2.87 ERA (5 ER/15.2 IP) through the end of 1989...in his first 10 starts at Fenway from 1990-1996, went just 1-8 with a 7.23 ERA (45 ER/56.0 IP)...however, in his 25 regular season starts since beginning in 1997, the lefthander is 15-3 with a 3.40 ERA (64 ER/169.1 IP) on Yawkey Way.

PERFECTION: Became the 14th pitcher in major league history to throw a regular-season perfect game in a 4-0 win May 17, 1998 vs. Minnesota as a Yankee...struck out 11 in recording the first regular season perfect game in Yankee history and the 2nd overall, joining Don Larson's effort October 8, 1956 in Game 5 of the World Series vs. Brooklyn...both Wells and Larson are graduates of Point Loma High School in San Diego...Wells threw 120 pitches, 79 for strikes, in the gem.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Ended the year with 3 wins in a row, won 6 of his final 7 decisions and went 9-2 after the All-Star break to finish 15-7 with a 4.45 ERA in 30 starts in his first season with the Red Sox...ranked among A.L. leaders with 1.03 walks allowed per 9 innings (2nd), a .682 winning percentage (tied for 8th), 15 wins (tied for 8th) and 2 complete games (tied for 9th)...Boston went 19-11 in Wells' starts, 17 of which were quality starts.

SAME OLD STORY: Reached 10 wins and 180.0 innings pitched for the 4th season in a row and for the 10th time in 11 years...made 30 starts for the 4th straight year and the 9th time in the last 10 seasons.

THANKS FOR YOUR SUPPORT: Led the major leagues with an average of 7.97 runs worth of support per 9 innings and a total of 163 runs scored while he was in the game.

LEFT IS RIGHT: Wells' 30 starts were the most by a Boston lefthander since Frank Viola made 35 starts in 1992, while his 15 wins were the most by a Sox southpaw since Bruce Hurst notched 18 W's in 1988...the last lefty to give the Sox more innings in a season was Hurst (216.2) in 1988.

SWEET 16: Wore uniform No. 3 for the team's first 48 games (7 starts) through May 28, but traded for Edgar Renteria's No. 16 on May 29...went 2-4 with a 6.81 ERA (28 ER/37.0 IP) in 7 starts as No. 3 and 13-3 with a 3.86 (63 ER/147.0 IP) in 23 starts while wearing uniform No. 16.

EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL: Walked only 21 batters in 184.0 innings...his average of 1.0 walk per 9 innings ranked 2nd in the majors, trailing only Carlos Silva of the Twins (0.4)...worked 6 consecutive starts without allowing a walk July 25-August 17...no pitcher in club history has worked as many innings with so few free passes...a look at the pitchers in club history who have thrown the most innings without issuing more than 21 walks:

PITCHER, YEAR	IP	BB
David Wells, 2005	184.0	21
Carl Mays, 1915	131.2	21
Jesse Tannehill, 1907	131.0	20
Bret Saberhagen, 1999	119.0	11
Elmer Steele, 1908	118.0	13

HOME, SWEET HOME: Went 8-1 with a 3.07 ERA (28 ER/82.0 IP) in 12 starts at Fenway Park, limiting opponents to a .255 average and 5 home runs...in 18 road starts, went 7-6 with a 5.56 ERA (63 ER/102.0 IP)...opponents hit .327 with 16 homers on the road...Wells' lone Fenway Park setback came April 25 vs. Baltimore in his 2nd home start of the year...he did not lose in his final 16 starts at Fenway, going 7-0 with a 2.78 ERA (22 ER/71.1 IP).

2006
RED SOX

2005 MAJOR LEAGUE
LEADERS

Walks Per 9 Innings

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	BB/9 IP
1. Carlos Silva, MIN	0.43
2. David Wells, BOS	1.03
Brad Radke, MIN	1.03
4. Paul Byrd, LAA	1.23
5. Josh Towers, TOR	1.25

Strikeouts Per Walk

PITCHER, 2005 CLUB	K/SO
1. Carlos Silva, MIN	7.89
2. Johan Santana, MIN	5.33
3. David Wells, BOS	5.10
4. Brad Radke, MIN	5.09
5. Randy Johnson, NYY	4.61

WELLS (Cont.)

FOR OPENERS...: Made his 3rd career Opening Day start April 3 in New York, dropping a 9-2 decision to Randy Johnson...was touched for 4 earned runs on 10 hits in 4.1 innings, walking one, hitting 2 and fanning 4...with Pedro Martinez having started Boston's previous 7 season openers (1998-2004), Wells became the first pitcher other than Pedro to start a Sox season opener since Tom Gordon in 1997...at 41 years and 316 days, Wells became the oldest pitcher ever to start a season opener for the Sox...Cy Young was 41 years and 16 days when he beat Washington 3-1 on Opening Day 1908...the match-up with 41-year-old Randy Johnson marked just the 2nd time in baseball history a pair of 40-year-olds had started against each other on Opening Day, the first time since Rip Sewell of the Pirates beat Dutch Leonard of the Cubs 1-0 in 1949.

REMEMBER ME?: Went 9-6 with a 4.40 ERA (57 ER/116.2 IP) in 18 starts against clubs for whom he has previously pitched and 6-1 with a 4.54 ERA (34 ER/67.1 IP) in 12 starts against clubs whose uniform he never wore.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Left 3 starts on line for a win that the bullpen could not hold...worked at least 6.0 innings in 21 of his 30 starts, 7.0 or more in 13 starts and 8.0 or more in 4...started 4 of the Red Sox' 8 shutouts: April 15 vs. Tampa Bay, April 20 at Baltimore, June 8 at St. Louis and June 14 vs. Cincinnati...threw 2,775 pitches, an average of 15.1 per inning...tied for 5th in the A.L. with 4 pickoffs...opponents were 8-for-13 trying to steal...opponents hit .296 (220-for-743) with 21 homers...righthanders batted .282 (162-for-574) with 16 homers, while lefties batted .343 (58-for-169) with 5 long balls...was 6-5 with a 5.00 ERA (50 ER/90.0 IP) in 15 starts before the break and 9-2 with a 3.93 ERA (41 ER/94.0 IP) in 15 starts after...went 6-1 with a 3.50 ERA (28 ER/72.0 IP) in 11 starts in June and July...beat 10 different teams at least once with 2 wins against Tampa Bay and 3 against the Orioles and Yankees...opponents hit just .220 (18-for-82) from the 7th inning on and just .179 (5-for-28) the 4th time through the lineup.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: In his 2nd start of the season, April 9 at Toronto, surrendered back-to-back-to-back solo home runs to Corey Koskie, Vernon Wells and Shea Hillenbrand in a 12-5 setback...after suffering 2 losses and posting an 8.44 ERA (10 ER/10.2 IP) with 19 hits allowed in 10.2 innings his first 2 times out, rebounded with 15.0 scoreless innings and a pair of wins in his next 2 starts...allowed just 9 hits in that span...April 15 vs. Tampa Bay, won his Red Sox Fenway Park debut 10-0, giving up 6 hits in 7.0 shutout innings...walked none and struck out 3...5 days later at Baltimore, worked 8.0 scoreless innings in an 8-0 win, surrendering 3 hits and a walk with 5 K's...opponents hit just .173 (9-for-52) in the 2 games after batting .396 (19-for-48) in his first 2 starts...missed 19 games while on the D.L. with a sprained right foot April 26-May 18...in his first game back, May 18 at Oakland, was tagged for 7 runs on 9 hits in 1.1 innings in his shortest start since 2001...beat the Yankees 7-2 May 29 at Yankee Stadium, allowing 2 runs on 6 hits in 8.1 innings...did not allow a run in consecutive starts June 8 at St. Louis (8.0 innings in a 4-0 win) and June 14 vs. Cincinnati (7.0 innings and one hit allowed in a 7-0 win)...June 20th at Cleveland, made his 600th major league appearance...allowed a first-inning run to snap a season-best stretch of 17.0 consecutive scoreless innings...fired his first complete game since June 17, 2003 on July 7 at Baltimore, a rain-shortened 6.0-inning effort in a 3-1 loss...was a 17-1 winner over the Yankees July 15 in the Bronx...allowed a run on 5 hits with no walks and 5 K's in 7.0 innings...in 4 starts coming out of the All-Star break, went 3-0 with a 2.63 ERA (8 ER/27.1 IP)...August 23 at Kansas City, worked 5.0 shutout innings in a 5-2 win...fanned a season-high 7 in 7.0 innings in an 11-3 win August 28 vs. Detroit...threw a season-high 114 pitched in his 2nd complete game, a 5-1 win over the Orioles September 4 at Fenway...allowed 7 hits, walked none and punched out 4...the start was his first in 7 days after he served a 6-game Major League Baseball-imposed suspension for arguing with umpires July 2 vs. Toronto...won his last 3 decisions (4 starts) in September, including a series-opening 5-3 win over the Yankees on the final Friday night of the regular season.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Made the start in Game of the ALDS vs. the White Sox at U.S. Cellular Field, taking the loss after allowing 5 runs (2 earned) on 7 hits and no walks, fanning 5 in 6.2 innings...took a 4-0 lead into the 5th inning before allowing 5 runs to cross the plate...Tadahito Iguchi connected for a 3-run homer with 2 outs in the frame to turn a 4-2 Red Sox lead into a 5-4 deficit, the eventual final score of the game...all 3 of the runs scored on Iguchi's homer were unearned following a 2-out error by Tony Graffanino.



2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Went 12-8 with a 3.73 ERA (81 ER/195.2 IP) in 31 starts in his lone season in his native San Diego...posted his 12th season with at least 10 wins, his 3rd in a row and his 9th in his last 10 campaigns...his 3.73 ERA was his lowest since recording a 3.49 mark with the Yankees in 1998...struck out 101 and walked 20, matching his exact totals from 2003 with New York...prior to the All-Star Break, went just 4-5 despite a 3.09 ERA (33 ER/96.0 IP) in 15 starts...in 16 starts following the break, went 8-3 with a 4.33 ERA (48 ER/99.2 IP)...received an average of only 3.24 runs of support per game prior to the break and 7.95 runs after the break...was on the 15-day D.L. May 18-June 7 with lacerations to his right wrist...enjoyed a season-best 6-game winning streak August 13-September 18, posting a 3.46 ERA (20 ER/52.0 IP) over the 8-start stretch...the Padres were winners in 8 straight Wells starts from August 24-September 29, with Wells going 5-0 with a 3.64 ERA (22 ER/54.1 IP) in that span.

NOTHING'S FREE: On his way to leading the National League with an average of just 0.92 walks allowed per 9 innings, did not issue a free pass in 18 of his 31 starts and walked 2 or fewer in 30 of 31 starts (walked a season-high 3 August 7 vs. Pittsburgh)...tossed a season-high 41.0 straight innings without a walk August 24-September 18, after a streak of 39.0 straight frames without a free pass May 16-June 18.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Was 1-1 with a 1.01 ERA (3 ER/26.2 IP) in 4 starts vs. the American League in Interleague Play, including 5.2 scoreless innings vs. the Red Sox at Fenway Park June 8...went 9-2 with a 3.31 ERA (32 ER/87.0 IP) in 14 starts on the road and 3-6 with a 4.06 ERA (49 ER/108.2 IP) in 17 starts at home...won 9 straight road decisions May 5-September 18 before losing at Arizona on October 3, the final day of the season...pitched at least 5.0 innings in 30 of his 31 starts, including each of his final 29...posted a season-best 2.45 ERA (9 ER/33.0 IP) in 5 starts in June...recorded 3 wins in 3 straight months, going 3-1 in July, 3-1 in August and 3-0 in September...lefties hit .275 (41-for-149), while righties hit .263 (162-for-615)...threw 2,805 pitches, an average of 14.3 pitches per inning...allowed only 5 stolen bases in 195.2 innings.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Tossed 7.0 scoreless innings in his Padres debut April 8 vs. San Francisco, recording a no-decision in San Diego's 4-3, 10-inning win...did not allow an earned run in back-to-back starts twice: April 29 vs. Montreal (7.0 innings) and May 5 at Atlanta (7.0 innings), and June 8 at Boston (5.2 innings) and June 13 at the Yankees (7.0 innings)...made his 400th career start July 4 vs. Kansas City, becoming the 9th active pitcher and 110th pitcher all-time to reach the milestone...came within one out of a complete game August 24 at Shea Stadium, earning a 3-1 win and tossing a season-high 8.2 innings...struck out a season-high 9 September 13 at Los Angeles...his final win, September 18 at San Francisco, was the 212th of his career, tying him with Chief Bender for 78th on the all-time list.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2003: Departed the Yankees with the best winning percentage by a lefty in franchise history (minimum 50 decisions) with a 67-28 mark (.705) in 4 seasons (1997-98, 2002-03)...went 15-7 with a 4.14 ERA (98 ER/213.0 IP) in 31 games (30 starts)...his 213.0 innings and 4 complete games were his most since tossing 229.2 innings and 9 complete games in 2000 with the Blue Jays...walked just 20 batters in 213.0 innings, an average of 0.85 walks per 9 innings, by far the best ratio in the majors (Toronto's Roy Halladay ranked 2nd at 1.08)...with 101 strikeouts, his average of 5.05 strikeouts for every walk ranked 3rd in the majors...began the season 5-0 with a 2.89 ERA (17 ER/53.0 IP) in his first 7 starts through May 8, winning his first 4 decisions for the 2nd straight season...went 3-0 with a 2.77 ERA (12 ER/39.0) in 5 starts in April...the Yankees won 6 of his first 7 starts, 12 of his first 16 and 16 of his first 20 through July 31, with Wells posting a 12-3 record and a 3.68 ERA (60 ER/146.2 IP) in 21 outings (20 starts) through the end of July...his lone relief appearance came June 1 at Detroit, when he earned the win in his first relief outing since August 28, 1993 at Oakland with Detroit...it was his first relief win since May 30, 1992 with Toronto vs. Chicago...starting August 1, finished his campaign just 3-4 with a 5.16 ERA (38 ER/66.1 IP) in his final 10 starts...earned his 200th career win in his final regular season start September 28 vs. Baltimore, allowing just one run on 5 hits in 7.2 innings...went 2-1 with a 2.31 ERA (6 ER/23.1 IP) in 5 post-season games (4 starts)...left Game 5 of the World Series at Florida after just 1.0 inning with a back injury...underwent back surgery (performed by Dr. Paul Kuflik) December 3 at Beth Israel Hospital.

2006
RED SOX



WELLS (Cont.)

2002: Returned to the Yankees and led the club in wins, going 19-8 with a 3.75 ERA in 31 starts...tied for 4th in the league in wins and tied for 5th with a .731 winning percentage, rebounding from an injury-shortened 2001 campaign in which he was limited to only 16 starts due to a lower back injury...the Yankees went 23-8 in his 31 starts...went 12-2 with a 3.88 ERA (46 ER/106.2 IP) in his final 16 starts beginning June 27, with the Yankees going 14-2 in that span...was especially tough on lefties, limiting them to a .213 (43-for-202) mark while righties hit .274 (167-for-610)...began the season 4-0 for the first time since 1993 with Detroit...also finished his year with wins in each of his last 4 starts, posting a 1.45 ERA (5 ER/31.0 IP)...did not issue a walk during the 31.0 innings, his longest streak since a 34.0-inning span from September 9-26, 2000 with Toronto...notched his 11th career shutout in a 13-0 win May 16 vs. Tampa Bay...was scratched May 21 vs. Toronto with a strained lower back...tied his career high with 6 walks, but recorded the 9-3 win August 16 at Seattle, starting a span in which he went 7-1 with a 2.64 ERA (17 ER/58.0 IP) in his final 8 starts...made one start in the Division Series, suffering a 9-5 loss in Anaheim's series-clinching Game 4 win.

2001: Went 5-7 with a 4.47 ERA (50 ER/100.2 IP) in just 16 starts in his lone season with the White Sox...his season ended after being placed on the 15-day D.L. July 2 with a strained lower back...underwent back surgery performed by White Sox Sr. Team Physician Dr. James Boscardin July 17 at Palos Community Hospital...failed to reach 200.0 innings for the first time since 1994 with Detroit (111.1 IP), as his 100.2 innings were his fewest since tossing 85.1 relief innings for the Blue Jays in 1989...his 16 appearances were the fewest of his career in a non-strike season...ranked among league leaders at the All-Star break with 1.88 walks per 9 innings (4th) and 2.8 strikeouts for every walk (8th with 59 strikeouts and 21 walks)...made his 2nd career Opening Day start April 2 at Cleveland, allowing 2 earned runs in 6.2 innings for the 7-4 win...tossed 9.0 innings on 3 occasions but had just one complete game (2 outings went into extra innings)...threw at least 7.0 innings in 7 straight starts April 8-May 11...his lone complete game came April 19 at Detroit, a 3-1 win...also went 9.0 innings in his next start April 25 at Oakland...left his final start of the season June 28 at Minnesota after 2.0 innings due to back spasms.

2000: Placed 3rd in A.L. Cy Young Award voting after going 20-8 with a 4.11 ERA in 35 starts for Toronto...set career highs with 20 wins (tied with Tim Hudson for the league lead) and 35 starts (tops in the league)...became the 2nd-oldest pitcher in major league history to post his first 20-win season (37 years, 124 days), trailing only the Yankees' Allie Reynolds (37 years, 228 days in 1952)...led the league with 9 complete games...placed 3rd in the Cy Young race for the 2nd time in 3 seasons, this time behind Pedro Martinez and Hudson...became the first lefty in Blue Jays history to win 20 games (5th pitcher overall) and the first in the A.L. since Randy Johnson in 1997...made the start for the A.L. in the All-Star Game for the 2nd time in 3 years, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings in Atlanta...was selected as the left-handed starter on *The Sporting News* All-Star team at the end of the season...led the league with an average of 1.2 walks per 9 innings, was 2nd with 229.2 innings, 6th with a 4.11 ERA and 9th with 166 strikeouts...was 2nd in the league with a franchise-record average of 5.3 strikeouts...made his first-career Opening Day start April 3 at Kansas City, posting a no-decision...was 15-2 with 3.44 ERA (49 ER/128.2) and 4 complete games in 19 starts before the All-Star break...the 15 wins led the majors and set a Blue Jays first-half record...set a Toronto record with 4 wins in April...went 5-1 in May, matching his career-high for wins in a calendar month (May, 1991) and matching the club record for wins in a month...was 4-0 with a 3.31 ERA (13 ER/35.1 IP) in 5 starts in June...won 8 straight decisions May 25-July 8, posting a 3.27 ERA (23 ER/63.1 IP) in 9 starts...struck out a season-high 11 June 11 vs. Montreal and July 26 vs. Cleveland...went just 5-6 with a 4.97 ERA (56 ER/101.1 IP) in 16 starts after the All-Star break...posted his 18th win August 20 vs. Minnesota, establishing a club record for wins by a lefty...threw 19.0 scoreless innings in a 3-start span August 20-30...left his August 30 start at Anaheim with tightness in his left shoulder...missed his scheduled start September 18 with gout in his right big toe...took 4 attempts to earn his 20th win, tossing a complete-game 5-hitter with no walks and 8 strikeouts September 21 vs. the Yankees to finally reach the milestone...did not issue a walk over his final 5 starts (34.0 IP) September 9-October...between 1999-2000, led the American League with 460.1 innings and ranked 2nd with 37 wins (behind Pedro Martinez's 41).



1999: Won 17 games in his return to Toronto, going 17-10 with a 4.82 ERA (124 ER/231.2 IP)...set career highs with 231.2 innings and 169 strikeouts, setting a club record for K's by a lefty...led the league in innings and complete games (7)...his 17 wins tied for 5th in the league and paced all lefthanders...tied for 2nd in the league with 34 starts, ranked 6th with 2.4 walks per 9 innings and 8th with a .630 winning percentage and 169 strikeouts...began the year with wins in his first 3 starts and a 2.55 ERA (5 ER/17.2 IP), including a 7-1 win against Tampa Bay in Toronto's April 12 home opener...won 3 straight games on 2 more occasions: July 11-21 and September 23-October 3, his final 3 starts of the season...tossed his 10th career complete-game shutout in a 1-0 win July 11 at Montreal, limiting the Expos to 3 base runners (2 hits, one walk)...tallied his 2nd straight complete game in his next start July 17 vs. Florida, a 6-1 victory...missed his August 12 start with a stiff back...pitched 7.0 innings or more in each of his last 6 starts beginning September 2, going 5-1 with a 3.00 ERA (19 ER/57.0 IP).

1998: Finished 3rd in A.L. Cy Young Award voting behind Boston's Pedro Martinez and Toronto's Roger Clemens, going 18-4 with a 3.49 ERA in 30 starts for the World Champion Yankees...led the league with an .818 winning percentage, a career-high 5 shutouts and 1.2 walks per 9 innings...ranked 2nd in the league with 8 complete games, 5th with a 3.49 ERA and a .239 opponents average and 6th with 18 wins...the Yankees were 25-5 in his 30 starts...became the 14th pitcher in major league history to throw a regular-season perfect game in a 4-0 win May 17 vs. Minnesota...struck out 11 in the first regular-season perfect game in Yankees history, the 2nd overall...Don Larson turned the trick October 8, 1956 in Game 5 of the World Series vs. Brooklyn...earned A.L. Player of the Week honors for the week of May 11-17...set an A.L. record by retiring 38 straight batters during 3 starts (the final 10 May 12 vs. Kansas City, all 27 May 17 and the first batter May 23 at Boston)...the previous record of 33 was shared by Kansas City's Steve Busby (1974) and Seattle's Jim Montague (1977)...compiled winning streaks of 8 (April 7-June 2) and a career-high 9 games (June 20-September 1) en route to his 18-4 mark...started for the A.L. in the 69th All-Star Game at Coors Field, tossing 2.0 scoreless innings...missed his July 17 start with an in-grown toenail...made a bid for his 2nd perfect game in a 7-0 win September 1 vs. Oakland...retired the first 20 batters before a 2-out single by Jason Giambi in the 7th inning...became the first pitcher since Texas' Nolan Ryan in 1989 to retire the first 20 batters of a game twice in the same season...won his first 11 home starts before a 5-3 loss September 12 vs. Toronto, finishing the season 11-1 with a 3.06 ERA (43 ER/126.2 IP) in 17 home starts...went 4-0 with a 2.93 ERA (10 ER/30.2 IP) in the postseason, helping pitch the Yankees to the World Series title...won the opener in all 3 post-season series...was named MVP of the ALCS vs. Cleveland after winning Game 1 and 5 and posting a 2.87 ERA (5 ER/15.2 IP)...became the first lefthander to win 2 games in the ALCS...picked up the 9-6 win in Game 1 vs. San Diego in his first career World Series start.

1997: In his first season with the Yankees, went 16-10 with a 4.21 ERA in 32 starts...ranked 3rd in the A.L. with 5 complete games and 2 shutouts...was 4th with an average of just 1.9 walks per 9 innings and 6th with an average of 3.5 strikeouts per walk...compiled a season full of streaks, winning 3 straight starts April 30-May 11 (3-0, 1.80 ERA), winning 4 straight May 28-June 17 (4-0, 2.64), winning 4 straight July 30-August 14 (4-0, 2.23) and losing 5 straight from August 19-September 10 (0-5, 7.71)...earned his 100th career win in a 3-hit shutout July 19 at Milwaukee, also recording his 1,000th career strikeout in the game, fanning Dave Nilsson in the first inning...the shutout was his first since August 10, 1994 vs. Milwaukee with Detroit...tallied his 2nd 3-hit shutout in 3 starts July 30 vs. Oakland, striking out a career-high 16...tied David Cone for the 2nd-highest strikeout total in club history, trailing only Ron Guidry's 18 K's June 17, 1978 vs. California...allowed 12 hits in 3 straight starts September 4-15...threw a complete-game 5-hitter to earn the win in Game 3 of the ALDS at Cleveland, his lone post-season appearance.

CONTROL FREAK

David Wells' Walks Allowed in 447 Career Starts

0:	140 times	31.3 percent
1:	131 times	29.3 percent
2:	117 times	26.2 percent
3:	36 times	8.1 percent
4+:	23 times	5.1 percent

1 walk or less 271 times (60.6 percent)
2 walks or less 388 times (86.8 percent)
3 walks or less 424 times (94.9 percent)



WELLS (Cont.)

1996: Went 11-14 with a 5.14 ERA (128 ER/224.1 IP) in 32 starts in his only season with the Orioles...pitched 7.0 innings or more in 19 of 32 starts...tossed 3 complete games: April 16 vs. Boston (a 6-1 win), May 7 at Chicago (a 3-2 loss) and June 30 at New York (a 9-1 win)...walked only 50 in 224.1 innings, an average of 2.05 walks per 9 innings...began the season 2-0 with a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) before dropping 6 of his next 7 decisions, going 1-6 with a 7.32 ERA (51 ER/62.2 IP) in a 10-start stretch April 21-June 15...did not pitch from May 7-20 due to bursitis in his right big toe...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 7 straight starts July 13-August 9, going 4-2 with a 2.86 ERA (16 ER/50.1 IP) in that span...struck out a season-high 11 September 6 vs. Detroit...was 2-0 with a 4.43 ERA in 3 post-season starts, including a start in Game 2 of the ALCS at New York in Baltimore's lone win in the series, allowing 3 runs in 6.2 innings.

1995: Split the season between Detroit and Cincinnati, combining to go 16-8 with a 3.24 ERA (73 ER/203.0 IP) in 29 starts between the 2 stops...went 8-3 with a 3.00 ERA (36 ER/108.0 IP) in 15 starts for the Tigers prior to the All-Star break to earn a spot on his first All-Star team...struck out his only batter faced (Mickey Morandini)...after starting the season 2-3 with a 3.47 ERA (23 ER/59.2 IP) in his first 9 starts with Detroit through June 7, went 8-0 with a 2.67 ERA (21 ER/70.2 IP) over his final 9 starts with the Tigers leading up to his July 31 trade to Cincinnati...earned the win in 6 straight starts June 12-July 7...picked up the 6-2 win in his Reds debut August 2 vs. the Mets to push his winning streak to 9...saw his streak snapped in his next start, a 6-4 loss at Florida, though he collected his first major league hit, a single off Mark Gardner...led Cincinnati with 3 complete game despite making just 11 starts, going 6-5 with a 3.59 ERA (29 ER/72.2 IP)...pitched consecutive complete games victories August 23 at St. Louis (3-1) and August 28 vs. St. Louis (5-2)...with Cincinnati in the postseason, earned his first playoff win in Game 3 of the NLDS vs. Los Angeles...took the loss in Game 3 of the NLCS at Atlanta despite allowing just one earned run in 6.0 innings.

1994: In his first major league season pitching exclusively as a starter, was limited to just 16 outings due to bone chips in his left elbow that required surgery April 20...went 5-7 with a 3.96 ERA in 16 starts for the Tigers...made 3 starts to begin the season, going 1-2 with a 5.50 ERA (11 ER/18.0 IP)...was placed on the D.L. April 16 and underwent arthroscopic surgery performed by Dr. James Andrews 4 days later...was reinstated June 4, and went 1-5 with a 5.44 ERA (30 ER/49.2 IP) in 8 starts through the end of June...went 4-2 with a 2.77 ERA (19 ER/61.2 IP) in his final 8 starts the rest of the way, including 3 complete games in his final 5 starts...issued just 8 walks in 61.2 innings over the final 8 starts...recorded his first big league shutout in a 4-0 win August 10 vs. Milwaukee.

1993: After signing with Detroit as a free agent on April 3, just 2 days prior to Opening Day, went 11-9 with a 4.19 ERA in 32 outings (30 starts)...began the season on a tear, going 4-0 with a 1.47 ERA (5 ER/30.2 IP) in 5 starts in April and posting a 9-1 mark with a 2.68 ERA (30 ER/100.2 IP) in his first 15 starts through June 19...finished just 2-8 with a 5.94 ERA (57 ER/86.1 IP) in 17 outings (15 starts) the rest of the way...struck out 10 batters May 30 vs. Seattle and 11 batters in his next start June 4 vs. California but did not figure in the decision in either outing...dropped 5 straight decisions June 25-July 21...was on the disabled list August 1-20 with an inflamed right elbow...made 2 relief appearances upon his reinstatement before returning to the starting rotation to close out the year...was 8-3 with a 2.74 ERA (33 ER/108.1 IP) in 16 outings (15 starts) at home and 3-6 with a 6.18 ERA (54 ER/78.2 IP) in 16 outings (15 starts) on the road.

CAREER BEST STRIKEOUT GAMES

16	July 30, 1997	vs. OAK	11	July 26, 2000	vs. CLE
13	September 1, 1998	vs. OAK	10	May 30, 1993	at SEA
11	June 4, 1993	vs. CAL	10	June 28, 1995	at NYY
11	September 6, 1996	vs. DET	10	July 26, 1998	vs. CWS
11	May 17, 1998	vs. MIN	10	September 7, 1998	at BOS
11	June 11, 2000	vs. MON	10	April 19, 2000	vs. ANA



1992: Went 7-9 with 2 saves and a 5.40 ERA in 41 outings (14 starts) for the World Series champion Blue Jays in his final season in Toronto...was 6-7 with a 6.39 ERA (54 ER/76.0 IP) in 14 starts and 1-2 with 2 saves and a 3.68 ERA (18 ER/44.0 IP) in 27 relief outings...began the season with 2 starts (1-1, 1.64 ERA) before moving to the bullpen April 19 when Dave Steib returned from injury...tossed 15.2 scoreless innings May 26-June 13, covering 6 relief outings...made 20 straight relief appearances April 19-June 18 before making his 3rd start July 24 at Texas, a 3-2 win...it was the first of 12 straight starts through August 25...allowed a club-record 13 earned runs over 4.0 innings in a 16-3 loss August 20 at Milwaukee...returned to the bullpen August 28 for the rest of the season...was on the active roster, but did not pitch in Toronto's 6-game win against Oakland in the ALCS...made 4 relief appearances in the World Series vs. Atlanta, allowing just one hit in 4.1 innings.

1991: Went 15-10 with one save and a 3.72 ERA (82 ER/198.1 IP) in 40 outings (28 starts) for the Blue Jays, his first of 8 major league seasons with 15 or more wins...began the season in the starting rotation and took 28 turns through September 15, going 14-10 with a 3.75 ERA (75 ER/180.0 IP) before moving to the bullpen for his final 12

outings...was 1-0 with a save and a 3.44 ERA (7 ER/18.1 IP) out of the pen...after going 1-3 with a 5.16 ERA (13 ER/22.2 IP) in 4 starts in April, won his first 4 starts of May...starting May 3, went 11-1 with a 2.23 ERA (27 ER/109.0 IP) in 16 starts through July 24...lost his next 5 starts July 29-August 24, allowing 26 earned runs in 26.1 innings for an 8.89 ERA...missed his August 19 start due to a tired arm, and moved to the bullpen September 16 through the end of the year...pitched in 4 games out of the bullpen in the ALCS vs. Minnesota, posting a 2.35 ERA (2 ER/7.2 IP).

1990: Split the season between Toronto's starting rotation and bullpen, going 11-6 with 3 saves and a 3.14 ERA (66 ER/189.0 IP) in 43 outings (25 starts), the 7th-lowest ERA in the American League...began the season with 16 straight relief outings before making his first start May 24 at California, snapping a streak of 126 straight relief appearances...recorded his first career win as a starter with 6.0 scoreless frames May 29 at Oakland, a 2-1 win...won 3 straight starts June 5-15 and remained in the rotation for the rest of the year...pitched at least 7.0 innings in 15 of his final 23 starts...overall, went 10-5 with a 3.11 ERA (58 ER/167.2 IP) in 25 starts and 1-1 with 3 saves and a 3.38 ERA (8 ER/21.1 IP) in 18 relief outings.

1989: Enjoyed his first full major league season with the Blue Jays, posting a 7-4 record with 2 saves and a 2.40 ERA (23 ER/86.1 IP) in 54 relief appearances...his 7 wins matched his career total entering the season...was the lone lefty to spend the entire season on Toronto's active roster...limited foes to a .207 average (66-for-319)...after going 2-4 with 2 saves and a 3.20 ERA (20 ER/56.1 IP) in 33 outings prior to the All-Star break, was 5-0 with a 0.90 ERA (3 ER/30.0 IP) in 21 appearances after the break...won both games of a doubleheader July 17 vs. California...did not allow a run in 9 straight outings (9.0 IP) August 28-September 23.

1988: Spent much of the season with Toronto, going 3-5 with 4 saves and a 4.62 ERA (33 ER/64.1 IP) in 41 relief outings...was the winning pitcher in Toronto's home opener April 11 vs. New York...posted a 5.60 ERA (11 ER/17.2 IP) in 11 appearances in April before registering a 1.50 ERA (3 ER/18.0 IP) in 14 outings in May...posted a 6.00 ERA (12 ER/18.0 IP) in 10 June outings and was optioned to Triple-A Syracuse July 10...made 6 relief outings for Syracuse (0-0, 0.00 ERA, 5.2 IP), but did not pitch for 28 days due to tendinitis in his left arm...was recalled by Toronto August 26.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

INNINGS PITCHED

9.0, 44 times, last June 17, 2003
with NYY vs. TB

LOW-HIT COMPLETE GAME

0, (Perfect Game) May 17, 1998
with NYY vs. MIN

STRIKEOUTS

16, July 30, 1997 with NYY vs. OAK

MOST HITS ALLOWED

13, May 23, 2001 with CWS at TOR

MOST RUNS ALLOWED

13, August 20, 1992 with TOR at MIL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED

6, August 9, 1996 with BAL at CWS
and August 16, 2002
with NYY at SEA

MOST HOME RUNS ALLOWED

5, July 4, 2003 with NYY vs. BOS

WINNING STREAK

10, May 23-August 2, 1995
with DET and CIN

HOME RUNS HIT (0)

None



WELLS (Cont.)

1987: Split his campaign between Toronto and Triple-A Syracuse, going 4-3 with a save and a 3.99 ERA (13 ER/29.1 IP) in 18 outings, all but 2 in relief, with the Blue Jays and 4-6 with a 3.87 ERA (47 ER/109.1 IP) in 43 outings (12 starts) with Syracuse...began the season with Syracuse and had his contract purchased by Toronto June 30, making his major league debut that night in a start vs. the Yankees...allowed 4 runs in 4.0 innings in a 4-0 setback...after making his first 2 appearances as a starter (0-2, 15.19 ERA), was optioned to Triple-A July 12...pitched exclusively in relief upon his return as a September call-up, going 4-1 with a save and a 1.50 ERA (4 ER/24.0 IP) in 16 bullpen outings...earned his first big league win September 2 vs. California, a 7-6 victory...collected his first save September 18 at New York.

1986: Made 4 stops in the Blue Jays chain, combining to go 3-5 with a 3.70 ERA in 22 games (10 starts)...began the season at Single-A Florence before earning promotions to Single-A Ventura on April 26, Double-A Knoxville on May 14 and Triple-A Syracuse on August 25...was on the D.L. July 7-August 20 with tendinitis in his left shoulder.

1985: Missed the entire season after undergoing surgery April 10 to repair the ulnar collateral ligament in his left elbow.

1984: Split the season between Single-A Kinston and Double-A Knoxville, combining to go 4-8 with a 3.48 ERA in 15 starts...began the season with Kinston and went 1-6 with a 4.71 ERA in 7 starts...promoted to Knoxville May 14 and went 3-2 with a 2.59 ERA in 8 outings...was placed on the D.L. June 28 with a left elbow injury and missed the rest of the season.

1983: Went 6-5 with a 3.73 ERA (65 ER/157.0 IP) in 25 starts for Single-A Kinston, tossing 5 complete games in his first full pro season.

1982: Debuted with Toronto's Rookie-level Medicine Hat affiliate, going 4-3 with a 5.18 ERA (37 ER/64.1 IP) in 12 starts, including one complete game.

PERSONAL

DAVID LEE WELLS...nicknamed "Boomer"...he, his wife, Nina, and sons Brandon and Lars make their offseason home in Clearwater, FL...graduated in 1982 from San Diego's Point Loma High School, the same school that produced Don Larson, who--like Wells--through a perfect game as a Yankee...played baseball and basketball in high school.



DAVID WELLS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1982	Medicine Hat	4-3	5.18	12	12	1	0	0	64.1	71	42	37	5	0	32	53	5	0
1983	Kinston	6-5	3.73	25	25	5	0	0	157.0	141	81	65	13	1	71	115	7	0
1984	Kinston	1-6	4.71	7	7	0	0	0	42.0	51	29	22	1	1	19	44	4	1
	Knoxville	3-2	2.59	8	8	3	1	0	59.0	58	22	17	3	0	17	34	1	0
1986	Florence	0-0	3.55	4	1	0	0	0	12.2	7	6	5	1	0	9	14	0	0
	Ventura County	2-1	1.89	5	2	0	0	0	19.0	13	5	4	0	0	4	26	0	0
	Knoxville	1-3	4.05	10	7	1	0	0	40.0	42	24	18	1	1	18	32	4	0
	Syracuse	0-1	9.82	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	6	4	4	0	0	1	2	0	0
1987	Syracuse	4-6	3.87	43	12	0	0	6	109.1	102	49	47	9	0	32	106	9	1
	TORONTO	4-3	3.99	18	2	0	0	1	29.1	37	14	13	0	0	12	32	4	0
1988	Syracuse	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	3	5.2	7	1	0	0	0	2	8	2	1
	TORONTO	3-5	4.62	41	0	0	0	4	64.1	65	36	33	12	2	31	56	6	2
1989	TORONTO	7-4	2.40	54	0	0	0	2	86.1	66	25	23	5	0	28	78	6	3
1990	TORONTO	11-6	3.14	43	25	0	0	3	189.0	165	72	66	14	2	45	115	7	1
1991	TORONTO	15-10	3.72	40	28	2	0	1	198.1	188	88	82	24	2	49	106	10	3
1992	TORONTO	7-9	5.40	41	14	0	0	2	120.0	138	84	72	16	8	36	62	3	1
1993	DETROIT	11-9	4.19	32	30	0	0	0	187.0	183	93	87	26	7	42	139	13	0
1994	Lakeland+	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	0
	DETROIT	5-7	3.96	16	16	5	1	0	111.1	113	54	49	13	2	24	71	5	0
1995	DETROIT	10-3	3.04	18	18	3	0	0	130.1	120	54	44	17	2	37	83	6	1
	CINCINNATI	6-5	3.59	11	11	3	0	0	72.2	74	34	29	6	0	16	50	1	1
1996	BALTIMORE	11-14	5.14	34	34	3	0	0	224.1	247	132	128	32	7	51	130	4	2
1997	NEW YORK (AL)	16-10	4.21	32	32	5	2	0	218.0	239	109	102	24	6	45	156	8	0
1998	NEW YORK (AL)	18-4	3.49	30	30	8	5	0	214.1	195	86	83	29	1	29	163	2	0
1999	TORONTO	17-10	4.82	34	34	7	1	0	231.2	246	132	124	32	6	62	169	1	0
2000	TORONTO	20-8	4.11	35	35	9	1	0	229.2	266	115	105	23	8	31	166	9	1
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	5-7	4.47	16	16	1	0	0	100.2	120	55	50	12	3	21	59	2	0
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	19-7	3.75	31	31	2	1	0	206.1	210	100	86	21	5	45	137	4	0
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	15-7	4.14	31	30	4	1	0	213.0	242	101	98	24	8	20	101	3	0
2004	SAN DIEGO	12-8	3.73	31	31	0	0	0	195.2	203	85	81	23	2	20	101	2	1
2005	BOSTON	15-7	4.45	30	30	2	0	0	184.0	220	95	91	21	9	21	107	4	1
Major League Totals		227-143	4.06	618	447	54	12	13	3206.1	3337	1564	1446	374	80	665	2081	100	17
Minor League Totals		21-27	3.80	125	76	10	1	9	518.2	503	264	219	33	3	205	437	33	3
Red Sox Totals		15-7	4.45	30	30	2	0	0	184.0	220	95	91	21	9	21	107	4	1

+Rehabilitation Assignment

1982	Signed with the Toronto Blue Jays as a 2nd-round pick in the First-Year Player Draft.
1993	Signed with the Detroit Tigers as a free agent, April 3.
1995	Acquired by the Cincinnati Reds for pitchers C.J. Nitkowski and David Tuttle and infielder Mark Lewis, July 31.
1996	Signed with the New York Yankees as a free agent, December 19.
1999	Acquired by the Toronto Blue Jays with infielder Homer Bush and pitcher Graeme Lloyd for pitcher Roger Clemens, March 3.
2000	Acquired by the Chicago White Sox with pitcher Matt DeWitt for pitchers Kevin Beirne, Mike Williamson and Mike Sirotka and outfielder Brian Simmons, January 14.
2002	Signed with the New York Yankees as a free agent, January 10.
2003	Signed with the San Diego Padres as a free agent, December 31.
2004	Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a free agent, December 14.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1992	TOR vs. ATL	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
1998	NYN vs. SD	1-0	6.43	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	7	5	5	3	0	2	4	0	0
2003	NYN vs. FLA	0-1	3.38	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	3	0	1	2	1	0	0
World Series Totals		1-1	3.72	7	3	0	0	0	19.1	14	8	8	3	1	6	8	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1989	TOR vs. OAK	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0
1991	TOR vs. MIN	0-0	2.35	4	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	2	2	0	0	2	9	0	0
1995	CIN vs. ATL	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	3	3	1	0	2	3	0	0
1996	BAL vs. NYN	1-0	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	3	0	1	3	6	0	0
1998	NYN vs. CLE	2-0	2.87	2	2	0	0	0	15.2	12	5	5	3	2	2	18	1	0
2003	NYN vs. BOS	1-0	2.35	2	1	0	0	0	7.2	5	2	2	2	1	2	5	0	0
LCS Totals		4-1	3.02	11	5	0	0	0	44.2	39	16	15	6	4	13	42	1	0

2006
RED SOX



DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	CIN vs. LA	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	6	1	0	0	1	1	8	0	0
1996	BAL vs. CLE	1-0	4.61	2	2	0	0	0	13.2	15	7	7	1	0	4	6	0	0
1997	NY Yankees vs. CLE	1-0	1.00	1	1	1	0	0	9.0	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1998	NY Yankees vs. TEX	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0
2002	NY Yankees vs. ANA	0-1	15.43	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	10	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	0
2003	NY Yankees vs. MIN	1-0	1.17	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	8	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	0	0
Division Series Totals		5-2	3.05	8	8	1	0	0	56.0	56	23	19	3	1	6	31	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LG, SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1995	A.L., Arlington	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1998	A.L., Denver	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
2000	A.L., Atlanta	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
All-Star Game Totals		0-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	4.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1987	TORONTO	P	1.000	18	2	2	4	0	6	1
1988	TORONTO	P	1.000	41	0	5	5	0	10	1
1989	TORONTO	P	.952	54	0	9	11	1	21	0
1990	TORONTO	P	1.000	43	25	7	32	0	39	1
1991	TORONTO	P	.952	40	28	5	35	2	42	1
1992	TORONTO	P	.958	41	14	9	14	1	24	1
1993	DETROIT	P	.970	32	30	10	22	1	33	0
1994	DETROIT	P	1.000	16	16	5	12	0	17	0
1995	DETROIT	P	.931	18	18	11	16	2	29	1
	CINCINNATI	P	1.000	11	11	4	6	0	10	1
1996	BALTIMORE	P	.982	34	34	15	39	1	55	4
1997	NEW YORK (AL)	P	.902	32	32	8	29	4	41	2
1998	NEW YORK (AL)	P	.921	30	30	8	27	3	38	1
1999	TORONTO	P	1.000	34	34	7	30	0	37	2
2000	TORONTO	P	.897	35	35	8	18	3	29	1
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	P	.778	16	16	4	10	4	18	1
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	P	.968	31	31	6	24	1	31	2
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	P	1.000	31	30	7	32	0	39	2
2004	SAN DIEGO	P	.978	31	31	7	38	1	46	1
2005	BOSTON	P	.880	30	30	3	19	3	25	2
Career Totals		P	.954	618	447	140	423	27	590	25

CAREER BATTING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1987	TORONTO	---	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	TORONTO	---	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	TORONTO	---	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1990	TORONTO	---	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	TORONTO	---	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1992	TORONTO	---	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1993	DETROIT	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1994	DETROIT	---	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1995	DETROIT	---	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	CINCINNATI	.143	11	28	2	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0
1996	BALTIMORE	---	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1997	NEW YORK (AL)	---	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
1998	NEW YORK (AL)	.250	30	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
1999	TORONTO	.000	34	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	TORONTO	.167	35	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
2001	CHICAGO (AL)	.000	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	.000	31	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	.167	31	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2004	SAN DIEGO	.105	31	57	2	6	0	0	0	3	8	0	1	3	24	0	0	1
2005	BOSTON	.143	30	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
Major League Totals		.117	618	120	5	14	1	0	0	4	11	0	1	3	36	0	0	27



2005

CAREER

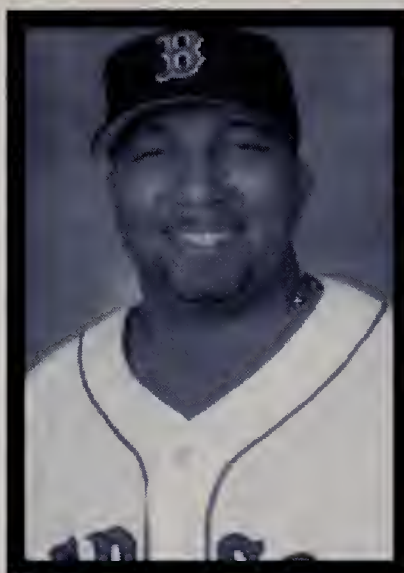
W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER		W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
15-7-0	4.45	30	184.0	220	91	TOTALS	227-143-13	4.06	618	3206.1	3337	1446
3-2-0	3.51	5	33.1	29	13	vs. BAL	16-12-1	3.98	44	233.0	237	103
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	14-20-0	4.86	50	261.1	306	141
0-0-0	4.05	1	6.2	9	3	vs. CWS	8-8-1	4.58	34	157.1	184	80
1-0-0	7.20	1	5.0	10	4	vs. CLE	20-4-1	3.52	40	212.0	229	83
1-1-0	6.55	2	11.0	21	8	vs. DET	13-8-1	4.58	42	194.2	218	99
1-0-0	0.00	1	5.0	5	0	vs. KC	16-3-1	3.11	32	168.0	148	58
0-0-0	5.14	1	7.0	9	4	vs. LAA	16-11-1	5.25	51	226.1	237	132
1-0-0	3.46	2	13.0	14	5	vs. MIN	19-6-0	2.34	38	200.1	172	52
3-2-0	4.18	5	32.1	36	15	vs. NYY	19-10-2	3.11	44	237.1	216	82
0-1-0	47.25	1	1.1	9	7	vs. OAK	10-8-2	4.69	36	161.1	176	84
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	11-11-1	4.54	42	194.1	196	98
2-0-0	3.52	4	23.0	31	9	vs. TB	10-1-0	2.91	16	105.1	107	34
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	10-10-1	4.75	41	202.2	229	107
1-1-0	6.15	4	26.1	32	18	vs. TOR	5-9-0	5.50	19	126.0	147	77
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	2-1-0	5.00	6	36.0	42	20
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	3-0-0	1.61	4	28.0	27	5
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	1-1-0	4.61	3	13.2	18	7
1-0-0	0.00	1	7.0	1	0	vs. CIN	3-1-0	2.42	4	26.0	18	7
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	0-1-0	7.16	3	16.1	26	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	1-1-0	3.86	2	14.0	14	6
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	2-0-0	5.71	3	17.1	24	11
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	1-1-0	7.04	3	15.1	21	12
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	9-5-1	4.14	26	111.0	109	51
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	4-1-0	2.73	7	52.2	52	16
0-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5	vs. PHI	2-1-0	4.33	4	27.0	28	13
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	0-2-0	4.91	2	11.0	18	6
1-0-0	0.00	1	8.0	4	0	vs. STL	4-1-0	2.08	5	39.0	28	9
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	1-1-0	1.80	2	15.0	10	3
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	2-2-0	4.05	6	40.0	43	18
--	--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	5-3-0	2.67	9	64.0	57	19
6-5-0	5.00	15	90.0	106	50	Before Break	127-80-11	3.96	355	1798.0	1818	791
9-2-0	3.93	15	94.0	114	41	After Break	100-63-2	4.19	263	1408.1	1519	655
2-3-0	4.91	5	29.1	36	16	March/April	36-23-3	3.92	100	495.1	484	216
1-1-0	7.88	3	16.0	22	14	May	36-26-4	4.00	111	512.2	509	228
3-0-0	3.66	5	32.0	34	13	June	42-23-4	3.87	111	600.2	628	258
3-1-0	3.38	6	40.0	41	15	July	44-19-0	3.81	91	557.1	563	236
2-1-0	4.40	5	28.2	42	14	August	32-26-0	4.94	85	488.0	575	268
4-1-0	4.50	6	38.0	45	19	Sept./Oct.	37-26-2	3.91	120	552.1	578	240
15-7-0	4.45	30	184.0	220	91	As a Starter	209-130-0	4.13	447	2939.0	3096	1350
--	--	--	--	--	--	In Relief	18-13-13	3.23	171	267.1	241	96
8-1-0	3.07	12	82.0	82	28	Home	116-63-6	3.69	308	1645.1	1644	675
7-6-0	5.56	18	102.0	138	63	Road	111-80-7	4.45	310	1561.0	1693	771
4-3-0	6.22	8	46.1	68	32	Day	68-50-2	4.67	196	958.0	1032	497
11-4-0	3.86	22	137.2	152	59	Night	159-93-11	3.80	422	2248.1	2305	949
14-6-0	4.04	24	149.1	171	67	Grass	158-97-6	4.09	389	2225.2	2348	1011
1-1-0	6.23	6	34.2	49	24	Turf	69-46-7	3.99	229	980.2	989	435

CAREER AT CURRENT BALLPARKS

AMERICAN LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER	NATIONAL LG.	W-L-SV	ERA	G	IP	H	ER
Camden Yards (BAL)	14-12-0	3.43	33	225.2	215	86	Chase Field (ARI)	1-1-0	5.51	3	16.1	19	10
Fenway Park (BOS)	18-11-0	4.26	43	241.0	263	114	Turner Field (ATL)	3-0-0	0.82	3	22.0	18	2
U.S. Cellular Field (CWS)	4-5-0	4.28	17	101.0	121	48	Wrigley Field (CHC)	1-0-0	3.52	1	7.2	7	3
Jacobs Field (CLE)	9-2-0	3.91	12	76.0	98	33	Great American (CIN)	1-0-0	5.40	1	5.0	5	3
Comerica Park (DET)	3-1-0	3.38	4	26.2	30	10	Coors Field (COL)	0-1-0	12.46	1	4.1	10	6
Kauffman Stadium (KC)	5-2-1	5.52	14	60.1	76	37	Dolphins Stadium (FLA)	0-1-0	9.00	1	5.0	8	5
Angel Stadium (LAA)	6-6-1	6.45	22	89.1	107	64	Minute Maid Park (HOU)	1-0-0	5.06	1	5.1	7	3
Metrodome (MIN)	7-3-0	3.24	17	83.1	86	30	Dodger Stadium (LAD)	1-0-0	4.50	1	6.0	6	3
Yankee Stadium (NYY)	45-20-2	3.70	88	569.0	580	234	Miller Park (MIL)	--	--	--	--	--	--
McAfee Coliseum (OAK)	4-4-2	5.16	17	68.0	82	39	Shea Stadium (NYM)	2-1-0	2.29	5	39.1	29	10
Safeco Field (SEA)	2-2-0	5.33	4	25.1	33	15	Citizens Bank Park (PHI)	0-0-0	9.00	1	5.0	10	5
Tropicana Field (TB)	4-1-0	3.81	8	52.0	58	22	PNC Park (PIT)	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ameritrust Field (TEX)	4-4-0	4.37	12	80.1	90	39	Busch Stadium (STL)	2-1-0	1.96	3	23.0	18	5
Rogers Centre (TOR)	37-29-4	4.32	126	574.2	596	276	Petco Park (SD)	3-6-0	4.06	17	108.2	116	49
							SBC Park (SF)	2-1-0	4.26	3	19.0	22	9
							RFK Stadium (WAS)	--	--	--	--	--	--

2006
RED SOX



**13-ENRIQUE****NON-ROSTER INVITEE****WILSON****INF****BATS:** Switch**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 192**OPENING DAY AGE:** 32 (Turns 33 July 27)**BORN:** July 27, 1973 in Santo Domingo, DR**RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR**MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE:** 7 years, 11 days**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, February 1, 2005.**CONTRACT STATUS:** Signed through 2006

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

WELL TRAVELED: A veteran of all or part of 9 major league seasons with the Indians (1997-2000), Pirates (2000-01), Yankees (2001-04) and Cubs (2005), Wilson has hit .244 with 73 doubles, 22 home runs, 141 RBI and 155 runs in 555 games...the switch-hitter has batted .266 (114-for-428) with 7 homers and 36 RBI from the right side of the plate and .234 (229-for-978) with 15 homers and 105 RBI from the left side...has seen action at all 4 infield positions in the big leagues, playing 184 games (124 starts) at second base, 178 games (96 starts) at shortstop, 156 games (101 starts) at third base and 3 games at first base...also started one game in right field for the Yankees in 2002...played in a career-high 113 games with the Indians in 1999, but has not appeared in more than 94 games in any season since...has appeared in 17 post-season games with Cleveland (1998-99) and New York (2001-03), going 7-for-33 (.212).

IF YOU CAN'T BEAT HIM...: Is a career .311 (33-for-106) hitter in 49 games vs. the Red Sox...has hit .328 (21-for-64) with 7 RBI and 8 runs scored in 26 games at Fenway Park.

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Appeared in 15 games with the Chicago Cubs after opening the season in the Baltimore Orioles organization playing for the Triple-A Ottawa Lynx...batted .279 (17-for-61) in 20 games for Ottawa before being released by Baltimore May 16...signed with the Cubs the next day and went on to hit .136 (3-for-22) in 15 games, seeing action at all 4 infield positions...did not play again after being outrighted to Triple-A Iowa June 28...made his Cub debut as a pinch hitter May 20 vs. the White Sox...his first hit as a Cub was an infield single off Duaner Sanchez June 1 at Los Angeles.

PREVIOUS CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2004: Established career highs with 6 homers and 31 RBI in his 4th and final season with the Yankees...batted .213 with 9 double in 93 games...appeared in 80 games (64 starts) at second base and 16 games (4 starts) at shortstop...5 of his 6 home runs came in a 12-game stretch from May 21-June 4 (44 at-bats)...drove in 20 of his 31 runs in May, when he recorded 2 career-high 4-RBI games in a 3-game series at Baltimore, May 25 and 27...had at least one RBI in 4 straight games May 23-27, the longest such streak of his career...led the A.L. with a .462 (18-for-39) average in 15 Spring Training games.

2003: Spent the season as New York's utility infielder, making 16 starts at shortstop, 9 starts at third base and 8 starts at second base...was the last member of the Yankees' Opening Day roster to appear in a game for the 2nd straight season...his homer May 11 at Oakland was his first long ball since June 1, 2002 vs. Boston, a span of 40 games...entered the game as a defensive replacement at second base July 7 vs. Boston and went 2-for-3 with 2 doubles, becoming the first Yankee to record 2 extra-base hits in a game he did not start since Don Mattingly in 1995...crushed his 3rd career grand slam August 7 vs. Texas off Joaquin Benoit...clubbed his first career pinch-hit home run September 15 at Baltimore off Hector Carrasco.

2002: Started 20 games for the Yankees, but was the last member of New York's Opening Day roster to see action...belted his 2nd career grand slam June 1 vs. Boston off Rich Garces...made his only career start in right field June 29 vs. the Mets...had a career-high 2 triples, including one from both sides of the plate, July 3 vs. Cleveland.



2001: Split the season between Pittsburgh and New York, batting a combined .211 with 2 homers and 20 RBI in 94 games...the 94 games were his most since playing in a career-high 113 games with Cleveland in 1999...began the season with 46 games for the Pirates before being acquired by the Yankees June 13 for LHP Damaso Marte...hit safely in 14 of 16 games from August 25-September 22, batting .360 (18-for-50).

2000: Enjoyed success with Cleveland to begin the season, batting .325 with 9 doubles and 16 runs scored in 40 games before being traded to Pittsburgh with OF Alex Gonzalez for OF Wil Cordero July 28...homered in his first game with the Pirates August 1 vs. Los Angeles off Antonio Osuna...hit his first inside-the-park home run May 21 vs. the Yankees...matched his career high with a 9-game hitting streak from August 20-29, going 14-for-30 (.467)...had 3 hits in 9 at-bats as a pinch-hitter for the Pirates...missed the season's final 14 games with a sprained ankle.

1999: Spent his first full season in the majors with Cleveland, setting career highs with 22 doubles, 87 hits, 41 runs and 113 games...put together a career-high 9-game hitting streak from April 8-25, but hit just .273 (9-for-33) during that stretch...belted 2 home runs, the first of which came in Cleveland's home opener vs. Kansas City April 12...his 2nd homer came at Kansas City September 29.

1998: Hit .322 in 32 games with the Indians despite missing much of the season due to injury...suffered a torn ligament in his left thumb during a stolen base attempt in his 3rd game of the season, April 3 at Anaheim...was placed on the 15-day D.L. April 6 and had surgery to repair the damaged ligament April 7 in Cleveland by Dr. Louis Keppler...was transferred to the 60-day D.L. April 14...made a 20-game rehab stint with Triple-A Buffalo beginning June 2 and remained with the Bisons after being activated from the D.L. June 16...was recalled to Cleveland August 3 and spent much of the rest of the season at the major league level...stroked his first career home run September 13 vs. Chicago off Jim Parque...had a career-high 4 RBI via his first career grand slam September 21 at New York off Andy Pettitte.

1997: Ranked 4th in the American Association with a .306 batting average, while pacing the Triple-A Buffalo Bisons with 78 runs scored, 118 hits and 451 at-bats...was promoted to Cleveland September 12 after the Triple-A playoffs and made his major league debut September 24 vs. New York...collected his first big league hit that night off Dwight Gooden...recorded his first career big league RBI the next night vs. New York...earned a spot on Cleveland's Division Series roster in place of the injured Herbert Perry.

1996: Earned a spot on the mid- and post-season Eastern League All-Star teams after ranking 7th in the league with a .304 batting average and stealing a professional career-best 23 bases...led all league shortstops with 75 double plays turned in 113 games at that position...was promoted to Triple-A Buffalo August 31 and went 4-for-5 in his first game, September 1 vs. Nashville.

1995: Was named the Best Defensive Shortstop and Most Exciting Player in the Carolina League by *Baseball America*...was named to the league's All-Star squad after tying for the league lead with 7 triples...was added to Cleveland's 40-man roster following Single-A Kinston's league title run.

1994: Was named to the post-season South Atlantic League All-Star team after tying for 2nd in the league with 12 triples and leading all league shortstops with 123 games played, 587 chances and 382 assists...struck out just 34 times in 566 total plate appearances, the best ratio (1/16.65) in the SAL...homered from both sides of the plate July 15 vs. Capital City.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

4, May 12, 2001 with PIT at MIL

DOUBLES

2, 7 times, last Sept. 5, 2003
with NYY vs. BOS

HOMERUNS

1, 22 times, last July 21, 2004
with NYY vs. TOR

RBI

4, 5 times, last May 27, 2004
with NYY at BAL

RUNSCORED

3, June 24, 2001 (1) with CLE vs. DET

WALKS

3, May 8, 1999 with CLE vs. TB

STRIKEOUTS

3, May 15, 2001 with PIT at CHC and
May 8, 2004 with NYY at SEA

STOLEN BASES

2, July 25, 2003 with NYY at BOS

HITTINGSTREAK

9, April 8-25, 1999 with CLE and
August 20-29, 2000 with PIT

WILSON (Cont.)

1993: Ranked 2nd in the Appalachian League with a .569 slugging percentage, registering a team-high 13 homers and 50 RBI for short-season Single-A Elizabethton...was also named to the *Baseball America* Appalachian League All-Star team after ranking 2nd in the league in HR ratio (one HR every 15.15 at-bats) and 3rd in ratio of strikeouts to total plate appearances (one K every 12.22 PA).

1992: Began his professional career with the Gulf Coast League Twins, batting .341 (15-for-44) with 8 RBI and 12 runs scored in 13 games.

PERSONAL

ENRIQUE MARTES WILSON...and his wife Leydis have one child, daughter Melissa (4/8/99)...attended Liceo Amelio Ramon Jimenez High School in Santo Domingo, DR...visited schools and was the honorary spokesperson in 1999 for "Big League Lunch," a program that stresses healthy nutrition to elementary school students.

ENRIQUE WILSON'S CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1992	Gulf Coast	.341	13	44	12	15	1	0	0	8	0	1	4	4	4	3	0	4
1993	Elizabethton	.289	58	197	42	57	8	4	13	50	0	2	6	14	18	5	4	19
1994	Columbus	.279	133	512	82	143	28	12	10	72	0	4	6	44	34	21	13	33
1995	Kinston	.267	117	464	55	124	24	*7	6	52	4	10	2	25	38	18	19	21
1996	Canton-Akron	.304	117	484	70	147	17	5	5	50	0	7	4	31	46	23	16	28
	Buffalo	.500	3	8	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1
1997	Buffalo	.306	118	451	78	138	20	3	11	39	4	4	5	42	41	9	8	20
	CLEVELAND	.333	5	15	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
1998	Buffalo	.281	56	221	40	62	13	0	4	23	3	2	0	19	21	8	3	6
	CLEVELAND	.322	32	90	13	29	6	0	2	12	1	1	1	4	8	2	4	2
1999	CLEVELAND	.262	113	332	41	87	22	1	2	24	4	6	1	25	41	5	4	8
2000	Nashville+	.286	2	7	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	CLEVELAND	.325	40	117	16	38	9	0	2	12	2	1	0	7	11	2	1	1
	PITTSBURGH	.262	40	122	11	32	6	1	3	15	2	1	0	11	13	0	1	6
2001	PITTSBURGH	.186	46	129	7	24	3	0	1	8	0	1	0	3	23	0	3	4
	NEW YORK (AL)	.242	48	99	10	24	5	1	1	12	2	1	0	6	14	0	2	2
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	.181	60	105	17	19	2	2	2	11	6	0	0	8	22	1	1	5
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	.230	63	135	18	31	9	0	3	15	2	1	2	7	14	3	1	3
2004	NEW YORK (AL)	.213	93	240	19	51	9	0	6	31	2	5	0	15	20	1	2	8
2005	Ottawa	.279	20	61	7	17	4	0	3	8	1	0	0	8	5	1	0	3
	CHICAGO (NL)	.136	15	22	1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1
Major League Totals		.244	555	1406	155	343	73	5	22	141	21	17	4	89	169	14	19	41
Minor League Totals		.290	637	2449	387	709	116	31	52	303	12	30	27	188	208	88	65	136

* Led League

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

1992 Signed with the Minnesota Twins as a non-drafted free agent, April 15.

1994 Acquired by the Cleveland Indians to complete February 21 trade for LHP Shawn Bryant, March 23.

2000 Acquired by the Pittsburgh Pirates with OF Alex Ramirez for OF Wilfredo Cordero, July 28.

2001 Acquired by the New York Yankees for LHP Damaso Marte, June 13.

2005 Signed with the Baltimore Orioles as a minor league free agent, January 18.

Signed with the Chicago Cubs as a free agent, May 17.

2006 Signed with the Boston Red Sox as a minor league free agent, February 1.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
1997	CLEVELAND	.333	.333	.667	5	0
1998	CLEVELAND	.354	.456	.810	41	1
1999	CLEVELAND	.310	.352	.663	117	12
2000	CLEVELAND	.360	.453	.813	53	2
	PITTSBURGH	.321	.402	.723	49	4
2001	PITTSBURGH	.203	.233	.436	30	7
	NEW YORK (AL)	.283	.343	.626	34	3
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	.239	.295	.534	31	2
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	.276	.363	.639	49	3
2004	NEW YORK (AL)	.254	.325	.579	78	5
2005	CHICAGO (NL)	.240	.227	.467	5	0
Major League Totals		.288	.350	.638	492	39



WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	NY Yankees vs. Arizona Diamondbacks	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	NY Yankees vs. Florida Marlins	.500	2	4	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
World Series Totals		.286	4	7	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Cleveland Indians vs. NY Yankees	.214	5	14	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1
2001	NY Yankees vs. Seattle Mariners	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003	NY Yankees vs. Boston Red Sox	.143	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
LCS Totals		.227	8	22	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	2

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1998	Cleveland Indians vs. Boston Red Sox	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	Cleveland Indians vs. Boston Red Sox	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	NY Yankees vs. Anaheim Angels	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division Series Totals		.000	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1997	CLEVELAND	2B	1.000	1	1	1	3	0	4	0
		SS	.941	4	2	6	10	1	17	4
1998	CLEVELAND	2B	.989	22	15	34	52	1	87	6
		3B	1.000	2	2	1	0	0	1	0
1999	CLEVELAND	SS	.970	10	6	8	24	1	33	4
		2B	1.000	21	5	16	19	0	35	2
		3B	.965	61	47	24	86	4	114	2
2000	CLEVELAND	SS	.960	35	21	37	58	4	99	21
		2B	1.000	7	4	10	12	0	22	2
		3B	.950	12	8	2	17	1	20	0
	PITTSBURGH	SS	1.000	7	6	8	15	0	23	5
		2B	.970	11	9	10	22	1	33	4
		3B	.925	16	14	7	30	3	40	1
		SS	.933	8	7	7	21	2	30	7
		2B	.972	10	6	16	19	1	36	9
2001	PITTSBURGH	3B	1.000	2	1	0	1	0	1	1
		SS	.974	28	22	40	72	3	115	15
		NEW YORK (AL)	2B	1.000	7	3	9	17	0	26
3B	1.000		19	12	7	29	0	36	2	
SS	.952		20	7	13	27	2	42	4	
2002	NEW YORK (AL)	2B	1.000	7	7	15	18	0	33	5
		3B	.932	26	8	15	26	3	44	1
		SS	.941	14	4	11	21	2	34	5
		OF	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
2003	NEW YORK (AL)	2B	1.000	10	8	14	20	0	34	2
		3B	.941	17	9	6	26	2	34	4
		SS	.987	33	16	32	45	1	78	8
2004	NEW YORK (AL)	2B	.977	80	64	124	179	7	310	23
		SS	.972	16	4	10	25	1	36	6
2005	CHICAGO (NL)	1B	1.000	3	0	7	0	0	7	1
		2B	.929	5	2	4	9	1	14	5
		3B	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
		SS	1.000	3	1	2	6	0	8	1
Career Totals		2B	.983	181	124	253	370	11	634	61
		SS	.967	178	96	174	324	17	515	80
		3B	.955	156	102	62	215	13	290	11
		1B	1.000	3	0	7	0	0	7	1
		OF	-	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

2006
RED SOX



2005						CAREER						CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI	
.136	22	3	0	0	TOTALS	.244	1406	343	22	141							
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BAL	.197	61	12	2	11		Camden Yards	.241	29	7	2	11
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	.311	106	33	1	13		Fenway Park	.328	64	21	0	7
.500	2	1	0	0	vs. CWS	.226	62	14	1	5		U.S. Cellular Field	.222	27	6	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CLE	.231	26	6	0	3		Jacobs Field	.298	285	85	4	29
--	--	--	--	--	vs. DET	.317	63	20	1	6		Comerica Park	.190	21	4	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.241	54	13	2	7		Kauffman Stadium	.160	25	4	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.205	73	15	0	4		Angel Stadium	.212	52	11	0	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.326	86	28	0	6		Metrodome	.340	53	18	0	3
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. NYY	.320	50	16	2	9		Yankee Stadium	.202	262	53	7	27
--	--	--	--	--	vs. OAK	.314	70	22	1	8		McAfee Coliseum	.250	36	9	1	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SEA	.253	83	21	0	6		Safeco Field	.214	42	9	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.190	105	20	1	8		Tropicana Field	.183	60	11	1	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TEX	.302	53	16	4	13		Ameritrust Field	.278	36	10	2	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TOR	.214	131	28	3	8		Rogers Centre	.224	67	15	0	5
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	.125	16	2	0	0		Chase Field	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ATL	.063	16	1	0	2		Turner Field	.111	9	1	0	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CHC	.059	17	1	0	1		Wrigley Field	.000	12	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	.186	59	11	0	4		Great American	.000	1	0	0	0
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. COL	.200	30	6	0	2		Coors Field	.375	8	3	0	0
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. FLA	.118	17	2	0	0		Dolphins Stadium	.000	4	0	0	0
.000	2	0	0	0	vs. HOU	.244	41	10	0	4		Minute Maid Park	.231	26	6	0	3
.200	5	1	0	0	vs. LAD	.179	28	5	1	2		Dodger Stadium	.158	19	3	0	1
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. MIL	.423	26	11	1	5		Miller Park	.400	15	6	1	4
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	.188	16	3	0	5		Shea Stadium	.286	7	2	0	3
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PHI	.182	11	2	0	0		Citizens Bank Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. PIT	.167	12	2	0	1		PNC Park	.200	55	11	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. STL	.170	47	8	1	2		Busch Stadium II	.185	27	5	1	2
.500	2	1	0	0	vs. SD	.250	8	2	0	0		Petco Park	.500	2	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.361	36	13	1	6		SBC Park	.231	13	3	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	.000	3	0	0	0		RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.136	22	3	0	0	Before Break	.247	733	181	12	77							
--	--	--	--	--	After Break	.241	673	162	10	64							
--	--	--	--	--	March/April	.231	182	42	2	9							
.000	4	0	0	0	May	.255	255	65	7	37							
.167	18	3	0	0	June	.224	210	47	3	23							
--	--	--	--	--	July	.247	198	49	1	17							
--	--	--	--	--	August	.247	308	76	5	33							
--	--	--	--	--	Sept./Oct.	.253	253	64	4	22							
.200	5	1	0	0	as PH	.153	72	11	1	5							
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.231	26	6	2	3							
.105	19	2	0	0	vs. RHP	.235	992	233	15	105							
.333	3	1	0	0	vs. LHP	.266	414	110	7	36							
.000	2	0	0	0	RISP	.244	353	86	7	120							
.000	8	0	0	0	Home	.243	634	154	11	59							
.214	14	3	0	0	Road	.245	772	189	11	82							
.200	5	1	0	0	Day	.245	497	122	10	53							
.118	17	2	0	0	Night	.243	909	221	12	88							
.136	22	3	0	0	Grass	.244	1104	269	20	116							
--	--	--	--	--	Turf	.245	302	74	2	25							

CAREER 2-HOME RUN GAMES (0)

None

CAREER GRAND SLAMS (3)

September 21, 1998 at New York (AL) off Andy Pettitte
June 1, 2002 vs. Boston off Rich Garces
August 7, 2003 vs. Texas off Joaquin Benoit

CAREER PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS (1)

September 15, 2003 at Baltimore off Hector Carrasco

CAREER INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS (1)

May 21, 2000 vs. New York (AL) off Orlando Hernandez





20-KEVIN YOUKILIS

1B

BATS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-1
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: March 15, 1979 in Cincinnati, OH
RESIDES: Cincinnati, OH
MAJOR LEAGUE SERVICE: 1 year, 93 days
ACQUIRED: Signed as an 8th-round selection in the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Matt Haas (Red Sox)
CONTRACT STATUS: Signed through 2006

2006
RED SOX

2005 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Split the year between Boston and Pawtucket, appearing in 44 games during 5 stints with the Red Sox and in 43 games during 4 stints with the PawSox...with Boston, batted .278 (22-for-79) with 7 doubles, a home run and 9 RBI...with Pawtucket, finished at .322 (49-for-152) with 15 doubles, a triple, 8 homers and 27 RBI...September 18 vs. Baltimore, fractured the tip of the ring finger on his right hand fielding a ground ball...did not play again until October 2, the final day of the regular season, when he went in the field but did not bat.

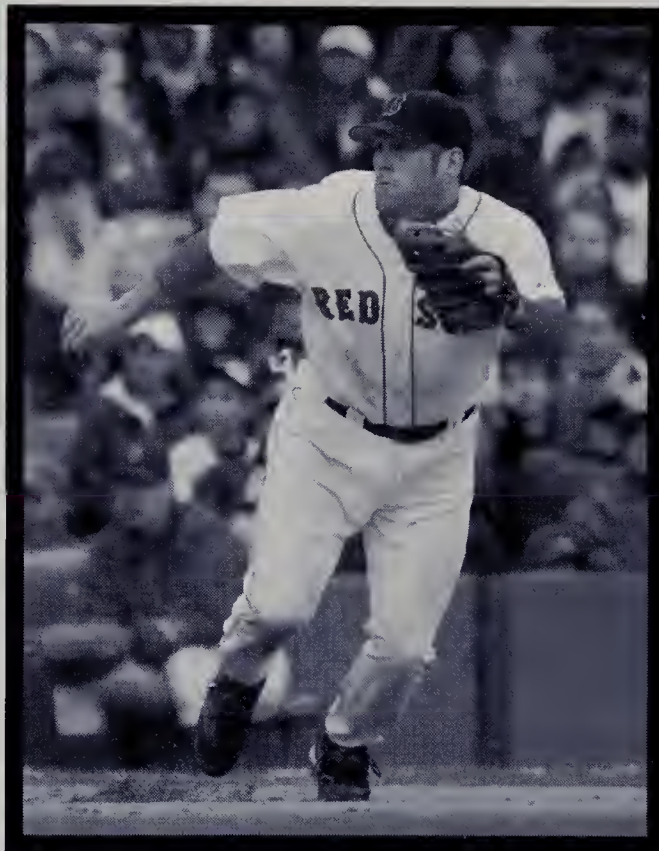
UPS AND DOWNS: On the Opening Day roster for the first time in his career, Youkilis was optioned to Triple-A Pawtucket April 13, when Curt Schilling was activated from the 15-day D.L...was recalled April 30 before again being optioned July 10...returned to the big leagues July 18, but was optioned back to Triple-A 2 days later without having appeared in a game...was recalled August 8 only to again be optioned to Pawtucket August 16...was recalled for the final time August 31.

PLAYING THE FIELD: Made 23 appearances (14 starts) at third base, while also playing 9 games (5 starts) at first base and 2 games (one start) at second...had not previously played first or second in the majors...made his first appearance and start at first base May 16 at Oakland...appeared as a defensive replacement at second September 2 vs. Baltimore before making his first career start at the position the next night...did not commit an error in 88 chances (48 at third base, 38 at first base and 2 at second base).

PATIENCE IS A VIRTUE: Saw an average of 4.68 pitches per plate appearance, most by any Red Sox player with at least 50 at-bats...in parts of 2 seasons in the majors, have averaged 4.60 pitches seen per plate appearance.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Batted .300 (9-for-30) with a homer and 3 RBI off lefties and .265 (13-for-49) with 6 RBI off righthanders...hit just .182 (6-for-33) at Fenway Park, while batting .348 (16-for-46) on the road...was a .326 (14-for-43) batter at night and a .222 (8-for-36) hitter by day...batted .311 (14-for-45) with men on base...batted .360 (9-for-25) with 5 RBI in 14 games against A.L. West foes...batted at least once from all 9 spots in the batting order, with a high of 18 at-bats out of the 9 hole.

MORE 2005 HIGHLIGHTS: Started at third base and went 1-for-2 with a walk April 10 at Toronto in his lone action before being optioned to Pawtucket for the first time...recalled from Pawtucket earlier in the day, went 3-for-5 with a double and 2 RBI in a 9-2 win April 30 at Texas...May 4 at Detroit, ripped a one-out RBI single off Kyle Farnsworth in the top of the 8th, snapping a 3-3 tie in a 4-3 win...in 5 games through May 4, was batting .467 (7-for-15) with 4 RBI...batted .234 (15-for-64) with 5 RBI in 38 games the rest of the way...came up a triple short of the cycle June 12 at Chicago (NL)...homered in the first off Glendon Rusch to ignite and 8-1 win, his lone major league long ball of 2005.



PAWSOX HIGHLIGHTS: Went 3-for-5 with 2 doubles and an RBI July 14 at Ottawa...2 days later went 3-for-3 with his first PawSox homer of 2005...was 2-for-4 with a double and 3 RBI July 22 vs. Ottawa...collected 5 doubles in a July 26 doubleheader at Buffalo, finishing the day 5-for-10 with 3 RBI...went 6-for-8 with 3 homers, 5 RBI and 5 runs scored in consecutive games August 5 at Syracuse and August 6 at Buffalo...belted a pair of homers in the August 6 game, going 3-for-4 with 3 RBI and 4 runs scored...batted .418 (33-for-79) with 11 doubles, 6 homers and 18 RBI in 22 games with the PawSox during his July 13-August 7 stay...was 2-for-3 with a homer, 3 walks and 2 RBI August 27 at Rochester.

2004 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: In just his 3rd full professional season, made his major league debut and appeared in 72 games for the Red Sox...batted .260 with 7 long balls and 35 RBI, starting 55 games at third base...was named the club's Rookie of the Year by the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America.

YOUTH SHALL BE SERVED: Youkilis ranked among A.L. rookie leaders in on-base percentage (2nd at .367), walks (2nd with 33), batting average (4th at .260), RBI (4th with 35), slugging (4th at .413), runs (4th with 38), home runs (tied for 5th with 7), total bases (6th with 86), hits (7th with 54), doubles (8th with 11), multi-hit games (8th with 13) and extra-base hits (tied for 8th with 18).

FIRST IMPRESSIONS: After opening the year at Triple-A Pawtucket was recalled May 15 and made his major league debut that afternoon, starting at third base in Toronto...went 2-for-4 with a 4th-inning homer off Pat Hentgen for his first M.L. hit...became just the 7th player in club history to hit a homer in his first major league game, the first since Sam Horn on July 25, 1987 at Seattle...the other 5 to turn the trick are Danny Sheaffer (April 9, 1987), Merl Combs (September 12, 1947), Eddie Pellagrini (April 22, 1946), Ben Steiner (April 17, 1945) and Lefty LeFebvre (June 10, 1938)...Youkilis was the first Red Sox to homer for his first big league hit since Creighton Gubanich slugged a grand slam May 3, 1999 at Oakland off Jimmy Haynes.

NICE START: Reached base in each of his first 10 major league games, batting .286 (8-for-28) with 11 runs, a homer, 3 RBI and a .447 on-base percentage...went 2-for-4 with a pair of doubles and 3 RBI May 28 vs. Seattle, the first multi-RBI game of his career...was named A.L. Rookie of the Month for May, batting .318 (14-for-44) with a homer, 7 RBI, 15 runs scored, a .446 OBP and a .477 slugging percentage in 13 games.

CLUTCH HITTING: Hit .339 (19-for-56) with runners in scoring position, including a .361 mark (13-for-36) with men in scoring position and less than 2 outs...among A.L. qualifiers, Ichiro Suzuki of the Mariners led the league with a .372 average with runners in scoring position...Johnny Damon led the Red Sox with a .355 mark.

FILLING IN NICELY: Made 30 starts at third base while regular third baseman Bill Mueller was on the disabled list (right knee inflammation) from May 20 through July 1...hit .284 (31-for-109) with 9 doubles, 2 homers, 18 RBI, 23 runs scored, 19 walks and a .397 on-base percentage in 32 games in Mueller's absence...appeared in just 39 games after Mueller's July 2 return, batting .209 (19-for-91) with 4 homers, 16 RBI and 14 runs scored...started only 22 of the 39 contests in that span.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

HITS

3, 5 times, last June 12, 2005 at CHI

DOUBLES

2, May 28, 2004 vs. SEA and
June 25, 2004 vs. PHI

HOMERUNS

2, August 8, 2004 at DET

RBI

4, June 25, 2004 vs. PHI and
August 8, 2004 at DET

RUNSCORED

3, May 30, 2004 vs. SEA and
August 8, 2004 at DET

WALKS

2, 9 times, last May 2, 2005 at DET

STRIKEOUTS

3, Sept. 17, 2004 at NYY

STOLEN BASES

None

HITTING STREAK

7, June 20-July 1, 2004 and
August 7-August 13, 2004



YOUKILIS (Cont.)

BRUISED BONES: Was placed on the 15-day D.L. August 17 (retroactive to August 16) with a bone bruise in his right ankle suffered in a home-plate collision with White Sox catcher Sandy Alomar Jr. August 15...was activated from the D.L. September 1...hit just .133 (4-for-30) in 16 games following his return.

MORE 2004 HIGHLIGHTS: Matched his season high with 3 hits June 16 at Colorado, going 3-for-4 with a homer off Jason Jennings, 2 RBI, 2 runs scored and a walk...collected Boston's lone hit off San Francisco's Jason Schmidt June 20, a double to lead off the 6th...notched a career-high 4 RBI June 25 vs. the Phillies...posted a career-best 7-game hitting streak from June 20-July 1, batting .417 (10-for-24)...recorded his first-career 2-homer game August 8 at Detroit, matching his career highs with 4 RBI, 3 runs and 3 hits.

IN THE POSTSEASON: Was on the roster for the ALDS vs. Anaheim and the World Series vs. St. Louis...went 0-for-2 in Game 2 of the ALDS in his only post-season action.

2003 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Began the season at Double-A Portland, where he hit .327 with 23 doubles, 6 homers, 37 RBI and 74 runs in 94 games prior to a July 29 promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket...led the Eastern League with a .487 on-base percentage and ranked 3rd in batting...drew 86 walks and fanned only 40 times, good for a ratio of 2.15 walks for every K...reached base safely in 92 of 94 games with the Sea Dogs, for whom he made 93 starts at third base and one as DH...appeared in the All-Star Futures Game July 13 at Chicago's U.S. Cellular Field, walking in his only plate appearance and stealing a base...3 days later, got the start at second base in the July 16 Eastern League All-Star Game, going 1-for-4 with a walk...reached base safely in his first 9 games with Pawtucket following his promotion...overall with the PawSox, hit .165 with 2 homers and 15 RBI in 32 games.

ELITE STREAK: Reached base safely via hit, walk or hit by pitch in 71 straight games May 19-August 4 between Portland and Pawtucket, the longest streak in professional baseball since Kevin Millar reached in 71 straight over parts of 3 seasons with Double-A Portland, Triple-A Charlotte and Triple-A Calgary in the Marlins chain from 1997-99...Youkilis began the run by reaching in his last 62 games with the Sea Dogs and then reached in his first 9 games after being promoted to Pawtucket...in major league history, only 2 streaks have outlasted Youkilis' 2003 run: Ted Williams reached safely in 84 straight games in 1949, and Joe DiMaggio reached in 74 straight games in 1941...Youkilis previously reached in 49 straight games for short-season Single-A Lowell in 2001.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: With the Sea Dogs, hit .338 (52-for-237) with 4 homers and 30 RBI vs. righties and .293 (22-for-75) with 2 homers and 7 RBI vs. lefties...24 of his 30 extra-base hits came vs. righthanders...had 7 stolen bases and was not caught stealing...hit .319 (52-for-163) with one homer and 20 RBI in 51 games at Hadlock Field and .336 (50-for-149) with 5 homers and 17 RBI in 43 road games...had 23 multi-hit games, 18 multi-walk games and 63 games where he reached base safely at least twice...hit .351 (47-for-134) with runners on base...struck out 6 times in his first 3 games (13 at-bats) and just 34 times over his final 91 games (299 at-bats)...5 of his 6 homers were solo shots...hit .293 (34-for-119) with one homer and 11 RBI out of the No. 2 spot in the order and .352 (68-for-193) out of the No. 3 spot...closed out his stay at Portland by hitting .400 (34-for-85) in July to raise his batting average to .327 from .300.

MORE 2003 HIGHLIGHTS: Scored 3 runs and knocked in 3, his single-game high as a Sea Dog, in a 13-3 win April 13 vs. Trenton...drew a walk in a season-best 8 straight games 3 different times...matched his season-high with 3 hits June 11 vs. Norwich, going 3-for-4 with a double, homer, 2 RBI and 2 runs scored...scored a run in 8 straight games June 28-July 4, crossing the plate 12 times in that stretch...had 7 hits in a 3-game span July 7-9...closed out his stint with the Sea Dogs with a season-best 11-game hitting streak July 19-28...picked up his first Triple-A hit, a single, in Game 2 of a July 29 doubleheader vs. Ottawa...clubbed a 7th-inning game-winning grand slam August 15 at Ottawa, snapping a 4-4 tie en route to an 8-5 win.

2002 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Climbed through 3 levels of the Sox organization, starting at Single-A Augusta, advancing to Single-A Sarasota and ending his season at Double-A Trenton where he hit .344 with 10 doubles, 5 homers, 31 walks, 34 runs scored and a .462 on-base percentage in 44 games to earn Trenton's Player of the Year honors...recorded a .436 on-base percentage at the 3 levels, the 5th-highest mark in the minors...his combined .310 average, 84 runs, 149 hits and 80 RBI all ranked 2nd in the Red Sox organization...reached base safely via a hit or walk in 119 of his 135 games...began the season at Augusta, hitting .283 with a .433 on-base percentage in 15 games...made his Sarasota debut April 22 and hit .295 with 79 hits in 76 games with the SaraSox, posting a .422 on-base percentage...made his Double-A debut July 18 and reached safely via a hit or walk in 39 of 44 games at Trenton...played for Scottsdale in the Arizona Fall League.

INSIDE THE NUMBERS: Totaled a .311 batting average (108-for-347) vs. righties and a .306 mark (41-for-134) vs. lefties...combined to hit .338 (75-for-222) with runners on base...had more strikeouts than walks at all 3 stops, finishing with a combined 93 walks and 63 strikeouts...hit .344 (32-for-93) with 3 homers and 18 RBI for Sarasota in June and hit .342 (38-for-111) with 4 homers and 20 RBI for Trenton in August.

MORE 2002 HIGHLIGHTS: Recorded a hit in 11 of 15 games with Augusta (15 hits total)...drew 5 walks April 17 vs. Ashland...hit .414 (24-for-58) during a 16-game hitting streak May 29-June 15 with Sarasota...with Trenton, knocked in a season-high 4 runs July 20 at New Britain and August 6 vs. Norwich...had a season-high 8 total bases in the July 20 contest, slugging 2 doubles and a homer...posted a pair of 4-hit games with the Thunder, August 4 at Binghamton and August 11 vs. Binghamton...went 4-for-4 with a walk and 3 runs scored August 4...scored 9 runs in 5 games August 3-7...recorded an 11-game hitting streak August 17-27, batting .370 (17-for-46).

2001 HIGHLIGHTS

SUMMARY: Signed June 11, just 6 days after the draft, and reported to short-season Single-A Lowell, where he earned Player of the Year honors...led the New York-Penn League with a .512 on-base percentage, 52 runs and 70 walks in 59 games, while his .317 average ranked 6th...his 70 walks were at least 20 more than any other player in the league...played all 59 games at third base...was promoted to Single-A Augusta August 28, and appeared in 5 games before participating in the Fall Instructional League.

MORE 2001 HIGHLIGHTS: Reached safely in 58 of his 59 games at Lowell, including each of his final 49...the streak ended when he went 0-for-3 in his August 29 Augusta debut...reached safely at least twice in 41 games...walked at least once in 14 straight games July 1-17 (25 walks total)...reached base 10 times in 2 games July 16-17 vs. Pittsfield (2 singles, 2 doubles and 6 walks)...scored 5 runs July 26 at Pittsfield, capping a streak of 6 straight games with at least one run scored (13 total)...boasted a season-best 11-game hitting streak from August 4-15...hit .444 (16-for-36) during the tear.

PERSONAL

KEVIN EDMUND YOUKILIS...was a 2-time All American (1999 and 2001) in 4 seasons at the University of Cincinnati...left school the owner of several Bearcats career records, including 53 homers, 206 walks, a .627 slugging percentage and a .499 on-base percentage...his .366 batting average is 2nd-best in UC history...hit .405 with 18 homers, 61 RBI and 81 runs scored as a senior in 2001...hit .407 as a sophomore in 1999...played for Bourne of the Cape Cod League...graduated from Sycamore High School in his native Cincinnati...was a member of the 1994 AAU National Championship squad.

KEVIN IN THE COMMUNITY: Participated in the 2005 Red Sox Holiday Caravan, making stops at the Jimmy Fund, the Home for Little Wanderers and the Boston Rescue Mission, where he served lunch...attended a special holiday luncheon for children from ABCD...played in Gabe Kapler's Poker Tournament to benefit the Kapler Foundation...attended the 2005 Christmas at Fenway, where he signed autographs and answered questions from fans.



KEVIN YOUKILIS' CAREER RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Lowell	.317	59	183	*52	58	14	2	3	28	0	2	5	*70	28	4	3	12
	Augusta	.167	5	12	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
2002	Augusta	.283	15	53	5	15	5	0	0	6	0	0	1	13	8	0	0	4
	Sarasota	.295	76	268	45	79	16	0	3	48	0	7	15	49	37	0	2	12
	Trenton	.344	44	160	34	55	10	0	5	26	0	1	5	31	18	5	4	11
2003	Portland	.327	94	312	74	102	23	1	6	37	0	4	15	86	40	7	0	20
	Pawtucket	.165	32	109	9	18	3	0	2	15	0	2	3	18	21	0	1	4
2004	BOSTON	.260	72	208	38	54	11	0	7	35	0	3	4	33	45	0	1	5
	Pawtucket	.266	38	154	25	41	12	0	3	18	1	2	2	19	28	2	0	5
	Lowell+	.750	2	4	1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	.322	43	152	30	49	15	1	8	27	0	2	5	35	29	1	2	5
	BOSTON	.278	44	79	11	22	7	0	1	9	0	0	2	13	19	0	1	0
Major League Totals		.265	116	287	49	76	18	0	8	44	0	3	6	46	64	0	2	5
Minor League Totals		.300	408	1407	275	422	99	5	30	205	1	20	53	326	212	19	12	73

*Led League
+Rehab Assignment

2001 Signed with the Red Sox as an 8th-round selection in the 2001 First-Year Player Draft, June 11.

ADDITIONAL BATTING STATISTICS

YEAR	CLUB	OBP	SLG	OPS	TB	GDP
2004	BOSTON	.367	.413	.780	86	1
2005	BOSTON	.394	.405	.799	32	0
Major League Totals		.374	.411	.785	118	1

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. STL	On Roster--Did Not Play																

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. NYY	Not on Roster																

DIVISION SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	BOS vs. ANA	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2005	BOS vs. CWS	Not on Roster																

CAREER FIELDING RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	POS	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2004	BOSTON	3B	.968	65	54	47	106	5	158	7
2005	BOSTON	1B	1.000	9	5	48	0	0	48	4
		2B	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0
		3B	1.000	24	14	10	29	0	39	3
Career Totals		3B	.975	88	68	57	135	5	197	10
		1B	1.000	9	5	48	0	0	48	4
		2B	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0

2006
RED SOX

2005

CAREER

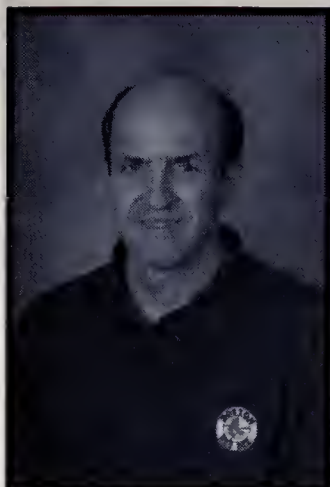
AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI		AVG.	AB	H	HR	RBI	CAREER IN CURRENT M.L. BALLPARKS					
.278	79	22	1	9	TOTALS	.265	287	76	8	44		AVG	AB	H	HR	RBI
.200	10	2	0	0	vs. BAL	.258	31	8	1	1	Camden Yards	.231	13	3	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. BOS	--	--	--	--	--	Fenway Park	.262	145	38	2	21
.000	4	0	0	0	vs. CWS	.167	12	2	0	0	U.S. Cellular Field	--	--	--	--	--
.250	4	1	0	1	vs. CLE	.250	4	1	0	1	Jacobs Field	--	--	--	--	--
.375	8	3	0	1	vs. DET	.368	19	7	2	7	Comerica Park	.368	19	7	2	7
--	--	--	--	--	vs. KC	.091	11	1	1	2	Kauffman Stadium	.091	11	1	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAA	.333	9	3	0	2	Angel Stadium	.333	9	3	0	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIN	.250	8	2	0	0	Metrodome	.000	1	0	0	0
.250	4	1	0	0	vs. NYY	.231	13	3	0	0	Yankee Stadium	.231	13	3	0	0
.333	9	3	0	2	vs. OAK	.278	18	5	0	3	McAfee Coliseum	.286	7	2	0	2
.250	8	2	0	0	vs. SEA	.280	25	7	0	4	Safeco Field	.000	4	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. TB	.190	42	8	1	10	Tropicana Field	.118	17	2	0	3
.500	8	4	0	3	vs. TEX	.364	11	4	0	3	Ameritrust Field	.500	8	4	0	3
.286	7	2	0	0	vs. TOR	.304	23	7	1	1	Rogers Centre	.429	14	6	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. ARI	--	--	--	--	--	Bank One Ballpark	--	--	--	--	--
.250	4	1	0	1	vs. ATL	.200	5	1	0	1	Turner Field	.000	1	0	0	0
.500	6	3	1	1	vs. CHC	.500	6	3	1	1	Wrigley Field	.500	6	3	1	1
--	--	--	--	--	vs. CIN	--	--	--	--	--	Great American	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. COL	.375	8	3	1	2	Coors Field	.375	8	3	1	2
--	--	--	--	--	vs. FLA	--	--	--	--	--	Dolphins Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. HOU	--	--	--	--	--	Minute Maid Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. LAD	.167	6	1	0	0	Dodger Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. MIL	--	--	--	--	--	Miller Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. NYM	--	--	--	--	--	Shea Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. PHI	.429	14	6	0	5	Citizens Bank Park	.000	3	0	0	0
.000	3	0	0	0	vs. PIT	.000	3	0	0	0	PNC Park	--	--	--	--	--
.000	1	0	0	0	vs. STL	.000	1	0	0	0	Busch Stadium	.000	1	0	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SD	.273	11	3	0	1	Petco Park	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	vs. SF	.143	7	1	0	0	SBC Park	.143	7	1	0	0
--	--	--	--	--	vs. WAS	--	--	--	--	--	RFK Stadium	--	--	--	--	--
.286	63	18	1	9	Before Break	.286	185	53	4	28						
.250	16	4	0	0	After Break	.225	102	23	4	16						
.571	7	4	0	2	March/April	.571	7	4	0	2						
.258	31	8	0	5	May	.293	75	22	1	12						
.238	21	5	1	2	June	.275	91	25	3	14						
.250	4	1	0	0	July	.238	21	5	1	1						
.333	3	1	0	0	August	.260	50	13	3	13						
.231	13	3	0	0	Sept./Oct.	.163	43	7	0	2						
.000	7	0	0	0	as PH	.000	13	0	0	0						
--	--	--	--	--	as DH	.000	3	0	0	0						
.265	49	13	0	6	vs. RHP	.265	185	49	4	27						
.300	30	9	1	3	vs. LHP	.265	102	27	4	17						
.261	23	6	0	6	RISP	.316	79	25	0	33						
.182	33	6	0	2	Home	.262	145	38	2	21						
.348	46	16	1	7	Road	.268	142	38	6	23						
.222	36	8	0	4	Day	.284	102	29	4	12						
.326	43	14	1	5	Night	.254	185	47	4	32						
.274	73	20	1	9	Grass	.267	255	68	7	40						
.333	6	2	0	0	Turf	.250	32	8	1	4						





MEDICAL STAFF AND TRAINERS

2006
RED SOX



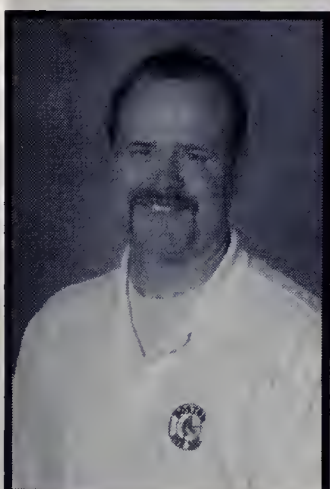
DR. THOMAS J. GILL Medical Director

Named Red Sox Medical Director in February of 2005, Dr. Thomas J. Gill coordinates all aspects of the club's medical operation. In addition to the medical care of the players, Dr. Gill is responsible for the selection of assistant team physicians and a team of medical consultants. He oversees all major league and minor league coverage and supervises the Red Sox training staff as well as the club's strength and conditioning and injury-prevention programs.

A Boston native, Dr. Gill graduated from Harvard College and Harvard Medical School. He is currently an Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery at Harvard Medical School and a member of the Sports Medicine and Shoulder services in the Department of Ortho-

pedic Surgery at Massachusetts General Hospital. Dr. Gill has extensive experience in the research and care of athletic injuries, having served as a team physician for the NFL's New England Patriots, the NHL's Boston Bruins and the New England Revolution of MLS.

In addition to his other responsibilities with the Red Sox, Dr. Gill has assumed the position of Co-Director of Medical Research, seeking to develop new injury prevention and rehabilitation techniques.



JAMES W. ROWE, JR. Medical Operations Coordinator

Jim Rowe was named Medical Operations Coordinator in November of 2005 after serving as the Red Sox head trainer for 11 seasons. In his new role Jim will coordinate all medical services for Red Sox major leaguers and minor leaguers. Rowe graduated from Springfield College in 1986. He joined the Brewers Single-A affiliate in Beloit, WI in 1985 while a student at Springfield. After receiving his degree in physical education and athletic training, Rowe moved on to El Paso, TX where he served as athletic trainer of the Brewers' Double-A team. Rowe then left baseball for five years to work at Beverly Sports Medicine Clinic in Beverly, MA and at the Pingree School in South Hamilton, MA. In 1994 Rowe returned to pro base-

ball as athletic trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox. He then moved to the big league club as head trainer in 1995. Jim is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletics Trainers Association of Massachusetts. The Dover, NH native currently resides in Newmarket, NH with his wife, Elizabeth, and their daughter, Brittany.



PAUL LESSARD Head Athletic Trainer

Paul Lessard was named Red Sox Head Athletic Trainer in November of 2005 after serving in the same role with the Arizona Diamondbacks for the previous eight seasons. It's a return home for Lessard, a Stamford, CT native who graduated from Northeastern University in 1986 with a degree in athletic training. Paul was the only head trainer in Diamondbacks' history, having been appointed to the position before the club's inaugural season in 1998. Prior to that Lessard spent a total of 10 years at Boston University (1988-94) and the College of the Holy Cross (1994-97) as head athletic trainer. Before joining BU, he spent two years as the assistant athletic trainer for the NFL's Atlanta Falcons and one season in

the New York Yankees organization as the trainer at their Fort Lauderdale affiliate in 1987. Paul is a member of the Eastern Athletic Trainers Association and the Athletic Trainers Organization of Massachusetts.





MIKE REINOLD
Assistant Athletic Trainer

Mike Reinold is the new Red Sox Assistant Athletic Trainer. He joins the Red Sox after spending the last two years as the director of rehab and clinical education at the American Sports Medicine Institute (ASMI) run by Dr. James Andrews in Birmingham, AL. Mike developed rehab programs for professional baseball pitchers seeking the care of Dr. Andrews. At ASMI Reinold used his expertise in the biomechanics of a pitcher's motion to assess flaws in the pitcher's delivery and address ways to prevent future injury. He worked with the player and the corresponding members of major league training staffs to develop appropriate rehab programs both during the regular season and off-season. Since 2001 Mike had been a rehab consultant for the Tampa Bay Devil Rays. In addition to his doctorate in physical training, he is a certified athletic trainer and a certified strength and conditioning coach. Reinold, a Winthrop, MA native and a 2000 graduate of Northeastern University with a degree in physical therapy, earned a doctorate in physical therapy from the Massachusetts General Hospital Institute of Health Professions in 2003. Mike and his wife Sandi currently live in Birmingham.



DAVID PAGE
Strength and Conditioning Coach

David Page is the Red Sox Strength and Conditioning Coach in 2006. He comes to the Red Sox from the Arizona Diamondbacks where he served in the same capacity for the last six seasons and where he worked with new Red Sox head athletic trainer Paul Lessard. The Malden, MA native began his baseball strength coaching career in 1996 with the Portland Sea Dogs, then an affiliate of the Florida Marlins. He joined the Diamondbacks in 1998 as their minor league strength and conditioning coordinator, designing both winter and in-season programs for all minor league players. David also trained and supervised the strength coaches for each affiliate before moving to the big league club midway through the 1999 campaign. In 1989 he graduated from the University of Southern Maine where he was a four-year letterman in baseball. He is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association and was elected Secretary of the Professional Baseball Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society. Dave and his wife Lori currently live in Arizona with their sons Jackson and Noah.





DON KALKSTEIN

Director of Performance Enhancement

Don Kalkstein has joined the Red Sox as the club's Director of Performance Enhancement. Don will work with the major league club to design and implement a performance enhancement program, primarily focusing on educating and developing the mental side of the game with players and coaches to promote consistent successful performance. For the previous nine years Kalkstein was the major league performance enhancement coach for the Texas Rangers. In addition he joined the NBA's Dallas Mavericks in 2002 in a similar capacity. Upon earning an advanced graduate degree in athletic counseling from Springfield (MA) College in 1988, Don has since directed a sports psychology business designed for professional and Olympic athletes. He also worked as a pitching coach and associate professor at Northwood (TX) University from 1994-96. He and his wife, Debbie, live in Cedar Hill, TX with sons, Dakota and Drey.

2006
RED SOX



SCOTT WAUGH

Rehabilitation Coordinator

Scott Waugh enters his second season as the Rehabilitation Coordinator for the Red Sox. In this role Scott is responsible for implementing the rehabilitation care for the Red Sox injured players. He is a 1990 graduate of the University of Lowell with a degree in Physical Therapy and Athletic Training. He spent one year with the Atlanta Falcons of the NFL and then three years working for Boston College, where he functioned as an assistant trainer and physical therapist. For the past eight years Scott has been the rehabilitation coordinator for the Boston Bruins Hockey Club, a position that he still holds. In addition to his duties with these Boston sports teams, he is also co-owner of the Sports and Physical Therapy Associates clinics of Boston and Wellesley. Scott is a member of the National Athletic Training Association and American Physical Therapy Association. The Hingham, MA native presently lives in Hanover, MA with his wife, Kim, and daughter, Caitlin.





40-MAN ROSTER

As of February 18, 2006

Manager

47-Terry Francona

Coaches

35-DeMarlo Hale (Third Base Coach), 32-Bill Haselman (First Base Coach),
22-Ron Jackson (Hitting Coach), 31-Brad Mills (Bench Coach),
41-Al Nipper (Bullpen Coach), 17-Dave Wallace (Pitching Coach)

No.	PITCHERS (22)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
79	Alvarez, Abe	L	L	6-2	190	10/17/82	Los Angeles, CA
61	Arroyo, Bronson	R	R	6-5	190	2/24/77	Key West, FL
19	Beckett, Josh	R	R	6-5	222	5/15/80	Spring, TX
30	Clement, Matt	R	R	6-3	210	8/12/74	Butler, PA
57	Delcarmen, Manny	R	R	6-2	190	2/16/82	Boston, MA
55	DiNardo, Lenny	L	L	6-4	195	9/19/79	Miami, FL
29	Foulke, Keith	R	R	6-0	210	10/19/72	Rapid City, SD
56	Hansen, Craig	R	R	6-5	185	11/15/83	Glen Cove, NY
76	Lester, Jon	L	L	6-2	190	1/7/84	Tacoma, WA
74	Martinez, Edgar	R	R	6-0	222	10/23/81	Guigue, VZ
73	Meredith, Cla	R	R	6-0	180	6/4/83	Richmond, VA
58	Papelbon, Jonathan	R	R	6-4	230	11/23/80	Baton Rouge, LA
81	Pauley, David	R	R	6-2	185	6/17/83	Longmont, CO
54	Riske, David	R	R	6-2	180	10/23/76	Renton, WA
38	Schilling, Curt	R	R	6-5	235	11/14/66	Anchorage, AK
37	Seanez, Rudy	R	R	5-11	200	10/20/68	El Centro, CA
51	Tavarez, Julian	L	R	6-2	195	5/22/73	Santiago, DR
50	Timlin, Mike	R	R	6-4	210	3/10/66	Midland, TX
80	Van Buren, Jermaine	R	R	6-1	220	7/2/80	Laurel, MS
70	Vermilyea, Jamie	R	R	6-4	195	2/10/82	Tucson, AZ
49	Wakefield, Tim	R	R	6-2	210	8/2/66	Melbourne, FL
16	Wells, David	L	L	6-3	248	5/20/63	Torrance, CA
No.	CATCHERS (3)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
28	Bard, Josh	S	R	6-3	210	3/30/78	Ithaca, NY
15	Flaherty, John	R	R	6-1	202	10/21/67	New York, NY
33	Varitek, Jason	S	R	6-2	230	4/11/72	Rochester, MI
No.	INFIELDERS (9)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
23	Cora, Alex	L	R	6-0	200	10/18/75	Caguas, PR
11	Gonzalez, Alex	R	R	6-0	202	2/15/77	Cagua, VZ
10	Graffanino, Tony	R	R	6-1	190	6/6/72	Amityville, NY
3	Loretta, Mark	R	R	6-0	185	8/14/71	Santa Monica, CA
25	Lowell, Mike	R	R	6-3	210	2/24/74	San Juan, PR
68	Machado, Alejandro	R	R	6-0	184	4/26/82	Caracas, VZ
34	Ortiz, David	L	L	6-4	230	11/18/75	Santo Domingo, DR
84	Snow, J.T.	L	L	6-2	210	2/26/68	Long Beach, CA
20	Youkilis, Kevin	R	R	6-1	220	3/15/79	Cincinnati, OH
No.	OUTFIELDERS (6)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
12	Crisp, Coco	S	L	6-0	180	11/1/79	Los Angeles, CA
75	Moss, Brandon	L	R	6-0	181	9/16/83	Monroe, GA
77	Murphy, David	L	L	6-4	192	10/18/81	Houston, TX
7	Nixon, Trot	L	L	6-2	210	4/11/74	Durham, NC
24	Ramirez, Manny	R	R	6-0	200	5/30/72	Santo Domingo, DR
39	Stern, Adam	L	R	5-11	180	2/12/80	London, ON





2006 RED SOX NON-ROSTER INVITEES

2006
RED SOX

No.	PITCHERS (7)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
71	Bausher, Tim	R	R	6-4	200	4/23/79	Pottstown, PA
52	Breslow, Craig	L	L	6-1	180	8/8/80	New Haven, CT
62	Bumatay, Mike	L	L	6-0	170	10/9/79	Fresno, CA
36	Ginter, Matt	R	R	6-1	220	12/24/77	Winchester, KY
43	Holtz, Mike	L	L	5-9	172	10/10/72	Arlington, VA
72	Seibel, Phil	L	L	6-1	195	1/28/79	Louisville, KY
60	Serrano, Jimmy	R	R	5-10	170	5/9/76	Grand Junction, CO

No.	CATCHER (1)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
40	Huckaby, Ken	R	R	6-1	200	1/27/71	San Leandro, CA

No.	INFIELERS (7)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
59	Durrington, Trent	R	R	5-10	190	8/27/75	Sydney, AUS
2	Harris, Willie	L	R	5-9	170	6/22/78	Cairo, GA
63	Jimenez, Luis A.	L	L	6-4	205	5/7/82	Barquisimeto, Lara, VZ
67	Nye, Rodney	R	R	6-4	215	12/2/76	Fort Smith, AR
82	Pedroia, Dustin	R	R	5-9	180	8/17/83	Woodland, CA
78	Pressley, Josh	L	R	6-6	220	4/2/80	Fort Lauderdale, FL
13	Wilson, Enrique	S	R	5-11	195	7/27/73	Santo Domingo, DR

No.	OUTFIELDERS (5)	B	T	Ht.	Wt.	Born	Birthplace
83	Allen, Luke	L	R	6-2	220	8/4/78	Covington, GA
53	Calloway, Ron	L	L	6-1	210	9/4/76	San Jose, CA
44	Kapler, Gabe	R	R	6-2	210	7/31/75	Hollywood, CA
64	Minges, Tyler	R	R	6-0	180	11/14/79	Cincinnati, OH
18	Mohr, Dustan	R	R	6-1	210	6/19/76	Hattiesburg, MS





2006 RED SOX ROSTER LISTS

NUMERICAL

2-Willie Harris, INF/OF*
3-Mark Loretta, 2B
7-Trot Nixon, OF
10-Tony Graffanino, INF
11-Alex Gonzalez, SS
12-Coco Crisp, OF
13-Enrique Wilson, INF*
15-John Flaherty, C
16-David Wells, LHP
17-Dave Wallace, Pitching Coach
18-Dustan Mohr, OF*
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
20-Kevin Youkilis, INF
22-Ron Jackson, Hitting Coach
23-Alex Cora, INF
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
28-Josh Bard, C
29-Ken Foulke, RHP
30-Matt Clement, RHP
31-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
32-Bill Haselman, First Base Coach
33-Jason Varitek, C
34-David Ortiz, 1B/DH
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
36-Matt Ginter, RHP*
37-Rudy Seanez, RHP
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
39-Adam Stern, OF
40-Ken Huckaby, C*
41-Al Nipper, Bullpen Coach
43-Mike Holtz, LHP*
44-Gabe Kapler, OF*
47-Terry Francona, Manager
48-Franklin Nunez, RHP*
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
52-Craig Breslow, LHP*
53-Ron Calloway, OF*
54-David Riske, RHP
55-Lenny DiNardo, LHP
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
57-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
59-Trent Durrington, INF*
60-Jimmy Serrano, RHP*
61-Bronson Arroyo, RHP
62-Mike Bumatay, LHP*
63-Luis A. Jimenez, 1B*
64-Tyler Minges, OF*
67-Rodney Nye, INF*
68-Alejandro Machado, INF
70-Jamie Vermilyea, RHP
71-Tim Bausher, RHP*
72-Phil Seibel, LHP*
73-Cla Meredith, RHP
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
75-Brandon Moss, OF
76-Jon Lester, LHP
77-David Murphy, OF
78-Josh Pressley, 1B*
79-Abe Alvarez, LHP
80-Jermaine Van Buren, RHP
81-David Pauley, RHP
82-Dustin Pedroia, INF*
83-Luke Allen, OF*
84-J.T. Snow, 1B

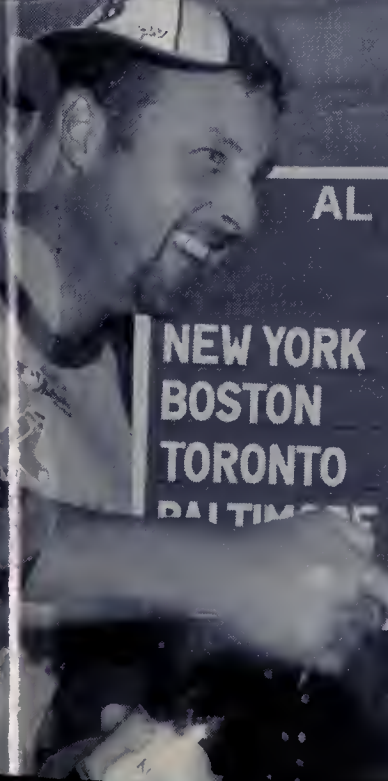
*Non-Roster Invitee

ALPHABETICAL

83-Luke Allen, OF*
79-Abe Alvarez, LHP
61-Bronson Arroyo, RHP
28-Josh Bard, C
71-Tim Bausher, RHP*
19-Josh Beckett, RHP
52-Craig Breslow, LHP*
62-Mike Bumatay, LHP*
53-Ron Calloway, OF*
30-Matt Clement, RHP
23-Alex Cora, INF
12-Coco Crisp, OF
57-Manny Delcarmen, RHP
55-Lenny DiNardo, LHP
59-Trent Durrington, INF*
15-John Flaherty, C
29-Ken Foulke, RHP
47-Terry Francona, Manager
36-Matt Ginter, RHP*
11-Alex Gonzalez, SS
10-Tony Graffanino, INF
35-DeMarlo Hale, Third Base Coach
56-Craig Hansen, RHP
2-Willie Harris, INF/OF*
32-Bill Haselman, First Base Coach
43-Mike Holtz, LHP*
40-Ken Huckaby, C*
22-Ron Jackson, Hitting Coach
63-Luis A. Jimenez, 1B*
44-Gabe Kapler, OF*
76-Jon Lester, LHP
3-Mark Loretta, 2B
25-Mike Lowell, 3B
68-Alejandro Machado, INF
74-Edgar Martinez, RHP
73-Cla Meredith, RHP
31-Brad Mills, Bench Coach
64-Tyler Minges, OF*
18-Dustan Mohr, OF*
75-Brandon Moss, OF
77-David Murphy, OF
41-Al Nipper, Bullpen Coach
7-Trot Nixon, OF
48-Franklin Nunez, RHP*
67-Rodney Nye, INF*
34-David Ortiz, 1B/DH
58-Jonathan Papelbon, RHP
81-David Pauley, RHP
82-Dustin Pedroia, INF*
78-Josh Pressley, 1B*
24-Manny Ramirez, OF
54-David Riske, RHP
38-Curt Schilling, RHP
37-Rudy Seanez, RHP
72-Phil Seibel, LHP*
60-Jimmy Serrano, RHP*
84-J.T. Snow, 1B
39-Adam Stern, OF
51-Julian Tavarez, RHP
50-Mike Timlin, RHP
80-Jermaine Van Buren, RHP
33-Jason Varitek, C
70-Jamie Vermilyea, RHP
49-Tim Wakefield, RHP
17-Dave Wallace, Pitching Coach
16-David Wells, LHP
13-Enrique Wilson, INF*
20-Kevin Youkilis, INF



2005 IN REVIEW



AL EAST

W L GB

NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226
CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
SELLOUTS ♦ 2005 WORLD SERIES
CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦
AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-
PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN
BASEBALL ♦ LED THE
MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS
SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦
CURSE RECORD-
BREAK ANCE ♦
DAVID FORM MOST
DANGER DEM IN
BASEBALL LOODY
SOCK RD IN
BASEBALL 2005 GREEN
MONDAY R S WORLD
SERIES SWEET K-OFF
HEROICS ♦ GOLD
GLOVE AND LUGGER
♦ IDIOTS NATION
REJOICES
STOLEN BA
BEING MAN
AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD
ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM
COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



2005 SEASON RECAP AND HIGHLIGHTS

ANOTHER RED OCTOBER: By virtue of tying the Yankees for first place in the American League East with a 95-67 (.586) record and winning the A.L. Wild Card by virtue of dropping the season series with New York 10-9, the Red Sox reached the postseason for the 18th time in 105 A.L. seasons in 2005...they were swept in the best-of-5 A.L. Division Series by the eventual World Champion Chicago White Sox.

4 With their 2005 showing, the Red Sox have qualified for post-season play in 3 straight seasons, a franchise first...they have played in October in 5 of the last 8 seasons beginning in 1998 and in 9 of the last 20 years beginning in 1986...the A.L. Wild Card was the club's 3rd in a row and major league-leading 5th since the play-offs were expanded in 1995.



4 The Red Sox enjoyed at least a share of the division lead for 98 days in 2005, more than any team in the division...that total included 88 of 89 days between June 24 and September 20 (every day except July 18)...the Sox led the East for 64 days in a row from July 19-September 21...Boston's largest lead of the season was 5.5 games over the 2nd-place Yankees on August 10...the club's largest deficit of the season came on May 26-27, when they trailed the then-first place Orioles by 5.0 games.

MODEL OF CONSISTENCY: The Red Sox join the Braves and Yankees as the only teams in baseball to play in the postseason in each of the last 3 years...with 95 victories in 2005, the Red Sox reached the 90-win plateau for the 4th year in a row, the 6th time in 8 years and the 24th time 105 A.L. seasons...winners of 93 games in 2002, 95 in 2003 and 98 in 2004, the Sox have surpassed 90 wins in 4 consecutive seasons for the 2nd time in franchise history, the first time since 1914-17.

4 With 95 wins in 2003 and 98 in 2004, the Red Sox' total of 288 wins over the last 3 years is their highest 3-year victory total ever...the 1977-79 clubs combined to win 287 games...the Sox have won at least 95 games in 3 straight seasons for the first time ever...they had previously won 95 or more in back-to-back years on 2 occasions: when they won 96 games in 1948 and again in 1949 and when they won 97 games in 1977 and 99 in 1978.

4 The Red Sox posted a .500-or-better finish for the 33rd time in 39 seasons beginning in 1967...since the 1967 "Impossible Dream" campaign, no major league club has finished .500-or-better more often...the Yankees are 2nd on that list, having done so 32 times...the Dodgers (29), Reds (25) and Orioles (24)--none of whom finished at .500 in 2005--round out the top 5.

4 The Red Sox have posted winning records in each of the last 8 seasons (1998-2005), their longest run of better-than-.500 finishes since recording 16 in a row from 1967-82...in all of baseball, only 2 other clubs have finished above .500 in each of the last 8 seasons: the Braves and Yankees.

ENCORE! ENCORE!

A look at how the Red Sox fared in the season following each of their 6 world titles:

YEAR	RECORD	STANDING
1904	95-59 (.617)	American League Champions, No World Series Played
1913	79-71 (.527)	4th in American League
1916	91-63 (.591)	World Series Champions
1917	90-62 (.592)	2nd in American League
1919	66-71 (.493)	6th in American League
2005	95-67 (.586)	Tied for 1st, A.L. East, A.L. Wild Card



SEASON RECAP AND HIGHLIGHTS (Cont.)

ABOUT THE RECORD: After going 12-11 in April and only 32-29 through June 11, the Sox went 63-38 from June 12 through the end of the season, tied with Oakland for the 3rd-best record in baseball over that span behind only the Yankees (65-36) and the Astros (64-38)...the Red Sox finished 39-35 (.527) against the A.L. East and 56-32 (.636) outside of the division...the Sox went 22-13 (.629) against the A.L. Central, 22-13 (.629) against the A.L. West and 12-6 (.667) against the N.L...the Sox finished 32-11 (.744) at home against non-division opponents...Boston went 19-17 (.528) against 2005 playoff teams (11-8, .579 at home)...the Sox finished 39-28 (.582) against teams that finished with better than .500 records (22-13, .629 at home) and 56-39 (.589) against clubs that posted sub-.500 marks in 2005 (32-14, .696 at home)...Boston finished with a .500-or-better record against every A.L. team except the Blue Jays (7-11) and Yankees (9-10)...the Sox finished 27-15 (.643) in one-run games (15-1, .938 at home) and 37-27 (.578) in games decided by 2 runs or less (22-9, .710 at home)...Boston swept 12 series, 4 at Fenway Park.

HOME, SWEET HOME: The Red Sox went 54-27 (.667) at Fenway Park, posting the best home record in all of baseball for the first time since 1978...Boston was 18-5-4 in 27 home series, including 8 series sweeps...owners of baseball's best cumulative home mark since the start of 2003 (162-81, .667), the Sox reeled off a 14-game home winning streak from July 19-August 26, 4th-longest in club history and the longest since the 1988 Red Sox set an American League record with 24 home wins in a row...here's the Red Sox' 2005 home-road statistical breakdown:

SAFE AT HOME
Including a major league-best 54-27 (.667) mark in 2005, the Red Sox own the best home record in all of baseball over the past 3 seasons (since Opening Day, 2003):

1. RED SOX	162-81 (.667)
2. New York (AL)	160-84 (.656)
3. Atlanta	157-86 (.646)
4. Oakland	154-89 (.634)
5. St. Louis	151-92 (.621)

HOME	RECORD	ROAD
54-27 (.667)		41-40 (.506)
.280	BATTING AVERAGE	.281
.361	ON-BASE PERCENTAGE	.352
.459	SLUGGING PERCENTAGE	.450
480	RUNS	430
5.9	RUNS PER GAME	5.3
92	HOME RUNS	107
4.44	ERA	5.04
.269	AVERAGE AGAINST	.282
79	HOME RUNS ALLOWED	85

COMEBACK KIDS: The Sox came from behind to win 46 times in 2005, tied with Cleveland for most in the major leagues...that total includes 6 games in which the Sox overcame a deficit of at least 4 runs to win...the Sox turned that trick 5 times after August 1.

ON THE OFFENSIVE: With 910 runs scored, the Red Sox became the first team in baseball to lead the major leagues in runs scored in 3 straight seasons since the Brooklyn Dodgers turned the trick from 1951-53...the last A.L. club to do so was the 1948-50 Red Sox...since 1900, only 5 other clubs have led the majors in scoring 3 or more consecutive seasons...the Yankees did so 4 straight years from 1930-33 and from 1936-39 and for 3 years in a row from 1926-28...the 1948-50 Red Sox and 1951-53 Dodgers round out the exclusive club.

4 Boston's 3-year total of 2,820 runs scored from 2003-2005 is the 10th-highest total by any club over a 3-year period in major league history.

4 The Red Sox also led the majors in batting (.281), hits (1,579), doubles (339), walks (653), on-base percentage (.357), OPS (.811) and pitches per plate appearance (3.86).

DYNAMIC DUO: David Ortiz (47 homers and 148 RBI) and Manny Ramirez (45 homers and 144 RBI) combined for 92 home runs and 292 RBI...no pair of teammates in baseball hit more home runs or combined for more RBI...in club history, no teammates have hit more homers in a season, and only Vern Stephens and Ted Williams combined for more RBI in a season, when they both drove in 159 for a total of 318 in 1949...David and Manny, who are tied for the major league lead with 88 homers and rank one and 2 in RBI over the last 2 years, are the first teammates in Red Sox history with consecutive 40-homer seasons...the only other pair of Sox to ever slug 40 long balls in the same season even once is Carl Yastrzemski and Rico Petrocelli in 1969...they join Babe Ruth and Lou Gehrig (1930-31) as just the 2nd pair of teammates ever with consecutive 40-homer, 140-RBI seasons.



2005
IN REVIEW

SEASON RECAP AND HIGHLIGHTS (Cont.)

A GRAND TIME HAD BY ALL: The Red Sox led the major leagues with 11 grand slams, a single-season club record...no other major league club hit more than 8 bases-loaded long balls...the previous Sox standard had been 9, set in 1941, 1950, 1987 and 2001.

4 8 different players hit a slam, with Manny Ramirez slugging a major league-high 3 (as many or more than 8 other major league teams)...David Ortiz hit 2.

4 Overall, the Sox hit .322 (66-for-205) with 13 doubles, 11 homers and 189 RBI with the bases loaded...Boston led the majors in bases-loaded hits, homers and RBI.

HELLO MY NAME IS _____: 52 players appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox in 2005...the club used 26 position players and 26 pitchers (tying the club record for the 4th time)...10 pitchers made at least one start for the Sox...in 2004, the Red Sox employed the services of 50 players, 25 position players and 26 pitchers (including David McCarty on both lists)...the club record for players used is 55 in 1996...the most pitchers the club has used is 26 in 1995, 2003, 2004 and in 2005)...30 players (17 pitchers) made their Red Sox debuts in 2005...8 players made their major league debuts for the 2005 Sox (Manny Delcarmen, Craig Hansen, Alejandro Machado, Cla Meredith, Jonathan Papelbon, Hanley Ramirez, Kelly Shoppach and Adam Stern).

INTERLEAGUE INTRIGUE: The Red Sox went 12-6 in interleague play, setting a club record for wins vs. N.L. foes...Boston won 11 interleague contests in 2003...11-7 in 2003 and 9-9 in 2004, Boston has finished .500 or better in interleague play in 3 straight seasons for the first time since it was inaugurated in 1997.

FULL HOUSE: The Red Sox drew 2,847,888 fans to Fenway Park for 81 openings in 2005 (an average of 35,159 per game), establishing a club record for the 6th consecutive season...the Red Sox sold out the entire 81-game home schedule for the 2nd consecutive season, joining the Cleveland Indians (1996-2000) as just the 2nd franchise in major league history to sell out an entire season more than once.

4 The Red Sox ended the year with a run of 226 consecutive Fenway Park regular season sellouts (plus another 12 over the last 3 postseasons)...the streak, which began May 15, 2003, is the 2nd-longest in major league history...the record is 455, set by the Cleveland Indians from June 12, 1995 through April 2, 2001.

4 Despite playing in the oldest and smallest ballpark in the major leagues, the Red Sox' home attendance total was 3rd-highest in the A.L. behind the Yankees, who play in 56,937-seat Yankee Stadium, and the Angels, whose home park seats 45,050.

4 The Red Sox were also baseball's top road draw in 2005, averaging 37,709 per road contest...in all, the Sox played before 3,054,442 fans on the road in 2005, most in their history.

2005 MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS

RUNS SCORED

1.	RED SOX	910
2.	New York (AL)	886
3.	Texas	865
4.	Cincinnati	820
5.	Philadelphia	807

BATTING AVG.

1.	RED SOX	.281
2.	New York (AL)	.276
3.	Tampa Bay	.274
4.	Florida	.272
4.	Detroit	.272

ON-BASE PCT.

1.	RED SOX	.357
2.	New York (AL)	.355
3.	Philadelphia	.348
4.	Florida	.339
	St. Louis	.339
	Cincinnati	.339

On-Base + Slugging

1.	RED SOX	.811
2.	New York (AL)	.805
3.	Texas	.798
4.	Cleveland	.787
5.	Cincinnati	.785

Walks

1.	RED SOX	653
2.	Philadelphia	639
3.	New York (AL)	637
4.	Cincinnati	611
5.	Arizona	606





WINS AND LOSSES BREAKDOWN

A.L. EAST	Home	Road	Total
vs. Baltimore	4-5	6-3	10-8
vs. New York	5-5	4-5	9-10
vs. Tampa Bay	9-1	4-5	13-6
vs. Toronto	4-5	3-6	7-11
Total	22-16	17-19	39-35
A.L. CENTRAL	Home	Road	Total
vs. Chicago	2-1	2-2	4-3
vs. Cleveland	1-2	3-0	4-2
vs. Detroit	2-1	4-3	6-4
vs. Kansas City	3-0	1-2	4-2
vs. Minnesota	3-0	1-2	4-2
Total	11-4	11-9	22-13
A.L. WEST	Home	Road	Total
vs. Los Angeles	4-2	2-2	6-4
vs. Oakland	5-2	1-2	6-4
vs. Seattle	2-1	1-2	3-3
vs. Texas	3-0	4-2	7-2
Total	14-5	8-8	22-13
NATIONAL LG.	Home	Road	Total
vs. Atlanta	2-1	0-0	2-1
vs. Chicago	0-0	1-2	1-2
vs. Cincinnati	3-0	0-0	3-0
vs. Philadelphia	0-0	3-0	3-0
vs. Pittsburgh	2-1	0-0	2-1
vs. St. Louis	0-0	1-2	1-2
Total	7-2	5-4	12-6
2005 TOTALS	54-27	41-40	95-67

2005
IN REVIEW

RED SOX FACTS *Left is Right*

From July 16-21, the Red Sox faced 6 consecutive left-handed starters (Randy Johnson, Al Leiter, Scott Kazmir, Casey Fossum, Mark Hendrickson and Mark Buehrle). According to the Elias Sports Bureau, the last time the club faced 6 lefties in succession was June 12-17, 1914 when they went up against Detroit's Harry Coveleski and Pug Cavet, and St. Louis' Earl Hamilton, Walt Leverenz, Carl Weiland and Hamilton a 2nd time.



2005 REGULAR SEASON BATTING STATISTICS

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
Arroyo, Bronson	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	.000	.000
Bellhorn, Mark	.216	85	283	41	61	20	0	7	28	0	3	0	49	109	3	0	7	.360	.328
RIGHT	.234		94		22	9	0	2	6	0	1	0	15	39				.394	.336
LEFT	.206		189		39	11	0	5	22	0	2	0	34	70				.344	.324
Clement, Matt	.000	32	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	.000	.250
Cora, Alex	.232	96	250	25	58	8	4	3	24	4	3	5	11	30	7	2	8	.332	.275
BOS	.269	47	104	14	28	3	2	2	16	3	2	1	6	12	1	2	5	.394	.310
Cruz Jr., Jose	.250	4	12	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	.333	.308
RIGHT	.000		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2				.000	.000
LEFT	.300		10		3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2				.400	.364
Damon, Johnny	.316	148	624	117	197	35	6	10	75	0	9	2	53	69	18	1	6	.439	.366
Graffanino, Tony	.309	110	379	68	117	17	3	7	38	2	1	4	31	51	7	2	10	.425	.366
BOS	.319	51	188	39	60	12	1	4	20	0	1	2	9	23	4	1	3	.457	.355
Hyzdu, Adam	.250	12	16	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	.313	.333
NL	.150	17	20	1	3	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	.200	.250
Kapler, Gabe	.247	36	97	15	24	7	0	1	9	1	1	2	3	15	1	0	0	.351	.282
Machado, Alejandro	.200	10	5	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	.400	.333
McCarty, David	.500	13	4	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.500	.667
Millar, Kevin	.272	134	449	57	122	28	1	9	50	0	8	8	54	74	0	1	7	.399	.355
Miller, Wade	.667	16	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	.667	.667
Mirabelli, Doug	.228	50	136	16	31	7	0	6	18	0	0	2	14	48	2	0	3	.412	.309
Mueller, Bill	.295	150	519	69	153	34	3	10	62	0	6	6	59	74	0	0	11	.430	.369
RIGHT	.275		142		39	8	0	2	20	0	1	2	14	21				.373	.346
LEFT	.302		377		114	26	3	8	42	0	5	4	45	53				.451	.378
Nixon, Trot	.275	124	408	64	112	29	1	13	67	0	6	3	53	59	2	1	1	.46	.357
Olerud, John	.289	87	173	18	50	7	0	7	37	0	3	0	16	20	0	0	1	.451	.344
Ortiz, David	.300	159	601	119	180	40	1	47	148	0	9	1	102	124	1	0	2	.604	.397
Payton, Jay	.263	55	133	24	35	7	0	5	21	0	1	0	10	14	0	0	0	.429	.313
Petagine, Roberto	.281	18	32	4	9	2	0	1	9	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	1	.438	.361
+Ramirez, Hanley	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.000	.000
Ramirez, Manny	.292	152	554	112	162	30	1	45	144	0	6	10	80	119	1	0	7	.594	.388
Renteria, Edgar	.276	153	623	100	172	36	4	8	70	6	5	3	55	100	9	4	30	.385	.335
+Shoppach, Kelly	.000	9	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	.000	.063
+Stern, Adam	.133	36	15	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	4	1	1	0	.333	.188
Varitek, Jason	.281	133	470	70	132	30	1	22	70	1	3	3	62	117	2	0	8	.489	.366
RIGHT	.320		122		39	5	0	9	27	0	2	0	22	24				.582	.418
LEFT	.267		348		93	25	1	13	43	1	1	3	40	93				.457	.347
Vazquez, Ramon	.197	27	61	6	12	2	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	14	0	0	3	.230	.234
Wakefield, Tim	.250	33	8	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.250	.250
Wells, David	.143	30	7	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	.143	.143
Wooten, Shawn	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Youkilis, Kevin	.278	33	79	11	22	7	0	1	9	0	0	2	13	19	0	1	0	.405	.394
TOTALS	.281	162	5626	910	1579	339	21	199	863	14	63	47	653	1044	45	12	109	.454	.357
OPPONENTS	.276	162	5621	805	1550	354	41	164	762	27	50	89	440	959	87	29	107	.441	.335

+Rookie

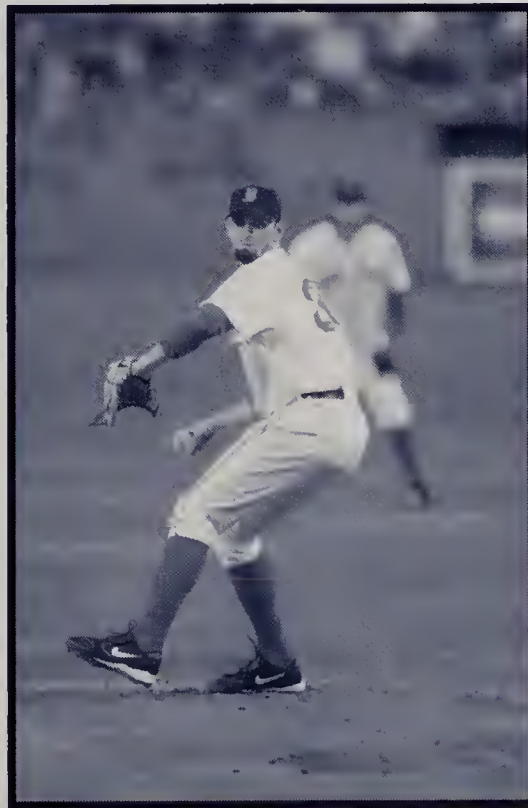




2005 REGULAR SEASON PITCHING STATISTICS

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
+Alvarez, Abe	0-0	15.43	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	4	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	.462
Arroyo, Bronson	14-10	4.51	35	32	0	0	0	205.1	213	116	103	22	14	54	100	5	1	.266
Bradford, Chad	2-1	3.86	31	0	0	0	0	23.1	29	10	10	1	3	4	10	2	0	.312
Cassidy, Scott	0-0	40.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667
Clement, Matt	13-6	4.57	32	32	1	0	0	191.0	192	102	97	18	16	68	146	13	0	.260
+Delcarmen, Manny	0-0	3.00	10	0	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	7	9	0	0	.242
DiNardo, Lenny	0-1	1.84	8	1	0	0	0	14.2	13	6	3	1	0	5	15	1	0	.236
Embree, Alan	1-4	7.65	43	0	0	0	1	37.2	42	33	32	8	1	11	30	1	1	.284
Foulke, Keith	5-5	5.91	43	0	0	0	15	45.2	53	30	30	8	5	18	34	0	0	.288
Gonzalez, Jeremi	2-1	6.11	28	3	0	0	0	56.0	64	39	38	7	2	16	28	1	0	.288
Halama, John	1-1	6.18	30	1	0	0	0	43.2	56	33	30	5	7	9	26	2	0	.299
+Hansen, Craig	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	2	2	1	0	1	3	0	0	.429
Harville, Chad	0-1	6.43	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	7	5	5	1	1	3	3	0	0	.269
NL	0-2	4.46	37	0	0	0	0	38.1	36	21	19	7	4	24	33	4	0	.254
Mantei, Matt	1-0	6.49	34	0	0	0	0	26.1	23	20	19	1	5	24	22	5	0	.240
+Meredith, Cla	0-0	27.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	7	7	1	1	4	0	1	0	.462
Miller, Wade	4-4	4.95	16	16	0	0	0	91.0	96	53	50	8	3	47	64	6	0	.267
Myers, Mike	3-1	3.13	65	0	0	0	0	37.1	30	14	13	3	2	13	21	0	0	.224
Neal, Blaine	0-1	9.00	8	0	0	0	0	6.2	15	14	11	2	0	5	5	2	0	.417
+Papelbon, Jonathan	3-1	2.65	17	3	0	0	0	34.0	33	11	10	4	3	17	34	1	0	.260
Perisho, Matt	0-0	---	1	0	0	0	0	0.0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000
Remlinger, Mike	0-0	14.85	8	0	0	0	0	6.2	15	14	11	2	0	5	5	2	0	.417
Schilling, Curt	8-8	5.69	32	11	0	0	9	93.1	121	59	59	12	3	22	87	1	1	.314
Stanton, Mike	1-2	6.60	29	0	0	0	0	15.0	18	11	11	1	0	6	13	1	0	.300
BOS	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.333
NL	2-1	3.58	30	0	0	0	0	27.2	31	13	11	2	0	9	14	0	1	.292
Timlin, Mike	7-3	2.24	81	0	0	0	13	80.1	86	23	20	2	2	20	59	3	0	.277
Wakefield, Tim	16-12	4.15	33	33	3	0	0	225.1	210	113	104	35	11	68	151	8	0	.245
Wells, David	15-7	4.45	30	30	2	0	0	184.0	220	95	91	21	9	21	107	4	1	.296
TOTALS	95-67	4.74	162	162	6	8	38	1429.0	1550	805	752	164	89	440	959	56	4	.276
OPPONENTS	67-95	5.26	162	162	1	5	29	1414.2	1579	910	827	199	47	653	1044	56	3	.281

+Rookie



2005
IN REVIEW



2005 REGULAR SEASON FIELDING STATISTICS

PLAYER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bellhorn, Mark	2B	.985	83	82	148	253	6	407	54	0
	SS	.800	1	1	1	3	1	5	0	0
Cora, Alex	2B	.983	35	21	52	63	2	117	18	0
	SS	1.000	11	5	9	24	0	33	5	0
	3B	.750	5	2	2	7	3	12	0	0
Cruz Jr., Jose	OF	1.000	4	4	2	0	0	2	0	0
Damon, Johnny	OF	.985	147	144	394	5	6	405	0	0
Graffanino, Tony	2B	.987	51	50	90	140	3	233	29	0
Hyzdu, Adam	OF	.909	12	3	10	0	1	11	0	0
Kapler, Gabe	OF	1.000	36	25	65	0	0	65	0	0
McCarty, David	1B	1.000	12	0	19	3	0	22	3	0
	OF	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Millar, Kevin	1B	.992	110	102	798	85	7	890	67	0
	OF	1.000	34	24	41	1	0	42	0	0
Mirabelli, Doug	C	.988	43	33	224	17	3	244	0	0
Mueller, Bill	2B	.958	5	5	10	13	1	24	1	0
	3B	.972	142	140	87	265	10	362	20	0
Nixon, Trot	OF	.996	118	107	240	8	1	249	3	0
Olerud, John	1B	.998	80	38	416	40	1	457	41	0
Ortiz, David	1B	.976	10	10	69	11	2	82	8	0
Payton, Jay	OF	1.000	53	30	82	3	0	85	0	0
Petagine, Roberto	1B	.983	10	7	51	6	1	58	4	0
Ramirez, Hanley	SS	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Ramirez, Manny	OF	.974	149	147	243	17	7	267	0	0
Renteria, Edgar	SS	.954	153	150	227	398	30	655	90	0
Shoppach, Kelly	C	1.000	7	2	14	0	0	14	0	0
Stern, Adam	OF	1.000	21	2	10	0	0	10	0	0
Varitek, Jason	C	.990	130	127	784	32	8	824	4	0
Vazquez, Ramon	2B	.818	4	3	3	6	2	11	1	0
	SS	.969	12	6	16	15	1	32	3	0
Wooten, Shawn	C	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Youkilis, Kevin	1B	1.000	9	5	48	0	0	48	4	0
	2B	1.000	2	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
	3B	1.000	24	14	10	29	0	39	3	0





2005 REGULAR SEASON FIELDING (Cont.)

PITCHER	POS.	PCT.	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Alvarez, Abe	P	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Arroyo, Bronson	P	.955	35	32	21	21	2	44	1	0
Bradford, Chad	P	1.000	31	0	1	6	0	7	0	0
Cassidy, Scott	P	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clement, Matt	P	.977	32	32	22	20	1	43	4	0
Delcarmen, Manny	P	1.000	10	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
DiNardo, Lenny	P	1.000	8	1	0	2	0	2	0	0
Embree, Alan	P	1.000	43	0	2	6	0	8	0	0
Foulke, Keith	P	1.000	43	0	0	3	0	3	0	0
Gonzalez, Jeremi	P	1.000	28	3	2	6	0	8	0	0
Halama, John	P	.900	30	1	2	7	1	10	1	0
Hansen, Craig	P	---	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Harville, Chad	P	1.000	8	0	0	3	0	3	0	0
Mantei, Matt	P	1.000	34	0	1	3	0	4	0	0
Meredith, Cla	P	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Miller, Wade	P	.947	16	16	8	10	1	19	0	0
Myers, Mike	P	1.000	65	0	3	10	0	13	2	0
Neal, Blaine	P	1.000	8	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Papelbon, Jonathan	P	1.000	17	3	3	2	0	5	0	0
Perisho, Matt	P	1.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remlinger, Mike	P	1.000	8	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Schilling, Curt	P	.875	32	11	7	7	2	16	1	0
Stanton, Mike	P	1.000	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Timlin, Mike	P	.947	81	0	6	12	1	19	0	0
Wakefield, Tim	P	.962	33	33	30	20	2	52	2	0
Wells, David	P	.880	30	30	3	19	3	25	2	0

2005
IN REVIEW

RED SOX FACTS Make 'Em Earn It

The Red Sox allowed only 53 unearned runs in 2005 after surrendering 94 in 2004, a total that was highest in the American League and trailed only Arizona in all of baseball.





2005

DAY-BY-DAY

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
4/3	N	at New York	L2-9	0-1	5	-1.0	Johnson (1-0)
4/4		Off Day			T4	-1.0	
4/5	D	at New York	L3-4	0-2	T4	-2.0	Rivera (R, 1-0)
4/6	D	at New York	W7-3	1-2		-1.0	TIMLIN (R, 1-0)
4/7		Off Day		1-2	T3	-1.0	
4/8	N	at Toronto	W6-5	2-2	T1	—	ARROYO (1-0)
4/9	D	at Toronto	L5-12	2-3	T4	-1.0	Frasor (R, 1-0)
4/10	D	at Toronto	L3-4	2-4	5	-2.0	Batista (R, 1-0)
4/11	D	NEW YORK	W8-1	3-4	T4	-2.0	WAKEFIELD (1-0)
4/12		Off Day			T3	-2.5	
4/13	N	NEW YORK	L2-5	3-5	T4	-2.5	Wright (1-1)
4/14	N	NEW YORK	W8-5	4-5	T3	-2.5	FOULKE (R, 1-1)
4/15	N	TAMPA BAY	W10-0	5-5	3	-1.5	WELLS (1-2)
4/16	N	TAMPA BAY	W6-2	6-5	3	-1.5	CLEMENT (1-0)
4/17	D	TAMPA BAY	W3-1	7-5	3	-1.0	WAKEFIELD (2-0)
4/18	D	TORONTO	W12-7	8-5	T1	—	SCHILLING (1-1)
4/19	N	TORONTO	L3-4	8-6	3	-1.0	Halladay (3-0)
4/20	N	at Baltimore	W8-0	9-6	T1	—	WELLS (2-2)
4/21	N	at Baltimore	W1-0	10-6	1	+1.0	CLEMENT (2-0)
4/22	N	at Tampa Bay	L4-5	10-7	T1	—	Baez (R, 3-0)
4/23	N	at Tampa Bay	L5-6	10-8	2	-1.0	Fossum (R, 1-1)
4/24	D	at Tampa Bay	W11-3	11-8	2	-1.0	ARROYO (2-0)
4/25	N	BALTIMORE	L4-8	11-9	2	-2.0	Chen (2-1)
4/26	N	BALTIMORE	L8-11	11-10	2	-3.0	Julio (R, 1-0)
4/27	D	BALTIMORE			2	-3.0	Postponed due to rain
4/28		Off Day			T2	-3.0	
4/29	N	at Texas	L2-7	11-11	3	-4.0	Park (3-1)
4/30	N	at Texas	W9-2	12-11	T2	-4.0	ARROYO (3-0)
5/1	D	at Texas	W6-5	13-11	T2	-4.0	CLEMENT (3-0)
5/2	N	at Detroit	L3-8	13-12	3	-4.0	Bonderman (4-2)
5/3	N	at Detroit	W5-3	14-12	3	-3.0	HALAMA (1-0)
5/4	N	at Detroit	W4-3	15-12	T2	-3.0	WAKEFIELD (3-1)
5/5	D	at Detroit	W2-1	16-12	2	-2.5	ARROYO (4-0)
5/6	N	SEATTLE	W7-2	17-12	2	-2.5	CLEMENT (4-0)
5/7	N	SEATTLE			2	-3.0	Postponed due to rain
5/8	D	SEATTLE	W6-3	18-12	2	-2.5	GONZALEZ (1-0)
5/8	N	SEATTLE	L4-6	18-13	2	-2.5	Franklin (2-4)
5/9	N	OAKLAND	W13-5	19-13	2	-2.5	WAKEFIELD (4-1)
5/10	N	OAKLAND	W3-2	20-13	2	-1.5	MANTEI (R, 1-0)
5/11	D	OAKLAND	W6-5	21-13	2	-1.5	FOULKE (R, 2-3)
5/12		Off Day			2	-1.0	
5/13	N	at Seattle	L7-14	21-14	2	-1.0	Mateo (R, 1-0)
5/14	N	at Seattle	W6-3	22-14	2	-1.0	MYERS (R, 1-0)
5/15	D	at Seattle	L4-5	22-15	2	-2.0	Meche (3-2)
5/16	N	at Oakland	L4-6	22-16	2	-2.5	Yabu (R, 3-0)
5/17	N	at Oakland	W7-5	23-16	2	-2.5	EMBREE (R, 1-1)
5/18	D	at Oakland	L6-13	23-17	2	-3.5	Etherton (1-0)
5/19		Off Day			2	-3.0	
5/20	N	ATLANTA	W4-3	24-17	2	-2.0	MILLER (1-0)
5/21	N	ATLANTA	L5-7	24-18	2	-3.0	Davies (1-0)
5/22	D	ATLANTA	W5-2	25-18	2	-2.0	CLEMENT (CG, 5-0)
5/23	D	Hall of Fame Game vs. Detroit, Cooperstown, NY (Tigers 6, Red Sox 4)					
5/24	N	at Toronto	L6-9	25-19	2	-3.0	Batista (R, 3-0)
5/25	N	at Toronto	L1-6	25-20	2	-4.0	Lilly (3-4)
5/26	N	at Toronto	L1-8	25-21	4	-5.0	Chacin (5-3)
5/27	N	at New York	L3-6	25-22	4	-5.0	Johnson (5-3)
5/28	D	at New York	W17-1	26-22	3	-4.0	CLEMENT (6-0)
5/29	N	at New York	W7-2	27-22	2	-3.0	WELLS (3-4)
5/30	N	BALTIMORE	L1-8	27-23	T2	-4.0	R. Lopez (4-2)
5/31	N	BALTIMORE	W5-1	28-23	2	-3.0	MILLER (2-1)
6/1	N	BALTIMORE	L3-9	28-24	T2	-4.0	Ponson (6-3)
6/2	D	BALTIMORE	W6-4	29-24	2	-3.0	FOULKE (R, 3-3)
6/3	N	L.A. ANGELS	W7-4	30-24	2	-2.0	MYERS (R, 2-1)
6/4	D	L.A. ANGELS	L6-13	30-25	2	-3.0	Colon (7-3)
6/5	D	L.A. ANGELS	W6-3	31-25	2	-3.0	MYERS (R, 3-1)





2005 DAY-BY-DAY

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
WELLS (0-1)		54,814			1	54,814
FOULKE (R, 0-1)		54,692			2	109,506
Rivera (R, 1-1)		55,165			3	164,671
Bush (0-1)	FOULKE (1)	50,560			4	215,231
WELLS (0-2)		28,765			5	243,996
TIMLIN (R, 1-1)		22,845			6	266,841
Mussina (0-1)		33,702 (s)	1	33,702		
SCHILLING (0-1)	Rivera (2)	35,115 (s)	2	68,817		
Gordon (R, 0-1)		35,251 (s)	3	104,068		
Nomo (1-1)		35,023 (s)	4	139,091		
Brazelton (0-3)		35,106 (s)	5	174,197		
Kazmir (0-1)	FOULKE (2)	35,232 (s)	6	209,429		
Bush (0-2)		35,243 (s)	7	244,672		
FOULKE (R, 1-2)	Batista (4)	35,598 (s)	8	280,270		
Chen (1-1)		36,478			7	303,319
R. Lopez (2-1)	FOULKE (3)	40,419			8	343,738
EMBREE (R, 0-1)		30,530			9	374,268
SCHILLING (1-2)	Carter (1)	33,220			10	407,488
Nomo (2-2)		30,236			11	437,724
WELLS (2-3)		35,003 (s)	9	315,273		
FOULKE (R, 1-3)	Ryan (3)	35,670 (s)	10	350,943		
WAKEFIELD (2-1)	Mahay (1)	43,965			12	481,689
Astacio (1-3)		44,078			13	525,767
Drese (2-3)	FOULKE (4)	49,346			14	575,113
NEAL (R, 0-1)	Urbina (1)	17,497			15	592,610
Maroth (2-2)	FOULKE (5)	19,121			16	611,731
Farnsworth (R, 1-1)	FOULKE (6)	23,295			17	635,026
Urbina (R, 0-3)	FOULKE (7)	24,870			18	659,896
Moyer (4-1)		35,229 (s)	11	386,172		
Pineiro (2-3)	FOULKE (8)	34,848 (s)	12	421,020		
HALAMA (R, 1-1)	Guardado (9)	34,671 (s)	13	455,691		
Haren (1-5)		35,000 (s)	14	490,691		
Dotel (R, 1-1)		35,644 (s)	15	526,335		
Dotel (R, 1-2)		35,375 (s)	16	561,710		
GONZALEZ (1-1)		44,537			19	704,433
Villone (R, 0-2)	FOULKE (9)	46,228			20	750,661
WAKEFIELD (4-2)	Guardado (10)	46,146			21	796,807
MYERS (R, 1-1)	Dotel (7)	30,281			22	827,088
Cruz (R, 0-2)	FOULKE (10)	29,494			23	856,582
WELLS (2-4)		42,705			24	899,287
Hudson (4-3)	FOULKE (11)	35,332 (s)	17	597,042		
WAKEFIELD (4-3)		35,008 (s)	18	632,050		
Colon (R, 0-1)		34,844 (s)	19	666,894		
EMBREE (R, 1-2)		34,280			25	933,567
ARROYO (4-1)		23,221			26	956,788
MILLER (1-1)	Walker (2)	26,255			27	983,043
WAKEFIELD (4-4)	Rivera (12)	55,051			28	1,038,094
Pavano (4-3)		55,315			29	1,093,409
Mussina (5-3)		55,235			30	1,148,644
ARROYO (4-2)		35,483 (s)	20	702,377		
Cabrera (4-4)		35,147 (s)	21	737,524		
WAKEFIELD (4-5)		35,527 (s)	22	773,051		
Ryan (R, 0-1)		35,138 (s)	23	808,189		
Shields (R, 4-3)	FOULKE (12)	35,328 (s)	24	843,517		
EMBREE (R, 1-3)		34,754 (s)	25	878,271		
Woods (R, 1-1)	FOULKE (13)	35,008 (s)	26	913,279		

2005
IN REVIEW

**2005****DAY-BY-DAY (Cont.)**

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
6/6	N	at St. Louis	L1-7	31-26	2	-4.0	Morris (CG, 7-0)
6/7	N	at St. Louis	L2-9	31-27	2	-4.0	Suppan (5-5)
6/8	N	at St. Louis	W4-0	32-27	2	-3.0	WELLS (4-4)
6/9		Off Day			2	-3.0	
6/10	D	at Chicago	L6-14	32-28	2	-4.0	Maddux (5-3)
6/11	D	at Chicago	L6-7	32-29	2	-4.0	Wellemeyer (R, 2-1)
6/12	N	at Chicago	W8-1	33-29	2	-3.0	WAKEFIELD (5-6)
6/13	N	CINCINNATI	W10-3	34-29	2	-3.0	CLEMENT (7-1)
6/14	N	CINCINNATI	W7-0	35-29	2	-3.0	WELLS (5-4)
6/15	N	CINCINNATI	W6-1	36-29	2	-3.0	ARROYO (5-3)
6/16		Off Day			2	-3.0	
6/17	N	PITTSBURGH	W6-5	37-29	2	-2.0	FOULKE (R, 4-3)
6/18	N	PITTSBURGH	L0-2	37-30	2	-3.0	White (R, 3-3)
6/19	D	PITTSBURGH	W8-0	38-30	2	-3.0	CLEMENT (8-1)
6/20	N	at Cleveland	W10-9	39-30	2	-2.0	WELLS (6-4)
6/21	N	at Cleveland	W9-2	40-30	2	-2.0	ARROYO (6-3)
6/22	N	at Cleveland	W5-4	41-30	2	-1.0	Foulke (R, 5-3)
6/23		Off Day			2	-0.5	
6/24	N	at Philadelphia	W8-0	42-30	1	+0.5	WAKEFIELD (6-6)
6/25	D	at Philadelphia	W7-1	43-30	1	+1.5	CLEMENT (9-1)
6/26	D	at Philadelphia	W12-8	44-30	1	+2.5	TIMLIN (R, 2-1)
6/27	N	CLEVELAND	L0-7	44-31	1	+2.5	Millwood (3-5)
6/28	N	CLEVELAND	L8-12	44-32	1	+1.5	Miller (R, 1-0)
6/29	D	CLEVELAND	W5-2	45-32	1	+2.0	WAKEFIELD (7-6)
6/30		Off Day			1	+2.5	
7/1	N	TORONTO	L2-15	45-33	1	+2.5	Lilly (6-8)
7/2	N	TORONTO	W6-4	46-33	1	+2.5	TIMLIN (R, 3-1)
7/3	D	TORONTO	L2-5	46-34	1	+2.5	Halladay (12-4)
7/4	N	at Texas	L5-6	46-35	1	+2.5	Benoit (R, 1-0)
7/5	N	at Texas	W7-4	47-35	1	+3.5	WAKEFIELD (8-6)
7/6	N	at Texas	W7-4	48-35	1	+4.0	CLEMENT (10-2)
7/7	N	at Baltimore	L1-3 (6)	48-36	1	+3.0	Cabrera (7-7)
7/8	N	at Baltimore	W7-2	49-36	1	+3.5	ARROYO (7-5)
7/9	D	at Baltimore	L1-9	49-37	1	+3.0	Chen (7-5)
7/10	D	at Baltimore	L1-4	49-38	1	+2.0	R. Lopez (8-5)
7/11		All-Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/12		All-Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/13		All-Star Break			1	+2.0	
7/14	N	NEW YORK	L6-8	49-39	1	+1.0	Gordon (R, 3-3)
7/15	N	NEW YORK	W17-1	50-39	1	+1.0	WELLS (7-5)
7/16	D	NEW YORK	L4-7	50-40	1	+1.0	Johnson (10-6)
7/17	N	NEW YORK	L3-5	50-41	1	+0.5	Leiter (1-0)
7/18	N	TAMPA BAY	L1-3	50-42	T2	-0.5	Kazmir (4-7)
7/19	N	TAMPA BAY	W5-2	51-42	1	+0.5	ARROYO (8-5)
7/20	N	TAMPA BAY	W9-4	52-42	1	+0.5	WELLS (8-5)
7/21	N	at Chicago (AL)	W6-5	53-42	1	+1.5	SCHILLING (R, 2-3)
7/22	N	at Chicago (AL)	L4-8	53-43	1	+1.5	Garland (15-4)
7/23	N	at Chicago (AL)	W3-0	54-43	1	+2.5	MILLER (3-4)
7/24	D	at Chicago (AL)	L4-6	54-44	1	+1.5	Contreras (6-6)
7/25	N	at Tampa Bay	L3-4 (10)	54-45	1	+1.0	Colome (R, 2-2)
7/26	N	at Tampa Bay	W10-9 (10)	55-45	1	+1.0	SCHILLING (R, 3-4)
7/27	D	at Tampa Bay	W4-1	56-45	1	+2.0	WAKEFIELD (9-9)
7/28		Off Day			1	+1.5	
7/29	N	MINNESOTA	W8-5	57-45	1	+2.5	ARROYO (9-6)
7/30	N	MINNESOTA	W6-2	58-45	1	+2.5	WELLS (9-5)
7/31	D	MINNESOTA	W4-3	59-45	1	+2.5	TIMLIN (R, 4-1)
8/1		Off Day			1	+2.5	
8/2	N	KANSAS CITY	W6-4	60-45	1	+3.5	WAKEFIELD (10-9)
8/3	N	KANSAS CITY	W8-5	61-45	1	+4.5	MILLER (4-4)
8/4	D	KANSAS CITY	W11-9	62-45	1	+4.5	CLEMENT (11-3)
8/5	N	at Minnesota	L0-12	62-46	1	+3.5	Radke (7-10)
8/6	N	at Minnesota	L3-4	62-47	1	+3.5	Nathan (R, 4-3)
8/7	D	at Minnesota	W11-7	63-47	1	+3.5	WAKEFIELD (11-9)





2005

DAY-BY-DAY (Cont.)

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
WAKEFIELD (4-6)		48,167			31	1,196,811
CLEMENT (6-1)		47,496			32	1,244,307
Carpenter (8-4)		46,928			33	1,291,235
ARROYO (4-3)		39,215			34	1,330,450
MILLER (2-2)	Dempster (8)	39,096			35	1,369,546
Rusch (5-2)		39,138			36	1,408,684
Milton (3-8)		35,478 (s)	27	948,757		
Hudson (1-1)		35,387 (s)	28	984,144		
Harang (4-5)		35,265 (s)	29	1,019,409		
White (R, 2-3)		35,377 (s)	30	1,054,786		
EMBREE (R, 1-4)	Mesa (18)	35,216 (s)	31	1,090,002		
Wells (5-6)		35,046 (s)	32	1,125,048		
Sabathia (5-4)	Foulke (14)	30,563			37	1,439,247
Millwood (2-5)		28,456			38	1,467,703
Wickman (R, 0-2)		29,942			39	1,497,645
Lieber (8-7)		45,090			40	1,542,735
Padilla (3-7)		44,868			41	1,587,603
Cormier (R, 2-2)		45,042			42	1,632,645
ARROYO (6-4)		35,458 (s)	33	1,160,506		
FOULKE (R, 5-4)		35,445 (s)	34	1,195,951		
Elarton (4-3)	TIMLIN (1)	35,069 (s)	35	1,231,020		
CLEMENT (9-2)		35,302 (s)	36	1,266,322		
Walker (R, 3-2)	FOULKE (15)	35,268 (s)	37	1,301,590		
ARROYO (6-5)		34,794 (s)	38	1,336,384		
FOULKE (R, 5-5)		50,523			43	1,683,168
Young (8-5)	TIMLIN (2)	33,271			44	1,716,439
Park (8-3)	EMBREE (1)	34,975			45	1,751,414
WELLS (C, 6-5)	Byrdak (1)	47,389			46	1,798,803
Ponson (7-7)		49,174			47	1,847,977
MILLER (2-3)		49,331			48	1,897,308
WAKEFIELD (8-7)	Ryan (19)	49,828			49	1,947,136
SCHILLING (R, 1-3)	Rivera (21)	35,232 (s)	39	1,371,616		
Redding (0-1)		35,083 (s)	40	1,406,699		
CLEMENT (10-3)	Rivera (22)	34,694 (s)	41	1,441,393		
WAKEFIELD (C, 8-8)	Rivera (23)	34,802 (s)	42	1,476,195		
MILLER (2-4)	Baez (17)	35,405 (s)	43	1,511,600		
Fossum (4-8)	SCHILLING (1)	35,428 (s)	44	1,547,028		
Hendrickson (4-7)		35,123 (s)	45	1,582,151		
Vizcaino (R, 4-4)		36,784			50	1,983,920
WAKEFIELD (8-9)		37,511			51	2,021,431
Hernandez (7-3)	SCHILLING (2)	39,408			52	2,060,839
ARROYO (6-6)	Hermanson (23)	37,168			53	2,098,007
SCHILLING (R, 2-4)		21,550			54	2,119,557
Baez (R, 5-3)		24,029			55	2,143,586
McClung (1-6)	SCHILLING (3)	22,079			56	2,165,665
Silva (7-5)	SCHILLING (4)	35,211 (s)	46	1,617,362		
Lohse (7-10)		35,167 (s)	47	1,652,529		
Rincon (R, 4-4)	SCHILLING (5)	34,929 (s)	48	1,687,458		
Burgos (R, 1-4)	SCHILLING (6)	35,386 (s)	49	1,722,844		
Snyder (0-3)	SCHILLING (7)	35,055 (s)	50	1,757,899		
Nunez (R, 2-2)	SCHILLING (8)	35,060 (s)	51	1,792,959		
ARROYO (9-7)		38,161			57	2,203,826
TIMLIN (R, 4-2)		40,626			58	2,244,452
Mays (5-7)	SCHILLING (9)	40,982			59	2,285,434

2005
IN REVIEW



2005

DAY-BY-DAY (Cont.)

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
8/8	N	TEXAS	W11-6	64-47	1	+3.5	GONZALEZ (R, 2-1)
8/9	N	TEXAS	W8-7 (10)	65-47	1	+4.5	SCHILLING (R, 4-4)
8/10	N	TEXAS	W16-5	66-47	1	+5.5	ARROYO (10-7)
8/11		Off Day			1	+5.0	
8/12	N	CHICAGO (AL)	W9-8	67-47	1	+5.0	BRADFORD (R, 1-0)
8/13	N	CHICAGO (AL)	W7-4	68-47	1	+5.0	WAKEFIELD (12-9)
8/14	D	CHICAGO (AL)			1	+4.5	Postponed due to rain
8/15	N	at Detroit	L6-7	68-48	1	+3.5	Walker (R, 4-3)
8/16	N	at Detroit	W10-7 (10)	69-48	1	+4.5	BRADFORD (R, 2-0)
8/17	D	at Detroit	L5-6	69-49	1	+4.5	Bonderman (14-9)
8/18	N	at L.A. Angels	L4-13	69-50	1	+4.0	Colon (16-6)
8/19	N	at L.A. Angels	W4-3 (10)	70-50	1	+4.0	SCHILLING (R, 5-5)
8/20	D	at L.A. Angels	L2-4	70-51	1	+3.0	Santana (7-5)
8/21	D	at L.A. Angels	W5-1	71-51	1	+4.0	TIMLIN (R, 5-2)
8/22		Off Day			1	+3.5	
8/23	N	at Kansas City	W5-2	72-51	1	+3.5	WELLS (10-6)
8/24	N	at Kansas City	L3-4 (11)	72-52	1	+3.5	Sisco (R, 2-2)
8/25	N	at Kansas City	L4-7	72-53	1	+2.5	Lima (5-12)
8/26	N	DETROIT	W9-8	73-53	1	+2.5	WAKEFIELD (13-10)
8/27	N	DETROIT	L8-12	73-54	1	+1.5	Colon (R, 1-0)
8/28	D	DETROIT	W11-3	74-54	1	+1.5	WELLS (11-6)
8/29	N	TAMPA BAY	W10-6	75-54	1	+1.5	CLEMENT (12-3)
8/30	N	TAMPA BAY	W7-6	76-54	1	+2.5	TIMLIN (R, 6-2)
8/31	N	TAMPA BAY	W7-6	77-54	1	+2.5	WAKEFIELD (14-10)
9/1	N	TAMPA BAY	W7-3	78-54	1	+3.5	ARROYO (11-9)
9/2	N	BALTIMORE	L3-7	78-55	1	+3.5	DiNARDO (0-1)
9/3	N	BALTIMORE	W7-6	79-55	1	+3.5	CLEMENT (13-3)
9/4	D	BALTIMORE	W5-1	80-55	1	+3.5	WELLS (CG, 12-6)
9/5	D	CHICAGO (AL)	L3-5	80-56	1	+3.0	McCarthy (2-1)
9/6	N	L.A. ANGELS	W3-2	81-56	1	+4.0	WAKEFIELD (CG, 15-10)
9/7	N	L.A. ANGELS	W6-3	82-56	1	+4.0	ARROYO (12-9)
9/8	N	L.A. ANGELS	L0-3	82-57	1	+4.0	Byrd (11-9)
9/9	N	at New York	L4-8	82-58	1	+3.0	Small (7-0)
9/10	D	at New York	W9-2	83-58	1	+4.0	SCHILLING (6-7)
9/11	D	at New York	L0-1	83-59	1	+3.0	JOHNSON (14-8)
9/12	N	at Toronto	W6-5 (11)	84-59	1	+3.5	PAPELBON (R, 1-1)
9/13	N	at Toronto	L3-9	84-60	1	+2.5	Downs (3-3)
9/14	N	at Toronto	W5-3	85-60	1	+2.5	WELLS (13-7)
9/15	N	OAKLAND	L2-6	85-61	1	+1.5	Blanton (10-11)
9/16	N	OAKLAND	W3-2 (10)	86-61	1	+1.5	TIMLIN (R, 7-2)
9/17	N	OAKLAND	W2-1	87-61	1	+1.5	ARROYO (13-9)
9/18	D	OAKLAND	L3-12	87-62	1	+1.5	Saarloos (10-7)
9/19	N	at Tampa Bay	L7-8	87-63	1	+0.5	Hendrickson (10-7)
9/20	N	at Tampa Bay	W15-2	88-63	1	+0.5	SCHILLING (7-8)
9/21	N	at Tampa Bay	L4-7	88-64	2	-0.5	Miller (R, 2-2)
9/22		Off Day			2	-1.0	
9/23	N	at Baltimore	W6-3	89-64	2	-1.0	ARROYO (14-9)
9/24	D	at Baltimore	W4-3	90-64	T1	—	PAPELBON (R, 2-1)
9/25	D	at Baltimore	W9-3	91-64	T1	—	WELLS (14-7)
9/26	N	TORONTO			2	-0.5	Postponed due to rain
9/27	D	TORONTO	W3-1	92-64	T1	—	WAKEFIELD (16-11)
9/27	N	TORONTO	L5-7	92-65	T1	—	Frasor (R, 3-5)
9/28	N	TORONTO	L2-7	92-66	2	-1.0	Lilly (10-11)
9/29	N	TORONTO	W5-4	93-66	2	-1.0	PAPELBON (R, 3-1)
9/30	N	NEW YORK	W5-3	94-66	T1	—	WELLS (15-7)
10/1	D	NEW YORK	L4-8	94-67	2	-1.0	Johnson (17-8)
10/2	D	NEW YORK	W10-1	95-67	T1	—	SCHILLING (8-8)

(s)-HOME SELLOUT (81 in 2005, 226 in a row since May 15, 2003)

AMERICAN LEAGUE DIVISION SERIES

DATE	D/N	OPPONENT	SCORE	REC.	POS.	GA/GB	WINNING PITCHER
10/4	D	at Chicago (AL)	L2-14	0-1			Contreras
10/5	N	at Chicago (AL)	L4-05	0-2			Buehrle
10/7	D	CHICAGO (AL)	L3-5	0-3			Garcia





2005

DAY-BY-DAY (Cont.)

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	DAILY ATT.	HOME NO.	ATT. TOTAL	ROAD NO.	ATT. TOTAL
Karsay (R, 0-1)		35,453 (s)	52	1,828,412		
Gryboski (R, 1-1)		35,308 (s)	53	1,863,720		
Rogers (11-5)		35,379 (s)	54	1,899,099		
Buehrle (13-5)		35,132 (s)	55	1,934,231		
Garland (16-6)		35,055 (s)	56	1,969,586		
SCHILLING (R, 4-5)		30,426			60	2,315,860
Dingman (R, 1-2)		32,129			61	2,347,989
WELLS (9-6)	Rodney (5)	30,634			62	2,378,623
WAKEFIELD (12-10)		44,050			63	2,422,673
Shields (R, 8-9)		43,896			64	2,466,569
ARROYO (10-8)	Rodriguez (28)	44,014			65	2,510,583
Byrd (9-8)		44,022			66	2,554,605
Greinke (3-15)		21,323			67	2,575,928
ARROYO (R, 10-9)		18,871			68	2,594,799
SCHILLING (5-6)	MacDougal (17)	21,815			69	2,616,614
Johnson (7-10)	TIMLIN (3)	35,056 (s)	57	2,004,342		
PAPELBON (R, 0-1)		35,228 (s)	58	2,039,570		
Robertson (6-11)		34,658 (s)	59	2,074,228		
McClung (5-8)		35,007 (s)	60	2,109,235		
Borowski (R, 1-1)		35,101 (s)	61	2,144,336		
Fossum (8-11)	TIMLIN (4)	35,253 (s)	62	2,179,589		
Waechter (5-9)	TIMLIN (5)	35,337 (s)	63	2,214,926		
Maine (2-1)		35,156 (s)	64	2,250,082		
Bedard (6-6)	TIMLIN (6)	35,142 (s)	65	2,285,224		
Lopez (13-9)		35,003 (s)	66	2,320,227		
SCHILLING (5-7)		35,673 (s)	67	2,355,900		
Shields (R, 8-11)		35,061 (s)	68	2,390,961		
Santana (8-7)	TIMLIN (7)	35,423 (s)	69	2,426,384		
CLEMENT (13-4)	Rodriguez (35)	35,351 (s)	70	2,461,735		
WELLS (12-7)		55,024			70	2,671,638
Chacon (5-10)		55,076			71	2,726,714
WAKEFIELD (15-11)	Rivera (37)	55,123			72	2,781,837
Walker (R, 6-5)		24,617			73	2,806,454
CLEMENT (13-5)		25,253			74	2,831,707
Towers (11-11)	TIMLIN (8)	25,865			75	2,857,572
SCHILLING (6-8)		35,079 (s)	71	2,496,814		
Cruz (R, 0-3)		35,249 (s)	72	2,532,063		
Haren (13-11)	TIMLIN (9)	35,220 (s)	73	2,567,283		
CLEMENT (13-6)		34,849 (s)	74	2,602,132		
HARVILLE (R, 0-1)	Baez (38)	16,124			76	2,873,696
McClung (6-11)		18,723			77	2,892,419
TIMLIN (R, 7-3)	Baez (39)	20,002			78	2,912,421
Cabrera (10-12)	TIMLIN (10)	46,850			79	2,959,271
Ryan (R, 1-4)	TIMLIN (11)	48,612			80	3,007,883
Maine (2-3)		46,559			81	3,054,442
Bush (5-11)	TIMLIN (12)	35,700 (s)	75	2,637,832		
BRADFORD (R, 2-1)	Batista (31)	35,476 (s)	76	2,673,308		
ARROYO (14-10)		35,313 (s)	77	2,708,621		
Batista (5-8)		35,345 (s)	78	2,743,966		
Wang (8-5)	TIMLIN (13)	34,832 (s)	79	2,778,798		
WAKEFIELD (16-12)		34,556 (s)	80	2,813,354		
Wright (5-5)		34,534 (s)	81	2,847,888		

LOSING PITCHER	SAVE	ATT.
CLEMENT		40,717
WELLS	Jenks	40,799
WAKEFIELD	Jenks	35,496 (s)

2005
IN REVIEW



2005 BREAKDOWNS

RED SOX BY DAYS

Monday (8-12); Tuesday (18-7); Wednesday (16-8); Thursday (8-7); Friday (16-10); Saturday (13-12); Sunday (17-10)

RED SOX BY MONTHS

April (12-11); May (16-12); June (17-9); July (14-13); August (18-9); September (18-11); October (1-1)

RED SOX RECORD WHEN...

Leading after 6	73-6	Tied after 6	12-7	Trailing after 6	10-54
Leading after 7	72-6	Tied after 7	17-7	Trailing after 7	6-53
Leading after 8	78-3	Tied after 8	13-6	Trailing after 8	4-57
Sox score first	64-25	Opp. scores first	31-42	Shutouts	8-5
Scoring less than 3 ...	3-22	Scoring 3 or 4	13-27	Scoring 5+	79-18
One-run games	27-15	Two-run games	10-12	Sudden-Death W-L	9-9
Extra innings (home) ...	2-0	Extra innings (road)	4-2	Extra innings (total) ..	6-2
Series openers	26-27	Series finales	35-18	Last AB Dec.	21-14
White jerseys	50-24	Gray jerseys	41-40	Red jerseys	4-2
Series (home)	18-5-4	Series (road)	10-14-2	Series (total)	28-19-6
Sweeps (home)	8-2	Sweeps (road)	4-1	Sweeps (total)	12-3
Come-from-behind W	4-6	Innings batting around .	4-1		

RUNS BY INNINGS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	EXTRA INN.	TOTAL
RED SOX	97	101	108	117	122	94	104	90	60	13	910
OPPONENTS	90	94	92	87	88	91	99	85	71	7	805

WINNING AND LOSING MARGINS

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
RUNS WON BY	27	10	20	10	7	2	7	6	1	5
RUNS LOST BY	15	12	10	8	4	3	9	2	2	2

PITCHING BREAKDOWN

	W-L	ERA	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	HR
STARTERS	68-45	4.56	1002.2	1069	547	508	288	663	117
RELIEVERS	27-22	5.15	426.1	481	258	244	152	296	47

CATCHING BREAKDOWN

	CS	SBA	CS%	PB	PICKOFFS
MIRABELLI	5	24	21%	6	0
SHOPPACH	0	2	0%	0	0
VARITEK	16	81	20%	7	0
WOOTEN	0	0	—	0	0

RED SOX FACTS Nothing Extra

Prior to their 10-inning game July 25 at Tampa Bay, the Red Sox set a major league record by starting the 2005 season with 98 games without playing extra innings...the 2002 Chicago White Sox opened with 69 straight games without playing extra innings...the 98 straight games without an extra-inning affair is Boston's longest single-season streak at any point in a campaign in franchise history...incredibly, while none went extra innings, 19 of Boston's first 98 games were decided in a club's final at-bat...Boston's run was the longest single-season streak by a club since Detroit ended the 2001 campaign with 108 games without extra innings...the single-season major league record is 128 straight games without extras, set by the 1936 St. Louis Browns.



BREAKDOWNS (Cont.)

	BOS	OPP.
DOUBLE PLAYS	135	158
TRIPLE PLAYS	0	0
LEFT ON BASE	1249	1135
GRANDSLAMS	11	8
HOME RUNS--HOME	92	78
HOME RUNS--ROAD	107	85

	HOME W-L	ROAD W-L	TOTAL W-L
SHUTOUTS	3-3	5-2	8-5
SHUTOUTS--INDIV.	0-0	0-0	0-0
EXTRA INNINGS	2-0	4-2	6-2
ONE-RUN GAMES	15-1	12-14	27-15
TWO-RUN GAMES	7-8	3-4	10-12
VS. LH STARTERS	17-10	12-12	29-22
VS. RH STARTERS	37-17	29-28	66-45
GRASS FIELDS	54-27	33-27	87-54
ARTIFICIAL TURF	0-0	8-13	8-13
DAY GAMES	17-6	13-13	30-19
NIGHT GAMES	37-21	28-27	65-48
DOUBLE HEADERS	0-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0

ATTENDANCE

HOME	2,847,888	81	Dates	35,159	Avg.
ROAD	3,054,442	81	Dates	37,709	Avg.

EJECTIONS (13)

Ron Jackson, 4/14 vs. NY by Greg Gibson (HP)
Terry Francona, 4/14 vs. NY by Greg Gibson (HP)
Trot Nixon, 4/24 at TB by Ted Barrett (HP)
Bronson Arroyo, 4/24 at TB by Ted Barrett (HP)
Terry Francona, 4/24 at TB by Ted Barrett (HP)
Edgar Renteria, 5/21 vs. ATL by Andy Fletcher (HP)
Matt Mantei, 6/7 at STL, by Larry Young (3B)
Terry Francona, 6/7 at STL, by Larry Young (3B)
David Wells, 7/2 vs. TOR, by Chris Guccione (2B)
Terry Francona, 7/2 vs. TOR, by Lance Barksdale (1B)
Trot Nixon, 8/10 vs. TEX, by Bill Miller (1B)
David Ortiz, 8/19 at LAA, by Bill Welke (HP)
Terry Francona, 8/26 vs. DET, by Randy Marsh (HP)

GO-AHEAD RBI

Ortiz (34), Ramirez (29), Renteria (14), Millar (12), Varitek (12), Mueller (11), Damon (10), Nixon (10), Bellhorn (5), Olerud (5), Payton (4), Mirabelli (4), Youkilis (3), Cora (3), Graffanino (3), Vazquez (2), Petagine (1), Kapler (1)

GAME-TYING RBI

Ortiz (14), Renteria (10), Millar (9), Mueller (8), Nixon (8), Ramirez (6), Damon (6), Varitek (5), Olerud (5), Bellhorn (2), Cora (2), Graffanino (2), Mirabelli (1), Petagine (1)

2-OUT RBI

Ramirez (54), Ortiz (47), Damon (31), Varitek (29), Nixon (29), Renteria (28), Mueller (27), Millar (12), Graffanino (9), Mirabelli (8), Payton (8), Bellhorn (8), Cora (8), Olerud (8), Kapler (4), Petagine (4), McCarty (2), Youkilis (2)

MULTI-RUN
INNINGS (230)

2 Runs	112
3 Runs	67
4 Runs	22
5 Runs	18
6 Runs	5
7 Runs	4
8 Runs	1
9 Runs	1

INFIELD
BASE HITS (128)

Damon	33
Renteria	22
Varitek	10
Ortiz	10
Millar	10
Graffanino	8
Nixon	6
Mueller	5
Kapler	4
Bellhorn	4
Payton	4
Cora	4
Ramirez	4
Olerud	3
McCarty	1
Vazquez	1
Mirabelli	1

BUNT
BASE HITS (10)

Damon	3
Renteria	3
Varitek	1
Cora	1
Ortiz	1
Graffanino	1

OUTFIELD
ASSISTS (33)

Ramirez	17
Nixon	8
Damon	4
Payton	3
Kapler	1

PICKOFFS
BY PITCHERS (12)

Wells	3
Miller	2
Halama	1
Arroyo	1
Schilling	1
Timlin	1
Gonzalez	1
Wakefield	1
Stanton	1

2005
IN REVIEW

BREAKDOWNS (Cont.)

HOME RUNS HIT OVER THE GREEN MONSTER (42)

Ramirez (14); Millar (8); Ortiz (5); Mirabelli (4); Varitek (3); Graffanino (3); Mueller (2); Renteria (1); Payton (1); Bellhorn (1)

BALLS HIT OFF THE GREEN MONSTER (72)

Millar (14); Renteria (9); Mueller (7); Ramirez (7); Ortiz (5); Nixon (5); Graffanino (5); Varitek (4); Mirabelli (3); Olerud (3); Vazquez (2); Bellhorn (2); Youkilis (2); Hyzdu (2); Kapler (1); Damon (1)

STARTS BY BATTING ORDER (Total, Red Sox W-L)

- 1st:** Damon (145, 84-61), Graffanino (6, 5-1), Bellhorn (4, 2-2), Youkilis (2, 1-1), Nixon (1, 1-0), Payton (1, 1-0), Cora (1, 0-1), Kapler (1, 1-0), Mueller (1, 0-1)
- 2nd:** Renteria (129, 77-52), Nixon (25, 15-10), Mueller (4, 1-3), Bellhorn (2, 1-1), Youkilis (1, 0-1), Graffanino (1, 1-0)
- 3rd:** Ortiz (124, 74-50), Ramirez (33, 20-13), Youkilis (3, 1-2), Mirabelli (1, 0-1), Olerud (1, 0-1)
- 4th:** Ramirez (116, 66-50), Ortiz (33, 19-14), Olerud (5, 3-2), Millar (3, 3-0), Nixon (3, 2-1), Varitek (1, 1-0), Petagine (1, 1-0)
- 5th:** Nixon (64, 36-28), Millar (55, 32-23), Varitek (38, 23-15), Olerud (2, 2-0), Mueller (1, 1-0), Petagine (1, 1-0), Graffanino (1, 0-1)
- 6th:** Varitek (69, 39-30), Millar (54, 31-23), Renteria (12, 8-4), Mueller (9, 7-2), Payton (5, 4-1), Olerud (3, 2-1), Mirabelli (4, 2-2), Petagine (2, 1-1), Youkilis (2, 2-0), Nixon (1, 0-1), Graffanino (1, 0-1)
- 7th:** Mueller (43, 22-21), Olerud (26, 20-6), Varitek (19, 11-8), Payton (16, 7-9), Mirabelli (17, 11-6), Millar (12, 6-6), Renteria (9, 5-4), Nixon (7, 4-3), Graffanino (5, 5-0), Youkilis (4, 2-2), Petagine (3, 2-1), Cora (1, 1-0)
- 8th:** Mueller (89, 57-32), Mirabelli (15, 10-5), Bellhorn (10, 5-5), Graffanino (10, 3-7), Cora (8, 5-3), Payton (7, 5-2), Vazquez (7, 3-4), Youkilis (4, 0-4), Nixon (6, 2-4), Hyzdu (1, 0-1), Shoppach (1, 1-0), Olerud (1, 1-0), Stern (1, 0-1), Cruz, Jr. (1, 1-0), Kapler (1, 1-0)
- 9th:** Bellhorn (67, 39-28), Kapler (23, 14-9), Graffanino (25, 14-11), Cora (18, 13-5), Vazquez (8, 2-6), Youkilis (4, 3-1), Cruz, Jr. (3, 2-1), Hyzdu (2, 1-1), Shoppach (1, 0-1), Payton (1, 1-0), Stern (1, 1-0)

STARTS BY POSITION (Total, Red Sox W-L)

- C:** Varitek (128, 74-54), Mirabelli (32, 20-12), Shoppach (2, 1-1)
- 1B:** Millar (102, 56-46), Olerud (38, 28-10), Ortiz (10, 4-6), Petagine (7, 5-2), Youkilis (5, 2-3)
- 2B:** Bellhorn (82, 47-35), Graffanino (50, 29-21), Cora (21, 15-6), Mueller (5, 3-2), Vazquez (3, 0-3), Youkilis (1, 1-0)
- SS:** Renteria (151, 91-60), Vazquez (5, 2-3), Cora (5, 2-3), Bellhorn (1, 0-1)
- 3B:** Mueller (140, 85-55), Youkilis (14, 6-7), Vazquez (6, 2-4), Cora (2, 2-0)
- LF:** Ramirez (147, 86-61), Millar (12, 7-5), Payton (3, 2-1)
- CF:** Damon (145, 85-60), Kapler (8, 5-3), Payton (7, 5-2), Stern (1, 0-1), Hyzdu (1, 0-1)
- RF:** Nixon (107, 60-47), Payton (20, 11-9), Kapler (16, 10-6), Millar (12, 9-3), Cruz, Jr. (4, 3-1), Hyzdu (2, 1-1), Stern (1, 1-0)
- DH:** Ortiz (147, 89-58), Mirabelli (3, 1-2), Ramirez (2, 0-2), Damon (1, 0-1)





2005

HOME RUN NOTES

HOMERS AT HOME: 92
HOMERS ON THE ROAD: 107

SOLO HOMERS: 102
2-RUN HOMERS: 56

3-RUN HOMERS: 30
GRAND SLAMS: 11

3-HOME RUN GAMES BY RED SOX (0 IN 2005)

Last: Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 vs. New York (1st career)

2-HOME RUN GAMES BY RED SOX (17 IN 2005)

Manny Ramirez, April 16 vs. Tampa Bay off D. Brazelton
 Manny Ramirez, April 18 vs. Toronto off D. Bush and J. Frasor
 David Ortiz, April 23 at Tampa Bay off D. Waechter
 David Ortiz, May 29 at New York off M. Mussina
 Kevin Millar, June 4 vs. Los Angeles off B. Colon and S. Shields
 David Ortiz, June 10 at Chicago (NL) off G. Maddux and C. Bartosh
 David Ortiz, June 21 at Cleveland off K. Millwood
 David Ortiz, August 12 vs. Chicago (AL) off M. Buehrle and B. Jenks
 David Ortiz, August 16 at Detroit off F. Rodney and J. Walker
 Jason Varitek, August 16 at Detroit off N. Robertson and F. German (7th of career)
 David Ortiz, August 29 vs. Tampa Bay off S. McClung and T. Harper
 Kevin Millar, August 31 vs. Tampa Bay off C. Fossum and J. Colome (5th of career)
 John Olerud, September 1 vs. Tampa Bay off D. Waechter (17th of career)
 David Ortiz, Sept. 12 at Toronto off T. Lilly and P. Walker
 David Ortiz, September 20 at Tampa Bay off S. McClung and J. Beimer (20th career)
 Manny Ramirez, September 20 at Tampa Bay off S. McClung and J. Beimel
 Manny Ramirez, October 1 vs. New York (AL) off R. Johnson and T. Gordon (43rd career)

BACK-TO-BACK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (5 IN 2005)

Johnny Damon and Trot Nixon off Pedro Astacio, 5th inning, April 30 at Texas
 Edgar Renteria and David Ortiz off Mike Mussina, 3rd inning, May 29 at New York
 Doug Mirabelli and Mark Bellhorn off Scott Elarton, 6th inning, June 29 vs. Cleveland
 David Ortiz and John Olerud off Brad Radke, 4th inning, July 31 vs. Minnesota
 David Ortiz and Manny Ramirez off Seth McClung, September 20 at Tampa Bay

GRAND SLAMS BY RED SOX (CLUB RECORD 11 IN 2005)

David Ortiz, April 15 vs. Tampa Bay off Hideo Nomo (3rd career)
 Manny Ramirez, April 16 vs. Tampa Bay off Dewon Brazelton (18th career)
 Jay Payton, April 24 at Tampa Bay off Rob Bell (2nd career)
 Doug Mirabelli, May 3 at Detroit off Mike Maroth (3rd career)
 Trot Nixon, May 14 at Seattle off J.J. Putz (8th career)
 Edgar Renteria, May 28 at New York off Paul Quantrill (4th career)
 Manny Ramirez, June 26 at Philadelphia off Brett Myers (19th career)
 Manny Ramirez, July 5 at Texas off Chris Young (20th career)
 David Ortiz, July 15 vs. New York off Buddy Groom (4th career)
 John Olerud, July 29 vs. Minnesota off J.C. Romero (8th career)
 Jason Varitek, August 4 vs. Kansas City off Leo Nunez (First career)

WALK-OFF HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (4 IN 2005)

Kevin Millar, May 10 vs. Oakland off Octavio Dotel, 9th inning (2nd career, first as Sox)
 Jason Varitek, May 11 vs. Oakland off Octavio Dotel, 9th inning (2nd career)
 David Ortiz, June 2 vs. Baltimore off B.J. Ryan, 9thinning
 David Ortiz, Sept. 6 vs. LA (AL) off Scot Shields, 9th inning (5th career, 4th as a Sox)

PINCH-HIT HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (1 IN 2005)

Doug Mirabelli, October 2 vs. New York off Felix Rodriguez (3rd career)

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (1 IN 2005)

Trot Nixon, July 15 vs. New York off Darrell May (first career)

FIRST-INNING LEADOFF HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (1 IN 2005)

Johnny Damon, August 29 vs. Tampa Bay off Seth McClung (16th career)

SWITCH-HIT HOME RUNS IN SAME GAME BY RED SOX (1 IN 2005)

Jason Varitek, August 16 at Detroit off LHP N. Robertson and RHP F. German (1st career)

EXTRA-INNING HOME RUNS BY RED SOX (3 IN 2005)

Johnny Damon, July 26 at Tampa Bay off Danys Baez (10th inning)
 David Ortiz, August 16 at Detroit off Jamie Walker (10th inning)
 Jason Varitek, August 16 at Detroit off Franklyn German (10th inning)

2005
IN REVIEW



2005

HIGHS AND LOWS

TEAM BATTING

Most runs, game	17,	5/28 at NYY and 7/15 vs. NYY
Most runs, inning	9,	8/10 vs. TEX (8th inning)
Most hits, game	27,	5/28 at NYY
Most hits, inning	7,	8/16 at DET (10th inning) and 8/27 (3rd inning)
Consecutive hits, inning	6,	9/4 vs. BAL (5th inning)
Fewest hits, game	3,	Several Times
Most doubles	8,	7/15 vs. NYY
Most triples	2,	6/17 vs. PIT and 6/19 vs. PIT
Most home runs, game	5,	9/20 at TB
Most home runs, inning	2,	Several Times
Most extra-base hits, game	10,	7/15 at NY
Most stolen bases, game	3,	6/27 vs. CLE
Most walks	11,	5/17 at OAK
Most strikeouts	14,	6/4 vs. LAA
Most double plays hit into	5,	8/17 at DET
Most left on base (9 innings)	15,	7/8 at BAL
Most left on base (extra innings)	16,	8/19 at LAA (10 Innings)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Most hits	4,	Several Times
Most runs	4,	Several Times
Most doubles	2,	Several Times
Most triples	1,	Several Times
Most home runs	2,	Several Times
Most extra-base hits	3,	Several Times
Most total bases	11,	David Ortiz, 8/12 vs. CWS
Most RBI	6,	Manny Ramirez, 4/16 vs. TB, David Ortiz, 8/12 vs. CWS and John Olerud, 9/1 vs. TB
Most stolen bases	2,	Johnny Damon, 9/30 vs. NY
Most walks	4,	Bill Mueller, 4/30 at TEX and David Ortiz, 7/30 vs. MIN
Most strikeouts	4,	Mark Bellhorn, 6/4 vs. LAA, Doug Mirabelli, 7/5 at TEX and Edgar Renteria, 7/16 vs. NYY
Longest hitting streak	29,	Johnny Damon, 6/10-7/17

TEAM PITCHING

Most strikeouts, 9-inning game	13,	6/15 vs. CIN and 8/7 at MIN
Most strikeouts, extra-inning game	10,	8/19 at LAA (10 Innings)
Most walks	8,	5/27 at NYY and 7/1 vs. TOR
Fewest walks	0,	19 times, last: 9/25 at BAL
Most runs allowed, game	15,	7/1 vs. TOR
Most runs allowed, inning	6,	6 times, last: 8/18 at LAA (5th inning)
Most hits allowed, game	20,	4/26 vs. BAL and 6/10 at CHI
Most hits allowed, inning	7,	8/17 at DET (first inning)
Most home runs allowed, game	4,	4/9 at TOR, 6/10 at CHI, 7/14 vs. NYY and 8/26 vs. DET
Most consecutive scoreless inn.	20.0,	4/20-4/22



HIGHS AND LOWS (Cont.)

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

Most innings pitched, starter	9.0,	Matt Clement, 5/22 vs. ATL, Tim Wakefield, 7/17 vs. NYY, David Wells, 9/4 vs. BAL, Tim Wakefield, 9/6 vs. LAA and Tim Wakefield, 9/16 vs. OAK
Fewest innings pitched, starter	1.1,	David Wells, 5/18 at OAK and Matt Clement, 9/18 vs. OAK
Most innings pitched, reliever	4.1,	John Halama, 5/30 vs. BAL
Most strikeouts, starter	12,	Tim Wakefield, 9/11 at NYY (career high)
Most strikeouts, reliever	4,	Alan Embree, 4/25 vs. BAL and Curt Schilling, 8/19 at LAA
Most walks allowed	7,	Tim Wakefield, 5/27 at NYY
Longest winning streak	6,	Matt Clement, 4/16-5/28
Longest losing streak	5,	Tim Wakefield, 5/15-6/6
Most consec. scoreless inn., starter	19.2,	Tim Wakefield, 6/18-29
Most consec. scoreless inn., reliever ...	15.2,	Mike Timlin, 4/18-5/20
Most runs allowed	8,	Matt Clement, 7/1 vs. TOR
Most earned runs allowed	8,	Matt Clement, 7/1 vs. TOR
Most hits allowed	12,	Matt Clement, 4/26 vs. BAL and David Wells, 8/17 at DET
Most home runs allowed	3,	Several Times
Most pitches thrown	123,	Bronson Arroyo, 7/3 vs. TOR

MISCELLANEOUS TEAM

Longest winning streak	8,	7/26-8/4
Longest losing streak	4,	5/24-5/27
Longest game, innings	11,	8/24 at KC and 9/12 at TOR
Longest game, time (9 innings)	4:03,	4/26 vs. BAL
Longest game, time (extra innings)	4:13,	8/9 vs. TEX (10 innings)
Shortest game, time (9 innings)	2:05,	7/10 at BAL
Largest crowd, Fenway Park	35,700,	9/27 (G1) vs. TOR
Smallest crowd, Fenway Park	33,702,	4/11 vs. NYY
Largest crowd, road	55,315,	5/28 at NYY
Smallest crowd, road	16,124,	9/19 at TB
Largest winning margin	16,	5/28 at NYY (17-1) and 7/15 vs. NYY (17-1)
Largest losing margin	13,	7/1 vs. TOR (15-2)
Largest deficit overcome to win	5,	8/4 vs. KC (down 5-0 after 2 1/2, won 11-9) and 8/30 vs. TB (down 5-0 after 2 1/2, won 7-6)
Largest lead relinquished to lose	5,	4/26 vs. BAL (leading 8-3 after 4, lost 11-8)
Most double plays turned	4,	8/29 vs. DET
Most errors	4,	5/21 vs. ATL and 9/9 at NYY
Most errors by an opponent	3,	Several Times



2005

TRANSACTIONS

DATE TRANSACTIONS

April 1	Placed RHP Wade Miller (recovering from a right shoulder strain) and OF Adam Stern (fractured right thumb) on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to March 25...Placed RHP Curt Schilling on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to March 26 (recovering from right ankle surgery).
April 2	Designated LHP Mark Malaska for assignment...purchased the contract of 1B/OF David McCarty .
April 6	Outrighted RHP Anastacio Martinez and LHP Mark Malaska to Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 13	Activated RHP Curt Schilling from the 15-day D.L...optioned INF Kevin Youkilis to Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 26	Placed LHP David Wells on the 15-day D.L. with a sprained right foot...recalled LHP Lenny DiNardo from Triple-A Pawtucket.
April 29	Placed RHP Curt Schilling on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to April 24 with a right ankle bone bruise...recalled RHP Tim Bausher from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned RHP Tim Bausher to Triple-A Pawtucket after the game.
April 30	Recalled INF Kevin Youkilis from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 1	Signed 1B John Olerud to a minor league contract.
May 2	Designated 1B/OF David McCarty for assignment...purchased the contract of RHP Jeremi Gonzalez from Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 8	Designated RHP Blaine Neal for assignment...purchased the contract of RHP Cla Meredith from Triple-A Pawtucket. After the first game of doubleheader, activated RHP Wade Miller from the 15-day D.L....optioned LHP Lenny DiNardo to Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 17	After the game, optioned RHP Cla Meredith to Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 18	Activated LHP David Wells from the 15-Day D.L.
May 20	Placed C Doug Mirabelli on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to May 19 with a left wrist sprain...purchased the contract of C Shawn Wooten from Triple-A Pawtucket...transferred OF Adam Stern from the 15-day D.L. to the 60-day D.L.
May 26	After the game, designated C Shawn Wooten for assignment...optioned RHP Jeremi Gonzalez to Triple-A Pawtucket.
May 27	Purchased the contract of 1B John Olerud from Triple-A Pawtucket...recalled C Kelly Shoppach from Triple-A.
May 31	Outrighted C Shawn Wooten to Triple-A Pawtucket.
June 12	Activated C Doug Mirabelli from the 15-day D.L....optioned C Kelly Shoppach to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 2	Placed RHP Matt Mantei on the 15-day D.L. with a left ankle ligament sprain...recalled LHP Abe Alvarez from Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 3	Optioned LHP Abe Alvarez to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 4	Optioned INF Ramon Vazquez to Triple-A Pawtucket...recalled LHP Lenny DiNardo and RHP Jeremi Gonzalez from Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 6	Placed RHP Keith Foulke on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to July 5 with a left knee arthroscopy...purchased the contract of RHP Scott Cassidy from Pawtucket.
July 7	Acquired INF Alex Cora from the Cleveland Indians in exchange for INF Ramon Vazquez ...activated OF Adam Stern from the 60-day D.L., optioned LHP Lenny DiNardo to Triple-A Pawtucket and designated OF Jay Payton for assignment...activated INF Alex Cora .
July 8	RHP Luis Mendoza claimed off waivers by San Diego Padres.
July 10	Optioned INF Kevin Youkilis to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 13	Acquired RHP Chad Bradford from the Oakland Athletics in exchange for OF Jay Payton ...activated RHP Curt Schilling from the 15-day D.L. Outrighted RHP Scott Cassidy to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 14	Activated RHP Chad Bradford .
July 15	Signed OF Gabe Kapler to a major league contract and placed him on the 15-day D.L. with a lower back strain.
July 18	Placed 2B Mark Bellhorn on the 15-day D.L. with a sprained left thumb...recalled INF Kevin Youkilis from Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 19	Acquired INF Tony Graffanino from the Kansas City Royals in exchange for LHP Juan Cedeno and OF Chip Ambres ...acquired OF Adam Hyzdu from the San Diego Padres in exchange for RHP Scott Cassidy ...designated LHP Alan Embree for assignment.
July 20	Activated INF Tony Graffanino ...optioned INF Kevin Youkilis to Triple-A Pawtucket.
July 25	Agreed to terms on a major league contract with RHP Craig Hansen ...transferred LHP Matt Mantei to the 60-day D.L. from the 15-day D.L.
July 26	Recalled RHP Manny Delcarmen from Triple-A Pawtucket...designated LHP John Halama for assignment.
July 27	Placed OF Trot Nixon on the 15-day D.L. with a left oblique strain...recalled LHP Lenny DiNardo from Triple-A Pawtucket. Claimed RHP Luis Mendoza off waivers from San Diego Padres.
July 30	Activated OF Gabe Kapler from the 15-day D.L...designated OF Adam Hyzdu for assignment. Acquired OF Jose Cruz Jr. and cash considerations from the Arizona Diamondbacks in exchange for INF Kenny Perez and RHP Kyle Bono . Optioned LHP Lenny DiNardo to Triple-A Pawtucket after the game.
July 31	Purchased the contract of RHP Jonathan Papelbon from Triple-A Pawtucket...designated RHP Luis Mendoza for assignment.



TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

- August 2 Activated **OF Jose Cruz Jr.**...optioned **RHP Jonathan Papelbon** to Triple-A Pawtucket...unconditionally released **LHP John Halama**.
- August 3 Outrighted **RHP Luis Mendoza** to Single-A Wilmington.
- August 4 Placed **1B John Olerud** on the 15-day D.L. retroactive to August 1 with a left hamstring strain...purchased the contract of **1B Roberto Petagine** from Triple-A Pawtucket...designated **LHP Chris Narveson** for assignment...outrighted **OF Adam Hyzdu** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- August 8 Designated **OF Jose Cruz Jr.** for assignment...recalled **INF Kevin Youkilis** from Triple-A Pawtucket...**LHP Chris Narveson** claimed off waivers by the Cardinals.
- August 9 Acquired **LHP Mike Remlinger** and cash considerations from the Chicago Cubs for **RHP Olivo Astacio**...placed **RHP Wade Miller** on the 15-day D.L. with stiffness in his right shoulder...**OF Jose Cruz Jr.** traded to the Los Angeles Dodgers for a player to be named.
- August 15 After the game, optioned **RHP Manny Delcarmen** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- August 16 Recalled **RHP Jonathan Papelbon** from Triple-A Pawtucket...after the game, optioned **INF Kevin Youkilis** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- August 17 Activated **1B John Olerud** from the 15-day D.L.
- August 19 Activated **INF Mark Bellhorn** from 15-day D.L. and designated him for assignment.
- August 20 Placed **OF Adam Stern** on the 15-day D.L. with a sprained right thumb...recalled **LHP Lenny DiNardo** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Aug. 23 Activated **OF Trot Nixon** from the 15-day D.L...optioned **LHP Lenny DiNardo** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Aug. 28 Designated **LHP Mike Remlinger** for assignment...recalled **LHP Abe Alvarez** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Aug. 29 Claimed **RHP Chad Harville** off waivers from Houston.
- Aug. 30 Recalled **RHP Manny Delcarmen** from Triple-A Pawtucket...optioned **LHP Abe Alvarez** to Triple-A Pawtucket...after the game, optioned **RHP Manny Delcarmen** to Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Aug. 31 Recalled **INF Kevin Youkilis** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Sept. 1 Activated **RHP Keith Foulke** from the 15-day D.L., recalled **INF Alejandro Machado** from Triple-A Pawtucket, purchased the contract of **LHP Matt Perisho** from Triple-A Pawtucket and added **RHP Chad Harville** to the active roster.
- Sept. 2 Recalled **LHP Lenny DiNardo** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Sept. 4 Activated **OF Adam Stern** from the 15-day D.L.
- Sept. 6 Recalled **RHP Manny Delcarmen** and **C Kelly Shoppach** from Triple-A Pawtucket.
- Sept. 15 Purchased the contract of **OF Adam Hyzdu** from Triple-A Pawtucket and released **LHP Matt Perisho**.
- Sept. 19 Recalled **INF Hanley Ramirez** and **RHP Craig Hansen** from Double-A Portland.
- Sept. 29 Acquired **LHP Mike Stanton** from the Washigton Nationals in exchange for minor league **RHP Rhys Taylor** and **RHP Yader Peralta**. Transferred **RHP Wade Miller** to the 60-Day D.L. from the 15-Day D.L.

2005
IN REVIEW



2005
DISABLED LIST

PLAYER	INJURY	PLACED ON DL (RETROACTIVE TO)	REINSTATED	GAMES MISSED
Wade Miller, RHP	Recovering from right shoulder strain	April 1 (March 25)	May 8	30 (18-12)
Adam Stern, OF	Fractured right thumb	April 1 (March 25)	July 7	83 (48-35)
Curt Schilling, RHP	Recovering from right ankle surgery	April 1 (March 26)	April 13	7 (3-4)
David Wells, LHP	Right foot sprain	April 26	May 18	19 (12-7)
Curt Schilling, RHP	Right ankle bone bruise	April 29 (April 24)	July 13	69 (39-30)
Doug Mirabelli, C	Left wrist sprain	May 20 (May 19)	June 12	21 (9-12)
Matt Mantei, RHP	Left ankle ligament sprain	July 3	—	84 (50-34)
Keith Foulke, RHP	Left knee arthroscopy	July 6 (July 5)	Sept. 1	50 (31-19)
Gabe Kapler, OF	Lower back strain	July 15	July 30	13 (7-6)
Mark Bellhorn, INF	Sprained left thumb	July 18	August 19	28 (19-9)
Trot Nixon, OF	Left oblique strain	July 27	August 23	22 (16-6)
John Olerud, 1B	Left hamstring strain	August 4 (August 1)	August 17	13 (10-3)
Wade Miller	Right shoulder stiffness	August 9	—	51 (31-20)
Adam Stern	Sprained right thumb	August 20	Sept. 4	14 (9-5)
2005 Totals	11 Players	14 D.L. Stints	512 Games Missed	





2005

BATTING PROFILE

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
TOTALS	.281	162	5626	910	1579	339	21	199	863	14	63	47	653	1044	45	12	94	.454	.357
vs. LHP	.283		1696	270	480	106	5	56	259	4	24	16	203	320	14	4		.450	.360
vs. RHP	.280		3930	640	1099	233	16	143	604	10	39	31	450	724	31	8		.456	.355
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
APRIL	.274	23	782	130	214	44	4	29	126	2	8	9	98	143	7	0	14	.451	.358
MAY	.288	28	993	148	286	53	4	27	140	1	8	12	117	175	5	1	19	.431	.367
JUNE	.292	26	918	156	268	72	6	36	154	2	12	8	86	186	6	0	16	.501	.354
JULY	.268	27	923	136	247	50	1	33	126	3	6	4	122	191	11	6	14	.431	.354
AUGUST	.302	27	962	190	291	71	1	35	173	4	12	7	108	147	10	2	27	.488	.373
SEPT./OCT.	.260	31	1048	150	273	49	5	39	144	2	17	7	122	202	6	3	4		
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
BEFORE THE BREAK	.282	87	3026	473	852	184	14	100	457	5	30	30	344	576	24	2	54	.451	.357
AFTER THE BREAK	.280	75	2600	437	727	155	7	99	406	9	33	17	309	468	21	10	40	.459	.356
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
HOME	.280	81	2721	480	763	191	10	92	448	7	34	26	338	508	23	5	49	.459	.361
ROAD	.281	81	2905	430	1307	148	11	107	415	7	29	21	315	536	22	7	45	.450	.352
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DAY	.293	49	1723	290	505	113	5	64	281	1	22	11	172	342	10	2	25	.476	.357
NIGHT	.275	113	3903	620	1074	226	16	135	582	13	41	36	481	702	35	10	69	.445	.357
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
GRASS	.280	141	4878	797	1364	309	16	170	754	10	52	40	578	913	33	9	80	.454	.357
TURF	.287	21	748	113	342	30	5	29	109	4	11	7	75	131	12	3	14	.457	.353
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
RUNNERS ON	.293	162	2655	808	777	165	11	97	761	14	63	23	344	489	45	12		.473	.371
NONE ON	.270	162	2971	102	802	174	10	102	102	0	0	24	309	555	0	0		.438	.344
RISP	.291	162	1511	689	440	92	7	53	644	9	63	18	238	272	7	0		.467	.380
RISP/2 OUTS	.267	159	696	276	186	41	5	23	257	0	0	8	118	136	5	0		.440	.380
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
INNINGS 1-6	.285	162	3872	643	1102	248	15	135	607	11	50	27	456	704	32	9		.461	.360
INNINGS 7+	.272	161	1754	267	477	91	6	64	256	3	13	20	197	340	13	3		.440	.350
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
DESIG. HITTERS	.291	153	588	116	171	40	1	44	146	0	9	1	104	123	1	0		.587	.393
PINCH HITTERS	.202		94	6	19	2	0	1	13			0	13	22	0	0		.255	.296
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
VS. AMERICAN LG.	.278	144	4988	805	1386	294	14	173	760	12	59	43	587	927	45	12	86	.446	.355
VS. NATIONAL LG.	.303	18	638	105	193	45	7	26	103	2	4	4	66	117	0	0	8	.517	.369
	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E	SLG	OBP
ATLANTA	.314	3	105	14	33	5	1	3	13	0	0	0	15	19	0	0	4	.467	.400
BALTIMORE	.248	18	602	80	149	32	1	11	74	0	7	4	75	115	5	1	13	.359	.331
CHICAGO (AL)	.282	7	245	36	69	13	0	12	35	1	3	2	26	46	0	0	3	.482	.351
CHICAGO (NL)	.313	3	115	20	36	7	1	9	20	0	0	1	11	27	0	0	1	.626	.378
CINCINNATI	.340	3	106	23	36	13	0	2	23	0	0	0	13	18	0	0	0	.519	.412
CLEVELAND	.289	6	218	37	63	19	0	10	37	0	4	2	16	47	5	0	7	.514	.338
DETROIT	.301	10	356	63	107	27	1	11	60	1	6	0	39	65	2	1	8	.475	.364
KANSAS CITY	.268	6	213	37	57	19	0	5	31	0	1	1	32	28	2	1	3	.427	.364
LOS ANGELES (AL)	.254	10	335	43	85	19	1	7	41	1	4	1	34	76	2	0	6	.379	.321
NEW YORK (AL)	.297	19	667	119	198	33	2	30	117	3	9	6	82	137	8	1	12	.487	.374
OAKLAND	.249	10	337	49	84	21	1	10	43	0	2	6	43	74	0	0	2	.407	.343
PHILADELPHIA	.336	3	116	27	39	10	1	7	26	1	1	0	12	26	0	0	1	.621	.395
PITTSBURGH	.273	3	99	14	27	7	4	2	14	1	3	1	9	14	0	0	1	.485	.330
SEATTLE	.283	6	212	34	60	17	0	8	34	0	2	4	22	38	0	1	4	.476	.358
ST. LOUIS	.227	3	97	7	22	3	0	3	7	0	0	2	6	13	0	0	1	.351	.286
TAMPA BAY	.297	19	657	128	195	39	4	32	120	4	11	9	96	115	9	5	7	.514	.388
TEXAS	.290	9	321	71	93	17	1	12	64	1	3	2	54	57	3	1	6	.461	.392
TORONTO	.267	18	619	76	165	28	1	19	75	0	6	6	51	92	8	0	9	.407	.326





2005

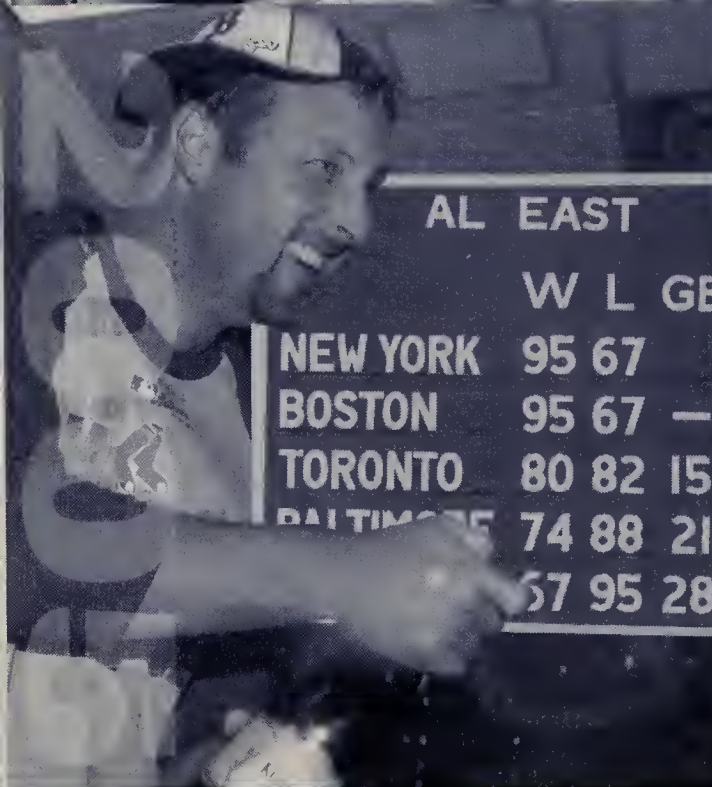
PITCHING PROFILE

	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
TOTALS	95-67	4.74	162	162	6	0	38	1429.0	1550	805	753	164	89	440	959	56	4	.276
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
vs. LHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	709	---	---	74	36	228	450	18	4	.274
vs. RHB	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	841	---	---	90	53	212	509	38	4	.277
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
APRIL	12-11	4.36	23	23	0	3	3	200.1	231	104	97	22	16	58	142	6	1	.290
MAY	16-12	4.99	28	28	1	0	8	243.1	241	142	135	25	16	83	155	13	0	.257
JUNE	17-9	4.73	26	26	0	4	4	230.0	247	127	121	25	16	76	158	10	0	.274
JULY	14-13	4.71	27	27	2	1	8	237.0	250	129	124	33	8	70	148	4	2	.268
AUGUST	18-9	5.48	27	27	0	0	6	241.1	293	166	147	28	15	68	177	15	1	.298
SEPT./OCT.	18-13	4.16	31	31	3	0	9	277.0	288	137	128	31	18	85	179	8	0	
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
BEFORE THE BREAK	49-38	4.84	87	87	2	7	18	758.0	816	429	408	83	51	242	512	30	2	.274
AFTER THE BREAK	46-29	4.61	75	75	4	0	20	671.0	734	376	344	81	38	198	447	26	2	.278
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
HOME	54-27	4.46	81	81	4	0	21	731.0	774	389	362	79	43	230	502	30	3	.269
ROAD	41-40	5.04	81	81	2	0	17	698.0	776	416	391	85	46	210	457	26	1	.282
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
DAY	30-19	4.58	49	49	3	0	12	428.1	466	228	218	50	21	139	296	17	2	.277
NIGHT	65-48	4.81	113	113	3	0	26	1000.2	1084	577	535	114	68	301	663	39	2	.275
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
GRASS	87-54	4.60	141	141	6	0	34	1247.2	1329	676	638	144	72	387	849	49	4	.271
TURF	8-13	5.71	21	21	0	0	4	181.1	221	129	115	20	17	53	110	7	0	.305
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
vs. AMERICAN LG.	83-61	4.86	144	144	5	0	37	1271.0	1408	735	687	155	75	401	838	50	4	.280
vs. NATIONAL LG.	12-6	3.76	18	18	1	0	1	158.0	142	70	66	9	14	39	121	6	0	.241
	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK	AVG
ATLANTA	2-1	3.67	3	3	1	0	1	27.0	19	12	11	0	1	6	24	2	0	.192
BALTIMORE	10-8	4.24	18	18	2	0	4	157.0	172	82	74	19	5	45	92	3	0	.280
CHICAGO (AL)	4-3	4.72	7	7	0	0	1	61.0	68	36	32	15	2	16	39	2	0	.291
CHICAGO (NL)	1-2	7.92	3	3	0	0	0	25.0	37	22	22	4	0	2	12	2	0	.356
CINCINNATI	3-0	1.33	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	15	4	4	1	2	7	32	1	0	.167
CLEVELAND	4-2	5.50	6	6	0	0	2	54.0	63	36	33	8	1	25	38	3	0	.283
DETROIT	6-4	5.68	10	10	0	0	4	88.2	111	58	56	12	3	18	64	5	0	.307
KANSAS CITY	4-2	5.10	6	6	0	0	3	54.2	53	31	31	7	5	21	43	5	2	.257
LOS ANGELES (AL)	6-4	4.85	10	10	1	0	3	89.0	103	49	48	8	4	29	59	4	0	.288
NEW YORK (AL)	9-10	4.01	19	19	2	0	1	166.0	163	80	74	27	10	60	117	4	4	.250
OAKLAND	6-4	5.66	10	10	0	0	2	89.0	101	57	56	6	4	33	41	4	0	.285
PHILADELPHIA	3-0	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	25	9	9	2	1	7	17	0	0	.248
PITTSBURGH	2-1	2.33	3	3	0	0	0	27.0	22	7	7	0	5	11	24	1	0	.220
SEATTLE	3-3	5.37	6	6	0	0	2	52.0	56	33	31	7	3	20	41	4	0	.272
ST. LOUIS	1-2	4.68	3	3	0	0	0	25.0	24	16	13	2	5	6	12	0	0	.253
TAMPABAY	13-6	4.06	19	19	0	0	5	168.2	190	79	76	15	16	34	118	7	0	.289
TEXAS	7-2	4.59	9	9	0	0	3	80.1	86	46	41	6	6	20	61	5	0	.266
TORONTO	7-11	6.30	18	18	0	0	4	158.2	187	115	111	20	14	61	87	3	2	.294

2005
IN REVIEW



HISTORY



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 23
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
 SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BAL
 PARK MEBACK
 BASEBALL LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUN
 SCORED 3 SEASONS
 CURSE RECORD
 BREAK ANCE
 DAVID ARM MO
 DANGE DEM
 BASEBALL LOOK
 SOCK RD
 BASEBALL 20 RE
 MON L R S DR
 SET SWEET K-O
 HERJICS ♦ GO
 GLOVE AND LUGG
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BALL
 BEING MAN
 AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIE
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TE
 COMMITMENT FENWAY PA



THE HISTORY OF THE BOSTON RED SOX

1901-1909

The American League was formed in 1901, and Boston, Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland are the lone remaining charter members 105 years later. The Boston American League Base Ball Club, officially known as the Americans, but also known by the media as the Pilgrims or Somersets after owner **Charles Somers**, started their inaugural season on the road April 26 against the Baltimore Orioles (now the New York Yankees), but didn't pick up their first win until April 30 in Philadelphia, a 10-inning 8-6 decision pitched by **Cy Young**. **Young** also pitched and won the Huntington Avenue Grounds home opener May 8 against Philadelphia, 12-4. In 1903, the team finished in first place with a 91-47 record earning themselves a berth in the first-ever World Series against the National



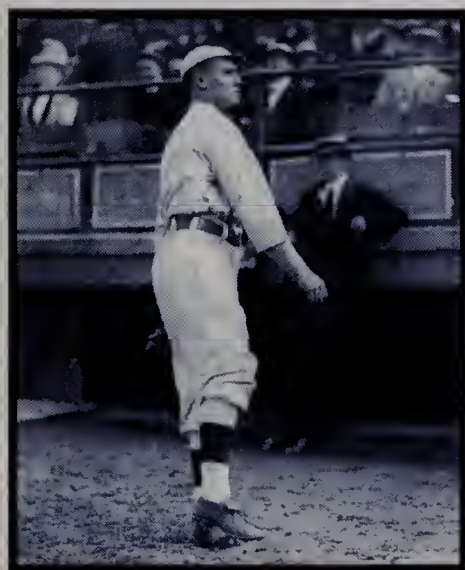
THE 1903 BOSTON AMERICANS WON THE FIRST WORLD SERIES BEHIND A PAIR OF WINS FROM CY YOUNG (BELOW).

League Pittsburgh Pirates. Game 1 of the first World Series was played at Huntington Avenue and pitched by **Young**, who lost but then won two games in the Series. The Pilgrims won five games to three, in a best of nine series, bolstered by their band of fans, the "Royal Rooters" who were known for their rowdy behavior. 1904 brought another successful year for the Pilgrims, with **Cy Young** pitching the first perfect game of the modern era in the Huntington Avenue Grounds against Philadelphia on May 5. With a 95-59 record, the 1904 Pilgrims were set to play the New York Giants in the World Series, but Giants manager John McGraw and owner John Brush refused to play, making this the first of only two times since 1903 when the World Series was not played. The Americans, also were unofficially known as the Puritans in 1905. In 1907, the cross-town National League Red Stockings adopted the name "Doves" and changed the team colors from red to blue. Puritans owner **John I. Taylor** snapped up the popular color, and renamed his team the Red Sox. In the latter half of the decade, **Young** continued to dominate, throwing a no-hitter in New York in 1908 on the way to his record 511 career wins. The Red Sox, however, would not see post-season play again until the next decade.



HISTORY

1910-1919



SMOKY JOE WOOD WENT 34-5 FOR THE 1912 CHAMPS.

Taylor decided the Red Sox needed a new ballpark, Fenway Park opened in 1912, and a decade of dynasty began. The new park, called Fenway Park because of its location in the Fenway part of Boston, opened April 20, 1912, with the Red Sox taking a 7-6, 11-inning decision from the New York Highlanders (Yankees). With a 105-47 record, the Sox headed for the World Series led by fireballer **Smoky Joe Wood's** 34-5 record, and centerfielder **Tris Speaker's** .383 batting average. This time, John McGraw did bring the New York Giants to the World Series, and the Sox summarily defeated them four games to three. The Red Sox picked up a young left-handed pitcher in 1914 by the name of **George Herman "Babe" Ruth**, who would figure prominently in the Red Sox World Series dynasty of the next several years. The Red Sox went to the World Series three more times in the teens, and emerged victorious with each visit. The 1915 World Series was marked by the strong hitting performances of the legendary Sox outfield of **Duffy Lewis**, **Tris Speaker**, and **Harry Hooper**. After dropping Game One, the Sox won the next four to defeat the Philadelphia Phillies for the championship. In 1916, **Ruth** was the season and the Series hero, with a



HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

four to defeat the Philadelphia Phillies for the championship. In 1916, **Ruth** was the season and the Series hero, with a 23-12 regular season record and a 1.75 ERA. In Game Two of the World Series, **Ruth** pitched a 14-inning, complete game 2-1 win against the Brooklyn Dodgers, while the Sox went on to take the Series four games to one for the second straight year. The Red Sox played their World Series games in 1915 and 1916 in the new and larger capacity National League Braves Field on Commonwealth Avenue, which held 40,000 fans. In 1918, **Ruth** extended his streak to 29 $\frac{2}{3}$ scoreless World Series innings, a record that stood until 1961, and also tied for the league lead with 11 home runs. In the World Series against the Chicago Cubs, **Ruth** and **Carl Mays** each won two games to lead the Sox to their fourth world championship in seven years. The next decade, however, would not be so kind to the Red Sox.

1920-1929

After Sox owner **Harry Frazee** sold **Ruth** and most of his best players to the Yankees, the "Roaring Twenties" were anything but for the ailing Red Sox. The team failed to clear the .500 mark in each year of the decade, losing over 100 games in three consecutive seasons from 1925-1927. To add to the difficulty on the field, the ballpark itself suffered a setback. In 1926, fire roared through Fenway Park, destroying much of the left-field bleacher sections. Unable to cover the cost of repairing the damage, then-owner **Bob Quinn** could not rebuild the sections, and the difficult decade for the Sox continued. All was not gloomy, however, as there were several standout performances by individual players during the decade. Pitcher **Sam Jones** won 23 games in 1921, and **Howard Ehmke** won 39 games for the Sox in 1923-1924, including a no-hitter against Philadelphia in 1923. First baseman **Stuffy McInnis**, a member of the 1918 world champion team, set American League fielding records with a .999 fielding pct. in 1921 and still holds the Red Sox career fielding pct. record at first base of .996.

1930-1939

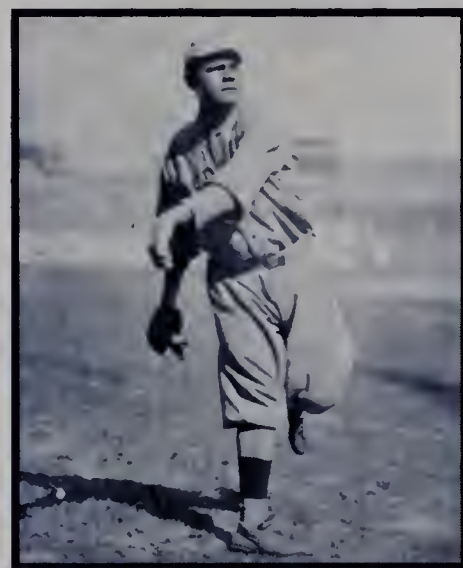
The 30's brightened for the Red Sox, and though the team did not make it back to the great years of the teens, a new dynasty of ownership began in 1933, when 30-year-old millionaire **Tom Yawkey** bought the club. His first order of business was to rebuild the fire-scarred stadium. Ironically, on the night of January 4, 1934, during the construction of the new Fenway Park, another fire raged through the ballpark, destroying much of the progress. The park was ready for Opening Day 1934, however, when the Sox lost to **Joe Cronin** and his Washington Senators on April 17. The Red Sox fielded far better teams in the 1930's than they had in the decade prior, and also saw attendance figures increase, especially after Fenway was refurbished. On August 12, 1934, 46,766 fans attended **Ruth's** farewell game at Fenway, spilling out onto the field. The next season, the Sox set their record single-day attendance which still stands, with 47,627 fans attending a doubleheader on



TED WILLIAMS AS A ROOKIE IN 1939.

September 22 against the Yankees. 1935 also saw shortstop **Joe Cronin** traded to the Sox from Washington to become player-manager. 1938 was the high point of the decade, with **Cronin** leading the Sox to an 88-61 record, and MVP **Jimmie Foxx** hitting a still-standing team-record 50 home runs with 175 RBI and a league-high .349 average. Veteran **Lefty Grove** led the league in ERA for four of the last five years of the decade. 1939 also brought forth a new era in Red Sox baseball, when **Ted Williams** began his legendary career. That season, the Red Sox had five future Hall of Famers on the roster including **Williams, Cronin, Foxx, Grove** and **Bobby Doerr**, and they finished with a strong 89-62 record. This decade also saw the Red Sox take the field with num-

bers on their uniforms for the first time in 1931. For some Red Sox players, these were the numbers that would forever be associated with them as Boston legends.



BABE RUTH





"THE TEAMMATES"--TED WILLIAMS, DOM DiMAGGIO, BOBBY DOERR AND JOHNNY PESKY.

1940-1949

The 40's got even better for the Red Sox. 1941 was a landmark year for the team, with **Williams** hitting .406 and **Grove** picking up his 300th career win. **Williams** is the last man to hit over .400 for a season, and **Grove** is one of 2 pitchers to get his 300th win as a Red Sox, the other being **Cy Young**. **Williams** continued his consistent hitting by picking up his first Triple Crown in 1942, and his second of four batting titles in the forties. Rookie **Dave Ferriss** was 21-10 in 1945, on his way to helping the team return to the World Series in 1946 when he was 25-6. The Sox won the pennant by a comfortable 12-game margin in 1946, winning 104 games in the process, but lost the World Series for the first time in franchise history to the St. Louis Cardinals in seven games. Fenway also played host to the 1946 All-Star Game, in which **Williams** went 4 for 4 with two home runs and five RBI. Coming off the AL pennant year, **Williams** won a 2nd Triple Crown in 1947. Lights were also installed that season to start the era of night baseball at Fenway. 1948 and 1949 were both tough seasons for the Red Sox. While collecting 96 wins in each year, they finished both seasons only one game out of first place. They lost a one-game playoff to the Cleveland Indians in 1948. Had the Sox won that game, they would have played the Boston Braves in the World Series. In 1949, they lost the final two games of the season in Yankee Stadium to finish one game behind the Yankees. The Sox teams of the late 40's were led by pitcher **Mel Parnell** who won 25 games and the ERA title in 1949, while **Ellis Kinder** also picked up 23 victories in 1949. By the end of the 1940's, however, **Williams** had clearly established himself as one of the greatest players in baseball. He had played eight seasons of major league baseball through 1949, during which time he amassed two MVPs, two Triple Crowns, four RBI titles (one tied with teammate **Vern Stephens**), four home run titles, and four batting titles. **Dom DiMaggio**, one of baseball's greatest centerfielders, had a .298 career average, scored 100 runs seven times, was a seven-time All-Star and led the AL in 1950 with 11 triples, 15 stolen bases, and 131 runs scored. In 1948, he had 503 putouts, playing in the AL's smallest park, a record that stood until 1977. He is one of only 5 outfielders to have 500 putouts in one season. **Johnny Pesky**, an excellent all-around shortstop, had 200 hits in each of his first three major league seasons, and had a .313 career average for the Red Sox. The decade, overall, was the most successful for the team since the teens.

1950-1959

The 50's were another decade of strong hitting for the Sox, starting off with the Rookie of the Year Award-winning performance by first baseman **Walter Dropo** in 1950. **Walter** was

HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

a part of perhaps the best hitting Red Sox team ever, with the starting lineup averaging .313, and the entire team hitting .302. Infielder **Billy Goodman** won the batting championship in 1950 with his .354 average, while the team amassed a 94 – 60 record, which would ultimately be their best for the decade. For the second time in his career, **Williams** put off baseball for military service in the Korean War in 1951 and 1952, after serving three years during World War II. Upon his return, he continued his usual impressive hitting numbers with a tremendous league-leading .388 in 1957 with 38 home runs and winning a second straight title with a .328 average at the age of 40 in 1958. Meanwhile, **Jackie Jensen** won the RBI title in 1955 (tied), 1958 and 1959, and the MVP in 1958. Rookie third baseman **Frank Malzone** joined the team full-time in 1957 and won three Gold Glove Awards in 1957, 1958, and 1959. Some Red Sox pitchers also fared well in the 1950's, as **Parnell** continued his successful pitching through the first half of the decade, winning 69 games for the Sox from 1950 to 1953 along with a no-hitter in 1956. **Frank Sullivan** had 90 wins from 1954 to 1960, and **Ellis Kinder** became one of the American League's best relief pitchers of the early 1950's. In 1959 infielder **Pumpsie Green** made his debut as the first Red Sox African-American ballplayer.

1960-1969

The end of the 50's also brought the end of the **Williams** era in Red Sox history. Never one to go out quietly, **Williams** hit his 521st and final home run into the Red Sox bullpen in his final at-bat on September 28, 1960. The spot he vacated in left field was filled in 1961 by rookie **Carl Yastrzemski** who would later match some of **Williams**' feats, while pitcher **Don Schwall** would collect Rookie of the Year honors after winning his first 10 straight decisions at Fenway on the way to a 15 – 7 record overall. Fenway Park also hosted the 1961 All-Star Game, only the second such game in the park's 50-year history. Sox pitching landmarks continued in 1962 when both **Earl Wilson** and **Bill Monbouquette** pitched no



AS THE A.L. MVP AND TRIPLE CROWN WINNER, YAZ HELPED THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM COME TRUE IN 1967.

hitters, while **Monbouquette** went on to win 20 games in 1963, and **Yaz** won his first batting title. **Dave Morehead** would also throw a no-hitter on September 16, 1965 against Cleveland at Fenway Park, but the Sox had their worst record of that decade, losing 100 games overall. One bright spot of 1965 was the emergence of Lynn, MA native **Tony Conigliaro**, who hit a league-leading 32 homers in his second season, the second of his six consecutive seasons of 20 or more home runs. After another losing season, finishing ninth in 1966, the Red Sox overcame 100-1 odds and won the "Impossible Dream" pennant in 1967, with a 92 – 70 record. Though they did not win the World Series, that season lives on as one of the greatest in Red Sox history. 1967 proved to be career years for **Jim Lonborg**, who had a 22 – 9 record plus two wins in the World Series on his way to the Cy Young Award, and **Yastrzemski**, who won the Triple Crown and MVP. First baseman **George Scott** and outfielder **Reggie Smith** were key performers in the Red Sox pennant drive. **Ken Harrelson** led the league with 109 RBI in 1968, while **Yaz** continued his strong hitting and won his third batting title. **Yaz** and **Rico Petrocelli** finished the 60's with a 40-home run season in 1969, ready to lead the Sox into the next decade.

1970-1979

The era of **Yaz** continued into the 70's while he again hit 40 home runs and led younger players, such as **Conigliaro**, who notched 36 home runs in 1970. In 1972, another young player made his mark by winning the Rookie of the Year Award. Catcher **Carlton Fisk**, a New Hampshire native, made his first full year in the majors count, leading the Red Sox to a second-place finish, just 1 game out of first place, for their best finish since 1967. His batterymate, **Luis Tiant**, thrilled Sox fans and took home the ERA title that season. Two other famous rookies, **Jim Rice** and **Fred Lynn**, were added to the mix in 1975, and made their mark on another AL championship season. **Lynn** won both MVP and Rookie of the Year honors, the first player to do so in the same year, while **Rice** hit 22 home runs and **Lynn** hit 21. **Tiant**, **Rick Wise**, and **Bill Lee** combined for 54 of the Red Sox 95 wins in 1975, with



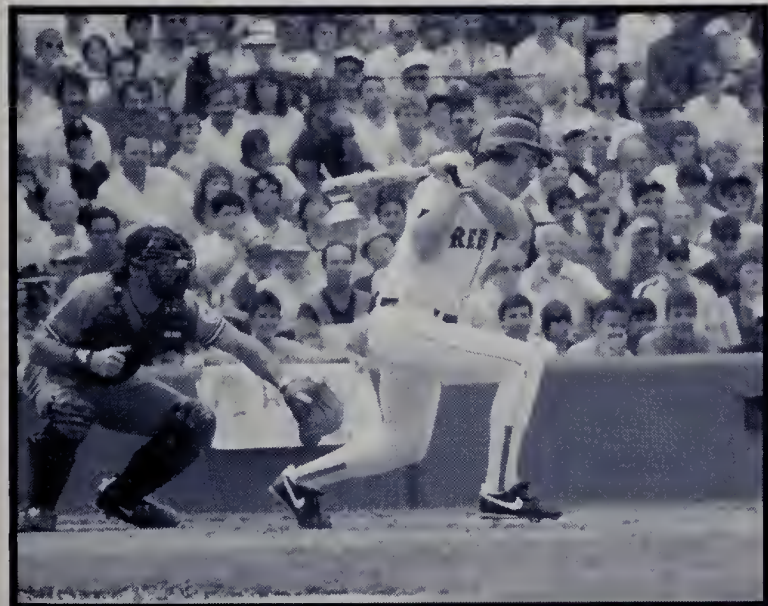
HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

Tiant and **Wise** pitching all three of the Red Sox wins in the World Series. In Game 6, **Bernie Carbo's** two-out, three-run home run in the 8th inning tied the game paving the way for the subsequent dramatics. **Fisk** left his mark on baseball history during Game 6 of the Series, when he hit a 12th-inning pitch off the left-field foul pole for a dramatic finish for the Red Sox, in what many consider to be the greatest World Series game ever. Once again, however, the Sox came up short, and were defeated by Cincinnati Reds in 7 games. On July 9, 1976 owner **Tom Yawkey** passed away. **Mrs. Jean R. Yawkey, Haywood Sullivan** and **Edward "Buddy" LeRoux** were approved by the A.L. as the new owners in May, 1978. The Sox continued to be successful through the end of the 1970's. In 1977 they had 97 wins and finished just 2 ½ games out of first. They finished 1978 with 99 wins, just one game out after losing 5-4 in a one-game playoff against the Yankees. Those 2 seasons were great years for **Rice**, who won the home run title in 1977, and took home MVP honors in 1978, after ending the season with the home run and RBI crowns. **Lynn** had a terrific 1979 season and won the batting championship, while **Yaz** got his 3,000th hit on September 12. That July, he also hit his 400th home run. **Dwight Evans** also did his part, not only with his bat, but also in right field, picking up three Gold Glove Awards in the last four seasons of the decade. Versatile **Bob Stanley** made his entry upon the scene in 1977, and in his 12-year Red Sox career racked up a club-record 132 saves and became the club's all-time leader in games pitched. Short-stop **Rick Burleson** teamed with second baseman and Fall River, MA native **Jerry Remy** to form one of the club's best double play combinations.

1980-1989

3B **Carney Lansford** won a batting championship in 1981. **Dwight Evans** tied for the 1981 league HR title, one of seven of his 20-plus HR seasons in the decade. **Rice** won the HR title in 1983 with 39, followed closely by **Tony Armas**, who had

36. **Armas** then hit 43 in 1984 to lead the league. The early 80's were not particularly successful for the Red Sox as a team, however, and they failed to finish higher than 3rd

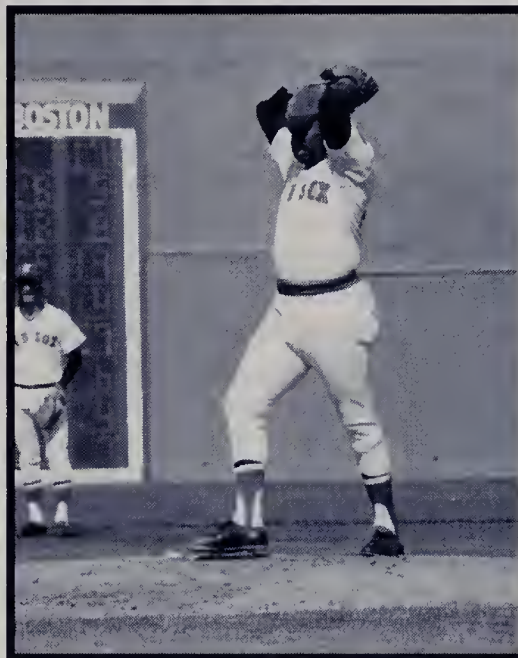


WADE BOGGS WON FIVE BATTING TITLES IN THE 1980'S.



ROOKIES JIM RICE (LEFT) AND FRED LYNN (CENTER) JOINED DWIGHT EVANS IN THE RED SOX OUTFIELD IN THE SPRING OF 1975.

until their A.L. championship season of 1986. **Evans** got 1986 off to an auspicious start, hammering a home run in Detroit on the first pitch of the season. **Roger Clemens**, who won the Cy Young Award and MVP honors, dominated AL batters in 1986, winning 24 games, including his first 14 decisions in a row, with a 2.48 ERA. He also broke a major league record, striking out 20 in one game April 29 vs. Seattle. Under manager **John McNamara's** leadership, the team won 95 games and came from a 3 games to one deficit in the ALCS to a World Series matchup with the Mets, which the Sox lost in 7 games. Overall, however, the season was filled with many personal milestones, with **Rice** accumulating his 2000th hit,



LUIS TIA NT

HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

Don Baylor hitting his 300th homer, **Clemens** winning 20 games for the first time, and **Wade Boggs** winning his third of five batting titles in the decade. In 1987, **Boggs** won another batting title, while **Clemens** had his 2nd 20-win season and Cy Young Award, but the Red Sox finished a disappointing 5th. The Red Sox returned to their winning ways in the late '80s, topping the AL East again in 1988 with **Joe Morgan's** miracle team. After **Morgan** took over from **John McNamara** in July, the Sox won 12 straight and 19 of 20 games, to come from 9 games behind and move into first place in the AL East. "Morgan's Magic" became the team's slogan, but the Red Sox were overpowered by Oakland in the ALCS. Nevertheless, the successful teams of the late 80's ushered in a decade of milestones and achievements in the 1990's.



ROGER CLEMENS SET A MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD WITH 20 STRIKEOUTS APRIL 29, 1986 VS. SEATTLE.

1990-1999

The Sox started the decade off on the right foot. They won the AL East in 1990 with strong performances by **Boggs, Evans, Clemens, Mike Boddicker**, and rightfielder **Tom Brunansky**, whose great diving catch saved the final game of the season. Once again, the Sox played the A's in the ALCS, and met the same fate, losing in 4 games. 1991 brought the beginning of the **Mo Vaughn** era, and the hard-hitting first baseman took his place as a fan favorite, while Dalton, MA native **Jeff Reardon** pitched his way to 40 saves as the Sox headed to a 2nd-place finish. In February 1992 **Mrs. Yawkey** passed away leaving her majority general partnership to the continued direction of **John L. Harrington** with **Haywood C. Sullivan** as general partner. After the 1993 season **Sullivan** sold his interest in the club to the Yawkey Trust and **Harrington** became CEO of the organization. The Sox fared well after the new division set-up was established in 1995, reaching post-season play 3 times in the last 5 years of the decade, including back-to-back appearances in 1998 and 1999, the first time the team had accomplished that feat since 1915-1916. In 1995, the Red Sox and the Cleveland Indians started a Division Series rivalry that would last throughout the decade. Behind the powerful hitting of **Vaughn**, who led the league in home runs and picked up the MVP Award, and the stable pitching of **Clemens** and knuckleballer **Tim Wakefield**, the Sox won the East Division title and battled the Indians in the 1995 Division Series, only to be swept in 3 games. In 1996, **Clemens** struck out 20 batters in a game for the 2nd time in his career, tying his own major league record. In 1997, highly-touted shortstop **Nomar Garciaparra** made his way to Fenway and picked up the Rookie of the Year Award while leading the league in hits. In 1998, he was joined by another superstar, **Pedro Martinez**. The '98 Sox won the Wild Card for the first time. Strong pitching was the key to the team's success with Martinez going 19-7 with a 2.89 ERA, while **Tom Gordon** achieved a major league record 43 consecutive saves on his way to 46 saves in all. The Sox went on to face Cleveland in the Division Series, where they were defeated once again. The pitching would figure into another great season for the Sox in 1999, a year in which Fenway hosted the final All-Star Game of the century, the 3rd in the history of the park. **Martinez** was MVP of the game, retiring all 6 batters he faced, 5 on strikeouts, ultimately winning the Cy Young Award unanimously, and falling just short of MVP honors with a 23-4, 2.07 season. Once again, he led the Sox to a Wild Card berth and the Division Series against the Indians. This time, the Sox emerged victorious, coming back from losing the first 2 games to dramatically win the series and travel to the ALCS for the first time since 1986. In some form of poetic perfection, the Sox met the Yankees in the series, and the high point was game 3, where Sox ace **Martinez** met former Sox ace **Clemens** at Fenway Park. Riding home runs by **Garciaparra, John Valentin** and **Brian Daubach**, the Sox cruised to a 13-1 win, their only win in the series.

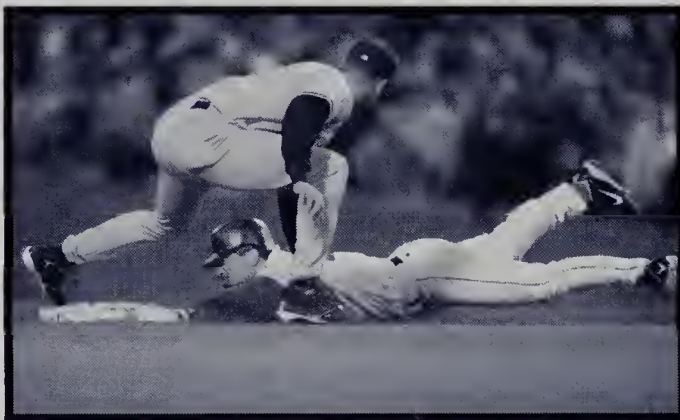
2000-05

2000 featured great performances by **Pedro Martinez**, who won his 2nd straight unanimous Cy Young Award, and **Nomar Garciaparra**, who won his 2nd consecutive A.L. batting championship with a .372 average. Reliever **Derek Lowe** tied for the league lead with 42

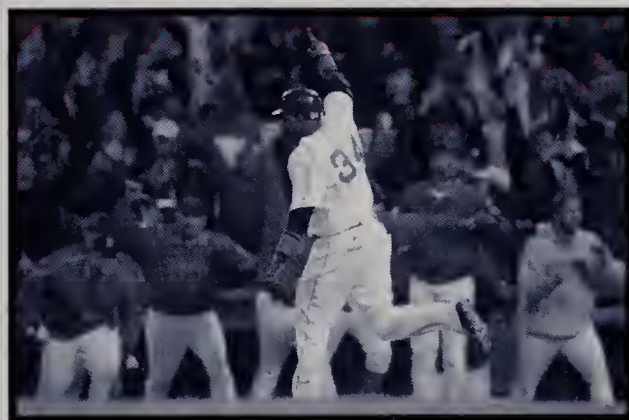


HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

saves. The Sox finished 2nd, just 2 ¹/₂ games behind the Yankees, with an 85-77 record, and set a new Fenway Park attendance record of 2,586,024. On December 13, 2000, the Red Sox signed outfielder **Manny Ramirez** to bolster the team's offense into the new millennium. Despite major injuries to **GarciaParra**, **Martinez**, **John Valentin** and catcher **Jason Varitek** the Red Sox led the A.L. East for most of the first half in 2001. Through August 24, the Sox were still only 3 games behind the Yankees before they went into a tailspin that resulted in 21 losses in the next 26 games. They won the last 5 games of the season to finish with an 82-79 second-place record. Manager **Jimmy Williams** was replaced by pitching coach **Joe Kerrigan** prior to the August 16 game vs. Seattle. Newcomer **Ramirez** had a tremendous first half and despite a late-season hamstring injury hit .306 with 41 homers and 125 RBI. OF **Trot Nixon** won the team's MVP Award for his .280 average in 144 games with 27 HR, 100 runs and 88 RBI. RHP **Hideo Nomo** made his Sox debut April 4 in Baltimore and won 3-0 with the club's first no-hitter since 1965. **Nomo** also pitched a one-hitter May 25 vs. Toronto and led the A.L. with 220 strikeouts. **Varitek** hit 3 HR with 7 RBI in a 10-3 win in K.C. May 20, the first Sox catcher to hit 3 HR in one game. The team set new attendance records at home, 2,625,333 in 81 dates with 69 sellouts and 2,700,811 on the road in 80 dates. The 68-year Yawkey era would come to a close when a new ownership group led by **John Henry**, **Tom Werner** and **Larry Lucchino** took control prior to the 2002 season. In March of 2002 the new ownership replaced General Manager **Dan Duquette** with Vice President of Baseball Operations **Mike Port**, on an interim basis, and brought in **Grady Little** as manager to replace **Joe Kerrigan**. The team had a hot start, winning its first 8 road games for the first time, and had a M.L.-best 40-17 record through June 6. The Sox led the A.L. East from April 15 through June 22 and ultimately finished 2nd in the A.L. East with a 93-69 record, including 51-30 on the road (tied with the Yanks for the best road record in baseball), the most road wins in club history. **Derek Lowe** pitched Fenway Park's first no-hitter since 1965 when he blanked Tampa Bay 10-0 April 27. **Lowe** (21-8) and **Pedro Martinez** (20-4) gave the Sox two 20-game winners for the first time since 1949. **Ramirez** led the A.L. with a .349 avg. despite missing 39 games with a fractured left index finger. **Lowe**, **Martinez**, **Ramirez**, **GarciaParra**, **Shea Hillenbrand**, **Johnny Damon** and **Ugueth Urbina** were selected for the A.L. All-Star team and **Lowe**, **Hillenbrand** and **Ramirez** started the game. The team again set an attendance record (2,650,063 in 81 dates). The 2003 Red Sox had an exciting 95-67 regular season, their most wins since 1995, a second-place East Division finish and the 16th trip to the postseason. The club won its third Wild Card playoff berth and came from a 2-0 game deficit in the ALDS to win 3 straight and eliminate Oakland to advance to the ALCS vs. the Yankees. A dramatic 7-game series developed that wasn't resolved until Aaron Boone's 11th-inning homer stopped the Red Sox' World Series bid. Some astute off-season deals by new GM **Theo Epstein** helped make the team an offensive powerhouse that set many club, league and major league records. The addition of **David Ortiz**, **Kevin Millar**, **Bill Mueller** and **Todd Walker**, solidified a batting order that produced 961 runs, 2nd-most in club history. A club record 6 players hit 20 HR and the Sox set a new team mark with 238. They set new M.L. records of 2,822 TB, 649 extra-base hits and a .491 slugg. pct., while their 371 doubles fell 2 shy of the M.L. mark held by the Sox (1997) and the Cardinals (1930). The Red Sox came from behind to win 40 games, including 13 in which they trailed by at least 3 runs, had an A.L. best 23 last at bat wins. Their 26 one-run wins, 11 extra-inng. wins and 8 walk-off wins were also league highs. They were 53-28 .654 at home, 2nd best in the A.L. (their most home wins since they also won 53 in 1988). **Derek Lowe** (17-7), **Pedro Martinez** (14-4), **John Burkett** (12-9) and **Tim Wakefield** (11-7) led a staff whose 1,141 strikeouts led the A.L., 4th best in club history. The Sox tied the club record (1995) by using 26 pitchers. **Johnny Damon** (30), **Nomar GarciaParra** (19) and valuable sub **Damian**



DAVE ROBERTS' STOLEN BASE AND DAVID ORTIZ'S WALK-OFF HEROICS SENT THE 2004 RED SOX ON THEIR WAY TO THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP.



HISTORY

HISTORY OF THE RED SOX (Cont.)

Jackson (16) gave the team 3 players with 15 SBs for the first time since 1914. **Mueller** (.326) edged **Manny Ramirez** (.325) for the A.L. batting title while **Garcia** (105), **Ramirez** (104) and **Ortiz** (101) gave the Sox 3 players with 100 RBI for the 1st time since 1984. It was the Sox' 4th straight season with a new home attendance figure, 2,724,162. In his first year as manager **Terry Francona** led the 2004 Red Sox to a 98-64 record, clinching a Wild Card berth to enter the postseason for the 17th time in franchise history. The Sox swept the Anaheim Angels in the ALDS as **David Ortiz's** dramatic HR in the 10th inning of game 3 insured a rematch with the Yankees for the AL pennant. After dropping the first 3 games to New York, the Red Sox rallied behind the bat of **Ortiz**, the baserunning of **Dave Roberts**, an airtight bullpen, and the gritty performance of **Curt Schilling** to win the final 4 games of the series, completing the greatest comeback in ML history. The Red Sox then swept the St. Louis Cardinals to win the World Series for the 6th time in franchise history, and the first since 1918. Led by Series MVP **Manny Ramirez**, the Red Sox never trailed. **Derek Lowe** became the first pitcher ever to win the clinching game of 3 playoff series in one postseason. Key off-season acquisitions **Schilling** and **Keith Foulke** lived up to their billing, while the mid-season trade of **Nomar Garciaparra** for **Orlando Cabrera**, **Doug Mientkiewicz**, and the separate acquisition of **Roberts**, improved the club's defense and speed and added depth to the bench. **Schilling** (21) combined with **Pedro Martinez** (16) to win more games than any other pair in the AL. **Martinez** (227) and **Schilling** (203) also became the first Red Sox teammates ever to strike out 200 batters in the same season. Offensively the Sox were led by **Ramirez** and **Ortiz**, who became the first AL teammates to bat .300, hit 30 HRs and drive in 100 runs since 1931. They also became just the second pair of Red Sox to hit over 40 HRs in a single season. The Red Sox sold out their entire 81-game home schedule for the first time in franchise history and 4th time in ML history. In his second year as manager **Terry Francona** led the 2005 Red Sox to a 95-67 record, winning the AL Wild Card and securing a post-season berth for a club-record 3rd straight season. Despite topping 90 wins for the 4th year in a row, the Red Sox were swept in the Division Series by the eventual World Champion Chicago White Sox. During the regular season **David Ortiz** (47 HR and 148 RBI) and **Manny Ramirez** (45 HR and 144 RBI) paced the club, combining for 92 home runs and 292 RBI, more than any other duo in baseball. Behind these two the Red Sox led the majors in runs scored, batting average, walks, on-base percentage and on-base plus slugging. **Ortiz** tallied career-highs in home runs, RBI, runs scored, walks, slugging percentage and on-base percentage. He continued to deliver in the clutch, leading the AL with 34 go-ahead RBI and 21 game-winning RBI and finished 2nd in AL MVP voting. The pitching staff was led by **Tim Wakefield** (16-12) who posted team-highs in wins, starts, innings pitched, strikeouts, complete games and opponents' average by a starter. **Mike Timlin** anchored the bullpen with a league-high and single-season club record 81 appearances, and rookie **Jonathan Papelbon** was impressive down the stretch holding opponents scoreless in 10 of his last 11 appearances. The Red Sox continued to break records at the gate. The club set a new attendance mark for the 6th straight season with a total of 2,847,888, the only M.L. team to increase their attendance in each of the last 8 seasons.



AFTER AN 86-YEAR WAIT, THE RED SOX RAISED A CHAMPIONSHIP FLAG AT FENWAY PARK ON OPENING DAY, 2005.





BOSTON RED SOX OWNERSHIP HISTORY

- 1901-02** Charles W. Somers of Ohio was one of the founders and financiers of the new American League who also owned the Cleveland team and made his fortune in the lumber and coal business.
- 1903-04** Henry J. Killilea was a Milwaukee lawyer and expert on baseball law who played an important role in the negotiations that ended the National League-American League war in early 1903.
- 1904-11** John I. Taylor was an avid sportsman and son of the owner, publisher and editor of *The Boston Globe*. He changed the team's nickname to "Red Sox" in 1907 and oversaw the land acquisition and construction of Fenway Park, which opened in 1912.
- 1912-13** James R. McAleer was a National League outfielder during the 1890s who came out of retirement to help form the new American League's St. Louis franchise in 1901 as a player-manager. In December 1911 he bought 50 percent of the Red Sox from Taylor and was named club president.
- 1914-16** Joseph J. Lannin was a Canadian-born hotel and real estate tycoon in New York and Boston. He was a zealous baseball fan with a minority share in the National League Boston Braves before he purchased McAleer's 50 percent controlling interest in the Red Sox in early 1914.
- 1917-23** Harry H. Frazee was a long-time flamboyant baseball fan who was born in Peoria, Illinois and became successful in real estate management, stock brokerage and as a Broadway theatrical producer. He purchased the Red Sox in late 1916 from Lannin in a deal that included Fenway Park.
- 1923-33** J.A. Robert Quinn was a career baseball executive who was business manager of the St. Louis Browns prior to putting together a syndicate that purchased the Red Sox from Frazee August 1, 1923. He was appointed team president and presiding owner.
- 1933** Thomas A. Yawkey was a New York entrepreneur who bought the team February 25, 1933, four days after his 30th birthday, and placed the team in a Trust.
- July 9, 1976** Tom Yawkey died leaving his widow, Jean, as the primary beneficiary.
- 1978** The Yawkey Estate sold the team to a partnership including Jean R. Yawkey, Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr. and Haywood C. Sullivan. The sale was approved by the American League May 23, 1978.
- 1981** Jean R. Yawkey moved to Boston, established the Jean R. Yawkey Trust, and transferred team ownership interests to it. She appointed John L. Harrington as co-Trustee.
- 1987** The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Edward G. (Buddy) LeRoux, Jr., giving it two out of three General Partner votes.
- 1992** Jean R. Yawkey died in February and the Jean R. Yawkey Trust continued with John Harrington as Trustee with sole authority over Red Sox matters.
- 1993** The Jean R. Yawkey Trust bought out Haywood C. Sullivan's one General Partnership unit, giving it all three General Partnership units of the Red Sox, along with the three Red Sox limited partnership units previously acquired (53.49 percent).
- 2002** The Jean R. Yawkey Trust sold the club to a group led by John Henry, Tom Werner and Larry Lucchino December 20, 2001. The sale was approved by Major League Baseball January 16, 2002 and closed February 27, 2002.





ANNUAL STANDINGS, ATTENDANCE

YEAR	POS.	W - L	PCT	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1901	2	79 - 57	.581	4	James J. Collins	289,448
1902	3	77 - 60	.562	6 1/2	James J. Collins	348,567
1903	1E	91 - 47	.659	14 1/2	James J. Collins	379,338
1904	1	95 - 59	.617	1 1/2	James J. Collins	*623,295
1905	4	78 - 74	.513	16	James J. Collins	466,828
1906	8	49 - 105	.318	45 1/2	Collins, Charles S. Stahl	410,209
1907	7	59 - 90	.396	32 1/2	George Huff, Bob Unglaub, Cy Young, James McGuire	436,777
1908	5	75 - 79	.487	15 1/2	McGuire, Fred Lake	473,048
1909	3	88 - 63	.583	9 1/2	Fred Lake	668,965
1910	4	81 - 72	.529	22 1/2	Patrick J. Donovan	584,619
1911	5	78 - 75	.510	24	Patrick J. Donovan	503,961
1912	1E	105 - 47	.691	14	J. Garland (Jake) Stahl	597,096
1913	4	79 - 71	.527	15 1/2	Stahl, William F. Carrigan	437,194
1914	2	91 - 62	.595	8 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*481,359
1915	1E	101 - 50	.669	2 1/2	William F. Carrigan	*539,885
1916	1E	91 - 63	.591	2	William F. Carrigan	496,397
1917	2	90 - 62	.592	9	John J. Barry	387,856
1918	1E	75 - 51	.595	2 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	249,513
1919	6	66 - 71	.482	20 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	417,291
1920	5	72 - 81	.471	25 1/2	Edward G. Barrow	402,445
1921	5	75 - 79	.487	23 1/2	Hugh Duffy	279,273
1922	8	61 - 93	.396	33	Hugh Duffy	259,184
1923	8	61 - 91	.401	37	Frank L. Chance	229,688
1924	7	67 - 87	.435	25	Lee A. Fohl	448,556
1925	8	47 - 105	.309	49 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	267,782
1926	8	46 - 107	.301	44 1/2	Lee A. Fohl	285,155
1927	8	51 - 103	.331	59	William F. Carrigan	305,275
1928	8	57 - 96	.373	43 1/2	William F. Carrigan	396,920
1929	8	58 - 96	.377	48	William F. Carrigan	394,620
1930	8	52 - 102	.338	50	Charles H. Wagner	444,045
1931	6	62 - 90	.408	45	John F. (Shano) Collins	350,975
1932	8	43 - 111	.279	64	Collins, Martin J. McManus	182,150
1933	7	63 - 86	.423	34 1/2	Martin J. McManus	268,715
1934	4	76 - 76	.500	24	Stanley R. (Bucky) Harris	610,640
1935	4	78 - 75	.510	16	Joseph E. Cronin	558,568
1936	6	74 - 80	.481	28 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	626,895
1937	5	80 - 72	.526	21	Joseph E. Cronin	559,659
1938	2	88 - 61	.591	9 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	646,459
1939	2	89 - 62	.589	17	Joseph E. Cronin	573,070
1940	4	82 - 72	.532	8	Joseph E. Cronin	716,234
1941	2	84 - 70	.545	17	Joseph E. Cronin	718,497
1942	2	93 - 59	.612	9	Joseph E. Cronin	730,340
1943	7	68 - 84	.447	29	Joseph E. Cronin	358,275
1944	4	77 - 77	.500	12	Joseph E. Cronin	506,975
1945	7	71 - 83	.461	17 1/2	Joseph E. Cronin	603,794
1946	1	104 - 50	.675	12	Joseph E. Cronin	1,416,944
1947	3	83 - 71	.539	14	Joseph E. Cronin	1,427,315
1948	2	96 - 59	.619	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,558,798
1949	2	96 - 58	.623	1	Joseph V. McCarthy	1,596,650
1950	3	94 - 60	.610	4	McCarthy, Stephen F. O'Neill	1,344,080
1951	3	87 - 67	.565	11	Stephen F. O'Neill	1,312,282
1952	6	76 - 78	.494	19	Louis Boudreau	1,115,750
1953	4	84 - 69	.549	16	Louis Boudreau	1,026,133
1954	4	69 - 85	.448	42	Louis Boudreau	931,127
1955	4	84 - 70	.545	12	Michael F. Higgins	1,203,200
1956	4	84 - 70	.545	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,137,158
1957	3	82 - 72	.532	16	Michael F. Higgins	1,181,087
1958	3	79 - 75	.513	13	Michael F. Higgins	1,077,047
1959	5	75 - 79	.487	19	Higgins, R. York, William F. Jurgens	984,102

* led league E Won W.S. § Won A.L.C.S. ‡ Won Div. Series † Overall record

Bold-Played in Postseason

1904, won A.L. pennant, but no W.S. played



ANNUAL STANDINGS, ATTENDANCE (Cont.)

YEAR	POS.	W - L	PCT	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE
1960	7	65 - 89	.422	32	Jurges, Higgins, Del Baker	1,129,866
1961	6	76 - 86	.469	33	Michael F. Higgins	850,589
1962	8	76 - 84	.475	19	Michael F. Higgins	733,080
1963	7	76 - 85	.472	28	John M. Pesky	942,642
1964	8	72 - 90	.444	27	Pesky, William J. Herman	883,276
1965	9	62 - 100	.383	40	William J. Herman	652,201
1966	9	72 - 90	.444	26	Herman, James E. (Pete) Runnels	811,172
1967	1	92 - 70	.568	1	Richard H. Williams	*1,727,832
1968	4	86 - 76	.531	17	Richard H. Williams	1,940,788
1969	3E	87 - 75	.537	22	Williams, Edward J. Popowski	*1,833,246
1970	3E	87 - 75	.537	21	Edward M. Kasko	*1,595,278
1971	3E	85 - 77	.525	18	Edward M. Kasko	*1,678,732
1972	2E	85 - 70	.548	1 1/2	Edward M. Kasko	1,441,718
1973	2E	89 - 73	.549	8	Edward M. Kasko	1,481,002
1974	3E	84 - 78	.519	7	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,566,411
1975	1E§	95 - 65	.594	4 1 1/2	Darrell D. Johnson	*1,748,587
1976	3E	83 - 79	.512	15 1/2	Johnson, Donald W. Zimmer	1,895,846
1977	2TE	97 - 64	.602	2 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,074,549
1978	2E	99 - 64	.607	1	Donald W. Zimmer	2,320,643
1979	3E	91 - 69	.569	11 1/2	Donald W. Zimmer	2,353,114
1980	4E	83 - 77	.519	19	Zimmer, John M. Pesky	1,956,092
1981	5E†	59 - 49	.546	2 1/2†	Ralph G. Houk	1,060,379
	2TE	29 - 23	.558	1 1/2	second half	
	5E	30 - 26	.536	4	first half	
1982	3E	89 - 73	.549	6	Ralph G. Houk	1,950,124
1983	6E	78 - 84	.481	20	Ralph G. Houk	1,782,285
1984	4E	86 - 76	.531	18	Ralph G. Houk	1,661,618
1985	5E	81 - 81	.500	18 1/2	John F. McNamara	1,786,633
1986	1E§	95 - 66	.590	5 1 1/2	John F. McNamara	2,147,641
1987	5E	78 - 84	.481	20	John F. McNamara	2,231,551
1988	1E	89 - 73	.549	1	McNamara, Joseph M. Morgan	2,464,851
1989	3E	83 - 79	.512	6	Joseph M. Morgan	2,510,012
1990	1E	88 - 74	.543	2	Joseph M. Morgan	2,528,986
1991	2TE	84 - 78	.519	7	Joseph M. Morgan	2,562,435
1992	7E	73 - 89	.451	23	Clell L. Hobson	2,468,574
1993	5E	80 - 82	.494	15	Clell L. Hobson	2,422,021
1994	4E	54 - 61	.470	17	Clell L. Hobson	1,775,818
1995	1E	86 - 58	.597	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,164,410
1996	3E	85 - 77	.525	7	Kevin C. Kennedy	2,315,231
1997	4E	78 - 84	.481	20	James F. Williams	2,226,136
1998	2E	92 - 70	.568	22	James F. Williams	2,343,947
1999	2E¢	94 - 68	.580	4	James F. Williams	2,446,162
2000	2E	85 - 77	.525	2 1/2	James F. Williams	2,586,024
2001	2E	82 - 79	.509	13 1/2	Williams, Joseph T. Kerrigan	2,625,333
2002	2E	93 - 69	.574	10 1/2	William G. Little	2,650,063
2003	2E¢	95 - 67	.586	6	William G. Little	2,724,162
2004	2E£	98 - 64	.605	3	Terry J. Francona	2,837,304
2005	1TE	95 - 67	.586	15	Terry J. Francona	2,847,888

* led league £Won W.S. §Won A.L.C.S. ¢Won Div. Series †Overall record
Bold-Played in Postseason

HISTORY

BEST RED SOX TEAM RECORDS

HOME				ROAD				SEASON TOTAL			
YEAR	W	L	PCT.	YEAR	W	L	PCT.	YEAR	W	L	PCT.
1946	61	16	.792	1912	48	27	.640	1912	105	47	.691
1949	61	16	.792	2002	51	30	.630	1946	104	50	.675
1912	57	20	.740	1904	46	29	.613	1915	101	50	.669
1915	55	20	.733	1995	44	28	.611	1903	91	47	.659
1978	59	23	.720	1939	47	30	.610	1949	96	58	.623
1950	55	22	.714	1903	42	27	.609	1948	96	59	.619
1901*	49	20	.710	1917	45	29	.608	1904	95	59	.617
1903*	49	20	.710	1975	48	31	.608	1942	93	59	.612
1948	55	23	.705	1915	46	30	.605	1950	94	60	.610
				1914	47	31	.603	1978	99	64	.607
				1953	46	31	.597				
				1980	47	32	.595				



ALL-TIME MANAGERIAL HISTORY

	G*	W	L	T	PCT.	YEARS
Baker, Del	7	2	5		.286	1960
Barrow, Ed	418	213	203	2	.512	1918-20
Barry, Jack	157	90	62	5	.592	1917
Boudreau, Lou	463	229	232	2	.497	1952-54
Carrigan, Bill	1003	489	500	14	.494	1913 -16; '27-29
Chance, Frank	154	61	91	2	.401	1923
Collins, Jimmy	842	455	376	11	.548	1901-06
Collins, J. "Shano"	208	73	134	1	.353	1931-32
Cronin, Joe	2007	1071	916	20	.539	1935-47
Donovan, Patsy	311	159	147	5	.520	1910-11
Duffy, Hugh	308	136	172		.442	1921-22
Francona, Terry	324	193	131		.596	2004-05
Fohl, Lee	463	160	299	3	.346	1924-26
Harris, Bucky	153	76	76	1	.500	1934
Herman, Billy	310	128	182		.413	1964-66
Higgins, Mike	1119	560	556	3	.502	1955-59;'60-62
Hobson, Butch	439	207	232		.472	1992-94
Houk, Ralph	594	312	282		.525	1981-84
Huff, George	8	2	6		.250	1907
Johnson, Darrell	408	220	188		.539	1974-76
Jurges, Billy	122	59	63		.484	1959-60
Kasko, Eddie	640	345	295		.539	1970-73
Kennedy, Kevin	306	171	135		.559	1995-96
Kerrigan, Joe	43	17	26		.395	2001
Lake, Fred	192	110	80	2	.579	1908-09
Little, Grady	324	188	136		.580	2002-03
McCarthy, Joe	369	223	145	1	.606	1948-50
McGuire, Deacon	227	98	123	6	.443	1907-08
McManus, Marty	248	95	153		.383	1932-33
McNamara, John	571	297	273	1	.521	1985-88
Morgan, Joe	563	301	262		.535	1988-91
O'Neill, Steve	249	150	99		.602	1950-51
Pesky, Johnny	326	147	179		.451	1963-64;'80
Popowski, Eddie	10	6	4		.600	1969, '73
Runnels, Pete	16	8	8		.500	1966
Stahl, C. "Chick"	40	14	26		.350	1906
Stahl, Jake	235	144	88	3	.621	1912-13
Unglaub, Bob	29	9	20		.310	1907
Wagner, C. "Heinie"	154	52	102		.338	1930
Williams, Dick	477	260	217		.545	1967-69
Williams, Jimmy	766	414	352		.540	1997-01
York, Rudy	1	0	1		.000	1959
Young, Cy	6	3	3		.500	1907
Zimmer, Don	715	411	304		.575	1976-80
TOTALS	16,325	8,358	7,884	82	.515	

NOTE: The W-L-T columns total one game less than the 16,163 game total reflected above as a result of a protested game and a major league ruling. On July 28, 1924 the Red Sox played a 10-inning game vs. St. Louis, a supposed 10-5 win. St. Louis protested the game and A.L. President Ban Johnson ordered the game replayed on September 13 as the 2nd game of a doubleheader. The game of July 28 was discounted and Red Sox Manager Lee Fohl and the St. Louis manager were credited with a no decision. The Red Sox won the replay of the protested game 13-11.

The major league rule from 1920 on states: "If a protested game of at least five innings duration was ordered replayed in its entirety, then no win or loss is credited, but both managers are credited with a no-decision game."





CUMULATIVE RED SOX AND MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

Since Divisional Play (1969-05)

37 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	3,259	2,592	.557
Boston	3,165	2,695	.540
Los Angeles (NL)	3,130	2,735	.534
Baltimore	3,074	2,710	.531
Cincinnati	3,079	2,784	.525
Oakland	3,073	2,791	.524
St. Louis	3,045	2,813	.520
Atlanta	3,026	2,825	.517
Houston	3,023	2,845	.515
San Francisco	2,995	2,873	.510
Arizona	652	644	.503
Pittsburgh	2,927	2,926	.500
Chicago (AL)	2,921	2,929	.499
New York (NL)	2,917	2,940	.498
Toronto	2,258	2,315	.494
Los Angeles (AL)	2,893	2,974	.493
Kansas City	2,872	2,983	.491
Minnesota	2,873	2,983	.491
Philadelphia	2,801	2,902	.491
Cleveland	2,828	3,018	.484
Wash./Mont.	2,836	3,024	.484
Chicago (NL)	2,827	3,027	.483
**Texas	2,815	3,039	.481
Detroit	2,806	3,056	.479
Florida	963	1,076	.472
*Milwaukee	2,761	3,100	.471
Seattle	2,149	2,421	.470
Colorado	949	1,094	.465
San Diego	2,633	3,174	.453
Tampa Bay	518	775	.400

* Known as the Seattle Pilots in 1969.

** Known as the Washington Senators from 1969-1971.

*** Moved to Washington from Montreal in 2005.

Since Three-Divisional Play (1995-05)

11 years, 3rd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
Atlanta	1,067	695	.606
New York (AL)	1,061	699	.603
Boston	983	780	.558
Cleveland	967	795	.549
Houston	958	806	.543
St. Louis	956	806	.543
San Francisco	948	815	.538
Oakland	942	821	.534
Seattle	934	829	.530
Los Angeles (NL)	929	835	.527
Chicago (AL)	915	847	.519
Los Angeles (AL)	907	857	.514
Arizona	652	644	.503
New York (NL)	884	879	.501
Texas	879	885	.498
San Diego	863	901	.489
Cincinnati	862	903	.488
Toronto	852	911	.483
Chicago (NL)	850	915	.482
Minnesota	848	913	.482
Florida	848	914	.481
Philadelphia	847	916	.480
Baltimore	841	922	.477
Colorado	829	935	.470
Wash./Mont.	814	950	.461
Milwaukee	784	977	.445
Pittsburgh	774	987	.440
Kansas City	749	1,011	.426
Detroit	712	1,050	.404
Tampa Bay	518	775	.400

Since Free Agency (1976-05)

30 years, 2nd-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	2,673	2,054	.565
Boston	2,553	2,182	.539
Los Angeles (NL)	2,499	2,241	.527
Atlanta	2,474	2,253	.523
St. Louis	2,468	2,263	.522
Houston	2,473	2,271	.521
Oakland	2,420	2,318	.511
San Francisco	2,420	2,322	.510
Cincinnati	2,409	2,328	.509
Chicago (AL)	2,399	2,328	.508
Baltimore	2,398	2,328	.507
Arizona	652	644	.503
Philadelphia	2,382	2,355	.503
Los Angeles (AL)	2,366	2,375	.499
Cleveland	2,331	2,391	.494
Toronto	2,258	2,315	.494
Wash./Mont.	2,337	2,397	.494
New York (NL)	2,333	2,397	.493
Kansas City	2,321	2,409	.491
Texas	2,322	2,411	.491
Pittsburgh	2,297	2,430	.486
Minnesota	2,288	2,447	.483
Milwaukee	2,280	2,454	.482
Chicago (NL)	2,265	2,463	.479
San Diego	2,268	2,475	.478
Detroit	2,246	2,491	.474
Seattle	2,242	2,490	.474
Florida	963	1,076	.472
Colorado	949	1,094	.465
Tampa Bay	518	775	.401

Since New Ownership (2002-05)

4 years, 4th-best record

	W	L	PCT.
New York (AL)	400	247	.618
Atlanta	388	258	.601
St. Louis	387	261	.597
Boston	381	267	.588
Oakland	378	270	.583
Los Angeles (AL)	363	285	.560
San Francisco	361	285	.559
Minnesota	359	288	.555
Houston	352	296	.543
Chicago (AL)	349	299	.539
Los Angeles (NL)	341	307	.526
Philadelphia	340	307	.526
Florida	336	312	.519
Chicago (NL)	323	325	.498
Seattle	318	330	.491
Cleveland	315	333	.486
Wash./Mont.	314	334	.485
Texas	311	337	.480
Toronto	311	336	.481
Arizona	310	338	.478
San Diego	299	349	.461
Cincinnati	296	352	.457
New York (NL)	295	351	.457
Baltimore	290	358	.448
Pittsburgh	286	360	.443
Colorado	282	366	.435
Milwaukee	272	375	.420
Kansas City	259	389	.400
Tampa Bay	255	391	.395
Detroit	241	406	.372

HISTORY



MOST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)	G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
4	4	0		'16, '18, '20, '41, '46, '47, '73, '85, '94, '99	57	42	14	1	'46
5	5	0		'18, '20, '41, '46, '99	58	42	15	1	'46
6	6	0		'18	59	42	16	1	'46
7	6	1		'04, '18, '20, '35, '46, '52, '55, '99	60	43	16	1	'46
8	7	1		'04, '18, '20	61	43	17	1	'46
9	7	2		'04, '18, '20, '36, '52, '93	62	44	17	1	'46
10	8	2		'04, '18, '20, '52	63	45	17	1	'46
11	8	2	1	'20	64	45	17	2	'46
11	9	2		'04, '18, '52	65	46	17	2	'46
12	9	2	1	'20	66	46	18	2	'46
12	10	2		04, '18, '52	67	47	18	2	'46
13	11	2		'18	68	48	18	2	'46
14	11	3		'04, '18, '46, '52, '93	69	49	18	2	'46
15	12	3		'04, '18, '46, '52	70	50	18	2	'46
16	13	3		'04, '46	71	50	19	2	'46
17	14	3		'04, '46	71	50	21		'78
18	15	3		'46	72	51	21		'78
19	16	3		'46	73	51	22		'78
20	17	3		'46	74	52	22		'78
21	18	3		'46	75	52	23		'78
22	19	3		'46	76	52	22	2	'46
23	20	3		'46	76	52	24		'12, '78
24	21	3		'46	77	53	24		'12, '78
25	21	4		'46	78	54	24		'78
26	22	4		'46	79	55	24		'78
27	23	4		'46	80	55	23	2	'46
28	23	5		'46	80	55	25		'12, '78
29	23	6		'46	81	56	23	2	'46
30	24	6		'46	81	56	25		'12 '78
31	25	6		'46	82	57	23	2	'46
32	25	7		'46	82	57	25		'78
33	26	7		'46	83	58	23	2	'46
34	27	7		'46	84	59	23	2	'46
35	27	8		'46	85	59	24	2	'46
36	28	8		'46	86	60	24	2	'46
37	29	8		'46	87	61	24	2	'46
38	29	9		'46	88	62	24	2	'46
39	30	9		'46	89	63	24	2	'46
40	31	9		'46	90	63	27		'12
41	32	9		'46	90	63	25	2	'46
42	33	9		'46	91	64	25	2	'46
43	34	9		'46	92	65	25	2	'46
44	35	9		'46	93	65	26	2	'46
45	35	9	1	'46	94	66	26	2	'46
46	36	9	1	'46	95	66	29		'12
47	37	9	1	'46	95	66	27	2	'46
48	38	9	1	'46	96	67	27	2	'46
49	39	9	1	'46	97	68	27	2	'46
50	40	9	1	'46	98	68	28	2	'46
51	41	9	1	'46	99	69	28	2	'46
52	41	10	1	'46	100	70	28	2	'46
53	41	11	1	'46	101	70	29	2	'46
54	41	12	1	'46	102	70	30	2	'46
55	42	12	1	'46	103	70	33		'12
56	42	13	1	'46	103	70	31	2	'46
					104	71	31	2	'46
					105	72	31	2	'46
					106	73	31	2	'46



MOST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES (Cont.)

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)	G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
107	74	31	2	'46	133	93	38	2	'12
108	75	31	2	'46	134	94	38	2	'12
109	76	31	2	'46	135	95	38	2	'12
110	76	32	2	'46	136	96	38	2	'12
111	77	32	2	'46	137	96	39	2	'12
112	77	33	2	'46	138	97	39	2	'12
113	78	33	2	'46	139	97	40	2	'12
114	79	33	2	'46	140	97	41	2	'12
115	79	35	1	'12	141	97	42	2	'12
115	79	34	2	'46	142	97	43	2	'12
116	80	34	2	'46	143	97	44	2	'12
117	81	34	2	'46	144	98	44	2	'12
118	81	36	1	'12	145	98	45	2	'12
118	81	35	2	'46	146	99	45	2	'12
119	82	36	1	'12	147	100	45	2	'12
119	82	35	2	'46	148	101	45	2	'12
120	83	35	2	'46	149	101	46	2	'12
121	82	37	2	'12	150	102	46	2	'12
121	83	36	2	'46	151	103	46	2	'12
122	84	36	2	'46	152	104	46	2	'12
123	84	37	2	'12, '46	153	104	47	2	'12
124	85	37	2	'12, '46	154	105	47	2	'12
125	86	37	2	'12	155	96	59		'48
126	87	37	2	'12	156	94	62		'77, '86
127	88	37	2	'12	157	95	62		'77, '86
128	89	37	2	'12	158	95	63		'75, '77, '78, '86
129	90	37	2	'12	159	96	63		'77, '78
130	91	37	2	'12	160	97	63		'77, '78
131	92	37	2	'12	161	98	63		'78
132	92	38	2	'12	162	99	63		'78
					163	99	64		'78

RED SOX EARLIEST/LATEST WIN DATES

WINS	EARLIEST	LATEST
20	May 3, 1998 and 2003	July 16, 1927 & 1932
30	May 20, 2002	Aug. 18, 1932
40	June 6, 2002	Sept. 13, 1925
50	June 25, 1978	Sept. 24, 1927
55	July 6, 1978	Sept. 21, 1929 & 1931*
60	July 16, 1978	Sept. 29, 1923
65	July 21, 1946	Sept. 28, 1960
70	July 30, 1946	Sept. 27, 1905, 1920 & 1992
75	Aug. 8, 1946	Oct. 7, 1908
80	Aug. 16, 1946	Oct. 1, 1937, 1985; Oct. 5, 2001**
85	Aug. 24, 1946	Oct. 4, 1972
90	Aug. 30, 1946	Oct. 3, 1904
95	Sept. 4, 1946	Oct. 10, 1904
100	Sept. 21, 1946	Oct. 6, 1915

*The 55th win of 1981 came on Sept. 23 of a season interrupted by a strike.
**The season was pushed back six days due to the tragic events of Sept. 11.



FEWEST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)	G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
4	0	4		'05, '23, '27, '32, '45 '66, '77, '89, '96	61	11	50		'32
					62	12	50		'32
5	0	5		'05, '27, '45, '66, '96	63	12	51		'32
6	0	6		'05, '27, '45	64	12	52		'32
7	0	7		'45	65	12	53		'32
8	0	8		'45	66	12	54		'32
9	1	8		'25, '27, '45	67	12	55		'32
10	2	8		'05, '25, '27, '32, '45 '96	68	13	55		'32
11	2	9		'25, '27, '96	69	13	56		'32
12	2	10		'25, '27, '96	70	14	56		'32
13	2	11		'27, '96	71	14	57		'32
14	2	12		'96	72	15	57		'32
15	3	12		'27, '32, '96	73	15	58		'32
16	3	13		'27, '32, '96	74	15	59		'32
17	3	14		'27, '32, '96	75	16	59		'32
18	3	15		'32, '96	76	16	60		'32
19	3	16		'32	77	17	60		'32
20	4	16		'32, '96	78	17	61		'32
21	4	17		'32	79	18	61		'32
22	4	18		'32	80	19	60	1	'06
23	4	19		'32	80	19	61		'27, '32
24	4	20		'32	81	19	62		'27, '32
25	4	21		'32	82	19	63		'27, '32
26	4	22		'32	83	20	62	1	'06
27	5	22		'32	83	20	63		'27, '32
28	5	23		'32	84	20	64		'32
29	5	24		'32	85	20	65		'32
30	5	25		'32	86	21	65		'32
31	5	26		'32	87	21	66		'32
32	5	27		'32	88	21	67		'32
33	6	27		'06, '32	89	22	67		'32
34	6	28		'32	90	22	68		'32
35	6	29		'32	91	22	69		'32
36	7	29		'32	92	22	70		'32
37	7	30		'32	93	23	70		'32
38	7	31		'32	94	24	70		'32
39	7	32		'32	95	25	70		'32
40	7	33		'32	96	25	71		'32
41	7	34		'32	97	26	70	1	'06
42	7	35		'32	97	26	71		'32
43	8	35		'32	98	26	71	1	'06
44	9	35		'32	98	26	72		'32
45	9	36		'32	99	26	73		'32
46	9	37		'32	100	26	74		'32
47	9	38		'32	101	26	75		'32
48	9	39		'32	102	26	76		'32
49	9	40		'32	103	26	77		'32
50	10	40		'32	104	26	78		'32
51	10	41		'32	105	26	79		'32
52	10	42		'32	106	26	80		'32
53	11	42		'32	107	26	81		'32
54	11	43		'32	108	26	82		'32
55	11	44		'32	109	27	82		'32
56	11	45		'32	110	27	83		'32
57	11	46		'32	111	27	84		'32
58	11	47		'32	112	27	85		'32
59	11	48		'32	113	28	85		'32
60	11	49		'32	114	28	86		'32



FEWEST WINS BY NUMBER OF GAMES (Cont.)

G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)	G	W	L	T	YEAR(S)
115	29	86		'32	140	40	100		'32
116	30	86		'32	141	40	101		'32
117	30	87		'32	142	40	102		'32
118	31	87		'32	143	40	103		'32
119	31	88		'32	144	41	103		'32
120	32	88		'32	145	41	104		'32
121	32	89		'32	146	41	105		'32
122	32	90		'32	147	42	105		'32
123	33	90		'32	148	42	106		'32
124	34	90		'32	149	42	107		'32
125	35	90		'32	150	42	108		'32
126	35	91		'32	151	42	109		'32
127	36	91		'25, '32	152	42	110		'32
128	36	92		'25, '32	153	42	111		'32
129	37	92		'25, '32	154	43	111		'32
130	37	93		'32	155	60	95		'65
131	37	94		'32	156	60	96		'65
132	37	95		'32	157	61	97		'65
133	37	96		'32	158	61	97		'65
134	37	97		'32	159	61	98		'65
135	37	98		'32	160	62	98		'65
136	38	98		'32	161	62	99		'65
137	38	99		'32	162	62	100		'65
138	39	99		'32	163	99	64		'78
139	39	100		'32					

RED SOX ALL-TIME TEAMS

VOTED BY FANS IN 1982

FIRST TEAM

C — Carlton Fisk
1B — Jimmie Foxx
2B — Bobby Doerr
3B — Rico Petrocelli
SS — Rick Burleson
OF — Ted Williams
OF — Carl Yastrzemski
OF — Dwight Evans
RHP — Cy Young
LHP — Babe Ruth
Rel. — Dick Radatz
Mgr. — Dick Williams
Greatest Player — Ted Williams

SECOND TEAM

C — Birdie Tebbetts
1B — George Scott
2B — Jerry Remy
3B — Frank Malzone
SS — Johnny Pesky
OF — Jim Rice
OF — Dom DiMaggio
OF — Fred Lynn
RHP — Luis Tiant
LHP — Lefty Grove
Rel. — Sparky Lyle
Mgr. — Joe Cronin

VOTED BY FANS IN 1969

C — Birdie Tebbetts
1B — Jimmie Foxx
2B — Bobby Doerr
3B — Frank Malzone
SS — Joe Cronin
OF — Ted Williams
OF — Carl Yastrzemski
OF — Tris Speaker
RHP — Cy Young
LHP — Lefty Grove
Greatest Player — Ted Williams

HISTORY





THE BOSTON RED SOX HALL OF FAME

In 1995 the Red Sox Hall of Fame was instituted to recognize the outstanding careers of former Red Sox players and managers. A 15-member selection committee comprised of Red Sox broadcasters and executives, past and present media personnel, and representatives from The Sports Museum of New England and the BoSox Booster Club is responsible for nominating candidates. The accomplishments of non-uniformed Red Sox personnel are also considered for special commendation and placement in the Hall. A memorable moment in Red Sox history is regarded as well for its special significance.

To be eligible for nomination, players must have played at least three years with the Red Sox and must also have been out of uniform as an active player at least three years.

The non-uniformed person(s) selected and the memorable moment selected will be chosen only by a unanimous vote of the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Selection Committee.

There are 19 former Boston Red Sox personnel who spent a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox in the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY. They are automatically enshrined into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame.

In November 2006 the next Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies will take place. Selected for induction are: Ellis Kinder, Joe Morgan, Jerry Remy, George Scott, Vern Stephens and Dick Williams. The non-uniformed inductee is Red Sox Vice President Dick Bresciani. The great Red Sox moment will be Dave Roberts' stolen base in the last of the 9th inning in Game 4 of the 2004 ALCS vs. the New York Yankees.

RED SOX HALL OF FAMERS

NAME	POSITION	INDUCTED	YEARS WITH RED SOX
*Boggs, Wade	3B	2004	1982-92
Burleson, Rick	SS	2002	1974-80
Carrigan, Bill	Manager/C	2004	1906, 1908-16
Coleman, Ken	Broadcaster	2000	1966-74, 1979-89
Conigliaro, Tony	RF	1995	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
DiMaggio, Dom	CF	1995	1940-42, 1946-53
*Eckersley, Dennis	RHP	2004	1978-84, 1998
Evans, Dwight	RF	2000	1972-90
Ferriss, Boo	RHP	2002	1945-50
*Fisk, Carlton	C	1997	1969, 1971-80
Gardner, Larry	3B	2000	1908-17
Goodman, Billy	INF/OF	2004	1947-57
Gorman, Lou	Executive	2002	1984-
Harrington, John	Executive	2002	1973-02
Hughson, Tex	RHP	2002	1941-44, 1946-49
Hurst, Bruce	LHP	2004	1980-88
Jensen, Jackie	RF	2000	1954-59, 1961
Lewis, Duffy	LF	2002	1910-17
Lonborg, Jim	RHP	2002	1965-71
Lynn, Fred	CF	2002	1974-80
Malzone, Frank	3B	1995	1955-65
Martin, Ned	Broadcaster	2000	1961-92
**Mondor, Ben	PawSox Executive	2004	1977-
Monbouquette, Bill	RHP	2000	1958-65
O'Connell, Dick	Executive	1997	1949-77
Parnell, Mel	LHP	1997	1947-56
Pesky, Johnny	SS/3B	1995	1942, 1946-52
Petrocelli, Rico	SS/3B	1997	1963, 1965-76
Radatz, Dick	RHP	1997	1962-66
Rice, Jim	LF	1995	1974-89
Runnels, Pete	1B/2B	2004	1958-62
Smith, Reggie	CF/RF	2000	1966-73
Stanley, Bob	RHP	2000	1977-89
Sullivan, Haywood	Executive	2004	1966-93
Tiant, Luis	RHP	1997	1971-78
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1995	1908-15
Yawkey, Jean	Owner	1995	1976-92

*Inducted into Cooperstown Hall of Fame after Red Sox Hall of Fame selection.

**Ben Mondor became owner of the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox in 1977.



2004 INDUCTEES

Six former Red Sox stars were inducted into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame during the fifth Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies on November 10, 2004. The players who were enshrined in the Hall were: Wade Boggs, Bill Carrigan, Dennis Eckersley, Billy Goodman, Bruce Hurst and Pete Runnels. The non-uniformed personnel selections were former Red Sox player, executive and owner Haywood Sullivan and Pawtucket Red Sox chairman Ben Mondor. **Jimmy Collins**, a member of the **Cooperstown Hall of Fame**, was officially inducted as well. The Memorable Moment selection was Bernie Carbo's two-out, pinch-hit, game-tying, three-run home run in the eighth inning of Game 6 in the 1975 World Series vs. the Cincinnati Reds.

WADE BOGGS, 3B (1982-92)

Boggs set a then-rookie record with a .349 batting average (118-338) in 104 games in 1982. The Red Sox third baseman won his first of five batting titles with a .361 average in 1983 and then four consecutive titles from 1985-88. Wade was voted to eight straight All-Star Games and is the only player in M.L. history with 200 hits and 100 runs in seven straight seasons. His .338 Red Sox career batting average ranks second on the club's all-time list below only Ted Williams' .344. Boggs leads all third basemen for most games (1,165), assists (2,956) and double plays (299). He also ranks on the Red Sox all-time lists for on-base pct. (3rd, .428), doubles (4th, 422), walks (4th, 1,004), hits (5th, 2,098), total bases (6th, 2,869), runs (6th, 1,067), extra-base hits (6th, 554), at-bats (7th, 6,213), games (7th, 1,625) and RBI (13th, 687). Wade was inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum in Cooperstown in July 2005.

BILL CARRIGAN, C-MGR (1906-16)**Died: July 8, 1969**

Carrigan began his Red Sox career as a catcher in 1906 before becoming a player-manager from 1913-16 and manager from 1927-29. Bill appeared in 709 games and hit a career .257 (506-1970) with 235 RBI. He is among Red Sox all-time career leaders for catchers in fielding percentage (.971), assists (854) and putouts (2,961). He is one of only 11 players who spent 10 or more years exclusively with the Red Sox. In 1,103 games as Red Sox manager, his record was 489-500-14 (.494), including 322-246 (.567) between 1913-16. The Lewiston, ME native led the Red Sox to consecutive World Series Championships in 1915 and 1916 after a second-place finish in 1914.

DENNIS ECKERSLEY, RHP (1978-84, 1998)

Eckersley had a career-high 20 wins, 35 starts and 268.1 IP in 1978, his first season with the Red Sox. He threw a career-high 17 complete games in 1979 and is the last Red Sox pitcher to pitch seven consecutive complete game wins. Eck had a .500 or better record in seven of eight Red Sox seasons and was voted to the A.L. All-Star team in 1982. Dennis is among all-time Red Sox pitchers in games started (191), strikeouts (771), wins (88), innings pitched (1371.2) and winning percentage (.553). After re-establishing himself as a closer with the Oakland A's, he returned to Boston in 1998 and went 4-1 with one save before retiring. He was inducted into Cooperstown's Baseball Hall of Fame in July 2004.

BILLY GOODMAN, INF-OF (1947-57)**Died: Oct. 1, 1984**

Goodman won the A.L. batting title with a .354 average in 1950 and finished 2nd in the A.L. MVP voting. In 1948, his first full season in the majors, he hit .310 (138-445) for the Red Sox, and from 1948-57 hit .290 or better. The two-time A.L. All-Star selection (1949, 1953) hit .306 (1,344-4,399) in 1,177 games with 688 runs, 248 doubles, 34 triples, 14 HR and 464 RBI. Billy is also among Red Sox career leaders in on-base percentage (.386), at-bats, doubles, games played and walks (561).

BRUCE HURST, LHP (1980-88)

Hurst is one of the most successful left-handed pitchers in Red Sox history. He had six consecutive seasons with 10 or more wins and 115 or more strikeouts from 1983-88. In the 1986 ALCS vs. the Angels he went 1-0 with a 2.40 ERA in 15 innings pitched, and in the 1986 World Series he went 2-0 with a 1.96 ERA in 23 innings pitched. He struck out 190 in 1987 (the Red Sox LHP record) and was voted to the A.L. All-Star team that season. In 1988 Bruce went 18-6 with a 2.99 ERA with four shutouts, including a 3-0, 10-inning shutout in Detroit on August 7. He is among Red Sox pitching leaders in wins (88), strikeouts (1,043), 10-K games (13), games started (217) and innings pitched (1459). Overall he was 88-73 in 237 games with Boston.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

BEN MONDOR (1977-)

Mondor purchased the bankrupt "Rhode Island" Red Sox of the International League in 1977 and turned it into one of the most successful minor league franchises in the country. The AAA Pawtucket Red Sox owner has supported the development of many Red Sox prospects and has made numerous contributions to the Red Sox organization through the years. He has seen hundreds of Red Sox play for the PawSox including Nomar Garciaparra, Mo Vaughn, Roger Clemens and Wade Boggs. Ben has received numerous honors from professional baseball including the I.L.'s Executive of the Year as well as recognition from the Boston Baseball Writers Assn. In his tenure, the PawSox have finished first in the league four times and advanced to the postseason 11 times.

PETE RUNNELS, 2B-1B (1958-62)

Died: May 20, 1991

Runnels, a line-drive hitter who thrived at Fenway Park, won two batting championships with the Red Sox: his first in 1960 (.320) and the second in 1962 (.326). He made a bid for the title in 1958 with a .322 average but teammate Ted Williams passed him on the last day of the season with a .328 average. The three-time A.L. All-Star (1959-60, 66) batted over .300 in five consecutive seasons with the Red Sox and is among all-time Red Sox leaders with a .408 on-base percentage and .320 career batting average. Pete also tied an A.L. record with six hits in a game on August 30, 1960 vs. Detroit. A versatile player, Runnels played all infield positions as well as the outfield. He led the league in fielding at second base in 1960 (.986) and at first base in 1961 (.991).

HAYWOOD SULLIVAN (1966-93)

Died: Feb. 12, 2003

Sullivan was a part of the Red Sox organization for 35 years. He was a success story that took him from the dugout as a reserve catcher (1955-60) to the front office as executive (1966-77), general manager (1978-83) and Red Sox owner (1978-93). Sullivan is the only person to serve in all such capacities for the Red Sox. As a player, he was a top prospect as a catcher and signed a bonus contract with the Red Sox on June 15, 1952 after being a standout catcher and quarterback at the University of Florida. He joined the Red Sox front office in 1966 to become the vice president of player personnel at the age of 35, one of baseball's youngest top executives at the time. Haywood helped put together some of Boston's most exciting teams such as the 1967, 1975 and 1986 pennant winners. During his tenure with the club, the team also won Eastern Division titles in 1988 and 1990.

2002 INDUCTEES

The fourth Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies were held on **November 14, 2002**. The six former Red Sox stars inducted into the Hall were: Rick Burleson, Dave "Boo" Ferriss, Tex Hughson, Duffy Lewis, Jim Lonborg and Fred Lynn. The non-uniformed personnel selection was former Red Sox Chief Executive Officer John Harrington. **Lefty Grove**, a member of the **Cooperstown Hall of Fame**, was formally inducted at this time. Earl Wilson's no-hit game vs. the Los Angeles Angels on June 26, 1962 at Fenway Park was the Memorable Moment selection. A surprise inductee was former Red Sox General Manager and current Public Affairs Consultant Lou Gorman.

RICK BURLESON, SS (1974-80)

Burleson played in 1,031 games for the Red Sox and became one of the best all-around SS in the A.L. Rick (1,004) and Everett Scott (1,093) are the only Red Sox who played in 1,000 games at SS. The 3-time all-star holds the M.L. record for double plays by a SS with 147 in 1980. He also holds the club record for most career double plays for shortstops with 699, is 2nd with 3,247 assists and 3rd with a .970 fielding pct. Rick won the Rawlings Gold Glove® Award in 1979 when he led the A.L. with a .981 pct., which tied him for 1st on the club's all-time list with Rico Petrocelli (1969) and Vern Stephens (1950). He compiled a .274 batt. avg. with 302 doubles and 361 RBI. In 1977 he was the A.L. SS of the year when he hit .293 with 194 hits, 36 doubles, 7 triples and 13 SB, with a league-high 663 at-bats. He also hit .291 in 1976, hit 22 or more doubles for 7 seasons and played in 152 or more games 5 times. Burleson hit .444 in the ALCS 3-game sweep over Oakland in 1975 and .292 in the dramatic 7-game World Series against Cincinnati.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

DAVE "BOO" FERRISS, RHP (1945-50)

Ferriss joined the Red Sox in 1945 as a 23-year-old rookie after his discharge from the army air corps due to an asthma condition. The Red Sox were a seventh-place team but Ferriss had a great rookie season, 21-10, a 2.96 ERA and 26 complete games. He defeated all seven A.L. teams the first time he faced them. He was 2nd in the A.L. in wins, fourth in the MVP voting and was named to the A.L. All-Star team. In 1946 the Red Sox won their first pennant in 28 years, and Ferriss was spectacular with a 25-6 record, a 3.20 ERA, 26 complete games and three saves in five relief appearances. He led the A.L. with an .806 win pct., became the fourth Red Sox pitcher to win 20 games in each of his first two seasons, at one point hurled nine straight complete game wins and again was named to the All-Star team. Dave began 1946 with 10 straight wins and later in the season won 12 straight to join Walter Johnson (Washington, 1913) and Preacher Roe (Brooklyn, 1951) as the only pitchers in M.L. history to have two streaks of 10 or more wins in one season. He pitched a 4-0 shutout in Game 3 of the 1946 World Series vs. St. Louis and had a 65-30 career record. Arm and asthma problems shortened Dave's career and he was in just four games in 1949 and one in 1950.

JAMES "LOU" GORMAN (1984-)

Gorman joined the Red Sox in 1984 as vice president of baseball operations and general manager, a position he held through the 1993 season. Since then he has been executive consultant for public affairs with an emphasis on community projects plus coordinator of the Red Sox Hall of Fame, which began in 1994. Gorman led the Red Sox to three post-season appearances, including the 1986 A.L. pennant and Eastern Division titles in 1998 and 1990 and six winning seasons in 10 years for an overall 837-782 record. The club set season attendance records four times and drew over two million eight straight years.

JOHN HARRINGTON (1973-2002)

Harrington served the Red Sox in numerous capacities for 29 years. He was originally hired by the late Tom Yawkey in 1973 to be the club's treasurer, and assumed the role of trustee to the Jean R. Yawkey Trust in 1981, which became the majority partner of the Red Sox in 1987. Under Harrington the Red Sox significantly expanded and refurbished Fenway Park and moved the spring training site in 1993 to a state-of-the-art facility in Fort Myers, FL. He was affiliated with many charities and foundations, most notably The National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown and the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute and the Jimmy Fund. John was very active in M.L. baseball, served on several important committees, including the Realignment and Revenue Sharing Committees, and was instrumental in the development of inter-league play. During 2001 he oversaw the sale of the ball club by the Yawkey Trust that was finalized in February 2002. Proceeds from the sale that achieved a record-breaking price went to the Yawkey Foundation, the Trust's beneficiary, and ensured a perpetual source of support for many local charities.

CECIL "TEX" HUGHSON, RHP (1941-44, 1946-49) Died: Aug. 6, 1993

Hughson joined the Red Sox in 1941 and in 1942 was one of the best pitchers in the A.L. He tied for the M.L. high in wins with a 22-6 record and also led the league with 22 complete games, 281 IP and 113 strikeouts. He beat the first-place Yankees five straight times that year. The three-time All-Star led the league in 1944 with a .783 winning pct. and an 18-5 record before leaving for military service in mid-August. Hughson came back in 1946 to go 20-11 with a 2.75 ERA and three saves in four relief appearances as the Red Sox won the A.L. pennant. "Tex" tossed a 1-0 CG win, his sixth shutout and fourth by 1-0, in Cleveland Sept. 13, 1946 to clinch the pennant. He was 12-11 in 1947 but arm problems curtailed him the next two years and he retired prior to the 1950 season. In five full, and three partial seasons, Hughson had a 96-54 record with 99 complete games and a 2.94 ERA. His .640 winning pct. is fourth-best all-time for the Red Sox.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

GEORGE "DUFFY" LEWIS, LF (1910-17)

Died: June 17, 1979

For eight years Lewis teamed with Hall of Famers Tris Speaker and Harry Hooper to comprise one of baseball's greatest all-around outfields. "Duffy" hit .289 in 1,184 games with the Red Sox with 343 extra-base hits and 793 RBI, and played in over 150 games five years. He was also one of baseball's best bunters and base runners and stole 102 bases. Lewis was best known for his great fielding ability that included mastering Fenway Park's tricky incline in front of the original left-field fence. He was so adept at playing the incline that it became known as "Duffy's Cliff." He ranks fourth all-time for Red Sox outfielders with 180 assists and 35 double plays. He helped the Red Sox win World Series titles in 1912-15-16 and hit .284 in 18 Series' games. In 1917 Lewis led the second-place Sox with a .302 avg., 29 doubles and 65 RBI. He became one of the first major leaguers to enlist in the military for World War I and missed the entire 1918 World Championship season while serving in the navy.

JIM LONBORG, RHP (1965-71)

Lonborg spent 7 years with the Red Sox and had a '68-65 record with 6 saves and a 3.94 ERA, despite a knee injury and shoulder problem that caused him to miss most of the 1968 and 1970 seasons. Jim made the M.L. roster for good in 1965 and was 9-17 as a rookie for a 9th-place team. In 1966 he led the staff with 181.1 IP and was 10-10 with a 3.86 ERA in 45 games, including 22 starts. The "Impossible Dream" pennant season came in 1967 and Lonborg was the dominant A.L. pitcher with a 22-9 record, a 3.16 ERA and 15 CG. He led the league in wins, plus 39 starts and 246 strikeouts, was an all-Star and won the A.L. Cy Young Award. He pitched a 5-3 CG win to beat and eliminate Minnesota on the final day and sparked the Red Sox winning rally with a bunt single. In Game 2 of the World Series in Fenway Park he beat St. Louis 5-0 with a 93-pitch, one-hitter. He retired the first 19 batters, issued a walk, and lost the no-hit bid on a Julian Javier double with two outs in the eighth. Lonborg also won Game 5 in St. Louis, 3-1, with a no-walk, three-hitter. He extended his scoreless string to 17 innings until Roger Maris hit a home run in the last of the ninth inning.

FRED LYNN, CF (1974-80)

Lynn made his big league debut with the Red Sox Sept. 1974, hit .419 in 15 games, then in 1975 had one of the best all-around rookie seasons in baseball history. He became the 1st player to be voted winner of the Rookie of the Year and Most Valuable Player Awards in the same season while winning the 1st of his 4 Rawlings Gold Glove® Awards. In 145 games Fred was 2nd in the A.L. with a .331 avg. and led the league with 103 runs, a .566 slugg. pct. and an A.L. rookie record of 47 doubles. On June 18, 1975 in Detroit, Lynn hit 3 home runs, a triple and single for 10 RBI and 16 TB that tied an A.L. record. He also made one of that season's greatest plays in July when his last of the 9th inning diving catch in LCF preserved a crucial 1-0 win vs. the Yankees. He hit .364 in the ALCS sweep of Oakland and followed with a .280 World Series avg. vs. Cincinnati that included a 3-run home run in historic Game 6. In 1979 Lynn led the league with a .333 avg., a .637 slugg. pct. and a .423 on-base pct. He hit 39 HR, had 84 extra-base hits, scored 116 runs, drove in 122, hit .387 with men on base, won another Gold Glove and was 4th in the MVP voting. That year Lynn set a Fenway Park record with 28 HR by a LH batter and played in his 5th straight All-Star Game. During his Red Sox career Fred hit .308 in 828 games with 124 HR, 521 RBI and a .520 slugg. pct.

2000 INDUCTEES

The Red Sox hosted the third Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies on **May 18, 2000**. Six former Red Sox greats were inducted into the Hall: Dwight Evans, Bob Stanley, Reggie Smith, Bill Monbouquette, Jackie Jensen, and Larry Gardner. Former Red Sox broadcasters Ken Coleman and Ned Martin were also enshrined in the Hall as non-uniformed selections. **Cooperstown Hall of Fame** members **Curt Gowdy**, a former Red Sox broadcaster, and **Tris Speaker**, a former Red Sox great, were inducted as well. Dave Henderson's 9th-inning, 2-out, go-ahead home run in Game 5 of the 1986 ALCS in Anaheim was chosen as the special Memorable Moment.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

KEN COLEMAN (1966-74, 1979-89)

Died: Aug. 21, 2003

Coleman was one of the legendary radio and TV voices of the Red Sox for 20 years. He also broadcast Cincinnati Reds games (1975-78), called play-by-play in two Red Sox World Series (1967 and 1986) and two Red Sox ALCS (1986 and 1988). The Quincy, MA native was also the voice of the Cleveland Indians and NFL Cleveland Browns from 1952-65. Ken called every touchdown that Hall of Fame running back Jim Brown ever scored. Additionally he has written five sports broadcasting books and is one of the founding fathers of the BoSox Booster Club, the most successful professional sports booster club in America.

DWIGHT EVANS, RF (1972-90)

Evans played in 2,505 games for the Red Sox, 2nd most in club history. The 3-time All-Star hit 379 HR, 925 XBH and had 1,346 RBI. He ranks 2nd all-time on the Red Sox in games and at-bats (8,726), 3rd in XBH, runs (1,435), 2B (474) and walks (1,337) and 4th in HR, RBI, hits (2,373) and TB (4,128). From 1981-90, Dwight hit 251 HR, the most of any A.L. player. He tied for the A.L. lead in HR in 1981 and led the league 3 times in walks. The 8-time Rawlings Gold Glove® performer led the A.L. with a .994 fielding pct. in 1976 and in DP in 1975 and 1980. Evans is also remembered for his great catch in the 11th inning of Game Six of the 1975 World Series vs. Cincinnati at Fenway Park that took a HR away from Joe Morgan and resulted in an inning-ending DP. In 2 World Series (1975 and 1986) he hit .300 with 3 HR and 14 RBI in 14 games. In 2002 Dwight served as the Red Sox M.L. hitting coach.

LARRY GARDNER, 3B (1908-17)

Died: March 11, 1976

Gardner joined the Red Sox in 1908 after attending the Univ. of Vermont. The Enosburg Falls, VT native helped Boston win 3 World Series (1912, 1915, 1916) and 2 2nd-place finishes. He hit a sac. fly off the Giants' Christy Mathewson in the last of the 10th as the Sox won the final game of the dramatic 1912 World Series. The LH batter hit .283, 150 2B, 87 3B, 16 HR with 496 R and 481 RBI as a Red Sox. His 87 3B and 134 SB are 5th on the Red Sox all-time list. In Game 4 of the 1916 World Series, his 3-R homer won the game. After his retirement from baseball, he became athletic director and baseball coach at the Univ. of Vermont until 1952.

JACKIE JENSEN, RF (1954-59, 1961)

Died: July 14, 1982

Jensen won the A.L. MVP Award in 1958, a Rawlings Gold Glove in 1959 and was named to 2 A.L. All-Star teams (1955 and 1958). He played in 1,039 games for Boston after 3 seasons with the NYY and 1 with the Senators. Jackie led the A.L. with 22 SB in 1954 and led the league in RBI 3 times (tied for A.L. lead with 116 in 1955, led with 122 in 1958 and 112 in RBI in 1959) and in triples with 11 in 1956. He led the Sox in RBI 6 times in his 7 seasons. He is among Red Sox all-time leaders in HR (170), RBI (733), walks (585), slugg. pct. (.478), OBP (.374) and TB (1,842). His fear of flying appeared to force an early retirement after the 1959 season. He came back in 1961 for one more season before permanently retiring.

NED MARTIN (1961-92)

Died: July 23, 2002

Martin announced Red Sox games on TV and radio for 32 straight seasons. He began his career in 1956 in Charleston, WV covering the AAA American Assoc. team for five years. He joined Curt Gowdy in the Red Sox booth in 1961 and stayed for the rest of his Red Sox career. Ned announced the A.L. playoffs on CBS radio 4 times and worked the 1975 World Series on TV for NBC. The Duke graduate was also a talented football announcer and did play-by-play for the Boston Patriots of the AFL (1965), Dartmouth (7 years), Harvard (6 years) and Yale (2 years). He worked with Ken Coleman (1966-72) on both Red Sox radio and TV broadcasts. Ned passed away suddenly on July 23, 2002 of a heart attack en route home to Clarksville, VA after attending the tribute to Ted Williams the day before at Fenway Park.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

BILL MONBOUQUETTE, RHP (1958-65)

Monbouquette was 96-91 with a 3.69 ERA and 72 CG in 254 games in his Red Sox career. He is 5th all-time for the Sox with 228 games started, 6th with 1,622 innings pitched and 8th with 969 strikeouts and tied for 9th with 96 wins. The Medford, MA native went 20-10 with a 3.81 ERA in 1963 and pitched a no-hitter in Chicago Aug. 1, 1962. He struck out 17 Washington Senators May 12, 1961. From 1960-63 he won 14 or more games each year (63-48), was a 4-time All-Star and started the first 1960 All-Star Game for the A.L. in Kansas City. Monbo was 114-112 with a 3.68 ERA in 11 M.L. seasons with Boston, Detroit, the Yankees and San Francisco.

REGGIE SMITH, CF-RF (1966-73)

Smith was drafted from the Minnesota Twins system by the Red Sox in 1963 and made his M.L. debut in 1966. As a rookie in 1967 he hit 2 home runs in the World Series vs. the Cardinals. During his Red Sox career, Reggie batted .300 or better 3 times and won a Rawlings Gold Glove in 1968 after leading all A.L. OF with 390 putouts. He also led the A.L. in doubles twice with 37 in 1968 and 33 in 1971. He played in 2 All-Star Games as a Red Sox (1969 and 1972) before being traded to St. Louis for RHP Rick Wise and OF Bernie Carbo in October 1973. With Boston he hit .281 with 204 2B, 33 3B, 149 HR and 536 RBI. The 6-time All-Star hit over .300 7 times and hit 20 or more HR 8 times.

BOB STANLEY, RHP (1977-89)

Stanley compiled a 115-97 record in a club-record 637 appearances with a 3.64 ERA and a Sox-record 132 saves during his Red Sox career. The 2-time A.L. All-Star is the Red Sox all-time leader with 85 relief wins and ranks 5th with 1,707 innings pitched and 6th in wins. In 1978 Steamer was 15-2 .882, the club's all-time highest one-season winningpct. (15 decs.). In 1983 he set a team record of 33 saves (now tied for 3rd best) in 64 games, all in relief, and 145.1 innings. From 1981-83 Stanley led the A.L. in relief innings pitched, including a league record of 168.1 relief innings in 1982. He also led the A.L. with 13 relief wins in 1978 and with 10 in 1981.

1997 INDUCTEES

On **September 8, 1997**, the Red Sox held the second Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame Dinner and Enshrinement Ceremonies. Five former Red Sox greats were inducted: Carlton Fisk, Mel Parnell, Rico Petrocelli, Dick Radatz and Luis Tiant. Former Red Sox General Manager Dick O'Connell was inducted as the non-uniformed selection. Carlton Fisk's 12th-inning, game-winning home run against Cincinnati in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series was chosen as the special Memorable Moment. Also enshrined were former Red Sox **Jimmie Foxx**, **Harry Hooper** and **Cy Young** who were already **Cooperstown Hall of Fame** members.

CARLTON FISK, C (1969, 1971-80)

Fisk became the Red Sox starting catcher in 1972 and was the 1st unanimous A.L. Rookie of the Year after hitting .293 with 22 HR, a league-high 9 triples and 28 doubles in 131 games. He also won the Rawlings Gold Glove® Award for defensive excellence that year. In 1975 he came back in late June from a broken arm to hit .331 with 52 RBI in 79 games during the pennant drive. In the ALCS vs. Oakland he hit .417 and had 2 HR in the World Series vs. the Reds. He will long be remembered for his 12th-inning HR that won Game 6 of the Series. In his 11-year Boston career, he hit .284 with 162 HR in 1,078 games and was a 7-time All-Star. In July 2000 Carlton was inducted into Cooperstown's Hall of Fame and in September his # 27 was retired by the Red Sox.

DICK O'CONNELL (1949-77)

Died: Aug. 18, 2002

O'Connell joined the Red Sox in 1949 and rose through the organizational ranks becoming the executive vice president and general manager on Sept. 16, 1965. Under his guidance and through his player movements, the Red Sox became a perennial contender with A.L. championships and 7-game World Series appearances in 1967 and 1975. The club had winning records with 83 or more wins from 1967-77, including three 90+ win seasons. The Red Sox led the A.L. in attendance in five of those years. Dick passed away on August 18, 2002 at the age of 87.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

MEL PARNELL, LHP (1947-56)

Parnell spent his entire 10-year M.L. career with the Red Sox and compiled a 123-75 .621 record with a 3.50 ERA. He is the third best ever lefty pitcher in Fenway with more than 25 decisions at 71-30 .703. His best year was 1949 when he went 25-7 with a 2.77 ERA and 27 CG, leading the league in wins, ERA, CG and IP (295.1). He was the starting pitcher for the A.L. in that year's All-Star Game. After two 18-win seasons in 1950 and '51, he went 21-8 in 1953 with a 3.06 ERA and a career-high 136 K. He pitched a no-hitter July 14, 1956 vs. Chicago in Fenway Park. Parnell still holds the club career marks for LHPs with 1,752.2 IP, 232 GS and 123 W.

RICO PETROCELLI, SS-3B (1963, 1965-76)

Petrocelli hit 210 HR in 1,553 games, including a league-record for shortstops of 40 homers in 1969, in a 12-year Red Sox career. He was the A.L. starting shortstop in 1967 and 1969. He moved to third base in 1971. In post-season play, he hit 2 HR in Game 6 of the 1967 Series vs. St. Louis in an 8-4 win. In the 1975 Fall Classic vs. the Reds he hit .308 and had a 1.000 fielding pct. Rico's catch of Rich Rollins' pop-up for the final out vs. Minnesota clinched the "Impossible Dream" pennant on Oct. 1, 1967.

DICK RADATZ, RHP (1962-66)

Died: March 16, 2005

Radatz led the A.L. in saves (24), games (62) and relief wins (9) in 1962, his rookie season with the Red Sox and was named Fireman of the Year. In 1963 the 6-6, 250-lb. "Monster" saved 25 games and went 15-6 with a 1.97 ERA. Overall with the Sox he saved 104 games (2nd to B. Stanley for all-time Red Sox) with 49 wins and 646 K in 576.1 IP. He was selected to the All-Star Game in 1963 and impressed with strikeouts of Mays, Groat, Snider, McCovey and Javier in 2 IP. He again was Fireman of the Year in 1964 for his 29 saves and 16 wins in 79 games.

LUIS TIAANT, RHP (1971-78)

Tiant won 122 games with a 3.36 ERA in 8 years with the Red Sox, including three 20-win seasons. He is among all-time Red Sox leaders in several pitching categories. El Tiant won Comeback Player of the Year honors in 1972 (15-6 and A.L.-best 1.91 ERA). He won 18 games in 1975 when the Sox won the A.L. pennant. His 3-hitter in Game 1 of the '75 ALCS beat Oakland 7-1. He shut out the Reds 6-0 in Game 1 of the World Series and defeated them 5-4 in Game 4 on 163 pitches. His last Red Sox start was a 5-0 two-hitter Oct. 1, 1978, vs. Toronto setting up the one-game playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

1995 INDUCTEES

At the first induction ceremonies held on **November 1, 1995**, six former Red Sox players entered into the Red Sox Hall of Fame: Dom DiMaggio, Johnny Pesky, Jim Rice, Smoky Joe Wood, Frank Malzone and Tony Conigliaro. Jean R. Yawkey, the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox until her death in 1992, was also enshrined as a non-uniformed person. Recognition was given to Roger Clemens' first major league record 20-strikeout game April 29, 1986 vs. Seattle as the most Memorable Moment. Former Red Sox greats **Joe Cronin, Babe Ruth, Bobby Doerr, Carl Yastrzemski, Tom Yawkey and Ted Williams**, who were already **Cooperstown Hall of Fame members**, were also formally inducted into the Hall.

TONY CONIGLIARO, RF (1964-67, 1969-70, '75) **Died: Feb. 24, 1990**

Conigliaro hit .267 with 162 HR and 501 RBI during his 802-game Red Sox career. He was the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 home runs. On Aug. 18, 1967 Tony was hit by a pitch sustaining a broken cheekbone and damage to his left eye. He made a remarkable return in 1969 hitting 20 HR with 82 RBI in 141 games earning Comeback Player of the Year honors. After a stint with the Angels in 1971, the Revere, Mass. native returned to the Red Sox briefly in 1975 before retiring from the game. He suffered a serious heart attack in 1982 from which he never completely recovered. Tony passed away in February 1990.



RED SOX HALL OF FAME (Cont.)

DOM DiMAGGIO, CF (1940-42, 1946-53)

DiMaggio had a .298 career average for 11 seasons with the Red Sox. He hit .301 in 1940, his rookie season, becoming part of a .300-hitting outfield with Ted Williams and Doc Cramer. "The Little Professor" led the A.L. in triples (11) and SB (15) in 1950 and in runs (131) in 1950 and (113) in 1951. He scored more than 100 runs 7 times. The 7-time A.L. all-star is among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several batting departments. In the 1946 World Series vs. the Cardinals Dom scored the winning run in Game 5 that gave the Red Sox a 3-2 lead in the Series.

FRANK MALZONE, 3B (1955-65)

Malzone spent 11 years with the Red Sox and is among the all-time Sox leaders in several categories. He hit .276 with 131 HR and 716 RBI in 1,359 games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Frank had a season-high 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in 1 game. Malzone became the first player in history to lead the league at 3B in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding pct. He was an A.L. all-star 8 times and won 3 straight Gold Gloves. Malzone currently serves as a Red Sox scout.

JOHNNY PESKY, SS-3B (1942, 1946-52)

Pesky hit .313 (9th on the Red Sox all-time list) in 4,085 AB in Boston. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie, 205 (broken by Nomar Garciaparra's 209 in 1997) and was the first to have three 200-hit seasons. Pesky is tied for the M.L. record of leading a league in hits 3 straight years and having scored 6 runs in 1 game (May 8, 1946). Over the years Johnny has been involved in many facets of the game with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio-TV announcer, advertising salesman and special assistant. In 1982 Johnny was awarded the "Good Guy" award by the Boston Baseball Writers.

JIM RICE, LF (1974-89)

Rice played his entire 16-year M.L. career with the Red Sox. He is 3rd on the all-time Red Sox list in HR (382), RBI (1,451), H (2,452) and AB (8,225) and 4th in G (2,089) and R (1,249). In 1978 Jim was the A.L. MVP leading the M.L. with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He helped the Red Sox to A.L. pennants in 1975 (.309, 22 HR, 102 RBI) and 1986 (.324, 20 HR, 110 RBI). The 8-time all-star hit 20 or more homers 11 times and had 100+ RBI 8 times. Jim Rice was the Red Sox M.L. hitting coach from 1995-2000.

SMOKY JOE WOOD, RHP (1908-15)

Died: July 27, 1985

Wood compiled an amazing 117-56 mark with a 1.99 ERA (1st among all-time Sox pitchers) in 218 games for the Red Sox. In 1912 he went 34-5 (most one-season wins ever by a Red Sox pitcher) with a 1.91 ERA to lead the Red Sox to a world championship. He won 3 games in that Series including 2 CG. He pitched a no-hitter vs. St. Louis in 1911 and went 23-17 with a 2.02 ERA. A right thumb injury suffered when attempting to field a ball on July 18, 1913 at Detroit effected his velocity, but despite the pain he endured, he led the A.L. in 1915 with a .750 win. pct. (15-5) and a 1.49 ERA.

JEAN R. YAWKEY (1976-92)

Died: Feb. 26, 1992

Mrs. Yawkey was chairwoman of the board of directors of the JRY Corp., the majority owner and general partner of the Red Sox. She became president of the club following her husband Tom's death in 1976. Mrs. Yawkey was a director of the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum and held the distinction of being the first woman ever elected to serve on their board. She enjoyed a long association with the Jimmy Fund/Dana Farber Cancer Institute and helped to establish the Family Inn in Brookline, MA, a temporary home for families of patients undergoing transplant surgery in Boston-area hospitals. In 1991 the Greater Boston Chamber of Commerce inducted Mrs. Yawkey into the Academy of Distinguished Bostonians.





RED SOX IN COOPERSTOWN

Seventeen baseball immortals enshrined in the National Baseball Hall of Fame played a significant portion of their careers with the Red Sox. In order of their induction:

<u>PLAYER/POSITION/RED SOX YEARS, GAMES</u>	<u>INDUCTED</u>
Babe Ruth/P-OF/1914-19: 391 games	1936
Tris Speaker/OF/1907-15: 1,065 games	1937
Cy Young/P/1901-08: 327 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/3B/1901-07: 741 games	1945
Lefty Grove/P/1934-41: 214 games	1947
Herb Pennock/P/1915-22, 1934: 201 games	1948
Jimmie Foxx/1B/1936-42: 887 games	1951
Joe Cronin/SS/1935-45: 1,134 games	1956
Ted Williams/OF/1939-60: 2,292 games	1966
Red Ruffing/P/1924-30: 237 games	1967
Harry Hooper/OF/1909-20: 1,646 games	1971
Rick Ferrell/C/1933-37: 522 games	1984
Bobby Doerr/2B/1937-51: 1,865 games	1986
Carl Yastrzemski/OF/1961-83: 3,308 games	1989
Carlton Fisk/C/1969, 1971-80: 1,076 games	2000
Dennis Eckersley/P/1978-84, 1998: 241 games	2004
Wade Boggs/3B/ 1982-92: 1,625 games	2005

They are joined at Cooperstown by two long-time Red Sox executives:

Eddie Collins (1933-51)	1939
Tom Yawkey (1933-76)	1980

A number of other Hall of Famers wore Red Sox uniforms:

Luis Aparicio/SS/1971-73: 367 games	1984
Tony Perez/1B/1980-82: 304 games	2000
Jesse Burkett/OF/1905: 149 games	1946
Lou Boudreau/SS/1951-52: 86 games	1970
Ferguson Jenkins/P/1976-77: 58 games	1992
George Kell/2B-OF/1952-54: 235 games	1983
Orlando Cepeda/DH/1973: 142 games	1999
Heinie Manush/OF/1936: 82 games	1964
Al Simmons/OF/1943: 40 games	1953
Waite Hoyt/P/1919-20: 35 games	1969
Tom Seaver/P/1986: 16 games	1992
Juan Marichal/P/1974: 11 games	1983
Jack Chesbro/P/1909: 1 game	1946

Ten Hall of Famers have managed the Red Sox, in order of induction:

Cy Young/1907: 6 games	1937
Jimmy Collins/1901-06: 842 games	1945
Hugh Duffy/1921-22: 308 games	1945
Frank Chance/1923: 154 games	1946
Ed Barrow/1918-20: 418 games	1953
Joe Cronin/1935-47: 2,007 games	1956
Joe McCarthy/1948-50: 369 games	1957
Lou Boudreau/1952-54: 463 games	1970
Bucky Harris/1934: 153 games	1975
Billy Herman/1964-66: 310 games*	1975

*Includes 2 games as interim manager at end of 1964 season.

HISTORY





ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER

1,509 players have appeared in at least one game for the Red Sox since the team joined the American League in 1901.

A

Aase, Don - 1977
Abad, Andy - 2003
Adair, Jerry - 1967-68
Adams, Bob - 1925
Adams, Terry - 2004
Adkins, Doc - 1902
Agbayani, Benny - 2002
Agganis, Harry - 1954-55
Agnew, Sam - 1916-18
Aguilera, Rick - 1995
Alcantara, Israel - 2000-01
Alexander, Dale - 1932-33
Alexander, Manny - 2000
Alicia, Luis - 1995
Allenson, Gary - 1979-84
Almada, Mel - 1933-37
Almonte, Hector - 2003
Altrock, Nick - 1902-03
Alvarado, Luis - 1968-70
Alvarez, Abe - 2004-05
Andersen, Larry - 1990
Anderson, Brady - 1988
Anderson, Fred - 1909, 1913
Anderson, Jimmy - 2004
Andres, Ernie - 1946
Andrew, Kim - 1975
Andrews, Ivy - 1932-33
Andrews, Mike - 1966-70
Andrews, Shane - 2002
Aparicio, Luis - 1971-73
Aponte, Luis - 1980-83
Arellanes, Frank - 1908-10
Armas, Tony - 1983-86
Armbruster, Charley - 1905-07
Arrojo, Rolando - 2000-02
Arroyo, Bronson - 2003-05
Asbjornson, Asby - 1928-29
Ashley, Billy - 1998
Aspromonte, Ken - 1957-58
Astacio, Pedro - 2004
Atkins, Jim - 1950, 1952
Auker, Elden - 1939
Aulds, Doyle - 1947
Avery, Steve - 1997-98
Avila, Bobby - 1959
Aviles, Ramon - 1977
Azcue, Joe - 1969

B

Bader, Loren - 1917-18
Baerga, Carlos - 2002
Bagby, Jr., Jim - 1938-40, '46
Bailey, Bob - 1977-78
Bailey, Cory - 1993-94
Bailey, Gene - 1920
Baker, Al - 1938
Baker, Floyd - 1953-54
Baker, Jack - 1976-77
Baker, Tracy - 1911
Ball, Neal - 1912-13
Bankhead, Scott - 1993-94
Banks, Willie - 2001-02
Barbare, Walter - 1918
Barberich, Frank - 1910
Bark, Brian - 1995
Barkley, Brian - 1998

Barna, Babe - 1943
Barr, Steve - 1974-75
Barrett, Bill - 1929-30
Barrett, Bob - 1929
Barrett, Frank - 1944-45
Barrett, Jimmy - 1907-08
Barrett, Marty - 1982-90
Barrett, Tommy - 1992
Barry, Ed - 1905-07
Barry, Jack - 1915-17, 1919
Batts, Matt - 1947-51
Baumann, Frank - 1955-59
Baylor, Don - 1986-87
Bayne, Bill - 1929-30
Beck, Rod - 1999-01
Bedient, Hugh - 1912-14
Belinda, Stan - 1995-96
Bell, Gary - 1967-68
Bell, Juan - 1995
Bellhorn, Mark - 2004-05
Beltre, Esteban - 1996
Beniquez, Juan - 1971-72, 1974-75
Benjamin, Mike - 1997-98
Bennett, Dennis - 1965-67
Bennett, Frank - 1927-28
Benton, Al - 1952
Benzinger, Todd - 1987-88
Berberet, Lou - 1958
Berg, Moe - 1935-39
Berger, Boze - 1939
Berry, Charley - 1928-32
Berry, Sean - 2000
Berryhill, Damon - 1994
Bevan, Hal - 1952
Beville, Ben - 1901
Bichette, Dante - 2000-01
Bigelow, Elliott - 1929
Billingham, Jack - 1980
Bird, Doug - 1983
Bischoff, John - 1925-26
Bishop, Max - 1934-35
Black, Dave - 1923
Blackwell, Tim - 1974-75
Blethen, Clarence - 1923
Blosser, Greg - 1993-94
Bluhm, Red - 1918
Boddicker, Mike - 1988-90
Boerner, Larry - 1932
Boggs, Wade - 1982-92
Bolin, Bob - 1970-73
Bolling, Milt - 1952-57
Bolton, Tom - 1987-92
Boone, Ike - 1923-25
Boone, Ray - 1960
Borland, Toby - 1997
Borland, Tom - 1960-61
Boudreau, Lou - 1951-52
Bowen, Sam - 1977-78, '80
Bowers, Stew - 1935-37
Bowman, Joe - 1944-45
Bowsfield, Ted - 1958-60
Boyd, Dennis - 1982-89
Bradford, Chad - 2005
Bradley, Herb - 1927-29
Bradley, Hugh - 1910-12
Brady, Cliff - 1920
Brady, King - 1908

Bragg, Darren - 1996-98
Brandenburg, Mark - 1996-97
Brandon, Darrell - 1966-68
Bratchi, Fred - 1926-27
Bressoud, Ed - 1962-65
Brett, Ken - 1967, 1969-71
Brewer, Tom - 1954-61
Brickner, Ralph - 1952
Brillheart, Jim - 1931
Brodowski, Dick - 1952, 1955
Brogna, Rico - 2000
Brohamer, Jack - 1978-80
Brown, Adrian - 2003
Brown, Hal - 1953-55
Brown, Jamie - 2004
Brown, Kevin - 2002
Brown, Lloyd - 1933
Brown, Mace - 1942-43, '46
Brown, Mike - 1982-86
Brumley, Mike - 1991-92
Brunansky, Tom - 1990-92, '94
Bucher, Jim - 1944-45
Buckner, Bill - 1984-87, 1990
Buddin, Don - 1956, 1958-61
Buford, Damon - 1998-99
Bullinger, Kirk - 1999
Burchell, Fred - 1907-09
Burda, Bob - 1972
Burgmeier, Tom - 1978-82
Burkett, Jesse - 1905
Burkett, John - 2002-03
Burkhart, Morgan - 2000-01
Burks, Ellis - 1987-92, 2004
Burleson, Rick - 1974-80
Burns, George - 1922-23
Burton, Jim - 1975, 1977
Busby, Jim - 1959-60
Bush, Joe - 1918-21
Bushelman, Jack - 1911-12
Bushey, Frank - 1927, 1930
Butland, Bill - 1940, 1942, 1946-47
Byerly, Bud - 1958
Byrd, Jim - 1993

C

Cabrera, Orlando - 2004
Cady, Hick - 1912-17
Calderon, Ivan - 1993
Caldwell, Earl - 1948
Caldwell, Ray - 1919
Camilli, Dolf - 1945
Campbell, Bill - 1977-81
Campbell, Paul - 1941-42, '46
Canseco, Jose - 1995-96
Carbo, Bernie - 1974-78
Carey, Tom - 1939-42, 1946
Carlisle, Walter - 1908
Carlstrom, Swede - 1911
Carlyle, Cleo - 1927
Carlyle, Roy - 1925-26
Carrasco, Hector - 2000
Carrigan, Bill - 1906, 1908-16
Carroll, Ed - 1929
Casale, Jerry - 1958-60
Cascarella, Joe - 1935-36
Cassidy, Scott - 2005
Castillo, Carlos - 2001



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

Castillo, Frank - 2001-02, 2004
 Cater, Danny - 1972-74
 Cecil, Rex - 1944-45
 Cepeda, Orlando - 1973
 Cerone, Rick - 1988-89
 Chadbourne, Chet - 1906-07
 Chakales, Bob - 1957
 Chamberlain, Wes - 1994-95
 Chaney, Esty - 1913
 Chaplin, Ed - 1920-22
 Chapman, Ben - 1937-38
 Charton, Pete - 1964
 Chase, Ken - 1942-43
 Chech, Charley - 1909
 Checo, Robinson - 1997-98
 Chen, Bruce - 2003
 Chesbro, Jack - 1909
 Chittum, Nels - 1959-60
 Cho, Jin Ho - 1998-99
 Christopher, Joe - 1966
 Christopher, Lloyd - 1945
 Cicero, Joe - 1929-30
 Cicotte, Ed - 1908-12
 Cisco, Galen - 1961-62, 1967
 Cissell, Bill - 1934
 Clark, Danny - 1924
 Clark, Jack - 1991-92
 Clark, Otey - 1945
 Clark, Phil - 1996
 Clark, Tony - 2002
 Clear, Mark - 1981-85
 Clemens, Roger - 1984-96
 Clement, Matt - 2005
 Clemons, Lance - 1974
 Cleveland, Reggie - 1974-78
 Clevenger, Tex - 1954
 Clinton, Lu - 1960-64
 Clowers, Bill - 1926
 Cochran, George - 1918
 Coffey, Jack - 1918
 Cole, Jr., Alex - 1996
 Coleman, Dave - 1977
 Coleman, Michael - 1997, '99
 Collier, Lou - 2003
 Collins, Jimmy - 1901-07
 Collins, Ray - 1909-15
 Collins, Rip - 1922
 Collins, Shano - 1921-25
 Combs, Merrill - 1947, '49-50
 Comstock, Ralph - 1915
 Cone, David - 2001
 Congalton, Bunk - 1907
 Conigliaro, Billy - 1969-71
 Conigliaro, Tony - 1964-67, 69-70, 75
 Conley, Gene - 1961-63
 Connolly, Bud - 1925
 Connolly, Sr., Ed - 1929-32
 Connolly, Jr., Ed - 1964
 Connolly, Joe - 1924
 Conroy, Bill - 1942-44
 Consolo, Billy - 1953-59
 Cooke, Dusty - 1933-36
 Cooney, Jimmy - 1917
 Cooper, Cecil - 1971-76
 Cooper, Guy - 1914-15
 Cooper, Scott - 1990-94
 Cora, Alex - 2005
 Cordero, Wilfredo - 1996-97
 Cormier, Rheel - 1995, '99-00
 Correll, Vic - 1972
 Corsi, Jim - 1997-99
 Coughtry, Marlan - 1960
 Coumbe, Fritz - 1914
 Cox, Ted - 1977
 Cramer, Doc - 1936-40

Cravath, Gavvy - 1908
 Crawford, Paxton - 2000-01
 Crawford, Steve - 1980-82, 84-87
 Creeden, Pat - 1931
 Cremins, Bob - 1927
 Crespo, Cesar - 2004
 Criger, Lou - 1901-08
 Cronin, Joe - 1935-45
 Crouch, Zach - 1988
 Croushore, Rick - 2000
 Cruz, Jr., Jose - 2005
 Culberson, Leon - 1943-47
 Culp, Ray - 1968-73
 Cummings, Midre - 1998, 2000
 Cuppy, Nig - 1901
 Curry, Steve - 1988
 Curtis, John - 1970-73
 Cuyler, Milt - 1996

D

Dahlgren, Babe - 1935-36
 Daley, Pete - 1955-59
 Dallessandro, Dom - 1937
 Damon, Johnny - 2002-05
 Danzig, Babe - 1909
 Darwin, Bobby - 1976-77
 Darwin, Danny - 1991-94
 Daubach, Brian - 1999-02, 2004
 Daughters, Bob - 1937
 Dawson, Andre - 1993-94
 Deal, Cot - 1947-48
 Deer, Rob - 1993
 Deininger, Pep - 1902
 Delcarmen, Manny - 2005
 Delgado, Alex - 1996
 Delock, Ike - 1952-53, '55-63
 Demeter, Don - 1966-67
 Denman, Brian - 1982
 Dente, Sam - 1947
 Derrick, Mike - 1970
 Desautels, Gene - 1937-40
 Deutsch, Mel - 1946
 Devine, Mickey - 1920
 Deviney, Hal - 1920
 De Vorme, Al - 1923
 Diaz, Bo - 1977
 Diaz, Juan - 2002
 Dickey, George - 1935-36
 Dickman, Emerson - 1936, 1938-41
 Didier, Bob - 1974
 Dillard, Steve - 1975-77
 DiMaggio, Dom - 1940-42, 1946-53
 DiNardo, Lenny - 2004-05
 Dinneen, Bill - 1902-07
 DiPietro, Bob - 1951
 Dobens, Ray - 1929
 Dobson, Joe - 1941-43, 46-50, 54
 Dodge, Sam - 1921-22
 Dodson, Pat - 1986-88
 Doerr, Bobby - 1937-44, 46-51
 Doherty, John - 1996
 Dominique, Andy - 2004
 Donahue, John - 1923
 Donahue, Pat - 1908-10
 Donnels, Chris - 1995
 Donohue, Pete - 1932
 Dopson, John - 1989-93
 Doran, Tom - 1904-06
 Dorish, Harry - 1947-49, 1956
 Dorsey, Jim - 1984-85
 Dougherty, Patsy - 1902-04
 Dowd, Tommy - 1901
 Doyle, Danny - 1943
 Doyle, Denny - 1975-77
 Drago, Dick - 1974-75, '78-80

Dreisewerd, Clem - 1944-46
 Dropo, Walt - 1949-52
 Dubuc, Jean - 1918
 Duffy, Frank - 1978-79
 Dugan, Joe - 1922
 Duliba, Bob - 1965
 Dumont, George - 1919
 Durham, Ed - 1929-32
 Durst, Cedric - 1930
 Dwyer, Jim - 1979-80

E

Earley, Arnold - 1960-65
 Easler, Mike - 1984-85
 Eckersley, Dennis - 1978-84, 1998
 Eggert, Elmer - 1927
 Ehmke, Howard - 1923-26
 Eibel, Hack - 1920
 Ellsworth, Dick - 1968-69
 Ellsworth, Steve - 1988
 Embree, Alan - 2002-05
 Engle, Clyde - 1910-14
 Erdos, Todd - 2001
 Esasky, Nick - 1989
 Eshelman, Vaughn - 1995-97
 Evans, Al - 1951
 Evans, Bill - 1951
 Evans, Dwight - 1972-90
 Everett, Carl - 2000-01
 Evers, Hoot - 1952-54
 Ezzell, Homer - 1924-25

F

Fanzone, Carmen - 1970
 Farr, Steve - 1994
 Farrell, Doc - 1935
 Farrell, Duke - 1903-05
 Fassero, Jeff - 2000
 Ferguson, Alex - 1922-25
 Ferrell, Rick - 1933-37
 Ferrell, Wes - 1934-37
 Ferris, Hobe - 1901-07
 Ferriss, Dave - 1945-50
 Fewster, Chick - 1922-23
 Finch, Joel - 1979
 Fine, Tom - 1947
 Finney, Lou - 1939-42, '44-45
 Finnfold, Gar - 1994
 Fiore, Mike - 1970-71
 Fischer, Hank - 1966-67
 Fisk, Carlton - 1969, 1971-80
 Fitzgerald, Howie - 1926
 Flagstead, Ira - 1923-29
 Flaherty, John - 1992-93
 Flair, Al - 1941
 Fleming, Bill - 1940-41
 Fletcher, Scott - 1993-94
 Florie, Bryce - 1999-01
 Flowers, Ben - 1951, 1953
 Floyd, Cliff - 2002
 Fonville, Chad - 1999
 Foreman, Frank - 1901
 Foreman, Happy - 1926
 Fornieles, Mike - 1957-63
 Fortune, Gary - 1920
 Fossas, Tony - 1991-94
 Fossum, Casey - 2001-03
 Foster, Eddie - 1920-22
 Foster, Rube - 1913-17
 Fothergill, Bob - 1933
 Foulke, Keith - 2004-05
 Fowler, Boob - 1926
 Fox, Chad - 2003
 Fox, Pete - 1941-45



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

Foxx, Jimmie - 1936-42
 Foy, Joe - 1966-68
 Francis, Ray - 1925
 Freeman, Buck - 1901-07
 Freeman, Hersh - 1952-53, 1955
 Freeman, John - 1927
 French, Charley - 1909-10
 Friberg, Barney - 1933
 Friend, Owen - 1955
 Frohwirth, Todd - 1994
 Frye, Jeff - 1996-97, 1999-00
 Fuhr, Oscar - 1924-25
 Fuller, Frank - 1923
 Fullerton, Curt - 1921-25, '33

G

Gaetti, Gary - 2000
 Gaffke, Fabian - 1936-39
 Gagliano, Phil - 1971-72
 Gainer, Del - 1914-17, 1919
 Gale, Rich - 1984
 Galehouse, Denny - 1939-40, 47-49
 Gallagher, Bob - 1972
 Gallagher, Ed - 1932
 Galvin, Jim - 1930
 Garbark, Bob - 1945
 Garces, Rich - 1996-02
 Garciaparra, Nomar - 1996-04
 Gardiner, Mike - 1991-92
 Gardner, Billy - 1962-63
 Gardner, Larry - 1908-17
 Gardner, Wes - 1986-90
 Garman, Mike - 1969, '71-73
 Garrison, Cliff - 1928
 Garrison, Ford - 1943-44
 Gaston, Alex - 1926, 1929
 Gaston, Milt - 1929-31
 Gedman, Rich - 1980-90
 Geiger, Gary - 1959-65
 Gelbert, Charley - 1940
 Gerber, Wally - 1928-29
 Gernert, Dick - 1952-59
 Gessler, Doc - 1908-09
 Geygan, Chappie - 1924-26
 Giambi, Jeremy - 2003
 Giannini, Joe - 1911
 Gibson, Norwood - 1903-06
 Gibson, Russ - 1967-69
 Gilbert, Andy - 1942, 1946
 Gile, Don - 1959-62
 Gilhooley, Frank - 1919
 Gilkey, Bernard - 2000
 Gillespie, Bob - 1950
 Gillis, Grant - 1929
 Ginsberg, Joe - 1961
 Glaze, Ralph - 1906-08
 Gleason, Harry - 1901-03
 Glenn, Joe - 1940
 Godwin, John - 1905-06
 Goggin, Chuck - 1974
 Gomes, Wayne - 2002
 Gonzales, Eusebio - 1918
 Gonzales, Joe - 1937
 Gonzalez, Jeremi - 2005
 Gooch, Johnny - 1933
 Goodman, Billy - 1947-57
 Gordon, Tom - 1996-99
 Gosger, Jim - 1963, 1965-66
 Graffanino, Tony - 2005
 Graham, Charley - 1906
 Graham, Lee - 1983
 Graham, Skinny - 1934-35
 Gray, Dave - 1964
 Gray, Jeff - 1990-91
 Grebeck, Craig - 2001

Green, Lenny - 1965-66
 Green, Pumpsie - 1959-62
 Greenwell, Mike - 1985-96
 Gregg, Vean - 1914-16
 Griffin, Doug - 1971-77
 Griffin, Marty - 1928
 Grilli, Guido - 1966
 Grimes, Ray - 1920
 Grimshaw, Moose - 1905-07
 Grissom, Marv - 1953
 Gross, Kip - 1999
 Gross, Turkey - 1925
 Grove, Lefty - 1934-41
 Grundt, Ken - 1996-97
 Gubanich, Creighton - 1999
 Guerra, Mike - 1951
 Guerrero, Mario - 1973-74
 Guindon, Bob - 1964
 Gumpert, Randy - 1952
 Gunderson, Eric - 1995-96
 Gunning, Hy - 1911
 Guthrie, Mark - 1999
 Gutierrez, Jackie - 1983-85
 Gutierrez, Ricky - 2004
 Gutteridge, Don - 1946-47

H

Hageman, Casey - 1911-12
 Halama, John - 2005
 Hale, Odell - 1941
 Haley, Ray - 1915-16
 Hall, Charley - 1909-13
 Hammond, Chris - 1997
 Hancock, Garry - 1978, '80-82
 Hancock, Josh - 2002
 Haney, Chris - 2002
 Haney, Fred - 1926-27
 Hansen, Craig - 2005
 Hanson, Erik - 1995
 Hardy, Carroll - 1960-62
 Harikkala, Tim - 1999
 Harper, Harry - 1920
 Harper, Tommy - 1972-74
 Harrell, Billy - 1961
 Harrelson, Ken - 1967-69
 Harris, Bill - 1938
 Harris, Greg - 1989-94
 Harris, Joe - 1905-07
 Harris, Joe - 1922-25
 Harris, Mickey - 1940-41, 46-49
 Harris, Reggie - 1996
 Harriss, Slim - 1926-28
 Harshman, Jack - 1959
 Hartenstein, Chuck - 1970
 Hartley, Grover - 1927
 Hartley, Mike - 1995
 Hartman, Charley - 1908
 Harville, Chad - 2005
 Haselman, Bill - 1995-97, 2003
 Hash, Herb - 1940-41
 Hassler, Andy - 1978-79
 Hatcher, Billy - 1992-94
 Hatfield, Fred - 1950-52
 Hatteberg, Scott - 1995-01
 Hatton, Grady - 1954-56
 Hausmann, Clem - 1944-45
 Hayden, John - 1906
 Hayes, Frankie - 1947
 Hearn, Ed - 1910
 Heep, Danny - 1989-90
 Heffner, Bob - 1963-65
 Heflin, Randy - 1945-46
 Heimach, Fred - 1926
 Heise, Bob - 1975-76
 Helms, Tommy - 1977

Hemphill, Charley - 1901
 Henderson, Dave - 1986-87
 Henderson, Rickey - 2002
 Hendryx, Tim - 1920-21
 Henriksen, Olaf - 1911-17
 Henry, Bill - 1952-55
 Henry, Butch - 1997-98
 Henry, Jim - 1936-37
 Hermanson, Dustin - 2002
 Hernandez, Ramon - 1977
 Herrera, Mike - 1925-26
 Herrin, Tom - 1954
 Hesketh, Joe - 1990-94
 Hetzel, Eric - 1989-90
 Heving, Joe - 1938-40
 Heving, Johnnie - 1924-25, 28-30
 Hickman, Piano Legs - 1902
 Higgins, Mike - 1937-38, 1946
 Hillenbrand, Shea - 2001-03
 Hiller, Hob - 1920-21
 Hillman, Dave - 1960-61
 Hinkle, Gordie - 1934
 Hinrichs, Paul - 1951
 Hinson, Paul - 1928
 Hisner, Harley - 1951
 Hitchcock, Billy - 1948-49
 Hoblitzell, Dick - 1914-18
 Hobson, Butch - 1975-80
 Hockette, George - 1934-35
 Hodapp, Johnny - 1933
 Hoderlein, Mel - 1951
 Hoeft, Billy - 1959
 Hoey, John - 1906-08
 Hoffman, Glenn - 1980-87
 Hofmann, Fred - 1927-28
 Holcombe, Ken - 1953
 Hollins, Dave - 1995
 Holm, Billy - 1945
 Hooper, Harry - 1909-20
 Horn, Sam - 1987-89
 Horton, Tony - 1964-67
 Hosey, Dwayne - 1995-96
 House, Tom - 1976-77
 Housie, Wayne - 1991
 Howard, Elston - 1967-68
 Howard, Chris - 1994
 Howard, Paul - 1909
 Howe, Les - 1923-24
 Howry, Bob - 2002-03
 Hoy, Peter - 1992
 Hoyt, Waite - 1919-20
 Hudson, Joe - 1995-97
 Hudson, Sid - 1952-54
 Hughes, Ed - 1905-06
 Hughes, Long Tom - 1902-03
 Hughes, Terry - 1974
 Hughson, Tex - 1941-44, 46-49
 Humphrey, Bill - 1938
 Hunt, Ben - 1910
 Hunter, Buddy - 1971, '73, '75
 Hunter, Herb - 1920
 Hurd, Tom - 1954-56
 Hurst, Bruce - 1980-88
 Huskey, Butch - 1999
 Husting, Bert - 1902
 Hyzdu, Adam - 2004-05

I

Irvine, Daryl - 1990-92

J

Jablonowski, Pete - 1932
 (later known as Pete Appleton)
 Jackson, Damian - 2003
 Jackson, Ron - 1960
 Jacobson, Baby Doll - 1926-27



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

Jacobson, Beany - 1907
 Jamerson, Charley - 1924
 James, Bill - 1919
 James, Chris - 1995
 Janvrin, Hal - 1911, 1913-17
 Jarvis, Ray - 1969-70
 Jefferson, Reggie - 1995-99
 Jenkins, Ferguson - 1976-77
 Jenkins, Tom - 1925-26
 Jensen, Jackie - 1954-59, '61
 Jensen, Marcus - 2001
 Johns, Keith - 1998
 Johnson, A. Rankin - 1914
 Johnson, Bob - 1944-45
 Johnson, Deron - 1974-76
 Johnson, Earl - 1940-41, 46-50
 Johnson, Hank - 1933-35
 Johnson, John Henry - 1983-84
 Johnson, Roy - 1932-35
 Johnson, Vic - 1944-45
 Johnston, Joel - 1995
 Jolley, Smead - 1932-33
 Jones, Bobby M - 2004
 Jones, Charley - 1901
 Jones, Dalton - 1964-69
 Jones, Jake - 1947-48
 Jones, Rick - 1976
 Jones, Sad Sam - 1916-21
 Jones, Todd - 2003
 Joost, Eddie - 1955
 Josephson, Duane - 1971-72
 Judd, Oscar - 1941-45
 Judge, Joe - 1933-34
 Jurak, Ed - 1982-85

K

Kallio, Rudy - 1925
 Kapler, Gabe - 2003-05
 Karger, Ed - 1909-11
 Karl, Andy - 1943
 Karow, Marty - 1927
 Karr, Benn - 1920-22
 Kasko, Eddie - 1966
 Kell, George - 1952-54
 Kellett, Al - 1924
 Kellett, Red - 1934
 Kellum, Win - 1901
 Kelly, Ed - 1914
 Keltner, Ken - 1950
 Kemmerer, Russ - 1954-55, 57
 Kendall, Fred - 1978
 Kennedy, Bill - 1953
 Kennedy, John - 1970-74
 Keough, Marty - 1956-60
 Kiecker, Dana - 1990-91
 Kiefer, Joe - 1925-26
 Kiely, Leo - 1951, 54-56, 58-59
 Killilay, Jack - 1911
 Kim, Byung-Hyun - 2003-04
 Kim, Sun-Woo - 2001-02
 Kinder, Ellis - 1948-55
 Kinney, Walt - 1918
 Kison, Bruce - 1985
 Klaus, Billy - 1955-58
 Kleinow, Red - 1910-11
 Kline, Bob - 1930-33
 Kline, Ron - 1969
 Klinger, Bob - 1946-47
 Knackert, Brent - 1996
 Knight, John - 1907
 Kolstad, Hal - 1962-63
 Koonce, Cal - 1970-71
 Kosco, Andy - 1972
 Kramer, Jack - 1948-49
 Krausse, Lew - 1972

Kreuger, Rick - 1975-77
 Kroh, Rube - 1906-07
 Kroner, John - 1935-36
 Krug, Marty - 1912
 Kutcher, Randy - 1988-90

L

LaChance, Candy - 1902-05
 Lacy, Kerry - 1996-97
 LaForest, Ty - 1945
 LaFrancois, Roger - 1982
 Lahoud, Joe - 1968-71
 Lake, Eddie - 1943-45
 Lamabe, Jack - 1963-65
 Lamar, Bill - 1919
 Lamp, Dennis - 1988-91
 Lancellotti, Rick - 1990
 Landis, Bill - 1967-69
 Landis, Jim - 1967
 Langford, Sam - 1926
 Lansford, Carney - 1981-82
 Lansing, Mike - 2000-01
 LaPorte, Frank - 1908
 LaRose, John - 1978
 Lary, Lyn - 1934
 Lazor, Johnny - 1943-46
 Lee, Bill - 1969-78
 Lee, Dud - 1924-26
 Lee, Sang-Hoon - 2000
 LeFebvre, Lefty - 1938-39
 Legett, Lou - 1933-35
 Leheny, Regis - 1932
 Lehner, Paul - 1952
 Leibold, Nemo - 1921-23
 Leister, John - 1987, 1990
 Lemke, Mark - 1998
 Lenhardt, Don - 1952, 1954
 Leonard, H. Dutch - 1913-18
 Lepcio, Ted - 1952-59
 Lerchen, Dutch - 1910
 LeRoy, Louis - 1910
 Leskanic, Curtis - 2004
 Lewis, Darren - 1998-01
 Lewis, Duffy - 1910-17
 Lewis, John - 1911
 Lewis, Ted - 1901
 Leyritz, Jim - 1998
 Lickert, John - 1981
 Lilliquist, Derek - 1995
 Lipon, Johnny - 1952-53
 Lisenbee, Hod - 1929-32
 Littlefield, Dick - 1950
 Litton, Greg - 1994
 Lock, Don - 1969
 Lockwood, Skip - 1980
 Loepp, George - 1928
 Lofton, James - 2001
 Lollar, Tim - 1985-86
 Lomasney, Steve - 1999
 Lonborg, Jim - 1965-71
 Lonergan, Walt - 1911
 Looney, Brian - 1995
 Lord, Harry - 1907-10
 Lowe, Derek - 1997-04
 Lucas, Johnny - 1931-32
 Lucey, Joe - 1925
 Lucier, Lou - 1943-44
 Lundgren, Del - 1926-27
 Lupien, Tony - 1940, 42-43
 Lyle, Sparky - 1967-71
 Lynch, Walt - 1922
 Lynn, Fred - 1974-80
 Lyon, Brandon - 2003
 Lyons, Steve - 1985-86, 91-93

M

Macfarlane, Mike - 1995
 MacFayden, Danny - 1926-32
 Machado, Alejandro - 2005
 Mack, Shane - 1997
 MacLeod, Bill - 1962
 MacWhorter, Keith - 1980
 Madden, Tom - 1909-11
 Maddux, Mike - 1995-96
 Magrini, Pete - 1966
 Mahay, Ron - 1995, '97-98
 Mahomes, Pat - 1996-97
 Mahoney, Chris - 1910
 Mahoney, Jim - 1959
 Malaska, Mark - 2004
 Malave, Jose - 1996-97
 Mallett, Jerry - 1959
 Maloy, Paul - 1913
 Malzone, Frank - 1955-65
 Mantei, Matt - 2005
 Mantilla, Felix - 1963-65
 Manto, Jeff - 1996
 Manush, Heinie - 1936
 Manzanillo, Josias - 1991
 Marchildon, Phil - 1950
 Marcum, Johnny - 1936-38
 Marichal, Juan - 1974
 Marquardt, Ollie - 1931
 Marshall, Bill - 1931
 Marshall, Mike - 1990-91
 Martin, Babe - 1948-49
 Martinez, Anastacio - 2004
 Martinez, Pedro - 1998-04
 Martinez, Ramon - 1999-00
 Martinez, Sandy - 2004
 Marzano, John - 1987-92
 Masterson, Walt - 1949-52
 Matchick, Tommy - 1970
 Mathews, Bill - 1909
 Mauch, Gene - 1956-57
 Maxwell, Charley - 1950-52, 54
 Mayer, Wally - 1917-18
 Maynard, Chick - 1922
 Mays, Carl - 1915-19
 McAuliffe, Dick - 1974-75
 McBride, Tom - 1943-47
 McCabe, Dick - 1918
 McCall, Windy - 1948-49
 McCann, Emmett - 1926
 McCarthy, Tom - 1985
 McCarty, David - 2003-05
 McCarver, Tim - 1974-75
 McConnell, Amby - 1908-10
 McDermott, Maurice - 1948-53
 McDill, Allen - 2001
 McDonald, Jim - 1950
 McFarland, Ed - 1908
 McGah, Ed - 1946-47
 McGee, Willie - 1995
 McGlothen, Lynn - 1972-73
 McGovern, Art - 1905
 McGraw, Bob - 1919
 McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08
 McHale, Jim - 1908
 McHale, Marty - 1910-11, '16
 McInnis, Stuffy - 1918-21
 McKain, Archie - 1937-38
 McKeel, Walt - 1996-97
 McLaughlin, Jud - 1931-33
 McLean, Larry - 1901
 McMahan, Doc - 1908
 McMahan, Don - 1966-67
 McManus, Marty - 1931-33
 McMillan, Norm - 1923
 McNair, Eric - 1936-38
 McNally, Mike - 1915-17, '19-20



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

McNaughton, Gordon - 1932
McNeely, Jeff - 1993
McNeil, Norm - 1919
McWilliams, Bill - 1931
Mejias, Roman - 1963-64
Mele, Sam - 1947-49, '54-55
Melendez, Jose - 1993-94
Melillo, Oscar - 1935-37
Melvin, Bob - 1993
Mendoza, Ramiro - 2003-04
Menosky, Mike - 1920-23
Meola, Mike - 1933, 1936
Merced, Orlando - 1998
Merchant, Andy - 1975-76
Mercker, Kent - 1999
Meredith, Cla - 2005
Merena, Spike - 1934
Merloni, Lou - 1998-03
Merson, Jack - 1953
Metkovich, George - 1943-46
Meyer, Russ - 1957
Michaels, John - 1932
Midkiff, Dick - 1938
Mientkiewicz, Doug - 2004
Miles, Dee - 1943
Millar, Kevin - 2003-05
Miller, Bing - 1935-36
Miller, Elmer - 1922
Miller, Hack - 1918
Miller, Otto - 1930-32
Miller, Rick - 1971-77, '81-85
Miller, Wade - 2005
Mills, Buster - 1937
Mills, Dick - 1970
Minarcin, Rudy - 1956-57
Minchey, Nate - 1993-94, '96
Mirabelli, Doug - 2001-05
Mitchell, Charlie - 1984-85
Mitchell, Fred - 1901-02
Mitchell, Johnny - 1922-23
Mitchell, Keith - 1998
Mitchell, Kevin - 1996
Moford, Herb - 1959
Molyneaux, Vince - 1918
Monbouquette, Bill - 1958-65
Moncewicz, Freddie - 1928
Montgomery, Bob - 1970-79
Moore, Bill - 1926-27
Moore, Wilcy - 1931-32
Morehead, Dave - 1963-68
Moret, Roger - 1970-75
Morgan, Cy - 1907-09
Morgan, Eddie - 1934
Morgan, Red - 1906
Morris, Ed - 1928-31
Morrisey, Deacon - 1901
Morton, Guy - 1954
Morton, Kevin - 1991
Moseley, Earl - 1913
Moser, Walter - 1911
Moses, Jerry - 1965, 1968-70
Moses, Wally - 1946-48
Moskiman, Doc - 1910
Moss, Les - 1951
Moyer, Jamie - 1996
Mueller, Bill - 2003-05
Mueller, Gordy - 1950
Muffett, Billy - 1960-62
Mulleavy, Greg - 1933
Muller, Freddie - 1933-34
Mulligan, Joe - 1934
Mulroney, Frank - 1930
Mundy, Bull - 1913
Murphy, Johnny - 1947
Murphy, Rob - 1989-90

Murphy, Tom - 1976-77
Murphy, Walter - 1931
Murray, George - 1923-24
Murray, Matt - 1995
Muser, Tony - 1969
Musser, Paul - 1919
Mustaikis, Alex - 1940
Myer, Buddy - 1927-28
Myers, Elmer - 1920-22
Myers, Hap - 1910-11
Myers, Mike - 2004-05

N

Nabholz, Chris - 1994
Naehring, Tim - 1990-97
Nagle, Judge - 1911
Nagy, Mike - 1969-72
Narleski, Bill - 1929-30
Neal, Blaine - 2005
Neitzke, Ernie - 1921
Nelson, Bryant - 2002
Nelson, Joe - 2004
Neubauer, Hal - 1925
Newhauser, Don - 1972-74
Newman, Jeff - 1983-84
Newsom, Bobo - 1937
Newsome, Dick - 1941-43
Newsome, Skeeter - 1941-45
Niarhos, Gus - 1952-53
Nichols, Chet - 1960-63
Nichols, Reid - 1980-85
Niemiec, Al - 1934
Niles, Harry - 1908-10
Nipper, Al - 1983-87
Nippert, Merlin - 1962
Nixon, Otis - 1994
Nixon, Russ - 1960-65, 1968
Nixon, Trot - 1996, 1998-05
Nixon, Willard - 1950-58
Nomo, Hideo - 2001
Nonnenkamp, Leo - 1938-40
Nourse, Chet - 1909
Nunamaker, Les - 1911-14
Nunnally, Jon - 1999

O

Oberlin, Frank - 1906-07
O'Berry, Mike - 1979
O'Brien, Buck - 1911-13
O'Brien, Jack - 1903
O'Brien, Syd - 1969
O'Brien, Tom - 1949-50
O'Doul, Lefty - 1923
Offerman, Jose - 1999-02
Oglivie, Ben - 1971-73
Ohka, Tomokazu - 1999-01
Ojeda, Bob - 1980-85
Okrie, Len - 1952
O'Leary, Troy - 1995-01
Olerud, John - 2005
Oliver, Darren - 2002
Oliver, Gene - 1968
Oliver, Joe - 2001
Oliver, Tom - 1930-33
Olmstead, Hank - 1905
Olson, Karl - 1951, 1953-55
Olson, Marv - 1931-33
Olson, Ted - 1936-38
O'Neill, Bill - 1904
O'Neill, Emmett - 1943-45
O'Neill, Steve - 1924
Ontiveros, Steve - 2000
Orme, George - 1920
O'Rourke, Frank - 1922
Ortiz, David - 2003-05

Ortiz, Luis - 1993-94
Osinski, Dan - 1966-67
Ostdiek, Harry - 1908
Ostermueller, Fritz - 1934-40
Ostrowski, John - 1948
Owen, Marv - 1940
Owen, Mickey - 1954
Owen, Spike - 1986-88
Owens, Frank - 1905

P

Pagliaroni, Jim - 1955, '60-62
Palm, Mike - 1948
Pankovits, Jim - 1990
Papai, Al - 1950
Pape, Larry - 1909, 1911-12
Papelbon, Jonathan - 2005
Papi, Stan - 1979-80
Parent, Freddy - 1901-07
Parnell, Mel - 1947-56
Parrish, Larry - 1988
Partee, Roy - 1943-44, '46-47
Partenheimer, Stan - 1944
Paschal, Ben - 1920
Patten, Casey - 1908
Patterson, Hank - 1932
Pattin, Marty - 1972-73
Pavletich, Don - 1970-71
Paxton, Mike - 1977
Payton, Jay - 2005
Peacock, Johnny - 1937-44
Pellagrini, Eddie - 1946-47
Pemberton, Rudy - 1996-97
Pena, Alejandro - 1995
Pena, Jesus - 2000
Pena, Juan - 1999
Peña, Tony - 1990-93
Pennington, Brad - 1996
Pennock, Herb - 1915-17, 19-22, 34
Perez, Tony - 1980-82
Perisho, Matt - 2005
Perrin, Jack - 1921
Person, Robert - 2003
Pertica, Bill - 1918
Pesky, Johnny - 1942, 46-52
Petagine, Roberto - 2005
Peters, Gary - 1970-72
Peterson, Bob - 1906-07
Petrocelli, Rico - 1963, 65-76
Petry, Dan - 1991
Phillely, Dave - 1962
Phillips, Ed - 1970
Pichardo, Hipolito - 2000-01
Pickering, Calvin - 2001
Pickering, Urbane - 1931-32
Picinich, Val - 1923-25
Pierce, Jeff - 1995
Piercy, Bill - 1922-24
Piersall, Jimmy - 1950, 52-58
Pipgras, George - 1933-35
Pirkkl, Greg - 1996
Pittenger, Pinky - 1921-23
Pizarro, Juan - 1968-69
Plantier, Phil - 1990-92
Plews, Herb - 1959
Plympton, Jeff - 1991
Poindexter, Jennings - 1936
Pole, Dick - 1973-76
Polly, Nick - 1945
Pond, Ralph - 1910
Poquette, Tom - 1979, 1981
Porter, Dick - 1934
Porterfield, Bob - 1956-58
Portugal, Mark - 1999
Potter, Nelson - 1941
Poulsen, Ken - 1967
Pozo, Arquimede - 1996-97



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

Pratt, Del - 1921-22
 Pratt, Larry - 1914
 Prentiss, George - 1901-02
 Price, Joe - 1989
 Pride, Curtis - 1997, 2000
 Prothro, Doc - 1925
 Pruiett, Tex - 1907-08
 Pulsipher, Bill - 2001
 Purtell, Billy - 1910-11
 Pytlak, Frankie - 1941, '45-46

Q

Quantrill, Paul - 1992-94
 Quinn, Frank - 1949-50
 Quinn, Jack - 1922-25
 Quinones, Rey - 1986
 Quintana, Carlos - 1988-91, '93

R

Radatz, Dick - 1962-66
 Rader, Dave - 1980
 Rainey, Chuck - 1979-82
 Ramirez, Hanley - 2005
 Ramirez, Manny - 2001-05
 Rapp, Pat - 1999
 Reardon, Jeff - 1990-92
 Reder, Johnny - 1932
 Reed, Jerry - 1990
 Reed, Jody - 1987-92
 Reese, Pokey - 2004
 Reeves, Bobby - 1929-31
 Regan, Bill - 1926-30
 Rehg, Wally - 1913-15
 Reichle, Dick - 1922-23
 Remlinger, Mike - 2005
 Remmerswaal, Win - 1979-80
 Remy, Jerry - 1978-84
 Renko, Steve - 1979-80
 Renna, Bill - 1958-59
 Renteria, Edgar - 2005
 Repulski, Rip - 1960-61
 Reyes, Carlos - 1998
 Reynolds, Carl - 1934-35
 Rhodes, Gordon - 1932-35
 Rhodes, Tuffy - 1995
 Rhyne, Hal - 1929-32
 Rice, Jim - 1974-89
 Rich, Woody - 1939-41
 Richardson, Jeff - 1993
 Richter, Al - 1951, 1953
 Riggert, Joe - 1911
 Rigney, Topper - 1926-27
 Riles, Ernest - 1993
 Ripley, Allen - 1978-79
 Ripley, Walt - 1935
 Rising, Pop - 1905
 Ritchie, Jay - 1964-65
 Rivera, Luis - 1989-93
 Roberts, Dave - 2004
 Robidoux, Billy Jo - 1990
 Robinson, Aaron - 1951
 Robinson, Floyd - 1968
 Robinson, Jack - 1949
 Rochford, Mike - 1988-90
 Rodgers, Bill - 1915
 Rodriguez, Carlos - 1994-95
 Rodriguez, Frankie - 1995
 Rodriguez, Steve - 1995
 Rodriguez, Tony - 1996
 Rogell, Billy - 1925, 1927-28
 Rogers, Lee - 1938
 Roggenburk, Garry - 1966, 68-69
 Rohr, Billy - 1967
 Rollings, Red - 1927-28
 Romero, Ed - 1986-89

Romero, Mandy - 1998
 Romine, Kevin - 1985-91
 Romo, Vicente - 1969-70
 Rosar, Buddy - 1950-51
 Rose, Brian - 1997-00
 Rosenthal, Si - 1925-26
 Ross, Buster - 1924-26
 Roth, Braggo - 1919
 Rothrock, Jack - 1925-32
 Rowland, Rich - 1994-95
 Royer, Stan - 1994
 Rudi, Joe - 1981
 Ruel, Muddy - 1921-22, 1931
 Ruffing, Red - 1924-30
 Runnels, Pete - 1958-62
 Rupe, Ryan - 2003
 Russell, Allan - 1919-22
 Russell, Jack - 1926-32, 1936
 Russell, Jeff - 1993-94
 Russell, Rip - 1946-47
 Ruth, Babe - 1914-19
 Ryan, Jack - 1909
 Ryan, Jack - 1929
 Ryan, Ken - 1992-95
 Ryan, Mike - 1964-67
 Ryba, Mike - 1941-46
 Rye, Gene - 1931

S

Saberhagen, Bret - 1997-01
 Sadler, Donnie - 1998-00
 Sadowski, Bob - 1966
 Sadowski, Ed - 1960
 Sambito, Joe - 1986-87
 Sanchez, Freddy - 2002-03
 Sanchez, Rey - 2002
 Sanders, Ken - 1966
 Santana, Marino - 1999
 Santiago, Jose - 1966-70
 Santos, Angel - 2001
 Satriano, Tom - 1969-70
 Sauerbeck, Scott - 2003
 Sax, Dave - 1985-87
 Sayles, Bill - 1939
 Scarborough, Ray - 1951-52
 Scarritt, Russ - 1929-31
 Schang, Wally - 1918-20
 Schanz, Charley - 1950
 Scherbarth, Bob - 1950
 Schilling, Chuck - 1961-65
 Schilling, Curt - 2004-05
 Schiraldi, Calvin - 1986-87
 Schlesinger, Rudy - 1965
 Schlitzer, Biff - 1909
 Schmees, George - 1952
 Schmidt, Dave - 1981
 Schmitz, Johnny - 1956
 Schofield, Dick - 1969-70
 Schourek, Pete - 1998, 2000-01
 Schreckengost, Ossee - 1901
 Schroll, Al - 1958-59
 Schwall, Don - 1961-62
 Scott, Everett - 1914-21
 Scott, George - 1966-71, 77-79
 Seanez, Rudy - 2003
 Seaver, Tom - 1986
 Seeds, Bob - 1933-34
 Segui, Diego - 1974-75
 Seibel, Phil - 2004
 Selbach, Kip - 1904-06
 Selby, Bill - 1996
 Sele, Aaron - 1993-97
 Sellers, Jeff - 1985-88
 Settlemire, Merle - 1928
 Shaner, Wally - 1926-27
 Shanks, Howard - 1923-24
 Shannon, Red - 1919
 Shaw, Al - 1907
 Shea, John - 1928
 Shea, Merv - 1933
 Sheaffer, Danny - 1987
 Shean, Dave - 1918-19
 Sheets, Andy - 2000
 Sheldon, Rollie - 1966
 Shepherd, Keith - 1995
 Sheridan, Neill - 1948
 Shields, Ben - 1930
 Shiell, Jason - 2003
 Shofner, Strick - 1947
 Shoppach, Kelly - 2005
 Shore, Ernie - 1914-17
 Short, Bill - 1966
 Shorten, Chick - 1915-17
 Shouse, Brian - 1998
 Shumpert, Terry - 1995
 Siebern, Norm - 1967-68
 Siebert, Sonny - 1969-73
 Simmons, Al - 1943
 Simmons, Pat - 1928-29
 Sisler, Dave - 1956-59
 Sizemore, Ted - 1979-80
 Skinner, Camp - 1923
 Skok, Craig - 1973
 Slattery, Jack - 1901
 Slayton, Steve - 1928
 Slocumb, Heathcliff - 1996-97
 Small, Charley - 1930
 Smith, Al - 1964
 Smith, Bob - 1955
 Smith, Broadway Aleck - 1903
 Smith, Charley - 1909-11
 Smith, Dan - 2000
 Smith, Doug - 1912
 Smith, Eddie - 1947
 Smith, Elmer - 1922
 Smith, Frank - 1910-11
 Smith, George - 1930
 Smith, George - 1966
 Smith, John - 1931
 Smith, Lee - 1988-90
 Smith, Paddy - 1920
 Smith, Pete - 1962-63
 Smith, Reggie - 1966-73
 Smith, Riverboat - 1958
 Smith, Zane - 1995
 Smithson, Mike - 1988-89
 Snell, Wally - 1913
 Snopek, Chris - 1998
 Snyder, Earl - 2004
 Solters, Moose - 1934-35
 Sommers, Rudy - 1926-27
 Sothoron, Allen - 1921
 Spanswick, Bill - 1964
 Sparks, Tully - 1902
 Speaker, Tris - 1907-15
 Spence, Stan - 1940-41, 1948-49
 Spencer, Tubby - 1909
 Spognardi, Andy - 1932
 Sprague, Ed - 2000
 Spring, Jack - 1957
 Sprowl, Bobby - 1978
 Stahl, Chick - 1901-06
 Stahl, Jake - 1903, 08-10, 12-13
 Stairs, Matt - 1995
 Stallard, Tracy - 1960-62
 Standaert, Jerry - 1929
 Stange, Lee - 1966-70
 Stanifer, Rob - 2000
 Stanley, Bob - 1977-89
 Stanley, Mike - 1996-00
 Stansbury, John - 1918
 Stanton, Mike - 1995-96, 2005
 Stapleton, Dave - 1980-86



ALL-TIME RED SOX ROSTER (Cont.)

Statz, Jigger - 1920
Steele, Elmer - 1907-09
Steiner, Ben - 1945-46
Steiner, Red - 1945
Stenhouse, Mike - 1986
Stephens, Gene - 1952-53, 55-60
Stephens, Vern - 1948-52
Stephenson, Jerry - 1963, 65-68
Stern, Adam - 2005
Stewart, Sammy - 1986
Stigman, Dick - 1966
Stimson, Carl - 1923
Stobbs, Chuck - 1947-51
Stokes, Al - 1925-26
Stone, Dean - 1957
Stone, George - 1903
Stone, Jeff - 1989-90
Storie, Howie - 1931-32
Stringer, Lou - 1948-50
Strunk, Amos - 1918-19
Stuart, Dick - 1963-64
Stumpf, George - 1931-33
Sturdivant, Tom - 1960
Stynes, Chris - 2001
Sucheki, Jim - 1950
Sullivan, Denny - 1907-08
Sullivan, Frank - 1953-60
Sullivan, Haywood - 1955, 57, 59-60
Sullivan, Marc - 1982, '84-87
Sumner, Carl - 1928
Suppan, Jeff - 1995-97, 2003
Susce, George, D. - 1955-58
Swanson, Bill - 1914
Sweeney, Bill - 1930-31
Swindell, Greg - 1998
Swormstedt, Len - 1906

T

Tabor, Jim - 1938-44
Taitt, Doug - 1928-29
Tanana, Frank - 1981
Tannehill, Jesse - 1904-08
Tarbert, Arlie - 1927-28
Tartabull, Jose - 1966-68
Tarver, LaSchelle - 1986
Tasby, Willie - 1960
Tate, Bennie - 1932
Tatum, Jim - 1996
Tatum, Ken - 1971-73
Tavares, Jesus - 1997
Taylor, Harry - 1950-52
Taylor, Scott - 1992-93
Tebbetts, Birdie - 1947-50
Terry, Yank - 1940, 1942-45
Thielman, Jake - 1908
Thomas, Blaine - 1911
Thomas, Fred - 1918
Thomas, George - 1966-71
Thomas, Lee - 1964-65
Thomas, Pinch - 1912-17
Thomas, Tommy - 1937
Thomson, Bobby - 1960
Thoney, Jack - 1908-09, 1911
Thormahlen, Hank - 1921
Throneberry, Faye - 1952, 55-57
Tiant, Luis - 1971-78
Tillman, Bob - 1962-67
Timlin, Mike - 2003-05
Tinsley, Lee - 1994-96
Tobin, Jack - 1926-27
Tobin, Jackie - 1945
Todt, Phil - 1924-30
Tolar, Kevin - 2003
Tomberlin, Andy - 1994
Tonneman, Tony - 1911
Torrez, Mike - 1978-82
Trautwein, John - 1988

Trimble, Joe - 1955
Trliceck, Ricky - 1994, 1997
Trout, Dizzy - 1952
Truesdale, Frank - 1918
Trujillo, Mike - 1985-86
Tudor, John - 1979-83
Turley, Bob - 1963

U

Umphlett, Tom - 1953
Unglaub, Bob - 1904-05, 07-08
Urbina, Ugueth - 2001-02

V

Vache, Tex - 1925
Valdez, Carlos - 1998
Valdez, Julio - 1980-83
Valdez, Sergio - 1994
Valentin, John - 1992-01
Valle, Dave - 1994
Van Camp, Al - 1931-32
Vandenburg, Hy - 1935
Van Dyke, Ben - 1912
VanEgmond, Tim - 1994-95
Varitek, Jason - 1997-05
Vaughn, Mo - 1991-98
Vazquez, Ramon - 2005
Veach, Bobby - 1924-25
Veale, Bob - 1972-74
Veras, Dario - 1998
Veras, Wilton - 1999-00
Vernon, Mickey - 1956-57
Vick, Sammy - 1921
Viola, Frank - 1992-94
Vitt, Oscar - 1919-21
Vollmer, Clyde - 1950-53
Volz, Jake - 1901
Vosmik, Joe - 1938-39

W

Wade, Jake - 1939
Wagner, Charlie - 1938-42, 46
Wagner, Gary - 1969-70
Wagner, Hal - 1944, 1946-47
Wagner, Heinie - 1906-13, 15-16, 18
Wakefield, Tim - 1995-05
Walberg, Rube - 1934-37
Walker, Chico - 1980-81, 83-84
Walker, Tillie - 1916-17
Walker, Todd - 2003
Wall, Murray - 1957-59
Walsh, Jimmy - 1916-17
Walters, Bucky - 1933-34
Walters, Fred - 1945
Walters, Roxy - 1919-23
Wambsganss, Bill - 1924-25
Wanninger, Pee Wee - 1927
Warner, John - 1902
Warstler, Rabbit - 1930-33
Wasdin, John - 1997-00
Waslewski, Gary - 1967-68
Watson, Bob - 1979
Watwood, Johnny - 1932-33
Weaver, Monte - 1939
Webb, Earl - 1930-32
Webster, Lenny - 1999
Webster, Ray - 1960
Wedge, Eric - 1991-92, 1994
Weiland, Bob - 1932-34
Welch, Frank - 1927
Welch, Herb - 1925
Welch, Johnny - 1932-36
Wells, David - 2005
Welzer, Tony - 1926-27
Wenz, Fred - 1968-69
Werber, Bill - 1933-36
Werle, Bill - 1953-54
Wertz, Vic - 1959-61

West, David - 1998
White, Matt - 2003
White, Sammy - 1951-59
Whiteman, George - 1907, '18
Whiten, Mark - 1995
Whitt, Ernie - 1976
Widmar, Al - 1947
Wight, Bill - 1951-52
Wilber, Del - 1952-54
Wilhoit, Joe - 1919
Williams, Dana - 1989
Williams, Dave - 1902
Williams, Denny - 1924-25, 28
Williams, Dib - 1935
Williams, Dick - 1963-64
Williams, Ken - 1928-29
Williams, Rip - 1911
Williams, Stan - 1972
Williams, Ted - 1939-42, 46-60
Williamson, Scott - 2003-04
Willoughby, Jim - 1975-77
Wills, Ted - 1959-62
Wilson, Archie - 1952
Wilson, Duane - 1958
Wilson, Earl - 1959-60, '62-66
Wilson, Gary - 1902
Wilson, Jack - 1935-41
Wilson, Jim - 1945-46
Wilson, John - 1927-28
Wilson, Les - 1911
Wilson, Squanto - 1914
Wiltse, Hal - 1926-28
Wingfield, Ted - 1924-27
Winn, George - 1919
Winningham, Herm - 1992
Winsett, Tom - 1930-31, '33
Winter, George - 1901-08
Winters, Clarence - 1924
Wise, Rick - 1974-77
Wittig, Johnny - 1949
Wolcott, Bob - 1999
Wolfe, Larry - 1979-80
Wolter, Harry - 1909
Wood, Smoky Joe - 1908-15
Wood, Joe - 1944
Wood, Ken - 1952
Wood, Wilbur - 1961-64
Woodard, Steve - 2003
Woods, John - 1924
Woods, Pinky - 1943-45
Woodward, Rob - 1985-88
Wooten, Shawn - 2005
Workman, Hoge - 1924
Worthington, Al - 1960
Wright, Jim - 1978-79
Wright, Tom - 1948-51
Wyatt, John - 1966-68
Wyckoff, John - 1916-18

X

None

Y

Yastrzemski, Carl - 1961-83
Yerkes, Steve - 1909, 1911-14
York, Rudy - 1946-47
Youkilis, Kevin - 2004-05
Young, Cy - 1901-08
Young, Matt - 1991-92
Young, Tim - 2000

Z

Zahniser, Paul - 1925-26
Zarilla, Al - 1949-50, '52-53
Zachin, Norm - 1951, '55-57
Zeiser, Matt - 1914
Zuber, Bill - 1946-47
Zupcic, Bob - 1991-94



ALL-TIME RED SOX MANAGERS (with positions as players)

Baker, Del - 1960, C
Barrow, Ed - 1918-20 (no pro exp.)
Barry, Jack - 1917, SS-2B
Boudreau, Lou - 1952-54, SS
Carrigan, Bill - 1913-16, '27-29, C
Chance, Frank - 1923, 1B
Collins, Jimmy - 1901-06, 3B
Collins, Shano - 1931-32, OF
Cronin, Joe - 1935-47, SS
Donovan, Patsy - 1910-11, OF
Duffy, Hugh - 1921-22, OF
Fohl, Lee - 1924-26, C
Francona, Terry - 2004-05, INF-OF
Harris, Bucky - 1934, 2B
Herman, Billy - 1964-66, 2B
Higgins, Mike - 1955-59, '60-62, 3B
Hobson, Butch - 1992-94, 3B
Houk, Ralph - 1981-84, C
Huff, George - 1907, C
Johnson, Darrell - 1974-76, C
Jurges, Billy - 1959-60, INF
Kasko, Eddie - 1970-73, SS

Kennedy, Kevin - 1995-96, C
Kerrigan, Joe - 2001, RHP
Lake, Fred - 1908-09, C
Little, Grady - 2002-03, C
McCarthy, Joe - 1948-50, INF-OF
McGuire, Deacon - 1907-08, C
McManus, Marty - 1932-33, INF
McNamara, John - 1985-88, C
Morgan, Joe - 1988-91, INF
O'Neill, Steve - 1950-51, C
Pesky, Johnny - 1963-64, *'80, SS-3B
*Popowski, Eddie - 1969, '73, INF
*Runnels, Pete - 1966, 2B-1B
Stahl, Chick - 1906, OF
Stahl, Jake - 1912-13, 1B
Unglaub, Bob - 1907, OF
Wagner, Heinie - 1930, SS-2B
Williams, Dick - 1967-69, INF-OF
Williams, Jimmy - 1997-01, INF
*York, Rudy - 1959, 1B
*Young, Cy - 1907, RHP
Zimmer, Don - 1976-80, INF

*Interim Manager

RED SOX COACHES (1921-2005)

Allenson, Gary - 1992-94
Bailey, Buddy - 2000
Baker, Del - 1945-48, '53-60
Berardino, Dick - 1989-91
Berg, Moe - 1939-41
Brown, Mace - 1965
Bryant, Don - 1974-76
Bumbry, Al - 1988-93
Burke, Jimmy - 1921-23
Burleson, Rick - 1992-93
Burns, Jack - 1955-59
Burwell, Bill - 1944
Camilli, Doug - 1970-73
Carey, Tom - 1946-47
Carlucci, Dave - 1996
Cloninger, Tony - 2002-03
Coleman, Bob - 1928
Combs, Earl - 1948-52
Cubbage, Mike - 2002-03
Cumberland, John - 1995, 99-2001
Cuyler, Kiki - 1949
Daly, Tom - 1933-46
Doerr, Bobby - 1967-69
Dorish, Harry - 1963
Down, Rick - 2001
Duffy, Hugh - 1931, 1939
Easler, Mike - 1993-94
Ellis, Sammy - 1996
Evans, Dwight - 2002
Falk, Bibb - 1934
Ferriss, Dave - 1955-59
Fischer, Bill - 1985-91
Gale, Rich - 1992-93
Gardner, Billy - 1965-66
*Gregson, Goose - 2003
Haddix, Harvey - 1971
Harper, Tommy - 1980-84, 2000-02
Haselman, Bill - 2005
Hebner, Richie - 1989-91
Herman, Billy - 1960-64
Hriniak, Walt - 1977-88
Hulswitt, Rudy - 1931-33
Jackson, Al - 1977-79
Jackson, Ron - 2003-05

Jauss, Dave - 1997-99, 2001
Johnson, Darrell - 1968-69
Johnson, Tim - 1995-96
Jones, Lynn - 2004-05
Kerrigan, Joe - 1997-01
Kim, Wendell - 1997-00
Kipper, Bob - 2002
Lachemann, Rene - 1985-86
Lakeman, Al - 1963-64, '67-69
Lamont, Gene - 2001
Leifield, Lefty - 1924-26
Lenhardt, Don - 1970-73
Little, Grady - 1997-99
Maglie, Sal - 1960-62, '66-67
Malmberg, Harry - 1963-64
Mayo, Eddie - 1951
McCallister, Jack - 1930
McKechnie, Bill - 1952-53
McLaren, John - 1991
McNertney, Jerry - 1988
Melillo, Oscar - 1952-53
Miller, Bing - 1937
Mills, Brad - 2004-05
Mills, Buster - 1954
Morgan, Joe - 1985-88
Narron, Jerry - 2003
Nipper, Al - 1995-96
Norman, Nelson - 2001
Okrie, Len - 1961-62, 1965-66
Oliver, Dave - 1995-96
O'Neill, Steve - 1950
Onslow, Jack - 1934
Owen, Mickey - 1955-56
Pennock, Herb - 1936-39
Pesky, Johnny - 1975-84
Podres, Johnny - 1980
Pole, Dick - 1998
Popowski, Eddie - 1967-74, '76
Rice, Jim - 1995-00
Roarke, Mike - 1994
Rojas, Euclides - 2003-04
Runnels, Pete - 1965-66
Ryan, John - 1923-27
Schacht, Al - 1935-36

Schreiber, Paul - 1947-58
Schulte, John - 1949-50
Shellenback, Frank - 1940-44
Slider, Rac - 1987-90
Stange, Lee - 1972-74, '81-84
Stanley, Mike - 2002
Starrette, Herm - 1995-97
Susce, George, C.M. - 1950-54
Sveum, Dale - 2004-05
Thomas, George - 1970
Torchia, Tony - 1985
Treuel, Ralph - 2001
Turley, Bob - 1964
Wagner, Charlie - 1970
**Wallace, Dave - 2003-05
Wathan, John - 1994
Wagner, Heinie - 1927-29
White, Frank - 1994-96
Williams, Dallas - 2003
Williams, Stan - 1975-76
Woodall, Larry - 1942-48
York, Rudy - 1959-62
Yost, Eddie - 1977-84
Zimmer, Don - 1974-76, 1992

*Interim

**Interim in 2003

HEAD TRAINERS (1940-2005)

Fadden, Jack - 1950-65
Froelich, Ed - 1948-50
**Green, Win - 1940-47
LeRoux, Buddy - 1966-74
Moss, Charlie - 1975-94
Rowe, Jim - 1995-05
***Zawacki, Rich - 1981-00

**Green was assistant trainer from mid-1950s through 1960s.
***Zawacki was the physical therapist with the Red Sox from 1981 and began traveling with the team full-time in 1990.





THE LAST TIME IT HAPPENED...

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING

PITCHER THREW NO-HITTER -

Home: 4/27/2002, D. Lowe vs. TB (W, 10-0)
Away: 4/4/2001, H. Nomo @ Balt. (W, 3-0)

OPPONENT THREW NO-HITTER -

Home: 7/20/58, J. Bunning (Det.), (Det., 3-0)
Away: 4/22/93, C. Bosio @ Sea. (Sea., 7-0)

PITCHER THREW ONE-HITTER -

Home: 5/25/2001, H. Nomo vs. Tor. (W, 4-0)
Away: 8/29/2000, P. Martinez @ TB (W, 8-0)

OPPONENT THREW ONE-HITTER -

Home: 9/2/2001, M. Mussina (NYY), (NYY, 1-0)
Away: 6/20/2004, J. Schmidt (SF), (SF, 4-0)

PITCHER HAD 10+ STRIKEOUTS -

Home: 4/18/2005, C. Schilling vs. Tor. (5 IP, 10 K)
Away: 9/11/2005, T. Wakefield @ NYY (9 IP, 12 K)

OPPONENT HAD 10+ STRIKEOUTS -

Home: 7/16/05, R. Johnson (NYY) (6.1 IP, 10 K)
Away: 8/23/2004, T. Lilly @ Tor. (9 IP, 13 K)

PITCHER HAD 15+ STRIKEOUTS -

4/8/2001, P. Martinez vs. TB (9 IP, 16 K)

OPPONENT HAD 15+ STRIKEOUTS -

9/24/2000, M. Mussina (Balt.) @ Fenway (7 IP, 15 K)

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

INSIDE THE PARK HR -

7/15/2005, T. Nixon vs. NYY (D. May)

INSIDE THE PARK HR ALLOWED -

7/21/2004, D. Newhan (Balt.) @ Fenway. (P. Martinez)

LEADOFF HR -

Home: 8/29/2005, J. Damon vs. TB (S. McClung)
Away: 9/7/2004, J. Damon @ Oak. (M. Redman)

LEADOFF HR ALLOWED -

8/31/2005, J. Lugo @ TB (T. Wakefield)

2-HR GAME FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE -

8/16/2005, J. Vartek @ Det. (N. Robertson and F. German)

3-HR GAME -

7/23/2004, K. Millar vs. NYY (J. Lieber, P. Quantrill, T. Gordon)

3-HR GAME ALLOWED -

4/26/97, R. Alomar @ Balt. (A. Sele, P. Mahomes, R. Tricek)

GRAND SLAM -

Home: 8/4/2005, J. Varitek vs. KC (L. Nunez)
Away: 7/5/2005, M. Ramirez @ Tex. (C. Young)

GRAND SLAM ALLOWED -

Home: 8/27/2005, D. Young (Det.) @ Fenway (B. Arroyo)
Away: 8/16/2005, C. Monroe @ Det. (M. Remlinger)

PINCH HIT HR -

10/2/2005, D. Mirabelli vs. NYY (F. Rodriguez)

PINCH HIT HR ALLOWED -

7/1/2005, R. Johnson (Tor.) @ Fenway (M. Myers)

PINCH HIT GRAND SLAM -

6/7/2003, K. Millar @ Milw. (J. Durocher)

PINCH HIT GRAND SLAM ALLOWED -

7/1/2005, R. Johnson (Tor.) @ Fenway (M. Myers)

PITCHER HIT HR -

9/26/72, M. Pattin vs. Milw. (B. Parsons)

OPPONENT PITCHER HIT HR -

6/9/99, G. Mota @ Mont. (M. Guthrie)

PLAYER HIT FOR THE CYCLE -

6/6/96, J. Valentin vs. CWS

OPPONENT HIT FOR THE CYCLE -

4/22/78, A. Thornton (Clev.) @ Fenway

6-HIT GAME -

6/21/2003, N. Garciaparra @ Phil. (13 inn.)

5-HIT GAME -

Home: 7/6/2004, J. Damon vs. Oak.
Away: 4/7/2004, J. Damon @ Bal.

6 OR MORE RBI GAME -

9/1/2005, J. Olerud vs. TB (6)

6 OR MORE RBI GAME ALLOWED -

8/18/2005, J. Rivera @ LAA (6)

PLAYER STOLE 4 BASES -

6/14/80, J. Remy @ Cal.

OPPONENT STOLE 4 BASES -

7/20/2004, I. Suzuki @ Sea.

TEAM BATTING

BACK-TO-BACK HR -

9/20/2005, D. Ortiz, M. Ramirez @ TB (S. McClung, 1st inng.)

BACK-TO-BACK HR ALLOWED -

9/25/2005, M. Mora, M. Tejada @ Balt. (D. Wells, 1st inng.)

BACK-TO-BACK-TO-BACK HR ALLOWED -

4/9/2005, V. Wells, C. Koskie, S. Hillenbrand @ Tor. (D. Wells, 3rd inng.)

SOX HIT 5 HR -

Home: 7/10/2004 vs. Tex. (Ramirez 2, Varitek, Bellhorn, Garciaparra)
Away: 9/20/2005 (Ortiz, 2; Ramirez, 2; Nixon)

SOX HIT 6 HR -

Home: 7/29/2003 vs. Fla. (Walker 2, Kapler 2, Nixon, Varitek)
Away: 8/3/2003 @ Balt. (Ortiz 2, Mirabelli, Damon, Nixon, Mueller)

SOX HIT 7 HR -

Home: 7/23/2002 (day gm. of D/N) vs. TB (Garciaparra 3, Ramirez 2, Damon, Nixon)
Away: 7/4/2003 @ NYY (Varitek 2, Ramirez 2, Ortiz 2, Mueller)

SOX HIT 8 HR -

Home: 7/4/77 vs. Tor. (Scott 2, Lynn 2, Hobson, Carbo, Yastrzemski, Rice)
Away: Never

SOX SCORED 10 RUNS -

Home: 10/2/2005 vs. NYY (10-1)
Away: 9/20/2005 @ TB (15-2)

OPPONENT SCORED 10 RUNS -

Home: 9/18/2005 vs. Oak. (3-12)
Away: 8/18/2005 @ LAA (4-13)

SOX STOLE 5 BASES -

7/3/2002 vs. Tor. (Damon 2, Garciaparra, R. Henderson, Merloni)

OPPONENTS STOLE 5 BASES -

7/20/2004 at Sea. (Suzuki 4, Bloomquist, Olivo) (6)

SOX SCORED 10 RUNS IN AN INNING -

6/27/2003 vs. FLA (1st inn., 14 R)

SOX ALLOWED 10 RUNS IN AN INNING -

6/8/94 @ Det. (5th inn., 10 R)





RED SOX IN THE ALL-STAR GAME

Mike Andrews, second base (1)	1969
Luis Aparicio, shortstop (2)	1971 , 72
Tony Armas, outfield (1)	1984
Del Baker, coach (1)	1947
Gary Bell, pitcher (1)	1968
Wade Boggs, third base (8)	1985, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92
Lou Boudreau, coach (1)	1953
Eddie Bressoud, shortstop (1)	1964
Tom Brewer, pitcher (1)	1956
Don Bryant, coach (1)	1976
Tom Burgmeier, pitcher (1)	1980
Ellis Burks, outfielder (1)	1990
Rick Burleson, shortstop (3)	1977 , 78, 79
Bill Campbell, pitcher (1)	1977
Mark Clear, pitcher (1)	1982
Roger Clemens, pitcher (5)	1986 , 88, 90, 91, 92
Eddie Collins, coach (1)	1933
Tony Conigliaro, outfielder (1)	1967
Scott Cooper, third base (2)	1993, 94
Roger Cramer, outfielder (4)	1937, 38, 39 , 40
Joe Cronin, manager, coach, shortstop (10)	1935 , 36, 37, 38, 39 , 40*, 41 , 44, 47*, 83†
Ray Culp, pitcher (1)	1969
Tom Daley, coach (1)	1940
Johnny Damon, outfielder (2)	2002, 2005
Dom DiMaggio, outfielder (7)	1941, 42, 46, 49 , 50, 51 , 52
Joe Dobson, pitcher (1)	1948
Bobby Doerr, second base (10)	1941 , 42, 43, 44, 46 , 47, 48, 50 , 51, 88†
Walter Dropo, first base (1)	1950
Dennis Eckersley, pitcher (1)	1982
Dwight Evans, outfielder (3)	1978, 81, 87
Carl Everett, outfielder (1)	2000
Rick Ferrell, catcher (4)	1933 , 34, 35, 36
Dave Ferriss, pitcher (1)	1946
Lou Finney, outfielder (1)	1940
Bill Fischer, coach (1)	1987
Carlton Fisk, catcher (8)	1972, 73 , 74, 76, 77, 78, 80 , 99†
Mike Fornieles, pitcher (1)	1961 (1st G)
Pete Fox, outfielder (1)	1944
Jimmie Foxx, third base, first base (6)	1936, 37, 38 , 39, 40 , 41
Terry Francona, manager	2005*
Nomar Garciaparra, shortstop (5)	1997, 99 , 00, 02, 03
Rich Gedman, catcher (2)	1985, 86
Billy Goodman, first base, second base (2)	1949, 53
Tom Gordon, pitcher (1)	1998
Mike Greenwell, outfielder (2)	1988, 89
Lefty Grove, pitcher (5)	1935, 36 , 37, 38, 39
Erik Hanson, pitcher (1)	1995
Ken Harrelson, outfielder (1)	1968
Mickey Harris, pitcher (1)	1946
Bill Haselman, coach (1)	2005
Mike Higgins, coach (1)	1961 (2nd G)
Shea Hillenbrand, third base (1)	2002
Tex Hughson, pitcher (3)	1942, 43, 44
Bruce Hurst, pitcher (1)	1987
Ron Jackson, coach (1)	2005
Jackie Jensen, outfielder (2)	1955, 58
Bob Johnson, outfielder (1)	1944

Bold Red indicates selected to start game

*Manager, A. L. Team

†Honorary A.L. Captain

Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on

Two games were played 1959-62

HISTORY



RED SOX IN THE ALL-STAR GAME (Cont.)

Darrell Johnson, manager (1)	1976*
Lynn Jones, coach (1)	2005
Oscar Judd, pitcher (1)	1943
George Kell, third base (2)	1952, 53
Bill Lee, pitcher (1)	1973
Jim Lonborg, pitcher (1)	1967
Derek Lowe, pitcher (2)	2000, 2002
Fred Lynn, outfielder (6)	1975, 76 , 77, 78 , 79 , 80
Frank Malzone, third base (8)	1957, 58 , 59, 59 , 60 , 60 , 63 , 64
Felix Mantilla, second base (1)	1965
Pedro Martinez, pitcher (4)	1998, 99 , 2000, 2002
John McNamara, manager, coach (2)	1986, 87*
Brad Mills, coach (1)	2005
Bill Monbouquette, pitcher (4)	1960 , 60, 62 (1st G), 63
Joe Morgan, coach (1)	1989
Jerry Moses, catcher (1)	1970
Jose Offerman, second base (1)	1999
David Ortiz, designated hitter (2)	2004, 2005
Mel Parnell, pitcher (2)	1949 , 51
Johnny Pesky, shortstop, coach (2)	1946 , 63
Rico Petrocelli, shortstop (2)	1967 , 69
Jimmy Piersall, outfielder (2)	1954, 56
Dick Radatz, pitcher (2)	1963, 64
Manny Ramirez, outfielder (5)	2001 , 2002 , 2003 , 2004 , 2005
Jeff Reardon, pitcher (1)	1991
Jerry Remy, second base (1)	1978
Jim Rice, outfielder, coach (9)	1977, 78 , 79 , 80, 83 , 84, 85 , 86, 99
Pete Runnels, first base, second base (5)	1959, 59 , 60 , 60 , 62 (2nd G)
Jose Santiago, pitcher (1)	1968
Curt Schilling, pitcher (1)	2004
Don Schwall, pitcher (1)	1961 (2nd G)
George Scott, first base (2)	1966 , 77
Sonny Siebert, pitcher (1)	1971
Reggie Smith, outfielder (2)	1969, 72
Bob Stanley, pitcher (2)	1979, 83
Vern Stephens, shortstop, third base (4)	1948, 49, 50, 51
Frank Sullivan, pitcher (2)	1955, 56
Dale Sveum, coach	2005
Birdie Tebbetts, catcher (2)	1948, 49
Luis Tiant, pitcher (2)	1974, 76
Ugueth Urbina, pitcher (1)	2002
Jason Varitek, catcher (2)	2003, 2005
Mo Vaughn, first base (3)	1995, 96 , 98
Mickey Vernon, first base (1)	1956
Hal Wagner, catcher (1)	1946
Dave Wallace, coach	2005
Sammy White, catcher (1)	1953
Dick Williams, manager (1)	1968*
Jimmy Williams, coach (1)	1999
Ted Williams, outfielder (18)	1940 , 41 , 42 , 46 , 47 , 48, 49 , 50 , 51 , 54, 55 , 56 , 57 , 58, 59 , 59, 60, 60
Carl Yastrzemski, outfielder, first base (19)	1963, 65, 66, 67 , 68 , 69 , 70 , 71 , 72 , 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 , 78, 79 , 82, 83, 89†
Rudy York, first base (1)	1946
Don Zimmer, coach (1)	1978

Bold Red indicates selected to start game

*Manager, A. L. Team

†Honorary A.L. Captain

Teams chosen by vote of fans 1947 thru 1957 and 1970 on

Two games were played 1959-62

NOTE: In 2000 Cy Young Award winner Pedro Martinez was named on every ballot in the polling of A.L. managers for All-Star pitching picks. Consequently, the A.L. asked for and received special permission from the N.L. and M.L.B. to include Martinez in the All-Star festivities and introductions, in recognition of his first-half performance and career excellence. Martinez was permitted on the A.L. bench for the game, but was unavailable to pitch.





ALL-STAR GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

On July 13, 1999 the Red Sox hosted the third All-Star Game ever to be played at Fenway Park. The American League defeated the National League 4-1 as Pedro Martinez, the eventual MVP of the Mid-Summer Classic, started and struck out five of the first six batters he faced for the win. The first game held at Fenway was on July 9, 1946 after a one-year hiatus due to World War II-related travel restrictions. The American League defeated the National League 12-0 in a game highlighted by the hitting heroics of Ted Williams. Williams delivered two home runs, two singles and a walk in his five at-bats scoring four runs and driving in five. The A.L. had 14 hits, the N.L. three. In addition to Williams, seven other Red Sox were A.L. All-Stars in '46: Johnny Pesky, Dom DiMaggio, Bobby Doerr, Rudy York, Hal Wagner, Dave Ferriss and Mickey Harris. Fenway Park was the site of the second All-Star Game played in 1961. That game featured solid pitching by both sides and ended in a 1-1 tie that was called after nine innings and a 30-minute rain delay. The Tigers' Rocky Colavito hit a first-inning home run for the A.L., which managed only four hits in the game. The Nationals' only run scored on an RBI single by the Cardinals' Bill White off Red Sox rookie Don Schwall, who allowed all five N.L. hits in three innings. The other Red Sox representative at the '61 game a Fenway was manager Mike Higgins, who served as a coach.

1945 ALL-STAR REPLACEMENT GAME

Due to the on-going war in Europe and with Japan, no All-Star Game was scheduled for 1945, the only year no game has been played since the series began in 1933.

However, on July-10, 1945 there were 9 exhibitions played with proceeds going to benefit various war relief efforts. On July 9 games were played at Chicago's Comiskey Park (Cubs vs. White Sox), New York's Polo Grounds (Yankees vs. Giants), in Great Lakes, IL (Athletics vs. Great Lakes Navy Team), in Cleveland (Reds vs. Indians) and Indiantown Gap, PA (Pirates vs. Indiantown Gap Army Team). The biggest crowds were 47,144 in Chicago and 41,267 in New York.

On July 10, games were played at Washington's Griffith Stadium (Dodgers vs. Senators), St. Louis' Sportsmans Park (Cardinals vs. Browns), Boston's Fenway Park (Braves vs. Red Sox) and Philadelphia's Shibe Park (Phillies vs. Athletics). The largest attendance was in Washington (28,791) and St. Louis (24,113).

The only major league team that didn't play was the Tigers, who were denied permission to travel to Pittsburgh by the U.S. Government. The Pirates therefore played a U.S. Army team. The A's played a game each day in two locations.

The game at Fenway Park drew 22,809 plus 846 servicemen and women and raised \$70,000 for the United War Fund. New Commissioner Senator A.B. "Happy" Chandler, made his first official visit to Boston and took part in the first-pitch ceremonies with Massachusetts Governor Maurice Tobin.

The Red Sox won the game 8-1 behind rookie pitching star Dave Ferriss and three hits, including a home run, by rightfielder George "Catfish" Metkovich.

Braves	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	--	1	7	0
Red Sox	0	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	x	--	8	1	3

Braves - Javery (L), Hutchings (4), J. Tobin (5), Hutchinson (7) and Masi

Red Sox - Ferriss (W), Heflin (4), Hausmann (7) and Garbark, Walters (4)

HR - Metkovich

T - 1:42; Att.- 22,809

Special thanks to Walt Wilson of the Society for American Baseball Research (SABR) and the Boston Globe sports department for the information on the 1945 All-Star replacement games.

HISTORY





RED SOX ALL-STAR GAME HIGHLIGHTS

ALL-STAR GAME HOME RUNS BY RED SOX

PLAYER	DATE	WHERE	INNING/ ON BASE	PITCHER
Ted Williams	7/8/41	Detroit	9th-2	Claude Passeau
Bobby Doerr	7/13/43	Phil.-a	2nd-2	Mort Cooper
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	4th-0	Kirby Higbe
Ted Williams	7/9/46	Fenway	8th-2	Rip Sewell
Ted Williams	7/10/56	Wash.-b	6th-1	Warren Spahn
Frank Malzone	8/3/59	L.A.-c	2nd-0	Don Drysdale
Pete Runnels	7/30/62	Chi. (NL)	3rd-0	Art Mahaffey
Carl Yastrzemski (PH)	7/15/75	Milw.	6th-2	Tom Seaver
Fred Lynn	7/13/76	Phil.	4th-0	Tom Seaver
George Scott	7/19/77	N.Y. (AL)	9th-1	Rich Gossage
Fred Lynn	7/17/79	Seattle	1st-1	Steve Carlton
Fred Lynn	7/8/80	L.A.-d	5th-1	Bob Welch
Jim Rice	7/6/83	Chi. (AL)	3rd-0	Atlee Hammaker
Wade Boggs	7/11/89	Anaheim	1st-0	Rick Reuschel
Manny Ramirez	7/13/04	Houston	1st-1	Roger Clemens
David Ortiz	7/13/04	Houston	6th-1	Carl Pavano

a-Shibe Park

b-Griffith Stadium

c-L.A. Coliseum

d-Dodger Stadium

Total Red Sox All-Star Game Home Runs: Williams, 4; Lynn, 3; Boggs, Doerr, Malzone, Ortiz, Ramirez, Rice, Runnels, G. Scott, Yastrzemski, 1.

RED SOX PITCHERS WHO HAVE STARTED THE ALL-STAR GAME

PITCHER	YEAR/CITY	DEC.	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO
Lefty Grove	1936/Boston (Braves Field)	Lost	3.0	3	2	2	2	2
Mel Parnell	1949/Brooklyn (Ebbets Field)	ND	1.0†	3	3	3	1	1
Bill Monbouquette	1960/Kansas City (Municipal Stad.)	Lost	2.0	5	4	4	0	2
Dennis Eckersley	1982/Montreal	Lost	3.0	2	3	3	2	1
Roger Clemens*	1986/Houston	Won	3.0	0	0	0	0	2
Pedro Martinez*	1999/Boston	Won	2.0	0	0	0	0	5
Derek Lowe	2002/Milwaukee	ND	2.0	2	1	1	0	0

*Selected MVP

†Faced 3 batters in 2nd inng.

MOST HITS IN AN ALL-STAR GAME

Ted Williams and Carl Yastrzemski are tied with Joe Medwick for most hits in an All-Star Game with four. Williams had his four (two singles, two home runs) on July 9, 1946 at Fenway Park in an American League 12-0 win. Yastrzemski hit three singles and a double July 14, 1970 in Cincinnati in a 12-inning, 5-4 National League win. He was named Outstanding Player of the game.





RED SOX IN THE POSTSEASON

Including a major league-record 8-game winning streak to close out their run to the World Championship in 2004, the Red Sox are 62-61-1 all-time in post-season play, having advanced to the postseason 17 times in 105 American League seasons, including 9 times in the last 20 years. The Red Sox are 12-11 in 23 post-season series, having gone 3-3 in 6 trips to the A.L. Division Series (10-13 in Division Series play), 3-4 in 7 trips to the A.L. Championship Series (15-22 in ALCS play) and 6-4 in 10 trips to the World Series (37-26-1 in World Series games).

The Red Sox are 34-27-1 in post-season home games, including a 27-25-1 post-season mark at Fenway Park. They hosted home World Series games at the Huntington Avenue Grounds in 1903 and at Braves Field in 1915 and 1916.

RED SOX IN THE DIVISION SERIES

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	RESULT	RED SOX LEADING HITTER
1995	Cleveland Indians	Indians	0-3	Luis Alicea .600 (6-10)
1998	Cleveland Indians	Indians	1-3	John Valentin .467 (7-15)
1999	Cleveland Indians	RED SOX	3-2	Mike Stanley .500 (10-20)
2003	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-2	Johnny Damon .316 (6-19)
2004	Anaheim Angels	RED SOX	3-0	David Ortiz .545 (6-11)
2005	Chicago White Sox	White Sox	0-3	David Ortiz .333 (4-12)

RED SOX IN THE ALCS

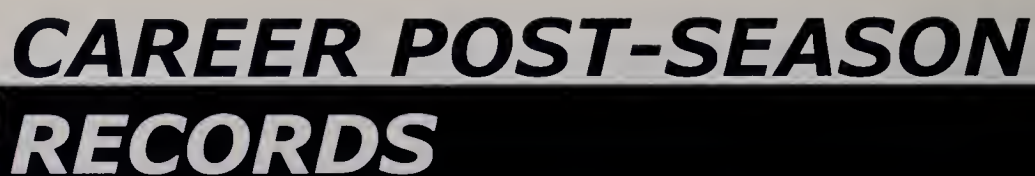
YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER
1975	Oakland Athletics	RED SOX	3-0	Carl Yastrzemski .455 (5-11)
1986	California Angels	RED SOX	4-3	Spike Owen .429 (9-21)
1988	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs .385 (5-13)
1990	Oakland Athletics	Athletics	0-4	Wade Boggs .438 (7-16)
1999	New York Yankees	Yankees	1-4	Jose Offerman .458 (11-24)
2003	New York Yankees	Yankees	3-4	Todd Walker .370 (10-27)
2004	New York Yankees	RED SOX	4-3	David Ortiz .387 (12-31)

RED SOX IN THE WORLD SERIES

The Boston Americans, who became the Red Sox in 1908, won the first World Series ever held (1903), which also was one of only four best-of-nine Series to be played (again in 1919-20-21). By beating the Pirates of the more established National League, they caused such an embarrassment that the N.L. refused to participate the following year, when the Red Sox repeated as A.L. Champions. The Red Sox have won 6 of the 10 Series in which they have played (with seven-game losses in 1946-67-75-86), holding an overall record of 37-26-1 in games played.

YEAR	OPPONENT	WINNER	GAMES	RED SOX LEADING HITTER
1903	Pittsburgh Pirates	BOSTON (A.L.)	5-3	Chick Stahl .303 (10-33)
1904	NO SERIES HELD			
1912	New York Giants	RED SOX	4-3-1	Tris Speaker .300 (9-30)
1915	Philadelphia Phillies	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis .444 (8-18)
1916	Brooklyn Dodgers	RED SOX	4-1	Duffy Lewis .353 (6-17)
1918	Chicago Cubs	RED SOX	4-2	McInnis, Whiteman .250 (5-20)
1946	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Bobby Doerr .409 (9-22)
1967	St. Louis Cardinals	Cardinals	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski .400 (10-25)
1975	Cincinnati Reds	Reds	3-4	Carl Yastrzemski .310 (9-29)
1986	New York Mets	Mets	3-4	Marty Barrett .433 (13-30)
2004	St. Louis Cardinals	RED SOX	4-0	Bill Mueller .429 (6-14)





(Includes Div. Series, LCS and World Series)

Most Series	9, Trot Nixon; Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Games	39, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Highest Batting Average (Min. 30 AB) .....	.429 (18-42), Jose Offerman (1999)
Highest Slugging Percentage (Min. 30 AB) .....	.676, Dave Henderson (1986)
Most Plate Appearances	156, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most At-Bats	146, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Runs Scored	27, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Hits	37, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Extra-Base Hits	18, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Total Bases	74, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Singles	26, Manny Ramirez (2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Doubles	10, Trot Nixon (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Triples	3, Buck Freeman (1903); Freddy Parent (1903); Tris Speaker (1912, 1915); Chick Stahl (1903, 1912)
Most Home Runs	9, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Runs Batted In	28, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Bases on Balls	18, David Ortiz (2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Strikeouts	33, Jason Varitek (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Stolen Bases	8, Johnny Damon (2003, 2004, 2005)

(Includes Div. Series, LCS and World Series)

Most Series	8, Derek Lowe; Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004); Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Lowest ERA (Min. 15.0 IP)	0.87, Babe Ruth (31.0 IP)
Most Games	20, Mike Timlin (2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Games Started	9, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Saves	3, Keith Foulke (2004, 2005); Scott Williamson (2003)
Most Wins	6, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Losses.....	5, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Innings Pitched	79.1, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Runs Allowed	40, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Earned Runs Allowed	38, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Hits Allowed.....	63, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)
Most Base on Balls Allowed	29, Tim Wakefield (1995, 1998, 1999, 2003, 2004, 2005)
Most Strikeouts	80, Pedro Martinez (1998, 1999, 2003, 2004)

MANAGER	GAMES	W-L	PCT.	YEARS
James J. Collins	8	5-3	.625	1903-1904*
J. Garland Stahl	8	4-3-1	.571	1912
William F. Carrigan	10	8-2	.800	1915-1916
Edward G. Barrow	6	4-2	.667	1918
Joseph E. Cronin	7	3-4	.429	1946
Richard H. Williams	7	3-4	.429	1967
Darrell D. Johnson	10	6-4	.600	1975†
John F. McNamara	14	7-7	.500	1986†
Joseph M. Morgan	8	0-8	.000	1988, 1990††
Kevin C. Kennedy	3	0-3	.000	1995†††
James F. Williams	14	5-9	.357	1998†††, 1999†
William (Grady) Little	12	6-6	.500	2003†
Terry J. Francona	17	11-6	.647	2004-2005†††

+++ Division Series



RED SOX

RETIRED NUMBERS

The Red Sox first wore numbers on their uniforms in 1931. Since then they have retired five uniform numbers: 4 for Joe Cronin and 9 for Ted Williams on May 29, 1984, 1 for Bobby Doerr on May 21, 1988, 8 for Carl Yastrzemski on August 6, 1989 and 27 for Carlton Fisk on September 4, 2000. In 1997, the Red Sox also retired No. 42, joining the rest of Major League Baseball in honoring the legacy of Jackie Robinson.

The Red Sox' policy on retiring uniform numbers is based on the following criteria:

- Election to the National Baseball Hall of Fame
- At least 10 years played with the Red Sox
- Finish his career with the club



4-JOE CRONIN, SS-Mgr.

Born: October 12, 1906 in San Francisco, CA

Died: September 7, 1984 in Osterville, MA

Batted/Threw: Right/Right

Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1925	Johnstown	.313	99	352	64	110	18	11	3	159	—	—	—	—
1926	Pittsburgh	.265	38	83	9	22	2	2	0	28	11	6	15	5
	New Haven	.320	66	244	61	78	11	8	2	111	—	—	—	5
1927	Pittsburgh	.227	12	22	2	5	1	0	0	6	3	2	3	0
1928	K.C. (A.A.)	.245	74	241	34	59	10	6	2	87	32	—	—	1
	Washington	.242	63	227	23	55	10	4	0	73	25	22	27	4
1929	Washington	.281	145	494	72	139	29	8	8	208	61	85	37	5
1930	Washington	.346	154	587	127	203	41	9	13	301	126	72	36	17
1931	Washington	.306	156	611	103	187	44	13	12	293	126	81	52	10
1932	Washington	.318	143	557	95	177	43	18 *	6	274	116	66	45	7
1933	Washington	.309	152	602	89	186	45 *	11	5	268	118	87	49	5
1934	Washington	.284	127	504	68	143	30	9	7	212	101	53	28	8
1935	Boston	.295	144	556	70	164	37	14	9	256	95	63	40	3
1936	Boston	.281	81	295	36	83	22	4	2	119	43	32	21	1
1937	Boston	.307	148	570	102	175	40	4	18	277	110	84	73	5
1938	Boston	.325	143	530	98	172	51 *	5	17	284	94	91	60	7
1939	Boston	.308	143	520	97	160	33	3	19	256	107	87	48	6
1940	Boston	.285	149	548	104	156	35	6	24	275	111	83	65	7
1941	Boston	.311	143	518	98	161	38	8	16	263	95	82	55	1
1942	Boston	.304	45	79	7	24	3	0	4	39	24	15	21	0
1943	Boston	.312	59	77	8	24	4	0	5	43	29	11	4	0
1944	Boston	.241	76	191	24	46	7	0	5	68	28	34	19	1
1945	Boston	.375	3	8	1	3	0	0	0	3	1	3	2	0
Major League Totals		.301	2124	7579	1233	2285	515	118	170	3546	1424	1059	700	87

* led league

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1927	Pittsburgh				DID NOT PLAY								
1933	Washington	.318	5	22	1	7	0	0	0	2	0	2	1

HISTORY



RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS (Cont.)**ALL-STAR GAME RECORD**

YEAR	LEAGUE, CLUB	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1933	A.L., Wash.	SS	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1934	A.L., Wash.	SS	.400	5	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
1935	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1937	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1938	A.L., Bos.	SS	.667	3	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	1
1939	A.L., Bos.	SS	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1941	A.L., Bos.	SS	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			.280	25	3	7	3	0	0	4	2	4	2

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	W	L	PCT	FINISH	GA/GB
1933	Washington	99	53	.651	1	7
1934	Washington	66	86	.434	7	-34
1935	Boston	78	75	.510	4	-16
1936	Boston	74	80	.481	6	-28
1937	Boston	80	72	.526	5	-21
1938	Boston	88	61	.591	2	-9
1939	Boston	89	62	.589	2	-17
1940	Boston	82	72	.532	4	-8
1941	Boston	84	70	.545	2	-17
1942	Boston	93	59	.612	2	-9
1943	Boston	68	84	.447	7	-29
1944	Boston	77	77	.500	4	-12
1945	Boston	71	83	.461	7	-17
1946	Boston	104	50	.675	1	12
1947	Boston	83	71	.539	3	-14
15-Year Managerial Totals		1236	1055	.540		

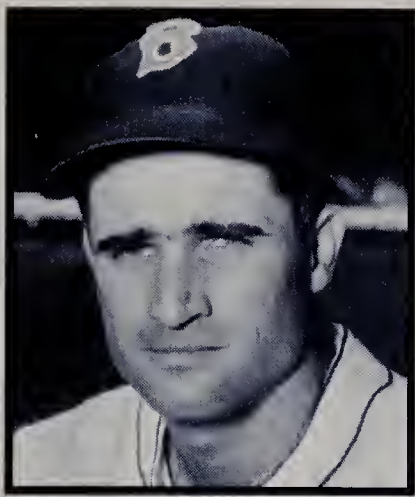
WORLD SERIES MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	G	W	L	OPPONENT
1933	Washington	5	1	4	New York Giants
1946	Boston	7	3	4	St. Louis Cardinals

JOE CRONIN'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- First modern-day player to become a league president.
- Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1956.
- Compiled a .301 batting average in 20 major league seasons.
- Spent 24 seasons with Red Sox as player, manager and general manager.
- Sold to Red Sox after 1934 season for \$250,000 (a tremendous amount in the Depression era) (Red Sox also sent SS Lyn Lary to Washington to complete deal).
- Managed the Red Sox for 13 seasons (1935-47), most in team history.
- Leads all Red Sox managers with 1,071 wins (Mike Higgins is 2nd with 543).
- Playing career ended with a broken leg at Yankee Stadium, April 19, 1945.
- Managed Red Sox to A.L. pennant in 1946.
- Managed Senators to A.L. pennant in first season as player/manager in 1933.
- Member of Pirates' 1927 World Series team but did not play; received loser's share of \$3,985.47.
- A.L. MVP in 1930 at the age of 23 with Senators.
- Led A.L. in Doubles 1933 and 1938; led A.L. in Triples 1932.
- Holds A.L. record with 5 pinch-hit home runs in 1943.
- Became first player to hit pinch homers in both games of a doubleheader, June 17, 1943 (in a stretch when he hit three 3-run pinch homers in 4 at-bats).
- Participated in 12 All-Star Games for A.L.: Player in 6 (1933-35-37-38-39-41), Player/Manager in 1 (1934), Manager in 2 (1940 and 1947), Coach in 2 (1936 and 1944), & Honorary Captain in 1 (1983)...the A.L. won 9 of the 12 games in which he took part.
- In 1940, was named to manage A.L. All-Stars team after league officials ruled Yankees manager Joe McCarthy had managed too many consecutive games (4).
- Promoted to Red Sox general manager, September 29, 1947.
- Named A.L. President, January 31, 1959.
- Named A.L. Chairman, January 1, 1974.
- Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.





1-BOBBY DOERR, 2B

Born: April 7, 1918 in Los Angeles, CA
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired May 21, 1988

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1934	Hollywood	.259	67	201	12	52	6	0	0	58	11	—	—	1
1935	Hollywood	.317	172	647	87	205	22	8	4	255	74	—	—	5
1936	San Diego	.342	175	695	100	238 *	37	12	2	305	77	—	—	30
1937	Boston	.224	55	147	22	33	5	1	2	46	14	18	25	2
1938	Boston	.289	145	509	70	147	26	7	5	202	80	59	39	5
1939	Boston	.318	127	525	75	167	28	2	12	235	73	38	32	1
1940	Boston	.291	151	595	87	173	37	10	22	296	105	57	53	10
1941	Boston	.282	132	500	74	141	28	4	16	225	93	43	43	1
1942	Boston	.290	144	545	71	158	35	5	15	248	102	67	55	4
1943	Boston	.270	155 *	604	78	163	32	3	16	249	75	62	59	8
1944	Boston	.325	125	468	95	152	30	10	15	247	81	58	31	5
1945	(In Military Service)													
1946	Boston	.271	151	583	95	158	34	9	18	264	116	66	67	5
1947	Boston	.258	146	561	79	145	23	10	17	239	95	59	47	3
1948	Boston	.285	140	527	94	150	23	6	27	266	111	83	49	3
1949	Boston	.309	139	541	91	167	30	9	18	269	109	75	33	2
1950	Boston	.294	149	586	103	172	29	11†	27	304	120	67	42	3
1951	Boston	.289	106	402	60	116	21	2	13	180	73	57	33	2

Major League Totals .288 1865 7093 1094 2042 381 89 223 3270 1247 809 608 54
*led league †tied for league lead

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston	.409	6	22	1	9	1	0	1	3	2	2	0

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1941	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1942	A.L., Bos.	2B	Selected--Did Not Play										
1943	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	4	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1944	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1946	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	2B	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	2B	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	PH-2B	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.200	20	2	4	0	0	1	3	1	3	1

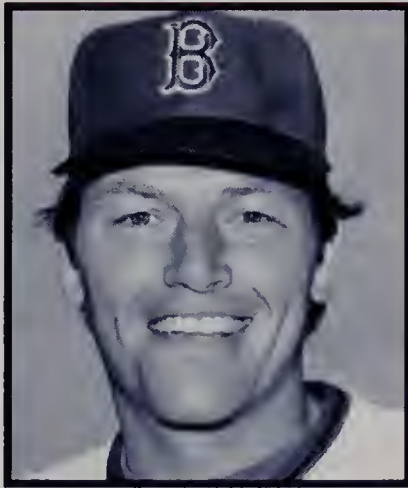
BOBBY DOERR'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- Played 14 seasons with the Red Sox (1937-44, 1946-51), before retiring due to back injury.
- Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1986.
- Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
- Ranks among top six on Red Sox all-time lists in 11 batting categories.
- Named to All-Star Game 9 times (5 times as starter).
- Had six 100-RBI seasons, the last in 1950; it would be 25 years before another second baseman would drive in 100 runs (Joe Morgan in 1975).
- Named *The Sporting News* A.L. Player of the Year in 1944.
- Hit .409 (9-22) in 1946 World Series to lead team.
- Had a home run and 2 RBI in 1948 one-game A.L. playoff vs. Cleveland.
- Tied Dom DiMaggio for A.L. lead with 11 Triples in 1950; Led A.L. with a .528 slugging percentage in 1944.
- Only Red Sox to hit for cycle twice (5/17/44 vs. St. Louis, 5/13/47 vs. Chicago).
- Coached for Red Sox (1967-69) and Blue Jays (1977-81).



HISTORY

RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS (Cont.)



27-CARLTON FISK, C

Born: December 26, 1947 in Bellows Falls, VT
Batted/Threw: Right/Right
Number was formally retired September 4, 2000

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1967						(In Military Service)								
1968	Waterloo	.338	62	195	31	66	11	2	12	117	34	21	49	2
1969	Pittsfield	.243	97	309	38	75	18	3	10	129	41	33	60	*22
	Boston	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1970	Pawtucket	.229	93	284	43	65	18	1	12	121	44	42	66	6
1971	Louisville	.263	94	308	45	81	10	4	10	129	43	35	61	5
	Boston	.313	14	48	7	15	2	1	2	25	6	1	10	0
1972	Boston	.293	131	457	74	134	28	†9	22	246	61	52	83	5
1973	Boston	.246	135	508	65	125	21	0	26	224	71	37	99	7
1974	Boston-a	.299	52	187	36	56	12	1	11	103	26	24	23	5
1975	Boston-b	.331	79	263	47	87	14	4	10	139	52	27	32	4
1976	Boston	.255	134	487	76	124	17	5	17	202	58	56	71	12
1977	Boston	.315	152	536	106	169	26	3	26	279	102	75	85	7
1978	Boston	.284	157	571	94	162	39	5	20	271	88	71	83	7
1979	Boston-c	.272	91	320	49	87	23	2	10	144	42	10	38	3
1980	Boston	.289	131	478	73	138	25	3	18	223	62	36	62	11
1981	White Sox	.263	96	338	44	89	12	0	7	122	45	38	37	3
1982	White Sox	.267	135	476	66	127	17	3	14	192	65	46	60	17
1983	White Sox	.289	138	488	85	141	26	4	26	253	86	46	88	9
1984	White Sox-d	.231	102	359	54	83	20	1	21	168	43	26	60	6
1985	White Sox	.238	153	543	85	129	23	1	37	265	107	52	81	17
1986	White Sox	.221	125	457	42	101	11	0	14	154	63	22	92	2
1987	White Sox	.256	135	454	68	116	22	1	23	209	71	39	72	1
1988	White Sox-e	.277	76	253	37	70	8	1	19	137	50	37	40	0
1989	White Sox-f	.293	103	375	47	110	25	2	13	178	68	36	60	1
1990	White Sox	.285	137	452	65	129	21	0	18	4	65	61	73	7
1991	White Sox	.241	134	460	42	111	25	0	18	190	74	32	86	1
1992	So. Bend	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	4	3	1	0	0
	Sarasota	.120	7	25	3	3	1	0	1	7	2	3	6	1
	White Sox	.229	62	188	12	43	4	1	3	58	21	23	38	3
1993	White Sox	.189	25	53	2	10	0	0	1	13	4	2	11	0
Major League Totals		.269	2499	8756	1276	2356	421	47	376	3999	1330	849	1386	128

* led league
† tied for league lead

a-On Disabled List March 21 to April 26, 1974 with groin injury and June 28, 1974 to end of season with injured left knee.
b-On Disabled List March 12, 1975 to June 23, 1975 with broken right arm.
c-On Disabled List April 14 to May 21, 1979 with right elbow problems.
d-On Disabled List June 23 to July 4, 1984 with abdominal muscle pull.
e-On Disabled List May 11 to July 28, 1988 with broken right hand.
f-On Disabled List April 11 to June 2, 1989 with broken right hand.

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Oak.	.417	3	12	4	5	1	0	0	2	0	2	0
1983	W. Sox vs. Balt.	.176	4	17	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	0
ALCS Totals		.276	7	29	4	8	2	0	0	2	1	5	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. Cin.	.240	7	25	5	6	0	0	2	4	7	7	2



ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

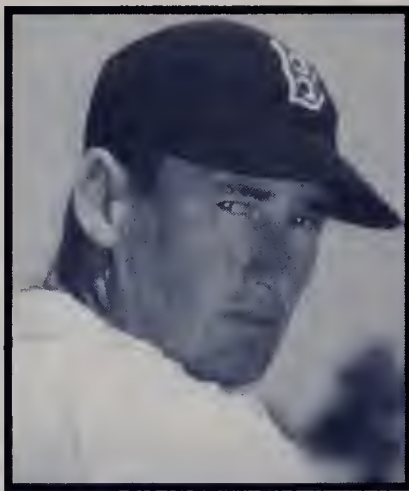
YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1972	A.L., Bos.	C	.500	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1974	A.L., Bos.	C	Selected--Did Not Play (Injury)										
1976	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1980	A.L., Bos.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1981	A.L., Chi.	C	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1982	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1985	A.L., Chi.	C	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1991	A.L., Chi.	C	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals		C	.150	20	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	7	0

CARLTON FISK'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- Became the 13th catcher to be inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY on July 23, 2000.
- On September 4, 2000 became the fifth Red Sox to have his number retired by the organization.
- Inducted into the Boston Red Sox Hall of Fame on September 8, 1997.
- Caught more games (2,226) and hit more home runs (351 of his career 376) than any catcher in M.L. history.
- After 24 seasons, he retired as one of three catchers in major league history to amass 300 home runs, 1,000 runs scored and 1,000 RBI.
- All-Time Red Sox leader in games caught, 990 and second in putouts, 5,111.
- Overall appeared in 11 All-Star Games, his last in 1991 at the age of 43.
- A 7-time All-Star (1972-74, 76-78, 80) for the Red Sox, he was voted to start 4 times as a Red Sox.
- Named A.L. Honorary Captain for the 1999 Game at Fenway Park.
- First unanimous winner of the A.L. Rookie of the Year Award in 1972, also led the A.L. in triples with 9.
- Won the 1972 A.L. Rawlings Gold Glove Award for defensive excellence.
- Helped lead the 1975 Red Sox to the A.L. pennant.
- Hit game-winning 12th-inning home run in Game 6 of the 1975 World Series, remembered as one of the most dramatic moments in baseball history.
- Became just the fifth catcher in major league history to score and drive in 100 or more runs in 1977, when he hit .315 with 106 runs scored and 102 RBI.
- Set the M.L. record in 1977 with only 4 passed balls in 151 games (broken by Gary Carter, 1 with Montreal in 1978).

HISTORY





9-TED WILLIAMS, LF

Born: August 30, 1918 in San Diego, CA

Died: July 5, 2002 in Inverness, FL

Batted/Threw: Left/Right

Number was formally retired May 29, 1984

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1936	San Diego	.271	42	107	18	29	8	2	0	41	11	—	—	2
1937	San Diego	.291	138	454	66	132	24	2	23	229	98	—	—	1
1938	Minneapolis	.366 *	148	528	130 *	193	30	9	43 *	370 *	142 *	114 *	75	6
1939	Boston	.327	149	565	131	185	44	11	31	344 *	145 *	107	64	2
1940	Boston	.344	144	561	134 *	193	43	14	23	333	113	96	54	4
1941	Boston	.406 *	143	456	135 *	185	33	3	37 *	335	120	147 *	27	2
1942	Boston	.356 *	150	522	141 *	186	34	5	36 *	338 *	137 *	145 *	51	3
1943						(In Military Service)								
1944						(In Military Service)								
1945						(In Military Service)								
1946	Boston	.342	150	514	142 *	176	37	8	38	343 *	123	156 *	44	0
1947	Boston	.343 *	156	528	125 *	181	40	9	32 *	335 *	114 *	162 *	47	0
1948	Boston	.369 *	137	509	124	188	44 *	3	25	313	127	126 *	41	4
1949	Boston	.343	155 †	566	150 *	194	39 *	3	43 *	368 *	159 †	162 *	48	1
1950	Boston-a	.317	89	334	82	106	24	1	28	216	97	82	21	3
1951	Boston	.318	148	531	109	169	28	4	30	295 *	126	144 *	45	1
1952	Boston-b	.400	6	10	2	4	0	1	1	9	3	2	2	0
1953	Boston-b	.407	37	91	17	37	6	0	13	82	34	19	10	0
1954	Boston	.345	117	386	93	133	23	1	29	245	89	136 *	32	0
1955	Boston	.356	98	320	77	114	21	3	28	225	83	91	24	2
1956	Boston	.345	136	400	71	138	28	2	24	242	82	102	39	0
1957	Boston	.388 *	132	420	96	163	28	1	38	307	87	119	43	0
1958	Boston	.328 *	129	411	81	135	23	2	26	240	85	98	49	1
1959	Boston	.254	103	272	32	69	15	0	10	114	43	52	27	0
1960	Boston	.316	113	310	56	98	15	0	29	200	72	75	41	1
Major League Totals		.344	2292	7706	1798	2654	525	71	521	4884	1839	2021	709	24

*led league

†tied for league lead

a- Suffered fractured left elbow when he crashed into the left-field wall making catch in first inning of All-Star Game at Chicago, July 11, 1950; despite the injury, he stayed in the game until the 9th inning. Played in only 19 more games the rest of the season.

b- In military service most of the season.

WORLD SERIES RECORD

Year	Club, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1946	Boston, STL	.200	7	25	2	5	0	0	0	1	5	5	0

TED WILLIAMS' MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/20/39	at NY	Double	Red Ruffing — 4th inng., went 1-4
1000	7/14/47	at CLE	Single	Don Black — 3rd inng., went 2-4
2000	8/11/55	at NY	Single	Bob Turley — 1st inng., went 2-4
2500	6/2/59	at KC	Double	Ray Herbert — 1st inng., went 1-3
2654	9/28/60	vs. BAL	Home Run	Jack Fisher — 8th inng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	PITCHER
1	4/23/39	vs. PHI	Bud Thomas
100	5/21/42	at CLE (League Park)	Joe Kraskauskas
200	4/29/48	at PHI	Bill McCahan
300	5/15/51	vs. CWS	Howie Judson
400	7/17/56 (G2)	vs. KC	Tom Gorman
500	6/17/60	at CLE	Wynn Hawkins
521	9/28/60	vs. BAL (final plate app.)	Jack Fisher



RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS (Cont.)

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

Year	League	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1940	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1941	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	1	2	1	0	1	4	1	1	1
1942	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1946	A.L., Bos.	LF	1.000	4	4	4	0	0	2	5	1	0	0
1947	A.L., Bos.	LF	.500	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0
1948	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1949	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0
1950	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
1951	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
1954	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
1955	A.L., Bos.	LF	.333	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1956	A.L., Bos.	LF	.250	4	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	0
1957	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1958	A.L., Bos.	PH-LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	PH	—	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1959	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1960	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All-Star Game Totals			.304	46	10	14	2	1	4	12	11	9	1

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATISTICAL BREAKDOWNS

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	7,706	2,654	521	1,839	.344
atFenwayPark	3,887	1,403	248	965	.361
On the Road	3,819	1,251	273	874	.328
vs. BAL	310	102	20	66	.329
vs. CWS	1,125	364	65	244	.324
vs. CLE	1,127	361	79	265	.320
vs. DET	1,167	386	88	283	.331
vs. KCA	327	120	25	74	.367
vs. NYY	1,035	357	62	229	.345
vs. PHA	768	281	66	224	.366
vs. STL	754	296	60	223	.393
vs. WAS	1,093	387	56	231	.354
Before ASG	3,743	1,270	251	937	.339
After ASG	3,963	1,384	270	902	.349
Pinch Hit	111	33	7	34	.297
April	468	156	31	108	.333
May	1,297	436	95	341	.336
June	1,500	502	97	378	.335
July	1,541	545	108	345	.354
August	1,597	544	101	367	.341
September	1,283	461	88	293	.359
October	20	10	1	7	.500

Career-Best Hitting Streak — 23 games (1941)

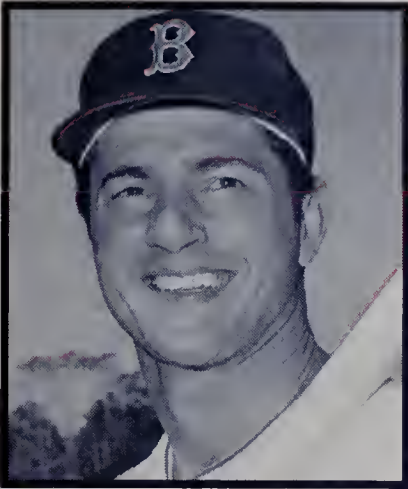


TED WILLIAMS' CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1966.
- Named to starting outfield on Greatest Living Team, 1969.
- Voted Greatest Red Sox Player of all time by fans, 1969 and 1982.
- Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
- Named Major League Baseball's Player of the Decade for the 1950's.
- Named A.L. Most Valuable Player in 1946 and 1949.
- Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1941, 1942, 1947, 1949 and 1957.
- Won A.L. Triple Crown in 1942 and 1947.
- Led A.L. in batting in 1941, 1942, 1947, 1948, 1957 and 1958.
- Led A.L. in home runs in 1941, 1942, 1947 and 1949.
- Tied for A.L. record with Babe Ruth and Reggie Jackson, having hit 20 or more home runs in 16 seasons.
- Led A.L. in total bases in 1939, 1942, 1946, 1947 and 1951.
- Led A.L. in walks in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951 and 1954.
- Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954 and 1957.
- 2nd all-time with a .634 career slugging percentage (Babe Ruth .690).
- Led A.L. in on-base percentgae in 1940, 1941, 1942, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1957 and 1958.
- Holds major league career record with .482 career on-base pct.
- One of 3 players to have stolen bases in 4 decades with Tim Lincecum, Sr. and Rickey Henderson.
- Holds M.L. record for most successive times reaching base safely, 16, in September of 1957 (2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP).
- Oldest player to win a batting title when he hit .388 in 1957 at age 39. Won again in 1958 at the age of 40.
- Holds major league record for most consecutive years leading in walks, 6.
- Hit for the cycle, July 21, 1946.
- Hit 3 home runs in a game twice in 1957, May 8 and June 13 (also July 14, 1946).
- Holds M.L. rookie records for most walks, 107, and RBI, 145.
- Hit 17 grand slam home runs, a Red Sox record.
- Managed Washington-Texas, 1969-72.
- Named Red Sox Consultant, Organizational Hitting Instructor, 1978.
- Member of Hall of Fame's Committee on Veterans, 1986-2002.



RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS (Cont.)



8-CARL YASTRZEMSKI, LF-1B

Born: August 22, 1939 in Southampton LI, NY

Batted/Threw: Left/Right

Number was formally retired August 6, 1989

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	TB	RBI	BB	SO	SB
1959	Raleigh	.377 *	120	451	87	170 *	34 *	6	15	261	100	78	49	16
1960	Minn.	.339	148	570	84	193 *	36	8	7	266	69	47	65	16
1961	Boston	.266	148	583	71	155	31	6	11	231	80	50	96	6
1962	Boston	.296	160	646	99	191	43	6	19	303	94	66	82	7
1963	Boston	.321 *	151	570	91	183 *	40 *	3	14	271	68	95*	72	8
1964	Boston	.289	151	567	77	164	29	9	15	256	67	75	90	6
1965	Boston	.312	133	494	78	154	45 †	3	20	265	72	70	58	7
1966	Boston	.278	160	594	81	165	39 *	2	16	256	80	84	60	8
1967	Boston	.326 *	161	579	112 *	189 *	31	4	44 †	360 *	121 *	91	69	10
1968	Boston	.301 *	157	539	90	162	32	2	23	267	74	119*	90	13
1969	Boston	.255	162 †	603	96	154	28	2	40	306	111	101	91	15
1970	Boston	.329	161	566	125 *	186	29	0	40	335 *	102	128	66	23
1971	Boston	.254	148	508	75	129	21	2	15	199	70	106	60	8
1972	Boston-a	.264	125	455	70	120	18	2	12	178	68	67	44	5
1973	Boston	.296	152	540	82	160	25	4	19	250	95	105	58	9
1974	Boston	.301	148	515	93 *	155	25	2	15	229	79	104	48	12
1975	Boston	.269	149	543	91	146	30	1	14	220	60	87	67	8
1976	Boston	.267	155	546	71	146	23	2	21	236	102	80	67	5
1977	Boston	.296	150	558	99	165	27	3	28	282	102	73	40	11
1978	Boston	.277	144	523	70	145	21	2	17	221	81	76	44	4
1979	Boston	.270	147	518	69	140	28	1	21	233	87	62	46	3
1980	Boston-b	.275	105	364	49	100	21	1	15	168	50	44	38	0
1981	Boston	.246	91	338	36	83	14	1	7	120	53	49	28	0
1982	Boston	.275	131	459	53	126	22	1	16	198	72	59	50	0
1983	Boston	.266	119	380	38	101	24	0	10	155	56	54	29	0
Major League Totals		.285	3308	11988	1816	3419	646	59	452	5539	1844	1845	1393	168

a- On Disabled List May 9 to June 9, 1972 with injured right knee.
b- Fract. rib Aug. 30, 1980; missed 32 of last 35 games.

* led league † tied for league lead

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP.	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1975	Boston vs. OAK	.455	3	11	4	5	1	0	1	2	1	1	0

WORLD SERIES RECORD

YEAR	CLUB, OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1967	Boston vs. STL	.400	7	25	4	10	2	0	3	5	4	1	0
1975	Boston vs. CIN	.310	7	29	7	9	0	0	0	4	4	1	0
World Series Totals		.352	14	54	11	19	2	0	3	9	8	2	0

YAZ ON THE ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE LISTS

Games	—	3,308	RANK	2nd	RBI	—	1,844	RANK	12th
At-Bats	—	11,988		3rd	Walks	—	1,845		6th
Runs	—	1,816		15th	Total Bases	—	5,539		8th
Hits	—	3,419		6th	ExtraBase Hits	—	1,157		9th
Doubles	—	646		7th	Singles	—	2,262		15th
Home Runs	—	452		27th					

HISTORY

RED SOX RETIRED NUMBERS (Cont.)

ALL-STAR GAME RECORD

YEAR	LEAGUE	POS	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	E
1963	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1965	A.L., Bos.			Replaced due to injury									
1966	A.L., Bos.			Did not play									
1967	A.L., Bos.	LF	.750	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
1968	A.L., Bos.	CF-LF	.000	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
1969	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1970	A.L., Bos.	CF-1B	.667	6	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
1971	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1972	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1973	A.L., Bos.			Replaced due to injury									
1974	A.L., Bos.	1B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
1975	A.L., Bos.	PH	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
1976	A.L., Bos.	LF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1977	A.L., Bos.	CF	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1978	A.L., Bos.			Replaced due to injury									
1979	A.L., Bos.	1B	.667	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1982	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
1983	A.L., Bos.	PH	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
All-Star Game Totals			.294	34	2	10	2	0	1	5	3	9	0

CARL YASTRZEMSKI'S CAREER STATISTICAL BREAKDOWN

	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG.
CAREER	11,988	3,419	452	1,844	.285
at Fenway Park	5,948	1,822	237	1,063	.306
On the Road	6,040	1,597	215	781	.264
vs. BAL	1,233	363	33	169	.294
vs. CAL	988	281	36	164	.284
vs. CWS	1,010	284	31	156	.281
vs. CLE	1,259	351	51	205	.279
vs. DET	1,310	376	65	246	.287
vs. KCA	456	118	12	57	.259
vs. KCR	525	150	20	78	.286
vs. MIL*	687	191	26	112	.278
vs. MIN	1,094	321	43	159	.293
vs. NY	1,243	352	52	163	.283
vs. OAK	615	166	27	89	.270
vs. SEA	213	56	6	39	.263
vs. TEX	423	132	10	69	.312
vs. TOR	263	77	13	41	.293
vs. WAS	669	201	27	97	.300
Before ASG	6,366	1,844	266	1,048	.290
After ASG	5,622	1,575	186	796	.280
vs. LHP	3,000	731	76	424	.244
vs. RHP	8,988	2,688	376	1,420	.299
Pinch Hit	52	8	1	6	.154
Des. Hit	1,483	393	46	227	.265
April	1,336	365	47	214	.273
May	1,995	561	87	318	.281
June	2,114	629	91	367	.298
July	2,145	626	88	319	.292
August	2,301	632	60	308	.275
September	2,018	583	76	307	.289
October	79	23	3	11	.291

Career-Best Hitting Streak — 16 games (1963)

* Includes 1969 vs. Seattle Pilots



YAZ'S MILESTONE HITS AND HOME RUNS

HITS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	TYPE	PITCHER
1	4/11/61 (Opening Day)	vs. KCA	Single	Ray Herbert — 1st at bat, went 1-5
1000	9/15/66	vs. CWS	Single	Jack Lamabe, went 2-4
2000	6/9/73	at TEX	RBI Single	Steve Foucault — 7th innng., went 1-4
2500	7/26/76	vs. CLE	RBI Double	Stan Thomas — 1st innng., went 1-4
3000	9/12/79	vs. NYY	Single	Jim Beattie — 8th innng., went 1-4
3419	10/2/83 (His last game)	vs. CLE	Single	Bud Anderson — 3rd innng., went 1-3

HOME RUNS

NO.	DATE	OPPONENT	PITCHER
1	5/9/61	at L.A. Angels (Wrigley Field, LA)	Jerry Casale
100	5/16/67	vs. BAL	Eddie Fisher
200	9/23/69	vs. NYY	Mel Stottlemyre
300	7/25/74	at DET	Mickey Lolich
400	7/24/79	vs. OAK	Mike Morgan
452	9/10/83	at CLE	Rick Sutcliffe

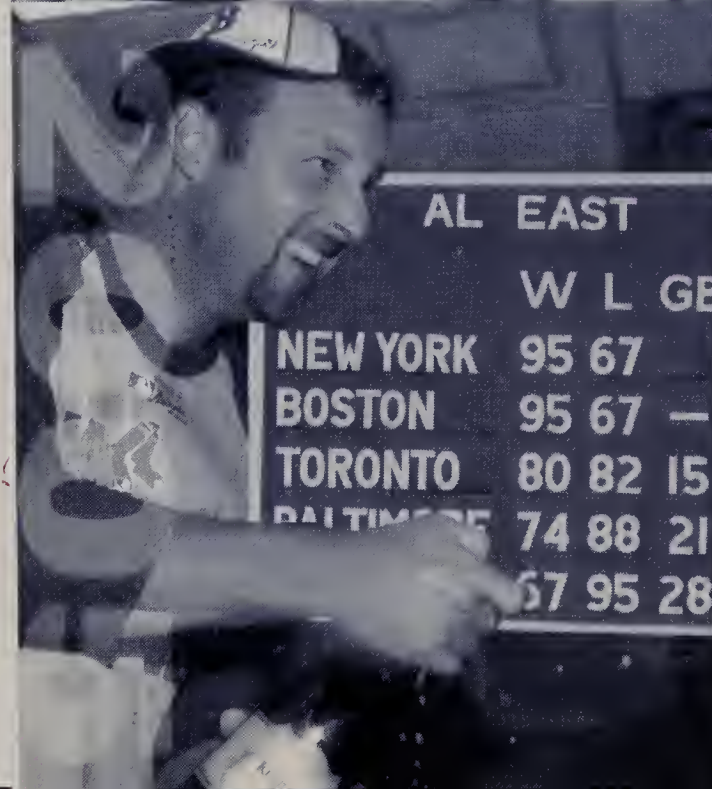
CARL YASTRZEMSKI'S CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

- Elected to National Baseball Hall of Fame in 1989.
- With Johnny Bench became the 18th and 19th players elected to Hall of Fame on the first ballot.
- Received 95 percent of Hall of Fame vote, at the time the 7th-highest total in history.
- First Little League alumnus to be elected to Hall of Fame.
- Formally inducted into the Red Sox Hall of Fame, November 1, 1995.
- Set A.L. record with 3,308 games played, 11,988 at-bats and 13,990 plate appearances.
- First A.L. player with 400 homers and 3,000 hits (Cal Ripken, Jr. reached the plateau in 2000).
- Shares the major league record with Brooks Robinson for playing 23 consecutive seasons with a single club.
- A.L. record 20 consecutive seasons with 100 or more games played.
- 2nd player to get 100 hits in 22 years (with Ty Cobb). Pete Rose became the 3rd in 1984.
- Only player to collect 100 hits in his first 20 years.
- 2nd player to play in 100 games in 22 Years, A.L. Record (Hank Aaron also 22, Rose holds M.L. Record, 23).
- Received the Joe Cronin A.L. Award for Significant Achievement in 1979.
- A.L. Most Valuable Player and Triple Crown winner in 1967.
- Sporting News A.L. Player of the Year, 1967.
- Sporting News No. 1 Major League Player, 1967.
- Gold Glove selection, 1963, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1971, 1977.
- Led A.L. outfielders in assists a record 7 times, in 1962, 1963, 1964, 1966, 1969, 1971, 1977. Totaled 195 outfield assists in his career.
- Led A.L. in slugging percentage in 1965 (.536), 1967 (.622) and 1970 (.592).
- Led A.L. in total bases in 1967 (360) and 70 (335).
- Led A.L. in sacrifice flies in 1972 (9) and 1977 (11).
- Held A.L. record with 190 career intentional walks until mark was broken by George Brett (228).
- Selected Outstanding Player of 1970 All-Star Game.
- Tied M.L. record with 5 homers in 2 consecutive games, May 19-20, 1976.
- Tied M.L. record with a 1.000 outfield fielding percentage in 1977.
- Played 167 consecutive errorless games (354 total chances) in the outfield, 7/28/76 thru 4/7/78.

HISTORY



AWARDS



	AL EAST			
	W	L	GB	
NEW YORK	95	67	—	
BOSTON	95	67	—	
TORONTO	80	82	15	
BALTIMORE	74	88	21	
	67	95	28	

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 2
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PA
 SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL
 PARK ♦ COMEBACK
 BASEBALL ♦ LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS
 SCORED 3 SEASONS
 CURSE RECORD
 BREAK ANCE
 DAVID ARM MO
 DANGER DEM
 BASEBALL LOO
 SOCK RD
 BASEBALL 20
 MONDAY S
 SEASONS SWEET K-O
 HEROICS ♦ GO
 GLOVE AND LUGG
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BASE
 BEING MAN
 AN 86-YEAR
 RIGHT FIE
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TE
 COMMITMENT FENWAY PA



RED SOX AWARD WINNERS

A. L. MOST VALUABLE PLAYER (Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	HR	RBI
1912	**Tris Speaker, CF	.383	10†	98
1938	Jimmie Foxx, 1B	.349*	50	175*
1946	Ted Williams, LF	.342	38	123
1949	Ted Williams, LF	.343	43*	159†
1958	Jackie Jensen, RF	.286	35	122*
1967	Carl Yastrzemski, LF	.326*	44†	121*
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1978	Jim Rice, LF/DH	.315	46*	139*
1995	Mo Vaughn, 1B	.300	39	126†

YEAR	PITCHER	W-L	ERA	SO
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	24*-4	2.48	238

* led league

†tied for league lead

**From 1910-14, this award was officially called the Chalmers Award.

A. L. CY YOUNG AWARD (Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PITCHER	W	L	ERA	IP	SO
1967	Jim Lonborg	22*	9	3.16	273.1	246*
1986	Roger Clemens	24*	4	2.48*	254.0	238
1987	Roger Clemens	20†	9	2.97	281.2	256
1991	Roger Clemens	18	10	2.62*	271.1*	241*
1999	Pedro Martinez	23*	4	2.07*	213.1	313*
2000	Pedro Martinez	18	6	1.74*	217.0	284*

* led league

†tied for league lead

Note: In 2000 Martinez was a unanimous choice, only the fifth in the A.L. since the award was split between leagues in 1967...The others were: Roger Clemens in 1986 and 1998, Ron Guidry in 1978 and Denny McLain in 1968...Pedro joined LHP Sandy Koufax (1965-66) and RHP Greg Maddux (1994-95) as the only three unanimous consecutive season selections.

A. L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR (Presented by BBWAA)

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	HR	RBI
1950	Walter Dropo, 1B	.322	34	144†
1961	Don Schwall, RHP	W-15	L-7	3.22 ERA
1972	*Carlton Fisk, C	.293	22	61
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	.331	21	105
1997	*Nomar Garciaparra, SS	.306	30	98

* Unanimous

† tied for league lead

AWARD WINNERS (Cont.)

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR VOTING NOTE: In 1947, 33 baseball writers were asked to nominate five rookies for Rookie of the Year honors in order of preference, with votes distributed on a 5-4-3-2-1 basis. Jackie Robinson became the first nationally recognized winner of the BBWAA Rookie of the Year Award, or the "J. Louis Comiskey Memorial Award," as it was called then.

In 1948, 48 writers voted, this time naming only a single candidate on each ballot. Boston Braves' (N.L.) SS Alvin Dark won the award. The following year, the BBWAA began the process of choosing a top rookie in each league with the same three writers from each league city who decided on the MVP Awards voting. The number of voters was reduced to two in each league city in 1961.

The writers adopted the voting method used by Cy Young ballotmakers in 1980. Three rookies were named on each ballot in order of preference, and the votes were distributed on a 5-3-1 basis.

Other Red Sox Who Have Received Rookie of the Year Votes

YEAR	PLAYER	POS.	PLACE
1948	Billy Goodman	1B	5th
1952	Sammy White	C	3rd
1953	Tom Umphlett	CF	2nd
1955	Billy Klaus	SS	2nd
	Norm Zauchin	1B	3rd
1957	Frank Malzone	3B	2nd
1961	Chuck Schilling	2B	4th
1962	Dick Radatz	RHP	5th
1966	George Scott	1B	3rd
1967	Reggie Smith	CF	2nd
1969	Mike Nagy	RHP	2nd
1971	Doug Griffin	2B	4th
1974	Rick Burleson	SS	4th
1975	Jim Rice	LF	2nd
1980	Dave Stapleton	2B	2nd
1981	Rich Gedman	C	2nd
	Bob Ojeda	LHP	3rd
1982	Wade Boggs	3B	3rd
1984	Roger Clemens	RHP	6th
	Al Nipper	RHP	8th
1987	Mike Greenwell	OF	4th
1988	Jody Reed	2B/SS	3rd
1991	Phil Plantier	OF	T8th
1999	Brian Daubach	1B/DH	4th
	Trot Nixon	RF	9th

A. L. SILVER SLUGGER AWARD (Presented by The Sporting News since 1980)

1981	Carney Lansford, 3B	1991	Wade Boggs, 3B
	Dwight Evans, RF	1995	John Valentin, SS
1983	Wade Boggs, 3B		Mo Vaughn, 1B
	Jim Rice, LF	1997	Nomar Garciaparra, SS
1984	Tony Armas, CF	2001	Manny Ramirez, LF
	Jim Rice, LF	2002	Manny Ramirez, LF
1986	Wade Boggs, 3B	2003	Bill Mueller, 3B
	Don Baylor, DH		Manny Ramirez, LF
1987	Wade Boggs, 3B	2004	David Ortiz, DH
	Dwight Evans, RF		Manny Ramirez, LF
1988	Wade Boggs, 3B	2005	David Ortiz, DH
	Mike Greenwell, LF		Manny Ramirez, LF
1989	Wade Boggs, 3B		Jason Varitek, C
1990	Ellis Burks, CF		



RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD
(Presented since 1957)

Fifteen different Red Sox have won a total of 35 Rawlings Gold Glove Awards since the award was inaugurated in 1957. Dwight Evans (8) is the all-time club leader while Carl Yastrzemski is 2nd with 7. Only 4 outfielders have won more Gold Gloves than Evans: Willie Mays (12), Roberto Clemente (12), Al Kaline (10) and Ken Griffey, Jr. (10).

1957 —	Frank Malzone (3B) #	1976 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
1958 —	Frank Malzone (3B)	1977 —	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)
	Jimmy Piersall (OF)	1978 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
1959 —	Frank Malzone (3B)		Fred Lynn (OF)
	Jackie Jensen (OF)	1979 —	Rick Burleson (SS)
1963 —	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)		Dwight Evans (OF)
1965 —	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)		Fred Lynn (OF)
1967 —	George Scott (1B)	1980 —	Fred Lynn (OF)
	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)	1981 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
1968 —	George Scott (1B)	1982 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)	1983 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
	Reggie Smith (OF)	1984 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
1969 —	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)	1985 —	Dwight Evans (OF)
1971 —	Carl Yastrzemski (OF)	1990 —	Mike Boddicker (P)
	George Scott (1B)		Ellis Burks (OF)
1972 —	Carlton Fisk (C)	1991 —	Tony Peña (C)
	Doug Griffin (2B)	2005 —	Jason Varitek (C)
1975 —	Fred Lynn (OF)		

One major league team selected

BOSOX CLUB MAN OF THE YEAR

Selected for contributions to the success of the Red Sox and for cooperation in community endeavors, the BoSox Club of Boston Man of the Year Award is presented at the annual BoSox Awards Luncheon near the end of the season.

1967 - Rico Petrocelli, SS	1987 - Bruce Hurst, P
1968 - Mike Andrews, 2B	1988 - Bill Fischer, Pitching Coach
1969 - Lee Stange, P	1989 - Dennis Lamp, P
1970 - Gerry Moses, C	1990 - Tony Peña, C
1971 - John Kennedy, INF	1991 - Tony Fossas, P
1972 - Bob Montgomery, C	1992 - Roger Clemens, P
1973 - Tommy Harper, LF	1993 - Mo Vaughn, 1B
1974 - Rick Miller, CF	1994 - Ken Ryan, P
1975 - Denny Doyle, 2B	1995 - Tim Lincecum, 3B
1976 - Reggie Cleveland, P	1996 - Heathcliff Slocumb, P
1977 - Butch Hobson, 3B	1997 - Wendell Kim, Thirs Base Coach
1978 - Bill Campbell, P	1998 - Tim Wakefield, P
1979 - Tom Burgmeier, P	1999 - Trot Nixon, RF
1980 - Steve Renko, P	2000 - John Harrington, CEO
1981 - Jerry Remy, 2B	2001 - Ben Mondor,
1982 - Bob Stanley, P	PawSox Chairman of the Board
1983 - Carl Yastrzemski, DH	2002 - Carlos Baerga, inf
1984 - Mike Easler, DH	2003 - Ron Jackson, Hitting Coacch
1985 - Wade Boggs, 3B	2004 - Jason Varitek, C
1986 - Marty Barrett, 2B	2005 - Mike Timlin, P



THOMAS A. YAWKEY RED SOX MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARD

Each year the Boston chapter of the Baseball Writers' Association of America presents the Thomas A. Yawkey Award to the Red Sox Most Valuable Player...From 1937 through 1952 the award went to either a Red Sox or a member of the Boston Braves...The Braves moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1953 season and the award became strictly a Red Sox MVP selection...After Mr. Yawkey's death in 1976, the Boston Writers renamed the award in his honor...In 2005 DAVID ORTIZ won the Thomas A. Yawkey Award for the 2nd straight year...In 1996, MO VAUGHN won for the 4th straight year, the first player to do so...CARL YASTRZEMSKI is the leader with 6 selections...VAUGHN, ROGER CLEMENS, DWIGHT EVANS and TED WILLIAMS are tied for the 2nd with four...Thirteen Red Sox have been picked more than once...In addition to YAZ, EVANS, WILLIAMS, CLEMENS and VAUGHN, PEDRO MARTINEZ has three honors, and DAVID ORTIZ, NOMAR GARCIAPARRA, JIM RICE, RICK BURLESON, CARLTON FISK, FRANK MALZONE, JACKIE JENSEN and ELLIS KINDER have two...Six members of the Braves won the MVP Award from its inception in 1937 through 1952.

1937	Jim Turner*	1962	Eddie Bressoud	1985	Wade Boggs
1938	Jimmie Foxx	1963	Carl Yastrzemski	1986	Roger Clemens
1939	Joe Cronin	1964	Dick Radatz	1987	Dwight Evans
1940	Johnny Cooney*	1965	Carl Yastrzemski	1988	Mike Greenwell
1941	Ted Williams	1966	Tony Conigliaro	1989	Nick Esasky
1942	(No Dinner	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	1990	Roger Clemens
1943	held during	1968	Ken Harrelson	1991	Roger Clemens
1944	World War II)	1969	Rico Petrocelli	1992	Roger Clemens
1945	Tommy Holmes*	1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1993	Mo Vaughn
1946	Ted Williams	1971	Reggie Smith	1994	Mo Vaughn
1947	Bob Elliott*	1972	Carlton Fisk	1995	Mo Vaughn
1948	Johnny Sain*	1973	Tommy Harper	1996	Mo Vaughn
1949	Ted Williams	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	1997	Nomar Garciaparra
1950	Billy Goodman	1975	Fred Lynn	1998	Nomar Garciaparra
1951	Ellis Kinder	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	1999	Pedro Martinez
1952	Walker Cooper*	1977	Carlton Fisk	2000	Pedro Martinez
1953	Ellis Kinder	1978	Jim Rice	2001	Trot Nixon
1954	Jackie Jensen	1979	Rick Burleson	2002	Derek Lowe and Pedro Martinez
1955	Ted Williams	1980	Rick Burleson		
1956	Jim Piersall	1981	Dwight Evans	2003	Jason Varitek
1957	Frank Malzone	1982	Dwight Evans	2004	David Ortiz
1958	Jackie Jensen	1983	Jim Rice	2005	David Ortiz
1959	Frank Malzone	1984	Dwight Evans		
1960	Vic Wertz		& Tony Armas		
1961	Chuck Schilling				

*Boston Braves

JACKIE JENSEN SPIRIT AWARD

The Boston Baseball Writers' Association has presented The Jackie Jensen Spirit Award at their annual dinner since 1990. The award, in honor of the Red Sox Hall of Fame outfielder recognizes an individual for the spirit and desire personified by Jensen, who played for the Red Sox from 1954-59 and in 1961.

1990	Tony Peña, C	1999	Jason Varitek, C
1991	Jeff Gray, RHP	2000	Pete Schourek, LHP
1992	Steve Palermo, A.L. Umpire	2001	Brian Daubach, 1B/DH
1993	Andre Dawson, OF/DH	2002	Tim Wakefield, RHP
1994	No Selection	2003	Kevin Millar, 1B
1996	Bill Haselman, C	2004	Johnny Damon, CF
1997	Jeff Frye, INF	2005	Johnny Damon, CF
1998	Bret Saberhagen, RHP		



A.L. PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

YEAR	PLAYER	MONTH	YEAR	PLAYER	MONTH
1975	Fred Lynn, CF	June	1989	Nick Esasky, 1B (tie, G. Bell, Tor.)	Aug.
1976	Luis Tiant, P	Aug.	1990	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1977	Jim Rice, DH	July	1991	Roger Clemens, RHP	April
1978	Jim Rice, LF	May		Roger Clemens, RHP	Sept.
	Jim Rice, LF	Aug.	1992	Roger Clemens, RHP	May
1979	Fred Lynn, CF	Aug.		Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.
1980	Chuck Rainey, RHP	May	1993	Danny Darwin, RHP	May
	Bob Stanley, RHP	Aug.	1995	Tim Wakefield, RHP	July
	Jim Rice, LF	Sept.		Erik Hanson, RHP	Aug.
	(tie, E. Murray, Balt.)		1996	Mo Vaughn, 1B	May
1981	Dwight Evans, RF	May	1999	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
	Mark Clear, RHP	May		Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
1984	Tony Armas, CF	June		Nomar Garciaparra, SS	May
	Roger Clemens, RHP	Aug.		Pedro Martinez, RHP	June
1986	Roger Clemens, RHP	April		Pedro Martinez, RHP	Sept.
	Wade Boggs, 3B	May	2000	Pedro Martinez, RHP	April
	Roger Clemens, RHP	June	2001	Pedro Martinez, RHP	May
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Sept.		Manny Ramirez, LF	April
1987	Wade Boggs, 3B	June	2002	Derek Lowe, RHP	April
	Dwight Evans, 1B	Aug.		Pedro Martinez, RHP	July
1988	Mike Greenwell, LF	June		Manny Ramirez, LF	Sept.
	Roger Clemens, RHP	July	2005	David Ortiz, DH	Sept.
	Bruce Hurst, LHP	Aug.			

Note: In 1979 the American League started a Pitcher of the Month Award in addition to the Player of the Month.

2005 BOSTON RED SOX AWARD WINNERS

Thomas A Yawkey Team MVP	David Ortiz
Pitcher of the Year	Tim Wakefield
Fireman of the Year	Mike Timlin
Jackie Jensen Spirit Award	Johnny Damon
Minor League Player of the Year	Jon Lester
Good Guy Award	J.P. Villaman

AWARDS

THE HUTCH AWARD

The Hutch Award has been given annually to the Major League player who best exemplifies the character, fighting spirit and competitive desire of the late pitcher (Detroit 1939-53) and manager (Tigers, Cardinals, Reds), Fred Hutchinson. The award, which sits in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, NY, was instituted in 1965 and is sponsored by the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center in Seattle, WA. Three Red Sox players have received the award: **Carl Yastrzemski** in 1967, **Tony Conigliaro** in 1970 and **Andre Dawson** in 1994. Mickey Mantle was the first recipient in 1965, and Craig Biggio was honored in 2005.



TONY CONIGLIARO AWARD

In 1990 the Red Sox instituted a national award to honor the memory of their former star outfielder Tony Conigliaro. The award is presented to a major leaguer who has overcome adversity through the attributes of spirit, determination and courage that were trademarks of Tony C. A special panel composed of the media, members of the MLB office, Tony's brothers Billy and Richie, and a fan make the selection. Announcement of the award is made at the annual major league winter meetings in December and the formal presentation takes place at the Boston Baseball Writers' Association dinner in January.

The first winner was Royals OF **Jim Eisenreich**, who overcame a neurological movement disorder, Tourette Syndrome, to become a productive performer after being out of baseball for 2 1/2 years. The **1991** winner was **Dickie Thon** who came back from a severe left eye injury when he was hit by a pitch April 8, 1984. He missed most of the next five years before he joined the Phillies as their regular shortstop in 1989. In **1992** the honor went to **Jim Abbott** who became an important role model to the physically and mentally challenged. **Bo Jackson** was the **1993** winner. He was the first player in major league history to compete with an artificial hip after undergoing replacement surgery in April, 1992. The **1994** recipient was **Mark Leiter**, who courageously handled personal tragedy while trying to maintain his baseball career with the Angels. Mark's nine-month-old son, Ryan, was afflicted with spinal muscular atrophy and passed away in April, 1994 while the Angels' plane was en route to Minnesota. Relief pitcher **Scott Radinsky** won the award in **1995**. He battled back from Hodgkin's disease that was diagnosed in early 1994 and missed the entire season undergoing chemotherapy and radiation treatments. In **1996** **Curtis Pride** received the honor. Pride was born deaf and overcame the challenge to become a major league player and influential force in the community. The **1997** honoree was **Eric Davis**. Eric was diagnosed with colon cancer in June, and had surgery for the removal of a malignant mass and 1/3 of his colon. He received chemotherapy treatments that continued through his return to baseball on Sept. 15 and the postseason. Also during this time, Eric's brother, Jimmy, 37, suffered a fatal heart attack. **Bret Saberhagen** won the honor in **1998**. Bret underwent reconstructive surgery for a right shoulder injury in May 1996 after months of intensive rehab proved futile. He missed the 1996 season and was signed in Nov. '96 by the Red Sox. After further rehab he made his first start in 2 years on Aug. 22, 1997. In 1998 Saberhagen went 15-8, 3.96 in 31 starts. Marlins' 3B **Mike Lowell** won the award in **1999**. He underwent testicular cancer surgery Feb. 19 but returned to baseball May 29. He became the Marlins regular third baseman and hit 12 homers with 47 RBI in 97 games. LHP **Kent Mercker** and RHP **Tony Saunders** were co-winners in **2000**. **Mercker** suffered a life-threatening cerebral hemorrhage while pitching for Anaheim in May. He returned to the Angels August 12 and pitched the rest of the season. **Saunders** broke the bone (humerus) in his upper left arm May 26, 1999 pitching for Tampa Bay. On August 24, 2000, he broke it again during a minor league rehab start. In **2001** righthander **Jason Johnson** and lefty **Graeme Lloyd** were co-winners. **Johnson** has Type 1 Diabetes that needs daily monitoring and the use of an insulin pump. He rebounded for the Orioles in 2001 finishing 10-12 in 32 starts and emerged as a clubhouse and community leader through his involvement with the Juvenile Diabetes Foundation's fundraising efforts. **Lloyd** made a comeback with the Expos finishing 9-5 in a career-high 84 games after missing the entire 2000 season following surgery for a torn labrum and rotator cuff in his right shoulder. The injury occurred after he lost his wife Cindy to Crohn's disease on Opening Day 2000. RHP **Jose Rijo** of the Cincinnati Reds was the recipient in **2002**. After missing five seasons due to five elbow operations, **Rijo** came back with the Reds in August 2001 and made 13 relief apps. He made their Opening Day roster in 2002 after being a non-roster spring training invitee and had his first M.L. start since 1995 on April 21 beating Chicago. He went 5-4, 5.14 in 31 games (9 starts). Oakland RHP **Jim Mecir** won the honor in **2003**. **Mecir** achieved success despite being born with two club feet, a birth defect that required two operations before the age of 10 and ultimately left his right leg an inch shorter than his left. Both of his lower calves remain severely atrophied. In **2004** Tampa Bay's **Dewon Brazelton** was the recipient. Brazelton grew up with a twin brother, Fewon, who was afflicted with cerebral palsy. Their parents were not together and the boys called four places home. At 13, Dewon became involved with two local churches and some very caring families. He was a good athlete and student (3.4 GPA) and baseball star at Middle Tennessee State Univ. In 2001 he was Tampa Bay's first-round draft pick (third overall) in the First-Year Player Draft. He made his M.L. debut in 2002, and in 2004 he was 6-8 with a 4.77 ERA in 22 games (21 starts). **Aaron Cook** of Colorado won the award in **2005**. Cook spent nearly a year on the D.L. after leaving an Aug. 7, 2004 game due to dizziness. Tests revealed blood clots in his lungs, and on Sept. 10, 2004 in an 8-hour operation, Aaron's first rib on his right side was removed to relieve compression on the subclavian vein. A 2nd procedure followed on Dec. 27 during which doctors performed an arteriovenous (AV) fistula to re-route the vein in his wrist. After an extensive rehab, Cook returned to the Rockies' rotation on July 30, 2005. He finished that season 7-2 with a 3.67 ERA in 13 starts.

Conigliaro died February 24, 1990 after an 8-year struggle to come back from a massive heart attack that left him severely handicapped. Tony signed with the Red Sox in 1963 after graduation from St. Mary's High School in Lynn, MA. In his only minor league season he hit .363 with 24 homers and 74 RBI in 83 games for Wellsville, earning New York-Penn League MVP Rookie of the Year honors. He broke in with the Red Sox the next year, 1964, hit a home run in his first at-bat at Fenway Park, and finished with a .290 average and 24 homers to earn an All-Rookie selection. Tony became the youngest player to lead a major league in home runs when he hit 32 in 1965 and the youngest A.L. player to reach 100 career long balls. Mel Ott was the youngest in history at 22 years, 4 months and 10 days. Tony was 2nd-youngest (22 years, 6 months and 16 days). His promising career was tragically shortened when he was hit in the face by a pitch at Fenway Park August 18, 1967. He made a dramatic comeback in 1969, hit 56 homers with 198 RBI in 2 years, but his performance fell off and he was never the same player. Conigliaro spent 1971 with the Angels and was out of baseball until he tried another comeback with the Red Sox in 1975. After an excellent spring training he made the regular season roster and got the team's first hit of that season and later the club's first home run. He was outrighted to Triple-A Pawtucket in mid-June and retired shortly thereafter.

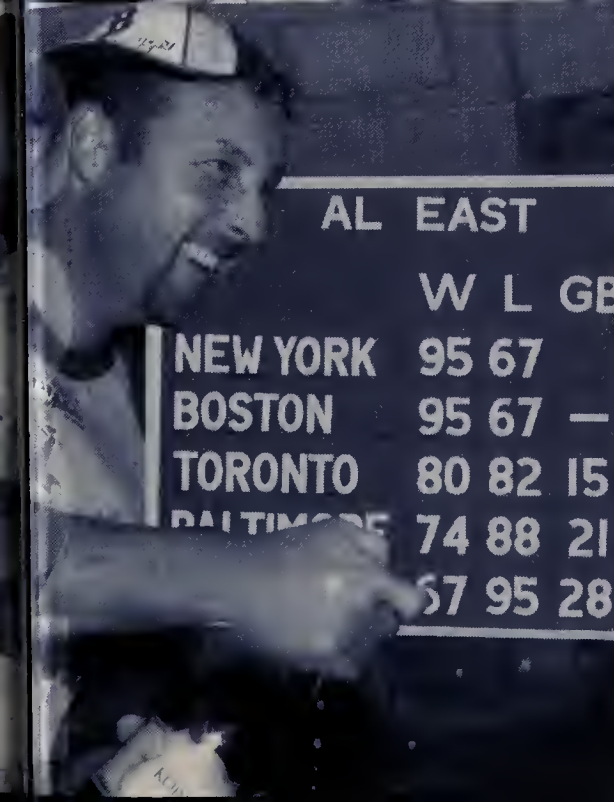
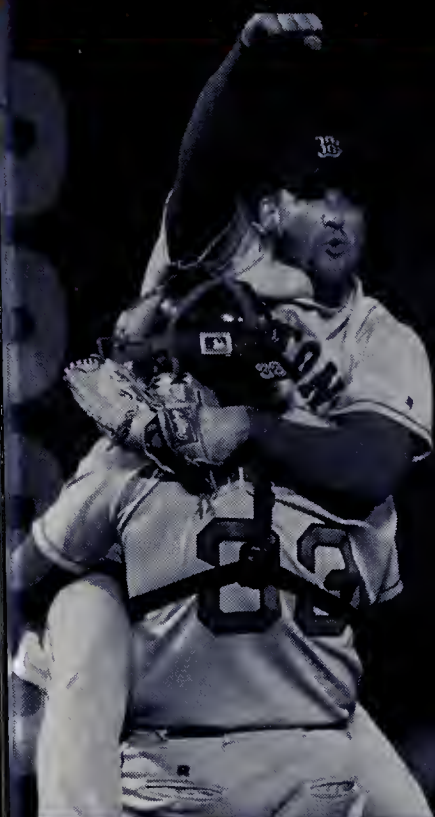
1990 - Jim Eisenreich, KC
1991 - Dickie Thon, PHI
1992 - Jim Abbott, CAL
1993 - Bo Jackson, CWS
1994 - Mark Leiter, CAL
1995 - Scott Radinsky, CWS

1996 - Curtis Pride, DET
1997 - Eric Davis, BAL
1998 - **Bret Saberhagen, BOS**
1999 - Mike Lowell, FLA
2000 - Kent Mercker, ANA.
Tony Saunders, FLA

2001 - Jason Johnson, BAL
Graeme Lloyd, MON
2002 - Jose Rijo, CIN
2003 - Jim Mecir, OAK
2004 - Dewon Brazelton, TB
2005 - Aaron Cook, COL



RECORDS



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	67	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAKING ANCE ♦ DAVID ARM MOST DANGEROUS DEM IN BASEBALL LOODY SOCK RECORD IN BASEBALL 20 GREEN MONSTER S WORLD SERIES SWEET K-OFF HEROICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER ♦ IDIOTS NATION REJOICES STOLEN BASE BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



SINGLE-SEASON RECORDS

Individual Batting

AT-BATS: Left-handed, most	673, Bill Buckner, 1985
Right-handed, most	684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
Switch-hitter, most	618, Reggie Smith, 1971
BASES ON BALLS, most	162, Ted Williams, 1947 & 1949
Intentional	33**, Ted Williams, 1957
Intentional, Right-handed	28, Manny Ramirez, 2003
BATTING AVERAGE: Left-handed, highest .....	.406, Ted Williams, 1941
Right-handed, highest .....	.372 Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
DOUBLES, most	67+, Earl Webb, 1931
EXTRA-BASE HITS, most	92, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
EXTRA BASES ON LONG HITS	201, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
GAMES, most	163, Jim Rice, 1978
GAMES HIT SAFELY IN, most	135++, Wade Boggs, 1985
GROUNDED INTO DOUBLE PLAYS: Left-handed, most 30+, Carl Yastrzemski, 1964	
Right-handed, most	36+, Jim Rice, 1984
Fewest, left-handed	3, Tony Lupien, 1943
Fewest, right-handed	1, Ellis Burks, 1987
HIT BY PITCHER, most	35*, Don Baylor, 1986
HITS, consecutive .. 12++, Mike Higgins (plus 2 BB), 1938; 11, Johnny Pesky, 1946	
HITS, most	240, Wade Boggs, 1985
HITS, most one month	53, Johnny Pesky (Aug. 1946); Dom DiMaggio (Aug. 1950)
HITTING STREAKS, longest	34, Dom DiMaggio, 1949
longest start of season	20, Eddie Bressoud, 1964
HOME RUNS, most	50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home	35, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
at home by lefty	28, Fred Lynn, 1979
by position: 1b	50, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
2b	27, Bobby Doerr, 1948 & 1950
3b	30, Butch Hobson, 1977
ss	40, Rico Petrocelli, 1969
lf	45, Manny Ramirez, 2005; 44, Carl Yastrzemski, 1967
cf	#38, Fred Lynn, 1979, ##Tony Armas, 1984
rf	36, Tony Conigliaro, 1970
catcher	26, Carlton Fisk, 1973 and 1977
des. hitter	43, David Ortiz, 2005; 33, David Ortiz 2004
pitcher	7, Wes Ferrell, 1935
extra innings	3, Ted Williams, 1946; David Ortiz, 2003
first two major league games	2**, Dave Stapleton, 1980; Sam Horn, 1987
grand slams	4, Babe Ruth, 1919
inside the park	8, Tris Speaker, 1912
leadoff	7, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
on road	27, David Ortiz, 2005; 26, Ted Williams, 1957
one month	14, Jackie Jensen, June, 1958
most consecutive games	5, Jimmie Foxx, Aug. 13-17, 1940 Ted Williams, July 12-16, 1957; Dick Stuart, June 11-16, 1963 George Scott, June 14-19, 1977; Jose Canseco, Aug. 21-25, 1995
most consecutive games, switch hitters	4, Carl Everett, May 30-June 2, 2000
multi games	10, Jimmie Foxx, 1938
pinch hit	5*, Joe Cronin, 1943
rookie shortstop	30*, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
two consecutive games	5++, Carl Yastrzemski, May 19-20, 1976; Nomar Garciaparra, July 21, 23 (1 G), 2002
MANAGING, most games won at start of career	12, Joe Morgan, July 15-25, 1988
MULTIPLE-HIT GAMES, most	72, Wade Boggs, 1985

+M.L. record

*A.L. record

++tied for M.L. record

**tied for A.L. record

#plus 1 HR as DH

##plus 5 HR as DH



INDIVIDUAL BATTING RECORDS (Cont.)

ON-BASE PERCENTAGE, HIGHEST .....	.553*	Ted Williams, 1941
PLATE APPEARANCES, most	758*	Wade Boggs, 1985
Switch-hitter, most	693,	Jose Offerman, 1999
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, most	16+,	Ted Williams, 2 singles, 4 HR, 9 BB, 1 HBP, Sept. 17-23, 1957
REACHED BASE CONSECUTIVELY, games	84+,	Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS, most	150,	Ted Williams, 1949
RUNS BATTED IN, most	175,	Jimmie Foxx, 1938
consec. games	12,	Joe Cronin (20 RBI), 1939; Ted Williams (18 RBI), 1942
game-winning, most	23*,	Mike Greenwell, 1988
leadoff hitter, most	98,	Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
pinch hit	25++,	Joe Cronin, 1943
2 consecutive games	14,	Rudy York, July 26-27, 1946
SACRIFICES: most, including flies	54,	Jack Barry, 1917
most, no flies	35,	Fred Parent, 1905
most, flies	12,	Jackie Jensen, 1955 & 1959; Jim Piersall, 1956
SINGLES, most	187,	Wade Boggs, 1985
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE: left-handed, highest .....	.735,	Ted Williams, 1941
right-handed, highest .....	.704,	Jimmie Foxx, 1938
STOLEN BASES, most	54,	Tommy Harper, 1973
most caught stealing	19,	Mike Menosky, 1920
STRIKEOUTS: LH, most	154,	Mo Vaughn, 1997 & 1996
RH, most	162,	Butch Hobson, 1977
Switch-hitter, most	177+,	Mark Bellhorn, 2004
fewest	9,	Stuffy McInnis, 1921
TOTAL BASES, most	406,	Jim Rice, 1978
TRIPLES, most	22,	Tris Speaker, 1913
most with bases loaded	3++,	Jackie Jensen, 1956
UNASSISTED TRIPLE PLAY	++SS John Valentin, July 8, 1994 vs. Sea; 1B George Burns, Sept. 14, 1923 vs. CLE	

Individual Pitching

BASES ON BALLS: Lefthander, most	134,	Mel Parnell, 1949
Righthander, most	121,	Don Schwall, 1962; Mike Torrez, 1979
BATTERS: Most, retired without a hit	76,+	Cy Young, 1904
BATTING AVERAGE, lowest against .....	.167+,	Pedro Martinez, 2000
EARNED RUNS, most	140,	Wes Ferrell, 1936
EARNED RUN AVERAGE, lowest	0.96+,	Dutch Leonard (224.2 innings), 1914
GAMES, most	81,	Mike Timlin, 2005; 80, Greg Harris, 1993
complete, most	41,	Cy Young, 1902
finished, most	69,	Tom Gordon, 1998; 67, Dick Radatz, 1964
left-handed, most	74,	Rob Murphy, 1989
lost, most	25,	Charley Ruffing, 1928
lost consecutively, most	14,	Joe Harris, 1906
started, most	43,	Cy Young, 1902
started, most opening days	8,	Roger Clemens
winning percentage, highest .....	.882,	Bob Stanley (15-2), 1978
won, most	34,	Joe Wood, 1912
won, most in relief	16,	Dick Radatz, 1964
won, consecutively, most	16**,	Joe Wood, 1912
won, consecutively, at home	13,	Tex Hughson, 1944; Dave Ferriss, 1946
won, consecutively, start of season	14,	Roger Clemens, 1986
won, most at home	19,	Cy Young, 1901
won, most at Fenway Park	18,	Joe Wood, 1912
won, most on road	16,	Joe Wood, 1912
HIT BATSMEN, most	20,	Howard Ehmke, 1923; Bronson Arroyo, 2004
HITS, most	350,	Cy Young, 1902
HOME RUNS, most	38,	Tim Wakefield, 1996
HOME RUNS, most grand slams	3,	Ramon Martinez, 2000
HOME RUNS, most games with leadoff	5,	Pedro Martinez, 2004
INNINGS, most	384.2,	Cy Young, 1902
relief, most	168.1*,	Bob Stanley, 1982
consecutive hitless, most	25.1+,	Cy Young, 1904

+M.L. record

++tied for M.L. record

*A.L. record

**tied for A.L. record

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING RECORDS (Cont.)

consecutive scoreless, most	45.2, Cy Young, 1904
ON-BASE AVERAGE, lowest against .....	.213+, Pedro Martinez, 2000
RUNS, most	172, Ted Lewis, 1901
SAVES, most	46, Tom Gordon, 1998; 42, Derek Lowe, 2000
most left-handed	24, Tom Burgmeier, 1980
most one month	12, Bob Stanley, Aug. 1980
most consecutive, one season	43, Tom Gordon, 1998
most consecutive, more than one season	54*, Tom Gordon, April 19, 1998-May 31, 1999
SHUTOUTS: lefthander, most won	9**, Babe Ruth, 1916
righthander, most won	10, Cy Young, 1904; Joe Wood, 1912
most lost	8, Joe Harris, 1906
won by 1-0, most	5**, Les "Bullet Joe" Bush, 1918
STRIKEOUTS, most	313, Pedro Martinez, 1999
left-handed, most	190, Bruce Hurst, 1987
most games, 10 or more	19, Pedro Martinez, 1999
consecutive games, most, 10 or more	8, Pedro Martinez, 1999
3 consec. games of 9 innings, most	46, Pedro Martinez (24 IP), 1999
2 consec. games, most	32, Pedro Martinez, Sept. 4 & 10, 1999 & May 6 & 12, 2000
per 9 IP	13.2+, Pedro Martinez, 1999
WILD PITCHES, most	21, Earl Wilson, 1963

Rookie Batting

AT-BATS	684, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
BASES ON BALLS	107+, Ted Williams, 1939
BATTING AVERAGE ....	.342, Pat Dougherty, 1902; .349, Wade Boggs, 1982, 104 G
DOUBLES	47*, Fred Lynn, 1975
EXTRA-BASE HITS	86, Ted Williams, 1939
GAMES	162++, George Scott, 1966
GRAND SLAM HOME RUNS	2++, Ellis Burks, 1987; Bob Zupcic, 1992
HITS	209, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HITTING STREAK	30* games, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
HOME RUNS	34, Walt Dropo, 1950
LEAST STRIKEOUTS	25*, Tom Oliver, 1930
MOST INT. WALKS	13, George Scott, 1966
RUNS	131, Ted Williams, 1939
RUNS BATTED IN	145+, Ted Williams, 1939
SINGLES	165, Johnny Pesky, 1942
SLUGGING PERCENTAGE .....	.609*, Ted Williams, 1939
STOLEN BASES	35, Tris Speaker, 1909
STRIKEOUTS	152, George Scott, 1966
TOTAL BASES	365, Nomar Garciaparra, 1997
TRIPLES	17, Russ Scarritt, 1929

Rookie Pitching

WINS	21, Dave Ferriss, 1945
LOSSES	19, Ted Wingfield, 1925
INNINGS PITCHED	275.2, Buck O'Brien, 1912
STRIKEOUTS, MOST	155, Ken Brett, 1970
right-handed, most	144, Dutch Leonard, 1913; Dick Radatz, 1962
EARNED RUN AVERAGE	1.89, Ernie Shore, 1914
GAMES	47, Ed Morris, 1928
GAMES STARTED	34, Buck O'Brien, 1912
COMPLETE GAMES	26, George Winter, 1901; Buck O'Brien, 1912; Dave Ferriss, 1945
HITS ALLOWED	263, Dave Ferriss, 1945
BASES ON BALLS	110, Don Schwall, 1961
RUNS ALLOWED	149, Ted Wingfield, 1925
EARNED RUNS	101, Ed Morris, 1928
SHUTOUTS	5, Dave Ferriss, 1945

+M.L. record

++tied for M.L. record

*A.L. record

**tied for A.L. record





INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS

Batting, Game

Most Times Faced Pitcher	8++	Clyde Vollmer, June 8, 1950 vs. STL
Most Times Faced Pitcher, No AB:	6++	Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 (6 BB) at STL
Most Runs	6++	Johnny Pesky, May 8, 1946 vs. CHI; Spike Owen, Aug. 21, 1986 at CLE
Most Hits	6**	Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953 (1 double, 5 singles) at STL; Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (1 double, 5 singles) 15 inngs. vs. DET; Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981 (6 singles) 20 inngs. vs. Sea; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003 (6 singles), 13 inngs. at PHI
Most Hits in a Doubleheader (not a day-night DH)	9	Pete Runnels, Aug. 30, 1960 (25 inngs.) vs. DET
Most Consecutive Hits, Start of Career	6+	Ted Cox, Sept. 18-19, 1977
Most Hits in First M.L. Game, 9 Innings	4++	Ted Cox, Sept. 18, 1977 at BAL
Most Hits By Pitcher..	5++	Babe Ruth, May 9, 1918 at WAS (single, 3 doubles, triple)
Most Singles	6	Jerry Remy, Sept. 3-4, 1981, 20 inngs. vs. SEA; Nomar Garciaparra, June 21, 2003, 13 inngs. at PHI; 5, Jimmy Collins, June 28, 1902, 7 inngs. at BAL; Patsy Dougherty, Sept. 29, 1902, 9 inngs., at BAL; Tris Speaker, June 29, 1915, 10 inngs., vs. NY; Billy Goodman, June 4, 1952, 9 inngs. vs. CLE; Jimmy Piersall, June 10, 1953, 9 inngs. at STL; Bill Buckner, Sept. 21, 1984, 9 inngs. at BAL & Aug. 21, 1986, 9 inngs. at CLE
Most Doubles	4++	Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1 vs. CLE; Al Zarilla, June 8, 1950 vs. STL; Orlando Cepeda, Aug. 8, 1973 at KC; Rick Miller, May 11, 1981 at TOR
Most Consecutive Doubles	4++	Billy Werber, July 17, 1935, G1, vs. CLE
Most Triples.....	3++	Patsy Dougherty, September 5, 1903 vs. PHI
Home Run, First M.L. Plate Appearance		Lefty LeFebvre, June 10, 1938 vs. CWS; Eddie Pellagrini, April 22, 1946 vs. WAS
Most Home Runs 3, Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at PHI; Ted Williams, July 14, 1946 (FP) 1st G vs. CLE; Bobby Doerr, June 8, 1950 (FP) vs. STL; Clyde Vollmer, July 26, 1951(FP) vs. CWS; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 (FP) vs. WAS; Ted Williams, May 8, 1957 at CWS; Ted Williams, June 13, 1957 at CLE; Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Joe Lahoud, June 11, 1969 at MIN; Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Carl Yastrzemski, May 19, 1976 at DET; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1977 (FP) vs. OAK; Jim Rice, Aug. 29, 1983, G2 at TOR; Tom Brunansky, Sept. 29, 1990 (FP) vs. TOR; Jack Clark, July 31, 1991 (FP) vs. OAK (14 inngs.); John Valentin, June 2, 1995 (FP) vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 (FP) vs. BAL; Mo Vaughn, May 30, 1997 (FP) vs. NYY; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 (FP) vs. SEA; Trot Nixon, July 24, 1999 at DET; Jason Varitek, May 20, 2001 at KC; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) (FP) vs. TB; Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX; Kevin Millar, July 23, 2004 (FP) vs. NYY.		
Most Consecutive Home Runs	3	Ken Harrelson, June 14, 1968 at CLE; Mo Vaughn, Sept. 24, 1996 vs. BAL; Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB
Most Home Runs, 2 Consec. Inn....	3+	Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) vs. TB
Most Grand Slam Home Runs	2++	Jim Tabor, July 4, 1939 at PHI; Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA; Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX
Most Grand Slam HR, Consecutive Innings	2+	Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX
Grand Slam HR RH and LH, Same Game	2+	Bill Mueller, July 29, 2003 at TEX
Pinch Hit Home Runs, Both Games of DH	++	Joe Cronin, June 17, 1943 vs. PHI
Pinch Home Run and Another in Same Game		Joe Foy, June 9, 1967 vs. WAS
Youngest to Hit PH HR.....		Jerry Moses (18 years, 289 days), May 25, 1965 off Mudcat Grant (vs. Minnesota), 5th inning
Most Total Bases	16**	Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET
Most RBI	10	Rudy York, July 27, 1946 at STL; Norm Zauchin, May 27, 1955 vs. Wash., Fred Lynn, June 18, 1975 at DET; Nomar Garciaparra, May 10, 1999 vs. SEA
Batting In All Club's Runs (Most)..	9+	Mike Greenwell, Sept. 2, 1996 at SEA (10 inn.)

+M.L. record

++tied for M.L. record

*A.L. record

**tied for A.L. record

INDIVIDUAL GAME, INNING RECORDS (Cont.)

Most Walks 6++, Jimmie Foxx, June 16, 1938 at STL
Most Walks Doubleheader (not a day-night DH) ... 8, Max Bishop, July 8, 1934 vs. PHI
Most Int. Walks (9-inng. game) 3++, Carl Yastrzemski, April 17, 1968 vs. CWS;
Wade Boggs, April 10, 1990 vs. DET
Most Int. Walks (Extra innings) 4**, Manny Ramirez, June 5, 2001 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (9 innings) 5++, Ray Jarvis, April 20, 1969 vs. CLE;
Phil Plantier, Oct. 1, 1991 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts (Extra innings) 6++, Cecil Cooper, June 14, 1974 at CAL
Most Sacrifices 4++, Jack Barry, August 21, 1916 vs. CLE
Most Sacrifice Flies for RBI 3++, Russ Nixon, August 31, 1965 at WAS
Most Stolen Bases 4, Jerry Remy, June 14, 1980 at CAL
Most Men Left on Base 12, Trot Nixon, June 12, 2003 vs. STL (13 innings)

Pitching, Game

Shutout in First Major League Game: Done 9 times, last 3:
Dave Ferriss at PHI, 2-0, April 29, 1945; Dave Morehead at
WAS, 3-0, April 13, 1963; Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Least Hits Allowed First Game 1++, Billy Rohr at NYY, 3-0, April 14, 1967
Most Balks 4**, John Dopson, June 13, 1989 vs. DET
Most Strikeouts 20++, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA
and Sept. 18, 1996 (N) at DET
In Relief 12, Diego Segui, Sept. 22, 1974 (7.2 IP) vs. BAL
Most Consecutive Strikeouts 8**, Roger Clemens, April 29, 1986 (N) vs. SEA;
(3 in 4th and 5th inngs., 2 in 6th)
Most Walks 11, Ken Chase (4 IP in relief), May 9, 1943 vs. WAS (G2);
Mickey McDermott (6.2 IP in relief), May 20, 1948 at CLE
Most Innings 24**, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (L, 4-1) vs. PHI; 20, Cy
Young, July 4, 1905 (L, 4-2) vs. PHI; 17, Mickey McDermott, July 13, 1951
(ND) at CWS
Most Innings in Relief 11, Ted Lewis, July 27, 1901 at CWS (L);
Babe Ruth, May 15, 1919 at CWS (W)
Most Consecutive Batters Retired 34, Waite Hoyt, Sept. 24, 1919 (G2)
at NYY (2nd to 13th)
Most Consecutive Scoreless ... 20*, Joe Harris, Sept. 1, 1906 (4th thru 23rd) vs. PHI
Most Home Runs Allowed 6++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 8, 2004 at Det.;
5, Dennis Eckersley, July 1, 1979 at NYY;
Tim Wakefield, Sept. 15, 1996 vs. CWS

Batting, Inning

Most Times Faced Pitcher 3++, Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 (7th) vs. PHI;
Sammy White, Gene Stephens, Tom Umphlett, Johnny Lipon and George Kell,
June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET; Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Runs 3++, Sammy White, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET
Most Hits 3++, Gene Stephens, June 18, 1953 (7th) vs. DET;
Johnny Damon, June 27, 2003 (1st) vs. FLA
Most Doubles 2++, Joe Wood, July 4, 1913 (4th) vs. PHI (G1);
Hal Janvrin, June 9, 1914 (6th) at CLE; Grove Hartley, May 28, 1927
(5th) vs. PHI (G1); Joe Cronin, Aug. 3, 1939 (8th) vs. CLE; Jody Reed,
Sept. 8, 1991 (3rd) vs. SEA; Mo Vaughn, June 21, 1994 (1st) at TOR
Most Pinch Hits 2++, Russ Nixon, May 4, 1962 (4th) vs. CWS
Most Home Runs 2++, Bill Regan, June 16, 1928 (4th) vs. CWS;
Ellis Burks, Aug. 27, 1990 (4th) at CLE;
Nomar Garciaparra, July 23, 2002 (G1) (3rd) vs. TB
Most Walks 2, Bobby Doerr and Ted Williams, July 4, 1948 vs. PHI (7th)
Most RBI 6**, Tom McBride, Aug. 4, 1945 (4th) at WAS (G2);
Carlos Quintana, July 30, 1991 (3rd) vs. TEX

Pitching, Inning

Most Batters Faced 16++, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI;
Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) vs. CLE;
Howard Ehmke, September 28, 1923 (6th) vs. NYY
Most Hits Allowed 12+, Merle Adkins, July 8, 1902 (6th) vs. PHI
Most Runs Allowed 13+, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Walks Allowed 6, Lefty O'Doul, July 7, 1923 (6th) at CLE
Most Strikeouts 4++, Tim Wakefield, Aug. 10, 1999 (9th) at KC
+M.L. record ++tied for M.L. record *A.L. record **tied for A.L. record





CLUB SEASON RECORDS

General

Most Players	55 in 1996
Most Players Making First Appearance for Boston	41 in 1995
Fewest Players	18+ in 1904
Most Pitchers	26 in 1995, 2003, 2004 and 2005
Most Games	163 in 1961, 1978 and 1985
Most Games Ahead During a Season	16 1/2 , Sept. 14-15, 1912; Sept. 4-6, 1946
Most Consecutive Games without a Tie	3868+ (6/8/61 thru 7/30/85)
Most Extra-Inning Games	+31 in 1943 (15-14-2)
Most One Run Games	59 in 1961 (32-27)
Fewest One Run Games	28 in 1901 (14-14)
Most Games Won by One Run	35 in 1953 (lost 16)
Fewest Games Won by One Run	13 in 2002 (lost 23) & in 1989 (lost 25)
Most Games Lost by One Run	36 in 1930 (won 17)
Fewest Games Lost by One Run	10++ in 1986 (won 24)
Most Games Won	105 in 1912
Most Consecutive Games Won, Start of Season	6 in 1918
Most Consecutive Games Won, Season	15 in 1946
Most Consecutive Games Won, Home	*24 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, Road	15 in 1939
Most Consecutive Games Won, Following All-Star Break	12 in 1988
Most Consecutive Games Won, End of Season	8 in 1905
Most Games Lost	111 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Start of Season	8 in 1945
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Season	20 in 1906
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Home	19 in 1906; 14 in 1926
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Road	18 in 1932
Most Consecutive Games Lost, Following All-Star Break	4 in 1998
Most Consecutive Games Lost, End of Season	9 in 1951
Most Consecutive Years Post-Season Appearances	3, 2003-05
Highest Percentage Games Won .....	.691 in 1912 (Won 105, Lost 47)
Lowest Percentage Games Won .....	.279 in 1932 (Won 43, Lost 111)
Games Won, Regular Season	8,358 in 105 years
Games Lost, Regular Season	7,884 in 105 years
Most Shutouts Won, Season	26 in 1918
Most Shutouts Lost, Season	28 in 1906
Most 1-0 Games Won	8 in 1918
Most 1-0 Games Lost	7 in 1909, 1914
Most Times Finished First	14
Most Times Finished Second	20
Most Times Finished Last	11

Batting

Most At-Bats	5781+ in 1997 (162 games)
Most Runs	1027 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Runs	463 in 1906 (154 games)
Most Games 20 Runs	3++, 1950
Most Runs Two Consecutive Games	49+, vs. St.L., June 7-8, 1950
Most Runs Three Consecutive Games	56+, vs. St. L., June 7-9, 1950
Most Runs Four Consecutive Games	65+, June 5-8, 1950
Most Hits	1684 in 1997 (162 games); 1665 in 1950 (154 games)
Fewest Hits	990 in 1918 (126 games); 1177 in 1905 (153 games)
Most Singles	1,156 in 1950 (154 games)
Most Doubles	373++ in 1997 (162 games) and 2004 (162 games)
Most Players with 30 Doubles	8+, 2003
Most Triples	112** in 1903 (141 games)
Most Home Runs	238 in 2003 (162 games)
Most Home Runs, Home	124 in 1977 (80 games)
Most Home Runs, Road	127 in 2003 (81 games)
+M.L. record	++tied for M.L. record



CLUB SEASON RECORDS (Cont.)

Most Home Runs by 2 Players	92 in 2005 (D. Ortiz 47, M. Ramirez 45)
Most Home Runs with Bases Filled	11 in 2005
Most Home Runs by Pinch Hitters, Season	6 in 1953
Most Games 2 Players with HR in Same Game ..	12 (D. Ortiz and M. Ramirez) in 2004
Fewest Games to Reach 100 Home Runs	65 in 1977
Most Times 5 or More HR, One Game	8+ in 1977 (161 games)
Most Times 2 or More Consecutive HR	16 in 1977 (161 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More HR	19 (30 home runs), 1996
Most HR in Consec. Games in Which HR Were Hit	33 (10 games), 1977 (6/14 thru 6/24)
Most Games with Leadoff HR	8, 1997
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs	8 in 1959 and 1951
Most Home Runs One Month	55, July 2003 (27 games)
Most Home Runs 2 Straight Games	12, June 7-8, 1950 vs. St. L., July 21, 23, 2002 (D) at NYY, vs. TB
Most Players with 30 Home Runs	**3 in 1977
Most Players with 20 Home Runs	6 in 2003
Most Players with 10 Home Runs	9 in 2003
Most Extra-Base Hits	649+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Extra Bases on Long Hits	1165 in 2003 (162 games)
Most Total Bases	2832+ in 2003 (162 games)
Most Sacrifice Flies	64 in 2003 (162 games); 63 in 2005 (162 games)
Most Players with 80 RBI	8++ in 2003
Most Stolen Bases	215 in 1909 (151 games)
Least Caught Stealing	12 in 2005 (57 atts.)
Most Bases on Balls	835 in 1949 (155 games)
Most Strikeouts	1189 in 2004 (162 games)
Fewest Strikeouts	324 in 1918 (126 games); 344 in 1921 (154 games)
Most Hit by Pitcher	72 in 2002 (162 games)
Fewest Hit by Pitcher	11 in 1934 (153 games)
Most Runs Batted In	974 in 1950 (154 games)
Highest Batting Average .....	.302 in 1950 (154 games)
Lowest Batting Average .....	.234 in 1905 (153 games); .234 in 1907 (155 games)
Highest Slugging Average .....	.491+ in 2003 (162 games)
Lowest Slugging Average .....	.292 in 1907 (149 games)
Most Grounded into Double Play	174+ in 1990 (162 games)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play	94 in 1942 (152 games)
Most Left on Bases	1308 in 1989 (162 games); 1304 in 1948 (155 games)
Fewest Left on Bases	1015 in 1929 (155 games)
Most .300 Hitters	9 in 1950
Most Players 100 Hits	9++ in 1984, 1991, 1999, 2003
Shutout, most	28 in 1906
Shutout, least	1 in 1995

Pitching

Bases on Balls, most	748 in 1950
Complete Games, most	48 in 1904
ERA, lowest	2.12 in 1904
ERA, highest	5.02 in 1932
Most Home Runs Allowed	190 in 1987
Most Home Runs Allowed, One Month	49, June 1966 (31 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Home	97 in 1966 (81 games)
Most Home Runs Allowed, Road	115 in 1987 (82 games)
Most Games Allowed Leadoff HR	8 in 1999
Most Extra-Inning HR Allowed	7 in 1969 and 1987
Most Grand Slam HR Allowed	8 in 2004 and 2005
Most PH HR Allowed	8 in 1991
Least Home Runs Allowed	6* in 1913
Least Home Runs Allowed, starting 1946	82 in 1949
Saves, most	53 in 1998
Saves, most pitchers with 10 or more	3 in 1999
Shutouts, most	26 in 1918
Shutouts, least	3 in 1994, 1932, 1923
+M.L. record	++tied for M.L. record
*A.L. record	**tied for A.L. record



CLUB SEASON RECORDS (Cont.)

Shutouts, least complete games	0 in 2005
Shutouts, consecutive	3, 8 times, last time Aug. 24-26, 1990
Strikeouts, most	1259 in 2001 (161 games)

Fielding

Most Putouts	4418 in 1978 (163 games)
Fewest Putouts	3949 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Assists	2195 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Assists	1555 in 1964 (162 games)
Most Chances Accepted	6425 in 1907 (155 games)
Fewest Chances Accepted	5667 in 1938 (150 games)
Most Errors	373 in 1901 (137 games)
Fewest Errors	93 in 1988 (162 games)
Most Errorless Games	92 in 1998 (162 games)
Most Consecutive Errorless Games	10 in 1986 (9/26 thru 10/5)
Most Double Plays	207 in 1949 (155 games)
Fewest Double Plays	74 in 1913 (151 games)
Most Consecutive Games, One or More Double Plays ..	25++ (38 double plays), 1951
Most DPs in Consecutive Games in Which DPs Were Made ...	38++ (25 games), 1951
Most Triple Plays	3++ in 1979 (160 games) and in 1924 (156 games)
Most Passed Balls	35 in 1998 (162 games)
Fewest Passed Balls	3 in 1975 (160 G) and in 1933 (149 G)
Highest Fielding Average .....	.984 in 1988 (162 games)
Lowest Fielding Average .....	.942 in 1901 (137 games)

Several Records Were Set in Some "Fewest" Categories in 1981, 108 Games



CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS

Batting, Game

Largest leads lost	10 runs up, vs. TOR, June 4, 1989, 10-0 after 6 innings, lost 13-11 in 12 innings; 9 runs up, vs. NYY, April 18, 1950, 9-0 after 5 innings, lost 15-10 (Opening Day); at CWS Aug. 2, 1936 (G2), 10-1 after 4 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 12 innings; at NYY June 26, 1987, 9-0 after 2 1/2 innings, lost 12-11 in 10 innings
Longest 9-inng. night game by time	4:11, vs. CWS, May 15, 1991
Longest game, by time	6:35 (18 inngs.), at TEX, August 25, 2001
Most Times Faced Pitcher	64, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Runs	Boston 29**, St. Louis 4, June 8, 1950
Most Runs, Both Clubs	36*, Boston 22, Philadelphia 14, June 29, 1950
Most Runs, Shutout	Boston 19, Philadelphia 0, April 30, 1950
Most Runs by Opp.	Cleveland 27, Boston 3, July 7, 1923
Most Runs, Shutout by Opp.	Cleveland 19, Boston 0, May 18, 1955
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning)	8**, vs. CLE, September 16, 1903, did not bat in 9th
Most Innings Scored, 9-Inn. Game (scoring in every inning) by Opp.	8**, by CWS at CWS, May 11, 1949, did not bat in 9th
Most Runs to Overcome and Win...11, down 12-1 vs. CLE, Aug. 28, 1950, won 15-14	
Most Spectacular Rally to Win	down 12-5 vs. Washington, one on and one out in 9th, June 18, 1961 (G1), won 13-12
Most Runs Before the First Out in First Inning	10+, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Runs in First Inning	14++, vs. FLA, June 27, 2003, won 25-8
Most Hits	28, vs. STL, June 8, 1950; vs. FLA, June 27, 2003
Most Hits, Both Clubs	45**, Philadelphia 27, Boston 18, July 8, 1902
Most Consecutive Hits	10**, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901, 9th inning
Most Players 4 Or More Hits	4**, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Singles	24, vs. DET, June 18, 1953
Most Singles, Both Clubs	36++, Chicago 21, Boston 15, August 15, 1922
Most Doubles	12**, at DET, July 29, 1990
Most Home Runs	8, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most HR, Season Opener	5**, vs. WAS, April 12, 1965
Most HR, Season Opener, Both Clubs ...	7++, Boston 5, Washington 2, April 12, 1965
Most Players 2 or More HR	3++ vs. St. Louis, June 8, 1950

RECORDS



CLUB GAME, INNING RECORDS (Cont.)

Most Players 1 or More HR, Both Clubs .. 9**	Minnesota 5, Boston 4, May 25, 1965; Baltimore 7, Boston 2, May 17, 1967; Boston 5, Milwaukee 4, May 22, 1977
Most HR, Start of Game	2**, vs. MIN, May 1, 1971 (Aparicio, R. Smith); at MIL, June 20, 1973 (Miller, R. Smith); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (Burleson, Lynn); vs. CLE Sept. 5, 1985 (Evans, Boggs) (G1); vs. MIN July 21, 1995 (O'Leary, Valentin)
Most HR, 9 Innings, None On	7+, vs. TOR, July 4, 1977
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs	3, at PHI, April 29, 1951
Most Grand Slams	2++, vs. CWS, May 13, 1934 (Bucky Walters, Ed Morgan); vs. PHI, June 4, 1939 (Jim Tabor 2); vs. St. Louis, July 27, 1946 (Rudy York 2); vs. CWS, May 10, 1960 (Vic Wertz, Rip Repulski); vs. DET, Aug. 7, 1984 (G1) (Tony Armas, Bill Buckner); at BAL, June 10, 1987 (Ellis Burks, Marty Barrett); at NYY, May 2, 1995 (John Valentin, Mo Vaughn); at TEX, July 29, 2003 (Bill Mueller)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs	2++, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (Hatteberg, Pride)
Most Runners Left on Base (9 inn.)	18, May 1, 1979 at OAK, lost 7-5
Most Runners Left on (extra inn.)	22, at STL, (13 inn.), Aug. 22, 1951, won 3-1
Most Runners Left on Base (9-inng. SHO)	14, vs. Oakland, May 16, 1988 (L, 3-0)
Most Stolen Bases	5, July 9, 1961 at NYY (G2); June 1, 1968 vs. BAL; June 14, 1980 at CAL; May 21, 1993 vs. NYY; May 10, 1994 vs. NYY; July 3, 2002 vs. TOR
Most Total Bases	60+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Extra Base Hits	17+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Pinch Hits	4**, at NYY, Sept. 8, 1995
Most RBI	29+, vs. STL, June 8, 1950
Most Strikeouts (9 Inngs)	19, vs. CAL, August 12, 1974
Most Walks (9 inngs)	15, at WAS, July 7, 1949, won 8-4; at CWS, May 7, 1992, lost 7-6
Most Walks (extra inngs.)	16, at STL, Aug. 22, 1951 (13 inngs.), won 3-1
Most Batters Walked, None Scored	13, vs. TEX, May 18, 1986
Most Grounded into Double Plays	6**, vs. MIN, July 18, 1990
Most Hit into Triple Plays	2+, vs. MIN, July 17, 1990
Most Players used in 9-inng. game, both clubs	**42 at DET, Sept. 15, 2000 (Boston 24, Detroit 18)

Batting, Inning

Most Batters Facing Pitcher	23+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs	17*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Runs With 2 Out	11, at CLE, Aug. 21, 1986 (6th)
Most Runs With 2 Out, None On	9, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)++ (won 13-2)
Most Hits	14*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Singles	11*, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Consecutive Hits	10++, vs. MIL, June 2, 1901 (9th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base, Consecutive	12, vs. DET, June 23, 1952 (4th)
Most Batters Reaching First Base	20+, vs. DET, June 18, 1953 (7th)
Most Doubles	5, at TOR, June 21, 1994 (1st); at TOR, June 1, 2003 (3rd)
Most Triples	4, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Triples, Consecutive	4+, vs. DET, May 6, 1934 (4th)
Most Home Runs	4, at PHI, Sept. 24, 1940 (6th) (G1); vs. CLE, May 22, 1957 (6th); at KC, August 26, 1957 (7th); vs. NYY, June 17, 1977 (1st); vs. TOR, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. MIL, May 31, 1980 (4th); at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th); at MIN, July 3, 2000 (4th); vs. TB, July 23, 2002 (G1) (3rd)
Most Pinch Hit Home Runs	2++, vs. CWS, Sept. 19, 1997 (9th)
Most Consecutive Home Runs	3, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (G1); vs. PHI, April 19, 1948 (1st); vs. DET, June 6, 1948 (6th); vs. NYY, Sept. 7, 1959 (7th); vs. TOR, July 4, 1977 (8th); vs. SEA, August 13, 1977 (6th); vs. MIL, May 31, 1980 (4th)
Most Home Runs With 2 Out	4*, at DET, July 18, 1998 (4th)
Most Total Bases	25, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Extra Base Hits	7**, at PHI, September 24, 1940 (6th) (1st G)
Most Pinch Hits	4++, at NYYY, September 8, 1995 (8th)

Pitching, Game (9 Innings)

Most HR Allowed	7, May 30, 1961; May 17, 1967; Aug. 8, 2004
Most Strikeouts	20++, vs. SEA, April 29, 1986, won 3-1; at DET, Sept. 18, 1996, won 4-0
Most Walks	18++, at CLE, May 20, 1948, LH Mickey Harris 7 (1.1 IP), LH Mickey McDermott 11 (6.2 IP), lost 13-4





RED SOX

10-RUN INNINGS

The Red Sox have scored 10 or more runs in one inning 29 times, a modern-day Major League record:

RUNS		OPPONENT	DATE	INNING	SCORE
17		Detroit	6/18/53	7	23-3
14		Florida	6/27/2003	1	25-8
14		Philadelphia	7/4/48	7	19-5
12	at	Cleveland	8/21/86	6	24-5
12		Baltimore	8/10/65	5	15-5 (Gm. 1)
12		Chicago	5/4/62	5	13-6
12	at	Washington	8/4/45	4	15-4 (Gm. 2)
12	at	Detroit	7/25/36	5	18-3
12		Detroit	5/6/34	4	14-4
11		Chi. White Sox	6/26/99	1	17-1
11	at	NY Yankees	5/31/98	3	13-7
11		Baltimore	6/8/77	2	14-5
11	at	Detroit	6/23/52	4	12-6
11		Chicago	7/14/50	3	13-1
11		Philadelphia	4/30/50	4	19-0
11		St. Louis	8/25/40	6	17-3
11		Philadelphia	7/5/36	2	16-2 (Gm. 1)
11		Philadelphia	8/13/33	1	19-10
11		St. Louis	5/12/28	3	15-2
10		Tampa Bay	7/23/2002	3	22-4 (Gm. 1)
10	at	Toronto	6/21/94	1	13-1
10		Texas	7/30/91	3	11-6
10	at	Kansas City A's	8/26/57	7	16-0
10		Chicago	7/26/49	8	11-2
10		Washington	9/27/40	4	24-4
10		Detroit	9/21/37	5	12-7
10	at	Detroit	7/11/29	6	15-8
10		Philadelphia	4/19/24	2	12-0
10	at	Philadelphia	5/2/01	3	23-12

MOST RUNS BY INNING

INNINGS	RUNS SCORED	OPPONENT	DATE	FINAL SCORE
1st	14	vs. Florida	6/27/2003	25-8
2nd	11	vs. Baltimore	6/8/77	14-5
	11	vs. Philadelphia	7/5/36 (G1)	16-2
3rd	11	at NY Yankees	5/31/98	13-7
	11	vs. Chicago	7/14/50	13-1
	11	vs. St. Louis	5/12/28	15-2
4th	12	at Washington	8/4/45 (G2)	15-4
	12	vs. Detroit	5/6/34	14-4
5th	12	vs. Baltimore	8/10/65 (G1)	15-5
	12	vs. Chicago	5/4/62	13-6
	12	at Detroit	7/25/36	18-3
6th	12	at Cleveland	8/21/86	24-5
7th	17	vs. Detroit	6/18/53	23-3
8th	10	vs. Chicago	7/26/49	11-2
9th	9	at New York	4/30/06	13-4
	9	at Milwaukee	6/2/01	13-2
10th-a	9	at Chicago	7/8/73 (G2)	11-2

a - Team extra-inning record

RECORDS



RED SOX

20-RUN GAMES

SCORE			WINNING
SOX-OPP.	DATE	OPPONENT	PITCHER
29-4	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis	Chuck Stobbs-LH
25-8	6/27/2003	vs. Florida	Byung-Hyun Kim
24-4	9/27/40	vs. Washington	Fritz Ostermueller-LH
24-5	8/21/86	at Cleveland	Oil Can Boyd
23-3	6/18/53	vs. Detroit	Ellis Kinder
23-12	5/2/01	at Philadelphia	Ted Lewis
22-4	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (G1)	Tim Wakefield
22-11	4/12/94	at K.C.	Danny Darwin
22-14	6/29/50	at Philadelphia	Al Papai
21-11	8/30/70	at Chicago	Ken Brett-LH
21-2	6/24/49	vs. St. Louis	Ellis Kinder
21-8	5/29/12	vs. Washington	Joe Wood
20-6	9/6/75	at Milwaukee	Roger Moret-LH
20-10	5/31/54	vs. Philadelphia	Tom Herrin
20-4	6/7/50	vs. St. Louis	Joe Dobson
23-7	10/10/99	vs. Clev. (ALDS)	Rich Garces

LH - Lefthander

Note: On July 14, 1997 the Red Sox beat Detroit 18-4 in Fenway Park. Those were the most Red Sox runs scored in a regular season game in Fenway since a 20-10 win vs. the Phil. A's on May 31, 1954. Since 1997 the Red Sox won 22-4 over Tampa Bay July 23, 2002 and 25-8 over Florida June 27, 2003.



LONGEST GAMES

BY INNINGS

INN.	DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE SOX-OPP.	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
24	9/1/06	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	1-4	Joe Harris
20	9/3-4/81	Seattle (Fenway)	7-8	Bob Stanley
20	7/27/69	at Seattle Pilots	5-3	Jim Lonborg
20	8/29/67	at New York	3-4	Darrell Brandon
20	7/4/05	vs. Philadelphia (Huntington Ave.)	2-4	Cy Young
19	8/1/2000	at Seattle	4-5	Jeff Fassero
19	4/11/92	at Cleveland	7-5	Mike Gardiner
19	7/13/51	at Chicago	4-5	Harry Taylor
18	8/25/2001	at Texas	7-8	Derek Lowe
18	6/5/2001	vs. Detroit (Fenway)	4-3	Tim Wakefield
18	4/16/67	at New York	6-7	Lee Stange
18	9/5/27	vs. New York (Fenway)	12-11	Hal Wiltse

RED SOX LARGEST WIN-LOSS MARGINS

WINS				LOSSES			
DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS	DATE	OPP.	SCORE	RUNS
6-8-50	vs. STL	29-4	+25	7-7-23 (G1)	at CLE	3-27	-24
9-27-40	vs. WAS	24-4	+20	6-19-2000	vs. NYY	1-22	-21
6-18-53	vs. DET	23-3	+20	9-28-23	vs. NYY	4-24	-20
6-24-49	vs. STL	21-2	+19	5-18-55	vs. CLE	0-19	-19
4-30-50 (G1)	vs. PHI	19-0	+19	5-20-94	at MIN	2-21	-19
8-21-86	at CLE	24-5	+19				





WINNING AND LOSING STREAKS

Longest Red Sox Winning Streaks

STREAK	FROM	THROUGH	STREAK	FROM	THROUGH
15 games	4/25/46	— 5/10/46	9 games	4/30/2002	— 5/9/2002
13 games	7/18/48	— 7/27/48		8/22/89	— 8/29/89
12 games	8/3/95	— 8/14/95		8/24/80	— 9/2/80
	7/15/88	— 7/25/88		6/9/78	— 6/17/78
	5/29/46	— 6/11/46*		8/31/48	— 9/9/48
	7/4/39	— 7/16/39		6/4/44	— 6/15/44
	7/28/37	— 8/8/37*		8/20/42	— 8/26/42
11 games	8/30/86	— 9/10/86		6/7/42	— 6/16/42
	7/28/77	— 8/10/77		9/1/19	— 9/11/19
	8/15/50	— 8/25/50		6/15/12	— 6/24/12
	9/13/49	— 9/27/49		7/12/10	— 7/19/10
	8/4/09	— 8/18/09		6/14/01	— 6/22/01
	5/28/03	— 6/8/03			
10 games	8/24/2004	— 9/3/2004			
	7/16/93	— 7/25/93			
	8/24/90	— 9/2/90			
	7/7/75	— 7/19/75			
	7/14/67	— 7/23/67			
	5/21/51	— 5/30/51			
	5/20/17	— 5/31/17*			
	8/28/12	— 9/6/12			

*plus one tie game within the streak

Longest Red Sox Losing Streaks

STREAK	FROM	THROUGH	STREAK	FROM	THROUGH
20 games	5/1/06	— 5/24/06	9 games	8/25/2001	— 9/4/2001
17 games	8/20/26	— 9/7/26		6/24/77	— 7/3/77
16 games	9/12/07	— 10/2/07**		8/2/63	— 8/11/63
15 games	6/21/27	— 7/4/27		9/23/51	— 9/30/51
14 games	5/17/30	— 5/31/30		8/18/33	— 8/23/33
11 games	6/8/94	— 6/19/94		6/18/25	— 6/27/25
	7/31/32	— 8/10/32		7/12/24	— 7/21/22
	7/25/30	— 8/3/30		7/27/22	— 8/4/22
10 games	4/29/76	— 5/11/76			
	5/14/60	— 5/24/60			
	9/17/44	— 9/26/44			
	8/12/27	— 8/24/27			

** plus 2 tie games within the streak

NO TIE RECORD

The Red Sox hold the all-time major league record for most consecutive games played without a tie...The streak of 3,868 regular season games since a 4-4,11-inning tie with the Los Angeles Angels at Fenway Park June 8, 1961 ended with a 1-1 tie vs. the White Sox at Fenway called due to rain after 7 innings July 31, 1985...Dave Sax's sacrifice fly in the 7th tied the score for Boston...The game was called at 11:34 p.m...The Red Sox have played 3,236 consecutive regular-season games without a tie entering the 2006 season.

RECORDS





WINNINGEST MONTHS

20-Win Months

REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR	REC.	MONTH	YEAR
25-9	July	1948	21-7	May	1986	20-7	Aug.	1980
24-6	Aug.	1950	21-13	June	1961	20-8	June	1979
24-8	Aug.	1949	21-8	July	1955	20-9	Sept.	1972
23-7	Aug.	1995	21-11	Aug.	1946	20-12	July	1972
23-7	May	1978	21-6	May	1946	20-16	Aug.	1968
23-9	Aug.	1942	21-6	Aug.	1915	20-15	Aug.	1967
23-10	July	1939	21-9	Sept.	1914	20-9	June	1955
23-10	July	1910	21-9	July	1912	20-10	July	1946
22-9	Aug.	1996	21-8	June	1912	20-9	July	1918
22-8	Sept.	1977	20-8	May	2002	20-10	July	1916
22-11	July	1975	20-8	May	1999	20-7	Sept.	1915
22-10	July	1915	20-7	July	1993	20-7	Aug.	1912
21-7	Aug.	2004	20-9	June	1990	20-5	June	1901
21-9	July	1988						

Best Monthly Records

MOST WINS				BEST PCT.			
March	0-1	—	2003	.000	—	2003	— 0-1
April	18-8	—	1998	.846	—	1918	— 11-2
May	23-7	—	1978	.778	—	1946	— 21-6
June	21-8	—	1912	.800	—	1901	— 20-5
	21-13	—	1961				
July	25-9	—	1948	.741	—	1993	— 20-7
August	24-6	—	1950	.800	—	1950	— 24-6
	24-8	—	1949				
Sept.	22-8	—	1977	.741	—	1915	— 20-7
October	8-2	—	1904	1.000	—	1905	— 7-0

Note: There have been 9 other years in which the Red Sox were undefeated in October with less than 7 wins.

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAMES STREAKS

GAMES	PLAYER	FROM	TO
832	*Everett Scott	6/20/16	— 10/2/21
535	Buck Freeman	7/27/01	— 6/6/05
475	Frank Malzone	5/21/57	— 6/7/60
448	Candy LaChance	4/19/02	— 4/28/05
413	Freddy Parent	4/26/01	— 9/25/03
408	Freddy Parent	5/23/04	— 9/4/06
380	Dwight Evans	10/4/80	— 8/6/83
360	Vern Stephens	4/19/48	— 8/28/50
352	Bobby Doerr	7/19/42	— 8/22/44
350	Carl Yastrzemski	7/27/68	— 8/21/70

*Overall Scott played in 1,307 consecutive games, including 4/12/22 to 5/5/25 with the Yankees.



BATTING



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	67	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAKANCE ♦ DAVID ORTIZ MOST DANGEROUS DEM IN BASEBALL ♦ BLOODY SOCK ♦ 2007 GREEN MONSTER STOLEN WORLD SERIES SWEET K-OFF HEKJICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES STOLEN BA BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVG. (400 AB)		
1.	T. Williams	*.406 1941
2.	T. Williams	*.388 1957
3.	Speaker	.383 1912
4.	GarciaParra	*.372 2000
	Alexander	**.372 1932
6.	T. Williams	*.369 1948
7.	Boggs	*.368 1985
8.	Boggs	*.366 1988
9.	Boggs	*.363 1987
	Speaker	.363 1913
11.	Boggs	*.361 1983
12.	Foxx	.360 1939
13.	GarciaParra	*.357 1999
14.	T. Williams	*.356 1942
15.	Goodman	*.354 1950

GAMES		
1.	Rice	*163 1978
2.	Buckner	†162 1985
	Evans	†162 1984
	Evans	†162 1982
	Yastrzemski	162 1969
	Scott	162 1966
7.	Vaughn	161 1996
	Yastrzemski	161 1970
	Yastrzemski	161 1967
10.	Rice	160 1977
	Yastrzemski	160 1966
	Yastrzemski	160 1962
13.	Hobson	159 1977
	D. ORTIZ	159 2005
	Scott	159 1967

9 with 158, last time:
Greenwell, 1988

DOUBLES		
1.	Webb	*67 1931
2.	GarciaParra	*56 2002
3.	Speaker	*53 1912
4.	GarciaParra	51 2000
	Boggs	*51 1989
	Cronin	*51 1938
7.	D. ORTIZ	47 2004
	Valentin	*47 1997
	Boggs	47 1986
	Lynn	*47 1975
	Burns	47 1923
12.	Buckner	46 1985
	Speaker	*46 1914
14.	Mueller	45 2003
	Reed	†45 1990
	Boggs	*45 1988
	Yastrzemski	†45 1965

EXTRA-BASE HITS		
1.	Foxx	*92 1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	*91 2004
3.	D. ORTIZ	*88 2005
4.	M. RAMIREZ	87 2004
5.	Rice	*86 1978
	T. Williams	*86 1939
7.	GarciaParra	85 2002
	GarciaParra	85 1997
	T. Williams	*85 1949
10.	Rice	84 1979
	Webb	84 1931
12.	Rice	*83 1977
	T. Williams	*83 1946
14.	Lynn	82 1979
15.	T. Williams	*81 1947
	Foxx	81 1936
17.	GarciaParra	80 1998
	T. Williams	80 1940

AT-BATS		
1.	GarciaParra	*684 1997
2.	Rice	*677 1978
3.	Buckner	673 1985
4.	Burleson	*663 1977
5.	Cramer	*661 1940
6.	GarciaParra	658 2003
	Cramer	*658 1938
8.	Rice	657 1984
9.	Boggs	653 1985
10.	DiMaggio	*648 1948
11.	Yastrzemski	646 1962
	Schilling	646 1961
	T. Oliver	*646 1930
14.	Burleson	644 1980
	Rice	644 1977
16.	Cramer	643 1936
17.	Armas	639 1984
	DiMaggio	639 1951

RUNS		
1.	T. Williams	*150 1949
2.	T. Williams	*142 1946
3.	T. Williams	*141 1942
4.	Foxx	139 1938
5.	Speaker	136 1912
6.	T. Williams	*135 1941
7.	T. Williams	*134 1940
8.	DiMaggio	*131 1950
	T. Williams	131 1939
10.	Foxx	130 1939
	Foxx	130 1936
12.	Werber	129 1934
13.	Boggs	*128 1988
14.	DiMaggio	127 1948

TRIPLES		
1.	Speaker	22 1913
2.	Freeman	20 1903
3.	L. Gardner	19 1914
	Freeman	19 1904
	Stahl	*19 1904
	Freeman	*19 1902
7.	Speaker	18 1914
	L. Gardner	18 1912
9.	Scarritt	17 1929
	Hooper	17 1920
	J. Collins	17 1903
	Parent	17 1903
13.	J. Stahl	16 1910
	Ferris	16 1905
	J. Collins	16 1901
	C. Stahl	16 1901

TOTAL BASES		
1.	Rice	*406 1978
2.	Foxx	*398 1938
3.	Rice	*382 1977
4.	Vaughn	370 1996
5.	Rice	*369 1979
	Foxx	369 1936
7.	T. Williams	*368 1949
8.	GarciaParra	365 1997
	D. ORTIZ	363 2005
10.	Vaughn	360 1998
	Yastrzemski	*360 1967
12.	GarciaParra	353 1998
13.	D. ORTIZ	351 2004
14.	M. RAMIREZ	348 2004
15.	GarciaParra	345 2003
16.	Rice	*344 1983
	T. Williams	*344 1939
18.	T. Williams	*343 1946
19.	Armas	*339 1984

HITS		
1.	Boggs	*240 ... 1985
2.	Speaker	222 ... 1912
3.	Boggs	214 ... 1988
4.	Rice	*213 ... 1978
5.	Boggs	210 ... 1983
6.	GarciaParra	*209 ... 1997
7.	Pesky	*208 ... 1946
8.	Vaughn	207 ... 1996
	Boggs	207 ... 1986
	Pesky	*207 ... 1947
11.	Rice	206 ... 1977
12.	Vaughn	205 ... 1998
	Boggs	205 ... 1989
	Pesky	*205 ... 1942
15.	Boggs	203 ... 1984

SINGLES		
1.	Boggs	*187 ... 1985
2.	Pesky	*172 ... 1947
3.	Pesky	*165 ... 1942
4.	Boggs	*162 ... 1984
5.	Cramer	*160 ... 1940
	Dougherty	*160 ... 1903
7.	Pesky	*159 ... 1946
8.	Boggs	158 ... 1988
9.	Boggs	*154 ... 1983
	Cramer	154 ... 1938
11.	Remy	153 ... 1982
	T. Oliver	153 ... 1930

HOME RUNS		
1.	Foxx	50 ... 1938
2.	D. ORTIZ	47 ... 2005
3.	Rice	*46 ... 1978
4.	M. RAMIREZ	45 ... 2005
5.	Vaughn	44 ... 1996
	Yastrzemski	†44 ... 1967
7.	M. RAMIREZ	*43 ... 2004
	Armas	*43 ... 1984
	T. Williams	*43 ... 1949
10.	Stuart	42 ... 1963
11.	D. ORTIZ	41 ... 2004
	M. RAMIREZ	41 ... 2001
	Foxx	41 ... 1936
14.	Vaughn	40 ... 1998
	Yastrzemski	40 ... 1970
	Petrocelli	40 ... 1969
	Yastrzemski	40 ... 1969

RUNS BATTED IN		
1.	Foxx	*175 .. 1938
2.	V. Stephens	†159 .. 1949
	T. Williams	†159 .. 1949
	D. ORTIZ	*148 .. 2005
5.	T. Williams	*145 .. 1939
6.	Dropo	†144 .. 1950
	M. RAMIREZ	144 .. 2005
	V. Stephens	†144 .. 1950
9.	Vaughn	143 .. 1996
	Foxx	143 .. 1936
11.	D. ORTIZ	139 .. 2004
	Rice	*139 .. 1978
13.	V. Stephens	137 .. 1948
	T. Williams	*137 .. 1942
15.	M. RAMIREZ	130 .. 2004
	Rice	130 .. 1979
17.	T. Williams	127 .. 1948
	Foxx	127 .. 1937
19.	Vaughn	†126 .. 1995
	Rice	†126 .. 1983
	T. Williams	126 .. 1951
22.	M. RAMIREZ	125 .. 2001

* led league

† tied for league lead

**Alexander's overall .367 avg. with
Detroit and Boston led the A.L.



WALKS

1. T. Williams	*162	1949
T. Williams	*162	1947
3. T. Williams	*156	1946
4. T. Williams	*145	1942
T. Williams	*145	1941
6. T. Williams	*144	1951
7. T. Williams	*136	1954
8. Yastrzemski	128	1970
9. T. Williams	*126	1948
10. Boggs	*125	1988
11. Yastrzemski	*119	1968
T. Williams	119	1957
Foxx	†119	1938

MULTI-HOMER GAMES

1. Foxx	10	1938
2. D. ORTIZ	9	2005
3. M. RAMIREZ	7	2002
Rice	7	1977
5. D. ORTIZ	6	2003
Vaughn	6	1996
Armas	6	1983
Rice	6	1983
9. M. RAMIREZ	5	2001
GarciaParra	5	1999
Rice	5	1979
Fisk	5	1977
Yastrzemski	5	1967

PINCH HITS

1. Cronin	*18	1943
2. R. Miller	16	1983
D. Williams	*16	1963
4. R. Miller	14	1984
L. Green	14	1966
6. D. Jones	*13	1967
D. Jones	13	1966
Finney	13	1939
B. Miller	*13	1935
10. Winningham	*12	1992
Maxwell	12	1954
12. Schofield	11	1969
D. Jones	11	1968
D. Jones	11	1964
T. Williams	11	1959
Spence	11	1940
Winsett	11	1931

*led league

† tied for league lead

**Williams is tied for most in AL history w/J. Olerud (w/Tor. in 1993, 158 games), Williams (132 games).

STOLEN BASES

1. Harper	*54	1973
2. Speaker	52	1912
3. Speaker	46	1913
4. O. Nixon	42	1994
Speaker	42	1914
6. Werber	*40	1934
Hooper	40	1910
8. Hooper	38	1911
9. Lord	36	1909
10. Speaker	35	1910
Speaker	35	1909
Dougherty	35	1903

INTENTIONAL WALKS

1. **T. Williams	*33	1957
2. M. RAMIREZ	*28	2003
3. M. RAMIREZ	*25	2001
Boggs	*25	1991
5. Vaughn	23	1993
6. GarciaParra	*20	2000
Vaughn	*20	1994
8. Vaughn	19	1996
Boggs	*19	1992
Boggs	*19	1990
Boggs	*19	1989
Boggs	*19	1987
13. Boggs	†18	1988
Greenwell	†18	1988



CAREER BATting LEADERS

HOME RUNS

T. Williams	521
Yastrzemski	452
Rice	382
Evans	379
Vaughn	230
Doerr	223
Foxx	222
Petrocelli	210
M. RAMIREZ	199
GarciaParra	178
Jensen	170
T. Conigliaro	162
Fisk	162
G. Scott	154
R. Smith	149
Malzone	131
Greenwell	130
T. NIXON	125
Lynn	124
V. Stephens	122
Valentin	121
Cronin	119
D. ORTIZ	119
VARITEK	119
O'Leary	117
Armas	113
Gernert	101

GAMES

Yastrzemski	3,308
Evans	2,505
T. Williams	2,292
Rice	2,089
Doerr	1,865
Hooper	1,647
Boggs	1,625
Petrocelli	1,553
DiMaggio	1,399
Malzone	1,359
Greenwell	1,269
G. Scott	1,192
Du. Lewis	1,184
Goodman	1,177

RUNS BATTED IN

Yastrzemski	1,844
T. Williams	1,839
Rice	1,451
Evans	1,346
Doerr	1,247
Foxx	788
Petrocelli	773
Vaughn	752
Cronin	737
Jensen	733
Greenwell	726
Malzone	716
GarciaParra	690
Boggs	687
Du. Lewis	629
DiMaggio	610
M. RAMIREZ	618
Fisk	568
G. Scott	562
V. Stephens	562
Speaker	542
R. Smith	536
Valentin	528
Lynn	521
O'Leary	516

AT-BATS

Yastrzemski	11,988
Evans	8,726
Rice	8,225
T. Williams	7,706
Doerr	7,093
Hooper	6,270
Boggs	6,213
DiMaggio	5,640
Petrocelli	5,390
Malzone	5,273
Greenwell	4,623
Goodman	4,399
Du. Lewis	4,325
G. Scott	4,234
Pesky	4,085

BATting AVG. (1500 AB)

T. Williams	.344
Boggs	.338
Speaker	.337
GarciaParra	.323
Foxx	.320
Runnels	.320
M. RAMIREZ	.315
R. Johnson	.313
Pesky	.313
Lynn	.308
Goodman	.306
Vaughn	.304
Greenwell	.303
Cramer	.302
R. Ferrell	.302
Finney	.301
Cronin	.300
DiMaggio	.298
Rice	.298
D. ORTIZ	.297
J. Collins	.296
McInnis	.296
Pena	.296

RUNS

Yastrzemski	1,816
T. Williams	1,798
Evans	1,435
Rice	1,249
Doerr	1,094
Boggs	1,067
DiMaggio	1,046
Hooper	988
Pesky	776
Foxx	721
GarciaParra	709
Speaker	704
Goodman	688
Greenwell	657
Petrocelli	653
Cronin	645

CAREER BATTING LEADERS (Cont.)

HITS

Yastrzemski	3,419
T. Williams	2,654
Rice	2,452
Evans	2,373
Boggs	2,098
Doerr	2,042
Hooper	1,707
DiMaggio	1,680
Malzone	1,454
Greenwell	1,400
Petrocelli	1,352
Goodman	1,344
Speaker	1,327
GarciaParra	1,281
Pesky	1,277
Cronin	1,168
Burleson	1,114

TOTAL BASES

Yastrzemski	5,539
T. Williams	4,884
Rice	4,129
Evans	4,128
Doerr	3,270
Boggs	2,869
DiMaggio	2,363
Hooper	2,303
Petrocelli	2,263
GarciaParra	2,194
Greenwell	2,141
Malzone	2,123
Vaughn	2,074
Foxx	1,988
Speaker	1,897
Cronin	1,883
Fisk	1,856
Jensen	1,842

STOLEN BASES

Hooper	300
Speaker	267
Yastrzemski	168
He. Wagner	141
L. Gardner	134
Parent	129
T. Harper	107
Werber	107
C. Stahl	105
J. Collins	102
Du. Lewis	102
DiMaggio	100
Damon	98
Remy	98
Jensen	95
Burks	93
GarciaParra	84
R. Smith	84
Greenwell	80

DOUBLES

Yastrzemski	646
T. Williams	525
Evans	474
Boggs	422
Doerr	381
Rice	373
DiMaggio	308
GarciaParra	279
Greenwell	275
Cronin	270
Valentin	266
Du. Lewis	254
Goodman	248
Hooper	246
Speaker	241
Petrocelli	237
Malzone	234

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Yastrzemski	1,157
T. Williams	1,117
Evans	925
Rice	834
Doerr	693
Boggs	554
GarciaParra	507
Petrocelli	469
DiMaggio	452
Foxx	448
Greenwell	443
Vaughn	439
Cronin	433
Hooper	406
Valentin	404
Fisk	402
Malzone	386
R. Smith	386
Speaker	386

ON-BASE PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams .....	.482
Foxx .....	.429
Boggs .....	.428
Speaker .....	.414
M. RAMIREZ .....	.412
Runnels .....	.408
Pesky .....	.401
Cronin .....	.394
R. Ferrell .....	.394
Vaughn .....	.394
Goodman .....	.386
R. Johnson .....	.386
DiMaggio .....	.383
Lynn .....	.383
D. ORTIZ .....	.383
Yastrzemski .....	.379
Jensen .....	.374
Flagstead .....	.374
GarciaParra .....	.370
Evans .....	.369
Menosky .....	.369
Greenwell .....	.368
Werber .....	.367
T. NIXON .....	.366
Naehring .....	.365

TRIPLES

Hooper	130
Speaker	106
Freeman	90
Doerr	89
Gardner	87
Rice	79
Ferris	77
Evans	72
T. Williams	71
J. Collins	65
Parent	63
Du. Lewis	62
C. Stahl	62
Yastrzemski	59
DiMaggio	57
GarciaParra	50
Pesky	46

SLUGGING PCT. (1500 AB)

T. Williams .....	.634
M. RAMIREZ .....	.608
Foxx .....	.605
D. ORTIZ .....	.600
GarciaParra .....	.553
Vaughn .....	.542
Lynn .....	.520
Rice .....	.502
V. Stephens .....	.492
T. NIXON .....	.489
Daubach .....	.488
T. Conigliaro .....	.488
Cronin .....	.484
Speaker .....	.482
Fisk .....	.481
Armas .....	.480
Jensen .....	.478
D. Evans .....	.473
R. Smith .....	.471
Greenwell .....	.463
Boggs .....	.462
Yastrzemski .....	.462
Doerr .....	.461
Valentin .....	.460
O'Leary .....	.459

WALKS

T. Williams	2,019
Yastrzemski	1,845
Evans	1,337
Boggs	1,004
Hooper	826
Doerr	809
DiMaggio	750
Rice	670
Petrocelli	661
Foxx	624
Cronin	585
Jensen	585
Pesky	581
Goodman	561
Vaughn	519
Greenwell	460
Speaker	459





ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS

Average, Home Runs, RBI

YEAR	AVG. (MIN. 400 ABS)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN
2005	J. Damon, .316	D. Ortiz, 47	D. Ortiz, 148*
2004	M. Ramirez, .308	M. Ramirez, 43*	D. Ortiz, 139
2003	B. Mueller, .326*	M. Ramirez, 37	N. Garciaparra, 105
2002	M. Ramirez, .349*	M. Ramirez, 33	N. Garciaparra, 120
2001	M. Ramirez, .306	M. Ramirez, 41	M. Ramirez, 125
2000	N. Garciaparra, .372*	C. Everett, 34	C. Everett, 108
1999	N. Garciaparra, .357*	T. O'Leary, 28	N. Garciaparra, 104
1998	M. Vaughn, .337	M. Vaughn, 40	N. Garciaparra, 122
1997	R. Jefferson, .319	M. Vaughn, 35	N. Garciaparra, 98
1996	M. Vaughn, .326	M. Vaughn, 44	M. Vaughn, 143
1995	T. Naehring, .307 ###	M. Vaughn, 39	M. Vaughn, 126**
1994	M. Vaughn, .310 ##	M. Vaughn, 26	M. Vaughn, 82
1993	M. Greenwell, .315	M. Vaughn, 29	M. Vaughn, 101
1992	T. Brunansky, .266	T. Brunansky, 15	T. Brunansky, 74
1991	W. Boggs, .332	J. Clark, 28	J. Clark, 87
1990	W. Boggs, .302	E. Burks, 21	E. Burks, 89
1989	W. Boggs, .330	N. Esasky, 30	N. Esasky, 108
1988	W. Boggs, .366*	M. Greenwell, 22	M. Greenwell, 119
1987	W. Boggs, .363*	D. Evans, 34	D. Evans, 123
1986	W. Boggs, .357*	D. Baylor, 31	J. Rice, 110
1985	W. Boggs, .368*	D. Evans, 29	B. Buckner, 110
1984	W. Boggs, .325	T. Armas, 43*	T. Armas, 123*
1983	W. Boggs, .361*	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 126**
1982	J. Rice, .309	D. Evans, 32	D. Evans, 98
1981	C. Lansford, .336*#	D. Evans, 22**	D. Evans, 71
1980	D. Stapleton, .321 ††	T. Perez, 25	T. Perez, 105
1979	F. Lynn, .333*	Lynn, Rice, 39	J. Rice, 130
1978	J. Rice, .315	J. Rice, 46*	J. Rice, 139*
1977	J. Rice, .320	J. Rice, 39*	J. Rice, 114
1976	F. Lynn, .314	J. Rice, 25	C. Yastrzemski, 102
1975	F. Lynn, .331	J. Rice, 22	F. Lynn, 105
1974	C. Yastrzemski, .301	Petro, Yast., 15	C. Yastrzemski, 79
1973	R. Smith, .303	C. Fisk, 26	C. Yastrzemski, 95
1972	C. Fisk, .293	C. Fisk, 22	R. Petrocelli, 75
1971	R. Smith, .283	R. Smith, 30	R. Smith, 96
1970	C. Yastrzemski, .329	C. Yastrzemski, 40	T. Conigliaro, 116
1969	R. Smith, .309	Petro, Yast, 40	C. Yastrzemski, 111
1968	C. Yastrzemski, .301*	K. Harrelson, 35	K. Harrelson, 109*
1967	C. Yastrzemski, .326*	C. Yastrzemski, 44**	C. Yastrzemski, 121*
1966	C. Yastrzemski, .278	T. Conigliaro, 28	T. Conigliaro, 93
1965	C. Yastrzemski, .312	T. Conigliaro, 32*	F. Mantilla, 92
1964	E. Bressoud, .293	D. Stuart, 33	D. Stuart, 114
1963	C. Yastrzemski, .321*	D. Stuart, 42	D. Stuart, 118*
1962	P. Runnels, .326*	F. Malzone, 21	F. Malzone, 95
1961	Malzone, Yast., .266	G. Geiger, 18	F. Malzone, 87
1960	P. Runnels, .320*	T. Williams, 29	V. Wertz, 103
1959	P. Runnels, .314	J. Jensen, 28	J. Jensen, 112*
1958	T. Williams, .328*	J. Jensen, 35	J. Jensen, 122*
1957	T. Williams, .388*	T. Williams, 38	Jensen, F. Malzone, 103
1956	T. Williams, .345	T. Williams, 24	J. Jensen, 97
1955	B. Goodman, .294	T. Williams, 28	J. Jensen, 116**
1954	T. Williams, .345†	T. Williams, 29	J. Jensen, 117
1953	B. Goodman, .313	D. Gernert, 21	G. Kell, 73
1952	B. Goodman, .306	D. Gernert, 19	D. Gernert, 67
1951	T. Williams, .318	T. Williams, 30	T. Williams, 126
1950	B. Goodman, .354*	W. Dropo, 34	Dropo, Stephens, 144**
1949	T. Williams, .343	T. Williams, 43*	Stephens, Williams, 159**
1948	T. Williams, .369*	V. Stephens, 29	V. Stephens, 137
1947	T. Williams, .343*	T. Williams, 32*	T. Williams, 114*
1946	T. Williams, .342	T. Williams, 38	T. Williams, 123
1945	S. Newsome, .290	B. Johnson, 12	B. Johnson, 74
1944	B. Doerr, .325	B. Johnson, 17	B. Johnson, 106
1943	P. Fox, .288	B. Doerr, 16	J. Tabor, 85
1942	T. Williams, .356*	T. Williams, 36*	T. Williams, 137*
1941	T. Williams, .406*	T. Williams, 37*	T. Williams, 120
1940	T. Williams, .344	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 119

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit †(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	AVG. (MIN. 400 ABS)	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN
1939	J. Foxx, .360	J. Foxx, 35*	T. Williams, 145*
1938	J. Foxx, .349*	J. Foxx, 50	J. Foxx, 175*
1937	Cronin, Chapman .307	J. Foxx, 36	J. Foxx, 127
1936	J. Foxx, .338	J. Foxx, 41	J. Foxx, 143
1935	R. Johnson, .315	B. Werber, 14	J. Cronin, 95
1934	B. Werber, .321	B. Werber, 11	R. Johnson, 119
1933	R. Johnson, .313	R. Johnson, 10	R. Johnson, 95
1932	D. Alexander, .372*	S. Jolley, 18	S. Jolley, 99
1931	E. Webb, .333	E. Webb, 14	E. Webb, 103
1930	E. Webb, .323	E. Webb, 16	E. Webb, 66
1929	J. Rothrock, .300	J. Rothrock, 6	R. Scarritt, 71
1928	B. Myer, .313	P. Todt, 12	B. Regan, 75
1927	B. Myer, .288	P. Todt, 6	I. Flagstead, 69
1926	I. Flagstead, .299	P. Todt, 7	B. Jacobson, Todt, 69
1925	I. Boone, .330	P. Todt, 11	P. Todt, 75
1924	I. Boone, .333	I. Boone, 13	B. Veach, 99
1923	J. Harris, .335	J. Harris, 13	G. Burns, 82
1922	J. Harris, .316	G. Burns, 12	D. Pratt, 86
1921	D. Pratt, .324	D. Pratt, 5	D. Pratt, 100
1920	H. Hooper, .312	H. Hooper, 7	H. Hendryx, 73
1919	B. Ruth, .322	B. Ruth, 29*	B. Ruth, 114*
1918	H. Hooper, .289	B. Ruth 11**	B. Ruth, 66
1917	D. Lewis, .302	H. Hooper, 3	D. Lewis, 65
1916	L. Gardner, .308	T. Walker, Ruth, Gainor, 3	L. Gardner, 62
1915	T. Speaker, .322	B. Ruth, 4	D. Lewis, 76
1914	T. Speaker, .338	T. Speaker, 4	T. Speaker, 90
1913	T. Speaker, .363	H. Hooper, 4	D. Lewis, 90
1912	T. Speaker, .383	T. Speaker, 10**	D. Lewis, 109
1911	T. Speaker, .334	T. Speaker, 8	D. Lewis, 86
1910	T. Speaker, .340	J. Stahl, 10*	J. Stahl, 77
1909	H. Lord, .311	T. Speaker, 7	T. Speaker, 77
1908	D. Gessler, .308	D. Gessler, 3	D. Gessler, 63
1907	B. Congalton, .286	H. Ferris, 4	B. Unglaub, 62
1906	M. Grimshaw, .290	C. Stahl, 4	C. Stahl, 51
1905	J. Collins, .276	H. Ferris, 6	J. Collins, 65
1904	F. Parent, .291	B. Freeman, 7	B. Freeman, 84
1903	P. Dougherty, .331	B. Freeman, 13*	B. Freeman, 104*
1902	P. Dougherty, .342	B. Freeman, 11	B. Freeman, 121*
1901	B. Freeman, .339	B. Freeman, 12	B. Freeman, 114

*led league **tied for league lead •led league at .367 with Boston, Detroit †(386 AB, 136 BB) qualified for title





ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS

Hits, Doubles, Triples

YEAR	HITS	DOUBLES	TRIPLES
2005	J. Damon, 197	D. Ortiz, 40	J. Damon, 6
2004	J. Damon, 189	D. Ortiz, 47	J. Damon, 6
2003	N. Garciaparra, 198	B. Mueller, 45	N. Garciaparra, 13
2002	N. Garciaparra, 197	N. Garciaparra, 56**	J. Damon, 11*
2001	M. Ramirez, 162	M. Ramirez, 33	T. O'Leary, 6
2000	N. Garciaparra, 197	N. Garciaparra, 51	T. Nixon, 8
1999	N. Garciaparra, 190	N. Garciaparra, 42	J. Offerman, 11*
1998	M. Vaughn, 205	J. Valentin, 44	N. Garciaparra, T. O'Leary, 8
1997	N. Garciaparra, 209*	J. Valentin, 47*	N. Garciaparra, 11*
1996	M. Vaughn, 207	R. Jefferson, 30	T. O'Leary, 5
1995	M. Vaughn, 165	J. Valentin, 37	T. O'Leary, 6
1994	M. Vaughn, 122	J. Valentin, 26	S. Cooper, 4
1993	M. Greenwell, 170	J. Valentin, 40	M. Greenwell, 6
1992	J. Reed, 136	T. Brunansky, 31	W. Boggs, 4
1991	W. Boggs, 181	J. Reed, W. Boggs, 42	M. Greenwell, 6
1990	W. Boggs, 187	J. Reed, 45**	E. Burks, 8
1989	W. Boggs, 205	W. Boggs, 51*	W. Boggs, 7
1988	W. Boggs, 214	W. Boggs, 45*	M. Greenwell, 8
1987	W. Boggs, 200	W. Boggs, 40	S. Owen, 7
1986	W. Boggs, 207	W. Boggs, 47	Armas, Barrett, 4
1985	W. Boggs, 240*	B. Buckner, 46	Armas, Gedman, 5
1984	W. Boggs, 203	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 8
1983	W. Boggs, 210	W. Boggs, 44	W. Boggs, 7
1982	Evans, J. Remy, 178	D. Evans, 37	D. Evans, 7
1981	C. Lansford, 134	C. Lansford, 23	D. Evans, 4
1980	R. Burleson, 179	D. Evans, 37	J. Rice, 6
1979	J. Rice, 201	F. Lynn, 42	B. Hobson, 7
1978	J. Rice, 213*	C. Fisk, 39	J. Rice, 15*
1977	J. Rice, 206	R. Burleson, 36	J. Rice, 15
1976	J. Rice, 164	D. Evans, 34	Lynn, Rice, 8
1975	F. Lynn, 175	F. Lynn, 47*	F. Lynn, 7
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 155	C. Yastrzemski, 25	D. Evans, 8
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 160	O. Cepeda, Yast., 25	R. Miller, 7
1972	T. Harper, 141	T. Harper, 29	C. Fisk, 9**
1971	R. Smith, 175	R. Smith, 33*	J. Kennedy, 5
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 186	R. Smith, 32	R. Smith, 7
1969	R. Smith, 168	R. Petrocelli, 32	R. Smith, 7
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 162	R. Smith, 37*	R. Smith, 5
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 189*	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Scott, 7
1966	C. Yastrzemski, 165	C. Yastrzemski, 39*	J. Foy, 8
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 154	C. Yastrzemski, 45**	L. Green, 6
1964	D. Stuart, 168	E. Bressoud, 41	C. Yastrzemski, 9
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 183*	C. Yastrzemski, 40*	L. Clinton, 7
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 191	C. Yastrzemski, 43	L. Clinton, 10
1961	C. Schilling, 167	C. Yastrzemski, 31	G. Geiger, Yastrzemski, 6
1960	P. Runnels, 169	F. Malzone, 30	D. Buddin, L. Clinton, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 176	F. Malzone, 34	P. Runnels, 6
1958	F. Malzone, 185	P. Runnels, 32*	Piersall, Runnels, 5
1957	F. Malzone, 185	F. Malzone, 31	Malzone, Piersall, 5
1956	J. Jensen, 182	J. Piersall, 40*	J. Jensen, 11**
1955	B. Goodman, 176	B. Goodman, 31	J. Jensen, 6
1954	J. Jensen, 160	B. Goodman; Jensen, S. White, 25	H. Agganis, 8
1953	B. Goodman, 161	G. Kell, 41	J. Piersall, 9
1952	B. Goodman, 157	B. Goodman, 27	W. Evers, C. Vollmer, 4
1951	D. DiMaggio, 189	D. DiMaggio; B. Goodman, 34	J. Pesky, 6
1950	D. DiMaggio, 193	V. Stephens, 34	D. DiMaggio, Doerr, 11**
1949	T. Williams, 194	T. Williams, 39*	B. Doerr, 9
1948	T. Williams, 188	T. Williams, 44*	V. Stephens, 8
1947	J. Pesky, 207*	T. Williams, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1946	J. Pesky, 208*	J. Pesky, 43	B. Doerr, 9
1945	B. Johnson, 148	L. Newsome, 30	B. Johnson, T. McBride, 7
1944	B. Johnson, 170	B. Johnson, 40	B. Doerr, 10
1943	B. Doerr, 163	B. Doerr, 32	T. Lupien, 9
1942	J. Pesky, 205*	D. DiMaggio, 36	J. Pesky, 9
1941	T. Williams, 185	J. Cronin, 38	L. Finney, 10
1940	D. Cramer, 200**	T. Williams, 43	L. Finney, 15

*led league

**tied for league lead

††major league record



ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	HITS	DOUBLES	TRIPLES
1939	T. Williams, 185	T. Williams, 44	T. Williams, 11
1938	J. Vosmik, 201*	J. Cronin, 51*	J. Foxx, 9
1937	J. Cronin, 175	J. Cronin, 40	R. Cramer, B. Chapman, 11
1936	J. Foxx, 198	E. McNair, 36	J. Foxx, J. Kroner, 8
1935	M. Almada, 176	J. Cronin, 37	J. Cronin, 14
1934	B. Werber, 200	R. Johnson, 43	R. Johnson, B. Werber, 10
1933	R. Johnson, 151	A. Cooke, 35	A. Cooke, 10
1932	S. Jolley, 164	U. Pickering, 28	M. Olson, 6
1931	E. Webb, 196	E. Webb, 67††	T. Oliver, 5
1930	T. Oliver, 189	W. Regan, 35	W. Regan, 10
1929	R. Scarritt, 159	P. Todt, 38	R. Scarritt, 17
1928	B. Myer, 168	I. Flagstead, 41	D. Taitt, 14
1927	B. Myer, 135	W. Regan, 37	B. Myer, 11
1926	P. Todt, 153	B. Jacobson, 36	P. Todt, 12
1925	I. Flagstead, 160	I. Flagstead, 38	P. Todt, 13
1924	B. Wambsganss, 174	B. Wambsganss, 41	Harris, Veach, 9
1923	G. Burns, 181	G. Burns, 47	J. Harris, 11
1922	D. Pratt, 183	D. Pratt, 44	J. Harris, 9
1921	J. McInnis, 179	D. Pratt, 36	S. Collins, 12
1920	H. Hooper, 167	Hooper, W. Schang, 30	H. Hooper, 17
1919	E. Scott, 141	B. Ruth, 34	B. Ruth, 12
1918	H. Hooper, 137	H. Hooper, Ruth, 26	H. Hooper, 13
1917	D. Lewis, 167	D. Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, 11
1916	H. Hooper, 156	C. Walker, Lewis, 29	H. Hooper, C. Walker, 11
1915	T. Speaker, 176	D. Lewis, 31	H. Hooper, 13
1914	T. Speaker, 193*	T. Speaker, 46*	L. Gardner, 19
1913	T. Speaker, 189	T. Speaker, 35	T. Speaker, 22
1912	T. Speaker, 222	T. Speaker, 53*	L. Gardner, 18
1911	T. Speaker, 167	T. Speaker, 34	T. Speaker, 13
1910	T. Speaker, 183	D. Lewis, 29	J. Stahl, 16
1909	T. Speaker, 168	T. Speaker, 26	T. Speaker, 13
1908	H. Lord, 145	H. Lord, 15	H. Gessler, 14
1907	B. Congalton, 142	H. Ferris, 25	B. Unglaub, 13
1906	C. Stahl, 170	H. Ferris, 25	H. Ferris, 13
1905	J. Burkett, 147	J. Collins, 26	H. Ferris, 16
1904	F. Parent, 172	J. Collins, 33	C. Stahl, B. Freeman, 19**
1903	P. Dougherty, 195*	B. Freeman, 39	B. Freeman, 20
1902	B. Freeman, 174	B. Freeman, 38	B. Freeman, 19
1901	J. Collins, 187	J. Collins, 42	J. Collins, C. Stahl, 16

*led league

**tied for league lead

††major league record





ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS

Extra-Base Hits, SLG, Total Bases

YEAR	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.	TOTAL BASES
2005	D. Ortiz, 88*	D. Ortiz, .604	D. Ortiz, 363
2004	D. Ortiz, 91*	M. Ramirez, .613*	D. Ortiz, 351
2003	N. Garciaparra, 78	D. Ortiz, .592	N. Garciaparra, 345
2002	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Ramirez, .647	N. Garciaparra, 335
2001	M. Ramirez, 76	M. Ramirez, .609	M. Ramirez, 322
2000	N. Garciaparra, 75	N. Garciaparra, .599	N. Garciaparra, 317
1999	N. Garciaparra, 73	N. Garciaparra, .603	N. Garciaparra, 321
1998	N. Garciaparra, 80	M. Vaughn, .591	M. Vaughn, 360
1997	N. Garciaparra, 85	M. Vaughn, .560	N. Garciaparra, 365
1996	M. Vaughn, 74	M. Vaughn, .583	M. Vaughn, 370
1995	M. Vaughn, 70	M. Vaughn, .575	M. Vaughn, 316
1994	M. Vaughn, 52	M. Vaughn, .576	M. Vaughn, 227
1993	M. Vaughn, 64	M. Vaughn, .525	M. Vaughn, 283
1992	T. Brunansky, 49	T. Brunansky, .445	T. Brunansky, 204
1991	W. Boggs, 52	J. Clark, .466	W. Boggs, 251
1990	E. Burks, 62	E. Burks, .486	E. Burks, 286
1989	Boggs, Esasky, 61	N. Esasky, .500	N. Esasky, 282
1988	M. Greenwell, 69	M. Greenwell, .531	M. Greenwell, 313
1987	D. Evans, 73	W. Boggs, .588	W. Boggs, 324
1986	Evans, Rice, 61	J. Rice, .490	J. Rice, 303
1985	B. Buckner, 65	T. Armas, .514	W. Boggs, 312
1984	Armas, Evans, 77*	D. Evans, .532	T. Armas, 339*
1983	J. Rice, 74	J. Rice, .550	J. Rice, 344*
1982	D. Evans, 76	D. Evans, .534	D. Evans, 325
1981	D. Evans, 45	D. Evans, .522	D. Evans, 215*
1980	D. Evans, 60	J. Rice, .504	T. Perez, 273
1979	J. Rice, 84	F. Lynn, .637*	J. Rice, 369*
1978	J. Rice, 86*	J. Rice, .600*	J. Rice, 406*
1977	J. Rice, 83	J. Rice, .593*	J. Rice, 382*
1976	J. Rice, 58	J. Rice, .482	J. Rice, 280
1975	F. Lynn, 75	F. Lynn, .566*	F. Lynn, 299
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 42	C. Yastrzemski, .445	C. Yastrzemski, 229
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 48	R. Smith, .515	O. Cepeda, 244
1972	C. Fisk, 59	C. Fisk, .538	C. Fisk, 246
1971	R. Smith, 65*	R. Smith, .489	R. Smith, 302*
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 69	C. Yastrzemski, .592*	C. Yastrzemski, 335*
1969	R. Petrocelli, 74	R. Petrocelli, .589	R. Petrocelli, 315
1968	Yast., Smith, 57	K. Harrelson, .518	K. Harrelson, 277
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 79*	C. Yastrzemski, .622*	C. Yastrzemski, 360*
1966	T. Conigliaro, 61	T. Conigliaro, .487	T. Conigliaro, 272
1965	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .536*	T. Conigliaro, 267
1964	D. Stuart, 61	F. Mantilla, .553	D. Stuart, 296
1963	D. Stuart, 71*	D. Stuart, .521	D. Stuart, 319*
1962	C. Yastrzemski, 68	C. Yastrzemski, .469	C. Yastrzemski, 303
1961	C. Yastrzemski, 48	J. Pagliaroni, .415	C. Yastrzemski, 231
1960	F. Malzone, 46	T. Williams, .645	J. Jensen, 263
1959	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .492	F. Malzone, 264
1958	J. Jensen, 66*	T. Williams, .584	J. Jensen, 293
1957	T. Williams, 67	T. Williams, .731*	T. Williams, 307
1956	J. Piersall, 60	T. Williams, .605	J. Jensen, 287
1955	J. Jensen, 59	J. Jensen, .479	J. Jensen, 275
1954	J. Jensen, 57	T. Williams, .635*	J. Jensen, 274
1953	G. Kell, 55	H. Evers, .429	G. Kell, 222
1952	D. Gernert, 41	D. Gernert, .463	B. Goodman, 202
1951	T. Williams, 62	T. Williams, .556*	T. Williams, 295*
1950	Dropo, V. Stephens, 70	T. Williams, .647	W. Dropo, 326*
1949	T. Williams, 85*	T. Williams, .650*	T. Williams, 368*
1948	T. Williams, 72	T. Williams, .615*	T. Williams, 313
1947	T. Williams, 81*	T. Williams, .634*	T. Williams, 335*
1946	T. Williams, 83*	T. Williams, .667*	T. Williams, 343*
1945	B. Johnson, 46	B. Johnson, .425	B. Johnson, 225
1944	B. Johnson, 65	B. Doerr, .5278*†	B. Johnson, 277
1943	B. Doerr, 51	B. Doerr, .412	B. Doerr, 249
1942	T. Williams, 75*	T. Williams, .648*	T. Williams, 338*
1941	T. Williams, 73	T. Williams, .735*	T. Williams, 335
1940	T. Williams, 80	T. Williams, .594	T. Williams, 333

*led league

†beat Bob Johnson .5276

**tied for league lead

ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	EXTRA-BASE HITS	SLUGGING PCT.	TOTAL BASES
1939	T. Williams, 86*	J. Foxx, .694*	T. Williams, 344*
1938	J. Foxx, 92*	J. Foxx, .704*	J. Foxx, 398*
1937	J. Foxx, 66	J. Foxx, .538	J. Foxx, 306
1936	J. Foxx, 81	J. Foxx, .631	J. Foxx, 369
1935	J. Cronin, 60	J. Cronin, .460	J. Cronin, 256
1934	B. Werber, 62	B. Werber, .472	B. Werber, 294
1933	D. Cooke, 50	R. Johnson, .466	R. Johnson, 225
1932	S. Jolley, 50	D. Alexander, .524	S. Jolley, 255
1931	E. Webb, 84	E. Webb, .528	E. Webb, 311
1930	E. Webb, 52	E. Webb, .523	E. Webb, 235
1929	P. Todt, 52	R. Scarritt, .411	R. Scarritt, 222
1928	P. Todt, 51	D. Taitt, .434	C. Myer, D. Taitt, 209
1927	B. Regan, 49	B. Regan, .408	B. Regan, 191
1926	B. Jacobson, 43	B. Jacobson, .447	P. Todt, 217
1925	P. Todt, 53	I. Boone, .479	P. Todt, 239
1924	B. Veach, 49	I. Boone, .492	I. Boone, 239
1923	G. Burns, 59	J. Harris, .520	G. Burns, 259
1922	D. Pratt, 57	J. Harris, .478	D. Pratt, 259
1921	D. Pratt, 51	D. Pratt, .461	D. Pratt, 240
1920	H. Hooper, 54	H. Hooper, .470	H. Hooper, 252
1919	B. Ruth, 75*	B. Ruth, .657*	B. Ruth, 284*
1918	B. Ruth, 48	B. Ruth, .555*	H. Hooper, 192
1917	D. Lewis, 39	D. Lewis, .392	D. Lewis, 217
1916	T. Walker, 43	T. Walker, .394	D. Lewis, 193
1915	D. Lewis, 40	T. Speaker, .411	T. Speaker, 225
1914	T. Speaker, 68*	T. Speaker, .503	T. Speaker, 287*
1913	T. Speaker, 60	T. Speaker, .533	T. Speaker, 277
1912	T. Speaker, 75*	T. Speaker, .567	T. Speaker, 329
1911	T. Speaker, 55	T. Speaker, .502	T. Speaker, 251
1910	J. Stahl, 45	T. Speaker, .468	T. Speaker, 252
1909	T. Speaker, 46	T. Speaker, .443	T. Speaker, 241
1908	D. Gessler, 30	D. Gessler, .423	D. Gessler, 184
1907	Ferris, Unglaub, 31	F. Parent, .355	B. Unglaub, 184
1906	H. Ferris, 40	M. Grimshaw, .383	C. Stahl, 218
1905	H. Ferris, 46	J. Collins, .370	J. Burkett, 198
1904	C. Stahl, J. Collins, 49	C. Stahl, .416	C. Stahl, 244
1903	B. Freeman, 72*	B. Freeman, .496	B. Freeman, 281
1902	B. Freeman, 68*	B. Freeman, .502	B. Freeman, 283
1901	J. Collins, 64	B. Freeman, .520	J. Collins, 279

*led league

**tied for league lead





ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS

Walks, Runs, Stolen Bases

YEAR	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
2005	D. Ortiz, 102	D. Ortiz, 119	J. Damon, 18
2004	M. Bellhorn, 88	J. Damon, 123	J. Damon, 19
2003	M. Ramirez, 97	N. Garciaparra, 120	J. Damon, 30
2002	M. Ramirez, 73	J. Damon, 118	J. Damon, 31
2001	M. Ramirez, 81	T. Nixon, 100	C. Everett, 9
2000	J. Offerman, 70	N. Garciaparra, 104	C. Everett, 11
1999	J. Offerman, 96	J. Offerman, 107	J. Offerman, 18
1998	J. Valentin, 77	J. Valentin, 113	D. Lewis, 29
1997	M. Vaughn, 86	N. Garciaparra, 122	N. Garciaparra, 22
1996	M. Vaughn, 95	M. Vaughn, 118	J. Frye, 18
1995	J. Valentin, 81	J. Valentin, 108	J. Valentin, 20
1994	M. Vaughn, 57	M. Vaughn, 65	O. Nixon, 42
1993	M. Vaughn, 79	M. Vaughn, 86	S. Fletcher, 16
1992	W. Boggs, 74	J. Reed, 64	J. Reed, 7
1991	J. Clark, 96	W. Boggs, 93	M. Greenwell, 15
1990	W. Boggs, 87	Boggs, Burks, 89	E. Burks, 9
1989	W. Boggs, 107	W. Boggs, 113**	E. Burks, 21
1988	W. Boggs, 125*	W. Boggs, 128*	E. Burks, 25
1987	D. Evans, 106**	D. Evans, 109	E. Burks, 27
1986	W. Boggs, 105*	W. Boggs, 107	M. Barrett, 15
1985	D. Evans, 114*	D. Evans, 110	B. Buckner, 18
1984	D. Evans, 96	D. Evans, 121*	J. Gutierrez, 12
1983	W. Boggs, 92	W. Boggs, 100	J. Remy, 11
1982	D. Evans, 112	D. Evans, 122	J. Remy, 16
1981	D. Evans, 85*	D. Evans, 84	C. Lansford, 15
1980	D. Evans, 64	R. Burleson, 89	J. Remy, 14
1979	F. Lynn, 82	J. Rice, 117	J. Remy, 14
1978	C. Yastrzemski, 76	J. Rice, 121	J. Remy, 30
1977	C. Fisk, 75	C. Fisk, 106	R. Burleson, 13
1976	C. Yastrzemski, 80	Fisk, Lynn, 76	R. Burleson, Lynn 14
1975	C. Yastrzemski, 87	F. Lynn, 103*	F. Lynn, J. Rice, 10
1974	C. Yastrzemski, 104	C. Yastrzemski, 93*	T. Harper, 28
1973	C. Yastrzemski, 105	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 54*
1972	R. Petrocelli, 78	T. Harper, 92	T. Harper, 25
1971	C. Yastrzemski, 106	R. Smith, 85	D. Griffin, R. Smith, 11
1970	C. Yastrzemski, 128	C. Yastrzemski, 125*	C. Yastrzemski, 23
1969	C. Yastrzemski, 101	C. Yastrzemski, 96	C. Yastrzemski, 15
1968	C. Yastrzemski, 119*	C. Yastrzemski, 90	J. Foy, 26
1967	C. Yastrzemski, 91	C. Yastrzemski, 112*	R. Smith, 16
1966	J. Foy, 91	J. Foy, 97	J. Tartabull, 11
1965	F. Mantilla, 79	T. Conigliaro, 82	L. Green, D. Jones, 8
1964	C. Yastrzemski, 75	E. Bressoud, 86	D. Jones, Yastrzemski, 6
1963	C. Yastrzemski, 95*	C. Yastrzemski, 91	G. Geiger, 9
1962	P. Runnels, 79	C. Yastrzemski, 99	G. Geiger, 18
1961	G. Geiger, 87	C. Schilling, 87	G. Geiger, 16
1960	T. Williams, 75	P. Runnels, 80	Runnels, G. Stephens, 5
1959	P. Runnels, 95	J. Jensen, 101	J. Jensen, 20
1958	J. Jensen, 99	P. Runnels, 103	J. Piersall, 12
1957	T. Williams, 119	J. Piersall, 103	J. Piersall, 14
1956	T. Williams, 102	B. Klaus, Piersall, 91	J. Jensen, 11
1955	B. Goodman, 99	B. Goodman, 100	J. Jensen, 16
1954	T. Williams, 136*	T. Williams, 93	J. Jensen, 22*
1953	D. Gernert, 88	J. Piersall, 76	J. Piersall, 11
1952	D. DiMaggio, 57	D. DiMaggio, 81	F. Throneberry, 16
1951	T. Williams, 144*	D. DiMaggio, 113*	B. Goodman, 7
1950	J. Pesky, 104	D. DiMaggio, 131*	D. DiMaggio, 15*
1949	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 150*	D. DiMaggio, 9
1948	T. Williams, 126*	D. DiMaggio, 127	D. DiMaggio, 10
1947	T. Williams, 162*	T. Williams, 125*	J. Pesky, 12
1946	T. Williams, 156*	T. Williams, 142*	D. DiMaggio, 10
1945	E. Lake, 106	E. Lake, 81	G. Metkovich, 19
1944	B. Johnson, 95	B. Johnson, 106	G. Metkovich, 13
1943	B. Doerr, 62	B. Doerr, 78	P. Fox, 22
1942	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 141*	D. DiMaggio, 16
1941	T. Williams, 145*	T. Williams, 135*	J. Tabor, 17
1940	J. Foxx, 101	T. Williams, 134*	J. Tabor, 14

*led league

** tied for league lead

†plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.



ANNUAL BATTING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	WALKS	RUNS	STOLEN BASES
1939	T. Williams, 107	T. Williams, 131	J. Tabor, 16
1938	J. Foxx, 119**	J. Foxx, 139	B. Chapman, 13
1937	J. Foxx, 99	J. Foxx, 111	B. Chapman, 27†
1936	J. Foxx, 105	J. Foxx, 130	B. Werber, 23
1935	R. Johnson, 74	M. Almada, 85	B. Werber, 29*
1934	M. Bishop, 82	B. Werber, 129	B. Werber, 40*
1933	A. Cooke, 67	R. Johnson, 88	B. Werber, 15
1932	M. Olson, 61	R. Johnson, 70	R. Johnson, 13
1931	E. Webb, 70	E. Webb, 96	J. Rothrock, 13
1930	R. Reeves, 50	T. Oliver, 86	T. Oliver, R. Reeves, 6
1929	R. Reeves, 60	J. Rothrock, 70	J. Rothrock, 23
1928	I. Flagstead, 60	I. Flagstead, 84	C. Myer, 30*
1927	I. Flagstead, 57	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 12
1926	E. Rigney, 108	E. Rigney, 71	F. Haney, 13
1925	I. Flagstead, 63	I. Flagstead, 84	H. Ezzell, D. Prothro, 9
1924	J. Harris, 81	I. Flagstead, 106	B. Wambsganss, 14
1923	J. Harris, 52	G. Burns, 91	N. McMillan, 13
1922	D. Pratt, 53	D. Pratt, 73	M. Menosky, 9
1921	M. Menosky, 60	H. Leibold, 88	S. Collins, 15
1920	H. Hooper, 88	H. Hooper, 91	M. Menosky, 23
1919	B. Ruth, 101	B. Ruth, 103*	H. Hooper, 23
1918	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 81	H. Hooper, 24
1917	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 89	H. Hooper, 21
1916	H. Hooper, 80	H. Hooper, 75	H. Hooper, 27
1915	H. Hooper, 89	T. Speaker, 108	T. Speaker, 29
1914	T. Speaker, 77	T. Speaker, 101	T. Speaker, 42
1913	T. Speaker, 65	H. Hooper, 100	T. Speaker, 46
1912	T. Speaker, 82	T. Speaker, 136	T. Speaker, 52
1911	H. Hooper, 73	H. Hooper, 93	H. Hooper, 38
1910	H. Hooper, 62	T. Speaker, 92	H. Hooper, 40
1909	J. Stahl, 43	H. Lord, 85	H. Lord, 36
1908	D. Gessler, 51	A. McConnell, 77	A. McConnell, 31
1907	D. Sullivan, 42	D. Sullivan, 73	H. Wagner, 20
1906	C. Stahl, 47	F. Parent, 67	F. Parent, 16
1905	Burkett, Selbach, 67	J. Burkett, 78	F. Parent, 25
1904	C. Stahl, 64	Collins, Parent, 85	F. Parent, 20
1903	P. Dougherty, 33	P. Dougherty, 107*	P. Dougherty, 35
1902	P. Dougherty, 42	C. Stahl, 92	P. Dougherty, 20
1901	C. Stahl, 54	J. Collins, 108	T. Dowd, 33

*led league

** tied for league lead

†plus 8 with Washington to lead A.L.





ALL-TIME .300 HITTERS

RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR	RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR
1.	T. WILLIAMS	.406	1941	68.	N. Garciaparra	.323	1998
2.	T. WILLIAMS	.388	1957		E. Webb	.323	1930
3.	T. Speaker	.383	1912		C. Stahl	.323	1902
4.	N. GARCIPARRA	.372	2000	71.	P. Runnels	.322	1958
5.	D. ALEXANDER†	.372	1932		W. Dropo	.322	1950
6.	T. WILLIAMS	.369	1948		B. Ruth	.322	1919
7.	W. BOGGS	.368	1985		T. Speaker	.322	1915
8.	W. BOGGS	.366	1988		J. Collins	.322	1902
9.	W. BOGGS	.363	1987	76.	D. Stapleton	.321	1980
	T. Speaker	.363	1913		C. YASTRZEMSKI	.321	1963
11.	W. BOGGS	.361	1983		B. Werber	.321	1934
12.	J. Foxx	.360	1939	79.	J. Rice	.320	1977
13.	N. GARCIPARRA	.357	1999		P. RUNNELS	.320	1960
	W. BOGGS	.357	1986		L. Finney	.320	1940
15.	T. WILLIAMS	.356	1942		R. Johnson	.320	1934
16.	B. GOODMAN	.354	1950	83.	R. Jefferson	.319	1997
17.	M. RAMIREZ	.349	2002	84.	T. Williams	.318	1951
	J. FOXX	.349	1938		B. Doerr	.318	1939
19.	T. Williams	.345	1956	86.	J. Damon	.316	2005
	T. Williams††	.345	1954		D. DiMaggio	.316	1946
21.	T. Williams	.344	1940		J. Harris	.316	1922
22.	T. Williams	.343	1949	89.	M. Vaughn	.315	1997
	T. WILLIAMS	.343	1947		M. Greenwell	.315	1993
24.	T. Williams	.342	1946		J. Rice	.315	1978
	P. Dougherty	.342	1902		C. Fisk	.315	1977
26.	B. Chapman	.340	1938		J. Jensen	.315	1956
	T. Speaker	.340	1910		P. Fox	.315	1944
28.	B. Freeman	.339	1901		R. Johnson	.315	1935
29.	J. Foxx	.338	1936		L. Gardner	.315	1912
	T. Speaker	.338	1914	97.	F. Lynn	.314	1976
31.	M. Vaughn	.337	1998		P. Runnels	.314	1959
32.	C. LANSFORD†††	.336	1981	99.	M. Easler	.313	1984
33.	J. Pesky	.335	1946		B. Goodman	.313	1953
	J. Harris	.335	1923		J. Pesky	.313	1951
35.	T. Speaker	.334	1911		R. Johnson	.313	1933
36.	F. LYNN	.333	1979		B. Myer	.313	1928
	E. Webb	.333	1931		D. Prothro	.313	1925
	I. Boone	.333	1924	105.	J. Frye	.312	1997
39.	W. Boggs	.332	1991		C. Yastrzemski	.312	1965
	J. Collins	.332	1901		J. Pesky	.312	1950
41.	F. Lynn	.331	1975		R. Ferrell	.312	1936
	J. Pesky	.331	1942		J. Hodapp	.312	1933
	P. Dougherty	.331	1903		H. Hooper	.312	1920
44.	W. Boggs	.330	1989	111.	J. Cronin	.311	1941
	I. Boone	.330	1925		D. Cramer	.311	1939
46.	C. Yastrzemski	.329	1970		H. Hooper	.311	1911
47.	M. Greenwell	.328	1987		H. Lord	.311	1909
	T. WILLIAMS	.328	1958	115.	N. Garciaparra	.310	2002
	D. DiMaggio	.328	1950		M. Vaughn	.310	1994
	G. Burns	.328	1923		M. Vernon	.310	1956
51.	T. Williams	.327	1939		B. Goodman	.310	1948
52.	B. MUELLER	.326	2003	119.	T. O'Leary	.309	1997
	M. Vaughn	.326	1996		J. Rice	.309	1982
	C. YASTRZEMSKI	.326	1967		J. Rice	.309	1975
	P. RUNNELS	.326	1962		R. Smith	.309	1969
56.	M. Ramirez	.325	2003		B. Doerr	.309	1949
	M. Greenwell	.325	1988		S. Jolley	.309	1932
	W. Boggs	.325	1984		T. Speaker	.309	1909
	J. Rice	.325	1979		B. Freeman	.309	1902
	A. Zarilla	.325	1950	127.	M. Ramirez	.308	2004
	B. Doerr	.325	1944		T. O'Leary##	.308	1995
	J. Cronin	.325	1938		M. Greenwell	.308	1989
63.	J. Rice	.324	1986		J. Cronin	.308	1939
	J. Pesky	.324	1947		L. Gardner	.308	1916
	B. Johnson	.324	1944		G. Gessler	.308	1908
	J. Vosmik	.324	1938				
	D. Pratt	.324	1921				

Continued on next page

* Minimum 400 at bats

†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall.

††(386 AB, 136 BB)

CAPS, won A.L. title

†††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

#Qualified for title but not 400 AB

##357 AB to qualify



ALL-TIME .300 HITTERS (Cont.)

RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR	RANK	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR
133.	T. Naehring	.307	1995		G. Scott	.303	1967
	J. Remy#	.307	1981		B. Goodman	.303	1954
	G. Kell	.307	1953		D. Cramer	.303	1940
	D. DiMaggio	.307	1949		M. Higgins	.303	1938
	B. Chapman	.307	1937		C. Reynolds	.303	1934
	J. Cronin	.307	1937		K. Williams	.303	1928
	S. McInnis	.307	1921		C. Stahl	.303	1901
	D. Lewis	.307	1911	168.	W. Boggs	.302	1990
141.	T. Nixon	.306	2003		S. Mele	.302	1947
	M. Ramirez	.306	2001		M. Higgins	.302	1937
	N. Garciaparra	.306	1997		D. Lewis	.302	1917
	J. Valentin	.306	1997	173.	D. Ortiz	.301	2004
	J. Canseco#	.306	1995		N. Garciaparra	.301	2003
	B. Goodman	.306	1952		C. Lansford	.301	1982
	J. Pesky	.306	1949		F. Lynn	.301	1980
	G. Burns	.306	1922		C. Yastrzemski	.301	1974
	N. Leibold	.306	1921		C. YASTRZEMSKI	.301	1968
	F. Parent	.306	1901		D. DiMaggio	.301	1940
151.	D. Evans	.305	1987		D. Cramer	.301	1938
	J. Rice	.305	1983		R. Ferrell	.301	1935
	D. Cramer	.305	1937		J. Harris	.301	1924
	I. Flagstead	.305	1924		D. Pratt	.301	1922
	S. McInnis	.305	1919	184.	D. Ortiz	.300	2005
156.	J. Damon	.304	2004		C. Everett	.300	2000
	F. Parent	.304	1903		M. Vaughn	.300	1995
158.	E. Burks	.303	1989		M. Greenwell	.300	1991
	M. Barrett	.303	1984		J. Foss	.300	1941
	R. Smith	.303	1973		J. Rothrock	.300	1929
	R. Smith	.303	1970		M. Menosky	.300	1921

* Minimum 400 at bats

†376 AB for Red Sox but led A.L. at .367 overall.

††(386 AB, 136 BB)

CAPS, won A.L. title

†††Not 400 AB but led A.L.

#Qualified for title but not 400 AB

##357 AB to qualify



200-HIT SEASONS

240*	Wade Boggs	1985	205	Mo Vaughn	1998
222	Tris Speaker	1912	205	Wade Boggs	1989
214	Wade Boggs	1988	205*	Johnny Pesky	1942
213*	Jim Rice	1978	203	Wade Boggs	1984
210	Wade Boggs	1983	201	Bill Buckner	1985
209*	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	201	Jim Rice	1979
208*	Johnny Pesky	1946	201	Joe Vosmik	1938
207	Mo Vaughn	1996	200	Wade Boggs	1987
207	Wade Boggs	1986	200	Jim Rice	1986
207*	Johnny Pesky	1947	200†	Doc Cramer	1940
206	Jim Rice	1977	200	Billy Werber	1934

*led league

†tied for league lead

200 HITS
FOUR OR MORE STRAIGHT YEARS

Wade Boggs in 1989 became the first modern-day player to reach 200 hits for 7 consecutive years ... Willie Keeler turned the trick 8 straight years for Baltimore and Brooklyn from 1894-1901.

PLAYER	YEARS	HITS
Wade Boggs, Red Sox	7, 1983-89	210-203-240-207-200-214-205
Charlie Gehringer, Detroit	5, 1933-37	204-214-201-227-209
Al Simmons, Phil. A's, Chi. W.S.	5, 1929-33	212-211-200-216-200
Chuck Klein, Phillies	5, 1929-33	219-250-200-226-223
Kirby Puckett, Twins	4, 1986-89	223-207-234-215
Bill Terry, N.Y. Giants	4, 1929-32	226-254-213-225
Paul Waner, Pittsburgh	4, 1927-30	237-223-200-217
Jack Tobin, St. L. Browns	4, 1920-23	202-236-207-202





RED SOX HITTING STREAKS

RED SOX CONSECUTIVE GAME HITTING STREAKS

34	Dom DiMaggio, 1949	22	Dom DiMaggio, 1942
30	Tris Speaker, 1912	22	Denny Doyle, 1975
30	Nomar Garciaparra, 1997	22	Reggie Jefferson, 1997
29	Johnny Damon, 2005	21	Bobby Doerr, 1943
28	Wade Boggs, 1985	21	Jim Rice, 1980
27	Dom DiMaggio, 1951	21	Mike Greenwell, 1989
26	Buck Freeman, 1902	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
26	Johnny Pesky, 1947	20	Tris Speaker, 1912
26	Nomar Garciaparra, 2003	20	Babe Ruth, 1919
25	George Metkovich, 1944	20	Ike Boone, 1925
25	Wade Boggs, 1987	20	Smead Jolley, 1932
24	Nomar Garciaparra, 1998	20	Ed Bressoud, 1964
23	Del Pratt, 1922	20	Fred Lynn, 1975
23	George Burns, 1922	20	Fred Lynn, 1979
23	Buddy Myer, 1928	20	Mike Easler, 1984
23	Ted Williams, 1941	20	Wade Boggs, 1986
22	Tris Speaker, 1913	20	Nomar Garciaparra, 2000
		20	Todd Walker, 2003

Note: Speaker is the only player in M.L. history to have three 20 or more game hitting streaks in one season (1912). Speaker and Garciaparra (4), Boggs and DiMaggio (3) and Lynn (2) have had the most 20 or more game hitting streaks for the Red Sox.

BEST RED SOX HITTING STREAKS SINCE 1946

YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES	YEAR	PLAYER	GAMES
1946	Dom DiMaggio & Johnny Pesky	11	1976	Carlton Fisk & Jim Rice	18
1947	Johnny Pesky	26	1977	Butch Hobson	18
1948	Ted Williams	16	1978	Jerry Remy	19
1949	Dom DiMaggio	34	1979	Fred Lynn	20
1950	Bobby Doerr	17	1980	Jim Rice	21
1951	Dom DiMaggio	27	1981	Jerry Remy	16
1952	Billy Goodman	18	1982	Wade Boggs & Dwight Evans	14
1953	Billy Goodman	15	1983	Jim Rice	15
1954	Billy Goodman & Ted Williams	14	1984	Mike Easler	20
1955	Billy Goodman	18	1985	Wade Boggs	28
1956	Sammy White	12	1986	Wade Boggs	20
1957	Ted Williams	17	1987	Wade Boggs	25
1958	Jackie Jensen	17	1988	Mike Greenwell	19
1959	Pete Runnels	17	1989	Mike Greenwell	21
1960	Vic Wertz	13	1990	Tony Peña	15
1961	Frank Malzone	13	1991	Mike Greenwell	17
1962	Ed Bressoud	14	1992	Jody Reed	14
1963	Carl Yastrzemski	16	1993	Mike Greenwell & Mo Vaughn	16
1964	Ed Bressoud	20	1994	Otis Nixon	16
1965	Rico Petrocelli & Lee Thomas	12	1995	Jose Canseco	17
1966	George Scott	14	1996	Reggie Jefferson & Tim Lincecum	18
1967	Carl Yastrzemski	13	1997	Nomar Garciaparra	30
1968	Reggie Smith	15		Reggie Jefferson	22
1969	Reggie Smith	19	1998	Nomar Garciaparra	24
1970	Reggie Smith & Carl Yastrzemski	15	1999	Nomar Garciaparra	17
1971	John Kennedy	13	2000	Nomar Garciaparra	20
1972	Carlton Fisk & Rico Petrocelli	12	2001	Dante Bichette	14
1973	Orlando Cepeda	17	2002	Johnny Damon	18
1974	Doug Griffin	15	2003	Nomar Garciaparra	26
1975	Denny Doyle	22		Todd Walker	20
	Fred Lynn	20	2004	Johnny Damon	16
			2005	Johnny Damon	29

Streaks of 20 or more games are in **BOLD**





RED SOX DESIGNATED HITTERS

YEAR	DH	G	AB	H	HR	RBI	AVG
1973	Orlando Cepeda	142	550	159	20	86	.289
1974	Tommy Harper	51	199	48	2	12	.241
	Cecil Cooper	41	141	37	1	14	.262
1975	Jim Rice	54	216	62	8	39	.287
	Cecil Cooper	54	201	64	10	25	.318
1976	Jim Rice	54	201	53	7	29	.264
	Cecil Cooper	53	200	49	7	30	.245
1977	Jim Rice	116	468	148	31	87	.316
1978	Jim Rice	49	205	56	10	31	.273
	Carl Yastrzemski	26	100	26	3	8	.260
1979	Carl Yastrzemski	56	200	45	5	33	.225
	Carlton Fisk	42	172	48	4	21	.279
1980	Carl Yastrzemski	49	174	47	7	25	.270
	Butch Hobson	36	130	23	1	10	.177
1981	Carl Yastrzemski	48	187	42	5	32	.225
1982	Carl Yastrzemski	102	392	116	14	63	.296
1983	Carl Yastrzemski	107	362	98	10	54	.271
1984	Mike Easler	126	491	162	23	79	.330
1985	Mike Easler	130	494	128	14	68	.259
1986	Don Baylor	143	527	129	30	92	.245
1987	Don Baylor	97	331	79	16	55	.239
1988	Jim Rice	112	414	109	15	65	.263
1989	Dwight Evans	69	254	76	10	54	.299
1990	Dwight Evans	122	445	111	13	63	.249
1991	Jack Clark	135	476	120	28	87	.252
1992	Jack Clark	64	212	39	3	24	.184
	Phil Plantier	23	81	24	1	5	.296
1993	Andre Dawson	97	380	101	13	56	.266
1994	Andre Dawson	74	291	69	16	47	.237
1995	Jose Canseco	101	392	120	24	81	.306
1996	Jose Canseco	84	323	91	23	72	.282
1997	Reggie Jefferson	119	452	148	13	62	.327
1998	Reggie Jefferson	48	171	51	7	23	.298
	Jim Leyritz	39	116	33	8	23	.284
1999	Reggie Jefferson	58	184	50	4	15	.275
	Brian Daubach	43	149	49	8	32	.329
2000	Brian Daubach	41	150	33	7	22	.220
	Dante Bichette	30	114	33	7	14	.289
2001	Manny Ramirez	87	327	109	23	80	.333
2002	Manny Ramirez	51	188	67	11	40	.356
	Carlos Baerga	32	115	28	1	13	.243
2003	David Ortiz	74	277	86	27	73	.310
2004	David Ortiz	115	450	139	33	109	.309
2005	David Ortiz	148	558	166	43	141	.297

This list shows each season's leader (most AB as DH). In years in which the leader did not have 250 AB, the top two are listed.



PINCH HITTING LEADERS

SINGLE-SEASON

PH	PLAYER	AB	AVG.	YEAR
18*	Joe Cronin	42	.429	1943
16	Rick Miller	35	.457†	1983
16*	Dick Williams	48	.333	1963
14	Rick Miller	53†	.264	1984
14	Lenny Green	52	.269	1966
13*	Dalton Jones	47	.277	1967
13	Dalton Jones	48	.271	1966
13*	Lou Finney	35	.371	1939
13*	Bing Miller	43	.302	1935
12*	Herm Winningham	38	.316	1992
12	Charley Maxwell	45	.267	1954

*led league †Red Sox season record

CAREER

Dalton Jones	55
Rick Miller	49
Russ Nixon	43
Ted Williams	33
Joe Cronin	29
Olaf Henriksen	29
Jack Rothrock	27
Jason Varitek	25
Gene Stephens	24
Lou Finney	23
Rich Gedman	23
Pumpsie Green	23
Gary Geiger	22
Lenny Green	21
Stan Spence	20
Jose Tartabull	20





RED SOX LEAGUE LEADERS

RED SOX AMERICAN LEAGUE BATTING CHAMPIONS

YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.	YEAR	PLAYER	AVG.
1932	Dale Alexander-RH (incl. 23 games with Detroit)	.367	1967	Carl Yastrzemski .....	.326
1938	Jimmie Foxx-RH .....	.349	1968	Carl Yastrzemski .....	.301
1941	Ted Williams .....	.406	1979	Fred Lynn .....	.333
1942	Ted Williams .....	.356	1981	Carney Lansford-RH .....	.336
1947	Ted Williams .....	.343	1983	Wade Boggs .....	.361
1948	Ted Williams .....	.369	1985	Wade Boggs .....	.368
1950	Billy Goodman .....	.354	1986	Wade Boggs .....	.357
1957	Ted Williams .....	.388	1987	Wade Boggs .....	.363
1958	Ted Williams .....	.328	1988	Wade Boggs .....	.366
1960	Pete Runnels .....	.320	1999	Nomar Garciaparra-RH .....	.357
1962	Pete Runnels .....	.326	2000	Nomar Garciaparra-RH .....	.372
1963	Carl Yastrzemski .....	.321	2002	Manny Ramirez-RH .....	.349
			2003	Bill Mueller-B .....	.326

RH - Right Handed

B - Bats Both

RED SOX AMERICAN LEAGUE HOME RUN CHAMPIONS

YEAR	PLAYER	HR	YEAR	PLAYER	HR
1903	Buck Freeman	13	1965	Tony Conigliaro	32
1910	Jake Stahl	10	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	44
1912	Tris Speaker	10		Harmon Killebrew (Minn.)	
	Frank Baker (Phil.)		1977	Jim Rice	39
1918	Babe Ruth	11	1978	Jim Rice	46
	Tilly Walker (Phil.)		1981	Dwight Evans	22
1919	Babe Ruth	29		Tony Armas (Oak.), Bobby	
1939	Jimmie Foxx	35		Grich (Cal.), Eddie Murray (Balt.)	
1941	Ted Williams	37	1983	Jim Rice	39
1942	Ted Williams	36	1984	Tony Armas	43
1947	Ted Williams	32	2004	Manny Ramirez	43
1949	Ted Williams	43			

RED SOX AMERICAN LEAGUE RBI CHAMPIONS

YEAR	PLAYER	RBI	YEAR	PLAYER	RBI
1902	Buck Freeman	121	1958	Jackie Jensen	122
1903	Buck Freeman	104	1959	Jackie Jensen	112
1919	Babe Ruth	114	1963	Dick Stuart	118
1938	Jimmie Foxx	175	1967	Carl Yastrzemski	121
1939	Ted Williams	145	1968	Ken Harrelson	109
1942	Ted Williams	137	1978	Jim Rice	139
1947	Ted Williams	114	1983	Jim Rice	126
1949	Ted Williams	159		Cecil Cooper (Milw.)	
	Vern Stephens		1984	Tony Armas	123
1950	Walt Dropo	144	1995	Mo Vaughn	126
	Vern Stephens			Albert Belle (Clev.)	
1955	Jackie Jensen	116	2005	David Ortiz	148
	Ray Boone (Det.)				





BATTING AVERAGE HISTORY

RED SOX BEST HOME BATTING AVERAGES (Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.428	Ted Williams (104-243)	1941
.418	Wade Boggs (130-311)	1985
.411	Wade Boggs (116-282)	1987
.405	Jimmie Foxx (111-274)	1938
.403	Ted Williams (83-206)	1957
.403	Ted Williams (108-268)	1951
.397	Wade Boggs (120-302)	1983
.397	Dom DiMaggio (108-272)	1950
.392	Tris Speaker (113-288)	1912

Note—In 1938 J. Foxx had 104 RBI (of his club record 175) in Fenway, still the A.L. home park RBI record... Other than Boggs in 1983-85-87 the best Sox avgs. since 1957 were: 1991-Wade Boggs .389 (98-252)... 1979-Fred Lynn .386 (107-277)... 1988-Wade Boggs .382 (109-285)... 1996-Mo Vaughn .381 (121-318)... 1996-Reggie Jefferson .379 (81-214)... 1999-Nomar Garciaparra .378 (112-296)... 1989-Wade Boggs .377 (113-300)... 1984-Mike Easler .375 (112-299)... 2000-Nomar Garciaparra .375 (97-259)... 1979-Jim Rice .369 (111-301)... 1975-Fred Lynn .368 (98-266)... 1978-Jim Rice .361 (121-335)... 1976-Fred Lynn .360 (86-239)... 2003-Nomar Garciaparra .359 (118-329) and 1990-Wade Boggs .359 (111-309)... In 2005 Johnny Damon hit .334 (101-302) followed by **David Ortiz's** .322 (95-295).

RED SOX BEST ROAD BATTING AVERAGES (Min. 200 AB)

AVG.	PLAYER	YEAR
.380	Ted Williams (81-213)	1941
.374	Ted Williams (80-214)	1957
.373	Tris Speaker (109-292)	1912
.370	Nomar Garciaparra (100-270)	2000
.370	Ted Williams (100-270)	1948
.369	Tris Speaker (96-260)	1913
.363	Jimmie Foxx (94-259)	1939
.360	Manny Ramirez (80-222)	2002
.356	Wade Boggs (108-303)	1986
.356	Ted Williams (93-261)	1942
.355	Ted Williams (89-251)	1947
.355	Tris Speaker (99-279)	1914
.351	Wade Boggs (105-299)	1988
.350	Johnny Pesky (111-317)	1942

Note—In 2005 **Trot Nixon** hit .321 (69-215) on the road followed by **Jason Varitek's** .312 (77-247)... Nomar Garciaparra's .370 in 2000 is the best road average since Williams hit .374 in 1957.

RED SOX HIGHEST BATTING AVG. BY POSITION (minimum 400 AB except Pitchers — 70 AB)

POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR	POS.	NAME	AVG.	YEAR
1B	Jimmie Foxx	.360	1939	RF	Ben Chapman	.340	1938
2B	Bobby Doerr	.325	1944	C	Carlton Fisk	.315	1977
SS	*Nomar Garciaparra	.372	2000	Util.	*Billy Goodman	.354	1950
3B	*Wade Boggs	.368	1985	DH	Mike Easler	.330	1984
LF	*Ted Williams	.406	1941	P	Wes Ferrell	.347	1935
CF	Tris Speaker	.383	1912				

*Led League

RED SOX BUNT HIT LEADERS

1978	J. Remy	13	1989	M. Barrett	4	1998	D. Lewis	8
1979	J. Remy	11	1990	J. Reed	2	1999	D. Lewis	2
1980	J. Remy	11	1991	J. Reed	3		J. Offerman	2
1981	J. Remy	15	1992	L. Rivera	3		J. Varitek	2
1982	J. Remy	19	1993	I. Calderon	4	2000	D. Lewis	2
1983	J. Remy	17		B. Hatcher	4	2001	T. Nixon	3
1984	M. Barrett	6	1994	O. Nixon	15	2002	J. Damon	6
1985	S. Lyons	11	1995	L. Alicea	2	2003	J. Damon	4
1986	W. Boggs	4	1996	J. Frye	3	2004	Five with	1
1987	E. Burks	11	1996	D. Hosey	3	2005	J. Damon	3
1988	M. Barrett	4	1997	J. Frye	3		E. Renteria	3



RED SOX TEAM HITS IN ONE GAME

The Red Sox record for most hits in one game is 28 vs. Florida, June 27, 2003, a 25-8 win in Fenway Park and vs. the St. Louis Browns, June 8, 1950, a 29-4 win in Fenway Park...From 1967-05 the Red Sox reached 20 hits in one game 34 times (including 4 in extra innings) for a 31-3 record with 25 straight wins.

Hits	Date	Where/Opp.	Score RS-Opp.	W-L Pitcher (R-Relief)
27	5/28/2005	at NYY	17-1	M. Clement - C. Pavano
21	7/10/2004	vs. Tex.	14-6	D. Lowe - K. Rogers
28	6/27/2003	vs. Fla.	25-8	B. Kim - C. Pavano
21	4/26/2000	at Tex.	14-4	J. Fassero - M. Clark
21	6/28/99	vs. CWS	14-1	B. Saberhagen - M. Sirotko
20	7/5/98	vs. CWS	15-14	C. Reyes-R - B. Howry-R
20	7/2/98	vs. Mont.	15-0	P. Martinez - C. Pavano
20	5/8/98	at K.C.	14-3	B. Saberhagen - C. Haney
24	8/5/97	at Tex.	17-1	T. Gordon - J. Alberro
21	7/17/97	at Balt.	12-9	R. Mahay-R - J. Orosco-R
21	7/14/97	vs. Det.	18-4	J. Suppan - K. Jarvis
21	5/20/96	vs. Oak.	16-4	T. Gordon - D. Johns
22	7/2/91	at Milw.	14-4	D. Lamp-R - M. Knudson
20	5/19/90	vs. Minn.	13-1	R. Clemens - A. Anderson
20	8/12/89	at Balt.	10-8 (13 innings)	B. Stanley-R - M. Williamson-R
20	7/23/88	vs. CWS	11-5	M. Smithson-R - D. LaPoint
21	6/20/88	at Clev.	14-7	B. Hurst - G. Swindell
23	6/19/88	at Balt.	15-7	W. Gardner-R - D. Noles
20	4/17/88	vs. Tex.	15-2	B. Hurst - M. Jeffcoat
20	8/18/87	at CWS	14-8	A. Nipper - F. Bannister
24	8/21/86	at Clev.	24-5	D. Boyd - G. Swindell
20	5/20/86	vs. Minn.	17-7	R. Clemens - F. Viola
21	8/14/85	vs. K.C.	16-3	B. Hurst - B. Black
20	7/21/84	at Cal.	16-4	B. Hurst - T. John
20	4/13/83	at K.C.	18-4	M. Brown - P. Splittorff
23	9/3-4/81	vs. Sea.	7-8 (20 innings)	B. Galasso-R - B. Stanley-R
22	10/4/80	vs. Tor. (1st G)	6-7 (17 innings)	L. Leal-R - B. Stanley-R
27	8/5/79	at Milw. (2nd G)	19-5	W. Remmerswaal-R - J. Augustine
24	9/6/75	at Milw.	20-6	R. Moret - B. Travers
20	6/18/75	at Det.	15-1	L. Tiant - J. Coleman
20	4/6/73	vs. N.Y.Y.	15-5	L. Tiant - M. Stottlemyre
22	8/30/70	at Chi. (1st G)	21-11	K. Brett-R - G. Janeski
22	7/11/69	at Balt. (2nd G)	12-3	R. Jarvis - D. Leonhard
20	4/16/67	at N.Y.Y.	6-7 (18 innings)	A. Downing-R - L. Stange-R

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Nineteen Red Sox players have hit for the cycle, one of baseball's unusual feats (single, double, triple, home run in the same game). Bobby Doerr is the only Red Sox to do it twice.

Buck Freeman	6/21/03 at Clev.	Bobby Doerr	5/13/47 vs. Chi.
Pat Dougherty	7/29/03 vs. N.Y.	Lu Clinton	7/13/62* at K.C.
Tris Speaker	6/9/12 at St. Louis	Carl Yastrzemski	5/14/65** vs. Det.
Roy Carlyle	7/21/25 (G1) at Chi.	Bob Watson	9/15/79 at Balt.
Julius Solters	8/19/34 (G1) at Det.	Fred Lynn	5/13/80 vs. Minn.
Joe Cronin	8/2/40 at Det.	Dwight Evans	6/28/84@ vs. Sea.
Leon Culberson	7/3/43 at Clev.	Rich Gedman	9/18/85 vs. Tor.
Bobby Doerr	5/17/44 (G2) vs. St. Louis	Mike Greenwell	9/14/88 vs. Balt.
Bob Johnson	7/6/44 vs. Det.	Scott Cooper	4/12/94 at K.C.
Ted Williams	7/21/46x vs. St. Louis	John Valentin	6/6/96 vs. Chi.

*15-inning game (hit for cycle in 9 inn.); **10-inning game; @11-inning game.

ONE-RUN GAMES

The Red Sox were 27-15 (.643) in one-run games in 2005...They were 15-1 at home and 12-14 away...The last 18 years the Red Sox were 228-138 (.623) at home in one-run games...The Red Sox set a major league record in 1986 with a 24-10 record (.706) in one-run games, the fewest one-run losses ever in a full season...That mark was tied by the Yankees in 1998, when they went 21-10...The old record was 11, held by the Red Sox in 1950 (21-11) and Detroit in 1984 (25-11)...The 1950 record of 11 losses is the best-ever in a 154-game season...Since 1950, the least losses for the Red Sox until 1986 was in 1975 (23-13)...Overall, in 105 years the Red Sox have a 2450-2356 (.510) record in one-run games...The 1953 team, with a 35-16 record, has the club record for most wins, while the 1930 record of 17-36 represents the team mark for most losses.

REACHING BASE 300 TIMES (H+BB+HP)

Reaching base 300 times by hits, walks and hit by pitches is a difficult feat. It has been done by only 64 players since 1901 (a total of 133 times). Thirty-four A.L. players have done it (76 times) and 30 N.L. players (57 times). Bonds in 2004 reached 376 times, 2nd best in M.L. history and the N.L. high. Fifteen players have done it 3 or more times: Gehrig and Ruth 9, Williams and Bonds 7, Boggs and Musial 6, Rose 5, Foxx, Helton, Hornsby and Bagwell 4, Ja. Giambi, Gehringer, Mantle, Speaker and Thomas 3. Boggs' total of 292 in 1984 fell 8 short but still led the M.L.

	Player	Total	H-BB-HBP	Year
1.	B. Ruth	379	(205-170-4)	1923
2.	B. Bonds	376	(135-232-9)	2004
3.	T. Williams	358	(194-162-2)	1949
4.	B. Bonds	356	(149-198-9)	2002
5.	B. Ruth	352	(204-144-4)	1921
6.	B. Ruth	346	(200-142-4)	1924
7.	T. Williams	345	(181-162-2)	1947
8.	B. Bonds	342	(156-177-9)	2001
	W. Boggs	342	(214-125-3)	1988
	L. Gehrig	342	(205-130-7)	1936
11.	W. Boggs	340	(240-96-4)	1985
12.	T. Cobb	336	(208-118-10)	1915
13.	T. Williams	335	(186-145-4)	1942
14.	C. Delgado	334	(196-123-15)	2000
	T. Williams	334	(176-156-2)	1946
	L. O'Doul	334	(254-76-4)	1929
17.	T. Williams	333	(185-145-3)	1941

Since 1958

2005—	A. Pujols	301	1997—	J. Bagwell	305
	A. Rodriguez	301		L. Walker	300
2004—	B. Bonds	376	1996—	J. Bagwell	324
	T. Helton	320		M. Vaughn	316
	I. Suzuki	315		G. Sheffield	315
	L. Berkman	309		C. Knoblauch	314
2003—	T. Helton	322		B. Bonds	311
	A. Pujols	301	1995—	E. Martinez	306
	C. Delgado	300	1993—	L. Dykstra	325
2002—	B. Bonds	356		J. Olerud	321
	Ja. Giambi	300		T. Phillips	313
2001—	B. Bonds	342		B. Bonds	309
	Ja. Giambi	320	1992—	F. Thomas	312
	L. Gonzalez	312	1991—	F. Thomas	317
	S. Sosa	311	1989—	W. Boggs	319
	T. Helton	300	1988—	W. Boggs	342
2000—	C. Delgado	334	1987—	W. Boggs	307
	T. Helton	323		T. Gwynn	303
	Ja. Giambi	316	1986—	W. Boggs	312
	F. Thomas	308	1985—	W. Boggs	340
	J. Bagwell	305	1983—	W. Boggs	303
	D. Erstad	305	1980—	R. Henderson	301
1999—	J. Bagwell	331	1979—	P. Rose	305
	D. Jeter	322	1977—	R. Carew	311
	C. Jones	309	1976—	P. Rose	307
	J. Olerud	309	1975—	P. Rose	310
	B. Williams	303	1973—	P. Rose	301
1998—	M. McGwire	320	1970—	C. Yastrzemski	315
	B. Bonds	305	1969—	P. Rose	311
1997—	C. Biggio	309		H. Killebrew	303
	E. Martinez	309	1961—	N. Cash	326
	B. Bonds	308			

RED SOX WHO HAVE REACHED BASE 300 TIMES (H + BB + HBP)

Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP	Year	Player	Total	H	BB	HBP
1996	Vaughn	316	207	95	14	1949	Williams	358	194	162	2
1989	Boggs	319	205	107	7	1948	Williams	317	188	126	3
1988	Boggs	342	214	125	3	1947	Williams	345	181	162	2
1987	Boggs	307	200	105	2	1946	Williams	334	176	156	2
1986	Boggs	312	207	105	0	1942	Williams	335	186	145	4
1985	Boggs	340	240	96	4	1941	Williams	333	185	145	3
1983	Boggs	303	210	92	1	1938	Foxx	316	197	119	0
1970	Yastrzemski	315	186	128	1	1936	Foxx	304	198	105	1
1951	Williams	313	169	144	0	1912	Speaker	304	222	82	0



RED SOX ROOKIES WITH TEN TRIPLES

In 1997 Nomar Garciaparra led the American League with 11 triples, the first Red Sox to lead the A.L. in triples since Jim Rice led with 15 in 1978. He became the seventh Red Sox rookie to hit 10 or more triples and the first since Ted Williams hit 11 in 1939. Only five other Red Sox have led the A.L. in triples: Carlton Fisk as a rookie in 1972 tied with nine; Jackie Jensen in 1956 tied with 11; Dom DiMaggio & Bobby Doerr in 1950 tied with 11; and Chick Stahl in 1904 led with 22, a Sox record tied by Tris Speaker in 1912. Garciaparra and Fisk are the only Sox rookies to lead the A.L.

Player	Pos.	Triples	Year
Russ Scarritt	LF	17	1929
Hobe Ferris	2B	15	1901
Doug Taitt	RF	14	1928
Phil Todt	1B	13	1925
Nomar Garciaparra	SS	*11	1997
Ted Williams	RF	11	1939
Gavvy Cravath	OF	11	1908

* Led A.L.

PITCHERS BATTING SINCE DH RULE

ROGER CLEMENS singled to CF on an 0-2 pitch in the last of the 8th from LH Norm Charlton (Sea.) 5/23/96 in Fenway Park. It was the first regular season hit by a RED SOX pitcher since 10/3/72 in Detroit, a single in the 7th inning by LUIS TIAN off Woody Fryman. Other than TIM LOLLAR, who singled as a PH 8/12/86 in K.C. (2nd G) and lined out as a PH 8/13/85 vs. K.C., PETE SCHOUREK, who singled as a PH 6/28/2000 vs. Balt. and TIM WAKEFIELD, who had sac. bunts as a PH 4/22/98 in Det. and 6/28/2000 vs. Balt., only eight pitchers have batted a total of nine times for the RED SOX since the DH rule went into effect in 1973. MARTY PATTIN hit the last HR by a Sox pitcher 9/26/72 in Fenway, off Bill Parsons of Milw. BILL LEE hit the last road HR 9/11/72 in Clev. off Ray Lamb.

DATE	PITCHER/BATTER	OPP.	OPP. PITCHER	RESULT
7/31/2000	Hipolito Pichardo	in Sea.	J. Paniagua	Strikeout (called)
5/13/2000	Derek Lowe	in Balt.	M. Timlin	Strikeout (called)
5/23/96	Roger Clemens	vs. Sea.	N. Charlton	Single to CF
7/29/80	Dick Drago	in K.C.	R. Martin	Ground out (6-3)
7/25/79	Joel Finch	vs. Oak.	C. Minetto	Fly out (F-9)
7/5/76	Luis Tiant	vs. Chi.	P. Vuckovich	Strike out (swinging)
6/17/76	Dick Pole	in Oak.	S. Bahnsen	Ground out (1-3)
5/21/76	Jim Willoughby	in N.Y.	S. Lyle	Fly out (F-8)
7/12/75	Luis Tiant	vs. Texas	S. Foucault	Fly out (F-9)
6/28/2000	Tim Wakefield-PH	vs. Balt.	B. Groom	Sac. bunt
6/28/2000	Pete Schourek-PH	vs. Balt.	A. Mills	Single to CF
4/22/98	Tim Wakefield-PH	in Det.	R. Duran	Sac. bunt
8/12/86	Tim Lollar-PH	in K.C. (2nd G)	D. Quisenberry	Single to CF
8/13/85	Tim Lollar-PH	vs. K.C.	D. Quisenberry	Line out (L-5)

In 9 years of interleague play, Red Sox pitchers were 15-161 .093... In 2005 Red Sox pitchers were 5-22 .227 with 1 sac. bunt, 1 BB and 8 K. Tim Wakefield (2 singles in 8 AB) and Wade Miller (2 singles in 3 AB) joined B.K. Kim (2 singles in 2003) as the only Red Sox pitchers with more than one hit in a season since 1997.

Red Sox Pitchers' Batting in 2005 Interleague Games: Arroyo (0-1, 1 K), Clement (0-3, 1 BB, 2 K), Miller (2-3 .667, 1 K), Wakefield (2-8, .250, 1 RBI, 1 sac., 2 K), Wells (1-7 .143, 1 RBI, 2 K). Totals (5-22 .227, 2 RBI, 1 sac., 1 BB, 8 K).

RED SOX MULTI-HIT GAMES

NO.	PLAYER	YEAR	NO.	PLAYER	YEAR
72	Wade Boggs	1985	56	Mo Vaughn	1996
69	Jim Rice	1978	55	Mike Easler	1984
68	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	54	Johnny Damon	2005
68	Wade Boggs	1983	54	Nomar Garciaparra	1998
65	Nomar Garciaparra	2000	54	Jody Reed	1991
65	Johnny Pesky	1942	54	Wade Boggs	1990
64	Wade Boggs	1988	54	Ellis Burks	1990
64	Jim Rice	1979	53	Shea Hillenbrand	2002
64	Tris Speaker	1912	53	Nomar Garciaparra	1999
63	Wade Boggs	1986	53	Mike Greenwell	1988
63	Jimmie Foxx	1938	53	Jim Rice	1984
62	Jim Rice	1986	52	Todd Walker	2003
61	Jimmie Foxx	1936	52	Johnny Damon	2002
60	Nomar Garciaparra	2003	52	Wade Boggs	1991
60	Mo Vaughn	1998	51	Manny Ramirez	2003
60	Rick Burleson	1977	51	Jose Offerman	1999
59	Jim Rice	1977	51	John Valentin	1997
58	Wade Boggs	1989	51	Mike Greenwell	1990
58	Wade Boggs	1987	51	Mike Greenwell	1989
58	Bill Buckner	1985	51	Marty Barrett	1987
57	Johnny Damon	2004	51	Dwight Evans	1984
57	Nomar Garciaparra	2002	50	Marty Barrett	1986
57	Wade Boggs	1984	50	Ted Williams	1941



RED SOX

HOME RUN HISTORY

Single-Season Home Run Leaders

50	Jimmie Foxx	1938	Reggie Smith	1971	Jim Rice	1982
47	David Ortiz	2005	Felix Mantilla	1964	Jim Rice	1980
46	JIM RICE	1978	Ted Williams	1951	Dwight Evans	1978
45	Manny Ramirez	2005	Vern Stephens	1950	George Scott	1971
44	Mo Vaughn	1996	29 Mo Vaughn	1993	Tony Conigliaro	1964
*	CARL YASTRZEMSKI	1967	Dwight Evans	1985	Ted Williams	1956
43	MANNY RAMIREZ	2004	Rico Petrocelli	1970	Joe Cronin	1940
	TONY ARMAS	1984	Ted Williams	1960	23 Troy O'Leary	1998
	TED WILLIAMS	1949	Ted Williams	1954	John Valentin	1998
42	Dick Stuart	1963	Vern Stephens	1948	Tony Armas	1985
41	David Ortiz	2004	BABE RUTH	1919	Carl Yastrzemski	1968
	Manny Ramirez	2001	28 Nomar Garciaparra	2003	Jackie Jensen	1957
	Jimmie Foxx	1936	Trot Nixon	2003	Ted Williams	1940
40	Mo Vaughn	1998	Troy O'Leary	1999	22 Jason Varitek	2005
	Carl Yastrzemski	1970	Jose Canseco	1996	Brian Daubach	2001
	Carl Yastrzemski	1969	Jack Clark	1991	Mike Greenwell	1988
	Rico Petrocelli	1969	Jim Rice	1984	Dwight Evans	1983
39	Mo Vaughn	1995	Butch Hobson	1979	* Dwight Evans	1981
	JIM RICE	1983	Carl Yastrzemski	1977	Fred Lynn	1978
	Fred Lynn	1979	Rico Petrocelli	1971	Jim Rice	1975
	Jim Rice	1979	Tony Conigliaro	1966	Carlton Fisk	1972
	JIM RICE	1977	Jackie Jensen	1959	Reggie Smith	1970
	Vern Stephens	1949	Ted Williams	1955	Lee Thomas	1965
38	Ted Williams	1957	Ted Williams	1950	Lu Clinton	1963
	Ted Williams	1946	27 Trot Nixon	2001	Clyde Vollmer	1951
37	Manny Ramirez	2003	Nomar Garciaparra	1999	Bobby Doerr	1940
	TED WILLIAMS	1941	John Valentin	1995	21 Brian Daubach	2000
36	Tony Armas	1983	Jim Rice	1985	Nomar Garciaparra	2000
	Tony Conigliaro	1970	Mike Easler	1984	Brian Daubach	1999
	TED WILLIAMS	1942	George Scott	1966	Ellis Burks	1990
	Jimmie Foxx	1940	Norm Zauchin	1955	Dwight Evans	1988
	Jimmie Foxx	1937	Bobby Doerr	1950	Dwight Evans	1979
35	Nomar Garciaparra	1998	Bobby Doerr	1948	Carl Yastrzemski	1979
	Mo Vaughn	1997	26 Mo Vaughn	1994	Carl Yastrzemski	1976
	Ken Harrelson	1968	Dwight Evans	1986	Fred Lynn	1975
	Jackie Jensen	1958	George Scott	1977	Reggie Smith	1973
	JIMMIE FOXX	1939	Carlton Fisk	1977	Reggie Smith	1972
34	Carl Everett	2000	Carlton Fisk	1973	Frank Malzone	1962
	Dwight Evans	1987	Ted Williams	1958	Dick Gernert	1953
	Walt Dropo	1950	Jackie Jensen	1955	Jim Tabor	1940
33	Manny Ramirez	2002	25 Kevin Millar	2003	20 Johnny Damon	2004
	George Scott	1977	Jason Varitek	2003	Brian Daubach	2002
	Dick Stuart	1964	Tony Perez	1980	Jason Varitek	1999
32	Dwight Evans	1984	Jim Rice	1976	Dwight Evans	1989
	Dwight Evans	1982	Reggie Smith	1969	Ellis Burks	1987
	TONY CONIGLIARO	1965	Jackie Jensen	1954	Jim Rice	1986
	TED WILLIAMS	1947	Ted Williams	1948	Carlton Fisk	1978
31	David Ortiz	2003	24 Nomar Garciaparra	2002	Orlando Cepeda	1973
	Don Baylor	1986	Trot Nixon	2002	Tony Conigliaro	1969
	Ted Williams	1939	Mike Stanley	1996	Tony Conigliaro	1967
30	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	Jose Canseco	1995	Carl Yastrzemski	1965
	Nick Esasky	1989	Wade Boggs	1987	Eddie Bressoud	1963
	Butch Hobson	1977	Rich Gedman	1984	Dick Gernert	1958
					Jackie Jensen	1956

ALLCAPS-Led League

* Tied for league lead

MOST HOME RUNS IN A SINGLE GAME

The Red Sox record for home runs in a game is 8, set July 4, 1977 vs. Toronto at Fenway Park. Fred Lynn and George Scott hit 2 apiece, and Bernie Carbo (PH), Butch Hobson, Jim Rice and Carl Yastrzemski each hit one. Scott's 2-run blast over the 420-foot sign in center field was the only long ball hit with a man on. The 7 solo home runs still stand as a Major League record. In the bottom of the 8th, Lynn, Rice, Yastrzemski and Scott each went deep as the Red Sox overcame a 6-5 deficit to win 9-6 and end a 9-game losing streak. The Red Sox have also hit 7 HR in one game four times, most recently in a 10-3 win July 4, 2003 at Yankee Stadium (Varitek 2, Ortiz 2, Mueller 2 and Ramirez).

HR	DATE	OPPONENT	HOME RUNS	SCORE
8	7-4-77	vs. Toronto	Lynn (2), Scott (2), Carbo, Hobson, Rice, Yastrzemski	9-6
7	7-4-2003	at New York (AL)	Mueller (2), Ortiz (2), Varitek (2), Ramirez	10-3
7	7-23-2002 (Day of D/N DH)	vs. Tampa Bay	Garciaparra (3), Ramirez (2), Damon, Nixon	22-4
7	7-24-99	at Detroit	Nixon (3), Garciaparra (2), Daubach, O'Leary	11-4
7	6-8-50	vs. St. Louis	Doerr (3), Dropo (2), Williams (2)	29-4

The Red Sox have hit 6 homers in a game 17 times and 5 homers on 42 occasions. The last time they hit 6 in a game was in 2003: June 7 at Milw., June 29 vs. Fla. and August 3 at Balt.



Grand Slam Home Runs

The Red Sox hit 11 grand slams in 2005 (1st in the M.L.) and a new club record...MANNY RAMIREZ had 3, DAVID ORTIZ had 2 and JAY PAYTON, DOUG MIRABELLI, TROT NIXON, EDGAR RENTERIA, JOHN OLERUD and JASON VARITEK each had one...In 2004 they hit 6 grand slams, 5 in 2003 and 2002... They hit 9 in 2001 to tie the club record and tied for the M.L. high with Arizona and Colorado...The RED SOX hit 4 grand slams in 2000...In 1999 the SOX hit 7...NOMAR GARCIAPARRA hit 2 grand slams in one game May 10 vs. Sea., and CREIGHTON GUBANICH became the 3rd modern-day (since 1900) M.L. player whose 1st M.L. hit was a grand slam May 3 in Oak... The RED SOX hit 6 grand slams in 1998, 4 in 1997, 6 in 1996, 7 in 1995, 3 in 1994 and 2 in 1993... They have hit 332 grand slams in 105 years, including 188 in Fenway Park and 3 at the old Huntington Avenue Grounds... The RED SOX from 1980-05 have hit 131 grand slams, 1st in the M.L. (Sea. 126, Balt. 123)...BABE RUTH holds the SOX record with 4 in 1919 (all on the road) and TED WILLIAMS has the club career record, 17...JIM TABOR (2nd game, 7/4/39, one was inside-the-park), RUDY YORK (7/27/46) and GARCIAPARRA (5/10/99 vs. Sea.) hit two in one game, VIC WERTZ hit 3 in Fenway Park in 1960 (on 8/25 he hit a PH slam off Clev.'s Don Newcombe) and JIMMIE FOXX hit slams in consecutive games 5/20-21, 1940...MILLAR hit the last Sox PH slam (6/7/03), the 1st since HILLENBRAND did so (5/4/2002) in T.B. off Victor Zambrano in the 9th innng. for a 7-5 win... That was the first such SOX slam since RICH GEDMAN in Det. 8/10/86 off Willie Hernandez (the first one since WERTZ)...MIKE GREENWELL (9/1/90), GARY GEIGER (8/8/61) and DONLENHARDT (4/19/52) hit inside-the-park slams, all in Fenway... The only other known inside-the-park slam in Fenway was by JUNIOR FELIX of Tor., 6/2/89 off Bob Stanley in the 9th inning...The last pinch grand slam vs. the SOX was hit by LARRY HERNDON of Det. 8/16/86 off Joe Sambito in Fenway (the 1st since GEORGE ALUSIK hit a pinch slam for the K.C. A's 7/17/63 off Hal Kolstad in K.C.)...Red Sox pitchers allowed 8 slams in 2005 tying a club record set in 2004...TRAVIS FRYMAN (Det.) hit 2 vs. the Sox in 1995, the last opponent to hit more than one.

CAREERSLAMs	NO.	SEASONSLAMs	NO.	YEAR	CLUB, SEASON
T. Williams	17	B. Ruth	4	1919	11 - 2005
R. Petrocelli	9	J. Foxx	3	1938	9-1941, 1950, 1987, 2001
B. Doerr	8	J. Foxx	3	1940	8 - 1952, 1964
T. Nixon	8	T. Williams	3	1955	7 - 1938, 1940, 1955, 1986,
J. Rice	8	V. Wertz	3	1960	1992, 1995, 1999
J. Foxx	7	D. Stuart	3	1964	
J. Jensen	7	C. Yastrzemski	3	1969	
M. Ramirez	7	R. Petrocelli	3	1972	
M. Vaughn	7	M. Vaughn	3	1995	
C. Yastrzemski	7	M. Ramirez	3	2005	
E. Burks	6				
J. Tabor	6				
T. Conigliaro	5				
D. DiMaggio	5				
D. Evans	5				
J. Foy	5				
N. Garciaparra	5				
V. Stephens	5				
V. Wertz	5				

PITCHERS WITH GRAND SLAMS

There have been 96 major league pitchers who hit grand slam home runs, 32 in the American League. The last A.L. hurler to hit a slam was Steve Dunning of Cleveland, May 11, 1971 vs. Oakland. The last pitcher who hit a grand slam was Robert Person of the Phillies June 2, 2002 off Montreal's Bruce Chen. Four pitchers have hit grand slams for the Red Sox:

Red Sox	Date	Opp.	Score	Decision
Ellis Kinder	8-6-50	at Chi.	9-2 (1st G)	Won
Wes Ferrell	8-12-36	Phil. A's	6-4(1st G)	Won
Lefty Grove	7-27-35	at Phi. A's	6-7 (1st G)	Lost
Babe Ruth	5-20-19	at St. L. Browns	6-4	Won

THREE-RUN AND GRAND SLAM HOMERS

In the last 29 years the Red Sox have hit a 3-run homer and/or a grand slam in 648 games. They have a 540-108 (.833) record in these games. In the last 18 years, the Red Sox are 326-57 (.851) in such games...In 2005 the Red Sox were 29-7 (.806) when hitting a 3-run homer and/or a grand slam.

YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.	YEAR	G	W	L	PCT.
1977	25	23	2	.920	1992	13	12	1	.923
1978	25	21	4	.840	1993	13	9	4	.692
1979	24	20	4	.833	1994	11	9	2	.818
1980	17	11	6	.647	1995	25	20	5	.800
1981	17	14	3	.824	1996	31	25	6	.806
1982	22	17	5	.773	1997	22	17	5	.773
1983	18	15	3	.833	1998	29	25	4	.862
1984	24	16	8	.667	1999	24	20	4	.833
1985	20	17	3	.850	2000	24	20	4	.833
1986	21	19	2	.905	2001	28	25	3	.893
1987	32	24	8	.750	2002	20	18	2	.900
1988	18	17	1	.944	2003	27	24	3	.889
1989	17	14	3	.824	2004	33	29	4	.879
1990	15	15	0	1.000	2005	36	29	7	.806
1991	17	15	2	.882					

Pinch-Hit Home Runs (1977-2005)

DATE	PLAYER	INN.	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
10/2/2005	D. Mirabelli	6th	Fenway/NYY	Felix Rodriguez
9/14/2004	T. Nixon	8th	Fenway/TB	Travis Harper
6/18/2004	K. Millar	5th	San Francisco	Tyler Walker
6/12/2003	J. Varitek	9th	Fenway/St.L.	Cal Eldred
6/7/2003	K. Millar-a	7th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
6/7/2003	B. Mueller	6th	Milwaukee	Jayson Durocher
4/27/2003	D. Ortiz	14th	Anaheim	Mickey Callaway
7/28/2002	D. Mirabelli	7th	Fenway/Balt.	Yorkis Perez
6/23/2002	J. Diaz	6th	Los Angeles (NL)	Andy Ashby
5/4/2002	S. Hillenbrand-a	9th	Tampa Bay	Victor Zambrano
10/5/2001(N)	C. Pickering	7th	Baltimore	John Wasdin
9/28/2001	L. Merloni	9th	Detroit	Matt Perisho
9/17/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	Detroit	Danny Patterson
6/30/2000	S. Hatteberg	8th	CWS	Bill Simas
5/1/2000	B. Daubach	6th	Fenway/Det.	Dave Borkowski
9/11/99	B. Huskey	8th	NYY	Mike Stanton
5/31/99	J. Varitek	7th	Fenway/Det.	Matt Anderson
5/15/99	M. Stanley	7th	Toronto	Dan Plesac
4/27/99	R. Jefferson	9th	Minnesota	Rick Aguilera
9/12/98	M. Cummings	9th	Fenway/Det.	Todd Jones
4/27/98	M. Cummings	8th	Fenway/Det.	Sean Runyan
9/19/97	S. Hatteberg	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
9/19/97	C. Pride	9th	Fenway/CWS	Keith Foulke
7/26/97	M. Stanley	7th	Fenway/Ana.	Mike Holtz
6/7/97	J. Frye	8th	Fenway/Clev.	Al Morman
5/23/97	M. Stanley	8th	NY Yankees	Brian Boehringer
7/18/96	J. Manto	7th	Fenway/Balt.	David Wells
6/7/96	R. Jefferson	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Ramon Garcia
5/9/95	W. Chamberlain	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Armando Benitez
5/7/95	T. O'Leary	6th	Detroit	Mike Gardiner
5/30/94	A. Tomberlin	8th	Fenway/KC	Jeff Montgomery
5/8/93	E. Riles	7th	Milwaukee	Cal Eldred
10/3/92	P. Plantier	5th	Fenway/NYY	Scott Sanderson
9/21/92	M. Vaughn	9th	Detroit	Mike Henneman
9/13/91	P. Plantier	6th	NYY	Jeff Johnson
7/14/90	E. Burks	8th	Fenway/KC	Jay Baller
9/6/89	J. Reed	8th	Oakland	Rick Honeycutt
7/16/89	M. Greenwell	9th	Minnesota	Jeff Reardon
7/2/89	D. Heep	11th	Toronto	Tom Henke
6/1/87	M. Greenwell	9th	Fenway/Minn.	Keith Atherton
5/17/87	D. Henderson	8th	Minnesota	Frank Viola
9/14/86	P. Dodson	8th	NYY	Tim Stoddard
8/10/86	R. Gedman-a	8th	Detroit	Willie Hernandez
5/16/86	S. Lyons	9th	Fenway/Tex.	Jose Guzman
8/4/85	M. Easler	9th	Kansas City	Dan Quisenberry
8/17/84	R. Gedman	8th	Fenway/Minn.	Rick Lysander
6/11/84	R. Nichols	9th	Fenway/NYY	Bob Shirley
5/15/84	R. Gedman	7th	Cleveland	Tom Waddell
9/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Milw.	Bob McClure
8/30/82	T. Perez	8th	Fenway/Oak.	Tom Underwood
8/21/81	J. Rudi	9th	Seattle	Randy Stein
9/2/80	L. Wolfe	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dave Schuler
6/12/80	D. Stapleton	7th	Anaheim	Andy Hassler
10/1/77	B. Carbo	9th	Fenway/Balt.	Nelson Briles
8/10/77	B. Carbo	8th	Fenway/Ana.	Dyar Miller
7/4/77	B. Carbo	7th	Fenway/Tor.	Chuck Hartenstein

a - grand slam (N) - night game of day-night DH

The Red Sox hit 1 in 2005: DOUG MIRABELLI (10/2 vs. NYY) and 2 in 2004: KEVIN MILLAR (6/18 in S.F.) and TROT NIXON (9/14 vs. T.B.). They hit 4 in 2003, 3 in 2002, 2 in 2001 and 3 in 2000... SCOTT HATTEBERG (2000), MIDRE CUMMINGS (1998) MIKE STANLEY (1997), RICH GEDMAN (1984) and TONY PEREZ (1982) are the only Sox to hit 2 in one season since BERNIE CARBO hit 3 in 1977... The RED SOX hit 5 in 1997, 2nd in the A.L. (Tex. 6)... It tied the Sox 2nd best total (1943, all by JOE CRONIN)... The club record is 6 in 1953... They hit 2 in 1995 and 1996... The Red Sox hit 3 in 1986, highlighted by RICH GEDMAN'S 2-out grand slam in the 8th inning in Det. Aug. 10 off LH Willie Hernandez for a 9-6 win... That was the Sox first PH grand slam since VIC WERTZ hit one in Fenway Park Aug. 25, 1960 vs. Clev... The A.L. PH HR season record is held by JOE CRONIN with 5 in 1943 (including successive 3-run blasts in a DH vs. Philadelphia in Fenway June 17)... CHARLIE MAXWELL (1951), DEL WILBER (1953) and BERNIE CARBO (1977) hit 3 pinch HR... Four of the 12 players who share the A.L. record for PH HR on consecutive AB were Red Sox: CRONIN (1943), WILBER (May 6 and 10, 1953), TED WILLIAMS (Sept. 17 and 20, 1957) and CHUCK SCHILLING (Apr. 30 and May 1, 1965)... Sox pitchers allowed 2 PH HR in 2005, 1 in 2004, 4 in 2003, 1 in 2002, 2001 and 2000... They did not allow any PH HR in 1999.



Inside-the-Park Home Runs

The RED SOX have hit 127 known inside-the-park home runs (IPH) in their 105-year history including 47 in Fenway Park... **TROT NIXON** hit the only one in 2005 (July 15 vs. NYY) in the 2nd innng., a 3-run liner that went just beyond the reach of CF Melky Cabrera and to the wall... **POKEY REESE** hit the only one in 2004 (May 8 vs. K.C.) in the 5th innng. down the RF line that bounced off the wall past RF Juan Gonzalez... **REESE** also hit a HR in the 6th innng. over the LF wall, the 7th Red Sox player to hit 2 such HR in the same game and first since **TONY ARMAS** (Sept. 24, 1983 in Det.)... **KEVIN MILLAR** did so Aug. 26, 2003 to lead off the last of the 9th vs. Tor. in Fenway Park... On July 28, 1998 in Oak. **DARREN LEWIS** did so w/2 on (a liner to RF that Ben Grieve lost in the lights)... The prior game, July 26 vs. Tor. in Fenway Park, **NOMAR GARCIAPARRA** did so in the 8th innng. w/2 on, a fly ball down the RF line that hit the low wall and bounced away from Tony Phillips into RF... **LUIS RIVERA** hit one, June 21, 1991 at Fenway Park vs. Oak. (to RF which got by Jose Canseco)... **BILL BUCKNER** hit one April 25, 1990 in Fenway Park (to RF on which Claudell Washington fell into the stands) in the 4th inning off Kirk McCaskill... **MIKE GREENWELL** hit a grand slam grounder down the RF line on which Jesse Barfield crashed into the wall Sept. 1, 1990 in Fenway Park in the 7th inning off Greg Cadaret... On July 7, 1989 **GREENWELL** hit one in Fenway Park in the 6th inning also off Cadaret to LCF just above the 379-foot mark that caromed into RCF.... **CARL YASTRZEMSKI** hit 3 IPH including the 2nd of 2 HR in Det. in the 9th inning on Opening Day Apr. 10, 1968... The only IPH of **TED WILLIAMS**' career clinched the 1946 pennant on Friday, Sept. 13 in Cleveland's League Park, hit to LF off Red Embree in the 1st inning against the "Boudreau Shift" for a 1-0 win for Tex Hughson... "Super Sub" **JOHN KENNEDY** hit a pinch IPH on his first Sox at bat July 5, 1970 vs. Clev. in Fenway... On June 17, 1936 RHP **WES FERRELL** hit one (last Sox pitcher to do so) and his batterymate, brother **RICK**, did likewise Aug. 18 the same year... **3B BILLY WERBER** hit 3 in 1934... **2B BILL REGAN** hit 2 HR in the 4th inning in Chicago June 16, 1928 and the 2nd was an IPH... **SS HEINIE WAGNER** (1907), **3B LARRY GARDNER** (1912) and **INF HAL JANVRIN** (1913) hit 2 IPH in the same game... **TRIS SPEAKER** holds the Sox record of 8 IPH in 1912.

BY RED SOX

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
7/15/2005	Trot Nixon	Fenway/NYY	Darrell May
5/8/2004	Pokey Reese	Fenway/K.C.	Jimmy Gobble
8/26/2003	Kevin Millar	Fenway/Tor.	Aquilino Lopez
7/28/98	Darren Lewis	Oak.	T.J. Mathews
7/26/98	Nomar Garciaparra	Fenway/Tor.	Pat Hentgen
6/21/91	Luis Rivera	Fenway/Oak.	Mike Moore
9/1/90	* Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
4/25/90	Bill Buckner	Fenway/Cal.	Kirk McCaskill
7/7/89	Mike Greenwell	Fenway/NYY	Greg Cadaret
7/4/88	Dwight Evans	K.C.	Ted Power
7/2/88	Wade Boggs	K.C.	Charlie Leibrandt
9/24/83	Tony Armas	Detroit	Dan Petry
5/3/82	Dave Stapleton	Fenway/Minn.	Terry Felton
6/16/79	Rick Burleson	White Sox	Randy Scarbery
6/28/76	Butch Hobson	Fenway/Balt.	Rudy May
7/5/70	John Kennedy	Fenway/Clev.	Rick Austin
4/10/68	Carl Yastrzemski	Detroit	Daryl Patterson
7/29/67	George Scott	Fenway/Minn.	Jim Perry
7/17/66	Joe Foy	K.C. A's	Ken Sanders
7/6/66	Carl Yastrzemski	New York (AL)	Jim Bouton
6/3/66	George Smith	Fenway/NYY	Al Downing

BY RED SOX OPPONENTS

DATE	PLAYER	WHERE/OPP.	PITCHER
7/21/2004	David Newhan	Fenway/Balt.	Pedro Martinez
4/29/2003	Carlos Beltran	Fenway/K.C.	Tim Wakefield
6/9/2002	Junior Spivey	Fenway/Ariz.	Chris Haney
6/18/93	Roberto Alomar	Toronto	Tony Fossas
5/26/90	Gene Larkin	Minn.	Mike Boddicker
6/2/89	* Junior Felix	Fenway/Tor.	Bob Stanley
6/4/84	Don Baylor	New York (AL)	Bob Ojeda
4/11/83	U.L. Washington	K.C.	Bruce Hurst
10/3/82	Dave Collins	New York (AL)	Oil Can Boyd
7/31/80	Hal McRae	K.C.	Win Remmerswaal
8/25/79	Willie Wilson	K.C.	Mike Torrez
6/13/75	Amos Otis	K.C.	Dick Pole
6/9/74	Ron Santo	White Sox	Bill Lee
9/3/73	Paul Blair	Fenway	Ken Tatum
6/19/73	John Briggs	Milwaukee	Marty Pattin
9/12/71	Tony Taylor	Detroit	John Curtis
8/22/71	Reggie Jackson	Oakland	Sonny Siebert

* grand slam

Prior to Felix, Mel Stottlemyre hit the last IP grand slam HR against the Red Sox July 20, 1965 in Yankee Stadium to LCF off Bill Monbouquette... In addition to Greenwell at Fenway Park, Gary Geiger of the Red Sox hit one off Camilo Pascual of the Twins Aug. 8, 1961... Don Lenhardt of the Red Sox hit one Apr. 19, 1952 in the morning game of a morning-afternoon doubleheader, high off the LCF light tower off Dick Fowler of the Philadelphia A's... Those are the only three IP grand slams in Fenway by Red Sox players... Felix may have the only other IP grand slam hit in Fenway.



Home Runs at Fenway Park

RED SOX LIFETIME HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK (FOR RED SOX ONLY)

Player	Fenway HR	Red Sox Total HR	Red Sox Years
Ted Williams	248	521	1939-42, 46-60
Carl Yastrzemski	237	452	1961-83
Jim Rice	208	382	1974-89
Dwight Evans	199	379	1972-90
Bobby Doerr	145	223	1937-44, 46-51
Rico Petrocelli	134	210	1963, 65-76
Jimmie Foxx	126	222	1936-42
Mo Vaughn	118	230	1991-98
Manny Ramirez	102	199	2001-05
Carlton Fisk	90	162	1969, 71-80
George Scott	90	154	1966-71, 77-79
Tony Conigliaro	87	162	1964-67, 69-70, 75
Nomar Garciaparra	86	178	1996-04
Jackie Jensen	86	170	1954-59, 61
Reggie Smith	76	149	1966-73
Joe Cronin	74	119	1935-45
Vern Stephens	70	122	1948-52
Fred Lynn	69	124	1974-80
Frank Malzone	68	131	1955-65
Dick Gernert	66	101	1952-59
Mike Greenwell	64	130	1985-96
Troy O'Leary	61	117	1995-01
John Valentin	61	121	1992-01
Tony Armas	54	113	1983-86
David Ortiz	54	119	2003-05
Dom DiMaggio	51	87	1940-42, 46-53
Jason Varitek	51	119	1997-05

LONGEST KNOWN HOME RUNS AT FENWAY PARK

On June 19, 1977 Carl Yastrzemski hit the longest known home run to the right of the bleachers, an 8th-inning bomb off Yankees righthander Dick Tidrow. It reached approximately 460 feet before striking the facing of the right field roof about 20 feet to the right of where the retired #42 now appears. It is the only ball to reach the RF roof facade.

On September 21, 1956 Mickey Mantle of the Yankees, batting left-handed, hit the longest known home run to straight-away center field off righthander Frank Sullivan. The ball failed to clear the old brick wall by a foot. It carried approximately 480 feet when it struck the brick barrier located behind Section 36.

On June 9 1946 Ted Williams hit a monumental 502-foot home run to right off Detroit righthander Fred Hutchinson. The ball landed on top of the straw hat of Joseph A. Boucher, 56, a construction engineer from Albany, NY who was sitting in Section 42, Row 37, Seat 21. "The sun was right in our eyes," he said. "All we could do was duck. I'm glad I didn't stand up. They say it bounced a dozen rows higher, but after it hit my head, I was no longer interested." At that time the bleachers were real bleachers and not individual seats.

Six home runs were hit over the old center field wall to the right of the flag pole. The elevation over the old brick wall was installed prior to the 1976 season and was removed prior to the 2003 season. No one hit a home run over that elevation that was in place from 1976-2002.

DATE	PLAYER/TEAM	PITCHER
July 18, 1975	Jim Rice/Boston	Steve Busby/Kansas City
Sept. 29, 1973	Bobby Mitchell/Milwaukee	Rogelio Moret
May 16, 1970	Carl Yastrzemski/Boston	Dennis Higgins/Cleveland
Apr. 20, 1957	Bill Skowron/New York	Bob Porterfield
Aug. 12, 1937	Jimmie Foxx/Boston	Kemp Wicker/New York
May 22, 1937	Hank Greenberg/Detroit	Wes Ferrell

MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARKS WITH THE MOST REGULAR SEASON HOME RUNS

BALLPARK	TEAM	HR	OPENED
*** Tiger Stadium	Tigers	11,113	1912
Wrigley Field	Cubs	11,200	1914
* Yankee Stadium	Yankees	10,726	1923
Fenway Park	Red Sox	10,413	1912
** Sportsman's Park III	Browns & Cardinals	8,268	1909

The Red Sox have hit 5,361 HR in Fenway Park.

*Except for 1974-75 when the New York Yankees played in Shea Stadium.

**Closed May 8, 1966.

***Closed Oct. 1, 2000.

Note: Kevin Millar hit the 10,000th HR at Fenway Park on August 9, 2003 vs. Baltimore.



HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)

First-Inning Leadoff Home Runs

RED SOX LEADERS

SEASON			CAREER		
7	Nomar Garciaparra	1997	9	Dom DiMaggio	1940-42,'46-53
5	Dwight Evans	1985	9	Tommy Harper	1972-74
4	Mike Andrews	1970	8	Mike Andrews	1966-70
4	Tommy Harper	1972 & 1973	7	Harry Hooper	1909-20
4	Bernie Carbo	1975	7	Dwight Evans	1972-90
4	Ellis Burks	1987	7	Nomar Garciaparra	1996-04

LEADOFF HOME RUNS BOTH GAMES OF DH

PLAYER	TEAM	DATE	OPP./WHERE
Brady Anderson	Balt.	8/21/99	CWS/Balt.
Rickey Henderson	Oak.	7/5/93	Clev./Oak.
Harry Hooper	Red Sox	5/30/13	at Wash.

MOST HOME RUNS IN A SEASON FROM THE LEADOFF POSITION

Nomar Garciaparra hit 30 home runs in 1997, all as the Red Sox leadoff hitter. He became just the fifth player to hit 30 or more homers from the leadoff spot, the first Red Sox player to do so.

PLAYER	CLUB	HR	YEAR
Alfonso Soriano	New York (A.L.)	38	2002
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	35	1996
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	35	1973
Alfonso Soriano	New York (A.L.)	35	2003
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	31	1970
Rick Monday	Chicago (N.L.)	31	1976
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	30	1997
Rickey Henderson	Oakland	28	1990
Rickey Henderson	New York (A.L.)	28	1986
Davey Lopes	Los Angeles	28	1979

HOME RUNS IN FIRST RED SOX
PLATE APPEARANCE

Eight players have hit a home run in their first Red Sox plate appearance. Lefty LeFebvre and Eddie Pellagrini turned the trick in what was also their first major league plate appearance.

DATE	PLAYER/POS.	OPPONENT	PITCHER	INNING	RESULT
6/10/38	*Lefty LeFebvre-Rel. P	vs. CWS	M. Stratton	8th	Lost, 15-2
4/22/46	*Eddie Pellagrini-SS	vs. WAS	S. Hudson	7th	Won, 5-4
5/10/60	†Rip Repulski-PH	vs. CWS	D. Ferrarese	8th	Won, 9-7
8/29/67	Ken Harrelson-RF	at NYY (G2)	B. Monbouquette	2nd	Lost, 4-3
7/5/70	††John Kennedy-PH	vs. CLE	R. Austin	5th	Won, 8-4
8/22/93	Rob Deer-RF	vs. CLE	D. Lilliquist	2nd	Lost, 3-2
9/19/97	Curtis Pride-PH	vs. CWS	K. Foulke	9th	Lost, 5-4
8/1/04	Orlando Cabrera	at MINN	J. Santana	1st	Lost, 4-3
5/19/62	**Bob Tillman-C	vs. LA	T. Bowsfield	4th	Lost, 6-5

*First M.L. plate appearance †Grand Slam ††Inside-the-park to right field
**First at-bat, but 2nd plate appearance (walked in his first plate appearance).

RED SOX WITH INSIDE-THE-PARK AND
CONVENTIONAL HOME RUNS IN SAME GAME

PLAYER	DATE	INNING INSIDE	INNING CONV.	OPP.
Buck Freeman	7/17/1901	9	6	vs. CLE
Bill Regan	6/16/28	4	4	vs. CWS
Jim Tabor	7/4/39 (G2)	6	3	vs. PHI
Dick Stuart	8/19/63	2	9	vs. CLE
Carl Yastrzemski	4/10/68	9	7	at DET
Tony Armas	9/24/83	8	1	at DET
Pokey Reese	5/8/2004	5	6	vs. KC



HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)

Game-Ending and Extra-Inning Home Runs

RED SOX REGULAR SEASON GAME-ENDING HOME RUNS

DATE	PLAYER	INNG.	OPP.	MOB	SCORE	PITCHER
9/6/2005	D. Ortiz	9th	LAA	0	3-2	S. Shields
6/2/2005	D. Ortiz	9th	Balt.	2	6-4	B.J. Ryan
5/11/2005	J. Varitek	9th	Oak.	1	6-5	O. Dotel
5/10/2005	K. Millar	9th	Oak.	1	3-2	O. Dotel
9/22/2004	O. Cabrera	12th	Balt.	0	7-6	R. Bauer
7/24/2004	B. Mueller	9th	NYN	1	11-10	M. Rivera
5/30/2004	D. McCarty	12th	Sea.	1	9-7	J.J. Putz
4/11/2004	D. Ortiz	12th	Tor.	1	6-4	A. Lopez
9/23/2003	D. Ortiz	10th	Balt.	0	6-5	K. Ainsworth
4/20/2003	N. Garciaparra	9th	Tor.	0	6-5	C. Politte
8/26/2002	J. Damon	10th	Ana.	0	10-9	S. Shields
6/5/2001	S. Hillenbrand	18th	Det.	0	4-3	D. Borkowski
5/13/2001	J. Varitek	11th	Oak.	0	5-4	J. Tam
8/14/2000	R. Brogna	9th	T.B.	3	7-3	B. Taylor
5/24/2000	B. Daubach	11th	Tor.	2	6-3	J. Frascatore
4/16/2000	C. Everett	9th	Oak.	0	5-4	T.J. Mathews
6/14/99	J. Frye	9th	Minn.	0	4-3	M. Trombley
9/2/98	N. Garciaparra	9th	Sea.	3	7-3	B. Ayala
8/11/98	N. Garciaparra	10th	K.C.	2	7-4	J. Montgomery
4/10/98	M. Vaughn	9th	Sea.	3	9-7	P. Spoljaric
7/26/97	M. Vaughn	9th	Ana.	2	7-6	T. Percival
8/22/96	T. O'Leary	9th	Oak.	0	2-1	M. Acre
6/26/96	T. Naehring	15th	Clev.	1	6-4	A. Embree
6/16/96	R. Jefferson	9th	Tex.	2	10-9	M. Henneman
5/17/96	W. Cordero	11th	Oak.	1	5-3	T. Van Poppel

Since 1970 **Jim Rice** leads the Sox with 5 game-ending HR followed by **David Ortiz** and **Dwight Evans** with 4. Amazingly, two of the five years in which the Sox hit 200 HR (213 in 1977 and 203 in 1970), they did not hit any game-ending blasts.

Note: David Ortiz hit two extra-inning, game-ending home runs in the 2004 postseason. He hit the first one in the 10th inning of Game 3 of the ALDS vs. Anaheim to win 8-6 and clinch the series. He hit the second one in the 12th inning of Game 4 of the ALCS vs. the Yankees to win 6-4 staging the Red Sox dramatic comeback in that series. Trot Nixon hit a game-ending, pinch-hit, 2-run homer in the 11th inng. of Game 3 of the 2003 ALDS vs. Oakland to give the Red Sox a 3-1 win. They are Boston's only walk-off homers in the postseason since Carlton Fisk's historic blast to end Game 6 of the 1975 World Series vs. Cincinnati.

EXTRA-INNING HOME RUNS

Current Red Sox with extra-inning home runs for Boston are **David Ortiz** with six, **Jason Varitek** with four, **Trot Nixon** with two and **Manny Ramirez** with one. In **2005 Ortiz** (8/16 in Det., 10th inng.), **Varitek** (8/16 in Det., 10th inng.) and Johnny Damon (7/26 in TB, 10th inng. leadoff) each had one... In **2004 Ortiz** (4/11 vs. Tor., 12th inng., game-ending), McCarty (5/30 vs. Sea., 12th inng., game-ending), **Ramirez** (7/1 at NYN, 13th inng.), Orlando Cabrera (9/22 vs. Balt., 12th inng., game-ending) and Millar (9/28 at TB, 11th inng.) each had one. In **2003 Ortiz** (4/27, in Ana., 14th-inng. leadoff), (9/3 at CWS, 10th inng.) and (9/23 vs. Balt., 10th-inng. leadoff), Millar (4/1 in TB, 16th inng.) and **Varitek** (4/27 in Ana., 14th inng.) did so. In **2002 Damon** (8/26 vs. Ana., 10th-inng. leadoff) for 10-9 win. In **2001 Varitek** (5/13 vs. Oak., 11th-inng. leadoff) and Shea Hillenbrand (6/5 vs. Det., 18th-inng. leadoff), both game-winners. In **1999 Varitek** (9/15 in Clev., 13th-inng. leadoff) and one out later, **Nixon** also hit one in Sox 6-4 win.

PLAYER	RED SOX EXTRA-INNG. HR	CAREER
Ted Williams	13	13
Jackie Jensen	8	8
Jim Rice	8	8
Carl Yastrzemski	8	8
Dwight Evans	7	7
Jimmie Foxx	6	14
David Ortiz	6	7
Bobby Doerr	5	5
Dick Gernert	5	6
Vern Stephens	5	7

RED SOX WITH MOST AT-BATS, NO HOME RUNS IN A SEASON

Player	Position	Year	At-Bats	Avg.	RBI
Doc Cramer	CF	1938	658	.301	71
Tom Oliver	CF	1930	646	.293	46
Doc Cramer	CF	1936	643	.292	41
Johnny Pesky	SS	1947	638	.324	39
Jerry Remy	2B	1982	636	.280	47
Fred Parent	SS	1905	602	.234	33



HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)

Home Run Milestones

TOP PAIRS OF TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the Red Sox record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times which places them tied for 7th on the all-time list with Joe Adcock and Eddie Mathews of the Milwaukee Braves. The second-best Red Sox duo is Ted Williams and Bobby Doerr who combined 38 times tying them for 25th place with Norm Cash and Al Kaline of the Tigers.

NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Hank Aaron/Eddie Mathews	75
2.	Lou Gehrig/Babe Ruth	73
3.	Willie Mays/Willie McCovey	68
4.	Gil Hodges/Duke Snider	67
5.	Ron Santo/Billy Williams	64
6.	Bob Allison/Harmon Killebrew	61
7.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56
7.	Joe Adcock/Eddie Mathews	56
9.	Yogi Berra/Mickey Mantle	55
10.	Jay Buhner/Ken Griffey Jr.	53
11.	Orlando Cepeda/Willie Mays	50
11.	Chipper Jones/Andruw Jones	50
13.	Jim Thome/Manny Ramirez	48

TOP PAIRS OF RED SOX TEAMMATES HOMERING IN SAME GAME

Boston teammates from August of 1974 through 1989, Jim Rice and Dwight Evans hold the club record of hitting home runs in the same game 56 times. Current Red Sox who have homered in the same game the most are: Manny Ramirez and David Ortiz (30 times), Ramirez and Trot Nixon (25 times) and Ramirez and Jason Varitek (20 times).

NO.	PLAYERS	HR
1.	Dwight Evans/Jim Rice	56
2.	Bobby Doerr/Ted Williams	38
3.	Manny Ramirez/David Ortiz	30
4.	Tony Conigliaro/Carl Yastrzemski	29
5.	Rico Petrocelli/Carl Yastrzemski	28
6.	Jim Rice/Carl Yastrzemski	27
6.	George Scott/Carl Yastrzemski	27
8.	Reggie Smith/Carl Yastrzemski	26
9.	Manny Ramirez/Trot Nixon	25
9.	John Valentin/Mo Vaughn	25
9.	Jackie Jensen/Ted Williams	25
12.	Carlton Fisk/Jim Rice	24
12.	Jimmie Foxx/Ted Williams	24
12.	Joe Cronin/Jimmie Foxx	24
15.	Fred Lynn/Jim Rice	22
15.	Fred Lynn/Carl Yastrzemski	22
17.	Dwight Evans/Carl Yastrzemski	21
17.	Carlton Fisk/Carl Yastrzemski	21
17.	Vern Stephens/Ted Williams	21
20.	Manny Ramirez/Jason Varitek	20
20.	Butch Hobson/Jim Rice	20
20.	Rico Petrocelli/Reggie Smith	20

RED SOX 200TH HOME RUNS

The Red Sox have hit 200 home runs in a season six times in their 105-year history: 2004, 2003, 1998, 1996, 1977 and 1970. In those years the 200th long ball was hit by:

DATE	NAME	WHERE./OPP.	INNING	PITCHER	SEASON TOTAL
9/16/2004	Kevin Millar	Fenway/TB	7th	John Webb	222
8/30/2003	David Ortiz	Fenway/NYY	3rd	Andy Pettitte	238
9/21/98	Mo Vaughn	Fenway/TB	1st	Terrell Wade	205
9/21/96	Bill Haselman	at NYY	6th	Ricky Bones	209
9/19/77	Carl Yastrzemski	Fenway/NYY	8th	Ed Figueroa	213
9/27/70	George Scott	at Wash.	8th	Darold Knowles	203

NOTE: The Red Sox A.L. consecutive year record of 100 or more homers ended at 35 in the strike-shortened 1981 season. They also failed to hit 100 in 1992 (84 HR, the least since they hit 50 in 1945).

RED SOX ROOKIES WITH 3 HR ONE GAME

Date	Player	Pos.	Opp.	Score
7/24/99	Trot Nixon	RF	at Det.	11-4
6/18/75	Fred Lynn	CF	at Det.	15-1
6/11/69	Joe Lahoud	OF	at Minn.	13-5
5/27/55	Norm Zauchin	1B	vs. Wash.	16-0
7/4/39	Jim Tabor	3B	at Phil.	18-12 (2nd G)

HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)

MOST HOME RUNS AS A TEENAGER

Player	Team	HR	Career HR
Tony Conigliaro	Red Sox	24	166
Mel Ott	N.Y. Giants	19	511
Ken Griffey, Jr.	Seattle	16	460
Phil Cavarretta	Cubs	14	95
Mickey Mantle	N.Y. Y.	13	536
Ed Kranepool	N.Y. Mets	12	118
Robin Yount	Milwaukee	11	251

YOUNGEST TO REACH 100 HOME RUNS

Player	Years	Days	Year Reached
Mel Ott	22	132	1931
Tony Conigliaro	22	197	1967
Eddie Mathews	22	292	1954
Alex Rodriguez	23	16	1998
Andruw Jones	23	62	2000
Johnny Bench	23	161	1971
Albert Pujols	23	185	2003
Hank Aaron	23	191	1957

MOST HOME RUNS AFTER THE AGE OF 40

Player	HR	Career HR
Carlton Fisk	72	376
Darrell Evans	60	414
Dave Winfield	59	463
Carl Yastrzemski	49	452
Stan Musial	46	475
Ted Williams	44	521
Rickey Henderson	43	297
Hank Aaron	42	755
Graig Nettles	40	390
Hank Sauer	39	288
Harold Baines	36	384
Andres Galarraga	30	398
Willie McCovey	28	521

MOST RED SOX CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAMES

Manny Ramirez leads active Red Sox with 21 multi-home run games for Boston. David Ortiz has 18 for the Sox, Jason Varitek has 7, Trot Nixon 6 and Kevin Youkilis one.

PLAYER	MULTI-HOMER GAMES	YEARS
Ted Williams	37	1939-42, 46-60
Jim Rice	35	1974-89
Carl Yastrzemski	27	1961-83
Jimmie Foxx	23	1936-42
Dwight Evans	22	1972-90
Mo Vaughn	22	1991-98
Manny Ramirez	21	2001-05
David Ortiz	18	2003-05
Nomar Garciaparra	17	1996-04
Bobby Doerr	14	1937-44, 46-51
Vern Stephens	13	1948-52
Fred Lynn	12	1974-80
Frank Malzone	12	1955-65
George Scott	12	1966-71, 77-79
Reggie Smith	12	1966-73
Carlton Fisk	11	1969, 71-80
John Valentin	11	1992-01
Tony Armas	10	1983-86

RED SOX ROOKIE HOME RUN LEADERS

	Player	HR	Year	Pos.
1.	Walter Dropo	34	1950	1B
2.	*Ted Williams	31	1939	RF
3.	Nomar Garciaparra	30	1997	SS
4.	George Scott	27	1966	1B
4.	Norm Zauchin	27	1955	1B
6.	Tony Conigliaro	24	1964	RF
7.	Jim Rice	22	1975	LF-DH
7.	Carlton Fisk	22	1972	C
9.	*Brian Daubach	21	1999	1B-DH
9.	*Fred Lynn	21	1975	CF
11.	Ellis Burks	20	1987	CF
12.	*Mike Greenwell	19	1987	LF-RF
12.	Dick Gernert	19	1952	1B

* Left-handed batters



HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)
RED SOX 3-HOME RUN GAMES AT FENWAY PARK

Table with 4 columns: Player, Opp., Date, Score Sox-Opp. Rows include Kevin Millar, Nomar Garciaparra, Mo Vaughn, John Valentin, Jack Clark, Tom Brunansky, Jim Rice, Norm Zauchin, Clyde Vollmer, Bobby Doerr, and Ted Williams.

Note: Garciaparra and Vaughn are the only Red Sox with a pair of 3-homer games at Fenway Park.

RED SOX 3-HOMER GAMES ON THE ROAD

Table with 4 columns: Player, Opp., Date, Score Sox-Opp. Rows include Bill Mueller, Jason Varitek, Trot Nixon, Jim Rice, Carl Yastrzemski, Fred Lynn, Joe Lahoud, Ken Harrelson, Ted Williams, and Jim Tabor.

MOST HOME RUNS AT HOME AND ON THE ROAD IN ONE SEASON

MANNY RAMIREZ led the Red Sox with 22 Fenway Park home runs in 2005... DAVID ORTIZ led with 27 road homers, a new club record... He also joined Ramirez (2001 and 2004), Ted Williams (1949) and Tony Armas (1984) as the only Red Sox to hit 20 home runs at home and on the road in the same season.

Table with 6 columns: Player, Home HR, Year, Player, Away HR, Year. It compares home and away home run records for various players like J. Foxx, F. Lynn, J. Rice, M. Vaughn, C. Yastrzemski, D. Stuart, W. Dropo, M. Ramirez, T. Conigliaro, T. Williams, D. Ortiz, M. Vaughn, R. Petrocelli, T. Armas, C. Yastrzemski, V. Stephens, D. Ortiz, M. Vaughn, and R. Petrocelli.

RED SOX MONTHLY HR RECORDS

Table with 5 columns: MONTH, NO., NAME, YEAR, TOTAL. Rows show monthly home run totals for various players like Manny Ramirez, Jim Rice, Jackie Jensen, Clyde Vollmer, Jimmie Foxx, Dwight Evans, David Ortiz, and Manny Ramirez.



HOME RUN HISTORY (Cont.)

RED SOX HOME/ROAD HOME RUN LEADERS (1946-2005)

	Home		Away
1946	T. Williams 18	T. Williams 20	
1947	T. Williams 16	T. Williams 16	
1948	B. Doerr 19	T. Williams 16	
1949	T. Williams 23	T. Williams 20	
1950	W. Dropo 24	V. Stephens 13	
1951	T. Williams 18	T. Williams 12	
1952	C. Volmer, W. Evers 10	D. Gernert 11	
1953	D. Gernert 16	W. Evers, S. White 8	
1954	T. Williams 16	T. Williams 13	
1955	J. Jensen, N. Zauchin 17	T. Williams 13	
1956	D. Gernert 11	T. Williams 14	
1957	T. Williams 12	T. Williams 26	
1958	J. Jensen 17	J. Jensen 18	
1959	J. Jensen 12	J. Jensen 16	
1960	V. Wertz 16	T. Williams 14	
1961	J. Pagliaroni 11	G. Geiger 9	
1962	C. Yastrzemski 11	L. Clinton, F. Malzone 11	
1963	D. Stuart 25	D. Stuart 17	
1964	F. Mantilla 19	D. Stuart 15	
1965	T. Conigliaro 23	G. Thomas 12	
1966	T. Conigliaro 15	G. Scott 16	
1967	C. Yastrzemski 27	C. Yastrzemski 17	
1968	K. Harrelson 19	K. Harrelson 16	
1969	R. Petrocelli 22	C. Yastrzemski 19	
1970	C. Yastrzemski 22	T. Conigliaro, C. Yast. 18	
1971	R. Petrocelli 18	G. Scott 15	
1972	R. Petrocelli 13	R. Smith 11	
1973	C. Fisk 16	C. Yastrzemski 11	
1974	R. Petrocelli 10	C. Yastrzemski 10	
1975	J. Rice 12	F. Lynn 12	
1976	J. Rice 12	J. Rice 13	
1977	J. Rice 27	B. Hobson 18	
1978	J. Rice 28	J. Rice 18	
1979	F. Lynn 28	B. Hobson 13	
1980	C. Fisk 12	T. Perez 16	
1981	D. Evans 15	D. Evans, J. Rice 7	
1982	D. Evans 19	J. Rice 15	
1983	T. Armas 17	J. Rice 23	
1984	T. Armas 21	T. Armas 22	
1985	D. Evans 14	J. Rice 16	
1986	J. Rice 10	D. Baylor 22	
1987	D. Evans 14	D. Evans 20	
1988	M. Greenwell 12	E. Burks, Evans, Greenwell 10	
1989	N. Esasky 15	N. Esasky 15	
1990	T. Brunansky 13	E. Burks 11	
1991	J. Clark 18	J. Clark 10	
1992	T. Brunansky 10	Brunansky, Clark, Vaughn 5	
1993	M. Vaughn 13	M. Vaughn 16	
1994	M. Vaughn 15	M. Vaughn 11	
1995	M. Vaughn 15	M. Vaughn 24	
1996	M. Vaughn 27	M. Vaughn 17	
1997	M. Vaughn 20	N. Garciaparra 19	
1998	M. Vaughn 19	M. Vaughn 21	
1999	N. Garciaparra 14	T. O'Leary 15	
2000	C. Everett 17	C. Everett 17	
2001	M. Ramirez 21	M. Ramirez 20	
2002	M. Ramirez 18	T. Nixon 16	
2003	N. Garciaparra, M. Ramirez 18	M. Ramirez 19	
2004	M. Ramirez 23	D. Ortiz 24	
2005	M. Ramirez 22	D. Ortiz 27	

RED SOX HOME AND ROAD HOME RUN HIGHS

In 2005 the Red Sox hit 107 HR on the road, the eighth time they have hit 100 HR on the road.

Home		Road	
Year	HR	Year	HR
1977	124	1969	105
1996	121	1984	100
1979	121	1964	100
1970	117	1950	100
2004	111	2001	97
2003	111		
		2003	127
		1998	112
		2004	111
		2005	107
		1995	105
		2001	101
		2000	101
		2002	100





RED SOX

RBI HISTORY

100-RBI SEASONS

Rank	Player	RBI	Year	Rank	Player	RBI	Year
1.	J. FOXX	175	1938	50.	T. Williams	113	1940
2.	V. STEPHENS†	159	1949	51.	B. Hobson	112	1977
	T. WILLIAMS†	159	1949		J. JENSEN	112	1959
4.	D. ORTIZ	148	2005	53.	D. Evans	111	1988
5.	T. WILLIAMS†	145	1939		C. Yastrzemski	111	1969
6.	M. Ramirez	144	2005		B. Doerr	111	1948
	W. DROPO†	144	1950		J. Cronin	111	1940
	V. STEPHENS	144	1950	57.	J. Rice	110	1986
9.	M. Vaughn	143	1996		B. Buckner	110	1985
	J. Foxx	143	1936		J. Cronin	110	1937
11.	D. Ortiz	139	2004	60.	K. HARRELSON	109	1968
	J. RICE	139	1978		B. Doerr	109	1949
13.	V. Stephens	137	1948		D. Lewis	109	1912
	T. WILLIAMS	137	1942	63.	C. Everett	108	2000
15.	M. Ramirez	130	2004		N. Esasky	108	1989
	J. Rice	130	1979	65.	M. Ramirez	107	2002
17.	T. Williams	127	1948		T. Armas	107	1983
	J. Foxx	127	1937		J. Cronin	107	1939
19.	M. VAUGHN†	126	1995	68.	B. Johnson	106	1944
	J. RICE†	126	1983		M. Higgins	106	1938
	T. Williams	126	1951		M. Higgins	106	1937
22.	M. Ramirez	125	2001	71.	N. Garciaparra	105	2003
23.	D. Evans	123	1987		T. Perez	105	1980
	T. ARMAS	123	1984		F. Lynn	105	1975
	T. Williams	123	1946		J. Foxx	105	1941
26.	N. Garciaparra	122	1998		B. Doerr	105	1940
	J. Rice	122	1984		J. Foxx	105	1939
	F. Lynn	122	1979	77.	M. Ramirez	104	2003
	J. JENSEN	122	1958		N. Garciaparra	104	1999
30.	C. YASTRZEMSKI	121	1967		D. Evans	104	1984
	B. FREEMAN	121	1902		B. FREEMAN	104	1903
32.	Nomar Garciaparra	120	2002	81.	T. O'Leary	103	1999
	B. Doerr	120	1950		J. Rice	103	1985
	T. Williams	120	1941		R. Petrocelli	103	1970
35.	M. Greenwell	119	1988		V. Wertz	103	1960
	R. York	119	1946		J. Jensen	103	1957
	J. Foxx	119	1940		F. Malzone	103	1957
	R. Johnson	119	1934		E. Webb	103	1931
39.	D. STUART	118	1963	88.	J. Valentin	102	1995
40.	J. Jensen	117	1954		B. Buckner	102	1986
41.	T. Conigliaro	116	1970		C. Fisk	102	1977
	J. JENSEN†	116	1955		C. Yastrzemski	102	1977
	B. Doerr	116	1946		C. Yastrzemski	102	1976
44.	M. Vaughn	115	1998		J. Rice	102	1975
	J. Rice	114	1977		C. Yastrzemski	102	1970
	D. Stuart	114	1964		B. Doerr	102	1942
	T. WILLIAMS	114	1947	96.	D. Ortiz	101	2003
	B. RUTH	114	1919		M. Vaughn	101	1993
	B. Freeman	114	1901		J. Tabor	101	1941
				99.	D. Evans	100	1989
					D. Pratt	100	1921

† tied for league lead CAPS, won A.L. title

MOST 100-RBI SEASONS

Ted Williams holds the record for the most 100-RBI seasons with the Red Sox (9)...8 of them came in his first 8 seasons.

NO.	PLAYER	YEARS
9	Ted Williams	1939*, '40, '41, '42*, '46, '47*, '48, '49†, '51
8	Jim Rice	1975, '77, '78*, '79, '83†, '84, '85, '86
6	Bobby Doerr	1940, '42, '46, '48, '49, '50
6	Jimmie Foxx	1936, '37, '38*, '39, '40, '41
5	Jackie Jensen	1954, '55†, '57, '58*, '59*
5	Manny Ramirez	2001, '02, '03, '04, '05
5	Carl Yastrzemski	1967*, '69, '70, '76, '77
4	Dwight Evans	1984, '87, '88, '89
4	Nomar Garciaparra	1998, '99, 2002, 2003
4	Mo Vaughn	1993, '95†, '96, '98
3	Joe Cronin	1937, '39, '40
3	Buck Freeman	1901, '02*, '03*
3	David Ortiz	2003, '04, '05*
3	Vern Stephens	1948, '49†, '50†

*led league

†tied for league lead

RBI HISTORY (Cont.)

GAME-WINNING RBI LEADERS

1970	C. Yastrzemski	16	1982	J. Rice	15	1994	T. Naehring	7
1971	R. Petrocelli	12	1983	J. Rice	14	1995	J. Valentin	10
1972	C. Fisk & T. Harper	10	1984	J. Rice	17	1996	M. Vaughn	12
1973	O. Cepeda	14	1985	D. Evans	13	1997	N. Garciaparra	13
1974	C. Yastrzemski	11	1986	D. Baylor	13	1998	N. Garciaparra	20
1975	J. Rice	13	1987	W. Boggs	15	1999	T. O'Leary	14
1976	C. Cooper & J. Rice	12	1986	M. Greenwell	23*	2000	N. Garciaparra	18
1977	J. Rice & C. Yastrzemski	13	1989	E. Burks	12	2001	M. Ramirez	16
1978	J. Rice	16	1990	E. Burks	17	2002	N. Garciaparra	16
1979	F. Lynn	13	1991	J. Clark & M. Greenwell	14	2003	D. Ortiz	16
1980	T. Perez	9	1992	T. Brunansky	13	2004	D. Ortiz & M. Ramirez	17
1981	C. Yastrzemski	10	1993	A. Dawson	16	2005	D. Ortiz	21

NOTE: A uniform GWRBI rule was adopted by both leagues in 1979 — “The RBI that gives a team a lead it never relinquishes.” Until 1979 the Red Sox rule was simply, the run that was one more than the opposition’s final score. GWRBI was discontinued as an official statistic after the 1988 season, but the Red Sox still use the 1979 rule. * A.L. record

2005 GAME-WINNING RBI (92)

Ortiz 21, Ramirez 15, Renteria 11, Damon 7, Nixon 6, Millar 5, Varitek 5, Mueller 4, Bellhorn 3, Mirabelli 3, Olerud 3, Youkilis 3, Cora 1, Graffanino 1, Kapler 1, Payton 1, Petagine 1, Vazquez 1.
In 3 other games there were no game-winning RBI.

GAME-TYING AND GO-AHEAD RBI LEADERS (1972-2005)

2005					
Ortiz	48	Varitek	17	Mirabelli	5
Ramirez	35	Damon	16	Payton	4
Renteria	24	Olerud	10	Youkilis	3
Millar	21	Bellhorn	7	Petagine	2
Mueller	19	Cora	5	Vazquez	2
Nixon	18	Graffanino	5	Kapler	1
2004					
Ortiz	43	2003			
Ramirez	41	Ortiz	34	2002	
Bellhorn	24	Ramirez	33	Ramirez	30
Damon	24	Garciaparra	32	Garciaparra	29
Mueller	21	Walker	29	Hillenbrand	24
Millar	19	Millar	27	Nixon	20
		Nixon	25	Daubach	18
				Damon	17
2001	Manny Ramirez	47	1986	Jim Rice	40
2000	Nomar Garciaparra	38	1985	Bill Buckner	36
1999	Troy O'Leary	35	1984	Jim Rice	43
1998	Mo Vaughn	39	1983	Jim Rice	49
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	41	1982	Dwight Evans	36
1996	Mo Vaughn	42	1981	Dwight Evans	27
1995	Mo Vaughn	32	1980	Tony Perez	34
1994	Mo Vaughn	23	1979	Fred Lynn	50
1993	Mike Greenwell	28	1978	Jim Rice	58
1992	Tom Brunansky	26	1977	Jim Rice	43
1991	Mike Greenwell	27	1976	Carl Yastrzemski	40
1990	Ellis Burks	30	1975	Jim Rice	43
1989	Mike Greenwell	31	1974	Carl Yastrzemski	30
1988	Mike Greenwell	44	1973	Orlando Cepeda	27
1987	Wade Boggs	39	1972	Carl Yastrzemski	34

The only players with 40 G-T and G-A RBI who did not lead the team that year are Jim Rice who had 41 in 1979 and Manny Ramirez with 41 in 2004.

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH RBI FOR RED SOX
(since 1935)

Name	Games	RBI	Year	Dates
Ted Williams	12	18	1942	Aug. 31-Sept. 13
Joe Cronin	12	20	1939	June 27-July 9
Ted Williams	11	21	1950	May 30 (1)-June 10
Manny Ramirez	10	12	2002	Sept. 14-24
Dwight Evans	10	18	1989	Sept. 15-26
Butch Hobson	10	21	1978	Apr. 14-23
Mike Higgins	10	16	1938	Aug. 30-Sept. 6
Joe Cronin	10	14	1935	July 7-17 (1)

Note: The American League record is 13 set by Taft S. Wright of Chicago, May 4-20, 1941 (22 RBI) and tied in 1999 by Mike Sweeney of Kansas City, June 23-July 4 (19 RBI). The National League record is 17 set by Oscar R. Grimes of Chicago, June 27-July 23, 1922 (27 RBI).

RBI HISTORY (Cont.)

RED SOX MOST RBI ONE GAME

RBI	PLAYER	DATE	OPPONENT
10	Nomar Garciaparra	5/10/99	vs. Seattle
10	Fred Lynn	6/18/75	at Detroit
10	Norm Zauchin	5/27/55	vs. Washington
10	Rudy York	7/27/46	at St. Louis
9	Bill Mueller	7/29/2003	at Texas
9	Mike Greenwell	9/2/96	at Seattle (10)
9	Jackie Jensen	8/2/56	at Detroit
9	Jim Tabor	7/4/39	at Philadelphia (2nd G)
8	Nomar Garciaparra	7/23/2002	vs. Tampa Bay (1st G)
8	Bobby Doerr	6/8/50	vs. St. Louis
8	Ted Williams	7/14/46	vs. Cleveland (1st G)
8	Jimmie Foxx	9/7/38	vs. New York

Mike Greenwell's 9 RBI in Sea. Sept. 2, 1996 is a M.L. record for a player who drove in all his team's runs in one game. ... Previously the last Red Sox with at least 7 RBI in one game was Jack Clark, 7, July 5, 1991 vs. Det. ... Since Greenwell in 1996 the only Red Sox players with at least 7 RBI in one game are Bill Mueller, 9, July 29, 2003 in Tex., Nomar Garciaparra, 8, July 23, 2002 vs. T.B. and **Jason Varitek**, 7, May 20, 2001 in K.C. ... The other current Red Sox with a 6-RBI game with the Red Sox are **Manny Ramirez** (Aug. 22, 2002 vs. Tex.) and **Trot Nixon** (Sept. 1, 2003 at Phil.) ... Also, in the 1999 Divisional Series, John Valentin had 7 RBI vs. Clev. (Oct. 10), and Troy O'Leary did the same (Oct. 11) in Clev.

MOST RBI ONE SEASON FROM LEADOFF POSITION

In 2000 Darin Erstad had 100 RBI as a leadoff batter to break **Nomar Garciaparra's** M.L. record of 98 RBI set in 1997. Nomar broke the 40-year record of 85 RBI by Harvey Kuenn for Detroit in 1956. Dom DiMaggio's 84 RBI as the Red Sox leadoff hitter in 1948 was the previous club record. **Johnny Damon** had 91 leadoff RBI in 2004, the only M.L. leadoff batter with more than 65.

PLAYER	CLUB	RBI	YEAR
Darin Erstad	Anaheim	100	2000
Alfonso Soriano	New York (A.L.)	99	2002
Nomar Garciaparra	Boston (A.L.)	98	1997
Johnny Damon	Boston (A.L.)	91	2004
Johnny Damon	Kansas City	88	2000
Craig Biggio	Houston	88	1998
Alfonso Soriano	New York (A.L.)	85	2003
Harvey Kuenn	Detroit	85	1956
Dom DiMaggio	Boston (A.L.)	84	1948
Taylor Douthit	St. Louis (N.L.)	84	1930
Bobby Bonds	San Francisco	83	1973
Jacque Jones	Minnesota	81	2002
Gerald Williams	Tampa Bay	81	2000
Tommy Harper	Milwaukee (A.L.)	81	1970
Eddie Joost	Philadelphia (A.L.)	81	1949
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	80	1999
Craig Biggio	Houston	80	1997
Brady Anderson	Baltimore	80	1992

RED SOX 30-RBI MONTHS

In 2005 DAVID ORTIZ had 30 RBI in 26 games in Aug. and in 2004 had 31 RBI in 25 games in June. ... Sept. 2002 MANNY RAMIREZ had 30 RBI, his second such month for the Red Sox. ... He set a Red Sox April RBI record with 31 in 2001. ... Ted Williams holds the club one-month RBI record with 41 (28 games) in May 1942. ... He also had 40 RBI in June 1950. ... Clyde Vollmer is the only other Sox to reach 40 in a month (40, July 1951). ... Williams had nine 30-RBI months. ... Jimmie Foxx had 6, Bobby Doerr 5, Jim Rice and Vern Stephens 4, Jackie Jensen 3 and Walter Dropo, Nomar Garciaparra and Ramirez 2. ... 19 others have had one. ... Since 1970 Sox 30-RBI months are:

YEAR	MONTH	PLAYER	RBI	GAMES PLAYED
2005	Aug.	David Ortiz	30	26
2004	June	David Ortiz	31	25
2002	Sept.	Manny Ramirez	30	27
2001	April	Manny Ramirez	31	25
1999	May	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1998	July	Nomar Garciaparra	33	27
1995	Aug.	John Valentin	31	29
1992	July	Tom Brunansky	32	27
1989	Aug.	Nick Esasky	35	33
1988	June	Mike Greenwell	31	26
1987	Aug.	Dwight Evans	31	27
1984	June	Tony Armas	30	29
1983	Aug.	Jim Rice	32	31
1980	Sept.	Jim Rice	31	29
1978	Aug.	Jim Rice	33	29
1978	May	Jim Rice	33	30
1977	Sept.	Carlton Fisk	35	29
1975	June	Fred Lynn	32	31
1973	Sept.	Carl Yastrzemski	30	28
1970	Sept.	Tony Conigliaro	32	29

The only Red Sox with 40-RBI months are:

1951	July	Clyde Vollmer	40	29
1950	June	Ted Williams	40	29
1942	May	Ted Williams	41	28





RED SOX STOLEN BASE HISTORY

RED SOX WITH 25 OR MORE STOLEN BASES

SB	Player	Year	SB	Player	Year
54	*Tommy Harper	1973	29	Tris Speaker	1915
52	Tris Speaker	1912		Hal Janvrin	1914
46	Tris Speaker	1913		Harry Hooper	1912
42	Otis Nixon	1994		Chick Stahl	1901
42	Tris Speaker	1914	28	Tommy Harper	1974
40	*Bill Werber	1934		Clyde Engle	1913
	Harry Hooper	1910	27	Ellis Burks	1987
38	Harry Hooper	1911		Ben Chapman	1937
36	Harry Lord	1909		Harry Hooper	1916
35	Tris Speaker	1910		Larry Gardner	1911
	Tris Speaker	1909		Harry Niles	1909
	Patsy Dougherty	1903	26	Joe Foy	1968
33	Tommy Dowd	1901		Harry Hooper	1913
31	Johnny Damon	2002		Heinie Wagner	1910
	Amby McConnell	1908		Amby McConnell	1909
30	Johnny Damon	2003	25	Ellis Burks	1988
	Jerry Remy	1978		Tommy Harper	1972
	*Buddy Myer	1928		Larry Gardner	1912
29	Darren Lewis	1998		Tris Speaker	1911
	*Bill Werber	1935		Freddy Parent	1905

*led league

STEALING HOME

By the Red Sox:

In **2005** the Red Sox did not have any steal of home attempts... In **2004** the Red Sox failed on their only attempted steal of home when MANNY RAMIREZ was out at home on a double steal try on a 3-2 pitch to Kevin Youkilis that was a called 3rd strike June 15 in Col... In **2003** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home when DAMIAN JACKSON was out when Johnny Damon missed a squeeze bunt try on Aug. 6 vs. Ana... In **2002** the RED SOX failed on their only attempted steal of home on June 1 when SHEA HILLENBRAND was out at home at NYY on a 1st and 3rd double steal try... The RED SOX had one attempted steal of home in **2001**... On Aug. 4 (night) HILLENBRAND was out vs. Tex. on a missed suicide squeeze play... In **2000** they did not have any steal of home attempts... They had two steals of home in two tries in **1999**... On Aug. 30 JOSE OFFERMAN stole home vs. K.C. in the 5th inning with Donnie Sadler stealing 2nd... On June 4 JEFF FRYE stole home vs. Atl. when LH Tom Glavine threw the ball high and wide to home plate with Darren Lewis at bat on a suicide squeeze play... The RED SOX did not have any steals of home in **1998**... Their only attempt was unsuccessful when TROY O'LEARY was out at home on a 1st and 3rd situation Aug. 8 in Tex... In **1997** the RED SOX were unsuccessful on their only two attempted steals of home, both from missed squeeze bunt plays... SCOTT HATTEBERG was out at home Apr. 15 vs. Oak. and TROY O'LEARY was out June 29 vs. Det... In **1996** the RED SOX had two steals of home, both on double steal plays... On Aug. 21 MO VAUGHN stole home vs. Oak. in the 4th inning, with John Valentin stealing 2nd as Mike Stanley struck out... On Aug. 5 vs. Tor. MIKE GREENWELL stole home as Stanley stole 2nd while Jeff Frye fanned... The RED SOX did not have a steal of home attempt in **1995**... The last RED SOX player to steal home on a **straight steal attempt** was BILLY HATCHER with two outs Apr. 22, **1994** vs. Ana. in the last of the 7th inning on a 3-1 count to tie the score 5-5 with LH Chuck Finley the pitcher... That was the third straight year the SOX had a steal of home... In **1993** IVAN CALDERON did so May 21 vs. the NYY with two outs in the last of the 7th inning when LH Neal Heaton made a 1-3 pickoff try with Hatcher on first base... On Aug. 3, **1992** HATCHER stole home in the bottom of the 3rd inning vs. Tor. with Juan Guzman pitching... That was the first steal of home for the RED SOX since June 16, **1988** when MARTY BARRETT did so in the top of the 4th inning in Balt. against LH Jeff Ballard... Prior to BARRETT it was May 28, **1973** as TOMMY HARPER stole home in K.C. against Dick Drago... Prior to HATCHER in **1992**, the last RED SOX to steal home at Fenway was JOE FOY Aug. 28, **1968** vs. Oak.'s Blue Moon Odom.

By the Opposition:

In **2005** the opposition failed in one steal of home attempt, June 17 vs. Pitts. on a delayed double steal play... **2004** the opposition did not have any steal of home tries... In **2003** the opposition failed in the only steal of home try, May 7 in K.C. on a double steal play... In **2002** the opposition did not have any steal of home tries... In **2001** the opposition failed in 3 steal of home tries... On Sept. 20, **2000** OMAR VIZQUEL stole home for Clev. with Rheal Cormier pitching in the 5th innng. of the night game during the day-night DH in Fenway Park... It was the first straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since DEVON WHITE in Ana. Sept. 9, **1989** in the 6th inning with Joe Price pitching... The only other straight steal of home vs. the RED SOX since ROY WHITE of N.Y.Y. Aug. 1, **1972** at Fenway, was by CLAUDELL WASHINGTON of NYY. Sept. 15, **1988** at Fenway in the 5th inning vs. Roger Clemens... Prior to Vizquel the last successful opponent steal of home came on a double steal July 5, **1994** in Fenway with CHRIS TURNER of Ana. scoring.

20-HOMER, 20-STEAL SEASONS

YEAR		POS.	HR	SB
1997	Nomar Garciaparra	SS	30	22
1995	John Valentin	SS	27	20
1987	Ellis Burks	CF	20	27
1970	Carl Yastrzemski	1B	40	23
1959	Jackie Jensen	RF	28	20
1954	Jackie Jensen	RF	25	22*

*led league



PITCHING



AL EAST			
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAK ANCE ♦ DAVID ARM MOST DANGER IN BASEBALL SOCK RD IN BASEBALL 2007 GREEN MONSTER S WORLD SEASONS SWEET K-OFF HEROICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER NATION ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES STOLEN BALL BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS

WINS

1.	J. Wood	*34-5	1912
2.	C. Young	*33-10	1901
3.	C. Young	*32-11	1902
4.	C. Young	*28-9	1903
5.	C. Young	26-16	1904
6.	Parnell#	*25-7	1949
	D. Ferriss	25-6	1946
	W. Ferrell	*25-14	1935
9.	Clemens	*24-4	1986
	Ruth#	24-13	1917
11.	P. Martinez	*23-4	1999
	Kinder	23-6	1949
	S. Jones	23-16	1921
	Ruth#	23-12	1916
	J. Wood	23-17	1911
	Dinneen	23-14	1904

LOSSES

1.	Ruffing	10-25*	1928
2.	Ruffing	9-22*	1929
3.	S. Harriss	14-21*	1927
	J. Harris	2-21†	1906
	C. Young	13-21†	1906
	Dinneen	21-21*	1902
7.	M. Gaston	13-20†	1930
	Ja. Russell	9-20†	1930
	Ehmke	9-20	1925
	S. Jones	12-20	1919

STRIKEOUTS

1.	P. Martinez	*313	1999
2.	Clemens	*291	1988
3.	P. Martinez	*284	2000
4.	J. Wood	258	1912
5.	Clemens	*257	1996
6.	Clemens	256	1987
7.	P. Martinez	251	1998
8.	Lonborg	*246	1967
9.	Clemens	*241	1991
10.	P. Martinez	239	2002
11.	Clemens	238	1986
12.	J. Wood	231	1911
13.	Clemens	230	1989
14.	P. Martinez	227	2004
15.	Nomo	*220	2001
16.	C. Young	210	1905
17.	Clemens	209	1990
18.	Clemens	208	1992
19.	P. Martinez	206	2003
	L. Tiant	206	1973
21.	SCHILLING	203	2004
22.	Cy Young	200	1904

ERA

1.	Leonard#	*0.96	1914
2.	C. Young	1.26	1908
3.	J. Wood	*1.49	1915
4.	Ray Collins#	1.62	1910
	C. Young	*1.62	1901
6.	Shore	1.64	1915
7.	Foster	1.65	1914
8.	J. Wood	1.69	1910
9.	P. Martinez	*1.74	2000
	Mays	1.74	1917
11.	Ruth#	*1.75	1916

INNINGS PITCHED

1.	C. Young	*384.2	1902
2.	C. Young	380.0	1904
3.	Dinneen	371.1	1902
	C. Young	371.1	1901
5.	J. Wood	344.0	1912
6.	C. Young	343.1	1907
7.	C. Young	*341.2	1903
8.	Dinneen	335.2	1904
9.	Ruth#	326.1	1917
10.	Ruth#	323.2	1916
11.	W. Ferrell	*322.1	1935
12.	C. Young	320.2	1905
13.	Ehmke	316.2	1923
14.	T. Lewis	316.1	1901

SAVES

1.	Gordon	*46	1998
2.	Lowe	†42	2000
3.	Urbina	40	2002
	Reardon	40	1991
5.	Je. Russell	33	1993
	Stanley	33	1983
7.	FOULKE	32	2004
	Slocumb	31	1996
	Campbell	*31	1977
10.	L. Smith	29	1988
	Radatz	*29	1964
12.	Reardon	27	1992
	Kinder	*27	1953
14.	L. Smith	25	1989
	Radatz	25	1963
16.	Lowe	24	2001
	Burgmeier#	24	1980
	Radatz	*24	1962

GAMES

1.	TIMLIN	*81	2005
2.	G. Harris	*80	1993
3.	Radatz	79	1964
4.	TIMLIN	76	2004
5.	Slocumb	75	1996
6.	Lowe	74	2000
	Lowe	74	1999
	R. Murphy#	74	1989
9.	Gordon	73	1998
10.	FOULKE	72	2004
	TIMLIN	72	2003
12.	Embree	71	2004
	Fossas#	71	1993
	Lyle#	71	1969
15.	G. Harris	70	1992
	Fornieles	*70	1960
17.	B. Campbell	69	1977
	Kinder	*69	1953
19.	Beck	68	2001
	R. Murphy#	68	1990
21.	Lowe	67	2001
22.	Stanley	66	1986
	Radatz	66	1963

GAMES STARTED

1.	C. Young	*43	1902
2.	Dinneen	42	1902
3.	C. Young	41	1904
	C. Young	41	1901
5.	Ruth#	*40	1916
6.	Lonborg	*39	1967
	Ehmke	39	1923
8.	Tiant	38	1976
	Tiant	38	1974
	W. Ferrell	*38	1936
	W. Ferrell	*38	1935
	S. Jones	38	1921
	Ruth#	38	1917
	J. Wood	38	1912

COMPLETE GAMES

1.	C. Young	*41	1902
2.	C. Young	40	1904
3.	Dinneen	39	1902
4.	C. Young	38	1901
5.	Dinneen	37	1904
6.	Ruth#	*35	1917
	J. Wood	*35	1912
8.	C. Young	*34	1903
9.	C. Young	33	1907
10.	Dinneen	32	1903
11.	W. Ferrell	*31	1935
	C. Young	31	1905
	Lewis	31	1901

*led league

†tied for league

Left-handers

CONSECUTIVE CG WINS

1.	C. Young	10	1902
2.	J. Wood	9	1912
	Bush	9	1921
	D. Ferriss	9	1946
5.	C. Young	8	1901
	Tannehill#	8	1905
	J. Wood	8	1912
	Myers	8	1920
	Grove#	8	1939
10.	Eckersley	7	1979
	Tiant	7	1972
	D. Ferriss	7	1945
	A. Russell	7	1919

SHUTOUTS

1.	J. Wood	*10	1912
	C. Young	*10	1904
3.	Ruth#	*9	1916
4.	Clemens	*8	1988
	Mays	†8	1918
6.	Clemens	*7	1987
	Tiant	*7	1974
	Bush	7	1918
	H. Leonard#	7	1914
	C. Young	*7	1903

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

1.	WAKEFIELD	38	1996
2.	E. Wilson	37	1964
3.	Hurst#	35	1987
	WAKEFIELD	*35	2005
5.	Wise	34	1975
	Monbouquette	34	1964
7.	Conley	33	1961
8.	Tudor#	32	1983
	Tiant	32	1973
	Monbouquette	32	1965
11.	WAKEFIELD	31	2000
	Darwin	31	1993
	Hurst#	31	1985
	Eckersley	31	1982
	Pattin	31	1973
	Monbouquette	31	1963
17.	WAKEFIELD	30	1998

10-STRIKEOUT GAMES

1.	P. Martinez	*19	1999
2.	P. Martinez	*15	2000
3.	Clemens	12	1988
4.	P. Martinez	*9	2002
	P. Martinez	*9	2001
	Clemens	9	1987
7.	P. Martinez	8	1998
	Clemens	8	1996
	Clemens	8	1986
	Lonborg	8	1967
11.	Clemens	7	1991
12.	P. Martinez	6	2004
13.	P. Martinez	6	2003
	J. Wood	6	1911
15.	Nomo	5	2001
	Clemens	5	1994
	Clemens	5	1989
	Hurst#	5	1986
	Hurst#	5	1985
	Culp	5	1968
	J. Wood	5	1913
	J. Wood	5	1912
	C. Young	5	1905



SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS (Cont.)

WALKS

1.	Parnell#	134	1949
2.	McDermott#	124	1950
3.	Torrez	*121	1979
	Schwall	121	1962
5.	Newsom	119	1937
	Ja. Wilson	119	1937
	W. Ferrell	119	1936
	Ehmke	119	1923
9.	Ruffing	118	1929
	Ruth#	118	1916
11.	Parnell#	*116	1953
12.	Morehead	113	1965
13.	Morehead	112	1964
	Brewer	112	1956

RELIEF WINS

1.	Radatz	*16	1964
2.	Radatz	*15	1963
3.	Clear	*14	1982
4.	Stanley	*13	1978
	Campbell	13	1977
6.	Stanley	12	1982
7.	Delock	*11	1956
	Heving	*11	1939
9.	Stanley	*10	1981
	Drago	10	1979
	Wyatt	10	1967
	Fornieles	10	1960
	Kinder	*10	1953



CAREER PITCHING LEADERS

GAMES

Stanley	637
WAKEFIELD	420
Lowe	384
Clemens	383
Kinder	365
Young	327
Delock	322
B. Lee#	321
Parnell#	289
G. Harris	287
Fornieles	286
Radatz	286
Tiant	274
Lyle#	260
Dobson	259
Ja. Wilson	258
Monbouquette	254
F. Sullivan	252
Ja. Russell	242
Brewer	241
Eckersley	241

WINS

Clemens	192
Young	192
WAKEFIELD	130
Parnell#	123
Tiant	122
P. Martinez	117
J. Wood	117
Stanley	115
Dobson	106
Grove#	105
Hughson	96
Monbouquette	96
B. Lee#	94
Brewer	91
Leonard#	90
F. Sullivan	90
Ruth#	89
Eckersley	88
Hurst#	88
Kinder	86
Dinneen	85

= Lefthanders

LOSSES

Young	112
Clemens	111
WAKEFIELD	111
Stanley	97
Winter	97
Ruffing	96
Ja. Russell	94
Monbouquette	91
Dinneen	85
Brewer	82
Tiant	81
F. Sullivan	80
MacFayden	78
Parnell#	75
Hurst#	73
Delock	72
Dobson	72
Nixon	72
Eckersley	71

WINNING PCT. (100 Dec.)

P. Martinez (117-37)	.760
J. Wood (117-56)	.676
Ruth# (89-46)	.659
Hughson (96-54)	.640
Clemens (192-111)	.634
Young (192-112)	.632
Grove# (105-62)	.629
Kinder (86-52)	.623
Parnell# (123-75)	.621
Tannehill# (62-38)	.620
W. Ferrell (62-40)	.608
Tiant (122-81)	.601
Dobson (106-72)	.596
Mays (72-51)	.585
Leonard# (90-64)	.584
B. Lee# (94-68)	.580
Collins# (84-62)	.575
Lowe (70-55)	.560
Eckersley (88-71)	.553
Culp (71-58)	.550

10-K GAMES

P. Martinez	72
Clemens	68
J. Wood	18
Hurst#	13
Culp	10
Lonborg	10
Morehead	9
Tiant	9
Young	8
Monbouquette	6
Nomo	5
SCHILLING	5
Boyd	4
Leonard#	4
WAKEFIELD	4
E. Wilson	4

INNINGS

Clemens	2776.0
Young	2728.1
WAKEFIELD	2071.2
Tiant	1774.0
Parnell#	1752.2
Stanley	1707.0
Monbouquette	1622.0
Winter	1599.2
Dobson	1544.0
Grove#	1539.2
Brewer	1509.1
F. Sullivan	1505.1
B. Lee#	1504.0
Dinneen	1501.0
Hurst#	1459.0
J. Wood	1416.0
P. Martinez	1383.2
Hughson	1375.2
Eckersley	1372.0
Leonard#	1361.1

SHUTOUTS

Clemens	38
Young	38
Wood	28
Tiant	26
Leonard#	25
Parnell#	20
Collins#	19
Hughson	19
S. Jones	18
Dobson	17
Ruth#	17
Dinneen	16
Monbouquette	16
G. Foster	15
Grove#	15
Mays	14
F. Sullivan	14
Tannehill#	14



CAREER PITCHING LEADERS (Cont.)

SAVES

Stanley	132
Radatz	104
Kinder	91
Reardon	88
Lowe	85
Lyle#	69
Gordon	68
Smith	58
Campbell	51
Urbina	49
Fornieles	48
Slocumb	48
FOULKE	47
Je. Russell	45
Drago	41
Burgmeier#	40
Clear	38
Delock	31
Bolin	28
Kiely#	28
Wyatt	28

ERA (1000 IP)

Wood	1.99
Young	2.00
Leonard#	2.13
Ruth#	2.19
Mays	2.21
Collins#	2.51
P. Martinez	2.52
Dinneen	2.81
Winter	2.91
Hughson	2.94
Clemens	3.06
Kinder	3.28
Grove#	3.34
Tiant	3.36
S. Jones	3.39
F. Sullivan	3.47
Culp	3.50
Parnell#	3.50
Dobson	3.57

RELIEF WINS

Stanley	85
Radatz	49
Kinder	39
Clear	35
Delock	34
Fornieles	31
Campbell	28
Ja. Wilson	26
M. Ryba	26
Hall	24
E. Johnson#	24
Garces	23
Lyle#	22
Burgmeier	21
Drago	21
J. Wood	20

GAMES STARTED

Clemens	382
Young	297
WAKEFIELD	283
Tiant	238
Parnell#	232
Monbouquette	228
Brewer	217
Hurst#	217
Dobson	202
P. Martinez	201
F. Sullivan	201
Eckersley	191
Grove#	189
Nixon	177
Winter	176
Dinneen	174
B. Lee#	167
Lonborg	163
Leonard#	159
Torrez	157
J. Wood	157

COMPLETE GAMES

Young	275
Dinneen	156
Winter	141
J. Wood	121
Grove#	119
Parnell#	113
Tiant	113
Ruth#	105
Clemens	100
Hughson	99
Leonard#	96
Collins#	90
Dobson	90
C. Mays	87
Ehmke	83
W. Ferrell	81
Brewer	75
Ruffing	73
Monbouquette	72
F. Sullivan	72

STRIKEOUTS

Clemens	2,590
P. Martinez	1,683
WAKEFIELD	1,480
Young	1,341
Tiant	1,075
Hurst#	1,043
J. Wood	986
Monbouquette	969
F. Sullivan	821
Culp	794
Lonborg	784
Eckersley	771
Leonard#	771
Grove#	743
Brewer	733
Parnell#	732
E. Wilson	714
Hughson	693
Stanley	693
Dobson	690

WALKS

Clemens	856
WAKEFIELD	787
Parnell#	758
Brewer	669
Dobson	604
Ja. Wilson	564
Nixon	530
Delock	514
McDermott#	504
Tiant	501
Ostermueller#	491
E. Wilson	481
Hurst#	479
F. Sullivan	475
Stanley	471
Ruffing	459
B. Lee#	448
Grove#	447
MacFayden	430
Ruth	425

RELIEF WIN PCT. (20 Wins)

Hall (24-4) .....	.857
Garces (23-8) .....	.742
J. Wood (20-8) .....	.714
Delock (34-15) .....	.694
E. Johnson# (24-13) .....	.649
Burgmeier# (21-12) .....	.636
Ja. Wilson (26-17) .....	.605
M. Ryba (26-17) .....	.605
Clear (35-23) .....	.603
Campbell (28-19) .....	.596
Radatz (49-34) .....	.590
Stanley (85-61) .....	.582
Kinder (39-29) .....	.574
Fornieles (31-23) .....	.574
Lyle# (22-17) .....	.564
Drago (21-19) .....	.525





ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS

Wins, ERA, Innings Pitched

PITCHING

YEAR	WINS	ERA (MIN. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED
2005	T. Wakefield, 16-12	T. Wakefield, 4.15	T. Wakefield, 225.1
2004	C. Schilling, 21*-6	C. Schilling, 3.26	C. Schilling, 226.2
2003	D. Lowe, 17-7	P. Martinez, 2.22*	D. Lowe, 203.1
2002	D. Lowe, 21-8	P. Martinez, 2.26*	D. Lowe, 219.2
2001	H. Nomo, 13-10	T. Wakefield, 3.90	H. Nomo, 198
2000	P. Martinez, 18-6	P. Martinez, 1.74*	P. Martinez, 217
1999	P. Martinez, 23*-4	P. Martinez, 2.07*	P. Martinez, 213.1
1998	P. Martinez, 19-7	P. Martinez, 2.89	P. Martinez, 233.2
1997	A. Sele, 13-12	T. Gordon, 3.74	T. Wakefield, 201.1
1996	T. Wakefield, 14-13	R. Clemens, 3.63	R. Clemens, 242.2
1995	T. Wakefield, 16-8	T. Wakefield, 2.95###	T. Wakefield, 195.1
1994	R. Clemens, 9-7	R. Clemens, 2.85##	R. Clemens, 170.2
1993	D. Darwin, 15-11	F. Viola, 3.14	D. Darwin, 229.1
1992	R. Clemens, 18-11	R. Clemens, 2.41*	R. Clemens, 246.2
1991	R. Clemens, 18-10	R. Clemens, 2.62*	R. Clemens, 271.1*
1990	R. Clemens, 21-6	R. Clemens, 1.93*	R. Clemens, 228.1
1989	R. Clemens, 17-11	R. Clemens, 3.13	R. Clemens, 253.1
1988	R. Clemens, 18-12; B. Hurst, 18-6	R. Clemens, 2.93	R. Clemens, 264
1987	R. Clemens, 20**-9	R. Clemens, 2.97	R. Clemens, 281.2
1986	R. Clemens, 24*-4	R. Clemens, 2.48*	R. Clemens, 254
1985	D. Boyd, 15-13	D. Boyd, 3.70	D. Boyd, 272.1
1984	Boyd, Hurst, Ojeda, 12-12	A. Nipper, 3.89	B. Hurst, 218
1983	J. Tudor, 13-12	B. Ojeda, 4.04	J. Tudor, 242
1982	M. Clear, 14-9	B. Stanley, 3.10	D. Eckersley, 224.1
1981	M. Torrez, 10-3; B. Stanley, 10-8	M. Torrez, 3.68#	D. Eckersley, 154
1980	D. Eckersley, 12-14	B. Stanley, 3.39	M. Torrez, 207.1
1979	D. Eckersley, 17-10	D. Eckersley, 2.99	M. Torrez, 252.1
1978	D. Eckersley, 20-8	D. Eckersley, 2.99	D. Eckersley, 268.1
1977	B. Campbell, 13-9	F. Jenkins, 3.68	F. Jenkins, 193
1976	L. Tiant, 21-12	L. Tiant, 3.06	L. Tiant, 279
1975	R. Wise, 19-12	B. Lee, R. Wise, 3.95	Lee, Tiant, 260
1974	L. Tiant, 22-13	L. Tiant, 2.92	L. Tiant, 311.1
1973	L. Tiant, 20-13	B. Lee, 2.75	B. Lee, 284.2
1972	M. Pattin, 17-13	L. Tiant, 1.91*	M. Pattin, 253
1971	S. Siebert, 16-10	S. Siebert, 2.91	R. Culp, 242.1
1970	R. Culp, 17-14	R. Culp, 3.04	R. Culp, 251.1
1969	R. Culp, 17-8	M. Nagy, 3.11	R. Culp, 227
1968	R. Culp, 16-6, D. Ellsworth, 16-7	R. Culp, 2.91	R. Culp, 216.1
1967	J. Lonborg, 22**-9	L. Stange, 2.77	J. Lonborg, 273.1
1966	J. Santiago, 12-13	D. Brandon, 3.31	J. Lonborg, 181.2
1965	E. Wilson, 13-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.70	E. Wilson, 230.2
1964	D. Radatz, 16-9	D. Radatz, 2.29	B. Monbouquette, 234
1963	B. Monbouquette, 20-10	J. Lamabe, 3.15	B. Monbouquette, 266.2
1962	B. Monbo., 15-13, G. Conley, 15-14	B. Monbouquette, 3.33	G. Conley, 241.2
1961	D. Schwall, 15-7	D. Schwall, 3.22	B. Monbouquette, 236.1
1960	B. Monbouquette, 14-11	B. Monbouquette, 3.64	B. Monbouquette, 215
1959	J. Casale, 13-8	T. Brewer, 3.76	T. Brewer, 215.1
1958	I. Delock, 14-8	I. Delock, 3.38	T. Brewer, 227.1
1957	T. Brewer, 16-13	F. Sullivan, 2.73	F. Sullivan, 240.2
1956	T. Brewer, 19-9	F. Sullivan, 3.42	T. Brewer, 244
1955	F. Sullivan, 18**-13	F. Sullivan, 2.91	F. Sullivan, 260*
1954	F. Sullivan, 15-12	F. Sullivan, 3.14	F. Sullivan, 206.1
1953	M. Parnell, 21-8	M. McDermott, 3.01	M. Parnell, 241
1952	M. Parnell, 12-12	M. Parnell, 3.62	M. Parnell, 214
1951	M. Parnell, 18-11	M. Parnell, 3.26	M. Parnell, 221
1950	M. Parnell, 18-10	M. Parnell, 3.61	M. Parnell, 249
1949	M. Parnell, 25*-7	M. Parnell, 2.77*	M. Parnell, 295.1*
1948	J. Kramer, 18-5	M. Parnell, 3.14	J. Dobson, 245.1
1947	J. Dobson, 18-8	J. Dobson, 2.95	J. Dobson, 228.2
1946	D. Ferriss, 25-6	T. Hughson, 2.75	T. Hughson, 278
1945	D. Ferriss, 21-10	D. Ferriss, 2.96	D. Ferriss, 264.2
1944	T. Hughson, 18-5	T. Hughson, 2.26	T. Hughson, 203.1
1943	T. Hughson, 12-15	T. Hughson, 2.64	T. Hughson, 266
1942	T. Hughson, 22*-6	T. Hughson, 2.59	T. Hughson, 281*
1941	D. Newsome, 19-10	C. Wagner, 3.07	D. Newsome, 213.2
1940	Wilson, 12-6; J. Heving, 12-7	L. Grove, 3.99	J. Bagby, 182.2

* led league ** tied for league lead † all-time M.L. record
 ## 115 IP needed to qualify ### 144 IP needed to qualify



ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	WINS	ERA (MIN. 150 IP)	INNINGS PITCHED
1939	L. Grove, 15-4	L. Grove, 2.54*	L. Grove, 191
1938	Bagby, 15-11; J. Wilson, 15-15	L. Grove, 3.08*	J. Bagby, 198.2
1937	L. Grove, 17-9	L. Grove, 3.02	L. Grove, 262
1936	W. Ferrell, 20-15	L. Grove, 2.81*	W. Ferrell, 301*
1935	W. Ferrell, 25*-14	L. Grove, 2.70*	W. Ferrell, 322.1*
1934	W. Ferrell, 14-5	F. Ostermueller, 3.49	G. Rhodes, 219
1933	G. Rhodes, 12-15	B. Weiland, 3.87	G. Rhodes, 232
1932	B. Kline, 11-13	E. Durham, 3.80	B. Weiland, 195.2
1931	D. MacFayden, 16-12	W. Moore, 3.88	J. Russell, 232
1930	M. Gaston, 13-20**	M. Gaston, 3.92	M. Gaston, 273
1929	E. Morris, 14-14	D. MacFayden, 3.62	Ruffing, 244.1
1928	E. Morris, 19-15	E. Morris, 3.53	R. Ruffing, 289.1
1927	S. Harriss, 14-21*	S. Harriss, 4.18	H. Wiltse, 219
1926	T. Wingfield, 11-16	H. Wiltse, 4.22	H. Wiltse, 196.1
1925	T. Wingfield, 12-19	H. Ehmke, 3.73	H. Ehmke, 260.2
1924	H. Ehmke, 19-17	J. Quinn, 3.20	H. Ehmke, 315*
1923	H. Ehmke, 20-17	B. Piercy, 3.41	H. Ehmke, 316.2
1922	R. Collins, 14-11	J. Quinn, 3.48	J. Quinn, 256
1921	S. Jones, 23-16	S. Jones, 3.22	S. Jones, 298.2
1920	H. Pennock, 16-13	H. Harper, 3.04	S. Jones, 274
1919	H. Pennock, 16-8	H. Pennock, 2.71	S. Jones, 245
1918	C. Mays, 21-13	J. Bush, 2.11	C. Mays, 293.1
1917	B. Ruth, 24-13	C. Mays, 1.74	B. Ruth, 326.1
1916	B. Ruth, 23-12	B. Ruth, 1.75*	B. Ruth, 323.2
1915	G. Foster, 19-8; E. Shore, 19-8	J. Wood, 1.49*	G. Foster, 255.1
1914	R. Collins, 20-13	D. Leonard, 0.96†	R. Collins, 272.1
1913	R. Collins, 19-8	D. Leonard, 2.39	D. Leonard, 259.1
1912	J. Wood, 34*-5	J. Wood, 1.91	J. Wood, 344
1911	J. Wood, 23-17	J. Wood, 2.02	J. Wood, 275.2
1910	F. Cicotte, 15-11	R. Collins, 1.62	F. Cicotte, 250
1909	F. Arellanes, 16-12	E. Cicotte, 1.97	F. Arellanes, 230.2
1908	C. Young, 21-11	C. Young, 1.26	C. Young, 299
1907	C. Young, 21-15	C. Young, 1.99	C. Young, 343.1
1906	J. Tannehill, 13-11; C. Young, 13-21**	B. Dinneen, 2.92	C. Young, 287.2
1905	J. Tannehill, 22-9	C. Young, 1.82	C. Young, 320.2
1904	C. Young, 26-16	C. Young, 1.97	C. Young, 380
1903	C. Young, 28*-9	C. Young, 2.08	C. Young, 341.1*
1902	C. Young, 32*-11	C. Young, 2.15	C. Young, 384.2*
1901	C. Young, 33*-10	C. Young, 1.62*	C. Young, 371.1

* led league

** tied for league lead

† all-time M.L. record

115 IP needed to qualify

144 IP needed to qualify

MILESTONE VICTORIES IN RED SOX HISTORY

Victory	Date	Opponent	Score	Red Sox Winning Pitcher
1	April 30, 1901	at Philadelphia	8-6	Cy Young
100	June 5, 1902	at Cleveland	3-2	Cy Young
500	July 21, 1907	at Chicago	3-0	George Winter
1,000	July 29, 1913	vs. Chicago	2-0	Rube Foster
2,000	July 19, 1927	at Cleveland	6-5	Slim Harriss
3,000	Sept. 1, 1941	vs. Washington	10-2	Joe Dobson
4,000	July 5, 1953	at Philadelphia	10-2	Mel Parnell
5,000	Aug. 27, 1966	at Baltimore	3-2	Jim Lonborg
6,000	May 6, 1978	vs. Chicago	6-4	Bob Stanley
7,000	April 14, 1990	vs. Milwaukee	4-3	Roger Clemens
8,000	May 8, 2002	at Oakland	12-6	John Burkett





ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS

Games, CG, Strikeouts

PITCHING

YEAR	GAMES	COMPLETE GAMES	STRIKEOUTS
2005	M. Timlin, 81*	T. Wakefield, 3	T. Wakefield, 151
2004	M. Timlin, 76	C. Schilling, 3	P. Martinez, 227
2003	M. Timlin, 72	P. Martinez, 3	P. Martinez, 206
2002	U. Urbina, 61	P. Martinez, 2	P. Martinez, 239*
2001	R. Beck, 68	H. Nomo, 2	H. Nomo, 220*
2000	D. Lowe, 74	P. Martinez, 7	P. Martinez, 284*
1999	D. Lowe, 74	P. Martinez, 5	P. Martinez, 313*
1998	T. Gordon, 73	P. Martinez, 3	P. Martinez, 251
1997	H. Slocumb, 76	T. Wakefield, 4	T. Gordon, 159
1996	H. Slocumb, 75	Clemens, Wakefield, 6	R. Clemens, 257*
1995	S. Belinda, 63	T. Wakefield, 6	E. Hanson, 139
1994	T. Fossas, 44	R. Clemens, 3	R. Clemens, 168
1993	G. Harris, 80*	Clemens, Darwin, Viola, 2	R. Clemens, 160
1992	G. Harris, 70	R. Clemens, 11	R. Clemens, 208
1991	T. Fossas, 64	R. Clemens, 13	R. Clemens, 241*
1990	R. Murphy, 68	R. Clemens, 7	R. Clemens, 209
1989	R. Murphy, 74	R. Clemens, 8	R. Clemens, 230
1988	L. Smith, 64	R. Clemens, 14**	R. Clemens, 291*
1987	C. Schiraldi, 62	R. Clemens, 18*	R. Clemens, 256
1986	B. Stanley, 66	B. Hurst, 11	R. Clemens, 238
1985	B. Stanley, 48	D. Boyd, 13	B. Hurst, 189
1984	B. Stanley, 57	D. Boyd, 10	B. Ojeda, 137
1983	B. Stanley, 64	J. Tudor, 7	J. Tudor, 136
1982	M. Clear, 55	D. Eckersley, 11	J. Tudor, 146
1981	B. Stanley, 35	D. Eckersley, 8	M. Clear, 82
1980	T. Burgmeier, 62	D. Eckersley, 8	D. Eckersley, 121
1979	D. Drago, 53	D. Eckersley, 17	D. Eckersley, 150
1978	B. Stanley, 52	D. Eckersley, 16	D. Eckersley, 162
1977	B. Campbell, 69	F. Jenkins, 11	L. Tiant, 124
1976	J. Willoughby, 54	L. Tiant, 19	F. Jenkins, 142
1975	B. Lee, 41	L. Tiant, 18	L. Tiant, 142
1974	D. Segui, 58	L. Tiant, 25	L. Tiant, 176
1973	B. Bolin, 39	L. Tiant, 23	L. Tiant, 206
1972	B. Lee, 47	M. Pattin, 13	M. Pattin, 168
1971	B. Bolin, 52	S. Siebert, Culp, 12	R. Culp, 151
1970	S. Lyle, 63	R. Culp, 15	R. Culp, 197
1969	S. Lyle, 71	R. Culp, 9	R. Culp, 172
1968	L. Stange, 50	R. Culp, 11	R. Culp, 190
1967	J. Wyatt, 60	J. Lonborg, 15	J. Lonborg, 246*
1966	D. McMahon, 49	L. Stange, 8	J. Lonborg, 131
1965	D. Radatz, 63	B. Monbouquette, 10	E. Wilson, 164
1964	D. Radatz, 79	B. Monbouquette, 7	D. Radatz, 181
1963	D. Radatz, 66	B. Monbouquette, 13	B. Monbouquette, 174
1962	D. Radatz, 62*	B. Monbouquette, 11	B. Monbouquette, 153
1961	M. Fornieles, 57	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 161
1960	M. Fornieles, 70*	B. Monbouquette, 12	B. Monbouquette, 134
1959	M. Fornieles, 46	T. Brewer, 11	T. Brewer, 121
1958	M. Wall, 52	Sullivan, Brewer, 10	T. Brewer, 124
1957	I. Delock, 49	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 128
1956	I. Delock, 48	T. Brewer, 15	T. Brewer, 127
1955	E. Kinder, T. Hurd, 43	F. Sullivan, 16	F. Sullivan, 129
1954	E. Kinder, 48	F. Sullivan, 11	F. Sullivan, 124
1953	E. Kinder, 69*	M. Parnell, 12	M. Parnell, 136
1952	I. Delock, 39	M. Parnell, 15	M. McDermott, 117
1951	E. Kinder, 63*	M. Parnell, 11	M. McDermott, 127
1950	E. Kinder, 48	M. Parnell, 21	M. McDermott, 96
1949	E. Kinder, 43	M. Parnell, 27*	E. Kinder, 138
1948	J. Dobson, 38	Dobson, Parnell, 16	J. Dobson, 116
1947	E. Johnson, 45	J. Dobson, 15	T. Hughson, 119
1946	D. Ferriss, 40	D. Ferriss, 26	T. Hughson, 172
1945	F. Barrett, 37	D. Ferriss, 26	D. Ferriss, 94
1944	M. Ryba, 42	T. Hughson, 19	T. Hughson, 112
1943	M. Brown, 49*	T. Hughson, 20**	T. Hughson, 114
1942	T. Hughson, 38	T. Hughson, 22**	T. Hughson, 113**
1941	M. Ryba, 40	D. Newsome, 17	M. Harris, 111
1940	J. Wilson, 41	Wilson, Grove, 9	J. Wilson, 102

* led league ** tied for league lead



ANNUAL PITCHING LEADERS (Cont.)

YEAR	GAMES	COMPLETE GAMES	STRIKEOUTS
1939	E. Dickman, 48	L. Grove, 17	L. Grove, 81
1938	J. Bagby, 43	L. Grove, 12	L. Grove, 99
1937	J. Wilson, 51	L. Grove, 21	L. Grove, 153
1936	Wilson, Ostermueller, 43	W. Ferrell, 28*	L. Grove, 130
1935	R. Walberg, 44	W. Ferrell, 31*	L. Grove, 121
1934	G. Rhodes, 44	W. Ferrell, 17	J. Welch, 91
1933	J. Welch, 47	G. Rhodes, 14	B. Weiland, 97
1932	B. Kline, 47	I. Andrews, 8	B. Weiland, 63
1931	W. Moore, 53	D. MacFayden, 17	D. Macfayden, 74
1930	M. Gaston, 38	M. Gaston, 10	M. Gaston, 99
1929	M. Gaston, 39	M. Gaston, 20	R. Ruffing, 109
1928	E. Morris, 47	R. Ruffing, 25*	R. Ruffing, 118
1927	S. Harriss, 44	H. Wiltse, 13	Harriss, Ruffing, 77
1926	T. Wingfield, 43	Wingfield, Wiltse, 9	H. Wiltse, 59
1925	T. Wingfield, 41	H. Ehmke, 22	H. Ehmke, 95
1924	H. Ehmke, 45	H. Ehmke, 26	H. Ehmke, 119
1923	H. Ehmke, 43	H. Ehmke, 28	H. Ehmke, 121
1922	B. Karr, 41	J. Quinn, 16	R. Collins, 69
1921	S. Jones, 40	S. Jones, 25	S. Jones, 98
1920	Jones, Pennock, 37	S. Jones, 20	J. Bush, 88
1919	S. Jones, 35	S. Jones, 21	H. Pennock, 70
1918	J. Bush, 36	C. Mays, 30**	J. Bush, 125
1917	B. Ruth, 41	B. Ruth, 35*	H. Leonard, 144
1916	H. Leonard, 48	B. Ruth, 23	B. Ruth, 170
1915	C. Mays, E. Shore, 38	R. Foster, 22	H. Leonard, 116
1914	H. Bedient, 42	Leonard, R. Foster, 17	H. Leonard, 176
1913	H. Bedient, 43	R. Collins, Bedient, 19	H. Leonard, 144
1912	J. Wood, 43	J. Wood, 35*	J. Wood, 258
1911	J. Wood, 44	J. Wood, 25	J. Wood, 231
1910	E. Cicotte, 36	E. Cicotte, 20	J. Wood, 145
1909	F. Arellanes, 45	F. Arellanes, 17	J. Wood, 88
1908	E. Cicotte, 39	C. Young, 30	C. Young, 150
1907	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 33	C. Young, 147
1906	C. Young, 39	C. Young, 28	C. Young, 140
1905	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 31	C. Young, 210
1904	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 200
1903	C. Young, 40	C. Young, 34	C. Young, 176
1902	C. Young, 45*	C. Young, 41*	C. Young, 160
1901	C. Young, 43	C. Young, 38	C. Young, 158*

* led league ** tied for league lead

MOST SUCCESSFUL RED SOX LEFTHANDERS
AT FENWAY PARK
(25 decisions)

There have been some very successful Red Sox left-handed pitchers at Fenway Park...Lefty Grove, Babe Ruth, Roger Moret and Mel Parnell all won at least 70 percent of their home decisions...Grove won 20 consecutive Fenway decisions May 3, 1938 through May 12, 1941...The streak was broken in a 13-9 loss to the St. Louis Browns June 21, 1941.

PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS	PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEARS
Lefty Grove	.764	55-17	1934-41	Bruce Hurst	.629	56-33	1980-88
Roger Moret	.720	18-7	1970-75	Bill Lee	.623	48-29	1969-78
Babe Ruth	.710	49-20	1914-19	Herb Pennock	.597	37-25	1916-22
Mel Parnell	.703	71-30	1947-56	Ray Collins	.585	24-17	1912-15
Joe Hesketh	.643	18-10	1990-94	Dutch Leonard	.564	44-34	1913-18
Sparky Lyle	.640	16-9	1967-71	Bob Ojeda	.541	20-17	1980-85
John Tudor	.639	23-13	1979-83				





RED SOX LEAGUE LEADERS

PITCHING

Wins

YEAR	PITCHER	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER	W-L
1901	Cy Young	33-10	1949	Mel Parnell-LH	25-7
1902	Cy Young	32-11	1955	Frank Sullivan	†18-13
1903	Cy Young	28-9	1967	Jim Lonborg	†22-9
1912	Joe Wood	34-5	1986	Roger Clemens	24-4
1935	Wes Ferrell	25-14	1987	Roger Clemens	†20-9
1942	Tex Hughson	22-6	1999	Pedro Martinez	23-4
†-tied for league lead LH - Lefthander			2004	Curt Schilling	21-6

ERA

YEAR	PITCHER	ERA	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER	ERA	W-L
1901	C. Young	1.62	33-10	1972	L. Tiant	1.91	15-6
1914	H. Leonard	0.96+	19-5	1986	R. Clemens	2.48	24-4
1915	J. Wood	1.49	15-5	1990	R. Clemens	1.93	21-6
1916	B. Ruth*	1.75	23-12	1991	R. Clemens	2.62	18-10
1935	L. Grove*	2.70	20-12	1992	R. Clemens	2.41	18-11
1936	L. Grove*	2.81	17-12	1999	P. Martinez	2.07	23-4
1938	L. Grove*	3.08	14-4	2000	P. Martinez	1.74	18-6
1939	L. Grove*	2.54	15-4	2002	P. Martinez	2.26	20-4
1949	M. Parnell*	2.77	25-7	2003	P. Martinez	2.22	14-4

+ All-time record * lefthanders

Strikeouts

YEAR	PITCHER	K'S	YEAR	PITCHER	K'S
1901	Cy Young	158	1999	Pedro Martinez	313
1942	Tex Hughson	113†	2000	Pedro Martinez	284
1967	Jim Lonborg	246	2001	Hideo Nomo	220
1988	Roger Clemens	291	2002	Pedro Martinez	239
1991	Roger Clemens	241			
1996	Roger Clemens	257			

†-tied for league lead LH - Lefthander

Winning Percentage (Min. 15 Wins)

PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEAR
Cy Young	.757	28-9	1903	Jack Kramer	.783	18-5	1948
Joe Wood	.872	34-5	1912	Ellis Kinder	.793	23-6	1949
Joe Wood	.750	15-5	1915	Roger Clemens	.857	24-4	1986
Sam Jones	.762	16-5	1918	Roger Clemens	.690	20-9	1987
Lefty Grove-LH	.789	15-4	1939	Pedro Martinez	.852	23-4	1999
Tex Hughson	.783	18-5	1944	Pedro Martinez	.833	20-4	2002
Dave Ferriss	.806	25-6	1946	Curt Schilling	.778	21-6	2004

LH - Lefthander

BEST RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON WINNING PCT. (Min. 15 Wins)

	PITCHER	PCT.	W-L	YEAR
1.	Bob Stanley	.882	15-2	1978
2.	Joe Wood	.872 *	34-5	1912
3.	Roger Clemens	.857 *	24-4	1986
4.	Pedro Martinez	.852*	23-4	1999
5.	Pedro Martinez	.833*	20-4	2002
6.	Dave Ferriss	.806 *	25-6	1946
7.	Ellis Kinder	.793 *	23-6	1949
8.	Hub Leonard-LH	.792	19-5	1914
9.	Lefty Grove-LH	.789 *	15-4	1939
10.	Tex Hughson	.786	22-6	1942
11.	Tex Hughson	.783 *	18-5	1944
	Jack Kramer	.783 *	18-5	1948
13.	Mel Parnell-LH	.781	25-7	1949
14.	Roger Clemens	.778	21-6	1990
	Curt Schilling	.778	21-6	2004

* led league LH - Lefthanders



NO-HITTERS, LOW-HIT GAMES

No-Hitters by Red Sox

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.
Apr. 27, 2002	D. Lowe	vs. Tampa Bay	9	1	6	10-0
Apr. 4, 2001 (N)	H. Nomo	at Baltimore	9	3	11	3-0
Apr. 12, 1992 (1)	M. Young-a	at Cleveland	8	7	6	1-2
Sept. 16, 1965	D. Morehead	vs. Cleveland	9	1	8	2-0
Aug. 1, 1962 (N)	B. Monbouquette	at Chicago	9	1	7	1-0
June 26, 1962 (N)	E. Wilson	vs. Los Angeles	9	4	5	2-0
July 14, 1956	M. Parnell (L)	vs. Chicago	9	2	4	4-0
Sept. 7, 1923	H. Ehmke	at Philadelphia	9	1	1	4-0
June 3, 1918	D. Leonard (L)	at Detroit	9	1	4	5-0
June 23, 1917 (1)	E. Shore-b	vs. Washington	9	0	2	*4-0
Aug. 30, 1916	D. Leonard (L)	vs. St. Louis	9	2	3	4-0
June 21, 1916	G. Foster	vs. New York	9	3	3	2-0
July 29, 1911 (1)	J. Wood	vs. St. Louis	9	2	12	5-0
June 30, 1908	C. Young	at New York	9	1	2	8-0
Sept. 27, 1905 (1)	B. Dinneen	vs. Chicago	9	2	6	2-0
Aug. 17, 1904	J. Tannehill (L)	at Chicago	9	1	4	6-0
May 5, 1904	C. Young	vs. Philadelphia	9	0	8	*3-0

(1) - 1st game of DH

*Perfect Game

(L) - Lefthander

a - Young pitched a CG, 8 inngs., Sox lost 2-1.

b - LH Babe Ruth started the game but was ejected by home plate umpire Brick Owen after walking the leadoff batter Eddie Foster. Shore relieved Ruth, Foster was thrown out stealing, and Shore retired the next 26 batters.

No-Hitters Against Red Sox

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	IP	BB	K	SOX-OPP.	SOX W/L
Apr. 22, 1993 (N)	C. Bosio	at Seattle	9	2	4	0-7	J. Hesketh
July 4, 1983	D. Righetti (L)	at New York	9	4	9	0-4	J. Tudor
Apr. 27, 1968	T. Phoebus	at Baltimore	9	3	9	0-6	G. Waslewski
Aug. 6, 1967	D. Chance	at Minnesota	5 (rain)	0	4	0-2	J. Lonborg
July 20, 1958 (1)	J. Bunning	Detroit	9	2	12	0-3	F. Sullivan
Sept. 28, 1951 (1)	A. Reynolds	at New York	9	4	9	0-8	M. Parnell
Sept. 18, 1934	*B. Newsom	at St. Louis	9	7	9	2-1 (10)	R. Walberg (WP)
Aug. 8, 1931	B. Burke (L)	at Washington	9	5	8	0-5	W. Moore
Aug. 21, 1926	T. Lyons	Chicago	9	0	2	0-6	S. Harriss
July 1, 1920	W. Johnson	Washington	9	0	10	0-1	H. Harper
Apr. 24, 1917	G. Mogridge (L)	New York	9	3	3	1-2	D. Leonard
Aug. 27, 1911	E. Walsh	at Chicago	9	1	8	0-5	R. Collins
Sept. 18, 1908	D. Rhoads	at Cleveland	9	2	2	1-2	F. Arellanes

(L) - Lefthander

(1) - 1st game of DH

* pitched 9 hitless innings, allowed hit in 10th.

THE RED SOX IN 1-0 GAMES

The Red Sox are 182-197 (.480) all-time in 379 regular season 1-0 games...On Sept. 11, 2005 Tim Wakefield lost to Randy Johnson in NY...On April 21, 2005 Matt Clement beat Rodrigo Lopez in Balt...The last 1-0 game in Fenway Park was on June 8, 2004 when Pedro Martinez (8 IP) and Keith Foulke (1 IP) beat San Diego in Fenway Park...They did not play any in 2002 or 2003...Tex Hughson (7-0) won the most followed by Joe Bush (6-2) and Cy Young (6-6), Babe Ruth (5-1), Ray Collins (5-2), Roger Clemens (5-3), Joe Wood (5-3) and Dutch Leonard (5-6)...Young, 12, has the most decisions followed by Leonard, 11, Bush, Clemens and Wood, 8...Young and Leonard have lost the most.



One-Hitters by Red Sox Since 1950

PITCHING

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	HITTER	HIT	INN.	OUTS	SCORE
McDermott (LH)	5-29-52	Wash.	Hoderlein, M.	Sgl	4	1	1-0
* McDermott (LH) & Kinder	7-19-53	at Clev.	Smith, A.	Sgl	4	0	2-0
Kemmerer	7-18-54	Balt.	Mele, S.	Sgl	7	0	4-0
Susce	7-20-55	at K.C.	Power, V.	Sgl	1	0	6-0
Monbouquette	5-7-60	Det.	Chrisley, N.	Dbl	1	1	5-0
Morehead	5-12-63	Wash.	Hinton, C.	HR	1	2	4-1
+ Monbouquette	9-6-64	at Minn.	Versalles, Z.	HR	6	2	1-2
Rohr (LH)	4-14-67	at N.Y.Y.	Howard, E.	Sgl	9	2	3-0
** Lonborg	10-5-67	St. L. (NL)	Javier, J.	Dbl	8	2	5-0
Culp	9-21-68	at N.Y.Y.	White, R.	Sgl	7	2	2-0
Siebert	7-31-70	at Calif.	Johnstone, J.	Sgl	3	0	2-0
Pattin	7-11-72	at Oak.	Jackson, R.	Sgl	9	1	4-0
Moret (LH)	8-21-74	CWS	Allen, D.	Sgl	7	1	4-0
Wise	6-14-76	at Minn.	Terrell, J.	Sgl	3	1	5-0
Wise	6-29-76	Balt.	Blair, P.	Sgl	6	0	2-0
++ Renko & Campbell	7-13-79	at Oak.	Henderson, R.	Sgl	9	1	2-0
Eckersley	9-26-80	at Tor.	Mayberry, J.	HR	5	0	3-1
Tudor (LH)	5-27-83	at Tor.	Collins, D.	Sgl	4	1	2-0
+++ Nipper & Crawford	7-11-85	at Sea.	Calderon, I.	Sgl	6	1	6-1
Clemens	9-10-88	Clev.	Clark, D.	Sgl	8	1	6-0
† Harris & Reardon	6-7-90	N.Y.Y.	Barfield, J.	Sgl	5	2	3-0
Viola (LH)	9-30-92	at Tor.	White, D.	Sgl	9	0	1-0
Darwin	8-18-93	CWS	Pasqua, D.	Sgl	8	1	5-0
†† Sele & Gordon	9-3-97	at Mont.	Lansing, M.	HR	3	2	0-1
P. Martinez	9-10-99	at N.Y.Y.	Davis, C.	HR	2	2	3-1
P. Martinez	8-29-2000	at TB	Flaherty, J.	Sgl	9	0	8-0
H. Nomo	5-25-2001	Tor.	Stewart, S.	Dbl	4	0	4-0

*McDermott pitched 8 inngs., relieved by Kinder in 9th, no outs, 2-0 count on batter.
**Game 2 of World Series. He retired 1st 19 Cardinals.
+Versalles hit 2-run HR.
++Campbell relieved with 2 on, 2 out in 9th and struck out Revering.
+++Crawford relieved with 2 on, 1 out in 6th.
†Reardon relieved for the 9th.
††Sele 7 IP; Gordon pitched the 8th (3 K).
(NOTES: Wise had no-hitter with 2 out in the 9th in Milw., 7-2-75 when G. Scott (1 on)& B. Darwin hit consecutive homers. Wise ended with a 2-hit, 6-3 win.); Rookie LH B. Ojeda had 2-0 lead and no-hitter into 9th in Yankee Stad., 9-12-81, but PH doubles by R. Cerone and D. Winfield cut lead to 2-1. M. Clear came in to get the save.
(LH)Leftlander

CURRENT RED SOX REGULAR SEASON 1-0 DECISIONS
(as starters)

CURRENT STARTERS	W-L	Last 1-0 Decision
Josh Beckett	0-1	(L) 9/19/2003 at Atl. (w/Fla.)
Matt Clement	2-3	(W) 4/21/2005 at Balt.
Curt Schilling	2-5	(L) 7/27/2003 vs. L.A. (w/Ariz.)
Mike Timlin	1-0	(W) 6/12/91 at Clev. (w/Tor.)
Tim Wakefield	2-2	(L) 9/11/05 at NYY
David Wells	2-1	(W) 4/3/2002 at Balt. (w/NYY)
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 win:		P. Martinez beat SD 6/8/2004 (8 IP)
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG win:		P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last Fenway Park Sox 1-0 CG:		P. Martinez beat CWS 7/23/2000
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG:		Mussina, NYY, won 9/4/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 CG win:		Mussina, NYY, 9/2/2001
Last opponent Fenway 1-0 win:		Mussina, NYY, 9/2/2001
Last road Sox 1-0 win:		Clement in Balt., 4/21/05 (8 IP)
Last road Sox 1-0 CG win:		Viola in Tor., 9/30/92 (1H)
Last road Sox 1-0 loss:		Wakefield in NYY, 9/11/05 (8 IP, CG)
Last home Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game:		Lost vs. Clev. 4/15/91, 13 inn.
Last road Sox 1-0 extra-inng. game:		Won in Balt. 10/3/99, 10 inn.





RED SOX

20-GAME WINNERS

(Final Standing of Team in Parenthesis)

1901	—	Cy Young (2)	33-10	1935	—	Wes Ferrell (4)	25-14
1902	—	Cy Young (3)	32-11		—	Lefty Grove (L) (4)	20-12
	—	Bill Dinneen (3)	21-21	1936	—	Wes Ferrell (6)	20-15
1903	—	Cy Young (1)	28- 9	1942	—	Tex Hughson (2)	22- 6
	—	Tom Hughes (1)	20- 7	1945	—	Dave Ferriss (7)	21-10
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	21-13	1946	—	Dave Ferriss (1)	25- 6
1904	—	Cy Young (1)	26-16		—	Tex Hughson (1)	20-11
	—	Bill Dinneen (1)	23-14	1949	—	Mel Parnell (L) (2)	25- 7
	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (1)	21-11		—	Ellis Kinder (2)	23- 6
1905	—	Jesse Tannehill (L) (4)	22- 9	1953	—	Mel Parnell (L) (4)	21- 8
1907	—	Cy Young (7)	21-15	1963	—	Bill Monbouquette (7)	20-10
1908	—	Cy Young (5)	21-11	1967	—	Jim Lonborg (1)	22- 9
1911	—	Joe Wood (5)	23-17	1973	—	Luis Tiant (2E)	20-13
1912	—	Joe Wood (1)	34- 5	1974	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	22-13
	—	Hugh Bedient (1)	20- 9	1976	—	Luis Tiant (3E)	21-12
	—	Buck O'Brien (1)	20-13	1978	—	Dennis Eckersley (2E)	20- 8
1914	—	Ray Collins (L) (2)	20-13	1986	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	24- 4
1916	—	Babe Ruth (L) (1)	23-12	1987	—	Roger Clemens (5E)	20- 9
1917	—	Carl Mays (2)	22- 9	1990	—	Roger Clemens (1E)	21- 6
	—	Babe Ruth (L) (2)	24-13	1999	—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	23- 4
1918	—	Carl Mays (1)	21-13	2002	—	Derek Lowe (2E)	21- 8
1921	—	Sam Jones (5)	23-16		—	Pedro Martinez (2E)	20- 4
1923	—	Howard Ehmke (8)	20-17	2004	—	Curt Schilling (2E)	21- 6

(L) Leftlander

AMERICAN LEAGUE 20-GAME WINNERS BY CLUB

CLUB	20-WIN SEASONS	PITCHER WITH MOST 20-WIN SEASONS	LAST 20-GAME WINNER	W-L	YEAR
Baltimore (a)	1	Joe McGinnity (1)	Joe McGinnity	26-20	1901
Baltimore	24	Jim Palmer (8)	Mike Boddicker	20-11	1984
Boston	46	Cy Young (6)	Curt Schilling	21-6	2004
Chicago	50	Urban Faber (4)	Esteban Loaiza	21-9	2003
		Ed Walsh (4)			
		Wilbur Wood (4)			
Cleveland	55	Bob Lemon (7)	Gaylord Perry	21-13	1974
Detroit	44	George Mullin (5)	Bill Gullickson	20-9	1991
Kansas City (b)	0				
Kansas City	8	Dennis Leonard (3)	Bret Saberhagen	23-6	1989
LA/Anaheim	17	Nolan Ryan (2)	Bartolo Colon	21-8	2005
Milwaukee (c)	0				
Minnesota	15	Camilo Pascual (2)	Johan Santana	20-6	2004
		Jim Perry (2)			
New York	57	Lefty Gomez (4)	Andy Pettitte	21-8	2003
		Red Ruffing (4)			
		Bob Shawkey (4)			
Oakland	16	Catfish Hunter (4)	Barry Zito	23-5	2002
		Dave Stewart (4)	Dave Stewart	22-11	1990
Philadelphia (d)	35	Lefty Grove (7)	Bobby Shantz	24-7	1952
		Eddie Plank (7)			
St. Louis (e)	13	Urban Shocker (4)	Ned Garver	20-12	1951
Seattle (f)	0				
Seattle	3	Jamie Moyer (2)	Jamie Moyer	21-7	2003
Tampa Bay	0				
Texas	3	Fergie Jenkins (1)	Rich Helling	20-7	1998
		Kevin Brown (1)			
		Rich Helling (1)			
Toronto	6	Roger Clemens (2)	Roy Halladay	22-7	2003
Washington (g)	21	Walter Johnson (12)	Bob Porterfield	22-10	1953
Washington (h)	0				

(a) Franchise moved to New York after 1902.

(b) Franchise moved to Oakland after 1967.

(c) Franchise moved to St. Louis after 1901.

(d) Franchise moved to Kansas City after 1954.

(e) Franchise moved to Baltimore after 1953.

(f) Franchise moved to Milwaukee after 1969.

(g) Franchise moved to Minnesota after 1960.

(h) Franchise moved to Texas after 1971.





STRIKEOUT HISTORY

PITCHING

Red Sox Single-Game Strikeout Highs

20	Roger Clemens	9/18/96 at DET	14	Roger Clemens	7/25/88 at TEX
20	Roger Clemens	4/29/86 vs. SEA	14	Roger Clemens	7/26/87 vs. SEA
17	Pedro Martinez	5/6/2000 vs. TB	14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/5/87 vs. OAK
17	Pedro Martinez	9/10/99 at NYY	14	Bruce Hurst (L)	5/16/86 vs. TEX
17	Bill Monbouquette	5/12/61 at WAS	14	Ellis Kinder	8/3/49 vs. STL
16	Pedro Martinez	4/8/01 vs. TB	14	Dutch Leonard (L)	8/22/15 at STL
16	Pedro Martinez	6/4/99 vs. ATL	#14	Joe Wood	8/31/14 vs. STL
16	Roger Clemens	7/15/88 vs. KC (G1)	*14	Joe Harris	9/1/06 vs. PHI
16	Roger Clemens	5/9/88 at KC	13	Pedro Martinez	5/30/2001 vs. NYY
15	Pedro Martinez	7/23/2000 vs. CWS	13	Pedro Martinez	4/19/2001 at TB
15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/2000 at BAL	13	Pedro Martinez	8/29/2000 at TB
15	Pedro Martinez	9/4/99 at SEA	13	Pedro Martinez	5/1/99 at OAK
15	Pedro Martinez	8/24/99 at MIN	13	Pedro Martinez	8/7/98 at TEX
15	Pedro Martinez	5/12/99 vs. SEA	13	Roger Clemens	5/1/96 vs. DET
15	Pedro Martinez	5/7/99 at ANA	13	Roger Clemens	5/11/93 at BAL
15	Roger Clemens	7/9/88 at CWS (G2)	13	Roger Clemens	8/31/89 vs. CAL
15	Roger Clemens	8/21/84 vs. KC	13	Roger Clemens	7/30/88 vs. MIL
†15	Mickey McDermott (L)	7/28/51 vs. CLE	13	Roger Clemens	4/14/88 vs. MIL
15	Joe Wood	7/7/11 at STL	13	Roger Clemens	9/30/87 at NYY
14	Curt Schilling	9/21/04 vs. BAL	13	Jim Lonborg	4/28/67 vs. KCA
14	Pedro Martinez	7/1/2002 vs. TOR	13	Earl Wilson	8/25/65 vs. WAS
14	Hideo Nomo	5/25/01 vs. TOR	13	Harry Harper (L)	9/27/20 vs. WAS
14	Pedro Martinez	9/15/99 at CLE	13	Joe Bush	8/27/18 vs. DET
14	Pedro Martinez	7/7/99 at TB	13	Joe Wood	10/3/11 at NYY

†16 innings

*24 innings

#11 innings

(L) left-handed

Most Strikeouts by an Opponent (Since 1972)

Randy Johnson's 15 strikeouts April 10, 1998 were the most by a lefthander vs. the Red Sox since Mickey Lolich had 15 K's October 2, 1972 in Detroit. When Roger Clemens fanned 16 Red Sox July 12, 1997 at Fenway Park, it was the first time in 20 years an opposing pitcher struck out more than 13 Red Sox. From 1972 through 2005 only 6 pitchers struck out more than 13 Red Sox in a game (a total of 11 times). Nolan Ryan had 6 such efforts, all from 1972 through 1977, including 3 in 1974.

In **2005** RH Bartolo Colon struck out 11 Red Sox (6 IP) 6/4 for LAA in Fenway Park... LH Randy Johnson (10 in 6.1 IP) for NYY 7/16 in Fenway Park was the only other opposing pitcher to strike out 10 or more Red Sox in one game... In **2004** LH Ted Lilly struck out 13 Red Sox (9 IP) 8/23 in Tor., the most since Mike Mussina's 15 strikeouts Sept. 4, 2000.

DATE	PITCHER	TEAM/WHERE	K	IP	RED SOX
9/24/2000	M. Mussina	Balt./Fenway	15	7	Lost, 1-0
4/10/98	R. Johnson-L	Sea./Fenway	15	8	Won, 9-7
7/12/97	R. Clemens	Tor./Fenway	16	8	Lost, 3-1
5/6/77	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	8.2	Lost, 8-4
6/19/76	N. Ryan	at Cal.	15	9	Lost, 3-5
8/30/74	B. Blyleven	at Minn.	14	9	Lost, 3-2
8/12/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	9	Lost, 4-2
6/14/74	N. Ryan	at Cal.	19	13	Lost, 4-3 (15 inngs.)
4/30/74	N. Ryan	Cal./Fenway	15	9	Lost, 16-6
10/2/72	M. Lolich-L	at Det.	15	9	Lost, 4-1
7/9/72	N. Ryan	at Cal.	16	9	Lost, 3-0

MAJOR LEAGUE HIGHS Strikeouts in a 9-Inning Game

PITCHER	K	BB-IP	DATE	OPPONENT	W-L/SCORE
K. Wood, CHI	20	0-9	5-6-98	vs. HOU	W, 2-0 (1 H)
R. Clemens, BOS.	20	0-9	9-18-96	at DET	W, 4-0
R. Clemens, BOS	20	0-9	4-29-86	vs. SEA	W, 3-1
R. Johnson, SEA	19	3-9	8-8-97	at CWS	W, 5-0
R. Johnson, SEA	19	0-9	6-24-97	at OAK	L, 4-1
D. Cone, NYM	19	1-9	10-6-91	vs. PHI	W, 7-0
N. Ryan, CAL	19	2-9	8-12-74	at BOS	W, 4-2
T. Seaver, NYM	19	2-9	4-22-70	at SD	W, 2-1
S. Carlton, STL	19	2-9	9-15-69	at NYM	L, 4-3

Career 10-Strikeout Games by Red Sox

Ten pitchers have struck out 10 or more batters in a game for the Red Sox at least 6 times... Pedro Martinez did it 72 times, followed by Roger Clemens 68 times, Smokey Joe Wood 18 times, Bruce Hurst (the only lefty) 13 times, Jim Lonborg and Ray Culp 10 times, Luis Tiant and Dave Morehead 9 times, Cy Young 8 times and Bill Monbouquette 6 times... In 2005 **Tim Wakefield** had two 10-K games and **Curt Schilling** had one... For the Red Sox Schilling has five 10-K games and Wakefield has four... In 1999 Martinez set a new team one-season high of 19 such games to break Clemens' record of 12 times in 1988.

ALL-TIME MAJOR LEAGUE LEADERS Career 10-Strikeout Games

PITCHER	YEARS	10-K GAMES	PITCHER	YEARS	10-K GAMES
Nolan Ryan	1966-93	215	Sam McDowell	1961-75	74
Randy Johnson	1988-05	207	Bob Gibson	1959-75	72
Roger Clemens	1984-05	110	Tom Seaver	1967-86	70
Pedro Martinez	1992-05	104	Rube Waddell	1897-10	70
Sandy Koufax	1955-66	97	David Cone	1986-01	59
Curt Schilling	1988-05	91	Bob Feller	1936-56	54
Steve Carlton	1965-88	83			



WINNING STREAKS

Longest Winning Streaks by Red Sox

16	Joe Wood, 1912	11	Bob Stanley, 1978	9	(L) Jesse Tannehill, 1905
*14	Roger Clemens, 1986	10	Cy Young, 1902	9	Joe Wood, 1915
13	Ellis Kinder, 1949	*10	Dave Ferriss, 1946	9	George Foster, 1916
12	Cy Young, 1901	*10	Ike Delock, 1958	9	Elmer Myers, 1920
12	(L) Dutch Leonard, 1914	10	Dick Radatz, 1963	9	Joe Bush, 1921
12	Dave Ferriss, 1946	10	Mike Boddicker, 1990	9	(L) Mel Parnell, 1950
11	Tex Hughson, 1942	10	Tim Wakefield, 1995	9	Bill Monbouquette, 1963
11	Jack Kramer, 1948	9	Cy Young, 1903	*9	Sonny Siebert, 1971
*11	(L) Roger Moret, 1973			9	Rick Wise, 1975

*From the start of the season

(L) Left-Handed Pitcher

Note: Only 2 pitchers in American League history have had 2 winning streaks of 10 or more games in the same season: Boston's Dave Ferriss (10 games and 12 games in 1946) and Washington's Walter Johnson (10 games and 14 games in 1913). The only National League pitcher to do so was Preacher Roe of the Brooklyn Dodgers who had a pair of 10-game streaks in 1951.

Longest Season-Opening Winning Streaks by Major League Pitchers

START	PITCHER	TEAM	YEAR	FINAL RECORD
19-0	Rube Marquard	N.Y. Giants	1912	26-11
17-0	Elroy Face	Pirates	1959	18-1
15-0	Dave McNally	Orioles	1969	20-7
15-0	Johnny Allen	Indians	1937	15-1
14-0	Roger Clemens	Red Sox	1986	24-4
13-0	Ron Guidry	Yankees	1978	25-3
13-0	Brooks Lawrence	Reds	1956	19-10

MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS VS. AN OPPONENT BY MAJOR LEAGUE PITCHERS

Righthander Ellis Kinder defeated the Chicago White Sox 18 straight decisions from July 22, 1948-May 12, 1953 when he lost 9-7 in 10 innings in relief in Boston. Sox lefty Mel Parnell beat the Washington Senators 17 straight decisions from July 8, 1948-Sept. 20, 1952 when he lost 10-6 in Washington. Righthander Smoky Joe Wood defeated the St. Louis Browns 15 straight decisions from May 25, 1911 to Sept. 26, 1914 when he lost 6-4 in St. Louis.





NOTABLE BEGINNINGS

PITCHING

Red Sox Who Pitched Shutouts in their Major League Debut

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	HITS
4/14/67	Billy Rohr-LH	at NYY	3-0	1
4/13/63	Dave Morehead	at WAS	3-0	5
4/29/45	Dave Ferriss	at PHI	2-0	5
9/17/34	George Hockette-LH	at STL	3-0	2
9/9/11	Buck O'Brien	at PHI	2-0	6
7/6/09	Larry Pape	vs. WAS* (G 2)	2-0	4
9/30/06	Rube Kroh	at STL (G 2)	2-0	2

*at Huntington Ave. Grounds
LH - Lefthander

Note: 3 players had pitched earlier in relief but pitched a shutout in their first major league start.

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	HITS
5/6/78	Jim Wright	vs. CWS (G2)	3-0	7
7/18/54	Russ Kemmerer	vs. BAL	4-0	1
8/5/53	Ben Flowers	vs. STL	5-0	8

Recent Red Sox Who Won Major League Debut as a Starter

DATE	PITCHER	OPP.	SCORE	IP	H	R	ER	BB	K
5/8/99	Juan Pena	vs. ANA	6-1	6.0	3	1	1	1	8
5/2/95	Vaughn Eshelman-LH	at NYY	8-0	6.0	3	0	0	2	1
9/12/93	Nate Minchey	at CLE	11-1	9.0	10	1	1	0	5
6/23/93	Aaron Sele	at MIN	3-1	7.0	5	1	0	2	8
7/5/91	Kevin Morton-LH	vs. DET	10-1	9.0	5	1	1	1	9
7/1/89	Eric Hetzel	at TOR	3-1	5.2	3	0	0	4	4
9/15/85	Jeff Sellers	at MIL	4-2	6.1	8	2	1	3	1
8/22/82	Brian Denman	at OAK	4-2	5.0+	6	2	2	0	1
7/26/77	Don Aase	vs. MIL	4-3	9.0	9	3	2	2	11

Red Sox Rookies with 10 or More Wins

YEAR	PITCHER	RECORD	YEAR	PITCHER	RECORD
1984	Al Nipper	11-6	1934	Fritz Ostermueller-LH	10-13
1977	Mike Paxton	10-5	1928	Ed Morris	19-15
1972	John Curtis-LH	11-8	1925	Ted Wingfield	12-19
1969	Mike Nagy	12-2	1915	Babe Ruth-LH	18-8
1963	Dave Morehead	10-13	1914	Ernie Shore	10-5
1961	Don Schwall	15-7	1913	Dutch Leonard-LH	14-17
1959	Jerry Casale	13-8	1912	Hugh Bedient	20-9
1954	Tom Brewer	10-9	1912	Buck O'Brien	20-13
1954	Frank Sullivan	15-12	1909	Joe Wood	11-7
1949	Chuck Stobbs	11-6	1908	Ed Cicotte	11-12
1945	Dave Ferriss	21-10	1903	Norwood Gibson	13-9
1941	Dick Newsome	19-10	1901	George Winter	16-12
1938	Jim Bagby Jr.	15-11			

LH - Lefthander



LONG OUTINGS

More Than 9.0 Innings Pitched in an Outing

Since Bruce Hurst pitched a complete-game 3-0, 10-inning shutout August 7, 1988 at Detroit, only 3 Red Sox pitchers have gone 9.0 innings-plus in a game.

DATE	OPP.	PITCHER	SOX-OPP.	IP	NOTES
6/4/95	vs. SEA	Tim Wakefield (CG W)	2-1	10.0	Troy O'Leary 2-run HR in 10th
8/26/92	vs. OAK	Frank Viola (CG W)	2-1	10.0	Tom Brunansky 2-out single in 10th
8/19/89	at MIL	Bruce Hurst (ND)	3-1	10.0	Ellis Burks 2-run single in 14th

During the same span, only 4 opposing pitchers have gone 9.0 innings-plus against the Red Sox.

DATE	OPP.	PITCHER	SOX-OPP.	IP	NOTES
4/15/93	vs. CLE	Jose Mesa (ND)	4-3	9.1	Jeff Richardson RBI double in 13th
9/16/92	vs. MIL	Bill Wegman (ND)	2-1	10.0	Bob Zupcic RBI squeeze bunt in 15th
8/15/90	at OAK	Dave Stewart (CG W)	2-6	10.0	Mark McGwire GS HR in 10th
5/29/89	vs. OAK	Bob Welch (CGL)	3-2	9.1	Marty Barrett RBI single in 10th

Extra-Inning Complete-Game Shutouts

The Red Sox have had 26 extra-inning complete-game shutouts. Twenty pitchers accomplished that feat for 24 wins and 2 ties. The last Red Sox pitcher to do so was lefty Bruce Hurst August 7, 1988, when he won 3-0 in 10 innings in Detroit. That was the first since righthander Mike Torrez topped Minnesota 1-0 in 10 innings at Fenway Park on July 18, 1980.

Cy Young had 4 such games (1903, 1904 and 2 in 1907), including one tie. The only other Sox hurlers to have more than one were lefty Ray Collins (1913, 1914), and righthanders Sam Jones (1918) and Joe Bush (2 in 13 days in 1918), all with 2. Jones, 1-0 (10 innings) vs. Cleveland (G1) July 8, and Bush, 1-0 (12 innings) vs. Cleveland July 9, did so on consecutive days at Fenway.

Young went 15 innings (the longest shutout) to beat Detroit 1-0 at the Huntington Avenue Grounds May 11, 1904. Babe Ruth had the longest effort by a lefthander, a 1-0, 13-inning win August 15, 1916 vs. Washington. Other 13-inning shutouts were by Young, a 0-0 tie vs. Philadelphia September 9, 1907 in the Huntington Avenue Grounds and Ed Durham, who beat Detroit 1-0 at Fenway September 12, 1931. Lloyd Brown (1933) and Dutch Leonard (1916) were the only other lefties, in addition to Hurst, Collins and Ruth, to have extra-inning shutouts.

Complete game, extra-inning shutouts since 1918:

PITCHER	DATE	OPPONENT	IP	SCORE
Bruce Hurst (LH)	8/7/88	at DET	10.0	3-0
Mike Torrez	7/18/80	vs. MIN	10.0	1-0
Bob Stanley	6/11/79	at KC	10.0	4-0
Willard Nixon	8/7/56	vs. NYY	11.0	1-0
Denny Galehouse	8/17/47	at NYY	11.0	3-0
Joe Dobson	9/24/43	vs. CLE	10.0	1-0
Lloyd Brown (LH)	7/12/33	vs. DET	11.0	1-0
Ed Durham	9/12/31	vs. DET	13.0	1-0
Milt Gaston	9/8/29	vs. STL	10.0	0-0 (tie)





MOST WINS IN A SEASON

At Home and on the Road

PITCHING

10 Home Wins in a Season

YEAR PITCHER

Huntington Avenue Grounds

1901	C. Young (19-5), G. Winter (11-4), T. Lewis (10-7)
1902	C. Young (17-6), B. Dinneen (13-9)
1903	C. Young (14-4), B. Dinneen (11-5)
1904	C. Young (13-7), J. Tannehill (11-9) N. Gibson (10-5), B. Dinneen (10-8)
1905	G. Winter (12-5), J. Tannehill (11-3)
1907	C. Young (11-7)
1910	E. Cicotte (11-5)
1911	J. Wood (10-6)

Fenway Park

1912	J. Wood (18-2), H. Bedient (11-6)
1913	R. Collins (10-4)
1915	J. Wood (12-1), B. Ruth (10-2), R. Foster (10-4), E. Shore (10-6)
1916	B. Ruth (13-5), H. Leonard (11-4), E. Shore (10-4)
1917	B. Ruth (11-7), C. Mays (10-6)
1918	C. Mays (15-5), J. Bush (11-6)
1919	H. Pennock (11-4)
1920	H. Pennock (12-4)
1923	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1924	H. Ehmke (11-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (15-8), L. Grove (11-4)
1936	W. Ferrell (13-4), L. Grove (10-4)
1941	D. Newsome (13-5)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1944	T. Hughson (13-0)
1945	D. Ferriss (11-6)
1946	D. Ferriss (13-0), J. Dobson (11-1), M. Harris (10-4)

YEAR PITCHER

1947	J. Dobson (11-5)
1948	J. Kramer (10-1)
1949	E. Kinder (15-1), M. Parnell (16-3), J. Dobson (10-5)
1951	M. Parnell (10-4)
1953	M. Parnell (10-3)
1955	F. Sullivan (10-5)
1956	T. Brewer (11-5)
1958	I. Delock (10-1), F. Sullivan (10-2), T. Brewer (10-6)
1959	J. Casale (11-3)
1961	D. Schwall (10-2)
1963	B. Monbouquette (13-5)
1970	R. Culp (11-6)
1971	S. Siebert (10-3)
1972	L. Tiant (10-1), M. Pattin (10-4), S. Siebert (10-5)
1973	L. Tiant (11-7), M. Pattin (10-6)
1974	L. Tiant (13-5)
1975	L. Tiant (11-6)
1976	L. Tiant (11-6)
1978	B. Stanley (13-2), D. Eckersley (11-1)
1979	D. Eckersley (12-5), M. Torrez (11-6)
1985	D. Boyd (11-8)
1986	R. Clemens (11-3)
1987	B. Hurst (12-4), R. Clemens (11-6)
1988	B. Hurst (13-2)
1990	R. Clemens (11-2), M. Boddicker (11-5)
1999	P. Martinez (13-2)
2002	P. Martinez (10-2)
2003	D. Lowe (11-2)
2004	C. Schilling (12-1)
2005	T. Wakefield (10-4)

10 Road Wins in a Season

YEAR PITCHER

1901	C. Young (14-5)
1902	C. Young (15-5)
1903	C. Young (14-5), L.T. Hughes (11-4) B. Dinneen (10-8)
1904	J. Tannehill (10-2), B. Dinneen (13-6), C. Young (13-9)
1905	J. Tannehill (11-6), C. Young (11-11)
1907	C. Young (10-8)
1908	C. Young (13-4) (no-hitter 6/30/08 at NY)
1911	J. Wood (13-11)
1912	J. Wood (16-3), B. O'Brien (11-6)
1914	H. Leonard (10-1), R. Collins (14-5)
1916	C. Mays (11-6), B. Ruth (10-7)
1917	C. Mays (12-3), B. Ruth (13-6)
1921	S. Jones (15-3)
1928	E. Morris (10-8)
1935	W. Ferrell (10-6)
1942	T. Hughson (11-3)
1945	D. Ferriss (10-4)

YEAR PITCHER

1946	D. Ferriss (12-6), T. Hughson (11-7)
1953	M. McDermott (11-3), M. Parnell (11-5)
1956	I. Delock (10-4)
1963	D. Radatz (10-5) (9 str.)
1967	J. Lonborg (13-4)
1970	G. Peters (10-7)
1975	R. Wise (12-5), B. Lee (10-5)
1976	L. Tiant (10-6)
1979	B. Stanley (10-6)
1986	R. Clemens (13-1) (10 str.)
1988	R. Clemens (12-4) (10 str.)
1990	R. Clemens (10-4)
1991	R. Clemens (10-5)
1992	R. Clemens (10-5)
1995	E. Hanson (10-2)
1998	P. Martinez (10-4)
1999	P. Martinez (10-2)
2000	P. Martinez (12-1)
2002	D. Lowe (12-4), P. Martinez (10-2)

Red Sox with 4 or More Wins and Losses vs. an Opponent in a Season Since 1967

YEAR	PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L
2004	C. Schilling vs. TB	4-1	2005	T. Wakefield vs. NYY	1-4
	T. Wakefield vs. TOR	4-0	1993	R. Clemens vs. TOR	0-4
1992	R. Clemens vs. CAL	4-0	1973	M. Pattin vs. CWS	0-4
1991	G. Harris vs. CLE	4-1		L. Tiant vs. DET	0-4
1990	M. Boddick vs. BAL	4-0	1970	R. Culp vs. BAL	1-4
1987	R. Clemens vs. CLE	4-0		R. Culp vs. NYY	1-4
	A. Nipper vs. NYY	4-0			
1986	R. Clemens vs. MIN	4-0			
1979	D. Eckersley vs. CLE	4-0			
	C. Rainey vs. TOR	4-0			
1978	D. Eckersley vs. TOR	4-0			
	D. Eckersley vs. NYY	4-1			

Tiant (6), Pattin (2), Culp, Lee (L), Lonborg,
Moret (L), Siebert had 4 wins vs. opponents 1967-76

Last to win 5 vs. an opponent

1974	L. Tiant vs. N.Y.Y.	5-1
1967	J. Lonborg vs. K.C. A's	5-0

(L) Leftlander

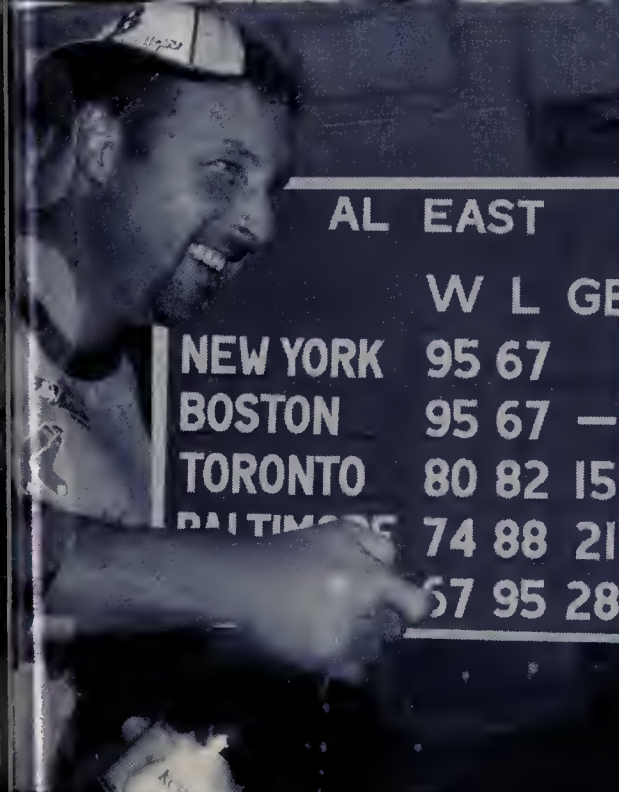
Opponents with 4 or More Wins and Losses vs. Red Sox in a Season Since 1967

YEAR	PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L	YEAR	PITCHER-OPPONENT	W-L
2005	R. Johnson, NYY	5-0	2004	M. Hendrickson, TB	0-4
2002	J. Lopez, Balt.	4-0	2002	P. Wilson, TB	0-4
	M. Mussina, NYY	4-0	2001	R. Rupe, TB	0-4
1992	F. Tanana, Det. (L)	4-0	1988	B. Wegman, Milw.	0-4
1990	D. Stewart, Oak.	4-0	1986	F. Bannister, CWS (L)	0-4
1980	D. Leonard, KC	4-0	1982	B. Caudill, Sea.	0-4
1975	P. Broberg, Milw.	4-0	1978	D. Martinez, Balt.	2-4
1974	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0	1976	D. Roberts, Det.	0-4
1973	G. Perry, Clev.	5-0	1975	P. Dobson, NYY	1-4
1972	M. Lolich, Det. (L)	4-0	1974	L. LaGrow, Det.	0-4
1971	S. Bahnsen, NYY	4-2	1973	N. Ryan, Cal.	0-4
1970	L. Krausse, Milw.	4-0		S. Lyle, NYY (L)	1-4
	D. Patterson, Det.	4-0	1967	J. Hunter, KC A's	1-4
1968	S. Bahnsen, NYY	5-1		D. McLain, Det.	1-4
1967	D. Chance, Minn.	4-2		M. Stottlemyre, Sr., NYY	1-4

(L) Leftlander



FIELDING



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALLPARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RAKED RECORD-BREAKING ANCE ♦ DAVID ARM MOST DANGEROUS DEM IN BASEBALL LOODY SOCK ♦ RECORD IN BASEBALL 20 GREEN MONDAY S WORLD SERIES SWEET K-OFF HEROICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER ♦ IDIOTS NATION REJOICES STOLEN BASE BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



RED SOX SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING LEADERS

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

Min. 2/3 of team's games played (108 for 162-game schedule), 1/2 of team's games for catchers, 50 total chances for pitchers

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
McInnis	†.999	.... 1921	Doerr	.993	.... 1948	Burleson	.981	.... 1978	Petrocelli	.976	.... 1971
Todt	.997	.... 1928	Ch. Schilling	.991	.... 1961	Petrocelli	.981	.... 1969	Hatton	.976	.... 1955
Esasky	.996	.... 1989	Jo. Reed	.990	.... 1990	V. Stephens	.981	.... 1950	Pesky	.974	.... 1950
Yastrzemski	.996	.... 1975	M. Barrett	.990	.... 1988	Burleson	.980	.... 1979	Mueller	.972	.... 2005
McInnis	.996	.... 1920	Remy	.990	.... 1983	Valentin	.979	.... 1994	Kell	.972	.... 1953
Runnels	.995	.... 1961	D. Griffin	.990	.... 1973	Petrocelli	.978	.... 1968	Boggs	.971	.... 1988
Zauchin	.995	.... 1955	Doerr	.990	.... 1943	Pesky	.976	.... 1947	Petrocelli	.970	.... 1972
McInnis	.995	.... 1919	M. Barrett	.988	.... 1987	E. Scott	.976	.... 1919	Pesky	.970	.... 1949
York	.994	.... 1946	Doerr	.988	.... 1950	E. Scott	.976	.... 1918	Vitt	.970	.... 1919
Foxx	.994	.... 1937	M. Barrett	.987	.... 1985	S. Owen	.975	.... 1987	Boggs	.968	.... 1991
									Lansford	.968	.... 1982
OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER					
Yastrzemski	**1.000	.... 1977	Cerone	**1.000	.... 1988	Lowe	1.000	.... 2003			
Harrelson	**1.000	.... 1968	Daley	**1.000	.... 1957	Wise	1.000	.... 1976			
Damon	.997	.... 2003	VARITEK	.998	.... 2004	Monbouquette	1.000	.... 1964			
Damon	.997	.... 2002	VARITEK	.996	.... 2002	Monbouquette	1.000	.... 1963			
NIXON	.996	.... 2005	Berryhill	.995	.... 1994	Parnell	1.000	.... 1952			
Bragg	.996	.... 1998	T. Pena	.995	.... 1993	Parnell	1.000	.... 1949			
Ruth	.996	.... 1919	T. Pena	.995	.... 1991	Dobson	1.000	.... 1942			
D. Evans	.995	.... 1973	T. Pena	.995	.... 1990	C. Wagner	1.000	.... 1942			
T. Williams	.995	.... 1957	Gedman	.994	.... 1986	Rhodes	1.000	.... 1934			
Burks	.994	.... 1990	Hatteberg	.993	.... 1998	Ja. Russell	1.000	.... 1929			
D. Evans	.994	.... 1984	T. Pena	.993	.... 1992	Morris	1.000	.... 1928			
Lynn	.994	.... 1977	Desautels	.993	.... 1937						
D. Evans	.994	.... 1976									

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
Todt	1,755	1926	Wambsganss	463	1924	E. Scott	380	1921	J. Collins	203	1901
LaChance	1,691	1904	Doerr	443	1950	H. Wagner	373	1908	J. Collins	191	1904
McInnis	1,586	1920	H. Ferris	424	1907	H. Wagner	332	1912	L. Gardner	187	1914
McInnis	1,549	1921	Doerr	420	1946	E. Scott	330	1920	Pesky	184	1949
LaChance	1,544	1902	Doerr	415	1943	Parent	327	1904	Lord	181	1908
Unglaub	1,504	1907	Doerr	401	1940	E. Scott	324	1914	Lord	180	1909
J. Stahl	1,488	1910	Ch. Schilling	397	1961	Pesky	320	1942	J. Collins	178	1903
Lupien	1,487	1943	Doerr	395	1949	E. Scott	315	1917	Werber	174	1935
Todt	1,486	1928	Doerr	376	1947	Parent	312	1906	Vitt	169	1919
Burns	1,485	1923	Doerr	376	1942	Cronin	306	1939	Tabor	168	1942

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER		
DiMaggio	503	1948	VARITEK	972	1999	Boyd	42	1985
T. Oliver	477	1930	VARITEK	912	2002	J. Wood	41	1912
Piersall	455	1956	Tillman	897	1964	Clemens	31	1991
Cramer	443	1936	VARITEK	880	2004	Monbouquette	31	1963
DiMaggio	439	1942	VARITEK	867	2000	WAKEFIELD	30	2005
T. Oliver	433	1931	Gedman	866	1986	Boddicker	29	1990
Flagstead	429	1925	T. Pena	864	1991	Nipper	28	1986
Piersall	425	1955	T. Pena	864	1990	Nipper	28	1984
Speaker	423	1914	VARITEK	854	2003	Brewer	28	1956
DiMaggio	420	1949	Fisk	846	1972	Clemens	27	1986
Cramer	417	1938	T. Pena	786	1992	Siebert	25	1970
			VARITEK	784	2005	D. Ferriss	25	1946
			Fisk	779	1977	8 with 24, last time:		
			Gedman	768	1985	B. ARROYO , 2004		
			Fisk	739	1973			

Bold-Led League

* M.L. record **Tied for M.L. record

† A.L. record ††Tied for A.L. record



SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING LEADERS (Cont.)

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
Buckner	*184	.... 1985	Wambsganss	494	.... 1924	H. Wagner	569	.... 1908	Malzone	378	... 1958
Buckner	157	.... 1986	Doerr	490	.... 1943	V. Stephens	540	.... 1948	Malzone	370	... 1957
Quintana	137	.... 1990	Pratt	484	.... 1922	Burleson	528	.... 1980	Boggs	368	... 1983
Stuart	134	.... 1963	Doerr	483	.... 1946	E. Scott	528	.... 1921	Malzone	357	... 1959
Todt	126	.... 1926	Doerr	480	.... 1940	Burleson	523	.... 1979	Tabor	338	... 1939
Lupien	118	.... 1943	M. Barrett	479	.... 1985	V. Stephens	508	.... 1949	Boggs	335	... 1985
York	116	.... 1946	Jo. Reed	472	.... 1992	Rhyne	502	.... 1931	Petrocelli	334	... 1971
Foxx	116	.... 1938	Regan	469	.... 1928	Burleson	498	.... 1975	Pesky	333	... 1949
G. Scott	115	.... 1977	Doerr	466	.... 1947	E. Scott	496	.... 1920	Boggs	330	... 1984
Todt	112	.... 1927	H. Ferris	461	.... 1902	Parent	493	.... 1904	J. Collins	328	... 1901

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER		
Speaker	††35	.... 1912	Criger	156	... 1903	Mays	122	... 1918
Speaker	††35	.... 1909	Criger	147	... 1905	Mays	118	... 1917
Flagstead	31	... 1923	Carrigan	134	... 1910	Mays	117	... 1916
Speaker	30	... 1913	Schang	131	... 1919	J. Wood	110	... 1912
Hooper	30	... 1910	Carrigan	127	... 1913	Tannehill	107	... 1904
Speaker	29	... 1914	Criger	120	... 1908	C. Young	105	... 1901
Du. Lewis	29	... 1913	Criger	117	... 1902	J. Harris	103	... 1906
Du. Lewis	28	... 1910	Criger	112	... 1904	C. Young	103	... 1904
Hooper	27	... 1911	Carrigan	110	... 1909	Ehmke	101	... 1923
Du. Lewis	27	... 1911	Criger	109	... 1901	Ruth	101	... 1917
Speaker	26	... 1911	Agnew	104	... 1918			

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE			SECOND BASE			SHORTSTOP			THIRD BASE		
York	154	... 1946	Doerr	134	... 1949	Burleson	*147	... 1980	Pesky	48	... 1949
Foxx	153	... 1938	Doerr	132	... 1943	V. Stephens	128	... 1949	Malzone	45	... 1961
Perez	150	... 1980	Doerr	130	... 1950	V. Stephens	115	... 1950	Boggs	40	... 1983
G. Scott	150	... 1977	Doerr	129	... 1946	Garcia-parra	113	... 1997	Malzone	40	... 1959
Lupien	149	... 1943	Ch. Schilling	121	... 1961	V. Stephens	113	... 1948	Petrocelli	38	... 1972
Goodman	148	... 1949	Doerr	119	... 1948	Lake	112	... 1945	Boggs	37	... 1987
Dropo	147	... 1950	Doerr	118	... 1947	Burleson	111	... 1977	Petrocelli	37	... 1971
Buckner	140	... 1985	Doerr	118	... 1940	Cronin	110	... 1938	Foy	36	... 1968
Gernert	139	... 1953	Doerr	118	... 1938	Burleson	109	... 1979	Malzone	36	... 1960
G. Scott	130	... 1966	Remy	114	... 1978	Bressoud	107	... 1962	Malzone	36	... 1958

OUTFIELD			CATCHER			PITCHER		
Speaker	12	... 1914	Ruel	17	... 1922	D. Ferriss	10	... 1945
Speaker	12	... 1909	T. Pena	15	... 1991	B. Stanley	8	... 1980
Leibold	9	... 1921	R. Walters	15	... 1920	Ehmke	8	... 1923
Speaker	9	... 1912	Schang	15	... 1919	Brewer	7	... 1958
Du. Lewis	9	... 1910	T. Pena	13	... 1990	Hughson	7	... 1942
C. Stahl	9	... 1906	Gedman	13	... 1985	Weiland	7	... 1932
Taitt	8	... 1928	Fisk	13	... 1978	Bush	7	... 1920
Flagstead	8	... 1923	White	13	... 1957	13 with 6, last time:		
S. Collins	8	... 1921	White	13	... 1956	Nagy and Siebert, 1969		
Hooper	8	... 1918	Tebbetts	13	... 1949			
Speaker	8	... 1915	6 with 12, last: T. Pena, 1992					

RED SOX TRIPLE PLAYS

On July 8, 1994 at Fenway Park, SS JOHN VALENTIN turned an unassisted triple play (9th in regular-season M.L. history, 10th overall) in the 6th inning vs. Seattle (1B George Burns 9/14/23 vs. Cleveland is the only other Red Sox to do so). With Mike Blowers on second and Keith Mitchell on first, Marc Newfield hit a line drive to VALENTIN, who tagged second to retire Blowers and also tagged Mitchell between first and second to complete the rare play. Ironically, VALENTIN led off the bottom of the inning with the Sox trailing 2-0 and hit a 3-2 pitch off Dave Fleming into the left field net, only the 2nd of the 10 to homer in the same inning in which he turned an unassisted triple play (shortstop Neal Ball of Cleveland vs. Boston on July 19, 1909). It was Boston's first triple play since July 28, 1979, when the club tied the M.L. record by turning 3 triple plays in a single season. Those were the first Red Sox triple plays since May 25, 1972 vs. Baltimore.

The Red Sox hit into their first triple play in more than 5 years when SCOTT HATTEBERG lined into a 6-4 triple play, August 6, 2001 in the 4th inning vs. Texas. In the 6th inning HATTEBERG hit a grand slam as the Sox won 10-7, making him the only player in history to hit into a triple play and hit a grand slam in the same game. Prior to HATTEBERG the last Red Sox to hit into a triple play was TIM NAEHRING, who grounded into one, 5-4-3 June 6, 1996 in the first inning vs. Chicago. The Sox won 7-4 as JOHN VALENTIN hit for the cycle. July 17, 1990 vs. Minnesota the Red Sox became the first M.L. team to hit into 2 triple plays in the same game. In fact it is the only game in M.L. history with 2 triple plays. In the 4th inning, with the bases loaded, TOM BRUNANSKY grounded to third baseman Gary Gaetti, who stepped on third, then threw to second baseman Al Newman who relayed to first baseman Kent Hrbek. In the 8th inning, with runners on first and second, JODY REED grounded to Gaetti, who stepped on third to start another 5-4-3 triple play. In spite of the history-making event, the Red Sox won the game 1-0.

Prior to 1990 the last triple play turned against the Red Sox was July 4, 1988 in Kansas City. JIM RICE flied out to Willie Wilson in center field. Wilson threw to second baseman Frank White to double up MIKE GREENWELL. White then threw to first baseman George Brett to get ELLIS BURKS. Prior to that the last one was September 4, 1965 in New York. BOB TILLMAN grounded to Clete Boyer at third base. Boyer started a 5-4-3 double play with Bobby Richardson and Joe Pepitone. Pepitone then threw back to Boyer to get TONY CONIGLIARO at third.



RED SOX CAREER FIELDING LEADERS

GAMES PLAYED

FIRST BASE		SECOND BASE		SHORTSTOP		THIRD BASE	
G. Scott	988	Doerr	1,852	E. Scott	1,093	Boggs	1,521
Vaughn	928	H. Ferris	985	Burleson	1,004	Malzone	1,335
Todt	852	M. Barrett	906	Garcia-parra	956	L. Gardner	929
Foxx	807	Remy	685	Parent	909	Tabor	789
Yastrzemski	765	D. Griffin	603	Cronin	897	J. Collins	735
Gemert	543	Regan	582	H. Wagner	805	Petrocelli	727
McInnis	512	Goodman	576	Petrocelli	774	Hobson	568
Buckner	502	M. Andrews	551	Buddin	632	Pesky	457
Hoblitzel	448	Ch. Schilling	502	Valentin	556	Foy	404
LaChance	448	Jo. Reed	496	G. Hoffman	552	Werber	392
J. Stahl	438	Yerkes	365	Pesky	549	Lord	358
Runnels	407	Runnels	343	Bressoud	534	Valentin	353
OUTFIELD		CATCHER		PITCHER			
T. Williams	2,151	Fisk	990	B. Stanley	637		
D. Evans	2,079	White	967	WAKEFIELD	420		
Yastrzemski	2,076	VARITEK	918	Lowe	384		
Hooper	1,637	Gedman	857	Clemens	383		
Rice	1,543	Carrigan	649	Kinder	365		
DiMaggio	1,373	Criger	613	C. Young	327		
Du. Lewis	1,165	T. Pena	539	Delock	322		
Greenwell	1,164	R. Ferrell	514	B. Lee	321		
Speaker	1,053	Tillman	496	Parnell	289		
Jensen	1,026	Tebbetts	407	G. Harris	287		
R. Smith	981	Allenson	385	Fornieles	286		
O'Leary	931	Peacock	384	Radatz	286		

FIELDING PERCENTAGE

500 games for position players and 500 inning for pitchers

FIRST BASE		SECOND BASE		SHORTSTOP		THIRD BASE	
McInnis	.996	M. Barrett	.986	Valentin	.972	Petrocelli	.970
Yastrzemski	.994	Ch. Schilling	.985	V. Stephens	.971	Boggs	.959
Todt	.992	Remy	.982	Burleson	.970	Malzone	.956
Foxx	.991	D. Griffin	.981	Garcia-parra	.969	L. Gardner	.940
Buckner	.990	Doerr	.980	Petrocelli	.969	J. Collins	.932
Gemert	.989	M. Andrews	.975	Bressoud	.966	Tabor	.931
G. Scott	.989	Goodman	.972	G. Hoffman	.966	Hobson	.926
Vaughn	.988	Regan	.963	E. Scott	.966		
		H. Ferris	.954	Pesky	.965		
				Buddin	.953		
				Cronin	.953		
OUTFIELD		CATCHER		PITCHER			
Piersall	.989	T. Pena	.994	Monbouquette	.985		
Geiger	.988	VARITEK	.993	Dobson	.980		
D. Evans	.987	R. Ferrell	.987	Lamp	.979		
Lynn	.987	White	.985	F. Sullivan	.979		
Burks	.986	Gedman	.984	Drago	.978		
T. Oliver	.986	Fisk	.983	Burgmeier	.977		
O'Leary	.985	Criger	.975	W. Nixon	.977		
R. Miller	.984	Carrigan	.971	E. Johnson	.974		
NIXON	.983			Stange	.973		
Greenwell	.981			Lowe	.972		
Yastrzemski	.981			Hughson	.971		
				Pamell	.971		
				Pennock	.971		
				Boyd	.970		
				Clemens	.970		



CAREER FIELDING LEADERS (Cont.)

PUTOUTS

FIRST BASE		SECOND BASE		SHORTSTOP		THIRD BASE	
Todt	8,676	Doerr	4,928	E. Scott	2,310	Malzone	1,270
G. Scott	8,560	H. Ferris	2,411	H. Wagner	1,919	Boggs	1,165
Vaughn	7,842	M. Barrett	1,820	Parent	1,856	L. Gardner	1,009
Foxx	7,126	Goodman	1,420	Burleson	1,827	J. Collins	968
Yastrzemski	6,459	D. Griffin	1,378	Cronin	1,767	Tabor	853
McInnis	5,437	Remy	1,370	GarciaParra	1,467	Petrocelli	581
LaChance	4,860	Regan	1,341	Petrocelli	1,283	Pesky	520
Gemert	4,823	M. Andrews	1,283	Buddin	1,151	Hobson	473
J. Stahl	4,524	Ch. Schilling	1,119	Pesky	1,097	Lord	463
Hoblitzel	4,430	Jo. Reed	997	Bressoud	946	Werber	461
Buckner	4,105	Runnels	820	Valentin	894	Foy	375
Goodman	3,494	Lepcio	815	V. Stephens	873	Higgins	353
OUTFIELD		CATCHER		PITCHER			
D. Evans	4,255	VARITEK	6,068	Clemens	214		
T. Williams	4,158	Fisk	5,111	WAKEFIELD	153		
Yastrzemski	3,941	Gedman	4,675	Brewer	125		
DiMaggio	3,859	White	4,458	B. Stanley	122		
Rice	3,103	T. Pena	3,212	J. Wood	121		
Hooper	2,757	Tillman	3,075	Monbouquette	120		
Speaker	2,562	Carrigan	2,961	Boyd	110		
R. Smith	2,332	Criger	2,876	Tiant	109		
Piersall	2,239	R. Ferrell	2,200	Eckersley	106		
Lynn	2,213	Hatteberg	2,190	F. Sullivan	105		
Du. Lewis	2,174	R. Nixon	1,988	Dobson	98		
Greenwell	2,091	Allenson	1,723	Lowe	95		
				E. Wilson	94		

ASSISTS

FIRST BASE		SECOND BASE		SHORTSTOP		THIRD BASE	
Foxx	614	Doerr	5,710	E. Scott	3,394	Boggs	2,956
Todt	610	H. Ferris	3,064	Burleson	3,247	Malzone	2,824
G. Scott	590	M. Barrett	2,627	Parent	2,975	L. Gardner	1,823
Vaughn	544	Remy	1,988	GarciaParra	2,721	Tabor	1,662
Yastrzemski	512	Regan	1,978	Cronin	2,691	J. Collins	1,573
Buckner	501	Goodman	1,635	H. Wagner	2,585	Petrocelli	1,453
Gernert	384	Jo. Reed	1,541	Petrocelli	2,283	Hobson	1,042
McInnis	346	D. Griffin	1,518	Buddin	1,877	Pesky	978
Quintana	259	M. Andrews	1,422	Pesky	1,709	Werber	811
Goodman	240	Ch. Schilling	1,366	Valentin	1,659	Foy	796
Stuart	238	Runnels	963	V. Stephens	1,635	Lord	699
OUTFIELD		CATCHER		PITCHER			
Hooper	260	Criger	877	C. Young	689		
Speaker	207	Carrigan	854	Winter	468		
Yastrzemski	195	White	482	Mays	450		
Du. Lewis	180	Fisk	480	J. Wood	402		
D. Evans	151	Gedman	381	Dinneen	397		
DiMaggio	147	VARITEK	354	B. Stanley	357		
T. Williams	140	P. Thomas	338	Ja. Russell	355		
Rice	137	Cady	325	Ruth	347		
Flagstead	115	Ferrell	292	Brewer	343		
Jensen	92	R. Walters	267	Parnell	327		
		Schang	259				

RED SOX OUTFIELD ASSISTS

The great Red Sox outfield of Harry Hooper, Tris Speaker and Duffy Lewis totaled 396 assists over 5 seasons from 1910-14...During the span, each had 20 or more assists per year...Speaker had 35 in 1912 to tie his own Red Sox record set in 1909...Hooper (30, 1910) and Ira Flagstead (31, 1923) are the only other Sox outfielders with 30...Lewis had 29 in 1913, as did Speaker in 1914...After 1920, the only Sox outfielders with 20 assists in a year are: 1923-Ira Flagstead 31...1935-Mel Almada 22, Roy Johnson 21...1936-Doc Cramer 20...1944-Bob Johnson 23...1983-Jim Rice 21...Red Sox OF with 100 assists: Hooper 260, 1909-20...Speaker 207, 1907-15...Carl Yastrzemski 195, 1961-83...Du. Lewis 180, 1910-17...Dwight Evans 151, 1972-89...Dom DiMaggio 147, 1940-42, 1946-53...Ted Williams 140, 1939-42, 1946-60...Rice 137, 1974-89...Flagstead 115, 1923-29.

CAREER FIELDING LEADERS (Cont.)

DOUBLE PLAYS

FIRST BASE		SECOND BASE		SHORTSTOP		THIRD BASE	
G. Scott	815	Doerr	1,507	Burleson	699	Boggs	299
Vaughn	785	M. Barrett	578	Cronin	565	Malzone	286
Foxx	707	Remy	466	Garcia	534	Tabor	153
Todt	677	Goodman	443	Buddin	438	Petrocelli	150
Yastrzemski	610	Regan	387	E. Scott	437	Pesky	121
Gernert	540	D. Griffin	362	Petrocelli	433	L. Gardner	108
Goodman	406	Jo. Reed	359	V. Stephens	396	J. Collins	88
Buckner	378	H. Ferris	340	Valentin	388	Hobson	85
McInnis	339	Ch. Schilling	322	Pesky	362	Foy	77
Runnels	321	M. Andrews	314	G. Hoffman	319	Higgins	71
Dropo	282	Runnels	274	Bressoud	306	Werber	68

OUTFIELD		CATCHER		PITCHER	
Speaker	64	White	79	B. Stanley	38
Hooper	56	Carrigan	66	F. Sullivan	30
D. Evans	40	Criger	62	W. Nixon	27
Du. Lewis	35	Fisk	61	Parnell	27
DiMaggio	32	Gedman	51	Brewer	22
T. Williams	30	T. Pena	48	WAKEFIELD	20
Yastrzemski	30	VARITEK	47	Winter	20
Flagstead	28	R. Walters	36	B. Lee	19
C. Stahl	20	R. Ferrell	34	Ruth	19
Rice	19	Tebbetts	33	Burgmeier	18
Jensen	18	P. Thomas	31	Mays	18
		Hatteberg	27	MacFayden	17
		Schang	27	C. Young	17



RED SOX SINGLE-GAME FIELDING LEADERS

FIRST BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

21	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 7 1B, last Kevin Millar	6/14/2003

Putouts, extra-inng. game

31	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
25	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06
24	Mike McNally (14 inng.)	9/13/20
	George Scott (20 inng.)	7/27/69
	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76

Assists, 9-inng. game

6	Stuffy McInnis	8/22/18
	Bill Buckner	6/14/86
5	Held by 9 1B, last Jose Offerman	5/15/2001

Assists, extra-inng. game

5	Bill Buckner (10 inng.)	5/10/85
	Bill Buckner (12 inng.)	7/10/86

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

22	Stuffy McInnis	7/19/18
21	Phil Todt	5/31/27
	Bill Sweeney	6/24/31
20	Held by 7 1B, last Kevin Millar	6/14/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

32	Bob Unglaub (20 inng.)	7/14/05(2)
28	Cecil Cooper (15 inng.)	8/26/76
27	Myron Grimshaw (24 inng.)	9/1/06

Double plays, 9-inng. game

5	Held by 13 1B, last Mo Vaughn	8/31/97
---	-------------------------------	---------

Double plays, extra-inng. game

5	Jake Jones (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Dick Gernert (15 inng.)	7/3/58
	Pete Runnels (10 inng.)	5/20/61

SECOND BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Max Bishop	4/30/34
9	Held by 2 2B, last Dave Stapleton	9/13/80

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris (15 inng.)	6/21/02
9	Skeeter Newsome (13 inng.)	8/19/45(1)
	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	5/5/48
	Tim Lincecum (12 inng.)	9/1/93

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Hobe Ferris	9/23/05(1)
10	Held by 8 2B, last Todd Walker	8/24/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

12	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
11	Jody Reed (14 inng.)	8/11/90
10	Bobby Doerr (11 inng.)	8/28/48
	Marty Barrett (14 inng.)	8/19/89

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

16	Hobe Ferris	5/13/01
	Bobby Doerr	5/30/46(2)
15	Max Bishop	4/30/34
	Bobby Doerr	4/25/42
	Bobby Doerr	9/1/49

Chances accepted, Extra-inng. game

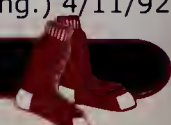
16	Hobe Ferris (20 inng.)	7/4/05(2)
15	Del Pratt (14 inng.)	6/17/22
	Bobby Doerr (10 inng.)	8/18/42
	Bobby Doerr (12 inng.)	6/5/46

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

5	Bobby Doerr	8/8/46(2)
4	Held by 52 2B, last Jeff Frye	7/20/97

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

4	held by 7 2B, last Jody Reed (19 inng.)	4/11/92
---	-----------------------------------------	---------



SINGLE-GAME FIELDING LEADERS (Cont.)

SHORTSTOP

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Heinie Wagner	7/27/07
	Vern Stephens	6/25/50(1)
9	Heinie Wagner	9/26/07
	Heinie Wagner	8/18/08

Putouts, extra-inng. game

8	Heinie Wagner (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Buddy Myer (12 inng.)	6/10/27
	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)

Assists, 9-inng. game

11	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Eddie Bressoud	9/18/62
	Rick Burleson	5/7/77
10	Held by 14 SS, last	
	Nomar Garciaparra	8/29/2003

Assists, extra-inng. game

13	Everett Scott (14 inng.)	9/13/20
12	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
	Heinie Wagner (14 inng.)	8/7/07

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

15	Fred Parent	5/27/04
	Topper Rigney	7/15/26(2)
	Skeeter Newsome	5/2/44
14	Rick Burleson	7/7/77

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

19	Fred Parent (17 inng.)	7/9/02
17	Rabbit Warstler (15 inng.)	7/23/32(1)
15	Held by 8 SS, last	
	Rico Petrocelli (20 inng.)	7/27/69

Double Plays, 9-inng. game

5	Vern Stephens	9/17/48
	Rico Petrocelli	9/27/68
	Mario Guerrero	6/2/73
4	Held by 31 SS, last	
	Nomar Garciaparra	5/26/2002

Double Plays, extra-inng. game

5	Vern Stephens (11 inng.)	5/5/48
4	Held by 6 SS, last	
	Nomar Garciaparra (11 inn.)	6/27/97

THIRD BASE

Putouts, 9-inng. game

6	Held by 8 3B, last	
	Wade Boggs	5/2/88
5	Held by 40 3B, last	
	John Valentin	4/25/98

Putouts, extra-inng. game

6	Harry Lord (11 inng.)	7/20/10
5	Held by 9 3B, last	
	Frank Malzone (10 inng.)	9/1/63

Assists, 9-inng. game

10	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
	Frank Malzone	9/24/57
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003
9	Held by 9 3B, last	
	Wade Boggs	9/28/89

Assists, extra-inng. game

10	Eddie Foster (13 inng.)	5/5/20
9	Bob Reeves (10 inng.)	9/22/29

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins	5/1/02
	Vern Stephens	5/23/51
11	Fred Hatfield	9/18/51
	Wade Boggs	5/1/86
	Wade Boggs	9/28/89
	Freddy Sanchez	6/14/2003

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

12	Jimmy Collins (15 inng.)	6/21/02
11	Held by 5 3B, last	
	John Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45

Double plays, 9-inng. game

4	Wade Boggs	8/9/85
3	Held by 11 3B, last	
	Shea Hillenbrand	8/31/2002

Double plays, extra-inng. game

3	Johnny Tobin (13 inng.)	4/29/45(2)
	Frank Malzone (15 inng.)	7/3/58

OUTFIELD

Putouts, 9-inng. game

10	Ted Williams	9/4/48
	Tommy Umphlett	8/16/53(2)
	Fred Lynn	6/4/78
	Lee Tinsley	8/14/95
9	Held by 18 OF, last	
	Otis Nixon	6/1/94

Putouts, extra-inng. game

11	Gary Geiger (13 inng.)	7/4/63
10	Jimmy Piersall (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Assists, 9-inng. game

3	Held by 6 OF, last	
	Reggie Smith	9/23/72
2	Held by many OF, last	
	Troy O'Leary	7/21/2000

Assists, extra-inng. game

3	Ted Williams (11 inng.)	5/5/48
---	-------------------------	--------

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

10	Held by 5 OF, last	
	Lee Tinsley	8/14/95
9	Held by 19 OF, last	
	Jim Rice	6/6/86

SINGLE-GAME FIELDING LEADERS (Cont.)

Outfielders (Cont.)

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

1 1	Gary Geiger (13 inng.)	7/4/63
1 0	Duffy Lewis (15 inng.)	7/3/13
	Doc Cramer (13 inng.)	8/22/36
	Jimmy Piersall (12 inng.)	6/16/56
	Dwight Evans (12 inng.)	9/10/74

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	Ira Flagstead	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 13 OF, last Trot Nixon	4/5/2001

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Duffy Lewis (10 inng.)	5/11/13
	Jackie Jensen (10 inng.)	8/31/59

CATCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

2 0	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
1 9	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
1 8	Jason Varitek	5/7/99

Putouts, extra-inng. game

2 0	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
1 8	Mike Stanley (11 inng.)	5/10/96

Assists, 9-inng. game

8	Wally Schang	5/12/20
6	Held by 6 C, last Johnny Gooch	6/11/33(2)
5	Held by 20 C, last Rick Ferrell	9/23/33

Assists, extra-inng. game

6	Lou Criger (15 inng.)	6/21/02
---	-----------------------	---------

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

2 0	Rich Gedman	4/29/86
	Bill Haselman	9/18/96
1 8	Jason Varitek	5/7/99
	Jason Varitek	9/4/99
	Jason Varitek	9/10/99

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

2 0	Jason Varitek (13 inng.)	9/15/99
1 8	Held by 6 C, last Jason Varitek (18 inng.)	6/5/2001

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	George Bischoff	4/19/26(2)
2	Held by 28 C, last Scott Hatteberg	8/8/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Held by 4 C, last C Rich Gedman (14 inng.)	8/13/01
---	-----------------------------------------------	---------

PITCHERS

Putouts, 9-inng. game

5	Elmer Steele	9/14/08
	Bill Butland	8/30/42(2)
	Al Nipper	7/15/84
	Al Nipper	9/18/85

Putouts, extra-inng. game

4	Jim Lonborg (10 inng.)	9/7/69
	Rob Woodward (12 inng.)	10/4/85

Assists, 9-inng. game

1 0	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
9	Biff Schlitzer	6/11/09
	Carl Mays	7/5/17(1)
	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
8	Held by 15 P, last Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Assists, extra-inng. game

1 1	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22
1 0	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16

Chances accepted, 9-inng. game

1 1	Babe Ruth	5/4/18
	Jack Russell	5/17/28
	Lloyd Brown	9/13/33
1 0	Jesse Tannehill	4/27/05
	Carl Mays	8/26/16
	Dennis Boyd	7/24/85
9	Held by 9 P, last, Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)

Chances accepted, extra-inng. game

1 2	Carl Mays (17 inng.)	7/14/16
1 1	Jack Quinn (14 inng.)	4/29/22

Double plays, 9-inng. game

3	Joe Heving	8/17/38(2)
	Walt Masterson	6/25/50(2)
2	Held by 38 P, last, Jeff Suppan	5/29/97

Double plays, extra-inng. game

2	Held by 3 P, last, Frank Sullivan (13 inng.)	5/8/56
---	-------------------------------------------------	--------

RECENT HIDDEN BALL PLAYS

DATE	RED SOX PLAYER	OPPONENT	HOW TAGGED OUT	BASE
8-17-84	Jackie Gutierrez, ss	vs. MIN	Gutierrez/T. Teufel, 7th inng.	2nd
7-7-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	at CAL	Barrett/B. Grich, 2nd inng.	2nd
7-21-85	Marty Barrett, 2b	vs. CAL	Flip to G. Hoffman/D. DeCinces, 6th inng.	2nd
9-5-88	Marty Barrett, 2b	at BAL	Flip to J. Reed/J. Traber, 4th inng.	2nd
5-13-91	Steve Lyons, 2b	vs. CWS	Lyons/O. Guillen, 4th inng.	2nd

NOTE: There have been 17 documented hidden ball plays by Red Sox players. 2B Barrett (see above) and SS Johnny Pesky are the only known Sox to do so more than once. Pesky (1942-52) had 3 hidden ball plays vs. Bill Zuber (1942, WAS), Tommy Henrich (1942, NYY) and Buddy Lewis (1947, WAS). Thanks to Bill Deane of SABR for his research.



OPPONENTS



AL EAST			
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALLPARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAKING ANCE ♦ DAVID ARM MOST DANGEROUS DEM IN BASEBALL BLOODY SOCK RD IN BASEBALL 2000 GREEN MONSTER WORLD SERIES SWEET K-OFF HERJICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES STOLEN BASE BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



RED SOX VS. A.L. OPPONENTS

* BALTIMORE ORIOLES (1954-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	3-4	5-1	8-5
1986	3-3	6-1	9-4
1987	6-0	6-1	12-1
1988	5-1	4-3	9-4
1989	5-2	2-4	7-6
1990	5-1	4-3	9-4
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	2-4	3-4	5-8
1993	3-4	4-2	7-6
1994	0-3	2-1	2-4
1995	6-0	3-4	9-4
1996	3-3	3-4	6-7
1997	3-3	4-2	7-5
1998	4-2	2-4	6-6
1999	2-4	5-1	7-5
2000	2-4	5-1	7-5
2001	4-6	6-3	10-9
2002	5-4	8-2	13-6
2003	5-5	5-4	10-9
2004	3-6	6-4	9-10
2005	4-5	6-3	10-8

All-Time: 440-391
 in Boston: 222-191
 in Baltimore: 218-200
 at Oriole Park: 62-39 (since 1992)

*The Milwaukee franchise moved
 to St. Louis for 1902, then to Baltimore for 1954.

CHICAGO WHITE SOX (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	2-4	2-4	4-8
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	1-5	2-4	3-9
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	3-3	4-2	7-5
1990	5-1	1-5	6-6
1991	2-4	5-1	7-5
1992	5-1	1-5	6-6
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	1-2	1-2	2-4
1995	3-3	2-0	5-3
1996	3-3	3-3	6-6
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1998	3-2	2-4	5-6
1999	4-2	3-3	7-5
2000	4-2	3-3	7-5
2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
2002	1-2	1-2	2-4
2003	1-2	4-2	5-4
2004	1-2	3-0	4-2
2005	2-1	2-2	4-3

All-Time: 934-903
 in Boston: 541-378
 at Huntington Ave: 69-47
 at Braves Field: 4-6
 at Fenway Park: 468-325
 in Chicago: 393-525
 at U.S. Cell.: 35-37 (since 1991)

CLEVELAND INDIANS (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	6-1	2-4	8-5
1986	5-1	5-2	10-3
1987	5-2	2-4	7-6
1988	5-1	3-4	8-5
1989	4-3	4-2	8-5
1990	3-3	6-1	9-4
1991	4-3	5-1	9-4
1992	3-3	3-4	6-7
1993	3-4	2-4	5-8
1994	3-3	0-4	3-7
1995	3-3	3-4	6-7
1996	1-5	0-6	1-11
1997	2-3	4-2	6-5
1998	5-1	3-2	8-3
1999	3-3	5-1	8-4
2000	3-3	3-3	6-6
2001	1-2	2-4	3-6
2002	3-3	2-1	5-4
2003	2-1	2-1	4-2
2004	1-2	2-2	3-4
2005	1-2	3-0	4-2

All-Time: 930-1002
 in Boston: 504-465
 at Huntington Ave: 63-52
 at Braves Field: 2-4
 at Fenway Park: 439-409
 in Cleveland: 426-537
 at Jacobs Field: 29-30 (since 1994)

DETROIT TIGERS (1901-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	3-4	3-3	6-7
1986	3-3	4-3	7-6
1987	2-5	0-6	2-11
1988	3-3	3-4	6-7
1989	6-1	5-1	11-2
1990	5-1	3-4	8-5
1991	3-4	2-4	5-8
1992	3-3	1-6	4-9
1993	4-3	2-4	6-7
1994	3-0	1-2	4-2
1995	3-4	5-1	8-5
1996	5-1	7-0	12-1
1997	2-4	3-3	5-7
1998	2-3	3-2	5-5
1999	5-1	2-4	7-5
2000	3-3	4-2	7-5
2001	3-3	1-2	4-5
2002	1-2	4-2	5-4
2003	6-0	2-1	8-1
2004	4-0	2-1	6-1
2005	2-1	4-3	6-4

All-Time: 993-934
 in Boston: 544-424
 at Huntington Ave: 59-58
 at Braves Field: 3-4
 at Fenway Park: 482-362
 in Detroit: 449-510
 at Comerica: 17-11 (since 2000)

KANSAS CITY ROYALS (1969-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	2-4	3-3	5-7
1986	3-3	3-3	6-6
1987	4-2	2-4	6-6
1988	4-2	2-4	6-6
1989	2-4	2-4	4-8
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	5-1	2-4	7-5
1992	4-2	3-3	7-5
1993	0-6	5-1	5-7
1994	2-1	2-1	4-2
1995	1-1	2-1	3-2
1996	1-5	2-4	3-9
1997	2-3	1-5	3-8
1998	4-1	4-2	8-3
1999	3-1	5-1	8-2
2000	2-4	2-2	4-6
2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
2002	1-2	3-0	4-2
2003	3-0	2-1	5-1
2004	2-1	2-1	4-2
2005	3-0	1-2	4-2

All-Time: 188-197
 in Boston: 103-88
 in Kansas City: 85-109
 at Kauffman: 75-95 (since 1973)

LA ANGELS OF ANAHEIM (1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	4-2	1-5	5-7
1986	3-3	2-4	5-7
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	3-3	1-5	4-8
1990	3-3	4-2	7-5
1991	4-2	0-6	4-8
1992	3-3	5-1	8-4
1993	6-0	1-5	7-5
1994	4-2	3-3	7-5
1995	5-2	6-1	11-3
1996	4-2	4-2	8-4
1997	3-3	2-3	5-6
1998	2-3	3-3	5-6
1999	6-0	3-1	9-1
2000	2-1	2-4	4-5
2001	0-3	3-1	3-4
2002	2-2	2-1	4-3
2003	4-2	2-1	6-3
2004	3-0	2-4	5-4
2005	4-2	2-2	6-4

All-Time: 298-257
 in Boston: 166-111
 in Anaheim: 132-146
 at Angel Stad.: 113-114 (since 1966)



RED SOX VS. A.L. OPPONENTS (Cont.)

* MINNESOTA TWINS
(1961-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	3-2	4-3	7-5
1986	6-0	4-2	10-2
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	5-1	2-4	7-5
1989	2-4	4-2	6-6
1990	3-3	1-5	4-8
1991	1-5	2-4	3-9
1992	2-4	1-5	3-9
1993	4-2	3-3	7-5
1994	0-3	1-5	1-8
1995	3-2	2-2	5-4
1996	4-2	2-4	6-6
1997	5-1	3-2	8-3
1998	3-3	2-3	5-6
1999	3-1	3-3	6-4
2000	4-2	4-0	8-2
2001	2-1	1-2	3-3
2002	2-1	1-2	3-3
2003	1-2	1-2	2-4
2004	1-2	1-2	2-4
2005	3-0	1-2	4-2
All-Time:			265-273
in Boston:			154-115
in Minnesota:			111-158
at Metrodome:	53-71	(since 1982)	

† NEW YORK YANKEES
(1903-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	3-3	2-5	5-8
1986	1-6	4-2	5-8
1987	4-2	3-4	7-6
1988	5-2	4-2	9-4
1989	4-2	3-4	7-6
1990	7-0	2-4	9-4
1991	2-4	4-3	6-7
1992	5-2	2-4	7-6
1993	3-3	3-4	6-7
1994	1-3	2-4	3-7
1995	4-2	1-6	5-8
1996	5-2	2-4	7-6
1997	2-4	2-4	4-8
1998	2-4	3-3	5-7
1999	4-2	4-2	8-4
2000	2-5	4-2	6-7
2001	4-5	1-8	5-13
2002	5-5	4-5	9-10
2003	4-5	5-5	9-10
2004	7-3	4-5	11-8
2005	5-5	4-5	9-10
All-Time:			874-1065
in Boston:			485-490
at Huntington Ave:			49-53
at Braves Field:			1-7
at Fenway Park:			435-430
in New York:			389-575

††† OAKLAND ATHLETICS
(1968-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	4-2	4-2	8-4
1986	4-2	3-3	7-5
1987	3-3	1-5	4-8
1988	3-3	0-6	3-9
1989	5-1	2-4	7-5
1990	2-4	2-4	4-8
1991	4-2	4-2	8-4
1992	3-3	2-4	5-7
1993	5-1	4-2	9-3
1994	4-2	5-1	9-3
1995	3-2	5-2	8-4
1996	6-1	2-4	8-5
1997	4-1	3-3	7-4
1998	5-1	4-1	9-2
1999	2-2	2-4	4-6
2000	3-3	2-2	5-5
2001	2-1	2-4	4-5
2002	3-3	3-0	6-3
2003	1-2	2-2	3-4
2004	5-1	3-0	8-1
2005	5-2	1-2	6-4
All-Time:			246-192
in Boston:			141-80
in Oakland:			105-112

* The original Washington Senators franchise moved to Minnesota prior to the 1961 season.
† The original Baltimore Orioles franchise moved to New York prior to the 1903 season.
†† The NYY played their home games at Shea Stadium while making renovations to Yankee Stadium in 1974-75.
††† The Philadelphia Athletics moved to Kansas City prior to 1955, then moved to Oak. prior to 1968.

OPPONENTS

SEATTLE MARINERS
(1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	2-4	4-2	6-6
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	4-2	3-3	7-5
1988	3-3	3-3	6-6
1989	4-2	1-5	5-7
1990	4-2	4-2	8-4
1991	4-2	5-1	9-3
1992	4-2	2-4	6-6
1993	3-3	4-2	7-5
1994	6-4	0-2	6-6
1995	4-2	3-3	7-5
1996	3-3	4-3	7-6
1997	3-2	4-2	7-4
1998	5-1	2-3	7-4
1999	4-2	3-1	7-3
2000	2-2	3-3	5-5
2001	2-4	1-2	3-6
2002	2-1	2-4	4-5
2003	4-0	1-2	5-2
2004	2-1	3-3	5-4
2005	2-1	1-2	3-3
All-Time:			187-133
in Boston:			100-63
in Seattle:			87-70
at Safeco:	14-17	(since 1999)	

TEXAS RANGERS
(1972-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	3-3	2-4	5-7
1986	5-1	3-3	8-4
1987	5-1	2-4	7-5
1988	4-2	4-2	8-4
1989	4-2	2-4	6-6
1990	3-3	2-4	5-7
1991	4-2	1-5	5-7
1992	3-3	1-5	4-8
1993	4-2	2-4	6-6
1994	0-3	1-2	1-5
1995	1-3	2-1	3-4
1996	5-1	1-5	6-6
1997	0-6	3-2	3-8
1998	4-1	2-4	6-5
1999	4-2	0-3	4-5
2000	3-1	4-2	7-3
2001	4-0	1-2	5-2
2002	2-1	2-2	4-3
2003	3-0	2-4	5-4
2004	4-2	0-3	4-5
2005	3-0	4-2	7-2
All-Time:			187-177
in Boston:			111-69
in Texas:			76-108
at Ameriquest:	22-32	(since 1994)	

The 1961 expansion Washington Senators moved to Texas prior to 1972.

TORONTO BLUE JAYS
(1977-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	6-0	3-4	9-4
1986	4-3	3-3	7-6
1987	3-3	3-4	6-7
1988	0-7	2-4	2-11
1989	0-6	5-2	5-8
1990	6-1	4-2	10-3
1991	4-2	5-2	9-4
1992	4-3	3-3	7-6
1993	2-4	1-6	3-10
1994	4-3	3-0	7-3
1995	3-3	5-2	8-5
1996	5-2	3-3	8-5
1997	3-3	3-3	6-6
1998	3-3	2-4	5-7
1999	4-2	5-1	9-3
2000	2-4	2-4	4-8
2001	4-5	8-2	12-7
2002	7-3	6-3	13-6
2003	6-4	4-5	10-9
2004	8-1	6-4	14-5
2005	4-5	3-6	7-11
All-Time:			232-171
in Boston:			111-86
in Toronto:			112-85
at Rogers:	68-52	(since 1989)	

TAMPA BAY DEVIL RAYS
(1998-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1998	5-1	4-2	9-3
1999	1-5	3-4	4-9
2000	4-2	2-4	6-6
2001	7-3	7-2	14-5
2002	6-3	10-0	16-3

	Boston	Road	Total
2003	7-2	5-5	12-7
2004	8-2	6-3	14-5
2005	9-1	4-5	13-6
All-Time:			88-44
in Boston:			47-19
in St. Pete:			41-25



RED SOX VS. N.L. OPPONENTS

ARIZONA DIAMONDBACKS

	Boston	Road	Total
2002	0-3	0-0	0-3

ATLANTA BRAVES

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-3	0-0	0-3
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	1-2	1-2	2-4
2000	1-2	1-2	2-4
2001	1-2	2-1	3-3
2002	0-3	1-2	1-5
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS:	5-13	8-10	13-23

CHICAGO CUBS

	Boston	Road	Total
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2

CINCINNATI REDS

	Boston	Road	Total
2005	3-0	0-0	3-0

COLORADO ROCKIES

	Boston	Road	Total
2002	2-1	0-0	2-1
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS:	2-1	1-2	3-3

FLORIDA MARLINS

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	1-2	0-0	1-2
1998	0-0	2-1	2-1
1999	2-1	0-0	2-1
2000	0-0	2-1	2-1
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
2003	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS:	7-5	4-2	11-7

HOUSTON ASTROS

	Boston	Road	Total
2003	3-0	0-0	3-0

LOS ANGELES DODGERS

	Boston	Road	Total
2002	0-0	0-3	0-3
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS:	2-1	0-3	2-4

#MILWAUKEE BREWERS (1970-)

	Boston	Road	Total
1985	2-4	3-4	5-8
1986	5-2	1-4	6-6
1987	5-1	1-6	6-7
1988	7-0	3-3	10-3
1989	4-2	2-5	6-7
1990	3-4	2-4	5-8
1991	3-3	4-3	7-6
1992	3-4	2-4	5-8
1993	2-4	3-4	5-8
1994	3-4	2-1	5-5
1995	3-3	5-1	8-4
1996	2-4	5-1	7-5
1997	4-1	4-2	8-3
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
All-Time:			207-178
in Boston:			111-80
in Milwaukee:			96-98
at Miller Park:			62-39 (since 1992)

#The 1969 expansion Seattle Pilots moved to Milwaukee prior to the 1970 season.

*MONTREAL EXPOS

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	0-3	0-3
1998	3-0	0-0	3-0
1999	0-0	0-3	0-3
2000	3-0	0-0	3-0
2001	0-0	2-1	2-1
TOTALS:	6-0	2-7	8-7

#The Expos moved to Washington, DC in 2005 and became the Washington Nationals

PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	3-0	0-0	3-0
1998	0-2	1-1	1-3
1999	1-2	0-0	1-2
2000	0-0	0-3	0-3
2001	2-1	0-0	2-1
2003	0-0	1-2	1-2
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
2005	0-0	3-0	3-0
TOTALS:	8-6	5-6	13-12

PITTSBURGH PIRATES

	Boston	Road	Total
2003	0-0	2-1	2-1
2005	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS:	2-1	2-1	4-2

NEW YORK METS

	Boston	Road	Total
1997	0-0	2-1	2-1
1998	1-2	0-0	1-2
1999	0-0	1-2	1-2
2000	2-1	0-0	2-1
2001	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS:	3-3	4-5	7-8

SAN DIEGO PADRES

	Boston	Road	Total
2002	0-0	2-1	2-1
2004	2-1	0-0	2-1
TOTALS:	2-1	2-1	4-2

SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS

	Boston	Road	Total
2004	0-0	1-2	1-2

ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

	Boston	Road	Total
2003	1-2	0-0	1-2
2005	0-0	1-2	1-2
TOTALS:	1-2	1-2	2-4

ALL-TIME OPPONENT HR LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK

PLAYER	HR	YEARS	PLAYER	HR	YEARS
Mickey Mantle	38	1951-68	Joe Gordon	27	1938-43, 46-50
Babe Ruth	38	1920-34	Rocky Colavito	26	1955-68
Harmon Killebrew	37	1954-75	Willie Horton	26	1963-80
Al Kaline	30	1953-74	Reggie Jackson	25	1967-87
Joe DiMaggio	29	1936-51	Ken Keltner	25	1937-44, 46-49
Lou Gehrig	28	1923-39	Roy Sievers	25	1949-65
Gus Zernial	28	1949-59	Vic Wertz	25	1947-58, 61-63

RUTH also hit 11 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1914-19)...VIC WERTZ also hit 24 HR in Fenway Park for the Red Sox (1959-61). RUTH hit 4 HR in Braves Field and LOU GEHRIG hit 2 there between April 28, 1929-May 29, 1932.

ACTIVE OPPONENT HR LEADERS AT FENWAY PARK (Regular Season Only)

20	Juan Gonzalez	12	B.J. Surhoff	8	Carlos Delgado
17	Jim Thome	12	Bernie Williams	8	Ken Griffey, Jr.
16	Frank Thomas	11	Jorge Posada	8	Derek Jeter
14	Alex Rodriguez	9	Garret Anderson	8	Ivan Rodriguez
13	Jason Giambi	9	Miguel Tejada	7	6 active players tied entering 2006 season





THE LAST TIME THE RED SOX SWEEP...

...A HOME 3-GAME SERIES VS.:

Baltimore	June 22-24, 1990
Chicago (AL)	July 30-August 1, 1990
Cincinnati	June 13-15, 2005
Cleveland	April 13-15, 1993
Detroit	September 17-19, 1999
Houston	June 13-15, 2003
Kansas City	August 2-4, 2005
Los Angeles (AL)	August 31-September 2, 2004
Minnesota	July 29-31, 2005
Montreal	July 16-18, 2000
New York (AL)	August 31-September 2, 1990
Oakland	May 9-11, 2005
Philadelphia	June 16-18, 1997
Seattle	April 10-12, 1998
Tampa Bay	April 15-17, 2005
Texas	August 8-10, 2005
Toronto	August 16-18, 2004

...A HOME 4-GAME SERIES VS.:

Baltimore	August 10-13, 1995
Chicago (AL)	July 21-24, 1988
Cleveland	May 25-28, 1987
Detroit	August 26-29, 2004
Kansas City	July 15-17, 1988
Los Angeles (AL)	August 18-20, 1967
Minnesota	August 14-17, 1997
New York (AL)	June 4-7, 1990
Oakland	July 22-25, 1993
Seattle	August 22-25, 2003
Tampa Bay	August 29-September 1, 2005
Texas	August 4-6, 2001
Toronto	June 25-28, 1990

...A HOME 5-GAME SERIES VS:

Chicago (AL)	July 8-10, 1966
Detroit	August 25-28, 1989
New York (AL)	July 9-13, 1959
Toronto	July 1-4, 2002

...A HOME DOUBLEHEADER VS:

Baltimore	September 20, 1972
Chicago (AL)	May 6, 1978
Cleveland	August 21, 1991
Detroit	August 25, 1989
Kansas City	July 15, 1988
Los Angeles (AL)	August 29, 1989
Minnesota	July 16, 1978
New York (AL)	July 31, 1976
Oakland	July 20, 1972
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	June 12, 1977
Toronto	September 27, 1977

...A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES IN:

Baltimore	September 23-25, 2005
Chicago (AL)	August 20-22, 2004
Cleveland	June 20-22, 2005
Detroit	September 17-19, 1996
Kansas City	April 19-21, 2002
Minnesota	July 22-24, 1975
New York (AL)	April 23-25, 2004
Los Angeles (AL)	August 6-8, 1999
Oakland	September 6-8, 2004
Philadelphia	June 24-26, 2005
Seattle	July 2-4, 1993
Tampa Bay	June 19-21, 2001
Texas	August 20-22, 1973
Toronto	July 8-10, 2003

...A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES IN:

Baltimore	September 20-23, 2002
Chicago (AL)	June 14-16, 1940
Cleveland	August 27-30, 1990
Detroit	July 11-14, 1996
Kansas City	None
Los Angeles (AL)	June 12-15, 1980
Minnesota	July 3-6, 2000
New York (AL)	None
Oakland	August 4-7, 1977
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	September 9-12, 2002
Texas	None
Toronto	May 31-June 3, 2001

...A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES IN:

New York (AL)	July 7-9, 1939
---------------	----------------

...A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER:

Baltimore	September 20, 1987
Chicago (AL)	April 26, 1982
Cleveland	July 8, 1978
Detroit	May 2, 1965
Kansas City	April 21, 2002
Los Angeles (AL)	August 14, 1962
Minnesota	May 8, 1966
New York (AL)	July 27, 1975
Oakland	August 20, 1997
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	None
Toronto	September 5, 1977

OPPONENTS

MOST FENWAY HR ONE YEAR BY OPPONENTS

No.	Name	Year	Team
8	Babe Ruth (LH)	1927	Yankees
7	Joe Carter	1987	Indians
7	Vic Wertz (LH)	1957	Indians
7	Gus Zernial	1955	K.C. A's
6	Harmon Killebrew	1963	Twins
6	Mickey Mantle (B)	1961	Yankees
6	Pat Seerey	1944	Indians
6	Hank Greenberg	1937	Tigers
6	Lou Gehrig (LH)	1927	Yankees

LH - Bats LH

B - Bats Both



THE LAST TIME THE RED SOX WERE SWEEPED...

...IN A HOME 3-GAME SERIES BY:

Arizona	June 7-9, 2002
Atlanta	June 28-30, 2002
Baltimore	June 10-12, 1994
Chicago (AL)	July 27-28, 1991
Cleveland	June 23-25, 1975
Detroit	August 25-27, 1964
Kansas City	April 26-28, 1996
Los Angeles (AL)	July 31-August 2, 2001
Minnesota	June 13-15, 1994
New York (AL)	August 31-September 2, 2001
Oakland	September 3-5, 1990
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	August 11-13, 1997
Toronto	June 22-24, 2001

...IN A HOME 4-GAME SERIES BY:

Baltimore	September 29-October 1, 1980
Chicago (AL)	June 2-6, 1927
Cleveland	April 12-15, 1996
Detroit	June 6-9, 1983
Kansas City	None
Los Angeles (AL)	None
Minnesota	July 18-21, 1991
New York (AL)	October 2-5, 1986
Oakland	August 10-12, 1971
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	None
Toronto	June 2-5, 1988

...IN A HOME 5-GAME SERIES BY:

Cleveland	June 11-14, 1954
Detroit	September 16-20, 1927
New York (AL)	September 9-12, 1943

...IN A HOME DOUBLEHEADER BY:

Baltimore	June 10, 1997
Chicago (AL)	July 17, 1973
Cleveland	September 13, 1982
Detroit	August 20, 1965
Kansas City	May 31, 1971
Los Angeles (AL)	July 28, 1963
Minnesota	August 18, 1984
New York (AL)	October 4, 1986
Oakland	August 10, 1971
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	April 26, 1992
Toronto	October 4, 1980

...IN A ROAD 3-GAME SERIES BY:

Baltimore	September 2-4, 1974
Chicago (AL)	June 30-July 2, 2000
Cleveland	August 28-30, 2001
Detroit	June 22-24, 1992
Kansas City	August 5-7, 1991
Los Angeles (NL)	June 21-23, 2002
Minnesota	August 8-10, 1994
Los Angeles (AL)	April 6-8, 1998
Montreal	June 7-9, 1999
New York (AL)	June 29-July 1, 2004
Oakland	August 7-9, 2001
Philadelphia	June 2-4, 2000
Seattle	September 11-13, 1989
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	May 1-2, 2004
Toronto	May 24-26, 2005

...IN A ROAD 4-GAME SERIES BY:

Baltimore	July 9-12, 1998
Chicago (AL)	September 13-16, 1990
Cleveland	June 16-19, 1994
Detroit	August 18-20, 1961
Kansas City	None
Los Angeles (AL)	None
Minnesota	August 1-4, 1966
New York (AL)	August 16-19, 1985
Oakland	None
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	May 23-26, 1985
Toronto	September 3-6, 1998

...IN A ROAD 5-GAME SERIES BY:

Chicago (AL)	September 15-19, 1926
(6 Games)	August 25-27, 1905
Cleveland	August 18-21, 1933
New York (AL)	September 28-30, 1951

...IN A ROAD DOUBLEHEADER BY:

Baltimore	September 2, 1974
Chicago (AL)	May 30, 1966
Cleveland	July 28, 1989
Detroit	August 5, 1988
Kansas City	August 12, 1986
Los Angeles (AL)	September 22, 1965
Minnesota	August 31, 1985
New York (AL)	September 16, 1997
Oakland	August 22, 1971
Seattle	None
Tampa Bay	None
Texas	May 1, 2004
Toronto	None

20-RUN GAMES BY RED SOX OPPONENTS

OPP.-SOX	DATE	OPPONENT	LOSER
27-3	7/7/1923 (G1)	at Cleveland	Curt Fullerton
24-6	5/1/1929	vs. Philadelphia	Milt Gaston
24-4	9/28/1923	vs. New York (AL)	Howard Ehmke
22-13	5/31/1970	vs. Chicago (AL)	Gary Peters (LH)
22-9	7/8/1902	vs. Philadelphia	George Prentiss
22-1	6/19/2000	vs. New York (AL)	Brian Rose
21-2	5/20/1994	at Minnesota	Joe Hesketh (LH)
21-7	6/14/1969	vs. Oakland	Ray Jarvis
21-7	6/26/1960 (G2)	at Chicago (AL)	Tom Borland (LH)
20-2	6/20/1980	vs. California	Steve Renko
20-8	7/7/1928 (G1)	vs. Detroit	Slim Harriss





RED SOX MOST RUNS VS. OPPONENTS

TEAM/ WHERE	SCORE	DATE	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
vs. ARI	5-7	6-7-2002	F. Castillo
vs. ATL	5-2	5-22-05	M. Clement
	5-7	5-21-05	T. Wakefield
	5-6	7-6-2001	S. Kim
	5-6	6-5-99	T. Gordon
	5-1	6-4-99	P. Martinez
at ATL	10-6	6-10-98	P. Martinez
vs. BAL	16-5	5-3-57	D. Sisler
at BAL	15-7	6-19-88	W. Gardner
	15-4	6-10-87	A. Nipper
Camden Yards	13-2	9-22-2002	P. Martinez
	13-7	4-27-97	B. Henry
vs. CIN	10-3	6-13-05	M. Clement
vs. CWS	19-6	5-13-47	B. Zuber
	19-6	8-27-38	F. Ostermueller
at CWS	21-11	8-30-70	K. Brett
U.S. Cellular	12-5	6-17-98	T. Wakefield
vs. CLE	18-3	5-5-30	M. Gaston
at CLE	24-5	8-21-86	D. Boyd
Jacobs Field	15-5	8-30-2002	D. Lowe
vs. COL	7-5	6-12-2002	F. Castillo
	7-3	6-10-2002	D. Lowe
at COL	11-0	6-17-2004	D. Lowe
at CHC	8-1	6-12-05	T. Wakefield
vs. DET	23-3	6-18-53	E. Kinder
at DET	18-3	8-2-56	W. Nixon
	18-3	7-25-36	L. Grove
Comerica Park	11-9	8-8-2004	T. Wakefield
	11-0	6-5-2002	D. Lowe
vs. Fla.	25-8	6-27-2003	B. Kim
at Fla.	9-4	6-27-98	T. Wakefield
vs. Hou.	8-4	6-14-2003	D. Lowe
vs. KC	17-12	5-28-77	B. Campbell
at KC	22-11	4-12-94	D. Darwin
vs. LAA	17-6	5-15-96	J. Moyer
at LAA	16-4	7-21-84	B. Hurst
vs. LAD	5-14	6-12-2004	T. Wakefield
at LAD	6-9	6-23-2002	R. Arroj

TEAM/ WHERE	SCORE	DATE	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
vs. MIL	15-6	6-9-84	B. Ojeda
	15-4	7-2-72	R. Culp
at MIL	20-6	9-6-75	R. Moret
at Miller Park	11-10	6-7-2003	B. Lyon
vs. MIN	17-7	5-20-86	R. Clemens
at MIN	14-5	5-1-63	E. Wilson
Metrodome	14-4	7-4-2000	T. Wakefield
vs. MON	15-0	7-2-98	P. Martinez
at MON	8-5	7-15-2001	H. Nomo
vs. NYM	5-0	6-7-98	S. Avery
at NYM	10-1	6-15-97	V. Eshelman
vs. NYY	17-1	7-15-05	D. Wells
at NYY	15-8	6-20-12	B. O'Brien
Yankee Stadium	17-1	5-28-05	M. Clement
vs. OAK	16-4	5-20-96	T. Gordon
	16-4	7-25-79	M. Torrez
at OAK	14-8	6-6-80	C. Rainey
vs. PHI	12-3	6-27-2004	C. Schilling
	12-1	6-25-2004	P. Martinez
	12-6	6-17-97	A. Sele
at PHI	13-9	9-1-2003	B. Kim
vs. PIT	8-0	6-19-05	M. Clement
at PIT	11-4	6-4-2003 (G1)	B. Kim
vs. SD	9-3	6-10-2004	C. Schilling
at SD	5-0	6-20-2002	P. Martinez
at SF	14-9	6-18-2004	M. Timlin
vs. SEA	17-6	9-8-91	M. Gardiner
at SEA	14-13	7-21-83	JH. Johnson
Safeco Field	13-2	9-10-2004	C. Schilling
vs. STL	13-1	6-11-2003	J. Burkett
vs. TB	22-4	7-23-2002 (D)	T. Wakefield
at TB	15-2	9-20-05	C. Schilling
vs. TEX	16-5	8-10-05	B. Arroyo
at TEX	17-1	8-5-97	T. Gordon
vs. TOR	14-6	9-25-84	A. Nipper
at TOR	16-4	7-2-2001	H. Nomo

OPPONENTS

OPPONENTS WITH 3 HOMERS IN A GAME AT FENWAY PARK

PLAYER	TEAM	DATE	SCORE OPP.-SOX
Lou Gehrig (LH)	NY Y	6/23/27	11-4
Ken Keltner	CLE	5/25/39	11-0
Bobby Avila	CLE	6/20/51	14-8
Harmon Killebrew	MIN	9/21/63	13-4 (G1)
Boog Powell (LH)	BAL	8/15/66	4-2 (11 inn.)
Bill Freehan	DET	8/9/71	11-12
Fred Patek	CAK	6/20/80	20-2
Joe Carter	CLE	8/29/86	7-3
Joe Carter	CLE	5/28/87	8-12
Tim Raines (B)	CWS	4/18/94	12-1
Mark McGwire	OAK	6/11/95	8-1
Frank Thomas	CWS	9/15/96	8-9

LH - Bats LH

B - Bats Both





OPPONENTS MOST RUNS VS. RED SOX

TEAM/ WHERE	SCORE	DATE	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD	TEAM/ WHERE	SCORE	DATE	SOX PITCHER OF RECORD
vs. ARI	7-5	6-7-02	F. Castillo	vs. MIL	19-8	5-31-80	M. Torrez
	7-3	6-9-02	J. Burkett	at MIL	18-1	4-12-80	M. Torrez
				at Miller Park	10-11	6-7-2003	B. Lyon
vs. ATL	15-2	8-30-97	T. Wakefield	vs. MIN	17-5	5-25-65	Monbouquette
at ATL	10-4	7-4-2004	D. Lowe	at MIN	21-2	5-20-94	J. Hesketh
vs. BAL	17-3	9-27-60	I. Delock	vs. MON	4-7	6-30-98	S. Avery
at BAL	15-1	9-20-84	A. Nipper	at MON	13-1	6-9-99	P. Martinez
Camden Yards	14-5	4-26-97	A. Sele				
vs. CWS	22-13	5-31-70	G. Peters	vs. NYM	9-2	6-5-98	P. Martinez
at CWS	21-7	6-26-60 (G2)	T. Borland	at NYM	5-4	6-13-99	M. Portugal
U.S. Cellular	13-8	7-22-2001	T. Wakefield		5-2	6-14-97	T. Wakefield
vs. CIN	3-6	6-13-05	M. Clement	vs. NYY	24-4	9-28-23	H. Ehmke
				at NYY	19-8	8-13-40 (G2)	E. Dickman
vs. CLE	19-9	4-10-77	B. Campbell	vs. OAK	21-7	6-14-69	R. Jarvis
	19-0	5-18-55	W. Nixon	at OAK	14-2	4-8-84	M. Brown
at CLE	18-3	5-25-34	D. Rhodes	vs. PHI	11-3	7-17-99	M. Portugal
Dunn Park	27-3	7-7-23 (G1)	C. Fullerton	at PHI	11-8	6-24-98	S. Avery
Jacobs Field	13-4	9-20-2003	D. Lowe				
vs. COL	5-7	6-12-2002	F. Castillo	vs. PIT	5-6	6-17-05	K. Foulke
at COL	7-6	6-16-2004	C. Schilling	at PIT	5-4	6-5-2003	R. Mendoza
at CHC	14-6	6-10-05	B. Arroyo	vs. SD	8-1	6-9-2004	B. Arroyo
				at SD	3-2	6-19-2002	F. Castillo
vs. DET	20-8	7-7-28 (G1)	S. Harriss	at SF	6-4	6-19-2004	A. Embree
at DET	17-9	7-28-90	D. Lamp				
	17-4	7-22-37	B. Newsom	vs. SEA	13-7	5-21-96	V. Eshelman
	17-11	5-9-27	S. Harriss		13-5	7-21-79	S. Renko
Comerica Park	12-2	9-16-2000 (N)	S. Ontiveros	at SEA	15-2	8-31-92	F. Viola
vs. FLA	10-9	6-28-2003	B. Lyon	Safeco Field	14-7	5-13-05	J. Gonzalez
at FLA	6-2	6-7-2000	B. Rose				
vs. HOU	4-8	6-14-2003	D. Lowe	vs. STL	9-7	6-10-2003	B. Lyon
				at STL	9-2	6-7-05	M. Clement
vs. KC	13-4	7-15-90	D. Kiecker	vs. TB	15-9	7-24-2003	R. Mendoza
	13-2	8-2-86	T. Seaver	at TB	10-3	10-2-2001	C. Fossum
	13-9	6-15-72	S. Siebert		10-3	10-1-2001	D. Cone
	13-11	6-1-2000	D. Lowe	vs. TEX	16-8	4-22-81	D. Eckersley
at KC	13-5	8-2-87	B. Stanley	at TEX	19-7	8-1-2002	J. Burkett
	13-8	8-15-84	B. Stanley				
	13-3	7-31-80	D. Eckersley	vs. TOR	15-2	7-1-05	M. Clement
	13-3	5-27-73 (G1)	L. Tiant		15-9	9-27-88	M. Smithson
vs. LAA	20-2	6-20-80	S. Renko	at TOR	13-2	5-30-2003	J. Burkett
at LAA	13-4	8-18-05	T. Wakefield				
	13-4	7-18-94	T. VanEgmond				
	13-4	7-5-85	B. Ojeda				
vs. LAD	14-5	6-12-2004	T. Wakefield				
at LAD	9-6	6-23-2002	R. Arrojo				

MOST CONSECUTIVE WINS VS. AN OPPONENT

HOME - 22 vs. Philadelphia (11 in 1949, 11 in 1950) (M.L. Record)

20 vs. Washington (10 in 1903, first 10 in 1904)

AWAY - 18 at New York (last 3 in 1911, 10 in 1912, first 5 in 1913) Tied for M.L. record)

HOME & AWAY - 22 vs. Washington (last 6 in 1903, first 16 in 1904)

18 vs. Philadelphia (last 13 in 1940, first 5 in 1941)

17 vs. New York (last 3 in 1911, first 14 in 1912)

15 vs. Seattle (last 10 in 1977, first 5 in 1978)



PLAYER DEVELOPMENT & SCOUTING



AL EAST

	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
 SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-
 PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN
 BASEBALL ♦ LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS
 SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦
 CURSE BREAK RECORD-
 BREAK ANCE ♦
 DAVID ARM MOST
 DANGER IN
 BASEBALL ♦ LOODY
 SOCK ♦ RD IN
 BASEBALL ♦ GREEN
 MONDAY R STORLD
 SEASONS SWEET K-OFF
 HEROICS ♦ GOLD
 GLOVE AND LUGGER
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BASE
 BEING MAN
 AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM
 COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



BOSTON RED SOX

FARM SYSTEM

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

McCoy Stadium
Ben Mondor Way
P.O. Box 2365
Pawtucket, RI 02861
(401) 724-7300
www.pawsox.com

International (AAA)
Ron Johnson—Manager
Mike Griffin—Coach
Mark Budaska—Coach
Greg Barajas—Trainer

Mike Tamburro, President
Lou Schwechheimer, General Mgr.
Bill Wanless, V.P., Public Relations

PORTLAND SEA DOGS

Hadlock Field
271 Park Avenue
Portland, ME 04104
(207) 874-9300
FAX No. (207) 780-0317
www.seadogs.com

Eastern (AA)
Todd Claus—Manager
Ace Adams—Coach
Russ Morman—Coach
Masai Takahashi—Trainer

Charles Eshbach, General Manager
John Kameisha, V.P./Asst. G.M.

WILMINGTON BLUE ROCKS

Frawley Stadium
801 South Madison St.
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 256-4110
www.bluerocks.com

Carolina (A)
Chad Epperson—Manager
Mike Cather—Coach
Dave Joppie—Coach
Brad Pearson—Trainer

Chris Kemple, General Manager

GREENVILLE DRIVE

Greenville Drive Stadium
P.O. Box 726
Greenville, SC 29602
(864) 240-4500
www.greenvilledrive.com

South Atlantic (A)
Luis Alicea—Manager
Bob Kipper—Coach
Randy Phillips—Coach
Paul Bucheit—Trainer

Rich Mozingo, General Manager

LOWELL SPINNERS

Edward LeLacheur Park
450 Aiken St.
Lowell, MA 01854
(978) 459-2255
www.lowellspinners.com

New York-Penn (Short A)
Bruce Crabbe—Manager
Walter Miranda—Coach
Alan Mauthe—Coach
Chris McKenna—Trainer

Tim Bawmann, General Manager

GULF COAST RED SOX

City of Palms Park
2201 Edison Ave.
Fort Myers, FL 33901
(239) 334-4799

Gulf Coast (Rookie)
Dave Tomlin—Manager
Goose Gregson—Coach
UL Washington—Coach
Jon Jochim—Trainer

Todd Stephenson, Coordinator

DSL RED SOX

c/o Jesus Alou
Calle 3 #05 Ensanche Kennedy
Santo Domingo, D.R.
(809) 537-4227

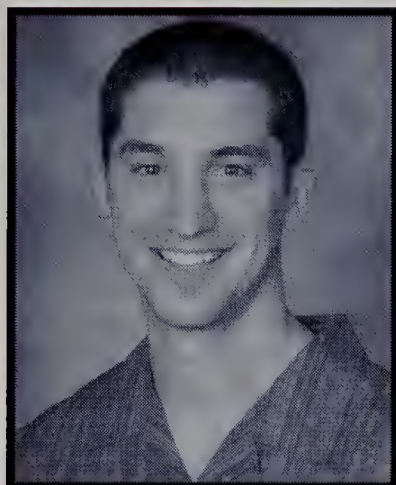
Dom. Summer Lg. (Rookie)
Nelson Paulino—Manager
Jose Gonzalez—Coach
Dadney Reyes—Coach
Jovel Jimenez—Coach
Carlos Perez — Coach
Antonio Diaz—Trainer
Luis Reyes, Antonio Diaz—Trainer

Jesus Alou, Director





PLAYER DEVELOPMENT STAFF



MIKE HAZEN

Director of Player Development

Mike became Director of Player Development on February 8, 2006. He spent five seasons with the Cleveland Indians as Assistant Director of Player Development since September 2003. Previously, he coordinated and oversaw the club's major league advance scouting in 2001 and 2002 and spent the 2003 season as the Indians' Assistant Director of Professional Scouting. The Abington, MA native played four years of varsity baseball at Princeton University and was a first-team All-Ivy League outfielder in 1997 and 1998. A 31st-round draft pick by the Padres in 1998, he played two minor league seasons before joining the Indians' scouting department. Mike comes to Boston with his wife, Nicole and son, Charlie



BRIAN O'HALLORAN

Director of Baseball Operations

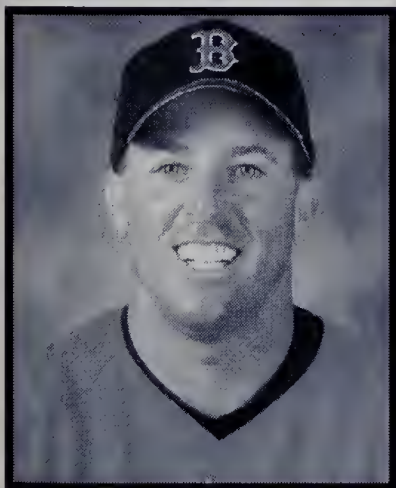
Brian was named Director of Baseball Operation in February 2006 after serving as Manager of Major League Administration since 2004. He plays a key role for the Red Sox in contract negotiations, salary arbitration, budgets and league rules. Brian joined the organization as Baseball Operations Assistant in 2002. Prior to that, he has worked for the San Diego Padres and the Pawtucket Red Sox. The Weymouth, MA native has a degree from Colby College (Waterville, ME) and an MBA from UCLA (Los Angeles, CA). Before working in sports, he spent two years studying ethnic conflict in Tbilisi, Republic of Georgia; then three years in Moscow, Russia working for an international company. Brian is fluent in both Russian and Georgian. He and his wife, Jean, live in Weymouth with their son Sean.



RAQUEL FERREIRA

Director of Minor League Administration

Raquel joined the Boston Red Sox as Administrative Assistant in Player Development and Scouting in September of 1999. She was promoted to Director of Minor League Administration in 2002. Raquel handles administrative issues for both major and minor league players such as payroll, contract tenders and player transactions. The Cumberland, RI native is also in charge of the player immigration program and spring training budget for the minor league camp. She received the 2002 Edward F. Kenney Award bestowed upon a player development staff member for dedication, success and work ethic in baseball. Raquel graduated from the University of Rhode Island in 1992. She resides in Cambridge, MA with her husband Erik and stepson, Erik, Jr.



ROB LEARY

Minor League Field Coordinator

Rob Leary is in his third year as minor league field coordinator. He joined the Red Sox in 2002 as a roving minor league catching instructor. He spent 1995-2001 in the Florida Marlins organization as a major league advance scout (2001), director of field operations (1999-2000), minor league field coordinator (1997-98) and catching instructor (1995-96).

For 9 seasons (1986-94) Rob was a player, coach and manager with the Montreal Expos. He was the Expos' 12th-round pick out of Louisiana State University in 1986 and played 5 seasons in their system before becoming a player-coach in 1990 with (A) Rockford. He managed Rockford in 1991-92 and (A) West Palm Beach in 1993-94, amassing a 254-236 record. A 1984 graduate of the College of San Mateo and a 1986 graduate of LSU, Rob lives

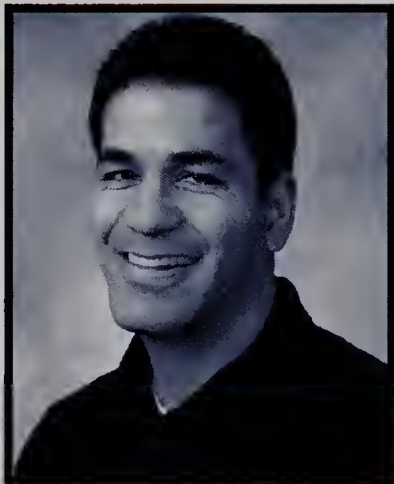
in Melbourne, FL with his wife Candace and sons Connor (4) and Dawson (2).

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





RED SOX SCOUTING STAFF



JASON McLEOD Director of Amateur Scouting

Jason joined the Red Sox organization as Director of Scouting Administration in 2004. Previously, he worked for the San Diego Padres for 10 seasons (1994-2003) as an intern, coach, assistant director of player development, and an area scout in Southern California.

McLeod played parts of the 1991 and 1992 seasons in the Astros organization as a right-handed pitcher. He was drafted in the 44th round by Houston in 1990. The San Diego-native is the great grand-nephew of Hall of Fame pitcher Carl Hubbell. Jason and his wife Melody reside in Boston.

AMATEUR SCOUTS

John Booher
*Buzz Bowers
*Kelvin Bowles
Quincy Boyd
Rob English
Ray Fagnant

Dave Finley
Danny Haas
Blair Henry
Ernie Jacobs
Brian Johnson
Wally Komatsubara

Josh Loggins
Jon Lukens
Dan Madsen
Alex Mesa
Larry Owens
Fred Peterson

Jim Robinson
*Cucho Rodriguez
Mike Rikard
Ed Roebuck
*Dick Sorkin
*Terry Sullivan

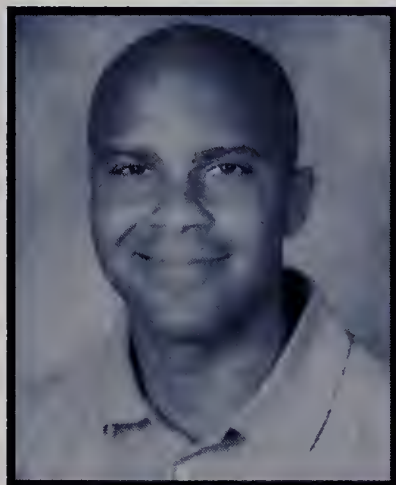
Anthony Turco
Danny Watkins
Jim Woodward
Jeff Zona

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTS

Galen Carr
Murray Cook
David Howard
Bill Latham

Dana Levangie
Joe McDonald
Rene Mons
Gus Quattlebaum

Gary Rajsich
John Sanders
Matt Sczesny
Jerry Stephenson



JOHN FANTAUZZI Director of International Scouting

John joins the Red Sox as Director of International Scouting after he spent the last four years as the New York Mets' Assistant Director of Minor League Operations. Previously, he served one year as Baseball Operations Assistant with the New York Yankees. From 1997-2000, he was an academic counselor and tutorial coordinator in the Florida State University Athletic Department while earning his Masters degree in Sports Administration.

John was drafted by the San Diego Padres in the 10th round in 1992 and played in the minor leagues in the Padres and Colorado Rockies organizations.

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTS

JESUS ROJAS ALOU - Director, Dominican Operations

JON DEEBLE - Coordinator, Pacific Rim Scouting

JON DIPUGLIA - Crosschecker, Latin American Scouting

MANUEL NANITA - Coordinator, DR Baseball/Scouting Ops

Jose Cabrera
Gary Chen
Ernesto Gomez
Wayne Graczyk
Elvio Jimenez

Jobel Jimenez
Pablo Lantigua
Juan Carlos Pringle
Santiago Prada
Luis Schecker

Hubert Alberto Silva
Jose Suarez
Fernando Veracierto

*Consultant

+Cross-checker





PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR SCOUTS



JOHN BOOHER



BUZZ BOWERS



GALEN CARR



MURRAY COOK



ROB ENGLISH



RAY FAGNANT



DAVE FINLEY



DANNY HAAS



DAVID HOWARD



ERNIE JACOBS



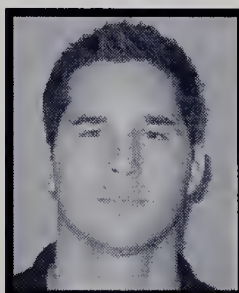
WALLY
KOMATSUBARA



BILL LATHAM



DANA LEVANGIE



JON LUKENS



DAN MADSEN



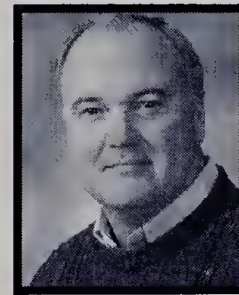
ALEX MESA



RENE MONS



FRED PETERSON



GARY RAJSICH



JIM ROBINSON



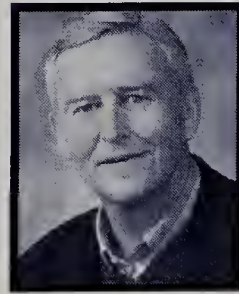
ED ROEBUCK



JOHN SANDERS



MATT SCZESNY



JERRY
STEPHENSON



JIM
WOODWARD



JEFF ZONA

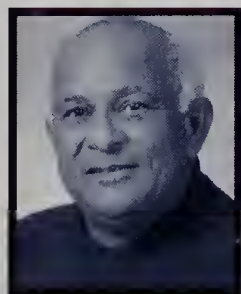
Not pictured - *Professional Scouts*: Kelvin Bowles, Quincy Boyd, Blair Henry, Brian Johnson, Josh Loggins, Joe McDonald, Gus Quattlebaum, Cucho Rodriguez, Anthony Turco, Danny Watkins.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING STAFF



JESUS ALOU



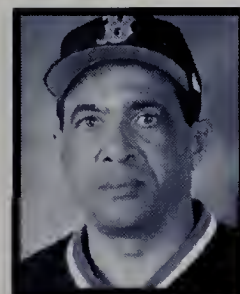
JON DEEBLE



ERNESTO GOMEZ



ELVIO JIMENEZ



PABLO LANTIGUA

Not Pictured: Jose Cabrera, Gary Chen, Wayne Graczyk, Jobel Jimenz, Juan Carlos Pringle, Santiago Prada, Luis Scheker, Hubert Alberto Silva, Jose Suarez, Fernando Veracieto.

TONY LATHAM MEMORIAL AWARD

The Tony Latham Memorial Award is presented each fall to the Red Sox minor league player or players who show the most enthusiasm during the Florida Instructional League season. Latham, who played for the 1983 Winston-Salem Red Sox, drowned in a boating accident off the coast of Florida while a member of the Instructional League team that November.

1984	RHP Dave Peterson	1994	OF Marc Lewis;
1985	OF Bill McInnis;		RHP Joe Mamott
	RHP Scott Skripko	1995	RHP Paxton Crawford;
1986	CF Tim Buheller		3B Cole Liniak
1987	OF Mickey Pina	1996	OF Roy Padilla
1988	SS Tim Naehring;	1997	RHP Rafael Arias;
	RHP Ronnie Richardson		SS Aaron Capista
1989	RHP Paul Quantrill;	1998	RHP Ric Riccobono;
	1B Mo Vaughn		INF Alejandro Ahumada
1990	OF Bruce Chick;	1999	OF Rick Asadoorian;
	RHP Peter Hoy		RHP Brad Baker
1991	OF John Eierman;	2000	LHP Richard Rundles
	INF Luis Ortiz;	2001	C Kelly Shoppach;
	RHP Aaron Sele		LHP Phillip Dumatrait
1992	LHP Ron Allen,	2002	SS Greg Stone;
	OF Ron Mahay;		RHP Billy Simon
	INF Eric "Ty" Norman	2003	Not Awarded
1993	RHP Michael Blais;	2004	Not Awarded
	C Wilson Lorenzo	2005	Not Awarded

Bold-played in M.L. with the Red Sox





2005 RED SOX

FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT

PK/RD	NAME	POS.	SCHOOL	HOMETOWN
1/1	Jacoby Ellsbury	CF	Oregon State Univ.	Madras, OR
2/1	Craig Hanson	RHP	St. Johns University	Glen Cove, NY
3/SW	Clay Buchholz	RHP	Angelina JC	Lumberton, TX
4/SW	Jed Lowrie	2B	Stanford University	Salem, OR
5/SW	Michael Bowden	RHP	Waubonsie Valley HS	Aurora, IL
6/2	Jonathan Egan	C	Cross Creek HS	Hephzibah, GA
7/4	William Blue	RHP	Morrow Bay HS	Morro Bay, GA
8/5	Reid Engel	CF	Lewis Palmer HS	Monument, CO
9/6	Jeff Corsaletti	OF	University of Florida	Port Charlotte, FL
10/7	Yahmed Yema	OF	Florida International Univ.	Hialeah Gardens, FL
11/8	James Zink	RHP	Everett CC	University Place, WA
12/9	Mark Wagner	C	Univ. of California Irvine	Lakewood, CA
13/10	Kevin Guyette	RHP	University of Arizona	Paradise Valley, AZ
14/11	Ismael Casillas	RHP	Benedictine College	Los Piedres, PR
15/12	Kyle Fernandes	LHP	Massasoit CC	Westport, MA
16/13	Jay Johnson	OF	Xavier University	Cincinnati, OH
17/14	Pedro Alvarez	3B	Horace Mann HS	New York, NY
18/15	Patrick Thomas	RHP	Jeffersonville HS	Jeffersonville, IN
19/16	Matthew Mercurio	2B	Florida Southern Univ.	Avon Park, FL
20/17	Dominic Ramos	SS	Texas State University	Pflugerville, TX
21/18	Nick Criaris	C	St. Peters Prep School	Jersey City, NJ
22/19	James Baxter	LHP	Villanova University	Point Pleasant, NJ
23/20	Charles Blackmon	LHP	Young Harris JC	Suwanee, GA
24/21	Drew Johnson	RHP	Navarro JC	Plano, TX
25/22	Orvil Aviles	LHP	Fernando Callejo HS	Manati, PR
26/23	Carl Lipsey	2B	Jackson State University	Fresno, CA
27/24	Jason Twomley	OF	Univ. of Massachusetts	Fitchburg, MA
28/25	Ricardo Sanchez	C	Barry Univeristy	Miami, FL
29/26	Kirby Yates	RHP	Kauai HS	Koloa, HI
30/27	Matthew Hancock	LHP	Oral Roberts Univ.	Okmulgee, OK
31/28	Ryan Hinson	LHP	Northwestern HS	Rock Hill, SC
32/29	Christopher Jones	RHP	Indiana State University	St. Louis, MO
33/30	Ryan Colvin	RHP	Southlake HS	Southlake, TX
34/31	Luis Exposito	C	Champagnat HS	Hialeah, FL
35/32	John Hester	C	Stanford University	Roswell, GA
36/33	Jeff Natale	3B	Trinity College	Hamden, CT
37/34	Allen Dykstra	1B	Rancho Bernardo HS	Poway, CA
38/35	Jason Determann	LHP	Louisiana State University	Baton Rouge, LA
39/36	Mark McClure	RHP	Hillsborough HS	Tampa, FL
40/37	Jason Schnitzer	RHP	Los Alamitos HS	Los Alamitos, CA
41/38	Levi Tapia	C	Ralston Valley HS	Arvada, CO
42/39	Billy Bell	OF	Nichols State Univ.	Paris, TX
43/40	Blake Maxwell	RHP	Methodist College	Hope Mills, NC
44/41	Eddie Degerman	RHP	Rice University	Granada Hills, CA
45/42	Miguel Alicea	OF	Manuela Toro HS	Caguas, PR
46/43	Jason Castro	C	Castro Valley HS	Castro Valley, CA
47/44	Christopher Garcia	1B	Xaverian HS	Brooklyn, NY
48/45	James Bamberg	C	Tallahassee CC	Winter Haven, FL
49/46	Terry Large	RHP	University of Alabama	Largo, FL
50/47	Alex Wolfe	C	Timpanagos HS	Orem, UT
51/48	Matt Sheely	CF	Palm Beach Gardens HS	Lakepark, FL
52/49	Erik Turgeon	RHP	Dunedin HS	Palm Harbor, FL
53/50	Arnold Colin	OF	Kings Academy HS	Palm Beach Gardens

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

Players in **bold** had signed with the Red Sox as of January 1, 2005





MINOR LEAGUE COACHING STAFFS

PAWTUCKET RED SOX

Triple-A, International League



RON JOHNSON, Manager

Age: 50

Born: March 23, 1956 in Long Beach, CA

Resides: Wichita, KS

A veteran of 28 years of pro baseball, Ron begins his second season managing AAA Pawtucket. This is his fifth season in the Red Sox organization. In his first season managing Pawtucket, he led the club to a second place finish and a 75-69 record. Previously, he managed two seasons at AA Portland as well as the Trenton Thunder in 2002 before the Sox AA squad moved to Portland.

Ron has been a manager for the past 14 seasons, spending his first 8 years as a skipper in the Kansas City organization following 6 seasons as a coach in the Royals chain. He left the Royals with a 586-521 record (.529) as a minor league manager.

The Long Beach, CA native took the Royals' A Baseball City club to the playoffs in 1992, his first year as a manager. Ron in 1995 was named Texas Lg. Manager of the Year after leading the Wichita Wranglers to a 72-64 record and a 2nd-half first-place finish in the American Conference's Central Division. He joined the Red Sox organization prior to the 2000 campaign, spending his first 2 years as skipper of the Sarasota Sox.

The Fresno State University graduate was a First Team All-American selection in 1978. He was drafted that year by Kansas City in the 24th round, and went on to hit .261 in 22 major league games with the Royals and Expos from 1982-84.

Ron is the father of five children: Savannah (20), Christopher (19), Christian (11), Cheyanne (8) and Bridget (4). He and his wife, Daphane, reside in Wichita, KS.

MAJOR LEAGUE BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
Career Totals	.261	22	46	4	12	2	0	0	2	7	6	0

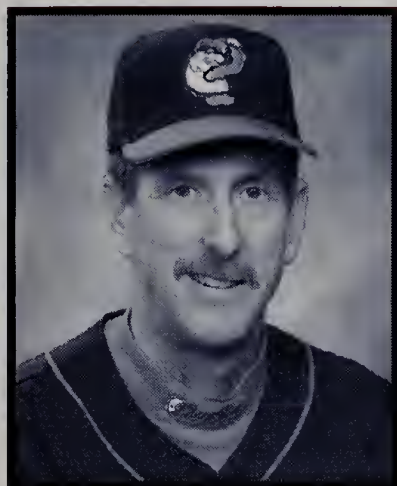
CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1992	Baseball City	FSL	71	60	.542	(2nd/2nd)
1993	Wilmington	Caro	74	65	.530	(1st/4th)
1994	Memphis	Sou	75	62	.548	(2nd/3rd)
1995	Wichita	Texas	72	64	.529	(4th/1st)
1996	Wichita	Texas	70	70	.500	(1st/3rd)
1997	Wichita	Texas	64	76	.457	(4th/3rd)
1998	Omaha	PCL	79	64	.552	(2nd)
1999	Omaha	PCL	81	60	.567	(1st)
2000	Sarasota	FSL	60	79	.432	(6th/6th)
2001	Sarasota	FSL	54	83	.394	(6th/6th)
2002	Trenton	East	63	77	.450	(5th)
2003	Portland	East	72	70	.507	(3rd)
2004	Portland	East	69	73	.486	(4th)
2005	Pawtucket	Int	75	69	.521	(T2nd)
Career Totals (13 years)			979	972	.501	

PLAYOFF MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
1999	Omaha	PCL	1	3	.250	Lost to Oklahoma 3-1 in conference playoff





MIKE GRIFFIN, Pitching Coach

Age: 48, Turns 49 June 26

Born: June 26, 1957 in Colusa, CA

Resides: Hawthorne, NJ

Mike returns for his 4th consecutive season with the PawSox as pitching coach. He made the jump to AAA from AA Trenton in 2002 where he held the same position for 4 years (1999-2002).

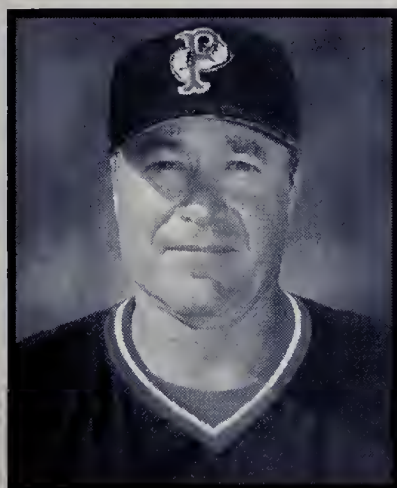
After spending 3 seasons as the Reds' minor league pitching coordinator from 1987-89, the former major leaguer was a pitching coach for 6 years in the system. As a pitching coach, 4 of his teams captured league championships: A Charleston

(1990), AA Chattanooga (1992) and Triple-A Indianapolis (1994 and 1995).

Mike pitched 14 years of pro ball, including major league stops with the Yankees (1979-81), Cubs (1981), Padres (1982), Orioles (1987) and Reds (1989). In 67 major league appearances (24 starts), he was 7-15 with 3 saves and a 4.60 ERA.

The California native graduated from Woodland High School and was drafted by Texas in 1976. A year later, Mike went 17-9 with 19 complete games and 201 strikeouts in 209 innings for A Asheville to earn Western Carolina Lg.'s Pitcher of the Year honors. Three years later he won the James P. Dawson Award as the Yankees top rookie in spring training.

Mike and wife Denise live in Hawthorne, NJ with daughter Kimberly (17) and son Brad (7).



MARK BUDASKA, Hitting Coach

Age: 54

Born: December 27, 1952 in Sharon, PA

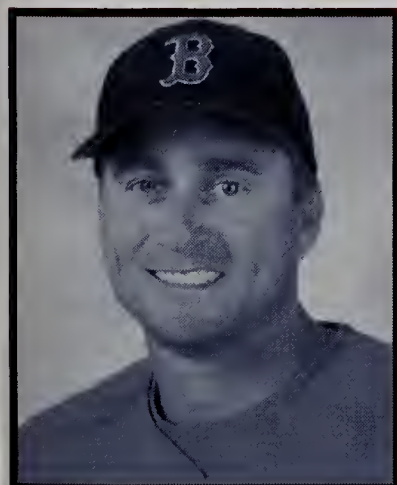
Resides: Kihei, HI

Mark begins his 3rd consecutive season for AAA Pawtucket. In 2005, Pawtucket improved to a 73-71 record and a .273 batting average. In 2002, his first season in the organization, he held the same position with Double-A Portland. In 2001, he coached for Anaheim's Double-A Little Rock affiliate. The Travelers won the Texas League Championship that year and finished 4th in the league in hitting with a .266 team average. Budaska was a hitting coach and first base coach for a major league team in Taiwan from 1998-2000.

The former switch-hitting outfielder played 10 years in the Oakland organization, including stints at the big league level in 1978 and 1981. Mark makes his off-season home in Kihei, HI.

PORTLAND SEA DOGS

Double-A, Eastern League



TODD CLAUS, Manager

Age: 37

Born: March 24, 1969 in Endicott, NY

Resides: Wellington, FL

Todd begins his 2nd year as the AA Portland Sea Dogs manager in 2006. He led the Sea Dogs to a North Division title last season and played the Akron Aeros for the league championship. However the Sea Dogs fell short three games to one. Todd joined the Red Sox organization in 2004 as manager of the single-A Sarasota Red Sox after spending his entire baseball career with the Anaheim Angels organization.

Todd managed the Angels' Single-A affiliate in Cedar Rapids

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERS AND COACHES (Cont.)

for 2 seasons prior to joining the Red Sox. He led the team to a 66-72 record in 2003 and an 81-58 record and the team's first playoff appearance since 1997 in 2002. In the playoffs, Cedar Rapids went 2-0 to win the West Division crown. Previously, Todd spent 7 seasons as hitting instructor at Rookie-level Provo (2001), Boise (1999-2000, 1995-96), Double-A Midland (1998) and Single-A Cedar Rapids (1997). The Endicott, NY native was also an Angels scout for 3 years (1999-2001).

Todd signed with the Angels as a non-drafted free agent on June 15, 1991 and began his career at Rookie-level Boise. Todd served as graduate assistant coach at the University of North Florida in Jacksonville in 1994.

Todd is a graduate of Cardinal Gibbons High School in Fort Lauderdale, FL. He, his wife Kim, and son Trey reside in Wellington, FL

CAREER BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
Minor League Totals	.204	207	549	86	112	15	4	3	40	84	128	25

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
2002	Cedar Rapids	MWL	81	58	.583	(3rd in Div)
2003	Cedar Rapids	MWL	66	72	.478	(9th in Div)
2004	Sarasota	FSL	75	61	.551	(2nd in Div)
2005	Portland	East	76	66	.535	(1st in Div)
Career Totals			222	191	.538	

PLAYOFF MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	CLUB	LG	W	L	PCT.	RESULTS
2005	Portland	East	1	3	.250	Lost to Akron 3-1 in championship



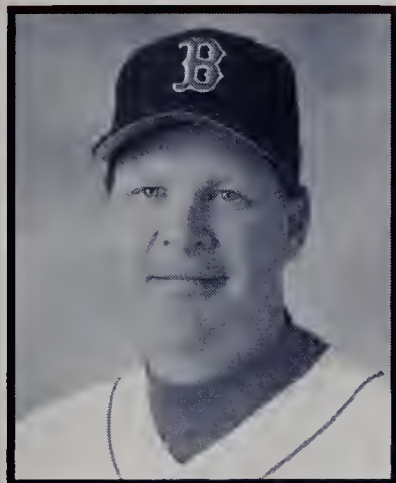
ACE ADAMS, Pitching Coach

Age: 53, Turns 54 on July 25
Born July 25, 1952 in Needham, MA
Resides: Longmeadow, MA

Ace begins his third year in the Red Sox organization with 22 years of experience as a pitching coach, including 9 in New England. This is his first season as the Portland Sea Dog pitching coach. Previously, he spent 2005 as the Wilmington Blue Rocks pitching coach and held the same role for the Augusta Greenjackets in 2004. Adams coached the Marlins Single-A Jupiter affiliate in 2002, when his pitching staff led the Marlins to an 81-57 record, compiling a 3.41 ERA with 944 strikeouts and just 374 walks.

Adams also coached in Jupiter with the Expos' Single-A Florida State League affiliate from 1999-01. He was the pitching coach for the Expos' short-season Single-A Vermont club in 1998. Ace joined the Expos organization in 1997 following 13 years as a college coach at Michigan (1989-96), Brandeis (1986-89), Harvard (1985) and Dartmouth (1984). The Wellesley, MA native was a traveling batting practice pitcher for the Red Sox from 1984-86.

Ace and his wife Wendy reside in Longmeadow, MA with their daughter Abigail.



RUSS MORMAN, Hitting Coach

Age: 43, Turns 44 April 28

Born: April 28, 1962 in Independence, MO

Resides: Blue Springs, MO

Russ begins his third season as AA Portland's hitting coach. After managing the Red Sox A affiliate Augusta Greenjackets in 2003, Russ was named Portland's hitting coach in 2004. Last season, The Sea Dogs hit .256 and advanced to the championship series with a 76-66 record. He managed the Augusta Greenjackets to a 49-87 record in 2003 after spending the 2002 season out of professional baseball. He managed the Marlins' A Kane County Cougars affiliate in 2001, leading his squad to an 88-50 record and the Midwest Lg. championship. The former outfielder was named Manager of the Year. Russ in 2000 guided the Cougars to a playoff berth, finishing the regular season with a 74-65 record.

Morman played 12 years of professional baseball, including parts of 9 seasons at the major league level with the White Sox (1986, 1988-89), Royals (1990-91) and Marlins (1994-99).

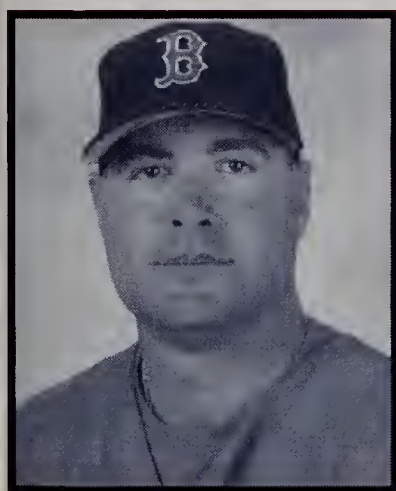
Russ was originally selected out of high school by the Royals in the 7th round of the 1981 January draft. He instead attended Iowa Western Community College and later Wichita State University. The first baseman was named to *The Sporting News* All-American team in 1983 after leading the nation in RBI (105), tying for 3rd in HR (23) and hitting .439. He was selected by the White Sox in the first round (28th overall) of the 1983 June draft.

Morman was a .297 career hitter in the minors with 1,632 hits, 1,029 RBI and a .467 slugging percentage in 1,561 games. He led the International Lg. in 1997 with 33 HR and a .623 slugging percentage as a member of the Marlins' AAA Charlotte affiliate, earning team MVP honors.

Russ and his wife, Loretta, reside in Blue Springs, MO with their children Katelyn (5) and Samuel (3).

WILMINGTON BLUE ROCKS

Single-A, Carolina League



CHAD EPPERSON, Manager

Age: 34

Born: March 26, 1972 in Louisville, KY

Resides: Cape Coral, FL

Chad will manage the Wilmington Blue Rocks this season after serving as manager for the single-A Red Sox affiliate Capital City Bombers in 2005. Last season, he managed the club to a 35-33 first half record and 37-33 in the second half. Previously, he managed the single-A Augusta Greenjackets in 2004. Chad also spent two seasons as Single-A Sarasota's hitting coach. He also managed the Cook County Cheetahs of the independent Frontier League in 2001. Epperson played 9 years of minor league ball with the Mets (1992-95), Red Sox (1997-99) and Orioles (2000) prior to beginning his coaching career.

Epperson's first pro season was with the Mets' Rookie Gulf Coast League affiliate in 1992. He then played at Rookie-level Kingsport in 1993, leading the team with a .342 average. The switch-hitting catcher made the jump to Single-A St. Lucie in 1994, then to Double-A Binghamton in 1995. The Mets released Chad prior to the 1996 campaign and he joined the Lafayette Leopards of the independent Heartland League, where he hit .336 with a league-leading 29 extra-base hits.

Chad signed with the Red Sox February 3, 1997. He led the Florida State League with 25 doubles, ranked 2nd with 8 homers and ranked 3rd with 48 RBI, earning him a promotion to Double-A Trenton before season's end. Chad played in Trenton in 1998, and split time between Sarasota and Trenton in 1999.

The Orioles signed Epperson for the 2000 season. He split the season between Bowie and the Nashua Pride of the independent Atlantic League.

Chad and his wife, Anne, have a son, Andrew (7), and a daughter, Alexandra (3).

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

MINOR LEAGUE MANAGERS AND COACHES (Cont.)

CAREER BATTING RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
Minor League Totals	.230	484	1588	199	366	106	7	39	249	171	425	26

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
2004	Augusta	SAL	66	73	.473	3rd in Div.
2005	Greenville	SAL	72	66	.522	5th in Div.



DAVE JOPPIE, Hitting Coach

Age: 40
Born: December 11, 1965 in Hastings, MI
Resides: Grand Rapids, MI

Dave joins the Red Sox organization as the Blue Rocks hitting coach after managing the Single-A Kane County Cougars in the Midwest League for two seasons. Last year, the Cougars finished with a 67-72 record. In 2004, Dave led Kane County to the Western Division Championship with an 83-56 record. He was named Midwest League "Manager of the Year" as well as Baseball Amera's Class Low A Minor League "Manager of the Year."

Dave has ten seasons of coaching experience in professional baseball. Previously, he served as hitting instructor for the AA Midland Rock Hounds in the Texas League (2001-2003), Single A Visalia Oaks in the California League (2000), Double-A Huntsville Stars (1998, 1995-96) and Single-A Modesto (1997). He also managed the VancouverCanadians in the Northwest League in 2000.

Prior to his professional experience, Dave coached amateur baseball from 1988-1994. In the offseason, Dave is an NCAA Division II, III and NAIA basketball official. Dave and his wife, Jennifer live in Grand Rapids, MI with their son Casey.



MIKE CATHER, Hitting Coach

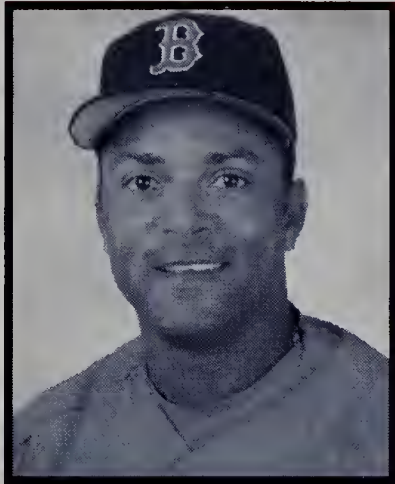
Age: 35
Born: December 17, 1970 in San Diego, CA
Resides: Roswell, GA

Mike begins his first season as pitching coach for the Wilmington Blue Rocks. Previously, he was a private instructor for youth, high school, college and professional pitchers from 2001-2005. He pitched at the professional level for the Atlanta Braves from 1993 to 1999. Mike made his M.L. debut with the Braves in 1997 going 2-4 with a 2.39 ERA in 35 games and made 5 postseason appearances in the 1997. He played in 3 Major League seasons and pitched in 75 games.

Mike was drafted in 1993 by the Texas Rangers in the 41st round of the amateur draft and converted to a submarine-style delivery that same season. He signed as a free agent with the Atlanta Braves in 1996.

Mike and his wife Kristine live in Roswell, GA with his children Lauren (6), Avery (2) and Colby (6 months).

GREENVILLE DRIVE
Single-A, South Atlantic League



LUIS ALICEA, Manager
Age: 39, Turns 40 on July 29
Born: July 29, 1965 in Santruce, P.R.
Resides: Wellington, FL

Luis Alicea begins his first season as the Drive's manager. Previously, he spent two consecutive seasons managing the Lowell Spinners after concluding a 13-year major league career in 2002. Last season, he led the Spinners to a second place finish with a 42-33 record. The infielder spent one season with the Red Sox, a member of the 1995 A. L. East championship team. He hit .270 in 132 games as the club's second baseman and went 6-for-10 .600 with a homer in the Division Series vs. Cleveland.

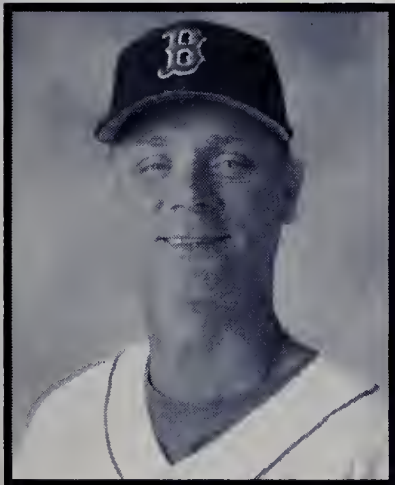
Alicea was selected in the first round of the 1986 draft by St. Louis and hit .260 in 1,341 career games with the Cardinals, Red Sox, Angels, Rangers and Royals. Luis and his wife Robin Santa Barbara have 2 children, son Ryan Luis (11), and daughter Alana Nicole (9). They reside in Wellington, FL.

CAREER MAJOR LEAGUE RECORD

	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB
Major League Totals	.260	1341	3971	551	1031	189	53	47	422	500	624	81

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
2004	Lowell	NYP	32	44	.421	4th in Div.
2005	Lowell	NYP	42	33	.560	2nd in Div.



BOB KIPPER, Pitching Coach
Age: 41, Turns 42 July 8
Born: July 8, 1964, Aurora, IL
Resides: Greer, SC

Bob begins his second season as the Drive's pitching coach. Last season, the club finished with a 72-66 record and a 4.04 ERA. Previously, he spent two seasons as pitching coach for the Double-A Portland Sea Dogs. He also served as Boston's bullpen coach in 2002. A veteran of 8 major league seasons as a left-handed pitcher, Kipper coached in the independent and minor leagues from 1995-01. His 2001 A Augusta staff led the South Atlantic Lg. in ERA (2.93) and fewest walks allowed (314). In 2000 Augusta hurlers led the league with 47 saves and

ranked 2nd with a 3.45 ERA. The Aurora, IL native joined the Red Sox system in 1999 as pitching coach for the Gulf Coast Lg. Red Sox. He spent the previous 3 years as the pitching coach for Winnipeg of the independent Northern Lg. In 1995 Kipper began his coaching career with the Evansville Otters of the independent Frontier Lg.

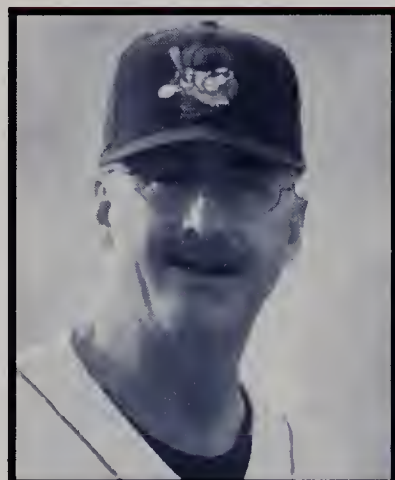
The California Angels drafted Kipper as the 8th overall pick in the 1982 June draft. He was the Single A California Lg. Player of the Year at Redwood in 1984, finishing the season 18-8 with a 2.04 ERA. He made his major league debut the following year and was traded to the Pirates in August. The Greer, SC resident was 3-4 with 4 saves and a 2.93 ERA in 1989 with Pittsburgh. Kipper in 1990 pitched on the N.L. East Division championship team, going 5-2 with a 3.02 ERA in 41 games. He got his first taste of post-season play when the Pirates repeated in 1991, appearing in Game Three of the NLCS.

Kipper's last year in the majors was in 1992 with Minnesota. He sat out the 1993 season with a shoulder injury and attempted a comeback in 1994 with the Mets but was released from AAA Norfolk after appearing in just 9 games.

Bob and his wife, Kristin, have two daughters, Kaylyn (11) and Kendal (7).

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





RANDY PHILLIPS, Hitting Coach

Age: 48, Turns 49 on August 8

Born: August 8, 1956, Greenville, SC

Resides: Taylors, SC

Randy begins his first season as hitting coach for single-A Capital City after spending two seasons as hitting coach at Single-A Lowell. Previously, he spent ten years coaching in the Braves and Blue Jays organizations. He coached Braves minor leaguers at Pulaski of the Rookie-level Appalachian League in 1990 and Blue Jays minor leaguers from 1991-99, beginning with 5 years as hitting coach with the club's Rookie-level Gulf Coast League team.

Phillips in 1996 was the hitting coach with the St. Catharines Stompers of the short-season Single-A New York-Penn League. The former semi-pro first baseman coached at Single-A Hagerstown in 1997, guiding Suns hitters to the league's 2nd-best team average. Randy spent the 1998 campaign with Medicine Hat of the Rookie-level Pioneer League, seeing his Jays hit .286 as a team, the 2nd-best mark in the league. He spent the 1999 season at Double-A Knoxville, again guiding hitters to the league's 2nd-best average.

Randy played for the semi-pro Greenville Cardinals for 12 seasons, including a player/manager role for 7 of those years. He served as a hitting instructor for Major League Baseball's Australian Academy in Gold Coast, Australia 2002 and 2003 as well.

Phillips and his wife Sharon make their home in Taylors, SC.

LOWELL SPINNERS

Short-Season Single-A, New York-Penn League



BRUCE CRABBE, Manager

Age: 44

Born: February 14, 1962 in Louisville, KY

Resides: Ashburn, VA

Bruce begins his first season as manager for the Lowell Spinners. He joined the Red Sox organization in 2005 as the hitting coach for the single-A Wilmington Blue Rocks. The Blue Rockshad a 4.36 ERA last season. Prior to joining the Sox, Bruce spent seven years with the Texas Rangers. He served as a coach for the Triple-A affiliate Oklahoma RedHawks the last three seasons. From 1998-2001, he was manager for single-A Pulaski. In 1999 he led the Pulaski Rangers to the best record

in the Appaalachian League and was named the league's Manager of the Year.

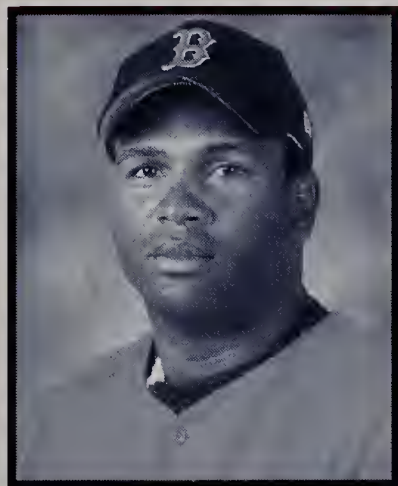
Prior to joining the Texas organization, he spent 1997 as manager and director of player development and scouting for the professional women's baseball team Colorado Silver Bullets, having served as a coach for the club in 1994.

Crabbe played professionally in the Chicago Cubs, Toronto Blue Jays and Atlanta Braves organizations from 1984-92. He was an All-American selection at the University of Florida in 1984. He and his wife Jenny reside in Ashburn, VA.

CAREER MANAGERIAL RECORD

Year	Club	LG	W	L	Pct.	Results
1994	Butte	Pio.	24	48	.333	8th in Div.
1998	Pulaski	Appy.	29	37	.439	4th in Div.
1999	Pulaski	Appy.	48	21	.696	1st in Div.
2000	Pulaski	Appy.	40	28	.588	2nd in Div.
2001	Pulaski	Appy.	38	30	.558	3rd in Div.





WALT MIRANDA, Pitching Coach

Age: 31

Born: January 6, 1975 in Cartagena, Colombia

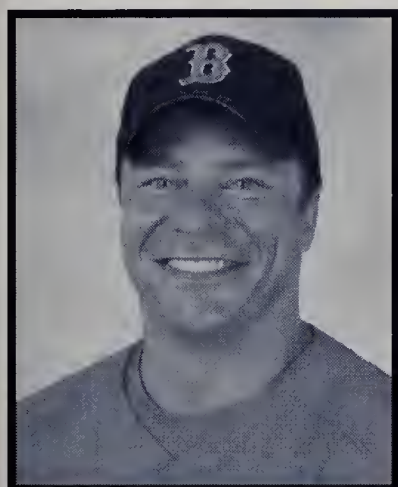
Resides: Cape Coral, FL

Walter begins his 2nd season as the single-A Lowell Spinners pitching coach. The Spinners finished with a 42-33 record and 3.70 ERA in 2005. Walter spent one season as pitching coach with the Gulf Coast Red Sox. In 2004, the GCL Red Sox ranked 2nd in the league with a 3.01 ERA behind the Yankees. He served in the same role in Sarasota for 5 straight years. He joined the organization in 1999 after a 6-year pitching career in the Florida Marlins system during which he compiled a

21-19 record in 68 games (60 starts).

He played baseball and basketball in his native Colombia and became the 2nd player to sign with the expansion Florida Marlins on January 15, 1992. In 1994, Miranda posted a 1.70 ERA for the Marlins' Rookie-level Gulf Coast League affiliate, making a career-high 25 appearances, all starts, and finishing the season 8-7.

Miranda and his wife, Nicole, live in Cape Coral, FL.



ALAN MAUTHE, Hitting Coach

Age: 40, Turns 41 on July 30

Born: July 30, 1964 in White Rock, B.C.

Resides: White Rock, B.C.

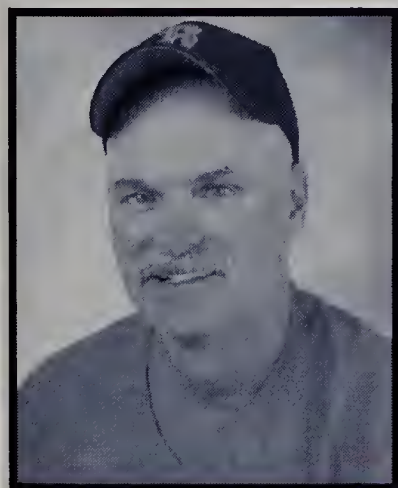
Alan enters his fourth season as a minor league coach after spending 11 years as owner and head instructor of Extra Innings Baseball Academy, Inc. in British Columbia. Last season as hitting coach for the Gulf Coast Red Sox, the team hit a league-best .277 en route to a 34-24 record. He previously worked as a guest coach for the St. Louis Cardinals (1997) and the Oakland Athletics (1993-96). Mauthe played on the Canadian National Team from 1985-88.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

GULF COAST RED SOX

Rookie, Gulf Coast League

DAVE TOMLIN, Manager



Age: 55, Turns 56 on June 22;

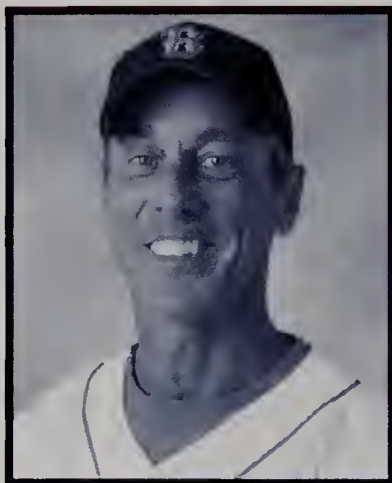
Born: June 22, 1949 in Maysville, KY

Resides: Manchester, OH

Dave begins his first stint as manager for the GCL Red Sox after serving as the club's pitching coach in 2005. The club led the GCL with a 3.03 ERA last season. This is his 5th consecutive season in the Red Sox system and 8th overall with the Red Sox. In 2004, he was the Single-A Lowell Spinners pitching coach. He held the same role at Lowell in 2000-01, at Single-A Sarasota in 1999 and at Rookie-level Fort Myers in 1998. Dave came to the Red Sox after 3 years as a roving minor league pitching coach for the Atlanta Braves (1995-97) and 7 years as an instructor and coach in the Expos system (1988-94). The former left-handed hurler was the pitching coach with Montreal's Single-A West Palm Beach affiliate in 1988-89. He then spent the next 4 years as the Expos' pitching instructor for their Gulf Coast Rookie League team. In 1994 Dave was the pitching coach for the Expos' Double-A Harrisburg club.

Tomlin played 13 years of major league ball from 1972-86, pitching for Cincinnati (1972-73, 1978-80), San Diego (1974-77), Montreal (1982, 1986) and Pittsburgh (1983, 1985). He compiled a lifetime record of 25-12 with 12 saves and a 3.82 ERA in 409 games. The Kentucky native was 9-1 with 4 saves in 57 games for Cincinnati in 1978. He also pitched for the Reds in both the 1973 NLCS vs. New York and the 1979 NLCS vs. Pittsburgh. Dave was originally drafted by Cincinnati in the 29th round of the 1967 June draft.

Tomlin and his wife Trudy reside in Manchester, OH and run a cattle farm in the off-season.



GLENN (GOOSE) GREGSON **Pitching Coach**

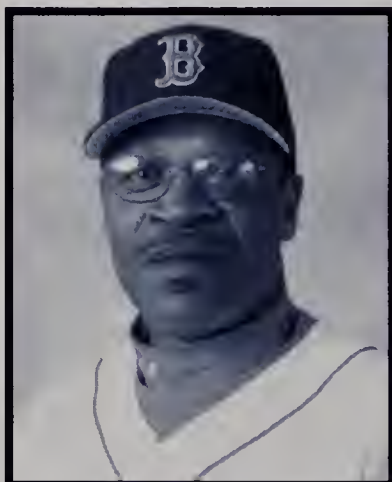
Age: 55

Born: February 10, 1950 in Hamlet, NC

Resides: Helena, MT

Goose begins his second season as pitching coach for the GCL Red Sox, his 5th straight season in the Red Sox organization and 23rd year as a pro pitching coach, instructor or coordinator. Last season, the GCL Red Sox led the league with a 3.09 ERA. He has also worked for the Phillies (1979, 1999-01), Dodgers (1988-98) and Cubs (1982-84). Gregson was the Dodgers' major league pitching coach in 1998.

The Appalachian State University graduate played 7 minor league seasons in the White Sox (1972-73) and Phillies (1974-78) systems, compiling a 22-18 career record with a 3.39 ERA before an elbow injury ended his career. He pitched a no-hitter in 1972 for the Mountaineers against the Virginia Military Institute. The righthander has a Masters degree in sport science and administration. Goose and his wife, Jan, reside in Helena, MT and have 3 children: Rian (25), Tyler (22) and McGraw (20).



U.L. WASHINGTON, Hitting Coach

Age: 52

Born: October 27, 1953 in Stringtown, OK

Resides: Atoka, OK

A veteran of 11 major league seasons as a shortstop, U.L. begins his first season as the GCL Red Sox hitting coach. Prior to this season he was the Red Sox Minor League Infield Coordinator for two seasons and Pawtucket's hitting coach in 2003. The PawSox hit .271 as a team and posted a franchise and International League-best 83-61 record. Previously, he spent two seasons in the same role for Double-A New Britain.

In 1999, Washington was the hitting coach for the Dodgers' Double-A San Antonio affiliate. He was a minor league hitting instructor for Kansas City in 1997-98 and the hitting coach with the Royals' Triple-A Omaha club in 1996. The Royals ranked 3rd in the league in hitting that year and captured the West Division title.

U.L. coached at Double-A Wichita under current Portland Sea Dogs manager Ron Johnson in 1994-95. He coached with the Royals' Double-A Memphis club from 1991-93. In 1989 Washington began his coaching career as the manager of Pittsburgh's short season A Welland club.

Washington played in parts of 11 major league seasons from 1977-87, batting .251 with 27 home runs and 255 RBI in 907 games. He spent his first 8 years with Kansas City, hitting .303 in 9 post-season contests. U.L. played in Montreal in 1985 and closed out his career with 2 years in Pittsburgh. U.L. resides in Atoka, OK with his wife Sandra, daughter Shawnte (28) and son Christopher (24).



DOMINICAN SUMMER LEAGUE RED SOX



NELSON PAULINO, Manager

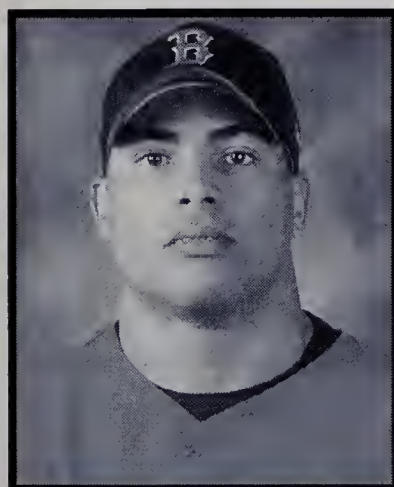
Age: 33

Born: January 20, 1973 in Salcedo, D.R.

Resides: San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Nelson will continue his managerial duties with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox for the fourth year after three years as hitting coach of the DSL Red Sox. The former switch-hitting infielder enters his 5th straight year in the organization. Paulino played 4 years in the Atlanta Braves system, starting in 1991 with the Braves' Dominican team. He hit .340 in 69 games that year, legging out 10 triples. The Dominican native played at Rookie-level Pulaski in 1992, Single-A Macon in 1993 and Single-A Durham in 1994. Paulino hit .261 with 5 home runs,

74 RBI and 56 stolen bases in 306 career minor league games.



JOSE GONZALEZ, Pitching Coach

Age: 25 Turns 26 on June 10

Born: June 10, 1980 in Santo Domingo, D.R.

Jose will serve as pitching coach for the Red Sox' Dominican Summer League team for the second consecutive year. He pitched in the Red Sox farm system from 2000-02, advancing to short-season Single-A Lowell in 2002.



CARLOS PEREZ, Pitching Coach

Perez returns for his third consecutive year as the pitching coach for the VSL Red Sox. He previously held the same position for the VSL Marlins from 2000-01. Perez signed with the Atlanta Braves rookie league in Santo Domingo in 1990 and played 7 years in Venezuela.

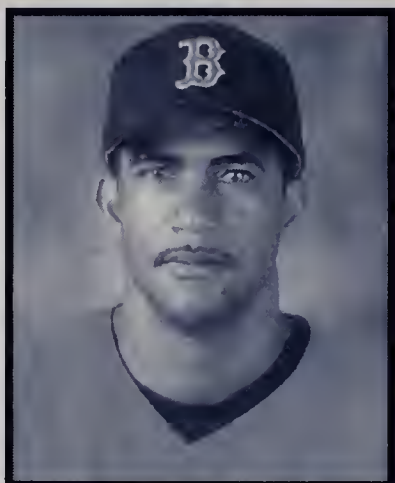
PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





DADNEY REYES, Infield Coach

Dadney is in his 3rd season as the Red Sox Dominican infield coach after 2 seasons in a similar role in the Marlins system. He played 5 years of minor league ball with the Marlins before his coaching career began in 2001.



CESAR HERNANDEZ, Hitting Coach

Cesar returns as hitting coach for the DSL Red Sox after serving in the same capacity for the GCL Red Sox in 2005. Previously, he held the same role for the single-A Augusta Greenjackets in 2004 and the Dominican Summer League Red Sox in 2003. Before joining the Red Sox, he coached with the Seattle Mariners' Dominican Summer League team as manager and hitting coach in 2001. Hernandez played parts of two seasons with the Cincinnati Reds in 1992-93.





MINOR LEAGUE TRAINERS



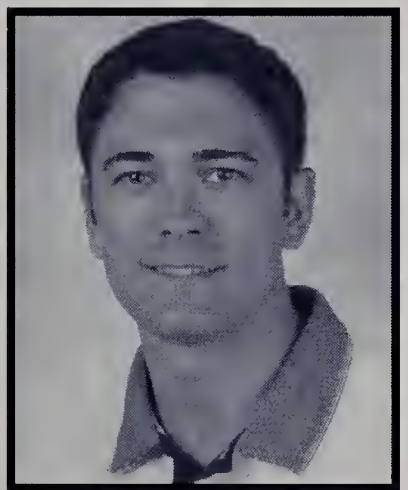
GREG BARAJAS, Pawtucket Red Sox

Greg Barajas will begin his first season as trainer for the Pawtucket Red Sox in 2005. He has spent the last seven years in the Milwaukee Brewers' system including the last three seasons with the Huntsville (Alabama) Stars of the Southern League (AA). In 2001 with High Desert (A) he won California League *Trainer of the Year* honors. Barajas graduated from Metropolitan State College of Denver with a degree in Sports Medicine and holds a Masters Degree in Sports Management from Northern Colorado University. Greg and his wife, Heather, reside in Phoenix, Arizona.



MASAI TAKAHASHI, Portland Sea Dogs

Masai Takahashi joins the Portland Sea Dogs in 2005 as the team's trainer. Takahashi was the trainer at Single-A Sarasota in 2004, his first season in the Red Sox organization. Prior to joining the Red Sox farm system, he was an intern in the Yankees organization and also worked for the Hiroshima Carp of the Japanese League.



BRAD PEARSON, Wilmington Blue Rocks

Brad is in his first season as trainer for the Wilmington Blue Rocks after serving as trainer for the Greenville Bombers in 2005. Previously, he held the same role with the Augusta Greenjackets in 2004. He gained experience as the athletic training intern for the Red Sox Fort Myers Rookie League team 2001. He has also served as Head Baseball Athletic Trainer at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst (2002-03) and at Holy Cross College in Worcester (2000-02). The Ludlow, VT native attended Springfield College and earned a B.S. in Athletic Training in 2000.



PAUL BUCHEIT, Greenville Drive

Paul is in his first season as trainer for the Greenville Drive. He previously served as an intern with the Lowell Spinners in 2005 and with the Sarasota Red Sox in 2006. Paul graduated from Buena Vista University (Storm Lake, IA) and will receive his Masters in Athletic Training from the University of Northern Iowa this year. He is certified with the National Athletic Trainer's Association. Paul resides in Sioux City, IA.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



MINOR LEAGUE TRAINERS (Cont.)



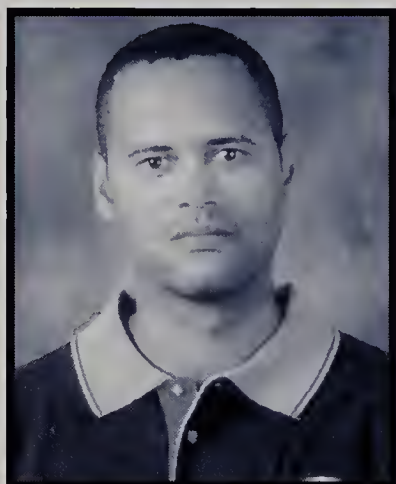
CHRIS McKENNA, Lowell Spinners

Chris is in his fifth straight year with the Red Sox organization and first with the Lowell Spinners. He served in the same capacity with the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League affiliate for the last three seasons. He spent 2002 as an intern in Sarasota. The Methuen, MA native graduated from Springfield College with a B.S. in Athletic Training in 2001. He interned at Nova Southeastern University in Fort Lauderdale, FL from July, 2001 to March, 2002. Chris makes his off-season home in Los Angeles, CA.



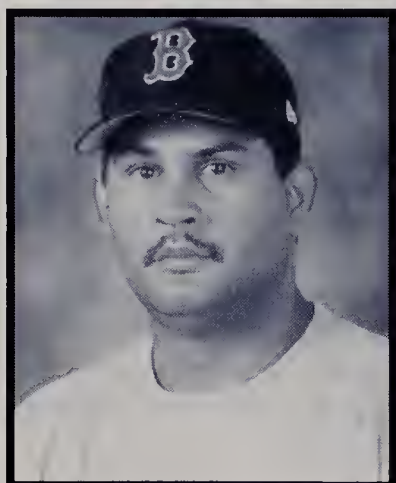
JON JOCHIM, Gulf Coast Red Sox

Jon is in his first season as the GCL Red Sox trainer after he spent the last two seasons as trainer for the Lowell Spinners. Last season, he served as Assistant Minor League Athletic Training Coordinator and trainer for the Lowell Spinners. He previously served as an intern with the Augusta Greenjackets in 2003 and was a trainer for the Harlem Globetrotters basketball team.



ANTONIO DIAZ, Dominican Summer League Red Sox

Antonio enters his 11th consecutive year as a trainer for all Red Sox Dominican Summer and Winter League clubs. The Dominican resident annually attends Spring Training to assist with medical needs for the Red Sox Latin program.



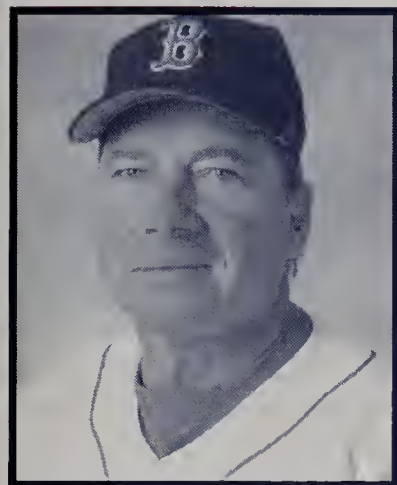
LUIS REYES, Dominican Summer League Red Sox

Luis will serve his fourth season with the Red Sox as a trainer after spending 3 years as a trainer in the Florida Marlins organization. He pitched in the Oakland and Florida systems during his playing career.



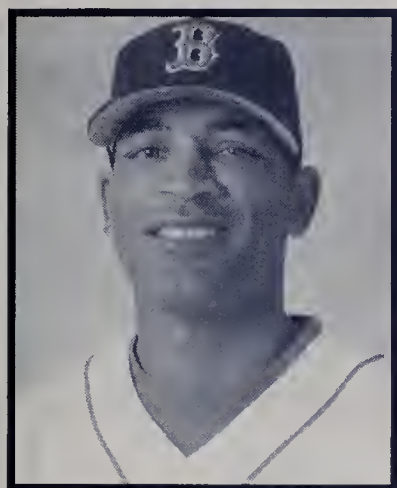


MINOR LEAGUE INSTRUCTORS



ORV FRANCHUK *Minor League Hitting Coordinator*

Orv begins his fourth year as Red Sox minor league hitting coordinator, bringing over 20 years of pro baseball experience, including 8 with the Oakland organization. In 2002 he served as manager at Single-A Vancouver, following 4 years as Oakland's roving hitting and catching instructor. Franchuk was the hitting coach for Triple-A Edmonton from 1995-97. Prior to joining the Athletics, the Amesbury, Canada native spent 7 seasons as a scout and hitting coach in the Angels system (1988-94) and 8 seasons as a scout for Cincinnati (1977-84). Orv was a coach for the Canadian National Team at the 1977, 1980 and 1981 World Baseball Championships.



LOU FRAZIER *Outfield and Baserunning*

Age: 41

Born: January 26, 1965 in St. Louis, MO

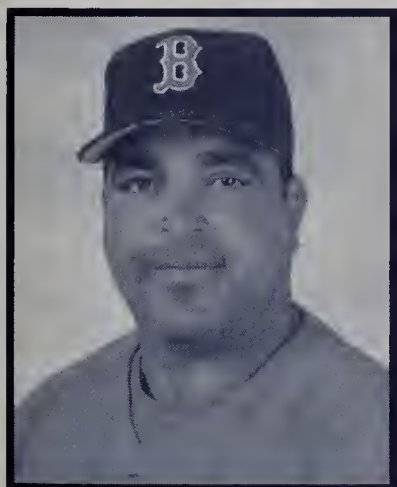
Resides: Chandler, AZ

Lou begins his third year as the Red Sox as Minor League Outfield and Baserunning Coordinator after spending 2003 as hitting coach for the Cleveland Indians' Single-A Kinston club. Frazier began his career coaching at Single-A Columbus in 2002.

Prior to becoming a coach, Frazier played professionally for 12 seasons, including 5 at the major league level. After being selected by the Houston Astros in the first round (5th overall)

of the 1986 draft, Frazier played with 5 different organizations (Houston, Detroit, Montreal, Texas and Baltimore). He played in 302 games in the majors, batting .255 with a home and 46 RBI. In 1993 with the Expos, he ranked 4th among N.L. rookies with 17 stolen bases. Frazier swiped 465 bases during his minor league career.

Lou resides in Chandler, AZ with his wife Dawn and 4 children La Tawnya Marie, Chanel Renee, Tre Anna Nichole and Arthur Louis Jr.



VIC RODRIGUEZ *Latin Field Coordinator*

Age: 44, Turns 45 on July 14

Born: July 14, 1961 in New York, NY

Resides: Cape Coral, FL

Victor begins his third season as latin field coordinator. He worked as a hitting instructor under Orv Franchuk in 2003. In 2002 he served as Red Sox minor league hitting coordinator after 6 seasons as a hitting coach in the system. He was the hitting coach for Rookie-level Sarasota from 1996-98, for the GCL Red Sox in 1999 and 2001 and for Single-A Augusta in 2000. Victor began his coaching career in 1995 after playing in 31 games with

Triple-A Pawtucket.

Rodriguez was originally selected by the Orioles in 1977 at the age of 15 and went on to play 19 years in the minor leagues. He received the Clyde Kluttz Orioles Organization Player of the Year award in 1981, and in 1983 led Double-A Charlotte in hitting (.298) and runs scored (80). Victor made his M.L. debut in 1984, hitting .412 (7-for-17) in 11 games with Baltimore. He didn't play in the big leagues again until 1989 with Minnesota, when he went 5-for-11 in 6 games. Victor hit .429 in 17 career big league games overall.

Victor and his wife, Elba, reside in Cape Coral, FL with sons Victor Jr. (18) and Miguel (13).

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





RALPH TRUEL, Pitching Coordinator

Age: 50, Turns 51 on June 7

Born: June 7, 1955 in Elyria, OH

Resides: Lakeland, FL

Ralph will serve as minor league pitching coordinator after three managerial seasons with the GCL Red Sox. He has 30 years of professional baseball experience. In 2004, he managed the GCL Red Sox to the league championship with a 34-24 record. The Sox lost to the GCL Yankees in a three-game series 2-0. The Ohio native previously coached in the Red Sox system from 1996-01, including a brief stint as major league pitching coach in September 2001 when Joe Kerrigan assumed managerial duties with the club. Ralph also assumes the role of Florida

Field Operations Coordinator.

Treuel pitched in the Tigers system for 9 seasons (1974-82) before joining the coaching ranks in 1983. Ralph was the pitching coach at AAA Toledo from 1991-92 after working 7 years as a roving instructor and one year with the Tigers' Rookie-level Gulf Coast Lg. affiliate. He spent 1993 and 1994 as Detroit's minor league field coordinator before making the jump in 1995 to serve as the Tigers' major league pitching coach under manager Sparky Anderson.

Treuel was the 1999 recipient of the Red Sox Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award. He attended Lorain Cnty. Community College. He has a daughter, Erica (21) and a son, Derik (18). Ralph and his wife, Donna, reside in Lakeland FL with their son, William Henry (6).



JOHN SANDERS

Minor League Instructor

Age: 60

Born: November 20, 1945 in Grand Island, NE

Resides: Atlanta, GA

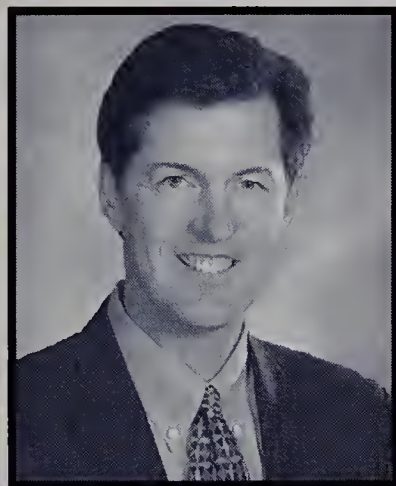
John is in his fourth season as a roving minor league instructor after managing the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox for 4 years. In 2001, the GCL Sox finished in first place in the West Division with a 37-22 record, their 3rd straight winning season.

Prior to his professional coaching career, the Grand Island, NE native was the head baseball coach at the University of Nebraska for 20 years, leaving the school with a 767-453-1 record that included 17 winning seasons. The Cornhuskers ranked in the top 25 nationally 11 times, and his 767 career wins are the most ever by a Nebraska head coach. Sanders was inducted into the Nebraska High School Hall of Fame in September 2002 for his play in football, basketball, track and baseball.

The University of Northern Colorado graduate played 5 seasons in the Athletics, Red Sox and Mets systems. In 1965 he was selected to the New York-Penn League All-Star team when he hit .309 in 113 games for the Red Sox' Wellsville club. Sanders enjoyed one stint in the majors with the Kansas City Athletics. He was originally signed by Whitey Herzog on the night of his high school graduation.

John and his wife Marilee have a daughter Elizabeth (38) and a son Craig (33). He also has three granddaughters.

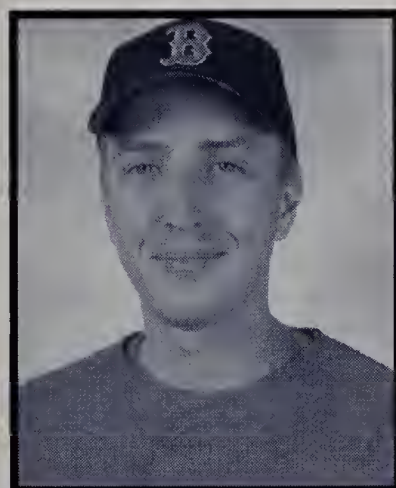




BOB TEWKSBURY
Sports Psychology Coach

Bob will serve as as sport psychology coach in 2005. He is responsible for developing minor leaguers' mental skills as it pertains to on-field performance. Previously in 2004, he was a player development consultant. After retiring as a pitcher following the 1998 season, he joined the Red Sox in 1999, providing advanced scouting information to the major league staff. For the last 4 seasons, he has worked with a select group of Red Sox pitchers, concentrating on their mental performance. Once again in 2004, the Concord, NH native will work with all Red Sox Double-A and Triple-A pitchers. The righthander went 110-102 with a 3.92 ERA in 302 major league games (277 starts) in his

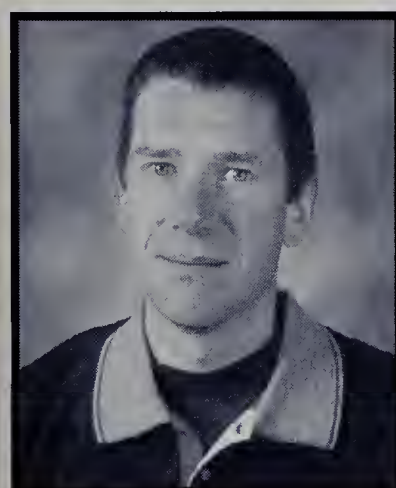
13-year carer (1986-98). Tewksbury turned in his best season in 1992 when his 16-5 record and 2.16 ERA with St. Louis placed him 3rd in Cy Young Award voting.



BRIAN WHELAN
Latin Education Coordinator

Brian will be the Red Sox Latin Education Coordinator for the second consecutive year. Previously, he worked for Major League Baseball International for 3 years in Central and South America and taught English for a year in Mexico City. He also spent 2 years coaching baseball at Wentworth Institute of Technology in Boston.

Brian grew up in Boston after moving from the Bronx, New York at age 12. He is a graduate of Brookline High School and the University of Massachusetts at Boston, where he played baseball for 4 years.



JIM YOUNG
Minor League Training Coordinator

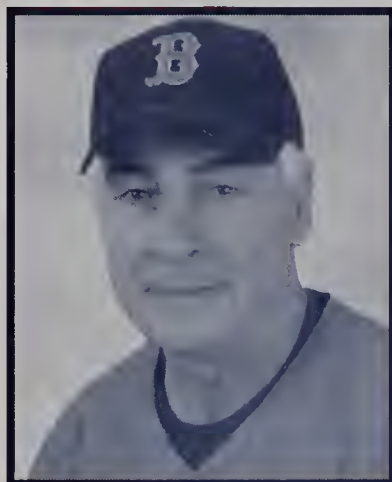
Jim is in his 4th straight year as minor league rehabilitation and medical coordinator for the Red Sox. Young supervises all minor league trainers and works with team physicians to coordinate medical needs of all minor leaguers. The Ohio University graduate served as Pawtucket's trainer from 1996-2000, overseeing medical needs, strength and conditioning and team travel. Prior to joining the Red Sox organization, Jim was an athletic trainer with the Expos' Triple-A Ottawa club for 3 years, Double-A Harrisburg for one year and Single-A Rockford for 2 seasons. Young earned a Masters degree in kinesiology from the University of Michigan in 1991. Jim and his wife, Laura, make

their off-season home in Fort Myers, FL with their daughter Emila.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

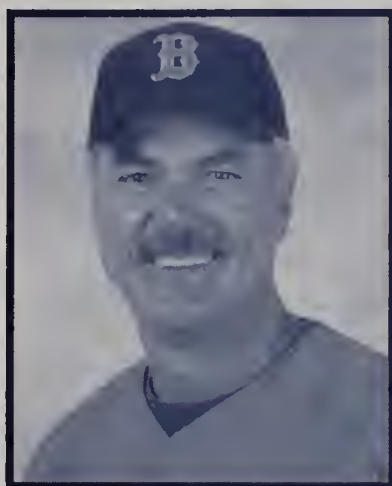


PLAYER DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS



DICK BERARDINO

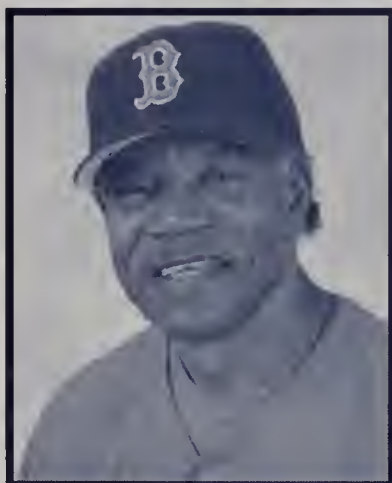
Dick enters his 39th year in the Red Sox organization, his 3rd season as a Red Sox player development consultant. After 8 seasons as a minor league outfielder, Berardino began a managerial career that spanned 21 seasons, including 20 in the Red Sox system starting in 1971. He joined the Red Sox as a coach in 1968 and served the Red Sox as big league bullpen and third base coach (1989-91), roving outfield/baserunning instructor (1992-96), manager at Single-A Lowell (1997-98), assistant field coordinator (1999-2001) and Spring Training coordinator (2002). A 1955 graduate of Watertown High School and a 1959 graduate of Holy Cross, Berardino received the Red Sox Edward M. Kenney Player Development Award in 1998.



DWIGHT EVANS

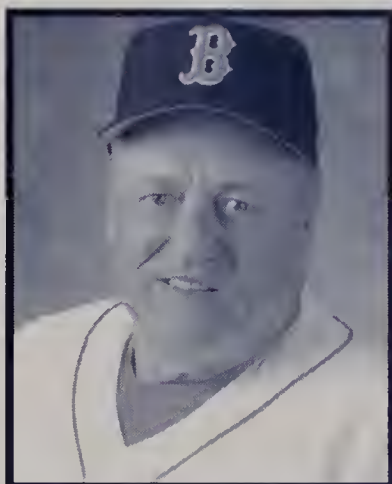
A 3-time All-Star, 8-time Gold Glove Award-winning right fielder and a Red Sox Hall of Famer, Dwight Evans will serve as a Red Sox player development consultant for his 3rd year. Evans was the Red Sox major league hitting coach in 2002 after rejoining the organization as a player development consultant in 2001, specializing in outfield and hitting instruction throughout the minor leagues. Evans played 19 years and 2,505 games in a Red Sox uniform, 2nd most in club history. He was a member of 4 A.L. East championship squads (1975, '86, '88, '90) and 2 A.L. championship teams ('75, '86). From 1981-90, Evans hit 251 home runs, the most of any A.L. player, and had 605 extra-base hits in the 1980s, more than any other M.L. player. He

retired after the 1991 season and served as a roving minor league instructor with Chicago in 1993 and as Colorado's M.L. hitting coach in 1994.



TOMMY HARPER

Tommy is in his 4th season as a player development consultant with the Red Sox after 3 seasons as the Red Sox major league first base, outfield, and baserunning coach. Harper spent 3 seasons in a Red Sox uniform (1972-74) and holds the club record with 54 stolen bases in 1973. He enjoyed a 15-year big league career with 8 teams, hitting .257 with 146 home runs, 567 RBI and 408 stolen bases. In 1970 with Milwaukee, Harper became the first infielder (5th overall) to eclipse both the 30 home run and 30 stolen base plateaus in the same season (31 homers and 38 steals). After his career ended, Harper worked in the Yankees system before returning to Boston in the P.R. department in 1980 and as the M.L. first base coach and baserunning instructor from 1981-84. Before rejoining the Red Sox in 2000, Harper coached 10 years with Montreal, his final 7 as the hitting, baserunning and outfield coach.

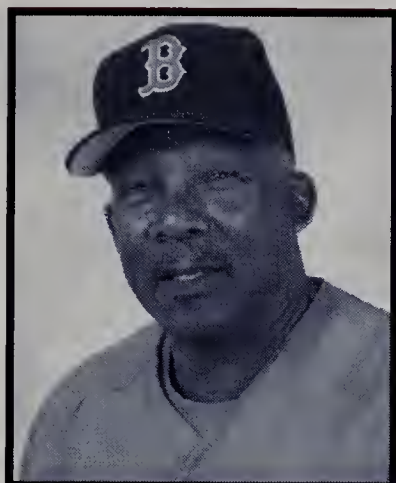


TONY CLONINGER

Tony is a player development consultant for his 2nd year after serving as senior pitching advisor last season and pitching coach in 2002-03. Tony was diagnosed with bladder cancer in March 2003 and took a medical leave of absence in June to complete his treatments and recovery at his home in North Carolina.

Cloninger is in his 34th year of professional baseball. He was a scout for the San Francisco Giants in 2001 after 15 years with the New York Yankees. He enjoyed a 15-year pro pitching career including 12 major league seasons with the Milwaukee and Atlanta Braves (1961-68), Cincinnati Reds (1968-71) and St. Louis Cardinals (1972). He has a career 113-97 record and a 4.07 ERA over 352 games.



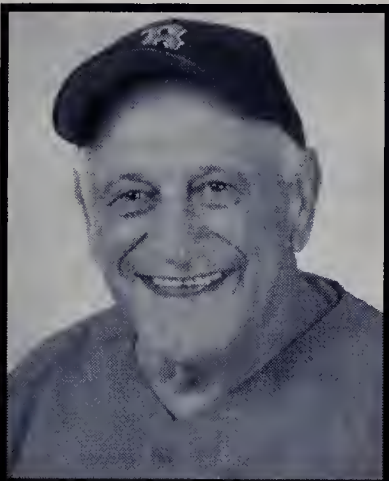


FELIX MALDONADO

Felix will serve his 4th season as a player development consultant after 7 seasons as Red Sox coordinator of Latin American instruction. 2006 marks his 44th year in the Red Sox organization as a minor league player, scout, manager, instructor or coordinator. In 1995, Maldonado concluded 7 years as manager of the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after scouting for the Red Sox in Puerto Rico from 1971-89 while serving as an instructor with the Red Sox with focus on Rookie and Single-A teams. He graduated from Ponce High School and Catholic University of Puerto Rico. Maldonado played minor league baseball from 1959-70 as an outfielder, including his final 8 seasons in the Red Sox organization.

FRANK MALZONE

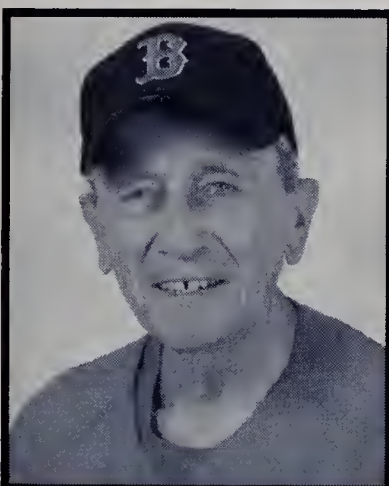
Frank Malzone, a member of the inaugural Red Sox Hall of Fame class in 1995, will serve as a player development consultant in 2006. He spent 11 seasons with the Red Sox and was an 8-time All-Star and 3-time Gold Glove award winner at third base. Malzone ranks among the all-time Red Sox leaders in several categories, and he hit .276 with 131 home runs, and 716 RBI in 1,359 Red Sox games. In 1957, his first full season with the Red Sox, Malzone recorded 103 RBI and tied an A.L. record with 10 assists in one game. He became the first player in history to lead league third basemen in games, putouts, assists, double plays and fielding percentage. Previously to his consultant role, Malzone served as a Red Sox scout.



CHARLIE WAGNER

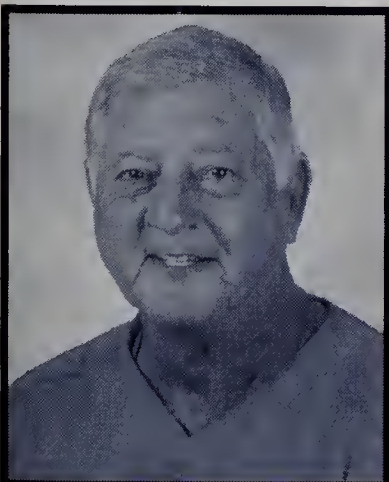
Charlie has been with the Red Sox organization as a pitcher, administrator and scout since 1935. Currently, he serves as a special Spring Training consultant. Wagner signed with the Red Sox in 1935 and made his pro debut with Charlotte in the Class B Piedmont League. He joined the Red Sox in 1938 and was 32-23 with a 3.91 ERA in 100 games over 6 years. He missed the 1943-45 seasons due to entering the Navy during World War II. Injuries limited him to a 1-0 record in 8 games during the Red Sox' pennant-winning season of 1946. In 1947 he became the assistant farm director under Johnny Murphy. At that time the Red Sox had 12 minor league teams spread over 55 leagues. He switched to scouting and minor league pitching instructor in

1962 and has been in those roles ever since. The Red Sox honored Charlie in March 1998 by naming the entrance-way into the Fort Myers Minor League Complex Charlie Wagner Way. On January 18, 2001, Wagner was honored by the Reading (PA) Hot Stove League at their annual banquet. On May 27, 2001, during the Red Sox 100th anniversary celebration at Fenway Park, Charlie threw the honorary first pitch to Red Sox Hall of Fame catcher Carlton Fisk. Charlie resides in Reading, PA.



CARL YASTRZEMSKI

Hall of Fame outfielder Carl Yastrzemski succeeded Ted Williams in left field as a rookie in 1961 and today still follows in his footsteps instructing young Red Sox hitters. A 3-time batting champion and 18-time A.L. All-Star, Yaz became the last major league Triple Crown winner when he led the league in batting average, home runs and RBI in 1967. He was the first A.L. player to collect 400 home runs and 3,000 hits in his career. In 23 years with the Red Sox, Yaz won the MVP award in 1967 and 7 gold gloves. He retired ranked first on the major league all-time list for career games (3,308), 3rd in at-bats (11,988) and walks (1,845), 6th in total bases (5,539), 7th in hits (3,419) and doubles (646) and 9th in RBI (1,844).

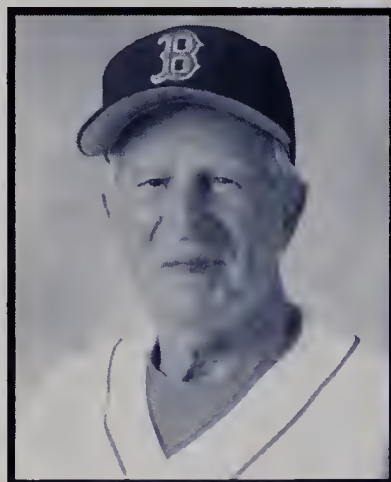


PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT INSTRUCTORS



JOHNNY PESKY

Age: 86, Turns 87 on September 27

Born: September 27, 1919 in Portland, OR

Resides: Swampscott, MA

Johnny, who began his long career with the Red Sox as a minor league player in 1940 begins his 54th season with the Red Sox, his 36th in a row. Pesky has been associated with the Red Sox as a player, coach, manager, radio and TV announcer and advertising salesman. In 2005, the Red Sox will again utilize Johnny's teaching skills and knowledge of infield play by having him work with young players in Spring Training as well as at Pawtucket and Lowell. The former All-Star shortstop will tutor minor league infielders on mechanics and defensive positioning. Previously,

Pesky was a special assistant to former GM Lou Gorman from 1984-92 after 10 years as a Red Sox coach. Johnny was also Pawtucket's interim manager for part of the 1990 season. Pesky was an outstanding hitter and infielder who hit .307 in a 10-year career with the Red Sox, Detroit and Washington. He held the Red Sox record for most hits by a rookie (205, broken by Nomar Garciaparra in 1997) and was the first to have 3 200-hit years (Wade Boggs did so 7 years and Jim Rice 4). He shares the M.L. record for leading the league in hits 3 straight years and having scored 6 runs in one game (May 8, 1946). In 1985 Boggs broke his record of 172 singles in one season. Pesky coached for Ralph Houk with Triple-A Denver in 1955 and managed in the Detroit system from 1956-60. In the mid-1960s, he was a coach with Pittsburgh and a manager in their system before joining the Red Sox broadcast crew in 1969. He spent 6 years as part of the radio and TV team. Johnny also managed Triple-A Seattle for the Sox in 1961-62 before moving up to manage the big club in 1963-64. In 1982 the Boston Writers gave him their "Good Guy" award. On November 1, 1995, Johnny was honored as one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame.

2005 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

PITCHER OF THE YEAR

LHP Jon Lester (PRT)

11-6, 2.61 ERA, 148.1 IP and 163 K in 26 GS

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

2B/SS Dustin Pedroia (PRT and PAW)

.324 (83-for-256), 19 2B, 8 HR, 40 RBI, and .409 OBP in 66 G at PRT

.255 (52-for-204), 9 2B, 5 HR, 24 RBI, and .356 OBP in 51 G at PAW

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

CF David Murphy (PRT)

131 G in CF

BASE RUNNER OF THE YEAR

INF/OF Alejandro Machado (PAW)

.300, 17 2B, 2 3B, 21 SB, 4 CS in 117 G

LATIN PITCHER OF THE YEAR

RHP Felix Doubront (VSL)

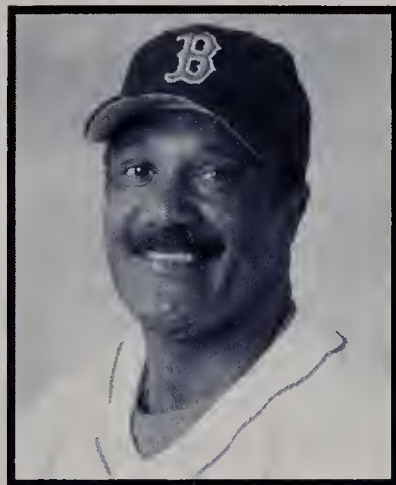
7-1, 0.97 ERA in 13 GS

LATIN PLAYER OF THE YEAR

1B/OF Carlos Fernandez (VSL)

.347 (68-for-196), 16 2B, 5 HR, 48 RBI in 55 G





JIM RICE

Age: 53

Born: March 8, 1953, Anderson, SC

Resides: No. Andover, MA

Jim is a special organizational instructor this year, his 34th season with the Red Sox, with duties in Spring Training and throughout the system. The Red Sox Hall of Famer spent 6 years as the team's major league hitting coach. Rice was promoted to the post on February 18, 1995 after 3 seasons as the Red Sox roving minor league hitting instructor.

The 8-time All-Star is among the top 5 career Red Sox hitters in 9 offensive categories and compiled a .298 average with 382 home runs in 2,089 games for the Red Sox from 1974-89. Rice collected his 2,452 career hits, including 373 doubles and 79 triples.

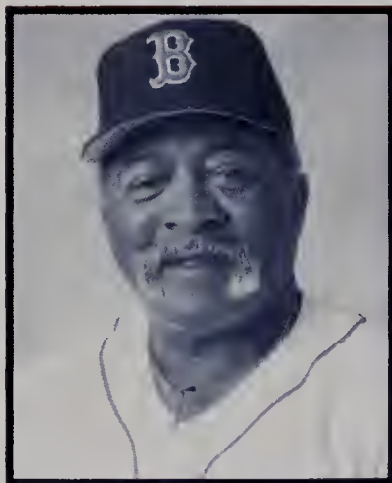
Jim slammed 20 or more homers 11 times and drove in 100 runs 8 times. He is the only player to have 3 straight 35-homer, 200-hit years (1977-79). Rice hit 3 home runs in a game twice, August 29, 1977 vs. Oakland and August 29, 1983 in Toronto. From his August 19, 1974 debut through 1986, he played in 93 percent of the Red Sox games (1,790 of 1,935). During his 15-plus major league seasons, he played in 86 percent of the Red Sox games, despite being limited to only 56 in an injury-filled final 1989 season.

Rice was the club's No. 1 draft pick in the 1971 June draft after he won 10 letters in baseball, football, basketball and track for Westside and Hanna High School in Anderson, SC. In 1974 he won the International League Triple Crown, batting .337 with 25 long balls and 93 RBI for Pawtucket. He joined the Red Sox to stay in mid-August. He was also named Minor League Player of the Year, International League MVP and IL Rookie of the Year. Rice helped Boston win the 1975 A.L. pennant with a .309, 22-HR, 102-RBI rookie season. In 1978 he was the A.L. MVP as he led the M.L. with 46 HR, 139 RBI, 15 triples, 406 TB, 213 H and a .600 slugg. pct. He is the only A.L. player to attain 400 TB since 1937 and the only player to lead either league outright in HR, triples and RBI the same season. Rice led the A.L. in TB 3 straight years (1977-79) to tie Ted Williams and Ty Cobb for the A.L. record. He had four 200-hit seasons, and in 1986 was 3rd in the MVP voting after a .324 avg. with 200 H, 20 HR and 110 RBI in 157 games as the Red Sox again won the A.L. pennant. He was in the top five in A.L. MVP voting six times. In Nov. 1995, he was one of the first inductees into the Red Sox Hall of Fame. In February 2001 Rice was inducted into the Ted Williams Hitters Hall of Fame. Jim and his wife, Corine, are the parents of Chauncy Brandon (26) and Carissa Jacinda (24).

**PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT**

SCOUT OF THE YEAR AWARD

The Scout of the Year Award was instituted in 1985...The selection process was founded by three veteran scouts, Tony Pacheco (Houston), Jim Russo (Baltimore) and Hugh Alexander (Philadelphia)...The Scouting Directors of each organization submit the names of their scouting personnel who have accumulated 20 years experience in a full-time capacity...Voting is done by members of the Scouts Association...Three awards are made by sections of the country, the East, Midwest and West...The Scout of the Year is recognized for his excellence in scouting, years of service and professionalism in the performance of his job...The Red Sox have had six winners: GEORGE DIGBY (East, 1985), JOE STEPHENSON (West, 1987), DANNY DOYLE (Midwest, 1988), CHUCK KONEY (Midwest, 1992) and CHARLIE WAGNER (East, 1998), BILL LAJOIE (East, 2004).



LUIS TIAANT

Age: 65

Born: November 23, 1940 in Havana, Cuba

Resides: Southboro, MA

Luis will be a Red Sox Special Assignment Instructor in 2006. He rejoined the Red Sox organization in 2002 as pitching coach at Single-A Lowell. Tiant instructs young pitchers during the season and assists the Red Sox with clinics and appearances.

"El Tiante" was one of the greatest fan favorites and clutch performers in Red Sox history during his 8 seasons in Boston. He was inducted into the club's Hall of Fame in 1997. From

1971-78 he compiled a 122-81 record with a 3.36 ERA and 3 20-win seasons. He was A.L. Comeback Player of the Year in 1972, when he went 15-6 and led the league with a 1.91 ERA. When the Red Sox won the 1975 A.L. pennant, Tiant had an 18-14 record. He then beat Oakland 7-1 with a 3-hitter in the first game of the ALCS, shut out Cincinnati 6-0 in the first game of the World Series and beat the Reds again 5-4 in Game 5 with an amazing 163-pitch complete game performance. His final Red Sox appearance was a 5-0 2-hitter vs. Toronto October 1, 1978 at Fenway Park, the win that set up the one-game A.L. East playoff vs. the Yankees the next day.

In 19 seasons (1964-82) overall, Luis compiled a 229-172 (.571) record with a 3.30 ERA and 2,416 strikeouts. He also pitched for Cleveland (1964-69), Minnesota (1970), the Yankees (1979-80), Pittsburgh (1981) and California (1982). Tiant, who pitched in 3 All-Star Games, won 20 or more games 4 times, struck out 200 or more 3 times, led the A.L. in ERA in 1968 (1.60) and 1972 (1.91) and in shutouts 3 times.

From 1992-1995, Luis was a minor league pitching coach in the Los Angeles system, served as pitching coach for Nicaragua in the 1996 Atlanta Olympics and was the pitching coach for the White Sox Single-A Sarasota club in 1997. In 1998, he began a 4-year stint as head baseball coach for Division III Savannah College of Art and Design in Savannah, GA.

Luis and his wife, Maria, have 3 children: Luis Jr., Isabel and Daniel.

EDWARD F. KENNEY PLAYER DEVELOPMENT AWARD/ GEORGE DIGBY SCOUTING AWARD

In February of 1995 the Red Sox established the Edward F. Kenney Player Development Award and the George Digby Scouting Award. The first award was named for the retired executive who spent more than 45 years in the Red Sox organization, primarily in player development. The 2nd award recognizes the contributions of a man who began discovering talent for the Red Sox in 1944. The awards were created to acknowledge the dedication, success and work ethic of Red Sox baseball operations personnel, attributes so aptly displayed by the awards' namesakes.

YEAR	DIGBY AWARD	KENNEY AWARD
1994	Buzz Bowers	DeMarlo Hale
1995	Matt Sczesny	Sammy Ellis
1996	Ray Crone, Jr.	Buddy Bailey
1997	Luke Wrenn	Dick Berardino
1998	Gary Rajsich	Billy Gardner, Jr.
1999	Ray Poitevint	Ralph Treuel
2000	Jeff Zona	Chris Correnti
2001	Ray Fagnant	Felix Maldonado
2002	Rob English	Raquel Ferreira
2003	Jim Robinson	Ralph Treuel
2004	Danny Haas	Victor Rodriguez
2005	Ray Fagnant	Rob Leary





PAWTUCKET RED SOX

2005 STATISTICS

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Ambres, Chip	.294	84	279	47	82	20	3	10	50	0	2	4	47	64	19	5	4
Bailey, Jeff	.253	31	95	15	24	5	0	6	12	0	0	1	8	26	1	0	0
Bellhorn, Mark+	.176	16	68	9	12	4	0	2	9	0	0	2	4	24	0	0	3
Berg, Dave	.306	112	425	73	130	28	1	3	60	0	9	4	63	67	1	0	7
Buckley, Jim	.158	15	38	7	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	7	18	0	0	1
Figueroa, Luis	.289	109	402	58	116	22	1	7	48	2	5	1	29	28	2	6	18
Hummel, Tim	.250	64	224	35	56	18	1	4	27	2	2	6	26	35	1	1	8
Hyzdu, Adam	.254	31	118	17	30	7	0	4	25	0	0	0	16	32	0	1	0
Jeroloman, Charles	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
Kapler, Gabe+	.636	6	22	7	14	3	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Lockwood, Mike	.229	97	327	40	75	13	4	10	50	0	4	1	25	43	5	1	3
Lombard, George	.262	131	496	90	130	28	8	20	65	2	5	9	67	159	23	5	1
Machado, Alejandro	.300	117	383	60	115	17	2	3	43	4	3	5	32	47	21	4	7
Moriarty, Mike	.100	6	10	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1
Nieves, Raul	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nixon, Trot+	.500	2	6	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0
Olerud, John	.300	3	10	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
Pedroia, Dustin	.255	51	204	39	52	9	1	5	24	1	2	9	24	17	1	0	2
Perez, Kenny	.167	14	42	10	7	2	0	1	5	1	0	1	7	7	0	0	0
Petagine, Roberto	.327	74	266	54	87	18	2	20	69	0	5	2	69	63	0	1	3
Pond, Simon	.500	1	4	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Schrager, Tony	.216	15	51	4	11	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	0	0	3
Sherrod, Justin	.259	120	433	65	112	29	1	16	65	0	7	5	45	141	2	2	6
Shoppach, Kelly	.253	102	371	60	94	16	0	26	75	0	3	12	46	116	0	0	5
Stachowsky, Mitch	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Stern, Adam+	.321	20	81	16	26	8	0	2	14	1	1	1	8	10	3	1	1
Wooten, Shawn	.267	114	427	45	114	20	0	17	60	0	9	9	35	72	0	0	9
Youkilis, Kevin	.322	43	152	30	49	15	1	8	27	0	2	5	35	29	1	2	5
Totals	.273	144	4950	788	1352	285	27	168	744	14	60	78	599	1011	80	29	110

+ Rehabilitation Assignment

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	11-6	4.85	26	26	0	0	0	144.2	143	84	78	17	4	31	109	0	0
Bausher, Tim	3-2	3.41	44	0	0	0	5	71.1	66	36	27	9	3	36	65	8	0
Bottalico, Ricky	0-0	4.32	6	0	0	0	0	8.1	5	4	4	1	0	4	6	1	0
Cassidy, Scott	6-3	4.05	26	3	0	0	0	60.0	54	31	27	5	2	23	66	0	0
Cressend, Jack	5-5	5.06	40	3	0	0	0	69.1	79	42	39	15	2	23	68	2	0
Delcarmen, Manny	3-1	1.29	15	0	0	0	2	21.0	17	3	3	0	1	13	23	1	1
Deschenes, Marc	2-2	2.94	11	4	0	0	0	33.2	22	12	11	5	1	5	28	1	0
DiNardo, Lenny	6-3	3.15	23	22	0	0	0	108.2	109	51	38	7	10	35	93	1	3
Gonzalez, Jeremi	5-2	2.61	11	11	0	0	0	69.0	63	20	20	8	5	14	62	1	1
Kershner, Jason	0-2	5.68	15	0	0	0	2	19.0	24	12	12	3	0	6	10	2	0
Kester, Tim	11-9	4.95	30	28	1	0	0	165.1	199	101	91	17	7	29	105	2	1
Malaska, Mark	5-3	4.14	39	5	0	0	1	87.0	74	44	40	2	6	39	86	5	1
Martinez, Anastacio	3-4	5.98	35	6	0	0	1	58.2	74	43	39	4	3	27	46	2	1
Meredith, Cla	2-5	5.59	40	0	0	0	10	48.1	63	30	30	6	1	12	42	2	0
Miller, Wade+	0-0	2.53	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	10	4	3	1	0	6	10	0	0
Narveson, Chris	4-5	4.77	21	20	0	0	0	111.1	109	62	59	15	10	46	66	4	1
Papelbon, Jonathan	1-2	2.93	7	4	0	0	1	27.2	21	9	9	2	1	3	27	0	0
Perez, Juan	4-5	4.50	40	1	0	0	1	62.0	61	31	31	7	5	29	74	5	2
Perisho, Matt	2-0	2.08	13	0	0	0	0	13.0	6	3	3	0	0	6	7	0	0
Schilling, Curt+	0-2	6.63	6	3	0	0	0	19.0	27	15	14	3	0	3	21	0	0
Shoemaker, Scott	0-1	5.56	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	11	7	7	2	1	4	7	0	0
Stephens, John	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	6	4	4	1	0	1	4	0	0
Tomori, Denney	0-5	5.03	15	2	0	0	1	34.0	37	21	19	6	4	8	27	6	0
Zink, Charlie	2-1	10.45	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	1	8	5	1	0
Totals	75-69	4.40	144	144	1	8	24	1267.2	1297	681	620	137	67	411	1057	44	11

+Rehabilitation Assignment

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





PORTLAND SEA DOGS

2005 STATISTICS

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Bailey, Jeff	.250	43	132	21	33	7	0	7	26	1	0	8	20	36	3	1	4
Bailie, Stefan	.147	35	129	9	19	5	0	5	11	0	0	1	7	47	1	0	1
Borowiak, Zach	.150	6	20	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
Buckley, Jim	.194	50	129	13	25	8	0	3	11	0	1	1	18	55	1	0	6
Chavez, Dirimo	.000	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Concepcion, Alberto	.249	101	329	42	82	19	1	6	45	2	8	3	33	86	3	3	10
Durbin, Chris	.282	103	394	55	111	31	1	12	57	1	5	5	35	67	3	4	8
Fulser, Sheldon	.175	60	166	21	29	9	2	2	15	2	2	1	17	50	14	7	2
LeVier, Bret	.216	13	37	3	8	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	8	0	0	2
Moss, Brandon	.268	135	503	87	135	31	4	16	61	1	8	3	53	129	6	3	8
Murphy, David	.275	135	484	71	133	25	4	14	75	1	3	1	46	83	13	6	4
Nieves, Raul	.209	90	235	29	49	9	2	1	11	2	2	1	27	41	6	1	12
O'Keefe, Mike	.175	11	40	6	7	0	0	1	8	0	1	0	4	7	0	0	0
Pedroia, Dustin	.324	66	256	39	83	19	2	8	40	2	2	4	34	26	7	3	5
Perez, Kenny	.285	66	253	35	72	9	1	4	28	2	3	0	18	35	7	3	13
Ramirez, Hanley	.271	122	465	66	126	21	7	6	52	5	3	7	39	62	26	13	22
Sandberg, Jared	.233	130	463	64	108	29	0	18	71	1	2	10	62	131	3	3	25
Spann, Chad	.207	9	29	1	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	8	1	1	3
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.239	11	46	3	11	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	14	1	0	0
West, Jeremy	.267	127	472	48	126	32	3	10	50	0	6	14	41	76	1	0	7
Youngbauer, Scott	.311	45	164	29	51	14	5	5	20	2	1	2	11	39	5	2	8
Totals	.256	142	4751	643	1217	274	33	118	587	25	47	62	471	1004	102	50	151

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Beam, Randy	2-3	2.53	34	0	0	0	2	46.1	35	18	13	3	3	20	49	1	0
Brooks, Conor	4-2	4.85	52	0	0	0	2	68.2	76	40	37	4	5	18	42	3	1
Delcarmen, Manny	4-4	3.23	31	0	0	0	3	39.0	31	23	14	3	0	20	49	6	0
Deschenes, Marc	4-3	3.74	39	0	0	0	8	43.1	42	24	18	4	2	24	54	1	0
Devey, Phil	1-6	3.79	30	1	0	0	0	38.0	34	20	16	3	3	16	38	2	0
Fisher, Peter	0-0	9.82	7	0	0	0	0	7.1	14	8	8	2	0	5	4	0	0
Gabbard, Kason	9-11	4.61	27	25	0	0	0	132.2	128	80	68	10	4	65	96	9	1
Gonzalez, Alex	0-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
Haines, Talley	0-1	0.87	6	0	0	0	0	10.1	6	1	1	1	0	3	8	1	0
Hansen, Craig	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	1	9.2	9	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0
Hertzler, Barry	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	5	4	0	0	3	6	3	0
Jaskson, Kyle	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	0	1	7.0	10	5	5	4	0	0	7	2	0
Jordan, Brantley	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Lester, Jon	11-6	2.61	26	26	3	1	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	163	10	1
Mann, Jim	3-1	1.80	23	0	0	0	12	25.0	12	6	5	0	0	13	34	1	0
Martinez, Edgar	0-0	1.50	15	0	0	0	1	18.0	12	3	3	0	0	8	13	1	2
Meredith, Cla	1-0	0.00	12	0	0	0	9	15.0	5	0	0	0	1	3	12	0	0
Nieves, Raul	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	0
Pahucki, David	3-1	7.31	13	1	0	0	0	16.0	16	16	13	2	1	20	15	5	0
Papelbon, Jonathan	5-2	2.48	14	14	0	0	0	87.0	59	28	24	9	5	23	83	2	1
Pauley, David	9-7	3.81	27	27	1	0	0	156.0	169	86	66	18	5	34	104	6	0
Pearson, Jason	1-1	5.06	14	0	0	0	0	16.0	21	10	9	2	1	8	17	1	0
Sanchez, Anibal	3-5	3.45	11	11	0	0	0	57.1	53	28	22	5	5	16	63	4	1
Shoemaker, Scott	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	2	5	0	0
Smith, Chris	4-4	5.23	15	15	0	0	0	75.2	95	46	44	13	4	15	49	3	0
Sturge, Justin	2-1	4.88	33	0	0	0	0	48.0	52	30	26	3	3	16	33	7	0
Tomori, Denney	2-3	3.42	19	6	1	0	0	52.2	65	31	20	3	4	12	35	2	1
Zink, Charlie	8-5	4.87	29	15	1	1	0	105.1	102	65	57	12	9	53	70	0	0
Totals	76-66	3.82	142	142	6	16	39	1238.1	1182	635	526	113	59	463	1063	71	8





WILMINGTON BLUE ROCKS

2005 STATISTICS

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arias, Claudio	.245	14	53	5	13	2	0	4	9	0	1	0	2	11	0	1	1
Bladergroen, Ian	.240	75	263	25	63	6	3	4	31	1	3	10	30	77	0	1	9
Boran, Pat	.250	5	12	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Borowiak, Zach	.254	114	406	72	103	27	3	11	59	11	4	15	33	72	6	4	18
Brown, Dusty	.256	62	219	32	56	12	0	8	36	0	2	1	31	52	1	1	7
Chauncey, Clint	.144	36	97	6	14	2	1	1	6	3	1	1	7	35	1	1	1
Chavez, Dirimo	.205	41	127	19	26	7	2	1	12	1	2	0	16	25	1	2	2
Cronkhite, Ian	.250	6	16	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Devries, Jon	.283	34	113	16	32	10	0	4	13	0	0	8	14	40	0	0	5
Goelz, Bryan	.208	75	207	30	43	9	2	2	19	2	6	2	28	45	4	5	1
Hall, Mickey	.216	71	250	31	54	16	4	6	25	1	1	0	32	98	5	3	4
Kelly, Dustin	.229	11	35	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	5	1	1	2
Langone, Steve	----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LeVier, Bret	.238	7	21	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
Mota, Willy	.056	6	18	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0
Ontiveros, Jeff	.251	87	303	48	76	20	0	13	48	0	2	9	47	96	0	1	6
Pritz, Bryan	.299	96	328	51	98	15	1	2	25	7	5	3	53	53	18	4	6
Segovia, Luis	.083	8	24	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
Spann, Chad	.248	111	400	55	99	23	4	13	48	1	7	8	39	106	1	4	20
Stone, Greg	.129	15	31	5	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	7	12	1	0	0
Suarez, Iggy	.233	116	403	38	94	20	1	0	38	5	2	2	29	73	9	6	32
Ust, Brant	.262	115	443	54	116	20	0	13	71	1	6	8	27	107	1	1	3
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.283	69	265	45	75	11	3	5	28	5	2	0	27	69	16	5	4
White, Scott	.238	123	445	57	106	22	2	13	60	2	3	9	43	96	0	4	13
Youngbauer, Scott	.321	27	109	18	35	5	5	2	18	2	1	2	9	21	3	1	4
Totals	.246	140	4588	619	1130	232	31	103	558	45	48	81	488	1114	69	45	162

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Beam, Randy	2-3	2.25	19	0	0	0	5	28.0	19	7	7	2	1	11	28	2	0
Bono, Kyle	2-2	4.07	24	0	0	0	0	48.2	39	29	22	5	7	32	56	1	0
Cedeno, Juan	2-6	5.49	22	12	0	0	0	80.1	85	52	49	11	1	37	71	10	1
Chavez, Dirimo	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Dobies, Andrew	4-6	4.40	16	16	0	0	0	86.0	89	54	42	7	6	18	50	2	0
Fisher, Pete	1-4	3.89	26	1	0	0	8	41.2	42	25	18	3	2	14	26	5	0
Flores, Eugenio	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Gardner, Jarrett	1-2	6.00	10	7	0	0	0	42.0	54	28	28	13	2	7	35	0	0
Goodson, Matt	1-1	4.38	9	4	0	0	0	24.2	26	14	12	3	2	13	24	3	1
Hertzler, Barry	5-3	4.21	33	1	0	0	1	83.1	80	47	39	4	4	24	58	8	1
Hottovy, Tommy	3-12	5.45	25	23	0	0	0	104.0	116	74	63	18	7	37	82	8	0
James, Michael	0-1	3.06	14	0	0	0	3	17.2	9	7	6	2	2	7	12	0	0
Langone, Steve	3-4	3.92	18	5	1	0	0	43.2	44	21	19	4	3	5	34	4	0
Martinez, Edgar	1-1	2.10	28	0	0	0	7	34.1	20	10	8	3	2	12	46	1	2
Mendoza, Luis	4-9	6.34	23	22	1	0	0	119.1	145	91	84	17	7	36	60	8	0
Meredith, Cla	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Miller, Wade+	0-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	1	1	1	0	0	6	0	0
Newsom, Randy	0-1	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	1	0
Ontiveros, Jeff	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Pahucki, David	2-1	1.23	4	0	0	0	0	7.1	7	3	1	0	0	3	6	0	0
Rios, Travis	2-1	8.49	16	0	0	0	2	23.1	31	23	22	2	2	14	15	1	0
Rogers, Joe	1-1	2.57	6	1	0	0	0	14.0	17	7	4	2	1	6	8	0	0
Romero, Felix	5-7	2.93	34	3	0	0	1	73.2	72	28	24	3	6	11	87	2	1
Rudrude, Brett	2-1	0.46	14	0	0	0	0	19.2	13	3	1	1	0	14	18	1	0
Sanchez, Anibal	6-1	2.40	14	14	0	0	0	78.2	53	25	21	7	3	24	95	5	0
Schroyer, Ryan	1-1	4.50	13	0	0	0	1	26.0	30	20	13	3	2	14	22	1	0
Shoemaker, Scott	1-3	7.94	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	34	22	20	5	1	9	13	2	0
Sturge, Justin	3-1	3.58	13	2	0	0	1	32.2	33	15	13	2	1	6	18	2	0
TabEEK, Kyle	0-1	19.64	4	0	0	0	1	3.2	9	8	8	0	0	6	3	0	0
Vaquedano, Jose	8-7	3.75	28	23	0	0	1	146.1	120	66	61	12	9	50	117	7	1
Totals	60-80	4.36	140	140	2	11	32	1214.2	1200	684	589	131	73	412	996	74	7

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



GREENVILLE BOMBERS

2005 STATISTICS

The Bombers have changed their name to the Greenville Drive for the 2006 season.

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arias, Claudio	.312	50	199	33	62	15	2	13	38	0	2	5	11	55	2	0	5
Chavez, Dirimo	.259	13	54	6	14	4	0	0	7	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	2
Ciaramella, Matt	.302	60	225	27	68	13	1	4	30	0	1	0	21	39	2	1	4
Corsaletti, Jeff	.357	59	249	49	89	17	2	4	26	0	1	0	32	38	9	4	1
Cronkhite, Ian	.258	42	163	20	42	7	5	2	16	0	0	0	11	34	2	2	2
Devries, Jonathan	.214	4	14	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
Easley, Austin	.233	62	219	32	51	11	2	7	26	0	0	3	25	64	4	2	1
Granadillo, Tony	.291	67	234	43	68	11	3	5	31	0	1	9	27	52	2	0	8
Jeroloman, Charles	.236	80	259	44	61	21	1	4	29	0	1	4	60	93	5	1	12
Kelly, Dustin	.160	7	25	3	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	7	0	1	1
Lara, Christian	.232	112	384	64	89	14	3	2	31	3	0	3	37	90	6	2	23
LeVier, Bret	.245	59	229	25	56	16	0	2	31	0	2	4	10	27	2	1	8
Moreno, Junior	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Natale, Jeff	.338	47	160	35	54	19	4	2	35	1	2	11	28	14	1	0	5
Otness, John	.331	117	441	59	146	25	0	12	67	0	11	21	35	42	1	1	7
Paniagua, Salvador	.243	72	267	34	65	12	1	8	37	0	3	1	12	91	0	0	10
Perry, Patrick	.241	16	54	5	13	4	0	0	8	0	2	0	6	15	0	0	0
Pinckney, Andrew	.311	128	508	91	158	33	9	21	98	0	5	7	36	78	6	0	25
Pritz, Bryan	.297	10	37	6	11	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
Sorensen, Logan	.225	95	315	44	71	16	0	4	32	0	2	5	39	61	2	2	2
Soto, Luis	.212	23	85	6	18	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	19	1	0	2
Stachowsky, Mitch	.165	37	115	18	19	8	0	5	16	0	1	7	16	49	1	0	8
Turner, Chris	.289	79	301	53	87	29	3	11	66	0	2	7	28	85	9	1	5
Van Der Bosch, Matt	.290	35	124	22	36	8	3	1	13	2	2	3	28	32	8	3	2
Totals	.275	138	4668	720	1285	292	39	108	659	6	38	93	479	1005	63	21	144

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Blackley, Adam	2-7	6.15	14	13	0	0	0	60.0	75	49	41	11	1	26	42	5	0
Cabrera, Henry	0-4	6.45	6	4	0	0	0	22.1	23	18	16	3	3	15	27	2	2
Delgado, Jesus	7-3	3.50	33	0	0	0	2	72.0	57	30	28	3	2	39	69	11	0
Dobies, Andrew	5-3	3.59	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	69	25	23	5	1	12	52	4	0
Fernandes, Kyle	1-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
Galvez, Gary	10-4	3.35	31	18	0	0	0	126.1	118	64	47	12	7	40	87	3	3
Garcia, Harvey	3-5	2.01	32	0	0	0	6	44.2	49	18	10	3	5	18	54	2	0
Gardner, Jarrett	2-9	5.06	17	17	1	0	0	105.0	136	63	59	12	2	14	67	6	0
Goodson, Matthew	6-4	2.76	17	12	0	0	2	78.1	60	33	24	4	3	20	60	4	0
Guanchez, Argimiro	0-0	8.10	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	6	8	3	0	0	7	1	0	0
Guyette, Kevin	4-0	3.26	12	3	0	0	1	30.1	30	13	11	2	3	6	28	5	0
Jackson, Kyle	3-5	4.78	26	5	0	0	2	84.2	96	51	45	5	4	25	92	7	0
James, Michael	1-1	3.77	30	0	0	0	11	43.0	41	22	18	1	4	16	38	4	0
Jordan, Brantley	4-3	1.95	17	0	0	0	2	32.1	31	9	7	0	1	11	28	2	0
Lincoln, Roger	4-2	4.21	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	63	24	24	5	0	14	51	1	1
Marshall, Brian	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	1	13.0	5	3	3	1	2	9	12	0	0
Miller, Wade+	0-0	3.86	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	2	2	1	0	1	4	2	0
Newsom, Randy	1-0	5.06	15	0	0	0	1	37.1	39	26	21	2	4	15	20	2	0
Ozuna, Modesto	1-0	6.35	15	0	0	0	1	22.2	29	23	16	3	6	11	7	2	0
Peralta, Yader	0-0	10.38	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	7	7	5	0	1	3	2	1	0
Rozier, Michael	6-5	3.90	21	20	0	0	0	92.1	94	50	40	8	4	49	52	6	0
Schroyer, Ryan	3-3	2.91	26	1	0	0	4	58.2	52	23	19	1	4	18	45	3	0
Shoemaker, Scott	6-3	3.50	16	15	1	0	0	79.2	76	35	31	6	6	36	69	1	0
Vaughan, Beau	2-5	5.81	11	10	1	0	0	52.2	72	41	34	4	1	22	39	2	0
Totals	72-66	4.04	138	138	3	3	33	1180.0	1234	639	530	94	64	427	948	75	6





LOWELL SPINNERS

2005 STATISTICS

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Burgess, Tim	.231	10	39	5	9	4	0	1	7	0	0	0	3	15	1	0	1
Ellsbury, Jacoby	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	1	1	24	20	23	3	1
Farkes, Zak	.174	40	132	12	23	7	0	2	13	1	0	2	8	36	2	1	12
Johnson, Jay	.273	60	220	35	60	12	2	3	38	0	7	2	23	40	3	2	1
Kapler, Gabe+	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Kelly, Dustin	.222	44	153	21	34	6	0	1	15	0	1	1	24	27	2	0	9
Leonard, Mike	.300	22	70	8	71	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	9	9	0	0	3
Lipsey, Carl	.200	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
Lowrie, Jed	.328	53	201	36	66	12	0	4	32	2	1	2	34	30	7	5	10
Mercurio, Matt	.225	66	231	33	52	9	2	2	28	3	3	9	33	48	2	4	20
Mota, Willy	.205	37	127	26	26	6	1	1	9	0	1	2	23	47	3	2	4
Natale, Jeff	.488	12	41	9	20	5	0	0	9	0	1	1	3	3	2	0	1
Perry, Patrick	.159	14	44	7	7	2	1	0	5	0	0	2	6	9	0	0	0
Ramos, Dominic	.260	65	265	42	69	8	3	5	29	2	2	2	26	56	10	3	18
Sanchez, Ricardo	.000	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1
Soto, Luis	.293	65	246	39	72	11	1	7	48	0	1	7	27	46	2	3	1
Stachowsky, Mitch	.226	36	115	17	26	3	0	7	15	0	0	8	4	55	0	0	7
Twomley, Jason	.252	66	242	28	61	16	3	7	36	2	0	13	24	79	2	0	7
Wagner, Mark	.203	24	69	10	14	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	9	7	1	1	2
Yema, Yahmed	.301	55	219	35	66	17	2	1	29	0	1	0	17	21	8	1	1
Totals	.261	75	2571	395	672	124	22	43	345	10	21	55	302	557	68	25	110

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Baxter, James	0-0	3.27	10	0	0	0	0	11.0	8	4	4	1	1	5	4	2	0
Blackley, Adam	6-3	4.01	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	82	41	33	11	3	23	86	6	0
Buchholz, Clay	0-1	2.61	15	15	0	0	0	41.1	34	15	12	2	1	9	45	0	1
Casillas, Ismael	2-1	3.09	18	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	12	11	0	1	8	40	4	0
Cox, Timothy	1-1	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	10	3	3	1	0	3	10	2	0
Fernandes, Kyle	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0
Flores, Eugenio	2-1	5.06	14	0	0	0	0	21.1	23	15	12	0	3	7	14	3	0
Foulke, Keith+	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	8	4	3	0	0	1	5	0	0
Frias, Junior	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	1	0	2	0	0
Guanchez, Argimiro	1-4	4.25	26	0	0	0	8	36.0	47	28	17	1	1	13	41	7	0
Guyette, Kevin	2-1	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	11.2	3	2	0	0	0	1	10	1	0
Hancock, Matthew	3-2	5.59	22	0	0	0	0	37.0	45	25	23	6	1	11	34	0	0
Jones, Christopher	3-1	2.59	11	0	0	0	0	24.1	23	10	7	1	1	5	26	3	0
Jones, Hunter	1-1	3.21	12	1	0	0	1	28.0	29	12	10	2	0	5	30	2	0
Kelly, Dustin	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Large, Terry	0-1	6.23	12	0	0	0	5	13.0	20	13	9	1	1	6	10	1	0
Marshall, Brian	3-0	2.35	11	0	0	0	0	23.0	19	8	6	1	4	9	31	1	0
Maxwell, Blake	3-3	2.76	26	0	0	0	7	45.2	31	16	14	1	3	11	29	3	0
Newsom, Randy	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
Ozuna, Modesto	2-0	6.35	13	0	0	0	0	22.2	25	16	16	1	4	12	15	3	0
Pena, Mario	6-8	4.50	16	16	0	0	0	82.0	97	56	41	6	6	10	31	9	1
Peralta, Yader	0-0	3.97	6	0	0	0	0	11.1	7	5	5	0	2	6	11	0	1
Phillips, Ryan	7-2	2.28	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	45	19	17	2	4	31	61	6	1
TabEEK, Kyle	0-0	9.75	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	15	13	1	2	10	6	0	0
Zink, James	0-3	2.63	14	14	0	0	0	48.0	46	19	14	2	1	18	26	2	0
Totals	42-33	3.70	75	75	0	7	22	659.0	661	343	271	40	40	207	575	56	4

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT





GULF COAST RED SOX

2005 STATISTICS

BATTING

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Arambarris, Manuel	.247	26	85	11	21	7	0	0	3	0	0	2	7	11	1	1	6
Arias, Claudio	.368	4	19	5	7	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
Bell, Bubba	.317	43	164	18	52	13	2	2	27	0	2	3	10	14	2	4	3
Bladergroen, Ian	.444	5	18	4	8	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Brown, Dusty	.222	6	18	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Ciaramella, Matt	.205	11	44	3	9	1	0	0	5	0	1	0	3	8	0	1	1
Cronkhite, Ian	.435	6	23	6	10	3	2	1	6	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
Egan, Jonathan	.222	35	126	19	28	6	0	1	15	0	1	2	21	29	0	1	1
Engel, Reid	.233	27	103	9	24	2	1	2	8	2	0	1	11	36	2	2	3
Fulse, Sheldon	.091	4	11	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0
Garcia, Jesus	.264	32	106	12	28	5	0	2	12	0	4	1	10	19	1	0	1
Gilbert, Archie	.219	24	73	9	16	3	0	0	7	1	1	6	2	10	0	0	0
Granadillo, Tony	.269	14	52	9	14	3	0	1	9	0	0	1	11	10	0	1	1
Hall, Michael	.259	9	27	4	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0
Hurst, Jason	.233	32	103	18	24	4	0	3	20	0	2	4	14	19	2	0	0
Jones, Michael	.306	31	108	13	33	9	0	2	15	0	0	4	10	18	0	1	3
Linares, Emilio	.231	36	108	16	25	7	0	1	8	2	1	0	9	35	1	2	15
Lipsey, Carl	.154	7	26	5	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
Moreno, Junior	.083	4	12	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
Rafael, Manuel	.217	35	129	13	28	6	0	0	12	0	1	1	13	21	2	2	11
Sanchez, Ricardo	.213	18	47	4	10	5	1	0	5	0	0	2	8	17	0	2	2
Santa, Moises	.309	30	110	15	34	4	0	2	9	0	0	1	4	16	5	2	0
Santana, Richard	.255	40	145	23	37	9	1	1	15	3	0	4	11	28	7	5	11
Segovia, Luis	.267	45	161	20	43	5	2	1	15	3	2	2	19	35	12	2	11
Totals	.257	54	1818	244	468	96	10	24	213	11	15	37	183	357	37	27	76

PITCHING

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
Albury, James	2-2	4.83	10	7	0	0	0	31.2	29	21	17	4	0	13	22	0	0
Blue, William	0-0	21.00	4	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	8	7	1	0	9	2	5	0
Bowden, Michael	1-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0
Cabrera, Henry	2-2	3.67	7	2	0	0	0	27.0	18	13	11	5	1	8	27	0	0
Cox, Timothy	3-1	2.19	11	5	0	0	1	49.1	36	17	12	3	0	7	56	1	0
Fernandes, Kyle	2-3	3.59	11	7	0	0	0	42.2	35	19	17	1	4	10	47	3	2
Frias, Junior	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
Garces, Rich	0-0	3.00	3	3	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
German, Yulkin	2-1	2.57	11	8	0	0	0	49.0	33	19	14	1	3	29	56	6	0
Gonzalez, Alex	2-2	3.04	18	0	0	0	7	26.2	15	12	9	2	3	12	21	2	1
Hansen, Craig	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
James, Jimmy	2-1	2.54	7	5	0	0	0	28.1	23	12	8	3	0	6	13	0	1
Jefferson, John	0-1	9.53	4	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	6	6	0	0	2	2	1	0
Jones, Chris	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.2	3	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
Linares, Remos	1-1	2.31	13	0	0	0	3	23.1	19	7	6	1	2	9	20	4	0
Ortiz, Jose Francisco	3-1	3.82	14	0	0	0	1	35.1	24	18	15	1	2	17	39	3	2
Pahucki, David	0-0	27.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	1	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	0
Peralta, Yader	2-3	3.94	17	0	0	0	4	29.2	33	16	13	0	5	5	21	3	0
Phillips, Ryan	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Phillips, William	0-1	4.15	9	0	0	0	0	17.1	16	10	8	0	1	7	14	0	1
Prieto, Victor	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Rios, Travis	1-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	5.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Rudrude, Brett	0-1	2.70	4	4	0	0	0	6.2	4	3	2	0	0	2	8	0	0
Smith, Chris	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
TabEEK, Kyle	1-0	1.56	8	0	0	0	1	17.1	12	3	3	0	1	1	17	2	0
Taylor, Rhys	2-2	1.49	11	5	0	0	0	36.1	28	13	6	1	2	7	15	2	0
Towery, Dane	3-0	1.48	12	0	0	0	1	24.1	24	8	4	1	2	5	16	2	0
Totals	30-24	3.03	54	54	0	5	19	478.2	373	213	161	25	27	155	433	37	8





2006 RED SOX MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS

ALBURY, James

RHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 20

BORN: January 4, 1986, Brisbane, Australia **RESIDES:** Brisbane, Australia

ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, January 30, 2003.

SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2005: Went 2-2 with a 4.83 ERA in 10 appearances, including 7 starts, for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...went 1-0 with a 1.00 ERA (1 ER/9.0 IP) in his first 2 starts in June before allowing 10 runs (9 earned) in 2.0 innings combined in his next 2 starts...allowed a .169 batting average with the bases empty and a .327 mark with runners on.

2004: Pitched in 11 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...held teams scoreless in his first 2 outings, including 5-inning, 2-hit start vs. the GCL Pirates on June 29, his first win...in his 5 road games, had up 0.47 ERA and held foes to .123 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	GCL Red Sox	5-0	1.15	11	2	0	0	0	39.0	26	6	5	2	2	16	21	3	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-2	4.83	10	7	0	0	0	31.2	29	21	17	4	0	13	22	0	0
Minor League Totals		7-2	2.80	21	9	0	0	0	70.2	55	27	22	6	2	29	43	3	0

ALLEN, Luke - See Page 61

OF

ARAMBARRIS, Manuel E.

INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170

OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 on August 25)

BORN: August 25, 1985, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDES:** Carabobo, Venezuela

ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, April 5, 2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2005: Played for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, his first in the United States, and batted .247 in 26 games...batted .302 (13-for-43) in 15 July contests before hitting just .190 (8-for-42) in 11 August contests.

2004: Returned to VSL Ciudad Alianza...Drove in 9 RBI on 5 hits, 4 for extra bases, over back-to-back games, June 3-4.

2003: Spent year with Boston East of the Dominican Summer League...**2002:** Played third base for Venezuelan Summer League Ciudad Alianza in his 1st summer in the Red Sox system.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	VSL Red Sox	.208	42	130	13	27	3	1	1	16	0	1	5	4	23	0	3	22
2003	DSL Red Sox	.282	51	195	28	55	7	2	0	24	0	1	3	17	31	4	3	
2004	VSL Red Sox	.365	16	63	8	23	5	1	4	19	0	0	0	8	9	1	0	9
2005	GCL Red Sox	.247	26	85	11	21	7	0	0	3	0	0	2	7	11	1	1	6
Minor League Totals		.266	135	473	60	126	22	4	5	62	0	2	10	36	74	6	7	

ARIAS, Claudio

3B

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on May 9)

BORN: May 9, 1982, Bani, Dominican Republic **RESIDES:** Bani, Dominican Republic

ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, April 30, 2002.

SIGNED BY: Pablo Lantigua, Jesus Alou & Louis Eljaua

2005: Combined to bat .303 (82-for-271) in 68 games between the Gulf Coast Red Sox, Greenville and Wilmington...his 20 homers ranked 3rd in the Red Sox minor league system, while his .303 average would have ranked 6th if he had enough plate appearances to qualify...spent most of the season with Greenville, batting .312 with 13 homers and 38 RBI in 50 games...batted .329 with 11 homers vs. right-handed pitching...earned his first taste of High-A ball with an August 24 promotion to Wilmington, where he hit 4 homers in 4 games, including a blast in his debut vs. Myrtle Beach on the 24th.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2004: Spent majority of season in Augusta...On April 28, hit a 3-run insurance blast in 7th inning for his 4th RBI of the game in 9-1 win over Charleston-SC...landed on DL June 10-July 13 with left shoulder injury...returned to Augusta, July 24...Finished the season on 18-game hit streak, during which he went 29 for 75 (.387 BA) with 16 runs and 18 RBI.

2003: Started the year for Lowell batting .385 in his first 6 games (10-26, 6 R, 3 2B, HR, 3 RBI)...launched 2-run homer in 5th inning to post the only runs in the 2-0 win over the Expos on June 20...homered and scored twice in 3-2 loss at Oneonta on June 30...recorded two 4-hit games (7/6 vs. Batavia and 7/13 at Mahoning Valley)...drove in season-high 4 runs in 10-4 victory over Vermont on August 2...had his best month in July when he hit .344 (22-64) over 16 games...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2002: Played in the Dominican Summer League, batting .254 with 11 homers and 48 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	DSL	.254	70	268	40	68	14	2	11	48	0	7	5	17	52	6	2	
2003	Lowell	.262	49	187	29	49	9	1	5	33	0	2	2	7	55	3	3	23
2004	Augusta	.273	54	209	31	57	10	1	8	34	0	4	3	14	53	2	2	3
	GCL Red Sox	.417	7	24	6	10	3	0	1	3	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0
2005	Greenville	.312	50	199	33	62	15	2	13	38	0	0	2	11	55	2	0	5
	GCL Red Sox	.368	4	19	5	7	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0
	Wilmington	.245	14	53	5	13	2	0	4	9	0	0	1	2	11	0	1	1
Minor League Totals		.277	248	959	149	266	53	6	45	171	0	16	16	53	233	14	8	29

BACANI, David

INF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-7

WEIGHT: 165

OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on July 30)

BORN: July 30, 1979, Long Beach, CA **RESIDES:** Long Beach, CA

HIGH SCHOOL: Los Alamitos (CA) High School

COLLEGE: Cal State Fullerton

ACQUIRED: In the 2005 Double-A Phase of the Rule 5 Draft, December 8, 2005.

SIGNED BY: Fred Mazuca (New York Mets)

2005: Spent most of the season with New York's Double-A Binghamton affiliate, batting .294 with 5 homers and 42 RBI in 90 games...was exceptional in May, batting .370 in 16 games...batted .319 vs. righties and .234 vs. lefties...hit .371 with runners in scoring position...earned a late-season call-up to Triple-A Norfolk...also made 4 relief pitching appearances, posting a 0.00 ERA, allowing just one hit and one walk in 4.0 innings.

2004: Was an Eastern League All-Star for Double-A Birmingham, batting .329 with 4 homers and 29 RBI in 58 games...saw the most substantial Triple-A action of his career, playing 44 games for Norfolk and hitting .264 in 44 games...made 2 pitching appearances for the Tides and pitched scoreless ball in 4.0 innings.

2003: Was promoted to Double-A for the first time in his career after starting the year at Single-A St. Lucie.

2002: Spent the season at Single-A Columbia, the only year of his minor league career spent entirely with one club.

2001: Made his pro debut with rookie-level Kingsport and earned a mid-season call-up to Single-A Brooklyn by batting .352 with 2 homers and 19 RBI with Kingsport.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	Kingsport	.352	19	71	19	25	8	1	2	13	0	0	1	12	12	5	2	4
	Brooklyn	.295	23	95	13	28	6	0	0	9	2	1	2	5	12	5	4	2
2002	Columbia	.262	96	305	46	80	17	1	1	36	7	1	9	52	48	13	11	13
2003	Binghamton	.243	52	103	13	25	3	0	0	7	6	1	2	22	19	5	3	4
	St. Lucie	.260	44	131	14	34	4	0	0	12	2	2	2	21	16	6	2	2
2004	Binghamton	.329	58	158	21	52	9	3	4	29	4	0	4	19	29	8	6	3
	Norfolk	.264	44	144	20	38	9	3	2	14	3	0	2	17	34	4	2	5
2005	Binghamton	.294	90	262	35	77	18	2	5	42	8	3	6	30	56	3	6	15
	Norfolk	.125	9	24	1	3	1	0	0	5	0	0	2	2	2	1	1	0
Minor League Totals		.280	435	1293	182	362	75	10	14	167	32	8	30	181	228	50	37	48

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Norfolk	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
2005	Binghamton	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
Minor League Totals		0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	0	0



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

BAILEY, Jeffrey (Jeff) Todd

C/OF

BATS: Right THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 WEIGHT: 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: November 26, 1978, Longview, WA RESIDES: Kelso, WA
HIGH SCHOOL: Kelso (WA) High School
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as minor league free agent, November 7, 2003.
SIGNED BY: Keith Snider (Marlins)

2005: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket...was a non-roster invitee to major league spring training...began the season with Pawtucket but was sent to Portland in mid April...returned to Pawtucket on June 23, where he remained the rest of the season...with the PawSox, saw action at catcher, first base, third base, left field and designated hitter...had one of the finest offensive days of his career June 16 vs. Harrisburg, when he went 3-for-6 with 2 homers and 7 RBI for Portland.

2004: Was a Double-A Eastern League All-Star in his first season in the Red Sox organization, hitting .294 in 91 games for Portland, where he also played as a Marlins farmhand in 2001...after batting .262 (16-for-61) in 19 April games, hit .342 (53-for-155) over his next 48 contests in May and June to earn a trip to Bowie for the All-Star Game as the North Division's starting catcher...went 0-for-1 with a walk...was the Red Sox' Minor League Player of the Month for June, when he hit .349 (29-for-83) with 10 doubles, 4 home runs, 12 RBI and 19 runs scored in 26 games...recorded a career-best 13-game hitting streak June 19-July 1, batting .419 (18-for-43) with 6 doubles, a triple, 4 homers, 11 RBI and 10 runs...earned a promotion to Triple-A Pawtucket July 27, and went 3-for-10 (.300) over 3 games in just his 2nd career Triple-A stint.

2003: In his 7th season of pro ball, earned his first taste of Triple-A action with the Expos' Edmonton club August 27-September 1 after playing 337 games at the Double-A level...batted .375 (21-for-56) with 17 RBI over his last 16 games with Double-A Harrisburg to earn the promotion to the Edmonton Trappers...with 13 homers at Harrisburg and one at Edmonton, matched his career high of 14 long balls from 2000.

2002: Ranked 2nd in the Eastern League with a .416 on-base percentage for Double-A Harrisburg after getting traded to the Expos from the Marlins on March 28...hit .282 with 17 doubles, 13 home runs and 52 RBI, including a .306 (57-for-186) mark on the road.

2001: Slugged a career-best 28 doubles for the Marlins' Portland club in his first season at the Double-A level, while matching his career high of 66 RBI from 2000...stole a career-best 7 bases...played in a career-high 129 games, including 96 at first base...batted .320 (32-for-100) in May.

2000: Collected 113 hits with the Marlins' Single-A Brevard County affiliate after connecting for a combined 120 in his fist 3 years of pro ball...had 4 hitting streaks of 7 games or more, including a season-high 11-game tear July 28-August 9...hit .329 (24-for-73) in June to raise his average to .251 from .218.

1999: Made the jump to Single-A Kane County after 2 seasons with the Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Marlins...finished the year with a .462 slugging percentage and recorded double-digit home runs (10) for the first time in his career...notched a season-best 10-game hitting streak August 22-September 4.

1998: Hit .331 (42-for-127) with 28 RBI in 37 games for the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Marlins...named GCL Hitter of the Week for the week of July 13-19, batting .500 (10-for-20) with 3 doubles, 8 RBI and 5 runs in 6 games.

1997: Played in just 5 Gulf Coast League games after signing with the Marlins July 2...collected one hit in 7 at-bats, and walked once.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	GCL Marlins	.143	5	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
1998	GCL Marlins	.331	37	127	21	42	10	0	2	28	0	1	7	19	31	3	2	0
1999	Kane County	.278	76	277	49	77	19	1	10	53	0	5	6	34	77	1	1	3
2000	Brevard County	.247	125	458	56	113	19	3	14	66	1	4	7	50	116	3	3	5
2001	Portland	.241	129	432	56	104	28	2	13	66	0	3	8	64	136	7	2	10
2002	Harrisburg	.282	99	309	45	87	17	1	13	52	1	3	10	63	78	3	3	5
2003	Harrisburg	.246	109	362	54	89	18	3	13	57	2	6	8	35	74	2	1	8
	Edmonton	.412	5	17	5	7	3	0	1	6	0	0	1	3	5	0	0	0
2004	Portland	.294	91	299	57	88	23	3	13	58	0	3	11	46	80	2	0	7
	Pawtucket	.300	3	10	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
2005	Pawtucket	.253	31	95	15	24	5	0	6	12	0	0	1	8	26	1	0	0
	Portland	.250	43	132	21	33	7	0	7	26	1	0	8	20	36	3	1	4
Minor League Totals		.265	753	2525	381	668	150	13	92	424	5	25	67	346	664	25	13	42

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

BARNES, John Delbert

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 29 (Turns 30 on April 24)

BORN: April 24, 1976, San Diego, CA

RESIDES: Mesa, AZ

HIGH SCHOOL: Granite Hills (El Cajon, CA) High School

COLLEGE: Grossmont Junior College (El Cajon)

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 16, 2005

CAREER NOTE: Converts to a right-handed knuckleballer in 2006...returns to the organization that originally drafted him in the 4th round of the 1996 June Draft...played 3 seasons in the Red Sox chain, advancing as high as Double-A Trenton in 1998, before being traded to the Twins with Matt Kinney and Joe Thomas for Greg Swindell and Orlando Merced on July 31, 1998.

2005: Spent most of the season with Atlanta's Triple-A Richmond affiliate, batting .277 with 3 homers and 29 RBI in 90 games...batted .297 vs. righties and .203 vs. lefties...had a 10-game hitting streak from June 16-25, batting .462 (18-for-39), en route to a .358 batting average in the month, his most productive offensively of 2005.

2004: Spent the season with Los Angeles' Triple-A Las Vegas affiliate and led the club with a .348 batting average in 65 games...hit safely in 49 of 65 games...was on the disabled list from April 20-June 20 with a torn left tendon in his left wrist...hit .380 with 4 homers, 13 RBI and 8 doubles in August.

2003: Batted .323 with 32 doubles, 2 triples, 13 homers and 69 RBI in 120 games for Pittsburgh's Triple-A Nashville affiliate...ranked 5th in the Pacific Coast League in batting average and 6th in doubles...batted .444 during a season-high 14-game hitting streak from May 9-23...also had a 13-game tear from April 12-May 1.

2002: Was a member of Colorado's 40-man roster in spring training and spent the entire season with Triple-A Colorado Springs...compiled a season-best 19-game hitting streak from May 8-June 12...placed on the disabled list with right knee inflammation July 16 and missed the rest of the season.

2001: Missed most of spring training with a microfracture in his left knee...began the season on the disabled list and was optioned to Minnesota's Triple-A Edmonton affiliate on June 11...recalled to Minnesota August 15 and collected one hit in 21 at-bats (.048).

2000: Had his finest pro season, as he was named Minnesota's Minor League Player of the Year, won the Pacific Coast League batting title with a .365 mark for Triple-A Edmonton and made his major league debut September 16 vs. Anaheim...singled off Scott Schoeneweis for his first major league hit that night...played for the Pacific Coast League in the Triple-A All-Star Game, and was named to the PCL post-season All-Star team.

1999: Played for Double-A New Britain and ranked 3rd on the club in home runs, RBI and walks...had a 2-homer game July 1 vs. Portland...**1998:** Began the year with Boston's Double-A Trenton club before his mid-season trade to Minnesota...was on the disabled list with a strained right shoulder from August 23-September 3...**1997:** Was named the MVP of the Midwest League All-Star Game at Lansing and was named to the league's post-season All-Star squad after batting .304 with 19 doubles, 6 homers and 73 RBI in 130 games for Boston's Single-A Michigan affiliate...**1996:** Made his pro debut for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...**Personal:** Married to Lori...attended Grossmont Junior

College in El Cajon, CA and was named the conference player of the year as a sophomore.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1996	GCL Red Sox	.277	30	101	9	28	4	0	1	17	0	5	6	5	17	4	0	1
1997	Michigan	.304	130	490	80	149	19	5	6	73	0	6	5	65	42	19	5	6
1998	Trenton	.274	100	380	53	104	18	0	14	36	2	4	3	40	47	3	8	3
	New Britain	.268	20	71	9	19	4	1	0	8	0	1	1	9	9	1	1	0
1999	New Britain	.263	129	452	62	119	21	1	13	58	1	4	5	49	40	10	2	4
2000	Salt Lake	.365	119	441	107	161	37	6	13	87	1	7	7	57	48	7	6	6
	MINNESOTA	.351	11	37	5	13	4	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	6	0	1	0
2001	Edmonton	.293	81	311	42	91	21	2	8	42	0	2	11	27	28	3	2	0
	MINNESOTA	.048	9	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	0	2
2002	Colorado Springs	.286	67	269	46	77	20	2	6	30	1	0	4	18	16	5	4	2
2003	Nashville	.323	120	402	61	130	32	2	13	69	0	5	4	28	41	15	7	4
2004	Las Vegas	.348	65	250	39	87	17	0	9	43	1	1	0	13	21	2	2	1
	GCL Dodgers	.364	6	22	3	8	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2005	Richmond	.277	90	318	30	88	18	0	3	29	1	2	6	21	25	1	1	3
	Mississippi	.400	3	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.303	960	3517	543	1065	213	19	86	498	7	37	52	332	335	70	38	31
Major League Totals		.241	20	58	6	14	4	0	0	2	0	0	3	3	9	0	1	2



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

BAUSHER, Tim- See Page 79

BAXTER, James C.

RHP
LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on August 8)
BORN: August 8, 1983, Elizabeth, NJ **RESIDES:** Point Pleasant, NJ
HIGH SCHOOL: Monsignor Donovan HS
COLLEGE: Villanova University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (19th round) in 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2005: Posted no record and a 3.27 ERA in 10 relief appearances for short-season Single-A Lowell, his professional debut...limited lefties to a .143 batting average while righties batted .250...all batters were held to a .211 mark...batters went just 1-for-8 (.125) with runners in scoring position.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-0	3.27	10	0	0	0	0	11.0	8	4	4	1	1	5	4	2	0

BEAM, Randall

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on May 21)
BORN: May 21, 1982, Sarasota, FL **RESIDES:** Sarasota, FL
HIGH SCHOOL: Booker (FL) High School
COLLEGE: Florida Atlantic University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 17th pick (18th round, 545th pick overall) in 2004 June draft.
SIGNED BY: John Dipuglia, June 11, 2004

2005: Split the season between Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Portland, combining to go 4-6 with 7 saves and a 2.42 ERA (20 ER/74.1 IP) in 53 relief appearances between the stops...combined to strike out 77 batters in 74.1 innings, an average of 9.3 strikeouts per 9 innings...combined to limit foes to a .199 batting average (54-for-271) between the stops...began the season with Wilmington and posted a 2.25 ERA in 19 relief outings to earn the call to Portland on June 14, where he pitched the rest of the season and helped the Sea Dogs to the Eastern League Championship Series...pitched for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League, posting no record and a 3.77 ERA in 9 relief outings.

2004: Following the June draft, was assigned to Short-Season A Lowell and made 9 relief appearances for the Spinners...did not allow more than one run in any of those outings, including a 5-game (8.2 innings) scoreless streak, June 27-July 9...notched first pro win on July 6 in extra-innings, keeping Jamestown to just one hit over 2 innings for the Spinners 10th-inning, 4-3 victory...was transferred to Single-A Augusta on July 14..did not post a single earned run in his 18 relief outings (23.1 IP) with Augusta for a perfect 0.00 ERA...took home the save in 3 consecutive chances, July 18-July 23, giving up just 2 hits over 4 innings pitched...struck out 27 batters while walking just 4, adding to his Lowell numbers of 19 and 3 respectively for a combined 6.57 strikeout-to-walk ratio (46 K, 7 BB).

PERSONAL: Attended Manatee Community College where he was a two-time All-Conference and All-State...in his sophomore year, earned Most Outstanding Pitcher at the Florida State Tournament and the NJCAA World Series...while at Florida Atlantic University, named a second-team All American by Sports Weekly and CollegeBaseballInsider.com, as well as earning third-team honors from Louisville Slugger and Baseball America his junior year...combined 23-6 record and 2.08 ERA with 6 complete games in his 2-year career with FAU.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-2	1.62	9	0	0	0	2	16.2	10	3	3	1	0	3	19	1	2
	Augusta	2-1	0.00	18	0	0	0	10	23.1	10	1	0	0	1	4	27	1	0
2005	Wilmington	2-3	2.25	19	0	0	0	5	28.0	19	7	7	2	1	11	28	2	0
	Portland	2-3	2.53	34	0	0	0	2	46.1	35	18	13	3	3	20	49	1	0
Minor League Totals		7-9	1.81	80	0	0	0	19	114.1	74	29	23	6	5	38	123	5	2

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



BELL, Billy Wayne (Bubba)

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: October 9, 1982, Houston, TX **RESIDES:** Paris, TX
COLLEGE: Nichols State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 42nd pick (39th round) in 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2005: Batted .317 with 2 homers and 27 RBI in 43 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, his first pro campaign...finished 7th in the league in batting average...led the league by striking out only once every 12.79 plate appearances, was 4th with 13 doubles, and 5th with 52 hits, 75 total bases and 17 extra-base hits...his .317 batting average was 3rd-best among Red Sox farmhands...posted a 9-game hitting streak from August 11-20, batting .486 (18-for-37) during the tear...the stretch featured 7 multi-hit games, including 6-straight multi-hit efforts from August 11-18.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.317	43	164	18	52	13	2	2	27	0	2	3	10	14	2	4	3

BLACKLEY, Adam L.

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21
BORN: February 22, 1985, Melbourne, Australia **RESIDES:** Chettenham, Australia
HIGH SCHOOL: Victoria, Australia
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, January 24, 2003.
SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2005: Combined to post an 8-10 record with a 4.97 ERA (74 ER/134.0 IP) in 29 appearances, all but one as a starter, between Single-A Lowell and Single-A Greenville...struck out 128 batters between the stops, 3rd-most in the Red Sox farm system...his 86 strikeouts and 15 starts for Lowell ranked 3rd in the New York/Penn League...began the season with Greenville, where he pitched through June 18 before joining Lowell at the start of its season, making his 2005 Spinners debut on June 23...had 86 strikeouts to just 23 walks with Lowell, a 3.7-to-one strikeout to walk ratio...struck out a season-high 10 batters August 5 vs. Williamsport.

2004: Pitched in just 3 games, one with Lowell and two with GCL Red Sox, before his promotion to Class-A Augusta on July 4...assumed the starting role in his 1st outing with Augusta on July 4 and became a permanent fixture in the Greenjackets rotation, after spending all of 2003 as a reliever...collected his 1st professional win as a starter on August 13, holding Hagerstown scoreless and allowing just 2 hits and 2 walks while whiffing 8 in the six-inning effort...in his next start on August 18, he notched his 2nd win, earning him South Atlantic League Pitcher of the Week honors with 0.75 ERA, 8 hits, one earned run, 3 walks and 13 strikeouts over that time (12 innings pitched).

2003: His pro debut was delayed due to a brief stint on the disabled list...upon reinstatement on July 17, he returned to the GCL Red Sox...logged one earned run or fewer in each of his 7 appearances out of the bullpen for a 0.73 ERA...earned 1st career save, a combined shut-out, on July 28 when he tossed 3 innings of two-hit ball to defeat the GCL Reds, 5-0...on August 23, held Reds scoreless (4 hits, 6 strikeouts) in 6 innings of relief, his longest outing of the season...fanned 24 batters and walked 5 for 4.8 strikeout-to-walk ratio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.73	7	0	0	0	1	24.2	13	3	2	0	2	5	24	2	0
2004	Lowell	0-1	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	8	6	4	1	0	0	4	1	0
	GCL Red Sox	1-0	3.00	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	4	3	1	0	1	11	2	0
	Augusta	4-3	3.39	12	12	0	0	0	61.0	61	27	23	5	6	20	59	5	0
2005	Greenville	2-7	6.15	14	13	0	0	0	60.0	75	49	41	11	1	26	42	5	0
	Lowell	6-3	4.01	15	15	0	0	0	74.0	82	41	33	11	3	23	86	6	0
Minor League Totals		5-4	2.90	22	13	0	0	1	99.1	89	40	32	7	8	26	98	10	0



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

BLADERGROEN, Ian Michael

1B

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: February 23, 1983, Atlanta, GA **RESIDES:** Bernalillo, NM
HIGH SCHOOL: Cibola
COLLEGE: Lamar (CO) Community College
ACQUIRED: Traded by Mets to Red Sox for 1B Doug Mientkiewicz, January 26, 2005.
SIGNED BY: Marlon Jones (Mets)

2005: In his first season in the Red Sox organization, batted .240 with 4 homers and 31 RBI in a career-high 75 games for Single-A Wilmington...began the season slowly, batting only .207 (12-for-58) in 18 games in April...missed all of June with a left wrist injury...had 8 hits in 12 at-bats covering 3 games from July 26-29 to raise his season batting average 39 points to .240 from .201...by August 2, had raised his batting average to .252 following a 3-for-6 outing with 2 doubles at Frederick...had a 2-homer game September 1 at Salem.

2004: Split time between first base (43 games) and designated hitter (26 games) for Class-A Capital City...recorded a hit in 19 of his first 20 games and went 33-for-81 (.407) with 9 doubles, a triple, 7 homers, 14 runs scored and 34 RBI over that span...drove in season-high 6 runs on 3 hits (one home run) at Hickory on April 25...posted .362 average on the road in his 38 road games before a wrist injury sidelined him for the rest of the season...logged .595 slugging percentage.

2003: Began pro career with Brooklyn of the Short-Season A New York-Penn League...from June 28-July 9, held a 12-game hit streak, during which he went 19-for-45 (.422) with 4 doubles, 2 triples, 2 home runs, 5 runs scored and 10 RBI...notched season-high 4 hits vs. Hudson Valley on August 15...Batted .321 (45-for-140) at home and .336 (38-for-113) in August...named Brooklyn's Sterling Award Winner.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Brooklyn	.285	74	274	33	78	12	3	6	36	0	1	9	21	51	0	2	10
2004	Capital City	.342	72	269	39	98	23	3	13	74	0	8	5	25	55	1	1	3
2005	Wilmington	.240	75	263	25	63	6	3	4	31	1	3	10	30	77	0	1	9
	GCL Red Sox	.444	5	18	4	8	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.292	226	824	101	241	42	10	24	147	1	12	24	79	186	1	4	22

BLUE, William Scott (Scott)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: April 5, 1987, San Luis Obispo, CA **RESIDES:** Morro Bay, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: Morro Bay (CA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (4th round) in 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2005: Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox following his 4th Round selection in the June Draft, tossing only 3.0 innings in 4 appearances (one start).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-0	21.00	4	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	8	7	1	0	9	2	5	0

BOROWIAK, Zachary

SS

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on May 18)
BORN: May 18, 1981, Centralia, IL **RESIDES:** Nashville, IL
COLLEGE: Southeast Missouri State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (14th round, 414th overall pick) in 2003 June draft
SIGNED BY: Danny Haas, June 5, 2003

2005: Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Wilmington, earning a spot on the Carolina League All-Star team, before an August 29 promotion to Portland, his first stop in Double-A since a brief 3-game stint in 2003...batted .254 with a career-high 11 homers and 59 RBI in 114 games for Wilmington, collecting 27 doubles and posting a .416 slugging percentage, 162 points above his batting average...ranked 10th in the league with 72 runs scored...was the starting 2nd baseman at the All-Star Game, going



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

1-for-3 with a run scored...went 4-for-4 with a double, solo homer and 3 runs scored August 18 at Winston-Salem...played 6 games with the Sea Dogs as the club wrapped up the Eastern League's Northern Division title and advanced to the league championship series.

2004: Spent entire season with Augusta, after bouncing around in 2003...patrolled middle of infield in 119 of his 123 games (46 at second base, 73 at shortstop)...recorded a hit in 8 straight games, May 27-June 3, going 11-for-29 (.379) over that span...July 3-July 16, went on 13-game hit streak during which he hit .367 (18-for-49) with 3 runs scored, 2 doubles, a homerun and 5 RBI...collected single-game career-best 4 hits twice, August 9 at Delmarva and August 25 vs. Columbus.

2003: Began pro career with Lowell...reached base by hit or walk in first 11 consecutive games, going 13-for-39 (.333 average) before getting promoted to Double-A Portland on July 2...after playing in 3 games (and committing 3 errors), was sent to Class-A Sarasota where he appeared in 27 games...returned to Lowell on August 7 to finish out the season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.272	35	125	13	34	5	1	0	7	4	0	4	16	18	12	4	9
	Portland	.182	3	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3
	Sarasota	.183	27	93	2	17	4	0	0	2	5	0	1	7	13	0	2	4
2004	Augusta	.237	123	448	52	106	19	3	6	40	10	3	9	38	70	21	15	32
2005	Wilmington	.254	114	406	72	103	27	3	11	59	11	4	15	33	72	6	4	18
	Portland	.150	6	20	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1
Minor League Totals		.240	308	1103	140	265	56	7	17	99	30	7	29	94	178	28	19	69

BOWDEN, Michael M. (Mike)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215

OPENING DAY AGE: 19

BORN: September 9, 1986, Winfield, IL **RESIDES:** Aurora, IL

HIGH SCHOOL: Waubonise Valley (IL) High School

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (sandwich round between first and second rounds, 47th overall) in 2005 June draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2005: Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, tossing 6.0 innings in 4 appearances (2 starts) from August 8-25...limited opponents to a .190 batting average.

PERSONAL: Went 8-1 with a 0.59 ERA in 10 games for Waubonise Valley (IL) High School as a senior in 2005...he allowed just four earned runs and 18 hits in 61.0 innings of work, and recorded 135 strikeouts to average 19.9 punchouts per 9 innings...in *Baseball America's* Best Tools survey previewing the 2005 Draft, he was listed as having the third-best breaking ball among draft-eligible high school pitchers...he was ranked the No. 38 overall prospect and the No. 16 pitching prospect in the draft according to *Baseball America* entering the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	1-0	0.00	4	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	0	0	0	0	4	10	0	0

BRESLOW, Craig - See Page 87

LHP

BROWN, Dustin W. (Dusty)

OF/C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on June 19)

BORN: June 19, 1982, Orange, CA **RESIDES:** Galveston, TX

HIGH SCHOOL: Bradshaw Mountain (AZ) High School

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 35th pick (35th round, 1052 overall pick) in 2000 June draft

SIGNED BY: Steve Flores

2005: Batted .256 with a career-high 8 homers and 36 RBI in an injury-shortened season for Single-A Wilmington...missed 2 months from early May to early July...his 8 homers were double the 4 home runs he had hit in his 4 seasons of minor league ball entering 2005...also scored a career-best 32 runs scored...played 34 games in the outfield and caught 29 games after combining to catch 98 games from 2003-04 compared to 9 appearances in the outfield..batted .301 vs. lefties and just .222 vs. righties.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2004: Began his 4th season in Red Sox system in Sarasota...appeared in 38 contests, 32 of them behind the plate, before landing on the disabled list on June 3 for the remainder of the season with a left thumb sprain...participated in rehab at Fall Instructional League.

2003: Caught 66 games for Single-A Augusta...landed on disabled list May 6-17...in a four-game series at Hickory July 4-7, went 7-for-16 including 2 doubles, 3 RBI and scored three times...drove in season-high 4 RBI on 3 hits, one a home run, in 10-4 win at Hagerstown August 3...reached base safely in 13 straight games, August 13-25 (14 hits, 3 doubles, a homerun, 9 RBI, 4 walks)...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2002: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...logged 11-game hit streak, July 8-18, going 18-for-39 (.461 avg.), including a 4-hit game on July 9 at Reds and a 4-RBI game on July 11 at Twins, earning him Gulf Coast League Batter of the Week honors...ranked 8th in GCL with a .321 batting average....split time between outfield (28 games) and catcher (16 games)...promoted to Lowell on August 12, where he drove in 3 RBI on 2 hits, a single and a triple in 1st game...singled home game-tying run and scored the game-winning run on a single by teammate Eric Glaser in 2-1 triumph over Oneonta on August 27....participated in Fall Instructional League.

2001: Spent entire season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...in pro debut on June 19, went 3-for-4 with a double, knocked in a run and scored 2 vs. the Twins...recorded a hit in 16 of 21 games from June 27-August 8...batted .318 in July.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	GCL Red Sox	.254	36	126	15	32	5	4	0	14	0	2	0	7	24	1	2	1
2002	GCL Red Sox	.321	45	159	28	51	12	2	1	20	0	1	0	23	24	11	4	10
	Lowell	.282	21	78	12	22	3	1	0	12	1	0	3	8	20	1	0	2
2003	Augusta	.263	87	285	27	75	17	6	2	41	1	3	7	37	69	7	1	12
2004	Sarasota	.229	38	118	11	27	3	0	1	8	0	0	1	15	28	2	0	4
2005	Wilmington	.256	62	219	32	56	12	0	8	36	0	2	1	31	52	1	1	7
	GCL Red Sox	.222	6	18	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.266	295	1003	128	267	53	13	12	134	2	8	12	125	219	23	8	36

BUCKHOLZ, Clay D.

RHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 August 14)
BORN: August 14, 1984, Lumberton, TX **RESIDES:** Lumberton, TX
COLLEGE: Angelina (TX) Junior College
HIGH SCHOOL: Lumberton HS
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3th pick (sandwich round between first and second rounds, 42nd overall) in 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Made his professional debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, going 0-1 with a 2.61 ERA in 15 starts...had 45 strikeouts and walked only 9 in 41.1 innings, an average of 9.8 strikeouts and only 1.96 walks per 9 innings...limited opponents to a .219 batting average, including a .222 mark by lefties and a .217 mark by righties...ranked 3rd in the New York/Penn League with 15 starts...finished his season strong, striking out 8 batters in 3.0 scoreless innings September 1 vs. Vermont and fanning 6 in 4.0 shutout frames September 6 at Oneonta.

PERSONAL: Was named the 2005 Region 14-East Conference Player of the Year for Angelina (TX) Junior College, going 12-1 with a 1.05 ERA (10 ER/85.2 IP) in 15 starts...the four-time First-Team All-District selection and two-time All-State selection struck out 129 batters in 85.2 innings, an average of 13.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...also saw time in the outfield...helped lead the Roadrunners to a No. 11 ranking in the National Junior College Athletic Association.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	2.61	15	15	0	0	0	41.1	34	15	12	2	1	9	45	0	1



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

BUCKLEY, James W. (Jim)

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on September 14)
BORN: September 14, 1979, Marlton, NJ **RESIDES:** Ocean City, NJ
COLLEGE: Siena College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 24th pick (25th round, 748 overall pick) in 2002 draft.
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Played at the Double-A and Triple-A levels for the first time in his career, spending most of the season with Double-A Portland with his first-career stop in Triple-A with Pawtucket by way of a mid-season call-up from May 17-June 9...batted .194 with 3 homers and 11 RBI in 50 games for the Sea Dogs...had a season-high 3 hits as part of a 3-for-4 effort with 2 doubles and 2 RBI July 26 at New Britain...traveled with the Red Sox to Cooperstown, NY for the Hall of Fame Game May 23 vs. the Tigers and went 0-for-2 as a defensive replacement at catcher.

2004: Played for Sarasota, where he appeared in 70 games, 68 as a catcher...drove in season-high 4 RBI in 6-3 win over Clearwater on June 15.

2003: Began season with Single-A Sarasota...on June 3, entered his 1st game of the year in the 10th inning as a defensive replacement and hit the game-winning homer in the bottom of the 11th to edge out Clearwater 3-2...sent to Lowell on July 9, where he did not commit an error in his 36 games as catcher (203 total chances).

2002: Started pro career with Short-Season Single-A Lowell...knocked in season-high 3 RBI in a 14-1 thrashing at Tri-City on July 18.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	Lowell	.197	41	132	15	26	8	1	1	11	1	0	1	12	49	0	0	8
2003	Sarasota	.236	17	55	5	13	2	0	2	7	1	0	0	1	12	0	0	1
	Lowell	.158	37	114	15	18	9	0	2	13	1	1	1	10	46	1	0	0
2004	Sarasota	.202	70	203	24	41	13	0	8	29	3	1	0	26	54	0	1	3
2005	Portland	.194	50	129	13	25	8	0	3	11	0	1	1	18	55	1	0	6
	Pawtucket	.158	15	38	7	6	1	0	0	5	1	0	0	7	18	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.192	230	671	79	129	41	1	16	76	7	3	3	80	234	2	1	19

BUMATAY, Mike- See Page 90

LHP

CALLOWAY, Ron- See Page 92

OF

CAPELLAN, Jose M.

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 (Turns 20 on July 18)
BORN: July 18, 1986, San Fran de Macoris, DR **RESIDES:** San Fran de Macoris, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox, July 16, 2003
SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2005: Went 1-1 with a 1.02 ERA in 6 appearances (3 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...limited foes to a .222 batting average...had 20 strikeouts and 5 walks in 17.2 innings, an average of 10.2 K's and just 2.5 walks per 9 innings.

2004: Was named the Dominican Summer League Red Sox Pitcher of the Year after going 4-3 with a 2.07 ERA in 19 outings, 6 as a starter...had a 3.25 strikeout-to-walk ratio (78 K's, 24 walks).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Red Sox	4-3	2.07	19	6	0	0	3	65.1	45	29	15	1	5	24	78	1	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	1-1	1.02	6	3	0	0	0	17.2	14	2	2	0	0	5	20	1	0
Minor League Totals		5-4	1.84	25	9	0	0	3	83.0	59	31	17	1	5	29	98	2	1



CASILLAS, Ismael

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: December 8, 1982, Las Piedres, PR **RESIDES:** Las Piedres, PR
COLLEGE: Benedictine (KS) College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (11th round) in 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2005: Made his pro debut with the Lowell Spinners, going 2-1 with a 3.09 ERA in 18 relief outings...did not allow a homer in 32.0 innings...struck out 40 and walked only 8 in 32.0 innings, an average of 11.3 strikeouts and 2.3 walks per 9 innings...did not allow a run in his last 8 outings beginning July 31, covering 15.1 innings, going 2-0 while holding opponents to a .096 batting average (5-for-52) in that span.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	3.09	18	0	0	0	0	32.0	31	12	11	0	1	8	40	4	0

CONCEPCION Jr., Alberto

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on April 18)
BORN: April 18, 1981, Torrance, CA **RESIDES:** El Segundo, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: El Segundo (CA) High School
COLLEGE: University of Southern California
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (21st round, 628 overall pick) of 2002 June draft.
SIGNED BY: Derek Valenzuela

2005: Was Double-A Portland's No. 1 catcher, batting .249 with 19 doubles, a career-high 6 homers and 45 RBI in 101 games for the Sea Dogs club that advanced to the Eastern League Championship Series...batted .268 vs. right-handed pitchers and just .187 vs. lefthanders...went 3-for-4 with a homer, 4 RBI and 2 runs June 10 at Bowie...had his best offensive month in June, batting .297 with 2 homers and 12 RBI in 22 games.

2004: Played third base and catcher for Sarasota...drove in 4 runs on 4 hits, including 2 doubles and a homer in 11-6 win vs. Lakeland on May 23...hit .413 (26-for-63) in May...knocked in 3 runs on 2 doubles, vs. Ft. Myers on June 30...promoted to Portland on July 27 but returned to SaraSox after 4 games...posted .320 average at home...played for Peoria of Arizona Fall League.

2003: Spent year in Lowell, except for 7-game rehab stint with GCL Sox, June 20-July 3...placed on DL on April 27 (ribcage contusion)...upon return, reached base safely in 14 of 16 games (13 hits, 6 walks) but landed on DL again, June 20...combined for a .997 fielding percentage as catcher (1 error in 304 total chances).

2002: Knocked in 3 runs and was a double shy of the cycle on July 20 for Lowell...drove in 5 RBI, including game-tying RBI in bottom of 9th in 7-6 win vs. Vermont, July 23...played in Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL: Played for the Cotuit Kettleers of the Cape Cod Baseball League...attended USC, appearing in College World Series twice...was first drafted in the second round of the 1999 June Draft by the Padres.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	Lowell	.225	56	209	29	47	8	4	4	39	3	2	12	31	51	3	1	8
2003	Sarasota	.218	56	156	16	34	5	0	0	5	9	1	6	15	40	2	0	1
	GCL Red Sox	.200	5	15	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	3	0	0	0
2004	Sarasota	.281	98	331	47	93	23	1	5	51	4	3	10	35	85	4	3	9
	Portland	.214	4	14	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2
2005	Portland	.249	101	329	42	82	19	1	6	45	2	8	3	33	86	3	3	10
Minor League Totals		.249	320	1054	134	262	56	6	15	144	18	14	32	117	267	12	8	30

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



CORSALETTI, Jeffrey A. (Jeff)

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: February 22, 1983 Tallahassee, FL **RESIDES:** Port Charlotte, FL
HIGH SCHOOL: Charlotte HS
COLLEGE: University of Florida
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (6th round) of 2005 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2005: Made his pro debut with the Single-A Greenville Bombers, batting .357 with 17 doubles, 4 homers, 26 RBI, a .490 slugging percentage and a .429 on-base percentage in 59 games...hit safely in his first 15 pro games from July 2-19, batting .413 (26-for-63)...also hit safely 22 of his first 23 games...batted .346 vs. lefties and .360 vs. righties...had nearly as many walks (32) as strikeouts (38)...finished his season strong, going 10-for-23 (.435) in his last 5 games, including a 4-for-4 showing with a double, solo homer and 2 runs September 5 vs. Rome.

PERSONAL: In 2005 as a senior, helped the University of Florida to the College World Series for the first time since 1998, as the club finished runners-up in the country to Texas, its best finish in school history...earned All-SEC second team honors and was named NCBWA Third-Team All America...was also named to the SEC All-Tournament Team and the NCAA Gainesville Regional All-Tournament Team...led the Gators in 2005 with 100 hits, 18 doubles, 50 walks and a .454 on-base percentage...in 4 years for the Gators, batted .331 with 56 doubles, 23 homers and 159 RBI in 239 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	.357	59	249	49	89	17	2	4	26	0	1	0	32	38	9	4	1

COX, Timothy Mark (Tim)

LHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 (Turns 20 on July 8)
BORN: July 8, 1986, Sydney, AUS **RESIDES:** Belrose, AUS
SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble on September 27, 2004

2005: Made his pro debut and went 3-1 with a 2.19 ERA in 11 appearances (5 starts) for the rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox to earn a late-season promotion to short-season Single-A Lowell in September...combined to strike out 66 batters and walk only 10 in 56.1 innings, an average of 10.5 strikeouts and 1.6 walks per 9 innings...was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 2-1 with one save and a 1.09 ERA in 5 outings (one start)...led the Gulf Coast League with 56 strikeouts and ranked 5th with a 2.19 ERA...held GCL foes to a .195 batting average, including a .163 mark vs. righties...tossed 5.0 hitless innings with 7 strikeouts to earn the win in relief July 26 at the Twins, retiring all 15 batters faced...remove his July 8 start vs. the Pirates (5 ER/3.2 IP) and his season-ending ERA lowers to 1.38 with the GCL Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	3-1	2.19	11	5	0	0	1	49.1	36	17	12	3	0	7	56	1	0
	Lowell	1-1	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	31	10	3	1	0	3	10	2	0
Minor League Totals		4-2	2.40	13	5	0	0	1	56.1	67	27	15	4	0	10	66	3	0

CRONKHITE, Ian Donley

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on August 11)
BORN: August 11, 1983, Golden, CO **RESIDES:** Edmond, OK
HIGH SCHOOL: Westmoore (OK) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (15th round, 448 overall pick) of 2002 June draft.
SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2005: Was limited to only 42 games with Single-A Greenville due to a right foot fracture....was out of action from June 3-August 1...batted .258 with 2 homers and 16 RBI for the Bombers...batted .281 vs. righthanders and just .171 vs. lefthanders...was promoted to Single-A Wilmington on August 30 and played in 6 games.

2004: Began year with Single-A Sarasota, but was sent to Augusta after a 4-for-33 start...On June 3 vs. Greensboro, went 3-for-5 witha triple and drove in 3 runs in the 16-3 Greenjackets win.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2003: Played for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...from June 30-July 9, collected 7 hits in 12 at-bats over 3 games, scoring 3 times and driving home 2 runs...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2002: Spent the entire season with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...recorded an 8-game hit streak, July 15-25, going 10-for-24 (.417) with 4 runs, 4 doubles and 3 RBI...participated in Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL: 2002 graduate of Westmoore (OK) High School where he received All-State honors for baseball and All-Conference for football.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Red Sox	.193	52	171	11	33	8	2	0	13	0	1	0	14	53	3	5	5
2003	GCL Red Sox	.245	33	106	22	26	8	1	1	16	0	4	2	17	21	9	0	1
2004	Sarasota	.121	15	33	4	4	0	0	2	3	0	0	1	7	15	0	0	1
	Augusta	.216	82	264	31	57	9	2	1	26	2	4	2	26	56	6	5	6
2005	Greenville	.258	42	163	20	42	7	5	2	16	0	0	0	11	34	2	2	2
	GCL Red Sox	.435	6	23	6	10	3	2	1	6	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0
	Wilmington	.250	6	16	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.227	236	776	94	176	37	12	7	80	2	9	5	78	183	21	12	15

DE RENNE, Keoni Beau INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-7 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 April 30)
BORN: April 30, 1979, Honolulu, HI **RESIDES:** Honolulu, HI
COLLEGE: University of Arizona
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, January 30, 2006
SIGNED BY: Danny Bates (Atlanta)

2005: Played only 72 games for Arizona's Triple-A Tucson club due to injury that kept him out of nearly all of May and June...batted .293 with 11 doubles, 3 homers and 26 RBI for Tucson, walking 22 times and fanning only 23 times...had a season-high 11-game hitting streak from August 18-September 1, batting .410 (16-for-39) during the tear...his batting average was as high as .308 at the end of August before going just 3-for-21 (.143) in 5 games in September.

2004: Played at 3 levels in the Diamondbacks chain, including his first taste of Triple-A...had 3 four-hit games: July 19 at Las Vegas, August 27 at Arkansas and September 4 vs. Midland...played 65 games at second base, 42 at shortstop and 7 at third base.

2003: Began his 3rd season in a row at Single-A Greenville and made his first appearance on the mound April 23 vs. Carolina, pitching the final inning of a 20-4 defeat...was released by the Braves on May 2...signed with the Yankees June 6 and was assigned to Double-A Trenton, batting .240 in 37 games the rest of the way...was on the disabled list with a sprained right ankle from July 8-19.

2002: Named the Topps Southern League Player of the Month for August after batting .394 with 11 doubles, 2 triples, a homer and 20 RBI in 21 games...finished the campaign with a career high 25 doubles and .275 batting average in 107 games for Greenville.

2001: Led Southern League second basemen with a .986 fielding percentage...was the circuit's 5th-toughest batter to strikeout, fanning just once every 8.96 at-bats.

2000: Made his pro debut with Single-A Jamestown and Single-A Macon.

PERSONAL: Played for Team USA at the 1998 World Championship Qualifier in Managua, Nicaragua...his grandfather, Wilbur "Lefty" Cooper, was 216-178 in 517 big league games for the Pirates, Cubs and Tigers from 1912-1926.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Jamestown	.303	20	66	19	20	6	0	1	9	0	1	2	11	5	6	1	0
	Macon	.262	38	145	13	38	9	1	1	11	0	2	2	11	20	3	3	6
2001	Greenville	.238	130	453	42	108	15	2	3	42	6	3	5	44	57	4	2	10
2002	Greenville	.275	107	320	51	88	25	3	3	47	12	4	1	41	39	2	4	13
2003	Greenville	.146	23	41	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	11	0	0	0
	Trenton	.240	37	96	5	23	4	0	1	7	0	1	0	5	13	0	1	2
2004	Lancaster	.246	15	61	11	15	4	1	0	10	2	1	0	6	7	2	2	2
	Tucson	.306	87	291	39	89	19	2	0	41	2	8	2	23	30	3	2	7
	El Paso	.361	17	61	16	22	4	2	0	9	0	1	1	15	4	1	1	2
2005	Tucson	.293	72	232	43	68	11	2	3	26	6	3	2	22	23	5	0	6
	Lancaster	.293	10	41	10	12	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	9	3	1	0	1
Minor League Totals		.271	556	1807	252	489	98	13	12	206	28	24	16	194	212	27	16	49



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

DELLAERO, Jason Christopher

RHP

BATS: Right THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 WEIGHT: 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: December 17, 1976, Mt. Kisco, NY RESIDES: Brewster, NY
COLLEGE: University of South Florida
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 21, 2005
SIGNED BY: Doug Laumann and Hernan Cortes (White Sox)

2006: Will convert permanently to a right-handed pitcher in 2006.
2005: Played Independent ball for Camden and Newark in the Atlantic League, combining to bat .169 (44-for-260) with 5 homers and 20 RBI in 78 games...made 3 relief appearances for Newark, tossing 5.0 scoreless frames...combined to play 4 games at second base, 36 at third, 28 at shortstop, 2 in the outfield and 2 at catcher.
2004: Did not play pro ball.
2003: Combined to play only 23 games between Kansas City's Double-A Wichita and Cincinnati's Double-A Chattanooga affiliates.
2002: Split the season between Chicago's Triple-A Charlotte and Double-A Birmingham's affiliates...was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Shortstop and having the Best Infield Arm in Double-A...was the 4th season in a row that he was tabbed by the publication with the best infield arm in his league and his 3rd-straight season as the best defensive infielder in the White Sox chain...hit a combined .220 with 9 homers and 30 RBI and posted a 2-3 record with an 8.47 ERA in 14 appearances...averaged 9.5 strikeouts per 9 innings...made 63 starts at shortstop, 16 at third base, saw action in 14 games as a pitcher and one in the outfield.
2001: Spent the whole season at Triple-A Charlotte...cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in Triple-A...made all 114 starts at shortstop...his 15 errors were the fewest of his career.
2000: Spent the whole season at Double-A Birmingham...was cited by *Baseball America* as the Best Defensive Infielder in the White Sox chain and as having the Best Infield Arm in the organization and the Southern League.
1999: Made his major league debut with the White Sox on September 7 and appeared in 11 big league games, going 3-for-33 (.111)...recorded his first major league hit, a single, off Cleveland's Dave Burba on September 11...played for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League and batted .279 for the league champs.
1998: Spent the season at Single-A Winston Salem...was cited by *Baseball America* as having the Best Infield Arm in the White Sox chain.
1997: Was named the No. 6 prospect in the White Sox organization.
PERSONAL: Was originally a first-round selection by Chicago in the 1997 June Draft...played college ball at the University of South Florida...was named First-Team All-Conference USA and Third-Team All-American in 1997...his 20 homers that season were the 2nd-highest single-season total in school history...was originally drafted by the Yankees in the 17th round of the 1994 June Draft by elected to go to college.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
1997	GCL White Sox	.200	5	15	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
	Hickory	.277	55	191	37	53	10	3	6	29	0	3	3	17	49	3	1	14
1998	Winston-Salem	.208	121	428	45	89	23	3	10	49	3	2	5	25	147	12	4	46
1999	Winston-Salem	.223	54	184	22	41	13	0	2	19	4	0	3	18	59	9	4	19
	Birmingham	.268	81	272	40	73	13	3	10	44	8	3	3	14	76	6	8	20
	WHITE SOX	.091	11	33	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	13	0	0	4
2000	Birmingham	.185	122	438	36	81	18	1	7	42	7	2	6	20	142	9	6	25
2001	Charlotte	.178	115	377	32	67	10	0	11	28	8	0	2	17	113	4	4	15
2002	Charlotte	.244	28	82	10	20	6	0	4	10	1	1	0	0	27	0	0	6
	Birmingham	.209	63	182	20	38	7	1	5	20	4	2	1	11	53	6	4	8
2003	Wichita	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Chattanooga	.231	22	65	7	15	4	1	2	13	0	2	0	5	20	2	0	1
2005	Camden	.147	31	109	10	16	2	0	4	11	2	1	1	5	34	1	0	9
	Newark	.185	47	151	17	28	3	2	1	9	4	1	2	4	45	1	2	7
Minor League Totals		.210	745	2498	277	524	111	14	62	275	41	18	26	137	767	53	33	172
Major League Totals		.091	11	33	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	13	0	0	4

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Charlotte	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Birmingham	2-3	9.00	13	0	0	0	0	16.0	23	16	16	2	1	10	16	2	0
2005	Newark	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		2-3	6.55	17	0	0	0	0	22.0	26	16	16	2	3	12	19	2	0



DESCHENES, Marc Andre (Marc)

RHP

BATS: Right THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 WEIGHT: 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 33
BORN: Januray 6, 1973, Lowell, MA RESIDES: Dracut, MA
COLLEGE: University of Massachusetts-Lowell
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, July 7, 2004
SIGNED BY: Guy Mader (Indians)

2005: Split the season between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket, his first stop in Triple-A since 2002...combined to go 6-5 with 8 saves and a 3.39 ERA (29 ER/77.0 IP) in 50 outings (4 starts) between the clubs...began the season with Portland but was promoted to Pawtucket for the rest of the season on July 26...combined to fan 82 batters in the 77.0 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...limited foes to a .179 batting average in Triple-A, where he made his 4 starts...save one start in 2002 with Nashua, he had not started regularly since his first pro campaign in 1997...with Portland, posted a 1.42 ERA (3 ER/19.0 IP) in 18 outings through the end of May...after a 7.98 ERA in June, recorded a 1.86 ERA in 9 July outings to earn his promotion to Triple-A..with the PawSox, limited righthanders to a .125 batting average, allowing just 9 hits in 72 at-bats...had 28 strikeouts and just 5 walks in 33.2 Triple-A innings with a 2.94 ERA.

2004: Began year with Nashua and joined the Sox on July 7 (assigned to Double-A Portland)...did not give up an earned run in 11 straight outings (13.1 innings), July 12-August 6, going 1-0 with 3 saves...notched 7 saves in August, posting a 3.12 ERA.

2002: Signed by Pirates as free agent, January 6...traded to Chicago on April 12, but was released on May 3...Signed with Nashua of the Independent Atlantic League.

2001: Began season in Akron and logged 1.72 ERA over 22 games (0.00 ERA in 8 home games) to earn promotion to Triple-A Buffalo on June 7...earned his first Triple-A win June 17 at Louisville...returned to Akron on August 7 to complete the season.

2000: Appeared in 41 games for Double-A Akron...opponents batted just .182 (12-for-66) with runners in scoring position.

1999: Spent the season with Double-A Akron...did not allow a run over 10 straight outings, April 27-May 29, giving up just 10 hits over 14 frames...posted 0.73 ERA in May and a 1.54 ERA in June.

1998: Returned to Indians following Rule 5 selection by Dodgers...pitched 47 games for Akron of Eastern League.

1997: Threw out of the bullpen for Columbus and Kinston...given the Bob Feller Award as top minor league pitcher in Indians' farm system...led Indians organization with 29 saves...named to South Atlantic All-Star Team...tied for 3rd in saves in the league...was first in the league with 14.55 strikeouts per 9 innings...selected by Dodgers in Rule 5 draft.

1996: Debuted as a starter for Columbus, going 5-2 with a 3.40 ERA in 16 starts.

1995: Drafted by Indians in 20th round of June draft.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1996	Columbus	5-2	3.40	16	16	0	0	0	76.2	70	38	29	9	1	41	67	6	0
1997	Columbus	2-2	1.90	40	0	0	0	19	42.2	31	11	9	2	1	21	69	3	0
	Kinston	2-0	0.81	20	0	0	0	10	22.1	9	2	2	2	0	4	39	1	0
1998	Akron	4-6	3.86	47	0	0	0	5	58.1	52	36	25	4	0	34	52	5	0
	Kinston	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
1999	Akron	3-2	3.31	43	0	0	0	3	65.1	57	28	24	5	2	31	64	3	0
2000	Akron	2-4	3.98	41	0	0	0	2	54.1	43	27	24	3	4	31	64	4	0
2001	Akron	2-2	1.72	22	0	0	0	0	31.1	25	9	6	1	5	18	30	0	0
	Buffalo	2-2	6.37	22	0	0	0	0	29.2	38	23	21	4	2	23	29	2	1
2002	Altoona	0-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	0
	Iowa	0-1	7.20	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	4	1	0	4	3	1	0
	Nashua	2-2	6.04	19	1	0	0	4	25.1	22	20	17	5	2	12	30	0	0
2004	Nashua	3-0	1.73	23	0	0	0	9	26.0	18	8	5	3	0	6	25	1	0
	Portland	1-1	2.45	27	0	0	0	11	33.0	29	9	9	5	1	12	34	0	0
2005	Portland	4-3	3.74	39	0	0	0	8	43.1	42	24	18	4	2	24	54	1	0
	Pawtucket	2-2	2.94	11	4	0	0	0	33.2	22	12	11	5	1	5	28	1	0
Minor League Totals		34-29	3.35	378	21	0	0	74	551.0	466	252	205	53	21	267	594	29	1



DEVRIES, Jonathan Thomas (Jon)

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on August 22)
BORN: August 22, 1982, Mission Viejo, CA **RESIDES:** Irvine, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: Irvine (CA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (3rd round, 93rd overall) of 2001 June draft
SIGNED BY: Ed Roebuck

2005: In his 5th pro season, was limited to just 38 games with Single-A Greenville (4) and Single-A Wilmington after starting the season on the disabled list with left wrist tendinitis...batted .283 with 4 homers and 13 homers with Wilmington, his first taste of High-A ball...played all but one game at catcher (other: designated hitter)...batted equally well vs. lefties (.282) and righties (.284)...was good in the clutch, batting .357 (5-for-14) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs.

2004: Played 67 games behind the plate for Single-A Augusta...reached base by hit or walk in 13 consecutive games, May 27-June 12, collecting 14 hits in 48 at-bats...doubled twice and drove in season-high 4 runs in 11-2 thrashing at Capital City June 1...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2003: Caught 34 games for Single-A Lowell...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2002: Spent entire season with Gulf Coast Red Sox...reached base safely 16 of 17 games, July 26-August 25...tied for 5th in league in walks (30).

2001: Played for Gulf Coast League Red Sox and participated in Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL: 2001 graduate of Irvine HS where he won 3 league championships...played for Mickey Mantle World Series finalists in 1998...two-time team and league MVP and all-county...named first-team All-CIF, all-state and second-team All-American...signed National Letter of Intent with LSU.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	GCL Red Sox	.316	21	57	8	18	5	0	0	6	0	0	4	6	19	0	0	2
2002	GCL Red Sox	.185	43	119	13	22	3	0	1	11	0	1	5	30	31	3	0	5
2003	Lowell	.182	35	99	9	18	3	0	1	9	0	0	5	17	47	0	0	3
2004	Augusta	.257	73	245	33	63	8	0	5	35	0	1	16	29	74	1	1	8
2005	Greenville	.214	4	14	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.283	34	113	16	32	10	0	4	13	0	0	8	14	40	0	0	5
Minor League Totals		.241	210	647	80	156	29	0	11	75	0	2	39	97	215	4	1	23

DIAZ, Argenis J

SS

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: February 12, 1987, Guatire, VZ **RESIDES:** Guatire, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 22, 2003
SIGNED BY: German Robles/Miguel Garcia

2005: Batted .266 with 2 homers and 26 RBI in 58 games for Boston's Venezuelan Summer League squad, his 2nd year of pro ball...his batting average was a 30-point improvement over his first year...played 54 games at shortstop, one in the outfield.

2004: Made his pro debut with the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox, batting .236 with 12 doubles and 22 RBI in 50 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.236	50	165	28	39	12	0	0	22	4	4	6	20	29	7	2	16
2005	VSL Red Sox	.266	58	203	37	54	10	2	2	26	5	3	5	38	25	14	2	25
Minor League Totals		.253	108	368	65	93	22	2	2	48	9	7	11	58	54	21	4	41



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

DOBIES, Andrew W.

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on April 20)
BORN: April 20, 1983, Pittsburgh, PA **RESIDES:** Wexford, PA
HIGH SCHOOL: North Allegheny (PA) High School
COLLEGE: University of Virginia
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 95 overall pick) in 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2005: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington, combining to go 9-9 with a 4.07 ERA (65 ER/143.2 IP) in 26 starts between the stops...his 4.07 ERA ranked 10th among all Red Sox farmhands...combined to walk only 30 batters in 143.2 innings, an average of 1.88 walks per 9 innings...began the year strong, going 3-0 with a 2.08 ERA in 4 starts in April...with Greenville, limited lefties to a .241 batting average and one homer, though righties batted .320 with 4 homers...was promoted to Wilmington on June 7 and had a fantastic August, going 1-1 with a 1.37 ERA in 4 starts...tossed a season-high 8.0 innings in a July 5 win at Salem, allowing just 2 runs on 4 hits and 2 walks, fanning 5.

2004: Started 14 games for Lowell...did not surrender any runs and gave up just 4 total hits over his last 6 appearances...ended the season with a 2.03 ERA...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-2	2.03	14	14	0	0	0	26.2	17	9	6	0	0	8	36	2	0
2005	Greenville	5-3	3.59	10	10	0	0	0	57.2	69	25	23	5	1	12	52	4	0
	Wilmington	4-6	4.40	16	16	0	0	0	86.0	89	54	42	7	6	18	50	2	0
Minor League Totals		9-11	3.75	40	40	0	0	0	170.1	175	88	71	12	7	38	138	8	0

DOUBRONT, Felix Antonio

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 166
OPENING DAY AGE: 18
BORN: October 23, 1987, Carabobo, VZ **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2004
SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2005: Was named the Red Sox Minor League Latin Pitcher of the Year after going 7-1 with a 0.97 ERA in 13 starts for the Sox Venezuelan Summer League squad in his pro debut...limited foes to a .152 batting average...did not allow a homer in 64.2 innings...won his final 7 decisions of the season starting June 20, going 7-0 with a 0.54 ERA (3 ER/50.0 IP) in those 9 starts...went 5-0 with a 0.53 ERA in 6 starts in July.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	VSL Red Sox	7-1	0.97	13	13	0	0	0	64.2	32	11	7	0	6	29	58	1	2

DURBIN, Christopher D. (Chris)

OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24
BORN: September 8, 1981, Cherry Point, NC **RESIDES:** Dallas, TX
COLLEGE: Baylor University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (10th round, 294 overall pick) of 2003 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Spent the season with the Eastern League Northern Division champion Portland Sea Dogs, helping the club to the league championship series...set career bests with a .282 batting average, 12 homers and 57 RBI...was named the Red Sox Minor League Offensive Player of the Month for April after batting .382 with 5 doubles, 3 homers and 11 RBI in 14 games in the season's first month...had a 12-game hitting streak from April 13-May 3, batting .417 (20-for-48)...topped that with a 13-game tear streak, during which he hit .358 (19-for-53).

2004: Spent entire year with Sarasota...had his best month in July, when he went 34-for-106 (.321 average) over 27 games...posted a 9-game hit streak, July 21-July 30, his longest of the season...drove in season-best 3 RBI and collected a double and a triple in a 5-4 triumph vs. Fort Myers on August 20...batted .301 at home.



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2003: Debuted with Single-A Augusta, where he hit a homer in his first game, a 3-1 win vs. Charleston...hit .545 (6-for-11), drove in 3 runs and scored 3 in his first 3 games, June 21-June 26...recorded a hit and drove in a run in 5 consecutive contests, July 4-10 (6-for-18, 3 runs, one double, 2 homers, 5 RBI)...committed just 1 error in the outfield (29 games, 64 total chances) for .984 fielding percentage.

PERSONAL: Played for Wareham in the Cape Cod League in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Augusta	.229	29	96	10	22	4	0	4	10	0	3	2	9	19	1	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.279	125	470	75	131	32	6	7	44	3	1	8	39	79	8	10	4
2005	Portland	.282	103	394	55	111	31	1	12	57	1	5	5	35	67	3	4	8
Minor League Totals		.275	257	960	140	264	67	7	23	111	4	9	15	83	165	12	16	13

DURRINGTON, Trent - See Page 121 INF

EASLEY, Jesse Austin (Austin) OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: January 15, 1982 **RESIDES:** Broken Arrow, OK
COLLEGE: University of Florida
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 46th pick (47th round, 1409 overall pick) of 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: James Orr

2005: Spent his 2nd pro season with Single-A Greenville, batting .233 with 7 homers and 26 RBI in 62 games...hit safely in his first 6 games (6-for-22) and in 10 of his first 11 games to start the season, batting .300 (12-for-40)...played 46 games in the outfield and 5 at first base, committing only one error in 124 total chances -- good for a .988 fielding percentage.

2004: Signed with the Red Sox on August 11 and reported to Gulf Coast Red Sox...split time between DH and left field...in 10th inning win over the Pirates on August 23, collected season-best 4 hits, 2 of them doubles, and had 3 RBI...recorded at least 1 hit in 11 of his 13 games played...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.380	13	50	6	19	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	14	5	0	0
2005	Portland	.233	62	219	32	51	11	2	7	26	0	0	3	25	64	4	2	1
Minor League Totals		.260	75	269	38	70	15	2	7	34	0	0	3	28	78	9	2	1

EGAN, Jonathan M. C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 19
BORN: October 12, 1986, Worcester, MA **RESIDES:** Hephzidah, GA
HIGH SCHOOL: Cross Creek (GA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (2nd round, 57th overall) of 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Played 35 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox following his selection by the Red Sox with the 57th overall pick...batted .222 with one homer and 15 RBI in the 35 games, recording a .340 on-base percentage (118 points higher than his batting average) thanks in part to 21 walks.

PERSONAL: Hit .588 with 16 homers, 45 RBI, 40 runs and 29 walks for Cross Creek (GA) High School...was an Aflac All-American in 2004.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.222	35	126	19	28	6	0	1	15	0	1	2	21	29	0	1	1

ELLSBURY, Jacoby M.

OF

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-1

WEIGHT: 185

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: September 11, 1983, Madras, OR

RESIDES: Madras, OR

COLLEGE: Oregon State University

HIGH SCHOOL: Madras (OR) High School

ACQUIRED: Red Sox first pick (first round, 23rd overall) in the 2005 June Draft

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2005: Boston's top pick in the 2005 Draft made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .317 with one homer, 19 RBI and 23 stolen bases...had 24 walks (to just 20 strikeouts) to contribute to a .418 on-base percentage...ranked 2nd in the New York/Penn League in stolen bases and fifth with 5 triples...had a season-high 3 stolen bases in his season finale September 8 at Oneonta...finished his season strong, hitting safely in 17 of his last 20 games, including a .412 mark (14-for-34) in 8 games in September...fell a homer shy of the September 1 vs. Vermont as part of a 4-for-5 effort

PERSONAL: Was named the 2005 Pac-10 Co-Player of the Year and was named to the 2005 Louisville Slugger All-America Second Team and the College Baseball Foundation's National Honors Team...also received 2005 Pac-10 All-Academic honorable mention...hit .368 (229-for-623) with 56 stolen bases, 162 runs scored, 36 doubles, 16 homers and 99 RBI in 3 seasons at Oregon State University with a .466 on-base percentage, .528 slugging percentage and .989 fielding percentage, committing only four errors in 372 total chances...holds the Oregon State record for career runs scored and his 86 hits during the 2005 regular season are the most in a single season in Beavers history...in Baseball America's Best Tools survey, he was ranked as the fastest baserunner and 3rd-best defensive outfielder among draft-eligible college players in 2005, and was also rated as having the third-best strike-zone judgment...as a sophomore in 2004, Ellsbury hit .352 (69-for-196) in 49 games for the Beavers and was selected to the All-Pac-10 First Team and Baseball America's Mid-season Sophomore All-America Team...he also received Pac-10 All-Academic Honorable Mention...played in 155 collegiate games and competed for Falmouth of the Cape Cod League in 2004...was named the Cape Cod League's 17th-best pro prospect and the 29th-best sophomore in the nation by Baseball America...was originally drafted by the Tampa Bay Devil Rays in the 23rd round in 2002 out of Madras High School...hit .430 with 9 doubles, 4 triples, 3 homers, 20 RBI and 29 stolen bases during his senior year to earn league Co-Player of the Year honors.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.317	35	139	28	44	3	5	1	19	0	0	1	24	20	23	3	1

ENGEL, Reid W.

OF

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 175

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

BORN: May 7, 1987, San Diego, CA

RESIDES: Monument, CO

HIGH SCHOOL: Lewis Palmer (CO) High School

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (5th round) of 2005 June draft

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne

2005: Made his professional debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, batting .233 with 2 homers and 8 RBI in 27 games...batted .300 vs. left-handed pitching and .217 vs. righthanders...played exclusively in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.233	27	103	9	24	2	1	2	8	0	0	1	11	36	2	2	3



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

FARKES, Zak U.**INF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 190**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22 (Turns 23 May 30)**BORN:** May 30, 1983, Boston, MA**RESIDES:** Boston, MA**COLLEGE:** Harvard University**SIGNED BY:** Ray Fagnant

2005: Made his pro debut with short-season Single-A Lowell, batting .174 with 2 homers and 13 RBI in 40 games...played 22 games at third base, 6 games at second base and 2 at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.174	40	132	12	23	7	0	2	13	1	0	2	8	36	2	1	12

FERNANDES, Kyle Joseph (Kyle)**LHP****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 190**OPENING DAY AGE:** 18**BORN:** September 12, 1985, Westport, MA**RESIDES:** Westport, MA**COLLEGE:** Massasoit (MA) Community College**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 15th pick (12th round) of 2005 June Draft**SIGNED BY:** Ray Fagnant

2005: Spent most of his first pro campaign with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, going 2-3 with a 3.59 ERA in 11 appearances, 7 as a starter...also made one appearance for both the Single-A Lowell Spinners and Single-A Greenville Bombers...with the Red Sox, limited foes to a .224 batting average...went 1-0 with a 0.56 ERA in his 4 relief outings and 1-3 with a 5.40 ERA in his 7 starts...did not allow a run in his first 4 pro outings (2 starts), covering 12.2 innings...struck out 47 batters in 42.2 innings in the Gulf Coast League...earned the win in his lone start for Greenville, tossing 3.1 relief innings for the victory vs. Rome.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-3	3.59	11	7	0	0	0	42.2	35	19	17	1	0	10	47	3	2
	Greenville	1-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	0
	Lowell	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	1	3	1	0
Minor League Totals		3-3	4.13	13	7	0	0	0	48.0	42	24	22	3	0	11	52	4	2

FERNANDEZ, Carlos**OF****BATS:** Switch**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-1**WEIGHT:** 175**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22 (Turns 23 May 30)**BORN:** September 3, 1986, Barquisimeto, VZ**RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2005**SIGNED BY:** Ernesto Gomez

2005: Was the Red Sox Latin Player of the Year after batting .347 with 16 doubles, 5 homers and 48 RBI in 55 games for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...had 14 stolen bases, walked 24 times and struck out only 20 times in 196 at-bats...posted a 2-homer, 4-RBI game July 20 vs. the VSL Marlins/Nationals as part of a 2-for-6 effort...finished his campaign by hitting safely in 17 of his last 18 games (.462, 30-for-65), including a season-high 10-game hitting streak to finish the year (.441, 15-for-34).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	VSL Red Sox	.347	55	196	32	68	16	0	5	48	0	4	2	24	20	14	8	8



FLORES, Eugenio A. (Gene)

RHP

BATS: RightTHROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-10WEIGHT: 160

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: April 8, 1982, Del Rio, TXRESIDES: Houston, TX

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, June 15, 2005

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Totaled 16 relief appearances in his pro debut, 14 with short-season Single-A Lowell and 2 with Single-A Wilmington in early September...did not allow a home run in 21.1 innings...combined to walk only 7 batters in 23.1 innings between the stops, an average of 2.7 walks per 9 innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	5.06	14	0	0	0	0	21.1	23	15	12	0	3	7	14	3	0
	Wilmington	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		2-1	5.40	16	0	0	0	0	23.0	27	17	14	0	3	7	15	3	0

FREDERICK, Kevin Albert Francis

RHP

BATS: LeftTHROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-1WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 29

BORN: November 4, 1976, Evanston, ILRESIDES: Prairie View, IL

COLLEGE: Creighton University

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, July 11, 2005

SIGNED BY: Joel Lepel (Twins)

2005: Missed the entire season due to right elbow surgery.

2004: Saw his most significant major league action, going 0-2 with a 6.59 ERA in 22 relief appearances for the Blue Jays...also pitched for Double-A New Hampshire (18 relief outings, 2-0, 1.27 ERA, .188 batting average against) and Triple-A Syracuse (20 relief outings, 3-2, 0.99 ERA, .180 batting average against).

2003: Split the season between Double-A New Haven and Triple-A Syracuse...earned his promotion to Triple-A in mid-June by posting 5 saves and a 0.73 ERA in 10 Double-A games from May 19-June 15.

2002: Made his major league debut for the Twins with 8 relief appearances...spent most of the season with Edmonton, his first-career stop in Triple-A...was the Twins Minor League Player of the Week June 29-July 5 (1-0, 0.00 ERA, 5.0 innings).

2001: Split the year between Single-A Fort Myers and Double-A New Britain...at Double-A, was the Twins' Minor League Pitcher of the Month for June (1-0, 0.82 ERA, 11 outings).

2000: Began year Single-A Quad City and went 2-0 with a 0.96 ERA from April 9-27...overall, went 5-0 with a 2.35 ERA in 27 outings to earn a promotion to Single-A Fort Myers July 7...did not allow an earned run from July 20-August 17, covering 9 outings.

1999: Was limited to only 2 relief outings for the GCL Twins due to right shoulder surgery.

1998: Began his pro career with Elizabethtown and averaged 14 strikeouts per 9 innings...had surgery to repair a right anterior labrum attachment October 19.

PERSONAL: Was originally selected by the Twins in the 34th round of the 1998 Draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1998	Elizabethtown	1-4	4.25	17	0	0	0	1	29.2	28	21	14	4	0	10	46	4	0
1999	GCL Twins	0-0	15.43	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	6	5	4	0	0	1	3	0	0
2000	Quad City	5-0	2.35	27	0	0	0	4	46.0	34	17	12	1	4	23	51	4	0
	Fort Myers	2-1	2.70	19	0	0	0	3	30.0	20	11	9	0	1	14	37	4	2
2001	Fort Myers	2-0	1.00	9	0	0	0	1	18.0	9	2	2	1	0	3	19	0	0
	New Britain	6-2	1.63	44	0	0	0	7	82.2	56	17	15	5	8	28	109	4	0
2002	Edmonton	3-6	4.58	46	2	0	0	22	55.0	63	31	28	8	2	21	47	4	0
	MINNESOTA	0-0	10.03	8	0	0	0	0	11.2	13	13	13	3	0	10	5	2	0
2003	New Haven	2-2	3.38	25	0	0	0	7	29.1	32	16	11	3	0	14	27	6	0
	Syracuse	1-3	8.06	24	0	0	0	2	25.2	40	28	23	5	1	12	20	2	0
2004	New Hampshire	2-0	1.27	18	0	0	0	1	21.1	15	7	3	1	1	5	26	1	0
	Syracuse	3-2	0.99	20	0	0	0	5	27.1	18	6	3	2	0	9	26	0	0
	TORONTO	0-2	6.59	22	0	0	0	0	28.2	32	21	21	4	1	16	22	0	0
2005	Did Not Pitch -- Injury																	
Minor League Totals		27-20	3.04	251	2	0	0	53	367.1	321	161	124	30	17	140	411	29	2
Major League Totals		0-2	7.59	30	0	0	0	0	40.1	45	34	34	7	1	26	27	2	0

GABBARD, Kason R.**LHP****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-3**WEIGHT:** 200**OPENING DAY AGE:** 23 (Turns 24 on April 8)**BORN:** April 8, 1982, Oxford, OH**RESIDES:** Vero Beach, FL**HIGH SCHOOL:** Royal Palm Beach (FL) High School**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 29th pick (29th round, 872 overall pick) in 2000 June draft**SIGNED BY:** John Dipuglia

2005: Went 9-11 with a 4.61 ERA in 27 outings, 25 as a starter, in his first full season with Double-A Portland...only Jon Lester (11 wins) totaled more victories for the Sea Dogs...limited lefties to a .225 batting average, while righties batted .263...won his first 3 starts, going 3-0 with a (3 ER/19.0 IP) through April 21...had a tough May and June, going 3-6 with a 7.13 ERA in 12 outings (10 starts) before settling down to go 3-4 with a 3.27 ERA in his final 11 starts after July 1.

2004: Started year with Single-A Sarasota, where he was a Florida State League mid-season All-Star...won back-to-back starts April 28 and May 5, allowing a combined 2 runs in 11.0 innings...earned his first career save May 22 vs. Lakeland...promoted to Portland June 19...earned Eastern League Pitcher of the Week honors for August 10-16...overall, went 2-0 with 1.69 ERA in his 5 appearances at Portland's Hadlock Field...pitched for Peoria in Arizona Fall League.

2003: Made just 2 starts for Sarasota before injury shortened his season on April 10.

2002: Spent the season with Single-A Augusta...gave up 2 earned runs or fewer in 5 consecutive starts, April 19-May 11...started a tough-luck 0-4 with a 1.78 ERA that had him ranked among league leaders.

2001: Made 6 starts for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...threw 2.0 no-hit frames in first start, an 11-1 thrashing vs. the Reds on June 29...fanned 5 batters in 3.0 innings, holding Reds to 2 hits, 0 runs in 9-0 win on July 10.

PERSONAL: 2000 graduate of Royal Palm Beach (FL) High School where he was named first-team All-County...attended Indian River CC...named first-team All-Conference.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	GCL Red Sox	0-1	5.65	6	6	0	0	0	14.1	11	11	9	1	1	9	17	3	0
2002	Augusta	0-4	1.89	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	31	14	8	0	2	7	31	9	0
2003	Sarasota	0-1	10.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	13	8	8	0	0	3	4	0	0
2004	Sarasota	3-2	2.70	10	7	0	0	1	43.1	43	17	13	2	4	16	30	5	1
	Portland	3-6	6.28	14	14	0	0	0	53.0	61	42	37	5	2	26	35	4	0
2005	Portland	9-11	4.61	27	25	0	0	0	132.2	128	80	68	10	4	65	96	9	1
Minor League Totals		15-25	4.46	66	61	0	0	1	288.1	287	172	143	18	13	126	213	30	2

GALVEZ, Gary M.**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 200**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22**BORN:** March 24, 1984, Santa Clara, Cuba**RESIDES:** Miami, FL**ACQUIRED:** Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, February 15, 2003**SIGNED BY:** Louie Eljaoua

2004: Went 10-4 with a 3.35 ERA in 31 outings (18 starts) for Single-A Greenville, leading the club in wins...had an ERA of 3.94 or lower in 4 of the season's 5 months...went 5-0 with a 2.37 ERA in 13 relief outings and 5-4 with a 3.66 ERA in 18 starts...combined with Jesus Delgado and Kyle Jackson in a rare no-hitter May 19 at Savannah, enduring a 4-3 setback...Savannah struck for 4 runs on 5 walks, 2 hit batsmen and a pair of wild pitches in the 3rd inning to secure the win.

2004: Was a member of the Augusta starting rotation for most of the year...allowed just one run in 14.0 innings in back-to-back starts April 23-28...won consecutive starts July 25 and July 30 (13 innings, 9 hits, 1 run, 7 strikeouts).

2003: Posted a 1.64 ERA and went 6-3 with 2 saves in 14 games (11 starts) for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...struck out 65 batters and surrendered just 10 walks for a 6.5 strikeout-to-walk ratio.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Boston East DSL	6-3	1.64	14	11	0	0	2	71.1	66	26	13	0	9	10	65	6	0
2004	Augusta	7-10	5.14	30	22	1	0	0	140.0	153	86	80	16	7	36	102	6	0
2005	Greenville	10-4	3.35	31	18	0	0	0	126.1	118	64	47	12	7	40	87	3	3
Minor League Totals		23-17	3.73	75	51	1	0	2	337.2	337	176	140	28	23	86	254	15	3



GARCIA, Jesus Daniel

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: October 10, 1985, Boliva, VZ **RESIDES:** Puerto Ordaz, Bolivar
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, May 15, 2004
SIGNED BY: Alejandro Rodriguez

2005: Batted .264 with 2 homers and 12 RBI in 32 games for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, his first season of pro ball in the United States...made one error in 235 total chances between catcher (22 games), first base (6 games) and third base (2 games), good for a combined .994 fielding percentage...batted .320 vs. lefties and .247 vs. righties.
2004: Named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...split time between catcher and first base...launched 2 home runs and drove in 6 RBI in a 10-1 win at Venoco June 15...hit for the cycle and collected 4 RBI at Cagua June 24...batted .377 in his 24 games on road (40-for-106, 5 doubles, one triple, 6 homers, 31 RBI).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Ciudad Alianza	.325	57	212	39	69	12	1	9	41	0	0	7	18	18	2	1	8
2005	GCL Red Sox	.264	32	106	12	28	5	0	2	12	0	4	1	10	19	1	0	1
Minor League Totals		.305	89	318	51	97	17	1	11	53	0	4	8	28	37	3	1	9

GARDNER, Jarrett Clark

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: March 26, 1981, Norman, OK **RESIDES:** Moore, OK
COLLEGE: University of Arkansas
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 21st pick (19th round, 564 overall pick) in 2003 June draft.
SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

Career: Boasts sensational walk per 9 innings pitched numbers in his career, issuing only 35 free passes in 348.0 career minor league frames, an average of 0.91 walks per 9 innings...with 225 career strikeouts, has a 6.43 strikeout-to-walk ratio entering 2006.
2005: Began the season with Single-A Wilmington through May 31 before finishing the season with Single-A Greenville...combined to go 3-11 with a 5.33 ERA in 27 outings, 14 as a starter...combined to walk only 21 batters in 147.0 innings, an average of 1.29 walks per 9 innings...lost 8 straight starts (June 13-July 23) and 9 straight decisions (June 13-August 15) before snapping the drought with a August 25 win vs. Charleston.
2004: Was the Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Single-A Augusta (23 starts) and a South Atlantic League All-Star...went 6-0 in 9 outings from April 27-June 3...was promoted to Double-A Portland on June 9...earned a 5-3 win at Trenton in his only start before returning to Augusta...posted an 8.36 strikeout-to-walk ratio.
2003: Started and relieved for Short-Season Single-A Lowell...tossed 5 scoreless innings in a 10-0 win vs. Vermont August 2...did not allow a walk in first 45.0 pro innings (11 games) from June 19-August 15...franned 29 batters and walked 2 for a 14.5 strikeout-to-walk ratio...led league relievers in walks per 9 innings pitched (0.31).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	5-3	4.20	14	7	0	0	0	60.0	69	34	28	6	2	2	29	3	0
2004	Augusta	13-5	2.51	25	23	0	0	0	136.0	130	49	38	12	6	11	92	2	0
	Portland	1-2	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
2005	Wilmington	1-2	6.00	10	7	0	0	0	42.0	54	28	28	13	2	7	35	0	0
	Greenville	2-9	5.06	17	17	1	0	0	105.0	136	63	59	12	2	14	67	6	0
Minor League Totals		22-19	4.03	67	55	1	0	0	348.0	395	177	156	44	12	35	225	11	0

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



GERMAN, Yulkin E. Lebron**LHP****BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22 (Turns 23 on August 27)**BORN:** August 27, 1983, Santo Domingo, DR **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, March 18, 2003.**SIGNED BY:** Pablo Lantigua**2005:** Led the Gulf Coast League with 56 strikeouts and was 6th with a 2.57 ERA en route to a 2-1 record in 11 outings, 8 as a starter...his 2.57 ERA was 3rd-best among qualifying Red Sox farmhands...held righties to a .182 batting average.**2004:** Appeared in 14 games for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.**2003:** Made 17 relief appearances for Boston North of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Boston North DSL	1-1	6.26	17	0	0	0	0	27.1	29	33	19	0	0	40	26	10	0
2004	Boston East DSL	4-5	3.25	14	14	0	0	0	61.0	52	29	22	0	2	28	85	6	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-1	2.57	11	8	0	0	0	49.0	33	19	14	1	3	29	56	6	0
Minor League Totals		7-7	3.60	42	22	0	0	0	137.1	114	81	55	1	5	97	167	22	0

GIL, Rafael A.**C/1B****BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24 (Turns 25 on April 10)**BORN:** October 3, 1985, Guarenas, VZ **RESIDES:** Guarenas, VZ**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2003**SIGNED BY:** Miguel Garcia/German Robles**2005:** Caught 42 games, played 10 at first base and made one appearance in the outfield for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox.**2004:** Made his pro debut for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox...played 36 games at catcher and 17 at first base.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	VSL Red Sox	.251	60	187	20	47	6	0	2	14	2	1	14	19	36	2	4	8
2005	VSL Red Sox	.243	51	148	20	36	7	0	5	24	2	1	6	6	27	2	1	7
Minor League Totals		.248	111	335	40	83	13	0	7	38	4	2	20	25	63	4	5	15

GILBERT, Archie M.**OF****BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24 (Turns 25 on April 10)**BORN:** July 8, 1983, Hayward, CA **RESIDES:** Union City, CA**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, June 16, 2005**SIGNED BY:** Nakia Hill**2005:** Made his pro debut for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, batting .219 with 3 doubles and 7 RBI in 24 games...did not make an error in 38 total chances in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.219	24	73	9	16	3	0	0	7	1	1	6	2	10	0	0	0

GINTER, Matt- See Page 138**RHP**

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

GONZALEZ, Alexander (Alex)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: March 8, 1983, Miami, FL **RESIDES:** Miami, FL
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, June 15, 2005
SIGNED BY: Alex Mesa

2005: Made 18 appearances for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox, going 2-2 with 7 saves and a 3.04 ERA while limiting opponents to a .167 batting average...also had a one-day stay with Double-A Portland on July 4, allowing 2 runs in 3.1 relief innings...with the GCL Red Sox, tossed 7.1 scoreless innings to start the year, including 5.0 shutout frames with 7 strikeouts in his June 25 debut vs. the Pirates...ranked 2nd in the league in saves and games finished (16) and 5th in appearances.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-2	3.04	18	0	0	0	7	26.2	15	12	9	2	3	12	21	2	1
	Portland	0-0	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	2	2	2	1	0	2	3	1	0
Minor League Totals		2-2	3.30	19	0	0	0	0	30.0	17	14	11	3	3	14	24	3	1

GONZALEZ, Carlos

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: March 10, 1986, Caracas, VZ **RESIDES:** Cua, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, January 5, 2003
SIGNED BY: German Robles

2005: Went 0-3 despite a 3.18 ERA in 17 relief outings for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...of his 24 runs allowed, 12 were earned and 12 unearned.
2004: Went 0-5 with a 7.28 ERA in 12 outings (5 starts) for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox.
2003: Made his pro debut for the DSL Red Sox, going 2-2 with a 3.27 ERA in 12 outings, all but one in relief.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	2-2	3.27	12	1	0	0	3	22.0	20	11	8	0	1	5	6	2	0
2004	VSL Red Sox	0-5	7.28	12	5	0	0	0	29.2	43	26	24	1	12	11	15	2	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-3	3.18	17	0	0	0	5	34.0	35	24	12	1	6	10	27	8	1
Minor League Totals		2-10	4.62	41	6	0	0	8	85.2	98	61	46	2	19	26	48	12	2

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

GOODSON, Matthew

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: September 26, 1982, Galveston, TX **RESIDES:** Galveston, TX
COLLEGE: Galveston (TX) College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 22nd pick (23rd round, 695 overall pick) of 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington, combining to go 7-5 with a 3.15 ERA in 26 outings, 16 as a starter...began the season with Greenville and earned his early July promotion by going 4-0 with a 1.19 ERA (5 ER/37.2 IP) in his final 6 outings (5 starts) beginning June 3...combined to limit foes to a .224 batting average between the stops.
2004: Pitched in 12 games (one start) for Lowell...Did not allow a run in 1st 4 outings, holding opponents to .057 batting average during that span...Earned first pro win on July 24, tossing 3 scoreless, no-hit frames to beat Vermont 11-1...Participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-2	5.10	12	1	0	0	0	30.0	22	20	17	4	2	12	23	2	0
2005	Greenville	6-4	2.76	17	12	0	0	2	78.1	60	33	24	4	3	20	60	4	0
	Wilmington	1-1	4.38	9	4	0	0	0	24.2	26	14	12	3	2	13	24	3	1
Minor League Totals		8-7	3.59	38	17	0	0	2	133.0	108	67	53	11	7	45	107	9	1

GRANADILLO, Antonio J. (Tony)**3B****BATS:** Both**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-10**WEIGHT:** 165**OPENING DAY AGE:** 21 (Turns 22 on August 10)**BORN:** August 10, 1984, Carabobo, VZ **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ**ACQUIRED:** Selected by Red Sox in Triple-A phase of the Rule 5 draft from Cardinals, December 13, 2004**2005:** Played 67 games for Single-A Greenville, his first in the Red Sox chain, after missing nearly 2 months from late June to late August due to injury...batted .291 with 11 doubles, 5 homers and 31 RBI for the Bombers...batted .304 vs. righties and .254 vs. lefties...had his best calendar month in May, batting .361 in 23 games.**2004:** Spent most of season with Johnson City...fell a triple shy of the cycle June 23 at Kingsport, going 4-for-4 with a double, homer, 2 RBI and 3 runs...homered in 3 straight games July 7-9...from July 14-August 5, reached base safely in 20 consecutive games, raising his average 56 points to .328...was promoted to New Jersey on August 22.**2003:** Hit .314 (64-for-204) in 61 games for the Dominican Summer League Cardinals.**2002:** Played for Carora of Venezuelan Summer League...had a season-best 5 RBI and was a double shy of the cycle June 25...batted .348 at home (24-for-69).**2001:** Signed by Cardinals as non-drafted free agent, May 1, but did not play.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	Carora	.261	50	134	20	35	9	4	2	15	2	1	4	26	26	4	4	15
2003	St. Louis DSL	.314	61	204	32	64	10	3	3	33	5	7	9	26	39	13	4	
2004	Johnson City	.315	50	168	40	53	10	1	10	30	0	0	6	22	37	3	1	13
	New Jersey	.235	14	51	6	12	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	11	0	0	3
2005	Greenville	.291	67	234	43	68	11	3	5	31	0	1	9	27	52	2	0	8
	GCL Red Sox	.269	14	52	9	14	3	0	1	9	0	0	1	11	10	0	1	1
Minor League Totals		.292	256	843	150	246	46	11	21	118	8	9	29	110	175	22	10	

GUERRA, Joseph E.**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 178**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22**BORN:** September 4, 1986, David, Panama **RESIDES:** David, Panama**ACQUIRED:** Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, November 14, 2003**SIGNED BY:** Ramon Webster**2005:** Went 0-2 with a 2.45 ERA in 10 outings, 7 starts, for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...walked only 3 and struck out 28, a 9.3 strikeout-to-walk ratio.**2004:** Made his pro debut for the Venezuelan Summer League Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	VSL Red Sox	3-3	4.33	16	5	0	0	0	52.0	51	31	25	2	1	12	35	6	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-2	2.45	10	7	0	0	0	29.1	30	15	8	1	2	3	28	1	0
Minor League Totals		3-5	3.65	26	12	0	0	0	81.1	81	46	33	3	3	15	63	7	0

GUERRERO, Emilis R. Acosta**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 160**OPENING DAY AGE:** 20**BORN:** December 26, 1985, La Romana, DR **RESIDES:** La Romana, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, February 3, 2003**SIGNED BY:** Robinson Garcia**2005:** Posted a 1.43 ERA in 20 relief outings for the DSL Red Sox, going 3-3 with 5 saves...walked only 8 batters and fanned 52 in 37.2 innings, 1.9 walks and 12.4 K's per 9 innings...has allowed only one home run in 120.2 career innings into 2006...held foes to a .164 batting average.**2004:** Went 4-1 despite a 6.28 ERA in 18 outings (one start) for the DSL Red Sox.**2003:** Made his pro debut for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	3-4	5.28	17	4	0	0	1	44.1	41	31	26	0	2	26	40	7	0
2004	DSL Red Sox	4-1	6.28	18	1	0	0	1	38.2	38	29	27	1	4	20	42	8	1
2005	DSL Red Sox	3-3	1.43	20	0	0	0	5	37.2	21	10	6	0	1	8	52	4	0
Minor League Totals		10-8	4.40	55	5	0	0	7	120.2	100	70	59	1	7	54	134	19	1



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

GUILLEN, Jean Carlos

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: March 21, 1984, Bani, DR **RESIDES:** Bani, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, August 6, 2004
SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia

2005: Went 5-1 with a 3.19 ERA with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox.
2004: After signing with the Sox August 6, made his pro debut for the DSL Red Sox and posted no record with a 2.31 ERA in 6 relief outings...foes batted just .196 against him.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	DSL Red Sox	0-0	2.31	6	0	0	0	0	11.2	9	5	3	0	1	6	7	0	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	5-1	3.19	15	3	0	0	0	42.1	37	20	15	1	8	23	35	2	0
Minor League Totals		5-1	3.00	21	3	0	0	0	54.0	46	25	18	1	9	29	42	2	0

GUYETTE, Kevin D.

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: December 3, 1982, Lexington, KY **RESIDES:** Paradise, AZ
COLLEGE: University of Arizona
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 13th pick (10th round) of the 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: Began the season with Lowell before an early July promotion to Single-A Greenville...did not allow an earned run in 6 Lowell outings, covering 11.2 innings, and held hitters to a .081 batting average (3-for-37) to earn the promotion to Greenville...with the Bombers, went a perfect 4-0 with a 3.26 ERA in 12 appearances (3 starts)...combined to walk only 7 batters in 42.0 innings (1.5 walks per 9 innings).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	2-1	0.00	6	0	0	0	1	11.2	3	2	0	0	0	1	10	1	0
	Greenville	4-0	3.26	12	3	0	0	1	30.1	30	13	11	2	3	6	28	5	0
Minor League Totals		6-1	2.36	18	3	0	0	2	42.0	33	15	11	2	3	7	38	6	0

HALL, Michael R. (Mickey)

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 on May 20)
BORN: May 20, 1985, Garfield Heights, OH **RESIDES:** Marietta, GA
HIGH SCHOOL: Walton (GA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (2nd round, 54 overall pick) of 2003 June Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Missed nearly 3 months of the season from the end of May until mid-August with Single-A Wilmington due to a fractured left index finger and batted just .216 with 6 homers and 25 RBI in 71 games...fell a single shy of the cycle May 10 vs. Lynchburg, going 3-for-4 with 3 runs scored and 2 RBI.

2004: Played entire season in Augusta...hit for the cycle and added another double against Greensboro on June 3, for a season-high 5-hit game...homered and drove in 4 runs in 13-7 triumph at Asheville, June 16...knocked home season-best 5 runs on 2 long balls, his only multi-home run game of the year, to beat Greensboro 6-3 on July 15...hit .317 in July...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2003: Played for Gulf Coast Red Sox...collected a pair of doubles, drove in a run and scored a run in 8-7 losing effort at Orioles, July 22...went 3-for-4 with a double in 6-3 loss at Twins on August 15...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.227	21	66	7	15	6	0	0	9	0	0	0	19	24	1	3	2
2004	Augusta	.246	118	403	67	99	24	5	13	63	2	8	5	58	134	13	4	14
2005	Wilmington	.216	71	250	31	54	16	4	6	25	1	1	0	32	98	5	3	4
	GCL Red Sox	.259	9	27	4	7	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	10	0	0	0
Major League Totals		.235	219	746	109	175	47	9	19	98	3	9	6	114	266	19	10	20



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

HANCOCK, Matthew B. (Matt)**LHP****BATS:** Left**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-3**WEIGHT:** 195**OPENING DAY AGE:** 23 (Turns 24 on July 9)**BORN:** October 1, 1982, Okmulgee, OK **RESIDES:** Okmulgee, OK**COLLEGE:** Oral Roberts University**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 30th pick (27th round) of 2005 June draft.**SIGNED BY:** Ernie Jacobs

2005: Was assigned to short-season Single-A Lowell and went 3-2 with a 5.59 ERA in 22 relief appearances...earned his first pro win in his 2nd outing June 24 at Oneonta, tossing 2.0 scoreless frames with 4 strikeouts...had at least one strikeout in 21 of his 22 outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	3-2	5.59	22	0	0	0	0	37.0	45	25	23	6	1	11	34	0	0

HANSACK, Devern M.**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 23 (Turns 24 on July 9)**BORN:** February 5, 1978, Pearl Lagoon, NIC **RESIDES:** Pearl Lagoon, NIC**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a minor league free agent, December 9, 2005

2004-05: Did not pitch in professional baseball...was released by the Astros March 29, 2004.

2003: Went 10-6 with a 4.52 ERA for Houston's Single-A Lexington affiliate, making 22 appearances, 16 as a starter...had only 6 career wins in 3 pro seasons prior to his 10-win season in 2003.

2002: In his first season of pro ball in the United States, went 3-4 with a 3.60 ERA in 12 outings, all but 2 as a starter, for Houston's short-season Single-A Tri-City club.

2001: Pitched for Venoco, Houston's Venezuelan Summer League entry, and went 2-3 with 2 saves and a 4.98 ERA in 13 outings, his lone pro season pitching exclusively in relief.

2000: Made his pro debut for Venoco and went 1-2 with 2 saves and a 2.67 ERA in 8 outings, 4 as a starter.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Venoco	1-2	2.67	8	4	0	0	2	27.0	14	9	8	0	6	6	20	0	2
2001	Venoco	2-3	4.98	13	0	0	0	2	21.2	23	14	12	0	0	8	13	0	0
2002	Tri-City	3-4	3.60	12	10	0	0	0	50.0	44	21	20	6	2	17	37	0	1
2003	Lexington	10-6	4.52	22	16	0	0	0	91.2	100	53	46	10	1	32	76	6	1
Minor League Totals		16-15	4.07	55	30	0	0	4	190.1	181	97	86	16	9	63	146	6	4

HARRIS, Willie- See Page 159**Util.****HERTZLER, Barry J.****RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 215**OPENING DAY AGE:** 25**BORN:** February, 15, 1981, Providence, RI **RESIDES:** Swansea, MA**COLLEGE:** Central Connecticut State University**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 13th pick (11th round, 324 overall pick) in 2003 June draft**SIGNED BY:** Ray Fagnant

2005: Spent most of the season with Single-A Wilmington before capping his campaign by making his Double-A debut with Portland...with Wilmington, was tough on righties, limiting them to a .224 mark (lefthanders batted .282)...was especially strong in June and July, posting a combined 2.41 ERA in 14 appearances (10 ER/37.1 IP).

2004: Began year in Augusta as a reliever...earned back-to-back wins May 22 and May 25 vs. Savannah (3 innings, 5 hits, 3 runs, 2 earned)...sent to Lowell on June 19, where he took over a starting role for 9 of his 15 outings...struck out career-high 73 batters for Lowell...fanned season-best 10 batters on August 24 vs. New Jersey...won his final 2 starts, August 29 and September 3, tossing 13 innings and striking out 13 batters.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2003: Began season with Short-Season A Lowell...earned win in his first pro outing on June 19, throwing 2 frames of one-hit ball (1 walk, 1 strikeout) to beat Tri-City 6-3...did not allow a hit or run in 2 straight outings (2.0 inning), July 5-11...promoted to Augusta, August 8 and did not surrender a run in his first 5 games pitched (6.2 innings, 1 hit, 1 walk, 4 strikeout)...posted a perfect 0.00 ERA in his 6 home appearances for Augusta.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	2-2	3.77	12	0	0	0	1	14.1	22	9	6	0	3	5	8	2	0
	Augusta	1-0	0.84	8	0	0	0	1	10.2	6	2	1	0	0	3	5	1	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	8.50	25	1	0	0	1	36.0	56	37	34	3	4	13	21	5	2
	Lowell	4-3	2.67	15	9	0	0	0	81.0	69	25	24	3	2	23	73	8	1
2005	Wilmington	5-3	4.21	33	1	0	0	1	83.1	80	47	39	4	4	24	58	8	1
	Portland	0-0	5.14	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	11	5	4	0	0	3	6	3	0
Minor League Totals		16-10	4.18	96	11	0	0	4	232.1	244	125	108	10	13	71	171	27	4

HOLTZ, Mike- See Page 163

LHP

HOTTOVY, Thomas L. (Tommy)

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 24 on July 9)
BORN: July 9, 1981, Kansas City, Missouri **RESIDES:** Parkville, MO
COLLEGE: Wichita State (KS) University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 3rd pick (4th round, 125 overall pick) of 2004 June draft.
SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2005: Went 3-12 with a 5.45 ERA in 25 outings, all but 2 as a starter, for Single-A Wilmington...collected his 3 wins April 20 vs. Kinston, May 21 vs. Myrtle Beach and June 14 at Potomac...endured a pair of long losing streaks: a 4-game skid from April 26-May 16 and a 5-game streak from June 19 through the rest of the year (covering his final 12 starts)...allowed 3 earned runs or less in 6 of his 12 losses, including 6 of his last 7.
2004: Following the draft, was assigned to Lowell where he maintained a 0.89 ERA in his 14 starts...Did not surrender an earned run in first 8 appearances (14 innings), holding opponents to just 5 hits (48 at-bats, .104 average against) over that span...Walked just 4 total batters, while fanning 39 (9.75 strikeouts per walk)...Participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-1	0.89	14	14	0	0	0	30.1	24	5	3	0	3	4	39	2	0
2005	Wilmington	3-12	5.45	25	23	0	0	0	104.0	116	74	63	18	7	37	82	8	0
Minor League Totals		3-13	4.42	39	37	0	0	0	134.1	140	79	66	18	10	41	121	10	0

HURST, Jason William

OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: March 16, 1981, Thomasville, GA **RESIDES:** Thomasville, GA
COLLEGE: Georgia Southern University
ACQUIRED: Signed May 30, 2005
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Began his pro career with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox and batted .233 with 3 homers and 20 RBI in 32 games...boasted a .341 on-base percentage (108 points higher than his batting average) thanks in part to 14 walks...did not make an error in 49 total chances in the outfield.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.233	32	103	18	24	4	0	3	20	0	2	4	14	19	2	0	0



JACKSON, Kyle Orin

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 192
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on April 9)
BORN: April 9, 1983, Nashua, NH **RESIDES:** Litchfield, NH
HIGH SCHOOL: Alvirne (NH) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 32nd pick (32nd round, 963 overall pick) of 2001 June draft.
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Wilmington before an end-of-year promotion to Portland, his first stop at Double-A...dropped his first four starts of the season, switched to relief, and rebounded to go 3-1 with 2 saves in 22 outings (one start) the rest of the way...had a 3.94 ERA in 21 relief appearances and a 7.40 ERA in 5 starts...combined to strike out 99 batters in 91.2 innings, an average of 9.7 K's per 9 innings...issued only 25 walks in the 91.2 frames...combined to strike out 54 batters and walk only 5 in his final 44.0 innings of the season starting June 30...earned a September 1 promotion to Portland and made 3 relief appearances, notching one save.

2004: In his 3rd season in the Red Sox system, made 21 starts (31 games pitched) for Single-A Augusta...threw a combined shutout out May 15, tossing 7 frames of 3-hit ball to earn the 3-0 victory vs. Lexington...fanned season-best 9 batters in back-to-back starts June 4 and June 9...moved to the bullpen on July 29, finishing the year as a reliever.

2003: Was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...tied for the league lead in starts (12)...finished 3rd in the GCL with 1.85 ERA and tied for 4th with 5 wins...rated 5th among GCL starters in average against (.195) and walks per 9 innings pitched (1.70)...was the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of Month for July...fanned a season-high 7 batters in 5.0 innings in a 4-2 win vs. the Orioles June 27...surrendered one earned run or fewer in all but 2 appearances...posted 0.92 ERA (3 earned runs, 29.1 innings) in 6 road games...promoted to Lowell to end season.

2002: Appeared in just 1 game for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2003	GCL Red Sox	5-2	1.85	12	12	0	0	0	58.1	40	14	12	3	5	11	37	2	0
	Lowell	1-1	0.93	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	7	6	1	0	2	2	2	0	0
2004	Augusta	3-13	4.64	31	21	0	0	1	141.2	156	87	73	20	13	36	130	6	2
2005	Wilmington	3-5	4.78	26	5	0	0	2	84.2	96	51	45	5	4	25	92	7	0
	Portland	0-0	6.43	3	0	0	0	1	7.0	10	5	5	4	0	0	7	2	0
Minor League Totals		12-21	4.04	75	41	0	0	4	303.1	309	163	136	32	24	74	269	17	2

JAMES, Jimmy J.

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: October 16, 1984, Vargas, VZ **RESIDES:** La Guaira, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, July 23, 2002
SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia & Jesus Laya

2005: Went 2-1 with a 2.54 ERA in 7 appearances, 5 as a starter, for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...limited opponents to a .215 batting average against, including a .216 mark by lefties and a .214 mark by righties...allowed 2 runs or less in all 7 appearances.

2004: Named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Gulf Coast League Red Sox...won three consecutive appearances, June 28-July 9, holding opponents to just one unearned run 12.2 innings...posted a 0.51 ERA at home...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

2003: Made 12 starts (15 appearances) for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Boston East DSL	3-2	2.84	15	12	0	0	1	66.2	51	30	21	2	5	24	41	9	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	5-1	2.33	11	9	0	0	0	46.1	51	19	12	3	3	15	35	3	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	2-1	2.54	7	5	0	0	0	28.1	23	12	8	3	0	6	13	0	1
Minor League Totals		10-4	2.61	33	26	0	0	1	141.1	125	61	41	8	8	45	89	12	2



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

JAMES, Michael W. RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on June 2)
BORN: June 2, 1981, Roswell, GA **RESIDES:** Roswell, GA
COLLEGE: University of Connecticut
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 27th pick (28th round, 845 overall pick)
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Split the season between Single-A Greenville and Single-A Wilmington...posted a 3.77 ERA in 30 relief appearances with Greenville to earn an August 1 promotion to Wilmington, where he turned in a solid 3.06 ERA in 14 relief outings...posted 11 saves with Greenville and 3 saves with Wilmington...with the Blue Rocks, held opponents to a .153 batting average, including a .115 mark by lefties and a .182 mark by righties.
2004: Made his pro debut with Lowell...turned in 20 relief appearances for the Spinners (34.2 innings pitched)...earned his first pro save on August 26, throwing 2.1 frames in a 3-2 win against New Jersey.
PERSONAL: 2004 team captain of the UConn Huskies...led the team in innings pitched (90.1) and ranked 2nd in strikeouts (54).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	0-4	10.90	20	0	0	0	1	34.2	53	43	42	7	4	17	34	11	0
2005	Greenville	1-1	3.77	30	0	0	0	11	43.0	41	22	18	1	4	16	38	4	0
	Wilmington	0-1	3.06	14	0	0	0	3	17.2	9	7	6	2	2	7	12	0	0
Minor League Totals		1-6	6.23	64	0	0	0	15	95.1	103	72	67	10	10	40	84	15	0

JEROLOMAN, Charles SS

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on September 14)
BORN: September 14, 1982, Ft. Atkinson, WI **RESIDES:** Wellington, FL
HIGH SCHOOL: Wellington Community High School
COLLEGE: Auburn University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (21st round, 635 overall pick) of 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: Joe Mason

2005: Batted .236 with 21 doubles, 4 homers and 29 RBI in 80 games for Single-A Greenville...made a brief appearance with Triple-A Pawtucket in September, seeing action in a pair of games...his 60 walks contributed to a .386 on-base percentage...batted .417 (10-for-24) in 8 April contests before leveling off the rest of the way...had 2 doubles in back-to-back games April 16 and 17 vs. Charleston...went 4-for-5 with a double, 2 homers, 4 RBI and 3 runs scored June 23 at Columbus...crossed the plate with 4 runs scored 2 days later vs. Savannah.
2004: Began his pro career with Lowell...Went 16-for-50 (.320) over his first 15 games...Hit first career homer on August 7 at Batavia.
PERSONAL: Heading into 2004 season at Auburn, was listed in *Baseball America* as the infielder with the best arm in the SEC.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.170	48	159	14	27	5	1	1	12	0	1	3	23	61	1	0	5
2005	Greenville	.236	80	259	44	61	21	1	4	29	0	1	4	60	93	5	1	12
	Pawtucket	.000	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.209	130	422	58	88	26	2	5	41	0	2	7	84	156	6	0	18

JIMENEZ, Luis Antonio - See Page 172 INF

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

JOHNSON, Jay Justin Michael (Jay)

OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: December 19, 1982, Covington, KY **RESIDES:** Crestview Hills, KY

COLLEGE: Xavier University

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 16th pick (13th round) of the 2005 June Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2005: Began his pro career with the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners and batted .273 with 12 doubles, 3 homers and 38 RBI...hit safely in his first 7 games at a .407 clip and took a .342 batting average into July...had a season-high 5 RBI July 15 at Jamestown as part of 2-for-4, 2 double, 3 run scored night...ended his campaign by hitting safely in 12 of his last 13 games, batting .426 (20-for-47).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.273	60	220	35	60	12	2	3	38	0	7	2	23	40	3	2	1

JONES, Christopher Ryan (Chris)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205

OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 June 9)

BORN: June 9, 1984, St. Louis, MO **RESIDES:** St. Louis, MO

COLLEGE: Indiana State University

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 32nd pick (29th round) of the 2005 June Draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Haas

2005: Spent most of his initial pro campaign with the Lowell Spinners, posting a 3-1 record with a 2.59 ERA in 11 relief outings...struck out 26 and walked only 5 batters in 24.1 innings, an average of 9.6 strikeouts and 1.8 walks per 9 innings...also made one appearance with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	0
	Lowell	3-1	2.59	11	0	0	0	0	24.1	23	10	7	1	1	5	26	3	0
Minor League Totals		3-1	2.42	12	0	0	0	0	26.0	26	14	7	1	2	5	27	4	0

JONES, Hunter

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 235

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: January 10, 1984, Palm Beach Gardens, FL **RESIDES:** Palm Beach Gardens, FL

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 23, 2005

SIGNED BY: Jason McLeod

2005: Went 1-1 with save and a 3.21 ERA in 12 relief outings for the Lowell Spinners...walked only 5 batters and struck out 30 in 28.0 innings...allowed one earned run or less in all but 2 of his outings, no runs in 7 outings (including 4 straight from August 1-15, covering 10.2 innings...that run began an August in which he posted a 1.61 ERA in 9 relief outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	1-1	3.21	12	0	0	0	1	28.0	29	12	10	2	0	5	30	2	0

JONES, Michael L.

1B/OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220

OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 June 14)

BORN: June 14, 1985, Moreno Valley, CA **RESIDES:** Moreno Valley, CA

COLLEGE: Arizona Western College

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, May 18, 2005

SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: Began his pro career by batting .306 with 9 doubles, 2 homers and 15 RBI for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit .329 vs. right-handed pitching...had a .444 slugging percentage and a .385 on-base percentage.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.306	31	108	13	33	9	0	2	15	0	0	4	10	18	0	1	3



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

JORDAN, Brantley

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 June 9)
BORN: April 24, 1981, Austin TX **RESIDES:** Austin, TX
COLLEGE: University of Texas-Austin
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 7, 2005
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Spent most of his first pro campaign with the Greenville Bombers, going 4-3 with 2 saves and a stellar 1.95 ERA...collected all 4 wins, 3 losses and 2 saves in 9 of his last 12 outings...struck out at least one batter in 16 of his 17 relief appearances...made one relief outing for Double-A Portland August 10 at New Britain.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Greenville	4-3	1.95	17	0	0	0	2	32.1	31	9	7	0	0	11	28	2	0
	Portland	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		4-3	1.93	18	0	0	0	2	32.2	32	10	7	0	0	12	29	2	0

KAPLER, Gabe- See Page 173

OF

KELLY, Dustin J.

SS

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on May 23)
BORN: May 23, 1983, Bakersfield, CA **RESIDES:** Santa Maria, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: St. Joseph's (CA) High School
COLLEGE: Cuesta (CA) College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 14th pick (15th round, 455 overall pick) of 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2005: Combined to play 62 games between Single-A Wilmington, Single-A Greenville and short-season Single-A Lowell...also made one pitching appearance for the Spinners, striking out the lone batter he faced...saw action at first base, second base, third base, shortstop and pitcher in 2005.

2004: Made pro debut with Gulf Coast Red Sox...recorded a hit in 7 straight games, June 23-July 5 (12-for-26, .462 average, 3 runs scored, 3 RBI)...notched season-best 4 hits twice: July 1 at Twins and August 11 at Twins...promoted to Portland August 15...upon arrival, went 3-for-5 with a double and 2 RBI at Norwich that night...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.263	43	152	15	40	7	1	1	15	1	2	5	16	22	8	3	5
	Portland	.267	4	15	1	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
2005	Greenville	.160	7	25	3	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	3	7	0	1	1
	Wilmington	.229	11	35	5	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	5	1	1	2
	Lowell	.222	44	153	21	34	6	0	1	15	0	1	1	24	27	2	0	9
Minor League Totals		.237	109	380	45	90	15	1	3	40	1	3	9	44	65	11	5	17

LARA, Christian Y.

SS

BATS: Both **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 on April 11)
BORN: April 11, 1985, El Tigre, VZ **RESIDES:** Bolivar, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, July 2, 2002.
SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia

2005: Batted .232 with 2 homers and 31 RBI in 112 games with Single-A Greenville...hit .302 (35-for-116) with runners in scoring position...posted a season-high 10-game hitting streak from June 2-14, batting .333 (12-for-36).

2004: Was the Minor League Player of Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...hit .452 (19-for-42) with 12 runs scored, 6 doubles, 2 triples and 7 RBI in his first 10 games, and his .433 batting average in 15 games earned him a promotion to Lowell on July 12...participated in Fall Instructional League...played in Venezuelan Winter League.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2003: Was the Red Sox Minor League Player of Year for the Dominican Summer League Red Sox...led the club with 70 hits and 52 runs...ranked 2nd in stolen bases (24).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Boston East DSL	.273	65	256	52	70	7	1	0	22	1	0	2	35	53	24	6	
2004	GCL Red Sox	.433	15	60	14	26	8	2	0	9	2	0	0	7	10	8	0	5
	Lowell	.277	32	119	21	33	3	2	0	10	0	1	2	24	23	10	5	10
2005	Greenville	.232	112	384	64	89	14	3	2	31	3	0	3	37	90	6	2	23
Minor League Totals		.266	224	819	151	218	32	8	2	72	6	1	7	103	176	48	13	

LARGE, Terry L.

LHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 185

OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23

BORN: May 28, 1983, Largo, FL

RESIDES: Largo, FL

COLLEGE: University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 49th pick (46th round) of the 2005 June draft

SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2005: Made his professional debut with the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners and made 12 relief appearances, posting an 0-1 record with 5 saves and a 6.23 ERA...allowed a home run in his pro debut July 18 at Mahoning Valley but did not allow another long ball the rest of the way...recorded a save in back-to-back appearances twice: July 22 and 26 as well as August 15 and 19...after posting a 9.00 ERA in 5 July appearances, settled down to record a 4.50 ERA in 7 August outings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-1	6.23	12	0	0	0	5	13.0	20	13	9	1	1	6	10	1	0

LEONARD, Donald Michael (Mike)

C

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on May 4)

BORN: May 4, 1982, Hartford, CT

RESIDES: Vernon, CT

HIGH SCHOOL: Rockville (CT) High School

COLLEGE: University of Connecticut

ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, June 18, 2004

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Saw action in 22 games for the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners and batted .300 with a homer and 7 RBI...fell a home run shy of the cycle July 15 at Jamestown, going 4-for-5 with 2 singles, a double, a triple, 3 runs scored and 4 RBI...batted .462 vs. lefthanded pitching and .263 vs. righthanders...saw action in 8 games behind the plate, 7 at first base and one at third base.

2004: Made pro debut with Gulf Coast Red Sox on June 28 and recorded 2 hits in 4 at-bats...caught 22 games and spent some time at third base (6 games) and outfield (one game).

PERSONAL: Named Gatorade Connecticut Player of the Year for Rockville (CT) High School...As a UConn Husky, earned second-team All-Big East honors in 2003.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.237	30	93	7	22	2	0	0	10	0	0	3	12	12	0	0	3
2005	Lowell	.300	22	70	8	21	1	1	1	7	0	1	0	9	9	0	0	3

Minor League Totals



LEVIER, Bret A.

INF/OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 April 26)
BORN: April 26, 1983, Whittier, CA **RESIDES:** Whittier, CA
COLLEGE: California State University
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, June 15, 2004
SIGNED BY: Jim Woodward

2005: Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Greenville, but closed his 2nd pro campaign with stints in Double-A Portland and advanced Single-A Wilmington...saw action at every position but pitcher and catcher with the Bombers...had his best month of the season in April, when he hit .326 (14-for-43) in 13 games for Greenville.
2004: Was promoted to advanced Single-A Sarasota after only 7 games with the GCL Sox to begin the season...put together a 9-game hitting streak from July 14-24, going 14-for-31 (.452) with 4 doubles...was sent to Augusta August 2, but was sidelined with a hamstringing injury from August 7-14...fell a double shy of the cycle Sept. 3 at Savannah.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.333	7	24	3	8	2	0	0	2	0	0	2	4	3	2	0	2
	Sarasota	.304	19	69	6	21	5	0	0	4	2	2	0	2	8	0	1	2
	Augusta	.229	26	96	14	22	5	2	1	14	1	2	1	7	16	1	0	8
2005	Greenville	.245	59	229	25	56	16	0	2	31	0	2	4	10	27	2	1	8
	Portland	.216	13	37	3	8	2	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	8	0	0	2
	Wilmington	.238	7	21	2	5	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	3	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.252	131	476	53	120	31	2	3	56	4	6	7	29	65	5	2	22

LIN, Wang-Yi

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 192
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 (Turns 18 June 28)
BORN: June 28, 1988 in Tainan City, Taiwan **RESIDES:** Tainan City, Taiwan
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, July 15, 2005
SIGNED BY: Jon Deeble

2006: Will be his first professional season.

LINARES, Emilio G.

INF

BATS: Both **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 (Turns 19 on May 1)
BORN: May 1, 1986, Carabobo, VZ **RESIDES:** Carabobo, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, July 23, 2002
SIGNED BY: Jovel Jiminez

2005: Played for the GCL Red Sox in his first season in the U.S. and saw action at every infield position except second base...started the season well, going 5-for-15 (.333) in his first 4 games, but hit just .215 (20-for-93) in his final 32 contests.
2004: Split time between second base (27 games) and third base (33 games) for Ciudad Alianza of the Venezuelan Summer League...recorded six 3-RBI games on the season, including a 3-hit performance (2 doubles) in a 10-inning 6-5 win at Tronconero July 1...also drilled a 3-run homer at Cagua July 26.
2003: Played for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.214	61	215	25	46	10	2	0	17	6	1	6	23	63	7	5	
2004	Ciudad Akianza	.264	63	231	36	61	9	2	5	40	0	1	12	21	66	8	2	16
2005	GCL Red Sox	.231	36	108	16	25	7	0	1	8	2	1	0	9	35	1	2	15
Minor League Totals		.238	160	554	77	132	26	4	6	65	8	3	18	53	164	16	9	31

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

LINCOLN, Roger Harold

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 July 19)
BORN: July 19, 1980 in New Haven, CT **RESIDES:** Northford, CT
COLLEGE: Stetson University
ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, July 25, 2005

2005: Struck out 106 batters in 111.1 innings between Winnipeg and Greenville, an average of 8.6 strikeouts per 9 innings...walked just 21 for a 5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio...tossed 6.0 innings or more in 7 of his 9 starts with Greenville, including each of his final 4...twirled 6.0 shutout innings of 3-hit ball August 18 vs. Augusta.

2004: Recorded 39 strikeouts in 41.0 innings for short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley and limited New York-Penn League opponents to a .231 batting average.

2003: Went undefeated in his first pro campaign, going 3-0 with a 2.64 ERA in 17 games (all but 4 as a reliever) for short-season Single-A Mahoning Valley...was 1-0 with a 1.98 ERA (6 ER/27.1 IP) in 13 games out of the bullpen.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Mahoning Valley	3-0	2.64	17	4	0	0	0	44.1	43	13	13	0	1	11	41	2	1
2004	Mahoning Valley	3-3	3.73	24	0	0	0	0	41.0	37	19	17	5	4	15	39	3	1
2005	Winnipeg	4-2	2.70	13	6	2	0	0	60.0	50	22	18	2	0	7	55	1	0
	Greenville	4-2	4.21	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	63	24	24	5	0	14	51	1	1
Minor League Totals		14-7	3.29	63	19	2	0	0	196.2	193	78	72	12	5	47	186	7	3

LIPSEY, Carl Raymond

INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 June 5)
BORN: June 5, 1983 in Oakland, CA **RESIDES:** Fresno, CA
COLLEGE: Jackson State University
HIGH SCHOOL: Edison (CA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 26th pick (23rd round) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Danny Watkins

2005: Began his pro career with Lowell and the GCL Sox after batting .431 with 55 stolen bases and 66 runs scored in 45 games in 2005 for Jackson State.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.200	4	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	.154	7	26	5	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	7	0	1	0
Minor League Totals		.161	11	31	7	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	7	9	0	1	0

LOWRIE, Jed

INF

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 April 17)
BORN: April 17, 1984 in Salem, OR **RESIDES:** Salem, OR
COLLEGE: Stanford University
ACQUIRED: Selected as a compensatory sandwich pick (45th overall) between the first and 2nd rounds of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Nakia Hill

2005: Enters 2006 as the No. 9 prospect in the Red Sox system according to *Baseball America*...a New York-Penn League All-Star in his first pro campaign, Lowrie led the league with a .429 on-base percentage and tied for 6th with a .328 batting average...won the organization's Quality Plate Appearance Award in August, when he hit .341 (30-for-88) with 21 walks and only 13 strikeouts in 25 games...hit .348 (55-for-158) off righties and .256 (11-for-43) against lefties in 2005.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.328	53	201	36	66	12	0	4	32	2	1	2	34	30	7	5	10



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

MAGNESS, Patrick B. (Pat)

1B/OF

BATS: Left THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 WEIGHT: 230

OPENING DAY AGE: 28

BORN: January 19, 1978 in Kansas City, KS RESIDES: Overland Park, KS

COLLEGE: Wichita State University

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, November 20, 2005

2005: Had a breakout season with Single-A Lynchburg, pacing the Carolina League with a .481 on-base percentage and 141 walks...also ranked 2nd with 39 doubles and 98 runs, 3rd with 92 RBI, a .574 slugging percentage, 64 extra-base hits and 133 games and 5th with a .308 batting average and 24 home runs...batted .321 (44-for-137) with runners in scoring position...hit .331 vs. righties and .276 vs. lefties.

2004: Legged out 20 doubles between Double-A Carolina and Single-A Kinston, batting a combined .238 with 12 homers and 59 RBI...was released by the Marlins July 8 and signed with the Indians July 19.

2003: Had a .350 on-base percentage despite batting just .227 in 52 games for Double-A Carolina...was his first season at the Double-A level.

2002: Led the Florida State League with 79 walks, while ranking 3rd with a .413 on-base percentage and .487 slugging percentage and 8th with a .292 batting average.

2001: Drove in 55 runs in 103 games between Kane County and Brevard County, collecting 21 doubles, 7 home runs and 36 runs scored.

2000: Ranked 4th in the New York-Penn League with 18 doubles and a .497 slugging percentage in his first pro season after being drafted in the 12th round by the Marlins.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Utica	.309	50	175	31	54	18	0	5	40	0	1	2	30	34	2	0	5
2001	Kane County	.256	68	227	25	58	14	0	6	39	0	2	3	53	41	2	1	2
	Brevard County	.274	35	117	11	32	7	0	1	16	0	1	1	16	28	0	0	0
2002	Jupiter	.292	111	390	73	114	26	1	16	73	1	6	5	79	86	2	1	13
2003	Carolina	.227	52	132	10	30	7	0	3	18	0	2	2	24	36	0	1	7
	GCL Marlins	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
2004	Carolina	.211	69	180	22	38	12	1	5	28	2	2	0	28	54	0	0	2
	Kinston	.270	41	141	18	38	8	0	7	31	0	0	3	28	41	0	1	2
2005	Lynchburg	.308	133	425	98	131	39	1	24	92	0	2	2	141	114	0	1	5
Minor League Totals		.277	560	1788	288	495	131	3	67	337	3	16	18	401	434	6	5	36

MARSHALL, Brian T.

LHP

BATS: Left THROWS: Left
HEIGHT: 6-5 WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 August 20)

BORN: August 20, 1982, Chesterfield, VA RESIDES: Chesterfield, VA

COLLEGE: Virginia Commonwealth University

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 7th pick (5th round, 144 overall pick) in 2003 draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2005: Began the season in Extended Spring Training after having lingering tendinitis during the 2004 season...split the season between Lowell and Greenville, going a combined 4-0 with a 2.25 ERA (9 ER/36.0 IP) in 20 relief outings...struck out 43 batters in 36.0 innings between the 2 stops and limited South Atlantic League hitters to a .116 batting average...finished 7 games and notched one save for the Bombers.

2004: Made 27 relief appearances for advanced Single-A Sarasota...tossed 6.1 scoreless frames over his first 5 outings, allowing just 3 hits without walking a batter...did not allow a run over his final 7 appearances, surrendering just 6 hits in that span (10.0 IP)...on August 11, worked a season-high 3.2 shutout innings of 2-hit ball to earn his lone win, an 8-5 triumph vs. Fort Myers...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2003: Ranked 3rd among New York-Penn League relievers with 0.54 walks per 9 innings and 4th with 7.02 runners allowed per 9 innings...held opponents to one or no runs in all 15 appearances...pitched no-hit, no-run ball in first 4 outings (3.2 IP)...earned the save in 3 straight appearances August 22-August 26, tossing 3.1 scoreless innings (2 hits) with 6 strikeouts...pitched in Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL: Tied a Virginia Commonwealth school record with 12 saves in 2003...split closer duties with Cla Meredith.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-1	1.08	15	0	0	0	6	16.2	10	3	2	1	1	2	15	0	0
2004	Sarasota	1-1	3.49	27	0	0	0	1	38.2	35	15	15	2	3	15	39	0	0
2005	Lowell	3-0	2.35	11	0	0	0	0	23.0	19	8	6	1	4	9	31	1	0
	Greenville	1-0	2.08	9	0	0	0	1	13.0	5	3	3	1	2	9	12	0	0
Minor League Totals		6-2	2.56	62	0	0	0	8	91.1	69	29	26	5	10	35	97	1	0

MARTES, Jose A.

LHP

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-4

WEIGHT: 165

OPENING DAY AGE: 20

BORN: December 23, 1985, Azua, DR **RESIDES:** Azua, DR

ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, July 2, 2002

SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia and Robinson Garcia

2005: Limited DSL batters to a .121 average and struck out 46 in 37.2 innings.

2004: Appeared in 9 games (2 starts) for the GCL Sox...allowed just 3 hits over his first 6 outings (10.1 innings)...in his longest outing of the year, threw 3.0 no-hit, no-run innings vs. the GCL Reds July 30.

2003: Appeared in 15 games (6 starts) in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Boston East DSL	1-3	6.75	15	6	0	0	1	33.1	32	29	25	0	10	35	28	12	0
2004	GCL Red Sox	0-2	6.28	9	2	0	0	0	14.1	10	11	10	1	5	17	13	7	2
2005	DSL Red Sox	5-4	4.30	15	5	0	0	0	37.2	15	21	18	1	7	40	46	7	0
Minor League Totals		6-9	5.59	39	13	0	0	1	85.1	57	61	53	2	22	92	87	26	2

MAXWELL, Blake A.

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-5

WEIGHT: 255

OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 August 1)

BORN: August 1, 1984 in Hope Mills, NC **RESIDES:** Hope Mills, NC

COLLEGE: Methodist College (NC)

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 43rd pick (40th round) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona

2005: In his professional debut, ranked 3rd in the New York-Penn League with 26 appearances...fared far better against righties, limiting them to a .149 batting average compared to a .275 mark by lefties...was not scored upon in his first 4 games (8.0 IP) of the season...also pitched scoreless ball from July 8-19, a span of 4 outings and 8.1 innings pitched...notched the first of his 7 saves in his pro debut, June 23 vs. Vermont.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	3-3	2.76	26	0	0	0	7	45.2	31	16	14	1	3	11	29	3	0

MENDOZA, Luis Alonso Rodriguez (Luis)

RHP

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 22

BORN: October 31, 1983 in Veracruz, Mexico **RESIDES:** Mexico City, Mexico

ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, June 12, 2000

SIGNED BY: Lee Sigman

2005: Had 2 stints in the Red Sox organization, both with the Single-A Wilmington Blue Rocks...went 3-4 with a 5.63 ERA (53 ER/84.2 IP) in 16 games (all but one as a starter) through July 4 before being released by Boston...signed with the Padres and made 2 starts for Single-A Lake Elsinore before being released by San Diego and re-signing with the Sox...closed the season with the Blue Rocks, going 1-5 with a 8.05 ERA (31 ER/34.2 IP) in 7 starts...had his best month in May, going 2-2 with a 2.58 ERA in 6 starts.

2004: In his first season as a full-time starter, ranked 8th in the Florida State League with 137.0 innings pitched...finished 12th in the league with a 3.74 ERA, and was one of only 14 FSL pitchers with an ERA under 4.00.

2003: Was limited to just 13 games (all but 2 as a starter) with Single-A Augusta because of a right foot fracture...went 1-1 with a 2.79 ERA in 7 games before going on the DL June 1 and returned August 2 to go 2-2 with a 1.76 ERA in his final 6 games of the season.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2002: Spent the entire season with the GCL Sox, going 3-0 with a 1.41 ERA (5 ER/32.0 IP) in 7 home games and 0-4 with a 7.71 ERA (22 ER/25.2 IP) in 6 road contests.
2001: Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for the Venezuelan Summer League after going 6-0 with a 2.27 ERA in 13 games (9 starts) for San Joaquin.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	San Joaquin	6-0	2.27	13	9	0	0	1	67.1	46	20	17	0	0	10	61	0	0
2002	Ciudad Alianza	0-3	3.03	15	4	0	0	2	35.2	44	29	12	2	6	15	32	4	0
	GCL Red Sox	3-4	4.21	13	10	0	0	1	57.2	76	36	27	3	3	8	21	4	0
2003	Augusta	3-3	2.26	13	11	0	0	0	59.2	46	19	15	1	5	14	29	2	0
	GCL RedSox	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
2004	Sarasota	8-7	3.74	25	25	1	0	0	137.0	133	76	57	12	6	54	51	10	0
2005	Wilmington	4-9	6.34	23	22	1	0	0	119.1	145	91	84	17	7	36	60	8	0
	Lake Elsinore	0-1	9.28	2	2	0	0	0	10.2	18	14	11	1	0	4	3	1	0
Minor League Totals		24-27	4.08	106	85	2	0	4	492.1	512	285	223	36	28	141	260	29	0

MERCURIO, Matthew J. INF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: November 26, 1982 in Avon Park, FL **RESIDES:** Avon Park, FL
COLLEGE: Florida Souther College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 19th pick (16th round) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens
2005: Compiled a 12-game hitting streak to begin his pro career from June 21-July 4, batting .342 (13-for-38) with 10 RBI and 8 runs...was batting .294 through 36 games, but hit just .169 (13-for-77) in August and .071 in September (2-for-28)...hit lefthanders at a .324 (11-for-34) clip, but batted only .208 (41-for-197) against righties.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.225	66	231	33	52	9	2	2	28	3	3	9	33	48	2	4	20

MINGES, Tyler Reid - See Page 203 OF

MOHR, Dustin Kyle - See Page 207 OF

MORENO, Junior M. C/1B

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21
BORN: February 27, 1985, Santo Domingo, DR **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, January 10, 2003
SIGNED BY: Robinson Garcia
2005: Played in the U.S. for the first time in his career, but appeared in just 7 games between the GCL Red Sox and Single-A Greenville.
2004: Led the DSL with 21 doubles and ranked 2nd with 27 extra-base hits.
2003: Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to Boston North of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.254	55	169	13	43	10	0	3	24	2	2	3	11	39	2	2	
2004	DSL Red Sox	.232	69	241	27	56	21	1	5	41	0	3	12	28	49	2	4	
2005	GCL Red Sox	.083	4	12	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
	Greenville	.000	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.233	131	429	42	100	31	1	9	66	2	5	16	39	92	4	6	

MOTA, Willy E. OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: October 25, 1985, San Pedro de Macoris, DR **RESIDES:** SP de Macoris, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, July 2, 2002
SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaua, Elvio Jimenez & Pablo Lantigua



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2005: Has the best outfield arm in the Red Sox organization according to *Baseball America's* "Best Tools" survey...Had just one hit in 18 at-bats with Wilmington to begin the season before being sent to Lowell, where he hit .205 in 37 games...went 7-for-18 (.389) with 4 doubles, 5 RBI and 5 runs in his first 4 games with the Spinners, but went hitless in his next 6 contests (0-for-18).

2004: Appeared in 33 games in center field for Gulf Coast League Red Sox...batted .300 (18-for-60) in 16 August games, and hit .350 (21-for-60) in 17 home games...drove in a season-high 4 runs on 2 doubles in a 14-3 win at the GCL Twins July 28...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

2003: Collected 56 hits in 62 games for Boston East of the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Boston East DSL	.237	62	236	23	56	5	1	2	25	0	1	4	22	72	9	6	1
2004	GCL Red Sox	.295	35	129	19	38	9	3	2	18	2	1	1	6	41	6	1	1
2005	Wilmington	.056	6	18	2	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0
	Lowell	.205	37	127	26	26	6	1	1	9	0	1	2	23	47	3	2	4
Minor League Totals		.237	140	510	70	121	20	5	6	56	2	3	7	54	166	18	9	6

NATALE, Jeffrey Paul (Jeff)

INF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-9

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 August 24)

BORN: August 24, 1982 in New Haven, CT

RESIDES: Hamden, CT

COLLEGE: Trinity College

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 35th pick (32nd round) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Hit safely in 11 of his 12 Spinners contests, going 20-for-41 (.488) with 5 doubles, 9 RBI and 9 runs to earn a July 12 promotion to Greenville, where he hit .338 in 43 games over the remainder of the season...with the Bombers, batted .364 (44-for-121) against righties and .265 (18-for-68) against lefties...hit .383 (18-for-47) with runners in scoring position for Greenville, including a .400 (6-for-15) mark with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...began the season with 4 games in Greenville before being sent to Lowell June 27...had more walks (31) than strikeouts (17) on the season.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Greenville	.338	47	160	35	54	19	4	2	35	1	2	11	28	14	1	0	5
	Lowell	.488	12	41	9	20	5	0	0	9	0	1	1	3	3	2	0	1
Minor League Totals		.368	59	201	44	74	24	4	2	44	1	3	12	31	17	3	0	6

NEWSOM, Randall (Randy)

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-2

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 May 6)

BORN: May 6, 1982, Cincinnati, OH

RESIDES: Cincinnati, OH

HIGH SCHOOL: Saint Xavier (OH) High School

COLLEGE: Tufts University

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, June 18, 2004

SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Spent the majority of the season with Single-A Greenville, finishing 9 games for the Bombers...held lefties to a .221 (15-for-68) batting average, but was hit at a .296 clip by righties (24-for-94)...tossed 6.2 scoreless innings over 2 outings August 1-6.

2004: Made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox...over 3 scoreless appearances from July 16-26, went 2-0 with one save...posted a 1.33 ERA in July, surrendering just 3 earned runs in 9 games (20.1 innings).

PERSONAL: Played in the Cape Cod and New England Collegiate Baseball Leagues.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	GCL Red Sox	2-2	2.81	18	0	0	0	4	32.0	32	13	10	0	4	9	25	1	0
2005	Wilmington	0-1	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	2.2	0	1	0	0	2	2	2	1	0
	Greenville	1-0	5.06	15	0	0	0	1	37.1	39	26	21	2	4	15	20	2	0
	Lowell	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0
Minor League Totals		3-3	3.74	36	0	0	0	6	74.2	72	40	31	2	10	28	51	4	0



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

NIEVES, Raul A.

INF/OF

BATS: Switch THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 WEIGHT: 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 27

BORN: January 1, 1979, Aibonito, PR RESIDES: Guaynabo, PR

COLLEGE: Mobile College

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 23rd pick (23rd round, 692 overall pick) of 2000 June draft

SIGNED BY: Joe Mason

2005: Played almost exclusively with Double-A Portland, appearing in 44 games at third base, 17 games at second base, 7 games at shortstop and 18 games in the outfield.

2004: Played 43 games at second base, 25 at shortstop, 31 at third for Portland...drove in 3 runs on 2 hits at Norwich on August 13...hit safely in 8 straight games, August 6-14, going 11-for-26 (.423)...pitched in one game for Portland on August 3 (0.2 innings).

2003: Appeared in 71 games for Portland...hit .340 in April (18-for-53)...had two 4-hit games, April 30 and May 5...placed on DL, June 1-July 21...batted .310 (18-for-58) with runners in scoring position...played in the Puerto Rican Winter League.

2002: Began the season in Sarasota, where he had a 7-game hitting streak from July 30-August 6 (12-for-29, .414, 5 runs, 2 RBI)...was promoted to Trenton on August 8...played in Puerto Rican Winter League.

2001: Had a 9-game hitting streak (14-for-35, .400, 7 runs) from April 25 to May 4 for Augusta...batted .308 in May...had a season-high 4 hits on August 21.

2000: Played for Lowell...Went 4-for-4 with 2 RBI at Utica on July 11...7-game hit streak, August 16-22 (13-for-29, .448).

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Lowell	.248	56	202	23	50	7	1	0	13	4	1	0	22	33	5	2	8
2001	Augusta	.246	114	390	49	96	13	0	1	37	11	4	6	26	75	12	2	26
2002	Sarasota	.254	93	299	36	76	11	0	0	19	4	2	2	23	36	5	4	16
	Trenton	.265	13	34	2	9	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	1
2003	Portland	.249	71	253	31	63	8	1	0	21	12	2	2	24	28	5	6	9
	GCL Red Sox	.130	6	23	2	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	2
2004	Portland	.222	99	311	37	69	9	1	4	19	13	2	3	28	54	5	4	13
2005	Portland	.209	90	235	29	49	9	2	1	11	2	2	1	27	41	6	1	12
	Pawtucket	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.237	544	1755	209	416	62	5	6	124	46	13	14	154	279	38	20	87

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Portland	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
2005	Portland	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	2	2	0	0	5	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	1	6	0	1	0

NYE, Rodney Brian - See page 223

3B

ONTIVEROS, Jeffrey M. (Jeff)

C/1B

BATS: Right THROWS: Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 WEIGHT: 225

OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 April 26)

BORN: April 26, 1979, Georgetown, TX RESIDES: Pflugerville, TX

HIGH SCHOOL: Round Rock (TX) High School

COLLEGE: University of Texas

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, June 25, 2002

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Set career highs with 13 home runs and 48 runs scored...appeared in 53 games at catcher, 18 games at first base and one game in left field for the Blue Rocks...came on as a relief pitcher August 30 at Salem, allowing a solo home run in 1.1 innings.

2004: Started the season with Augusta before a June 5 promotion to Sarasota...combined to play 50 games at first base and 8 games at catcher...doubled twice and homered, driving in 3 runs and scoring 4 times in a 15-2 win vs. Palm Beach July 23.

2003: Spent the entire season with Augusta...walked with bases loaded in bottom of the 9th to force extra innings in a 14-13 win vs. Greensboro April 21...logged a .991 fielding percentage (5 errors in 563 total chances) in 68 games at first base...notched 4 hits and 3 RBI in an 8-5 win over Charleston May 10...in a 4-game series at Lexington, May 12-15, went 6-for-16 with a double and 2 homers, 4 runs and 6 RBI.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2002: Made his pro debut with Lowell...in a 3-game series at Tri-City, July 16-18, went 5-for-13 with 2 solo homers, a double and 6 RBI...had a 10-game hitting streak from July 23-August 2...went 3-for-6 with 2 runs, 2 doubles and 3 RBI at Tri-City September 4.

PERSONAL: Played for the 2002 College World Series Champion Texas Longhorns.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	Lowell	.247	58	227	28	56	9	0	7	46	0	4	6	21	39	3	0	7
2003	Augusta	.241	104	344	44	83	24	0	5	50	0	2	20	34	79	1	0	5
2004	Augusta	.240	44	150	20	36	8	0	3	15	0	2	12	27	52	1	1	4
	Sarasota	.202	33	84	17	17	4	0	5	18	0	2	1	22	24	2	0	1
2005	Wilmington	.251	87	303	48	76	20	0	13	48	0	2	9	47	96	0	1	6
Minor League Totals		.242	326	1108	157	268	65	0	33	177	0	12	48	151	290	7	2	23

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Augusta	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2005	Wilmington	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0

ORTIZ, Jose Francisco

LHP

BATS: Left

THROWS: Left

HEIGHT: 6-0

WEIGHT: 166

OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 July 19)

BORN: July 19, 1985, Caracas, VZ **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, January 5, 2004

SIGNED BY: Pedro Chavez

2005: Limited GCL foes to a .195 batting average and fanned 39 in 35.1 innings of work...was particularly tough on righties, holding them to a .187 mark...earned the win in 3 straight appearances from July 13-20...closed the season by compiling a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in 5 August games.

2004: Started 13 games for Ciudad Alianza of the Venezuelan Summer League...fanned 67 batters and issued 18 walks for a 3.72 strikeout-to-walk ratio...struck out 9 batters over 5.0 innings to earn the win in a combined shutout vs. Tronconero #2 July 12...in his next start, July 17, threw a complete game at Tronconero #1.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Ciudad Alianza	4-3	3.02	15	13	1	0	0	56.2	41	23	19	2	6	18	67	2	1
2005	GCL Red Sox	3-1	3.82	14	0	0	0	1	35.1	24	18	15	1	2	17	39	3	2
Minor League Totals		4-3	3.02	15	13	1	0	0	56.2	41	23	19	2	6	18	67	2	1

OTNESS, John J.

1B/C/OF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-11

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on September 15)

BORN: September 15, 1981, Lakewood, WA **RESIDES:** Tacoma, WA

HIGH SCHOOL: Wilson (WA) High School

COLLEGE: University of Washington

ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, June 18, 2004

SIGNED BY: John Booher

2005: Earned mid-season SAL South Division All-Star honors and was named the designated hitter on the year-end All-Star team...tied for 2nd in the league with a .331 batting average and finished 9th with a .398 on-base percentage...posted a 16-game hitting streak from May 6-23, batting .492 (30-for-61) with 9 RBI and 10 runs scored.

2004: Played in just 3 contests for the GCL Red Sox before being sent to Lowell on June 26...reached base via a hit or walk in 31 consecutive games from July 20-August 25, compiling a 19-game hit streak during that time...knocked in 4 runs on 2 hits, a single and a homerun, in a 10-5 win at Brooklyn on July 31...had his best month in August, batting .311 (32-for-103) in 28 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.400	3	10	2	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Lowell	.276	63	232	23	64	12	0	2	29	0	3	7	12	18	5	3	6
2005	Greenville	.331	117	441	59	146	25	0	12	67	0	11	21	35	42	1	1	7
Minor League Totals		.313	183	683	84	214	38	0	14	97	0	14	30	48	60	6	4	13



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

PANIAGUA, Salvador

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 May 21)
BORN: May 21, 1983, San Juan, DR **RESIDES:** San Juan, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox non-drafted free agent, May 25, 2001
SIGNED BY: Ben Cherington & Robinson Garcia

2005: Appeared in 58 games behind the plate for Greenville...had his best month in June, batting .389 (21-for-54) with 4 homers and 14 RBI in 14 games...went 3-for-5 with 2 homers and 5 RBI June 11 at Ashville...also had 5 RBI June 25 vs. Savannah.
2004: Recorded a hit in 13 of his final 15 games for Augusta before being sent to Lowell June 19...collected 4 RBI on 2 hits vs. Vermont July 16...On July 24, had 4 RBI and 2 runs on a double and home run vs. Vermont...played in the Dominican Winter League.
2003: Was named the Red Sox Minor League Player of Year for the Gulf Coast League Red Sox after tying for the team lead with 40 hits and 9 doubles...started the year by going 2-for-2 with a double and 2 runs in his first 2 games for the Gulf Coast Red Sox...notched a season-best 4 hits (3 doubles) and drove in 3 runs July 11 at the Twins...raised his average 22 points from .286 over his final 4 games, collecting 7 hits in 15 at-bats.
2002: Played in 57 games in the Dominican Summer League.
2001: Began his pro career in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2001	DSL Red Sox	.245	46	147	15	36	7	0	2	14	0	1	3	6	26	2	0	
2002	DSL Red Sox	.173	57	197	24	34	5	1	3	15	0	2	4	13	50	0	1	
2003	GCL Red Sox	.308	39	130	17	40	9	0	3	19	0	1	1	7	20	0	0	3
2004	Augusta	.233	32	116	13	27	5	0	2	17	0	1	2	5	39	0	0	5
	Lowell	.222	50	189	24	42	16	2	6	32	1	1	3	7	63	0	0	12
2005	Greenville	.243	72	267	34	65	12	1	8	8	0	3	1	12	91	0	0	10
Minor League Totals		.233	296	1046	127	244	54	4	24	134	1	9	14	50	289	2	1	

PAULINO, Argenis A. Mateo

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 December 12)
BORN: December 12, 1985 in San Cristobal, DR **RESIDES:** San Cristobal, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, July 23, 2002
SIGNED BY: Jesus Alou, Louie Eljaua and Robinson Garcia

2005: Posted a career-best 2.94 ERA in 14 games (11 starts) for Boston East.
2004: Allowed just 2 home runs in 55.0 innings.
2003: Limited DSL foes to a .228 batting average in his first pro season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Ciudad Alianza	4-3	3.02	15	13	1	0	0	56.2	41	23	19	2	6	18	67	2	1
2005	GCL Red Sox	3-1	3.82	14	0	0	0	1	35.1	24	18	15	1	2	17	39	3	2
Minor League Totals		4-3	3.02	15	13	1	0	0	56.2	41	23	19	2	6	18	67	2	1

PEDROIA, Dustin Luis - See page 241

INF

PENA, Mario

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21
BORN: December 7, 1984, Managua, Nicaragua **RESIDES:** Managua, Nicaragua
ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, August 21, 2002
SIGNED BY: Jesus Alou & Hubert Silva

2005: Led the New York-Penn League with 16 games started, but finished last in the league with 56 runs allowed, 97 hits allowed and 8 losses...walked just 10 batters in 82.0 innings, an average of 1.1 free passes per 9 innings...started the season by winning 4 of his first 5 starts, going 4-1 with a 2.79 ERA (9 ER/29.0 IP).
2004: Split time between starting and relieving for the GCL Sox...earned back-to-back wins on two occasions, July 1 and 6 and August 10 and 16...in the latter 2 games, threw 9.0 scoreless innings of 4-hit ball...had a 5.67 strikeout-to-walk ratio(34 K's, 6 walks).



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2003: Was named the Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the DSL after leading the club with 70 strikeouts...owned a 1.93 ERA and 2 complete games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	4-5	1.93	16	12	2	0	0	74.2	59	25	16	0	5	4	70	1	0
2004	GCL Red Sox	4-3	3.94	12	6	0	0	0	48.0	54	27	21	3	4	6	34	1	4
2005	Lowell	6-8	4.50	16	16	0	0	0	82.0	97	56	41	6	6	10	31	9	1
Minor League Totals		14-16	3.43	44	34	2	0	0	204.2	210	108	78	9	15	20	135	11	5

PERRY, Patrick J.

C

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Right

HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190

OPENING DAY AGE: 23

BORN: October 3, 1982, Aurora, CO **RESIDES:** Longmont, CO

HIGH SCHOOL: Niwot (CO) High School

COLLEGE: University of Northern Colorado

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 6th pick (7th round) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Darryl Milne

2005: Hit safely in a season-high 7 straight games from August 3-19, going 8-for-25 (.320) to lift his average to .260 from .200...saw action behind the plate in a combined 28 games for Lowell and Greenville, not committing a single error in 218 chances.

2004: Made his pro debut with 25 games at catcher for Lowell...recorded a hit in his only pinch-hit attempt, July 15 vs. Vermont...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

PERSONAL: Led all of Division I in batting (.478) and slugging percentage (.844) with the University of Northern Colorado...was named Division I Independent Player of the Year...reached base safely in every game of his senior year.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.176	33	102	9	18	2	0	0	9	1	1	1	10	22	0	1	4
2005	Lowell	.159	14	44	7	7	2	1	0	5	0	0	2	6	9	0	0	0
	Greenville	.241	16	54	5	13	4	0	0	8	0	2	0	6	15	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.190	63	200	21	38	8	1	0	22	1	3	3	22	46	0	1	4

PHILLIPS, Ryan A.

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left

HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 210

OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 May 29)

BORN: May 29, 1984, Oklahoma City, OK **RESIDES:** San Diego, CA

COLLEGE: Barton County (KS) Community College

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (11th round) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2005: Represented the American League affiliates in the New York-Penn League All-Star Game...tied for 2nd in the league with 7 wins and ranked 5th with a 2.28 ERA...limited the opposition to a .188 batting average.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	7-2	2.28	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	45	19	17	2	4	31	61	6	1
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		7-2	2.26	15	14	0	0	0	67.2	45	19	17	2	4	31	61	6	2

PINCKNEY, Andrew F.

3B

BATS: Switch **THROWS:** Right

HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195

OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 April 7)

BORN: April 7, 1982, Seattle, WA **RESIDES:** Atlanta, GA

HIGH SCHOOL: Pace Academy (GA)

COLLEGE: Emory (GA) University

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 33rd pick (34th round) of the 2004 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Rob English



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2005: Earned mid-season SAL South Division honors and was named as the third baseman on the year-end All-Star squad...finished among league leaders in several offensive categories, ranking 3rd with 91 runs scored, 5th with 98 RBI, 7th with a .311 batting average and 8th with a .535 slugging percentage...in *Baseball America's* annual "Best Tools" survey, was named as having the best infield arm in the Red Sox organization.

2004: Made his pro debut with the Lowell Spinners...collected 4-hits, a run and an RBI in a 7-1 win at Tri-City...on July 27, recorded a double in his only pinch-hit attempt.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.273	64	242	23	66	9	1	3	25	1	2	3	22	74	2	8	17
2005	Greenville	.311	128	508	91	158	33	9	21	98	0	5	7	36	78	6	0	25
Minor League Totals		.299	192	750	114	224	42	10	24	123	1	7	10	58	152	8	8	42

PRESSLEY, Joshua Ryan (Josh) See Page 243 **1B**

PRIETO, Victor A. **RHP**

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 April 24)
BORN: April 24, 1983, Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela **RESIDES:** Villa de Cura, VZ
HIGH SCHOOL: Simon Bolivar (VZ) High School
ACQUIRED: From the Washington Nationals for a player to be named, December 13
SIGNED BY: Miguel Garcia (Marlins)
2005: Appeared in just one game for the GCL Red Sox.
2004: Went a combined 0-11 with an 11.32 ERA.
2003: Spent the season with Jamestown and went 0-6 with 5.52 ER
2002: Spent the season with the GCL Marlins, going 4-2 with a 3.16 ERA.
2001: Played for Ciudad Alianza in the VSL and went 2-2 with 3.19 ERA.
2000: Played in the Venezuelan Summer League...went 5-3 with 3.36 ERA in 14 games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	Universidad VSL	5-3	3.36	14	10	0	0	0	59.0	67	30	22	1	5	32	65	8	0
2001	Ciudad Alianza	2-2	3.19	13	5	0	0	0	31.0	19	14	11	0	0	21	34	0	1
2002	GCL Marlins	4-2	3.16	8	7	1	1	0	31.1	14	17	11	0	8	19	21	4	0
2003	Jamestown	0-6	5.52	13	11	0	0	0	45.2	40	29	28	0	6	40	45	13	0
2004	Greensboro	0-8	13.16	10	9	0	0	0	26.2	32	44	39	1	7	33	19	18	0
	Marlins	0-3	4.40	5	4	0	0	0	14.1	6	8	7	0	1	16	8	4	0
	Jamestown	0-0	189.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	8	7	0	0	4	0	1	0
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
Minor League Totals		11-25	5.43	65	46	1	1	0	208.2	181	151	126	2	27	165	193	49	1

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

PRITZ, Bryan A. **OF**

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 May 5)
BORN: May 5, 1982, Weston, CT **RESIDES:** Willmette, IL
HIGH SCHOOL: New Trier (IL) High School
COLLEGE: University of Richmond
ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a non-drafted free agent, June 30, 2004
SIGNED BY: Jeff Zona
2005: Ranked 5th in the Carolina League with a .396 on-base percentage and 8th with a .299 batting average and 18 stolen bases...earned the Sox' monthly Best Base Stealer Award in May and June, and went 18-for-22 overall in stolen base attempts...ended the season on a 9-game hitting streak, going 15-for-35 (.429) with 7 runs scored.
2004: Began his pro career with the GCL Sox and went 7-for-14 with 2 doubles in his first 4 games...batted .390 (16-for-41) in 13 road games...had a .318 batting average in August, collecting 14 hits in 44 at-bats.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.267	29	90	15	24	5	0	1	10	0	2	1	6	10	4	1	0
2005	Greenville	.297	10	37	6	11	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0
	Wilmington	.299	97	328	51	98	15	1	2	25	7	5	3	53	53	18	4	6
Minor League Totals		.292	136	455	72	133	25	1	3	42	7	7	4	63	67	22	5	6



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

RAMOS, Dominic C.

INF

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 5-10

WEIGHT: 180

OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 March 10)

BORN: March 10, 1983 in Austin, TX

RESIDES: Pflugerville, TX

COLLEGE: Texas State University

ACQUIRED: Red Sox 20th pick (17th round) of the 2005 First-Year Player Draft

SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Played 33 games at shortstop, 28 games at second base and 3 games at third base for the Lowell Spinners in his first pro season...went 11-for-34 (.324) with runners in scoring position and 2 outs...had 2 hits in 4 straight games July 9-13.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.260	65	265	42	69	8	3	5	29	2	2	2	26	56	10	3	18

RAMOS, Victor Gustavo

RHP

BATS: Left

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-3

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 24

BORN: October 4, 1981 in San Juan, PR

RESIDES: Cayey, PR

ACQUIRED: Selected in the Triple-A Phase of the Rule 5 Draft from the Chicago Cubs, December 8, 2005.

2005: Spent the majority of the season with Double-A West Tennessee, but also appeared in 5 games apiece for Boise and Peoria...in his 2nd pro season exclusively as a pitcher, struck out 34 batters in 39.0 innings...held righties to a .200 (9-for-45) batting average with the Diamond Jaxx...tossed 7.0 scoreless innings over 4 games from August 18-28.

2004: Converted to a pitcher from a catcher, and logged a combined 1.65 ERA (6 ER/32.2 IP) in 14 games out of the bullpen for the GCL Pirates and Short-season Williamsport...held GCL foes to a .169 batting average.

2003: Appeared in 8 games behind the plate for Williamsport, going 4-for-14.

2002: Played 30 games at catcher and one game in the outfield for Williamsport.

2001: Batted .200 in 29 games for the GCL Pirates.

2000: Made his pro debut with the GCL Pirates, batting .209 in 27 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	GCL Pirates	.209	27	91	4	19	2	0	0	14	1	0	0	5	15	1	1	5
2001	GCL Pirates	.200	29	80	5	16	2	0	0	4	1	1	1	6	10	0	1	5
2002	Williamsport	.295	31	88	10	26	6	0	0	9	0	2	1	3	13	0	0	3
2003	Williamsport	.286	8	14	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1
2005	West Tennessee	.000	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.238	114	273	20	65	11	0	0	29	2	3	2	17	40	1	2	15

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2000	GCL Pirates	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2001	GCL Pirates	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2004	GCL Pirates	1-2	1.93	11	0	0	0	1	23.1	14	7	5	2	3	7	16	1	0
	Williamsport	0-0	0.96	3	0	0	0	0	9.1	6	3	1	0	0	2	8	0	0
2005	Boise	1-1	3.68	5	0	0	0	0	7.1	6	3	3	0	0	3	11	1	0
	Peoria	0-1	2.70	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	2	1	0	3	5	0	0
	West Tennessee	2-3	3.24	19	0	0	0	0	25.0	21	9	9	1	0	12	18	2	0
Minor League Totals		4-7	2.59	45	0	0	0	1	73.0	55	26	21	4	3	27	58	4	0

REIMERS, Cameron Paul

RHP

BATS: Right

THROWS: Right

HEIGHT: 6-5

WEIGHT: 200

OPENING DAY AGE: 27 (Turns 28 on September 15)

BORN: September 15, 1978 in Missoula, MT

RESIDES: Missoula, MT

ACQUIRED: Signed as a minor league free agent, December 19, 2005

SIGNED BY: Ron Tostenson (Blue Jays)

2005: Spent the bulk of the season with New Hampshire, the Double-A affiliate of the Toronto Blue Jays...walked just 20 batters in 106.1 innings, an average of 1.7 free passes per 9 innings...tossed his first career shutout and 7th complete game May 8 vs. New Britain, scattering 7 hits without walking a batter over 7.0 innings.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

2004: Posted a 2.78 ERA in 15 starts for New Hampshire...at the Triple-A level, compiled a 5.05 ERA in 12 starts...walked a total of 40 batters in 160.0 innings of work.
2003: Ranked 2nd in the Eastern League with 163.2 innings, 3rd with a 3.08 ERA and 4th with 26 games started...went 10-5 in 28 games overall.
2002: Went a combined 5-9 with a 5.34 ERA in 25 games (all but 4 as a starter) between Triple-A Syracuse and Double-A Tennessee.
2001: Led Florida State League starters with 1.47 walks per 9 innings (24 BB/141.0 IP)...ranked 3rd in the league with 3 complete games, but gave up 13 long balls, 5th-most in the league.
2000: Went 7-11 despite posting a 3.73 ERA in 26 starts for Hagerstown.
1999: Began his pro career with 13 games (5 starts) for Rookie-level Medicine Hat.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	Medicine Hat	1-5	3.25	13	5	0	0	2	44.1	39	21	16	2	2	12	29	7	3
2000	Hagerstown	7-11	3.73	26	26	2	0	0	154.1	158	79	64	10	21	45	112	14	2
2001	Dunedin	10-6	4.40	22	22	3	0	0	141.0	150	81	69	13	20	24	88	2	2
	Tennessee	1-2	6.60	5	4	0	0	0	30.0	32	22	22	8	3	5	19	1	0
2002	Syracuse	2-3	4.99	12	10	0	0	0	48.2	68	39	27	8	5	11	17	1	0
	Tennessee	3-6	5.59	13	11	1	0	0	67.2	99	48	42	9	13	19	32	1	1
2003	New Haven	10-5	3.08	28	26	0	0	0	163.2	170	68	56	10	6	38	96	1	1
2004	New Hampshire	7-4	2.78	15	15	0	0	0	94.0	87	33	29	11	9	20	42	3	0
	Syracuse	2-7	5.05	12	12	0	0	0	66.0	82	43	37	8	5	20	28	3	2
2005	New Hampshire	6-7	4.15	19	16	1	1	0	106.1	134	71	49	6	6	20	55	0	0
	Syracuse	0-0	15.75	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	7	7	7	2	0	2	2	0	1
Minor League Totals		49-56	4.09	166	148	7	1	2	920.0	1026	512	418	87	90	216	520	33	12

RICHARDSON, Jason Milton

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 (Turns 26 on June 11)
BORN: June 11, 1980 in Lakeland, FL **RESIDES:** Lakeland, FL
ACQUIRED: Selected in the Triple-A Phase of the Rule 5 Draft from the Atlanta Braves, December 8, 2005.
SIGNED BY: Brad Weitzel (Twins)
2005: Split the season between Double-A Mississippi and Single-A Myrtle Beach in the Braves organization...posted a 3.12 ERA (3 ER/8.2 IP) in his final 6 games with the Pelicans to earn a July 10 promotion...did not allow a run in his first 7 games (8.2 IP) with the Southern League Braves following the call-up...held Southern League lefties to a .193 batting average, but was hit at a .354 clip by righties.
2004: After spending his first 5 pro seasons in the Twins organization, was released by Minnesota June 17 and signed with the Braves July 1.
2003: Ranked 5th in the Florida State League with 46 appearances.
2002: Had a career-high 11 wins in 23 starts for Quad City.
2001: Posted a combined ERA of 1.89 (4 ER/19.0 IP) in 12 games (all but 2 in relief) for the GCL Twins and Single-A Fort Myers of the FSL.
2000: Led Appalachian League starters with a .172 opponents average and 2 complete games...ranked 2nd in the AL with an average of only 9.93 runners allowed per 9 innings.
1999: In his pro debut, ranked 7th in the GCL with a 2.37 ERA.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	GCL Twins	1-2	2.37	12	10	0	0	0	49.1	46	21	13	2	9	23	54	3	0
2000	GCL Twins	1-1	1.46	6	0	0	0	0	12.1	10	6	2	0	4	9	10	4	1
	Elizabethtown	5-1	1.71	10	9	2	0	0	47.1	29	11	9	2	8	16	51	5	0
2001	GCL Twins	0-1	1.35	4	1	0	0	0	6.2	4	1	1	0	1	5	7	0	0
	Fort Myers	1-0	2.19	8	1	0	0	0	12.1	10	5	3	0	1	7	6	3	0
2002	Quad City	11-9	5.31	23	23	0	0	0	127.0	127	80	75	9	15	56	96	16	1
2003	Fort Myers	4-2	3.78	46	2	0	0	0	88.0	77	38	37	3	9	42	60	11	0
2004	New Britain	1-2	5.79	11	5	0	0	0	28.0	33	21	18	3	7	19	19	5	1
	Greenville	0-0	7.20	4	0	0	0	1	10.0	9	8	8	0	0	6	4	2	0
	Myrtle Beach	0-4	4.45	14	1	0	0	2	28.1	29	17	14	4	3	20	22	7	0
2005	Mississippi	0-2	4.11	17	0	0	0	0	30.2	34	17	14	3	1	11	29	1	0
	Myrtle Beach	1-2	4.04	19	0	0	0	0	35.2	33	23	16	2	3	11	34	4	0
Minor League Totals		25-26	3.97	174	52	2	0	3	475.2	441	248	210	28	61	225	392	61	3

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Greenville	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
2005	Mississippi	.000	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.000	21	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0



RIOS, Travis J.**RHP****BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24**BORN:** October 3, 1981 in Orange, CA **RESIDES:** Titusville, FL**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2005**SIGNED BY:** Jon Lukens**2005:** Was not scored upon in 4 GCL relief appearances (5.2 IP), but allowed 22 earned runs in 23.2 innings at the Single-A level in his first professional season.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	1-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	1	5.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
	Wilmington	2-1	8.49	16	0	0	0	2	23.1	31	23	22	2	2	14	15	1	0
Minor League Totals		3-1	6.83	20	0	0	0	3	29.0	33	23	22	2	2	14	25	1	0

RODRIGUEZ, Jorge**RHP****BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 147**OPENING DAY AGE:** 20**BORN:** March 12, 1985 in Bolivar, Colombia **RESIDES:** Cartagena, Colombia**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2003**SIGNED BY:** Alvaro Blanco**2005:** Excelled for Boston's DSL club, posting a 1.76 ERA (8 ER/41.0 IP) while limiting the opposition to a .187 batting average.**2004:** Began his pro career in the VSL with Ciudad Alianza, going 5-5 in 17 games.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Ciudad Alianza	5-5	3.72	17	10	0	0	1	55.2	49	39	23	2	15	25	38	8	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-1	1.76	13	8	0	0	0	41.0	28	11	8	2	5	13	30	3	0
Minor League Totals		5-6	2.89	30	18	0	0	1	96.2	77	50	31	4	20	38	68	11	0

ROZIER, Michael S.**LHP****BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 210**OPENING DAY AGE:** 20 (Turns 21 on July 4)**BORN:** July 4, 1985 in Meridian, MS **RESIDES:** McDonough, GA**HIGH SCHOOL:** Henry County (GA) High School**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 11th pick (12th round) in 2004 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** Rob English**2005:** Made his pro debut with 21 games (all but one as a starter) for Single-A Greenville...won 4 straight starts from May 30-June 16, posting a 2.25 ERA (6 ER/24.0 IP) in that span...had his best month in May, going 1-0 with a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP) in 5 starts...his relief appearance came in his first game of the season, April 9 at Rome.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Greenville	6-5	3.90	21	20	0	0	0	92.1	94	50	40	8	4	49	52	6	0
Minor League Totals		6-5	3.90	21	20	0	0	0	92.1	94	50	40	8	4	49	52	6	0



RUDRUDE, Brett A.

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 27
BORN: January 23, 1979, Abilene, TX **RESIDES:** Alta Loma, CA
COLLEGE: California State University- San Bernardino
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 31st pick (31st round) in the 2001 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Steve Flores

2005: Came back from Tommy John surgery to post a combined 1.03 ERA (3 ER/26.1 IP) in 18 games between Wilmington and the GCL Sox...limited Carolina League hitters to a .186 batting average...allowed just a solo homer in 19.2 innings for the Blue Rocks.
2004: Missed the entire season while recovering from Tommy John surgery.
2003: Began year as a starter for Sarasota before being promoted to Portland on June 27 for 6 games...returned to the SaraSox and finished the year with a 3.28 strikeout-to-walk ratio...did not pitch again after being placed on the DL August 19.
2003: Ranked 3rd among Red Sox farmhands with 3.43 ERA...allowed 2 earned runs or fewer in 30 of his 34 outings...posted a 1.65 ERA in May (2-0, 2 saves, 16.1 innings, 12 hits, 3 runs, 2 earned runs, 5 walks, 18 strikeouts).
2001: Was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Lowell...began the season as a reliever before assuming a starting role July 31...was credited with the save July 18, holding Brooklyn to just 2 hits and no runs in 3.0 innings...tossed 7.0 scoreless innings as part of a combined shuout vs. Vermont August 16.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Lowell	5-3	2.95	17	7	0	0	1	73.1	65	30	24	1	4	21	44	5	0
2002	Augusta	6-7	3.43	34	7	0	0	3	94.1	98	47	36	5	3	26	73	3	0
2003	Sarasota	4-7	4.22	22	12	0	0	1	79.0	82	42	37	7	7	18	59	2	1
	Portland	1-2	4.26	6	6	0	0	0	31.2	39	20	15	1	5	10	16	4	1
2004									DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY									
2005	GCL Red Sox	0-1	2.70	4	4	0	0	0	6.2	4	3	2	0	0	2	8	0	0
	Wilmington	2-1	0.46	14	0	0	0	0	19.2	13	3	1	1	0	14	18	1	0
Minor League Totals		18-21	3.40	97	36	0	0	5	304.2	301	145	115	15	19	91	218	15	2

SALCEDO, Gustavo A.

LHP

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: January 30, 1986 in Yaracuy, VZ **RESIDES:** Yaracuy, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2003
SIGNED BY: German Robles

2005: Went 0-3 despite compiling a 2.54 ERA (13 ER/46.0 IP) in 15 games (7 starts) for Boston's DSL club.
2004: Appeared in 15 games, including 5 starts, for the VSL Sox affiliate.
2003: Pitched for Boston North of the DSL, striking out 42 batters in 44.1 innings.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	DSL Red Sox	1-3	3.86	15	6	0	0	0	44.1	37	28	19	1	4	32	42	7	2
2004	Ciudad Alianza	3-2	5.45	15	5	0	0	0	36.1	44	29	22	3	8	13	33	2	0
2005	DSL Red Sox	0-3	2.54	15	7	0	0	0	46.0	42	24	13	2	7	19	41	5	0
Minor League Totals		4-8	3.84	45	18	0	0	0	126.2	123	81	54	6	19	64	116	14	2

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



SANCHEZ, Ricardo Paul**C****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 215**OPENING DAY AGE:** 23 (Turns 24 on September 6)**BORN:** September 6, 1982 in Miami, FL**RESIDES:** Miami, FL**COLLEGE:** Barry (FL) University**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 28th pick (25th round) in the 2005 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** Jon Lukens

2005: Began his pro career with the GCL Red Sox, going 10-for-47 (.213) in 18 games...had a season-high 3 hits and 2 RBI July 19 vs. the Twins...closed the season with 4 games for Lowell, but went hitless in 5 at-bats.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	GCL Red Sox	.213	18	47	4	10	5	1	0	5	0	0	2	8	17	0	2	2
	Lowell	.000	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.192	22	52	5	10	5	1	0	5	0	0	3	9	21	0	2	3

SANTA, Moises**OF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 180**OPENING DAY AGE:** 20**BORN:** December 13, 1985, Azua, DR**RESIDES:** Azua, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed by Red Sox as non-drafted free agent, July 26, 2002.**SIGNED BY:** Robinson Garcia and Louie Eljaou

2005: Batted .309 in 30 games for the GCL Sox, including a .304 mark vs. lefties and a .310 mark vs. righties...went 5-for-16 (.313) with men in scoring position and 2 outs.

2004: Tied for DSL lead with 9 home runs.**2003:** Played for Boston North and East in the Dominican Summer League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.211	6	19	1	4	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	
	DSL Red Sox	.252	36	123	17	31	10	3	0	15	1	1	0	6	41	9	2	
2004	DSL Red Sox	.257	58	202	24	52	7	1	9	36	0	0	4	7	49	6	1	
2005	GCL Red Sox	.309	30	110	15	34	4	0	2	9	0	0	1	4	16	5	2	0
Minor League Totals		.267	130	454	57	121	24	4	11	63	1	1	5	17	115	20	5	0

SANTANA, Richard F.**INF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 160**OPENING DAY AGE:** 19 (Turns 20 on April 20)**BORN:** April 20, 1986 in San Francisco de Macoris, DR**RESIDES:** S.F. de Macoris, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, November 19, 2003**SIGNED BY:** Robinson Garcia

2005: Hit .309 (34-for-110) against righties, but only .086 (3-for-35) against lefties.

2004: Appeared in 64 games with Boston East of the Dominican Summer League, leading the league with 49 stolen bases.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	DSL Red Sox	.308	64	263	48	81	6	5	2	30	3	3	5	19	53	49	16	
2005	GCL Red Sox	.255	40	145	23	37	9	1	1	15	3	0	4	11	28	7	5	11
Minor League Totals		.289	104	408	71	118	15	6	3	45	6	3	9	30	81	56	21	11



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

SCHROYER, Ryan S.

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on September 28)
BORN: September 28, 1981 in Tucson, AZ **RESIDES:** Casa Grande, AZ
HIGH SCHOOL: Canyon Del Oro (AZ) High School
COLLEGE: San Diego State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: A mid-season SAL South Division All-Star, went 3-3 with 4 saves and a 2.60 ERA (16 ER/55.1 IP) in 25 relief appearances...allowed just one run in 7 June games (15.2 IP) for a 0.57 ERA...was not scored upon in 6 straight games (12.2 IP) from June 2-18...held lefties to a .188 (18-for-96) batting average.
2004: Began his pro career with Lowell...in his first pro outing, allowed no runs and one hit, striking out 2 over 2.0 innings...fanned a season-high 9 batters and held Vermont to just one run on 2 hits over 4.0 innings to earn the 5-3 win August 11...posted a 2.35 ERA on the road...participated in the Fall Instructional League.
PERSONAL: Was selected in the 11th round of the 2003 June draft, but opted to remain at San Diego State.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	4-2	4.44	14	2	0	0	0	48.2	46	29	24	6	5	23	57	5	0
2005	Greenville	3-3	2.91	26	1	0	0	4	58.2	52	23	19	1	4	18	45	3	0
	Wilmington	1-1	4.50	13	0	0	0	1	26.0	30	20	13	3	2	14	22	1	0
Minor League Totals		8-6	3.78	53	3	0	0	5	133.1	128	72	56	10	11	55	124	9	0

SEARLES, Jonathan Richard (Jon)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25
BORN: January 18, 1981 in Huntington, NY **RESIDES:** Huntington, NY
ACQUIRED: Signed as a 6-year minor league free agent, November 10, 2005

2005: Finished 3rd in the Double-A Southern League with 59 appearances, going 6-3 with a 3.35 ERA...posted a 2.84 ERA (4 ER/12.2 IP) in June and a 2.20 ERA (4 ER/16.1 IP) in July...had 72 strikeouts and only 29 walks, a 2.5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio.
2004: Was taken by the Cubs from the Expos in the Rule 5 minor league draft, Dec. 13.
2003: Split the season between Savannah and Brevard County...finished 19 games, and had 7 saves...also started 2 games for Savannah.
2002: Surrendered a career-high 10 home runs in 79.0 innings of work...was acquired by the Expos with RHP Chris Young for RHP Matt Herges, December 20.
2001: Pitched to a 3.82 ERA in 14 games (11 starts) for Williamsport.
2000: Appeared in 13 games (12 starts) between Williamsport and the GCL Pirates.
1999: Made his pro debut with 8 relief outings for the GCL Pirates,..was selected by Pittsburgh in the 8th round of the draft.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1999	GCL Pirates	1-0	4.15	8	0	0	0	0	13.0	14	10	6	1	1	9	9	3	0
2000	GCL Pirates	2-2	3.65	7	6	0	0	0	37.0	41	23	15	2	3	10	19	7	0
	Williamsport	0-5	4.11	6	6	0	0	0	35.0	44	20	16	1	1	8	21	2	1
2001	Williamsport	5-4	3.82	14	11	0	0	0	73.0	63	38	31	8	1	23	65	4	2
2002	Hickory	2-3	5.81	31	4	0	0	1	79.0	86	59	51	10	10	34	53	3	1
2003	Savannah	3-2	3.66	20	2	0	0	5	39.1	35	19	16	3	4	12	36	2	0
	Brevard City	2-3	2.93	18	0	0	0	2	27.2	28	9	9	1	2	15	17	2	0
2004	Brevard City	4-0	1.59	19	0	0	0	4	28.1	12	6	4	0	0	9	23	0	0
	Harrisburg	3-3	5.05	30	0	0	0	0	46.1	45	32	26	8	1	25	27	0	0
2005	West Tennessee	6-3	3.35	59	0	0	0	1	80.2	74	30	30	5	3	29	72	3	1
Minor League Totals		28-25	4.02	212	29	0	0	13	459.1	442	246	205	39	26	174	342	26	5

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	West Tennessee	.182	58	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0
Minor League Totals		.182	58	11	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	0

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



SEGOVIA, Luis M.**INF****BATS:** Switch**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-10**WEIGHT:** 150**OPENING DAY AGE:** 19 (Turns 20 on July 19)**BORN:** July 19, 1986 in Barquisimeto, VZ**RESIDES:** Barquisimeto, VZ**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 16, 2003.**SIGNED BY:** Ernesto Gomez and Miguel Garcia

2005: Was named Red Sox Minor League Base Runner of the Month in July and August, stealing a combined 11 bases with 18 runs scored in 40 games...hit .308 in 22 July games....went 4-for-4 with 2 doubles, an RBI and a run scored July 16 vs. the Pirates.

2004: Batted .300 in his first pro campaign, legging out 20 doubles with 21 steals.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Ciudad Alianza	.300	63	233	52	70	17	1	1	17	1	1	6	41	47	21	12	19
2005	GCL Red Sox	.267	45	161	20	43	5	2	1	15	3	2	2	19	19	12	2	11
	Wilmington	.083	8	24	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	1
Minor League Totals		.275	116	418	74	115	22	3	2	32	4	3	8	61	91	33	14	31

SEIBEL, Philip Matthew (Phil) - See Page 287**LHP****SERRANO, James (Jimmy) - See Page 289****RHP****SHERROD, Justin H.****OF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 210**OPENING DAY AGE:** 28**BORN:** January 11, 1978, Boynton Beach, FL**RESIDES:** Boynton Beach, FL**COLLEGE:** Rollins (FL) College**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 19th pick (19th round) of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** John DiPuglia

2005: Clubbed at least 15 home runs for the 3rd straight season...had 6 homers apiece in June and July...went 8-for-23 (.348) with the bases loaded, including a grand slam June 11 at Columbus...went 3-for-3 with 3 doubles and 4 RBI May 17 vs. Indianapolis.

2004: Homered twice on 2 occasions for Pawtucket, April 25 vs. Syracuse and June 27 vs. Richmond...Had 9-game hit streak, July 26-August 3...his best month came in July, when he hit .333 (28-for-84) in 24 games.

2003: Ranked 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers with 74 RBI...went 8-for-21 (.381 average) over his first 5 games...drove in 4 runs on 2 hits at New Haven June 21...had a game-winning RBI-single in the bottom of 10th to beat New Britain 3-2 July 7...launched a pinch-hit grand slam with 2 outs in top of 9th to defeat Reading, 5-3, August 11.

2002: Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Month for May, going 28-for-95 with 7 doubles, 5 homers and 27 RBI...homered and doubled twice (2 RBI) in his first game of season, an 8-2 win at New Haven on April 4...recorded 7 RBI in a 3-game series vs. Norwich, May 3-5...had 15 multi-RBI games...Played in the Arizona Fall League.

2001: Was named to the South Atlantic League All-Star team...from May 14-22, had a 9-game hitting streak, going 17-for-38 (.447)...reached base in 15 straight games, June 29-July 14...batted .338 at home...reached base in 35 of 37 games for Sarasota...had a 14-game hitting streak from July 27-August 13.

2000: Had a 6-game hitting streak from August 6-17 (10-for-20) for Lowell.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2000	Lowell	.225	59	204	31	46	10	1	5	20	1	2	3	25	74	2	0	8
2001	Augusta	.290	87	307	53	89	24	3	11	43	1	2	21	34	102	16	7	15
	Sarasota	.305	37	141	20	43	8	3	7	23	0	3	2	11	37	5	1	14
2002	Trenton	.255	70	243	37	62	19	1	9	47	0	3	5	29	81	8	4	9
2003	Portland	.259	127	448	69	116	28	2	15	74	0	3	14	47	143	6	5	7
2004	Pawtucket	.267	104	341	55	91	20	5	17	51	1	2	4	25	108	6	2	3
2005	Pawtucket	.259	120	433	65	112	29	1	16	65	0	7	5	45	141	2	2	6
Minor League Totals		.264	604	2117	330	559	138	16	80	323	3	22	54	216	686	45	21	62



SHOEMAKER, Scott Collier

LHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on September 21)
BORN: September 21, 1981, La Jolla, CA **RESIDES:** El Cajon, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: Granite Hills (CA) High School
COLLEGE: Long Beach (CA) State University
ACQUIRED: Signed by the Red Sox as a free agent, May 30, 2004
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: Spent the bulk of the season with Single-A Greenville, but advanced all the way to Triple-A Pawtucket, where he made 2 starts...with the Bombers, won 4 straight decisions covering 8 starts from May 19-July 16...started the streak with a 7.0-inning complete game May 19 at Savannah, allowing 3 runs on 9 hits.

2004: Made his pro debut with Lowell, striking out 52 and issuing only 8 walks for a 6.5-to-1 strikeout-to-walk ratio....struck out a season-high 8 batters in 3 innings July 1 vs. Oneonta...surrendered just one earned run over 11 outings (20.2 innings), July 4-August 11, earning a win and 3 saves in that span...posted a 0.95 ERA in July (2 ER/19.0 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell	1-0	2.48	17	0	0	0	3	32.2	32	15	9	2	4	8	52	4	0
2005	Greenville	6-3	3.50	16	15	1	0	0	79.2	76	35	31	6	6	36	69	1	
	Pawtucket	0-1	5.56	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	11	7	7	2	1	4	7	0	
	Portland	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	6	5	5	1	0	2	5	0	
	Wilmington	1-3	7.94	5	5	0	0	0	22.2	34	22	20	5	1	9	13	2	
Minor League Totals		8-7	4.32	41	23	1	0	3	150.0	159	84	72	16	12	59	146	7	

SMITH, Christopher Michael (Chris)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on April 9)
BORN: April 9, 1981 in Apple Valley, CA **RESIDES:** Hesperia, CA
HIGH SCHOOL: Hesperia (CA) High School
COLLEGE: University of California-Riverside
ACQUIRED: Selected in the 4th round of the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Steve Flores (Red Sox)

2005: Battled right shoulder tendinitis, but managed to make 15 starts for the Sea Dogs, walking just 15 batters in 75.2 innings...earned the win in his 2nd start of the season at Erie, tossing 7.0 shutout innings of 6-hit ball...went 1-0 with a 1.93 ERA (4 ER/18.2 IP) in his first 3 starts of the season.

2004: Made 14 starts with Double-A Portland through June 26 before missing the remainder of the with right shoulder tendinitis...struck out 85 in 74.1 innings, an average of 10.3 punchouts per 9 innings...led the Eastern League in strikeouts at the time of his final start, June 26 at New Hampshire, when he fanned 7 in 4.0 shutout innings...was named Eastern League Player of the Week for the week of May 3-9, going 2-0 with 10 strikeouts and a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in 2 starts.

2003: Missed the season's first 3 and a half months while recovering from a broken right forearm and returned to make 13 starts between the GCL Sox, Single-A August and Single-A Sarasota...walked only 5 batters in 46.1 South Atlantic League innings.

2002: Had a 6.75 ERA (20 ER/26.2 IP) through his first 8 starts before settling down for a 1.80 ERA (6 ER/30.0 IP) his final 6 times out.

PERSONAL: Played 3 years of baseball at UCal-Riverside, setting a school record with 127 strikeouts and a 2.91 ERA to earn 2nd team All-Big West honors as a junior in 2002.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	3-3	4.13	14	14	0	0	0	56.2	54	29	26	3	2	14	50	5	0
2003	GCL Red Sox	0-2	6.48	3	2	0	0	0	8.1	11	8	6	0	0	4	3	1	0
	Augusta	3-3	4.27	8	8	0	0	0	46.1	48	22	22	4	3	5	25	3	1
	Sarasota	2-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	2	0	0	1	2	25	3	0
	Portland	5-2	3.75	14	14	0	0	0	74.1	77	34	31	10	2	21	85	1	3
2005	Portland	4-4	5.23	15	15	0	0	0	75.2	95	46	44	13	4	15	49	3	0
	GCL Red Sox	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
Minor League Totals		17-14	4.20	57	56	0	0	0	276.1	293	141	129	30	12	61	225	13	4

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



SOCOLOVICH, Miguel A.**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-1**WEIGHT:** 155**OPENING DAY AGE:** 19 (Turns 20 on July 24)**BORN:** July 24, 1986, Caracas, VZ **RESIDES:** Caracas, VZ**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, January 10, 2004**SIGNED BY:** Pedro Chavez**2005:** Missed the entire season after undergoing "Tommy John" surgery...got hurt while pitching in Extended Spring Training.**2004:** Started the year as a reliever for Ciudad Alianza in the Venezuelan Summer League...earned his first win on May 31, hurling 3.0 scoreless frames of no-hit ball...switched to a starting role July 10...Posted 1.82 ERA in July (5 ER/24.2 IP).

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Ciudad Alianza	1-3	3.00	17	4	0	0	1	45.0	38	24	15	3	8	11	25	0	0

SORENSEN, Logan M.**1B****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-1**WEIGHT:** 195**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24 (Turns 25 on August 12)**BORN:** August 12, 1981, Lexington, KY **RESIDES:** Riverton, UT**COLLEGE:** Wichita State (KS) University**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 18th pick (19th round) in the 2004 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** Ernie Jacobs**2005:** Advanced to Single-A Greenville, where he scored 44 runs in 95 games...played 85 games at first base for the Bombers.**2004:** Following the draft, reported to Lowell...doubled in three consecutive games, June 28-30...knocked in 4 runs July 4 in a 10-8 losing effort at Tri-City...hit .333 over 7 games in June...was placed on the disabled list with a wrist injury July 10...rehabbed in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.273	11	44	7	12	5	1	0	14	0	2	0	2	4	2	0	0
2005	Greenville	.225	95	315	44	71	16	0	4	32	0	2	5	39	61	2	2	2
Minor League Totals		.231	106	359	51	83	21	1	4	46	0	4	5	41	65	4	2	2

SOSA, Roberto T.**C****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 160**OPENING DAY AGE:** 21**BORN:** December 13, 1984 in Santo Domingo, DR **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent, July 29, 2002**SIGNED BY:** Jesus Alou**2005:** Had a career-high 8 homers and 37 RBI in 54 games for Boston of the DSL.**2004:** Hit .282 in 52 games for DSL Boston, while legging out 15 doubles.**2003:** Made his pro debut with 60 games for Boston East of the DSL.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	DSL Red Sox	.219	60	201	18	44	9	0	1	28	3	2	4	20	50	3	3	
2004	DSL Red Sox	.282	52	177	33	50	15	1	6	35	0	4	4	25	44	1	2	
2005	DSL Red Sox	.256	54	172	28	44	12	1	8	37	0	1	10	29	33	2	1	
Minor League Totals		.251	166	550	79	138	36	2	15	100	3	7	18	74	127	6	6	



SOTO, Luis A.

SS

BATS: Both **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 179
OPENING DAY AGE: 20
BORN: December 7, 1985, Bani, DR **RESIDES:** Bani, DR
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent, November 25, 2003.
SIGNED BY: Louie Eljaou

2005: Represented the Spinners at the New York-Penn League All-Star Game...batted .293 with 11 doubles, 7 homers, 48 RBI and 39 runs scored in 65 games...hit .333 (29-for-87) with runners in scoring position.
2004: Made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast Red Sox...over his first 14 games, went 19-for-52 (.365) with 13 runs, 3 doubles, 5 homers and 7 RBI...doubled twice and scored 3 times in a 14-3 win at the Twins July 28...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.261	36	134	22	35	9	2	5	16	0	2	1	5	22	4	1	14
2005	Greenville	.212	23	85	6	18	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	4	19	1	0	2
	Lowell	.293	65	246	39	72	11	1	7	48	0	1	7	27	46	2	3	1
Minor League Totals		.269	124	465	67	125	24	3	12	74	0	3	8	36	87	7	4	17

SPANN, Charles Joseph (Chad)

3B

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: October 25, 1983, Americus, GA **RESIDES:** Buena Vista, GA
HIGH SCHOOL: Southland (GA) Academy
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 4th pick (5th round) in the 2002 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Tied for the Blue Rocks team lead with 13 home runs, while establishing a career high with 23 doubles...earned a late August promotion to Portland for his first taste at the Double-A level.
2004: Played for Sarasota...recorded a hit in 15 of his 18 games, including a 9-game hitting streak in May before landing on the DL with a knee injury May 19...Hit .333 in 7 rehab games with Gulf Coast Sox...participated in the Fall Instructional League.
2003: Was named Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Augusta...was also selected to the SAL mid-season and post-season All-Star team...his team-leading .312 average ranked 3rd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 6th in the South Atlantic League...did not commit an error in 28 consecutive games, June 29-August 3...hit a game-winning 2-run single in the bottom of the 8th to beat Capital City 7-5 on April 14...in an 8-1 win vs. Greensboro on April 22, went 4-for-4 with 2 doubles...hit a game-winning homerun in the top of the 8th to lift Augusta past Capital City 4-3 in the first game of a doubleheader, May 26...doubled twice vs.Charleston on June 22...on June 27, notched 4 single and, 2 RBI vs. Hickory...in a 3-game series at Charleston, July 18-20, went 8-for-11 with 2 doubles.
2002: Tied for 3rd in the GCL in homers (6) and was 5th in homeruns per at-bat (1/33.83)...put together a 7-game hitting streak from July 12-18...recorded 3 hits in back-to-back games, August 19-20 with 6 RBI...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2002	GCL Red Sox	.222	57	203	20	45	8	3	6	28	1	1	2	12	37	1	2	10
2003	Augusta	.312	116	414	55	129	21	3	5	63	0	5	8	40	64	9	5	17
2004	Sarasota	.248	61	214	26	53	9	0	4	22	1	1	3	9	53	6	2	14
	GCL Red Sox	.333	7	24	3	8	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0
2005	Wilmington	.248	111	400	55	99	23	4	13	48	1	7	8	39	106	1	4	20
	Portland	.207	9	29	1	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	8	1	1	3
Minor League Totals		.265	361	1284	160	340	65	10	28	166	5	14	21	105	269	18	14	64

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



STACHOWSKY, Mitchel Leo (Mitch)**C****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-2**WEIGHT:** 190**OPENING DAY AGE:** 21**BORN:** October 2, 1984, Salmon, ID**RESIDES:** Pocatello, ID**HIGH SCHOOL:** Highland (ID) High School**COLLEGE:** College of Southern Idaho**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 52nd pick (50th round) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** John Booher

2005: Split the season mainly between Lowell and Greenville, but also saw action in 4 games for Triple-A Pawtucket...played 75 games behind the plate in the 3 stops.

2004: Began his first season in pro ball with the Gulf Coast Red Sox...After 55 appearances (52 as a catcher), was promoted to Single-A Augusta...caught 23 games for the Greenjackets...participated in the Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	GCL Red Sox	.236	15	55	6	13	5	0	0	11	0	0	3	2	10	0	0	0
	Augusta	.192	23	78	10	15	0	0	2	7	0	0	4	6	40	1	0	1
2005	Greenville	.165	37	115	18	19	8	0	5	16	0	1	7	16	49	1	0	8
	Pawtucket	.000	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
	Lowell	.226	36	115	17	26	3	0	7	15	0	0	8	4	55	0	0	7
Minor League Totals		.199	115	367	51	73	16	0	14	49	0	1	23	28	157	2	0	16

STURGE, Justin Z.**LHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Left**HEIGHT:** 6-4**WEIGHT:** 200**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24 (Turns 25 on May 4)**BORN:** May 4, 1981, Syracuse, NY**RESIDES:** Syracuse, NY**COLLEGE:** Coastal Carolina (SC) University**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 14th pick (12th round) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft**SIGNED BY:** Grant Brittain

2005: Started strong for the Sea Dogs, posting a 2.25 ERA (2 ER/8.0 IP) in 7 April games, but closed the season with 13 games for Single-A Wilmington...at the Double-A level, held righties to a .246 average, but was hit at a .356 clip by lefties.

2004: Pitched out of the bullpen for Sarasota of the Florida State League...from April 14-May 5, held opponents scoreless over 5 games, surrendering just 8 hits over 10.1 innings...earned back-to-back wins June 19 and June 23...over a 15-game stretch, May 31-July 22, allowed just 2 earned runs over 36.0 innings for a 0.50 ERA...fanned a season-high 7 batters over 2.2 innings, giving up 2 hits and no runs in a loss to Tampa on August 27...posted a 1.06 ERA in June and a 0.49 ERA in July.

2003: Ranked 2nd among New York-Penn League relievers in walks/9 innings pitched (0.35) and 3rd in runners/9 innings pitched (7.01)...had a 6.00 strikeout-to-walk ratio (36 K's, 6 walks)...began the season with Lowell, where he did not allow a walk until July 23, his 11th of 12 total outings...posted a 0.64 ERA on the road (6 games, 14 innings, 8 hits, 1 run)...notched his first pro win, a combined shutout, by tossing 3.0 innings of 2-hit ball (3 strikeouts) to beat Vermont 2-0 on June 20...was promoted to Augusta July 30...did not surrender an earned run over his first 9 outings (12.1 innings, 9 hits)...posted a perfect 0.00 ERA in 4 home games for the Greenjackets.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	2-0	1.40	12	0	0	0	0	25.2	18	5	4	0	1	1	28	1	1
	Augusta	2-0	0.56	11	0	0	0	1	16.0	13	3	1	0	2	5	8	2	0
2004	Sarasota	4-3	2.80	39	2	0	0	0	80.1	78	36	25	1	4	29	71	6	0
2005	Portland	2-1	4.88	33	0	0	0	0	48.0	52	30	26	3	3	16	33	7	0
	Wilmington	3-1	3.58	13	2	0	0	1	32.2	33	15	13	2	1	6	18	2	0
Minor League Totals		13-5	3.06	108	4	0	0	2	202.2	194	89	69	6	11	57	158	18	1



SUAREZ, Ignacio A. (Iggy)

SS

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on May 3)
BORN: May 3, 1981, New York, NY **RESIDES:** Miami, FL
HIGH SCHOOL: John Bowne (NY) High School
COLLEGE: Southwest Texas State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 26th pick (24th round) in the 2003 First-Year Player Draft
SIGNED BY: Jim Robinson

2005: Played exclusively at shortstop for the first time in his career, appearing in 115 games at that position for the Blue Rocks...belted a career-high 20 doubles.
2004: Opened the season with Augusta...on May 14, drove in 4 runs and scored 2 times in a 13-inning win over Lexington...collected 4 hits, including a triple and homerun, scored 3 times and knocked in 3 runs May 28 vs. Rome...was promoted to Sarasota on May 31...Went 4-for-4 vs. Lakeland on July 17...batted .300 (51-for-170) at home...participated in Fall Instructional League.
2003: Spent the year in Lowell...Stole bases in 4 consecutive games, July 18-22...on August 13, drove in the deciding run in the top of the 13th to beat Hudson Valley, 3-2...participated in Fall Instructional League.
PERSONAL: Played for Wareham in Cape Cod Baseball League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.222	58	207	32	46	13	0	0	19	2	2	1	32	43	12	4	12
2004	Augusta	.270	38	141	28	38	6	2	1	15	0	1	3	21	29	7	1	10
	Sarasota	.257	82	307	42	79	10	3	1	23	3	0	3	31	51	12	4	12
2005	Wilmington	.233	116	403	38	94	20	1	0	38	5	2	2	29	73	9	6	32
Minor League Totals		.243	294	1058	140	257	49	6	2	95	10	5	9	113	196	40	15	66

SUMOZA, Luis L.

OF

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on May 3)
BORN: July 15, 1988 in Maracay, VZ **RESIDES:** Maracay, VZ
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2004
SIGNED BY: German Robles

2005: Stole 9 bases and scored 26 runs in 58 games for Ciudad Alianza.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Ciudad Alianza	.255	58	165	26	42	4	0	4	18	2	1	2	27	40	9	5	5

TABEEK, Kyle M.

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 (Turns 23 on August 2)
BORN: August 2, 1983 in Phoenix, AZ **RESIDES:** Las Vegas, NV
HIGH SCHOOL: Bonanza (NV) High School
COLLEGE: University of Las Vegas
ACQUIRED: Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2005
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: Split the season between the GCL Sox, Lowell and Wilmington, going a combined 1-1 with a 6.55 ERA (24 ER/33.0 IP) in 19 games out of the bullpen.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-0	9.75	7	0	0	0	0	12.0	19	15	13	1	2	10	6	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	1-0	1.56	8	0	0	0	1	17.1	12	3	3	0	1	1	17	2	0
	Wilmington	0-1	19.64	4	0	0	0	1	3.2	9	8	8	0	0	6	3	0	0
Minor League Totals		1-1	6.55	19	0	0	0	2	33.0	40	26	24	1	3	17	26	2	0



PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT

TOWERY, Kenneth D. (Dane)**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-3**WEIGHT:** 215**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22 (Turns 23 on May 1)**BORN:** May 1, 1983 in Oklahoma City, OK**RESIDES:** Oklahoma City, OK**COLLEGE:** Oral Roberts**ACQUIRED:** Signed as an non-drafted free agent in 2005**SIGNED BY:** Ernie Jacobs

2005: Went undefeated in his pro debut, pitching to a 3-0 record and a 1.48 ERA in 12 games out of the bullpen for the GCL Sox.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	GCL Red Sox	3-0	1.48	12	0	0	0	1	24.1	24	8	4	1	2	5	16	2	0

TURNER, Christopher C. (Chris)**OF****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 5-11**WEIGHT:** 195**OPENING DAY AGE:** 22**BORN:** December 2, 1983, El Dorado, AR**RESIDES:** El Dorado, AR**HIGH SCHOOL:** El Dorado (AR) High School**COLLEGE:** Texarkana (TX) College**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 17th pick (15th round, 444 overall pick) of 2003 draft**SIGNED BY:** Jim Robinson

2005: Batted .289 with 29 doubles, 11 homers and 66 RBI in 79 games for Single-A Greenville...posted a 15-game hitting streak from July 21-August 6, batting .414 (24-for-58)...had at least 20 RBI in 3 months in a row: June (21), July (20) and August (21)...cranked a monthly high 6 homers in August...10 of his 11 homers came vs. right-handed pitching...batted .300 vs. righties and .250 vs. lefties.

2004: Played in 3 games for Sarasota...sent to Gulf Coast Red Sox on June 21...recorded a hit in 12 of 16 games, earning promotion to Lowell on July 12...appeared in right field in 40 games for the Spinners...recorded 3 hits at Batavia on August 9...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2003: Spent season with Gulf Coast Red Sox...drove in season-high 3 runs on a double in 12-9 win vs. Orioles, July 2...recorded two 3-hit games, July 18 vs. Twins and August 5 at Orioles, collecting a double and a triple in each game...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.254	35	126	18	32	8	4	1	15	0	0	5	11	36	3	2	1
2004	Sarasota	.273	3	11	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
	GCL Red Sox	.250	16	68	12	17	3	3	4	18	0	2	2	3	17	1	2	0
	Lowell	.241	42	162	17	39	2	4	5	21	0	2	2	4	55	3	2	3
2005	Greenville	.289	79	301	53	87	29	3	11	66	0	2	7	28	85	9	1	5
Minor League Totals		.266	175	668	101	178	43	13	21	120	0	6	16	46	195	16	7	9



TWOMLEY, Jason James

1B/OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: September 20, 1982, Leominster, MA **RESIDES:** Fitchburg, MA
COLLEGE: University of Massachusetts
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 27th pick (24th round) of 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: Ray Fagnant

2005: Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .252 with 7 homers and 36 RBI in 66 games for the Spinners...played 36 games at first base and 19 in the outfield...batted .276 vs. right-handed pitching but just .129 vs. southpaws.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.252	66	242	28	61	16	3	7	36	2	0	13	24	79	2	0	7

VAN DER BOSCH, Matthew T. (Matt)

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 (Turns 24 on April 12)
BORN: April 12, 1982, Elkhorn, WI **RESIDES:** Hastings, MN
HIGH SCHOOL: Hastings (MN) High School
COLLEGE: Oral Roberts (OK) University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 8th pick (9th round, 275 overall pick) of 2004 June draft
SIGNED BY: Ernie Jacobs

2005: Climbed through 3 different levels in the Red Sox chain: Single-A Greenville, Single-A Wilmington and his first stop with Double-A Portland...combined to bat .280 (122-for-435) between the stops...spent most of his season with Wilmington, where he played in 66 games...started with Greenville (35 games) and concluded with Portland (11 games)...was named the Best Base Stealer in the Boston organization in the month of August, as his combined 25 stolen bases in 2005 ranked 2nd in the Red Sox chain (Hanley Ramirez had 26).

2004: Was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Lowell... on June 26, drove in season-high 4 runs on 2 hits (one homer) and scored twice in 11-2 win vs. Aberdeen...from July 30-August 5, went 16-for-27 (.593) with 3 doubles, 5 runs scored and 6 RBI over 7 games...collected season-high 4 hits in 13-inning loss to Tri-City on August 14...tripled twice, homered and scored 3 runs in 4-2 triumph on August 28...Ranked 2nd in New York-Penn League in stolen bases (28) and tied for 2nd in triples (6)...Participated in Fall Instructional League...

PERSONAL: Nephew of former Minnesota Twins star and 1979 American League Rookie of the Year John Castino.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2004	Lowell	.271	60	225	52	61	8	6	3	21	1	2	4	32	44	28	1	2
2005	Greenville	.290	35	124	22	36	8	3	1	13	2	2	3	28	32	8	3	2
	Wilmington	.283	69	265	45	75	11	3	5	28	5	2	0	27	69	16	5	4
	Portland	.239	11	46	3	11	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	2	14	1	0	0
Minor League Totals		.277	175	660	122	183	28	13	9	65	8	6	8	92	159	53	9	8

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



VAQUEDANO, Jose L.**RHP****BATS:** Right**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-4**WEIGHT:** 167**OPENING DAY AGE:** 24 (Turns 25 on July 9)**BORN:** July 9, 1981, La Ceiba, Honduras **RESIDES:** San Antonio, TX**COLLEGE:** Vernon Regional (TX) Junior College**ACQUIRED:** Red Sox 34th pick (35th round, 1048 overall pick) of 2002 June draft**SIGNED BY:** Jim Robinson

2005: Went 8-7 with a 3.75 ERA in 28 appearances, 23 as a starter, for Single-A Wilmington...his 3.75 ERA ranked 7th in the Carolina League and 7th among Red Sox farmhands...his 117 strikeouts ranked 4th in the Red Sox system...limited foes to a .224 batting average...struck out 117 and walked 50 in 146.1 innings...made 23 starts after combining to make just 29 starts in his first 3 pro seasons.

2004: Opened season in Augusta...earned Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month honors in May, posting a 0.92 ERA with 4 earned runs over 39 innings...lasted 7 frames in 4 consecutive starts, April 26-May 12, logging 3-0 record and 2 total earned runs over that span...struck out season-high 9 batters on 3 occasions...promoted to Sarasota on June 5...notched wins in each of his final 3 starts...Combined for 3.81 strikeout-to-walk ratio (126 strikeouts, 33 walks).

2003: Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Lowell...threw 6 scoreless innings of 2-hit ball in 4-0 win vs. Expos, June 23...gave up just 1 run on 3 hits over 7.0 innings to beat Oneonta 5-2 on July 15...shut-out Williamsport over 6.0 frames (3 hits) and struck out season-high 9 batters for 1-0 win on August 22...maintained 4.67 strikeout-to-walk ratio...tied for 2nd in New York-Penn League in wins (7) and tied for 4th in strikeouts (70).

2002: Made pro debut with Lowell...gave up to one run or fewer in 16 of 22 games, including 10 games without an earned run...allowed 1 hit or fewer in 12 of 22 outings...His only win was September 4, an 11-4 win at Tri-City...pitched in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Lowell	1-3	4.35	22	0	0	0	0	39.1	46	33	19	4	3	18	35	6	0
2003	Lowell	7-4	3.30	14	10	0	0	0	73.2	67	30	27	4	6	15	70	5	0
2004	Augusta	4-2	1.88	11	11	0	0	0	67.0	59	22	14	5	5	12	66	0	0
	Sarasota	5-1	3.95	14	8	0	0	0	68.1	65	34	30	4	5	21	60	6	0
2005	Wilmington	8-7	3.75	28	23	0	0	1	146.1	120	66	61	12	9	50	117	7	1
Minor League Totals		25-17	3.44	89	52	0	0	1	394.2	357	185	151	29	28	116	348	24	1

VASQUEZ, Pedro Antonio**SS****BATS:** Switch**THROWS:** Right**HEIGHT:** 6-0**WEIGHT:** 167**OPENING DAY AGE:** 19 (Turns 20 June 19)**BORN:** June 29, 1986, Santo Domingo, DR **RESIDES:** Santo Domingo, DR**ACQUIRED:** Signed as a non-drafted free agent in 2005**SIGNED BY:** Pablo Lantigua

2005: Played his first season of pro ball with the Dominican Summer League Red Sox and batted .231 in 50 games at shortstop...his 22 walks contributed to a .326 on-base percentage...stole 21 bases in the 50 games.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	DSL Red Sox	.231	50	186	32	43	4	3	0	16	3	2	5	22	30	21	12	



VAUGHAN, William L. (Beau)

RHP

BATS: Both **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 (Turns 25 on June 4)
BORN: June 4, 1981, Phoenix, AZ **RESIDES:** Glendale, AZ
COLLEGE: Arizona State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 5th pick (3rd round, 84th overall pick) of 2003 June draft
SIGNED BY: Dan Madsen

2005: Went 2-5 with a 5.81 ERA in 11 appearances, all but one as a starter, with Single-A Greenville...was limited to the 11 outings due to a right groin strain, as his season began on June 26 and ended August 19.
2004: Spent majority of season with Augusta...posted a 1.91 ERA in June (6 earned runs, 28.1 innings) to earn promotion to Portland...appeared in one game and returned to Augusta on July 2...upon return, recorded wins in next 3 starts, July 7-18...participated in Fall Instructional League.
2003: Made 6 starts (11 games pitched) for Lowell...held opponents to 2 runs or fewer in all of his 11 outings...Posted 0.90 ERA at home (3 games, 10 innings)...did not surrender a hit or run over 3 frames on July 31, a 9-7 victory at Tri-City...threw 3.0 scoreless innings of 1-hit ball to earn 1st pro win, a 6-1 defeat over Oneonta...participated in Fall Instructional League.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lowell	1-0	2.32	11	6	0	0	0	31.0	27	8	8	1	0	15	30	1	0
2004	Augusta	7-3	3.30	14	13	0	0	0	71.0	58	30	26	8	6	27	73	3	0
	Portland	0-0	12.27	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	5	5	2	0	5	4	0	0
2005	Greenville	2-5	5.81	11	10	1	0	0	52.2	72	41	34	4	1	22	39	2	0
Minor League Totals		8-3	3.32	26	20	0	0	0	105.2	90	43	39	11	6	47	107	4	0

WAGNER, Mark N.

C

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 (Turns 22 on June 11)
BORN: June 11, 1984, Long Beach, CA **RESIDES:** Lakewood, CA
COLLEGE: UC-Irvine
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 12th pick (9th round) of the 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: James Orr

2005: Upon signing with the Red Sox, reported to short-season Single-A Lowell and batted .203 in 24 games with the Spinners, all at catcher.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.203	24	69	10	14	2	1	0	6	0	1	2	9	7	7	1	2

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



WEST, Jeremy E.

1B

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23
BORN: November 8, 1981, Las Vegas, NV **RESIDES:** Las Vegas, NV
HIGH SCHOOL: Silverado (NV) High School
COLLEGE: Arizona State University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 9th pick (7th round, 204 overall pick) of 2003 June draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Reported to Double-A Portland for the first time in his career and spent the entire season with the Sea Dogs, batting .267 with 32 doubles, 10 homers and 50 RBI in 127 games...began the season with an 11-game hitting streak through April 19 to boast a .429 batting average out of the gate...connected for 6 homers in August after combining for only 4 homers through the season's first 4 months...batted .300 vs. left-handed pitching and .258 vs. righties.

2004: Was named to the Florida State League mid-season and season-ending All-Star teams as a member of Single-A Sarasota...began year with 9-game hit streak for Sarasota, batting .500 (15-for-30) with 7 runs, 3 doubles, a triple, 2 homers and 7 RBI...knocked in 4 runs on 2 hits (one homerun) in 702 win at Clearwater on April 25...in a doubleheader at Lakeland on August 4, went 6-for-10 with 5 runs, a double, 2 homers and 4 RBI...collected season-best 5 RBI on a double and homerun on August 11, an 8-5 victory vs. Fort Myers...on August 26, notched 4 RBI at Lakeland...earned TOPPS Player of the Month honors for August...

2003: Was the Red Sox Minor League Player of the Year for Lowell...on June 21, went 3-for-5 with a homerun, 2 runs scored and 3 RBI in 7-6 win vs. Vermont...homered in consecutive games, July 20 vs. Tri-City and July 21 vs. Oneonta...from August 21-August 30, went on 9-game hit streak (12-for-32, .375, 4 runs, 3 doubles, 2 RBI)...hit .375 at home...maintained .986 fielding percentage, committing just 6 errors in 440 total chances...Tied for 5th in New York-Penn League in RBI...led Lowell with 74 hits, 17 doubles, 43 RBI.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	Lowell	.280	72	264	32	74	17	1	4	43	0	3	8	31	52	1	3	6
2004	Sarasota	.293	124	461	60	135	28	4	18	68	0	5	4	37	83	0	3	7
2005	Portland	.267	127	472	48	126	32	3	10	50	0	6	14	41	76	1	0	7
Minor League Totals		.280	323	1197	140	335	77	8	32	161	0	14	26	109	211	2	6	20

WHITE, Scott A.

1B/3B

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 196
OPENING DAY AGE: 22
BORN: October 18, 1983, Peoria, IL **RESIDES:** Roswell, GA
HIGH SCHOOL: Walton (GA) High School
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 2nd pick (3rd round, 88 overall pick) of 2002 June draft
SIGNED BY: Rob English

2005: Batted .238 with 13 homers and 60 RBI in 123 games for Single-A Wilmington...played 44 games at first base and 53 games at third base...collected 22 doubles to help post a .384 slugging percentage, while also recording a .316 on-base percentage (78 points higher than his batting average) thanks in part to 43 walks.

2004: Played 98 games at third base for Augusta...began year with 6-game hit streak, going 8-for-21 through April 16...contributed 5 RBI on a double and homerun in 10-inning losing effort at Capital City on July 3...compiled an 8-game hit streak, July 23-30...On September 2, notched 4 hits at Charleston-SC...the following day, drove in 4-RBI in 12-5 win at Savannah...hit .313 in July.

2003: Split time between first base and third for Gulf Coast Red Sox...in 6-2 victory at Twins on August 22, notched season-high 3 hits, scored 2 runs and drove in one run...committed just one error (195 total chances) for a .995 fielding percentage...Participated in Fall Instructional League.

2002: Participated in Fall Instructional League.



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2003	GCL Red Sox	.168	38	131	9	22	1	0	0	11	1	1	2	11	16	0	0	1
2004	Augusta	.281	123	474	60	133	34	2	6	55	0	3	14	25	61	21	9	30
2005	Wilmington	.238	123	445	57	106	22	2	13	60	2	3	9	43	96	0	4	13
Minor League Totals		.249	284	1050	126	261	57	4	19	126	3	7	25	79	173	21	13	44

WILSON, Enrique-- See Page 356

INF

YEMA, Yahmed A.

OF

BATS: Left **THROWS:** Left
HEIGHT: 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 21
BORN: September 3, 1984, Havana, Cuba **RESIDES:** Hialiah Gardens, FL
COLLEGE: Florida International University
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 10th pick (7th round) of 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: Jon Lukens

2005: Batted .301 with 35 runs scored, 17 doubles, a home run, 29 RBI and 8 stolen bases in 55 games for the short-season Single-A Lowell Spinners...his 17 doubles led the Spinners...averaged only one strikeout per 11.29 plate appearances, 4th-best in the New York/Penn League.

YEAR	CLUB	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
2005	Lowell	.301	55	219	35	66	17	2	1	29	0	1	0	17	21	8	1	1

ZINK, Charles Tadao (Charlie)

RHP

BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 (Turns 27 on August 26)
BORN: August 26, 1979, Carmichael, CA **RESIDES:** El Dorado Hills, CA
COLLEGE: Savannah College of Art and Design
ACQUIRED: Signed by Red Sox as a free agent, April 1, 2002.

2005: Began the season with Double-A Portland, where he spent most of a campaign that also included his first-career stop in Triple-A with Pawtucket...won 10 games between the stops, 3rd-most in the Red Sox farm system...went 8-5 with a 4.87 ERA in 29 outings (15 starts) for the Sea Dogs...went 5-4 with a 5.68 ERA in 15 starts and 3-1 with a 3.28 ERA in 14 relief appearances...of his 5 months with the Sea Dogs, had 3 months with an ERA of 3.94 or below: April (3.94), June (3.82) and August (3.38)...posted a 12.86 ERA in May and a 6.35 ERA in July...lefties hit .249 while righties batted .271.

2004: The knuckleballer spent majority of the season with Portland...held opponents to one earned run in back-to-back starts (12 innings), April 15 and 20...tossed 8 scoreless frames of 4-hit ball and striking out season-best 9 to earn 1-0 win at Harrisburg May 22...sent to Sarasota on July 9...pitched in 3 games before landing on the DL with tendonitis in his right shoulder on August 7...participated in Fall Instructional League.

2003: Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year for Sarasota...his 10 wins tied for 2nd among Red Sox minor leaguers and 112 strikeouts were 4th most in the organization...tossed complete-game 3-hitter vs. Lakeland on June 1, earning 3-2 win...promoted to Portland, August 1...threw 7 scoreless innings of one-hit ball (0 walks, 3 strikeouts) in 8-0 win at New Britain, August 15...ranked 4th among Red Sox minor leaguers in strikeouts (112) and 9th in ERA (3.80)...tied for 2nd with 10 wins...tied for first in Florida State League with 2 complete games...Pitched for Mesa Desert Dogs in Arizona Fall League.

2002: Spent most of season in Augusta...yielded one earned run or fewer in 25 of 26 games...held teams hitless in 9 of 26 games...Earned first career win on July 29, beating Ashville 4-3...promoted to Sarasota, August 19 where he had 0 earned runs, 2 hits in his 4 games...fanned season-high 7 batters in 3.0 frames on August 29.

PERSONAL: A knuckleball pitcher who was coached by Luis Tiant while at Savannah College of Art and Design.

PLAYER
DEVELOPMENT



2006 MINOR LEAGUE PLAYERS (Cont.)

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2001	Yuma	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	3	3	1	0	4	6	1	0
2002	Augusta	1-2	1.68	26	0	0	0	0	48.1	42	17	9	1	4	16	48	2	0
	Sarasota	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	9.0	2	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
2003	Sarasota	7-9	3.90	24	19	2	0	0	136.0	123	69	59	10	4	64	94	3	1
	Portland	3-2	3.43	6	6	0	0	0	39.1	21	16	15	1	7	14	18	2	0
2004	Portland	1-8	5.79	18	18	0	0	0	93.1	101	70	60	3	7	72	50	4	1
	Sarasota	0-2	5.65	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	22	13	9	0	0	9	3	2	0
2005	Portland	8-5	4.87	29	15	1	1	0	105.1	102	65	57	12	9	53	70	0	0
	Pawtucket	2-1	10.45	4	1	0	0	0	10.1	17	12	12	1	1	8	5	1	0
Minor League Totals		22-29	4.37	118	62	3	1	0	461.0	434	266	224	29	32	243	305	15	2

ZINK, James T.

RHP

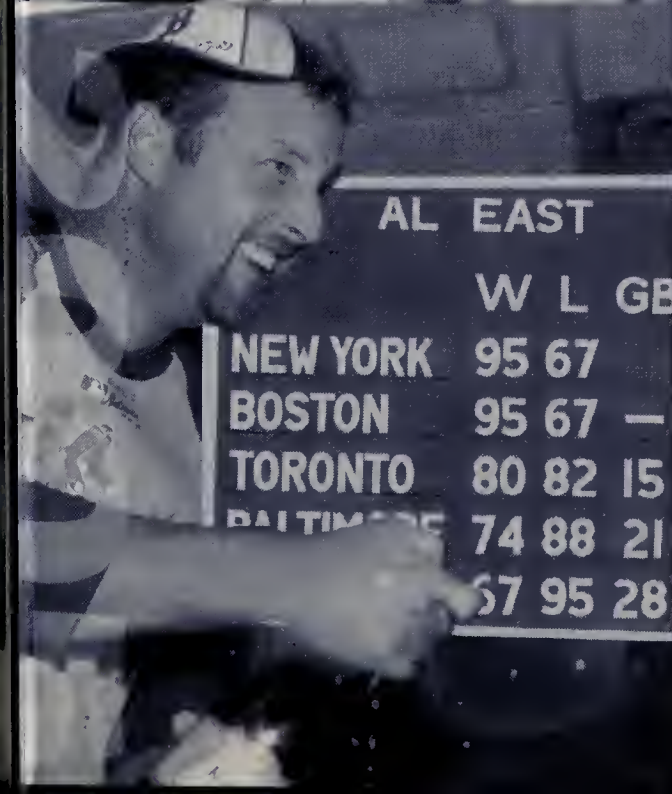
BATS: Right **THROWS:** Right
HEIGHT: 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 (Turns 21 May 6)
BORN: May 6, 1985, Tacoma, WA **RESIDES:** University Place, WA
COLLEGE: Everett (WA) Community College
ACQUIRED: Red Sox 11th pick (8th round) of 2005 June Draft
SIGNED BY: John Booher

2005: Went 0-3 despite a 2.63 ERA in 14 starts for short-season Single-A Lowell...allowed 3 earned runs or less in all 14 starts, one earned run or less in 10 starts but was still held winless since he never pitched more than 4.0 innings in an outing...was one of 5 Spinners to make at least 14 starts in 2005...held righties to a .226 mark, while lefties batted .289.

YEAR	CLUB	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Lowell	0-3	2.63	14	14	0	0	0	48.0	46	19	14	2	1	18	26	2	0



SPRING TRAINING



AL EAST			
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	67	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦ AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALLPARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL ♦ LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦ CURSE RECORD-BREAKANCE ♦ DAVID DANGER MOST BASEBALL SOCK 2007 MONSTER SWEET K-OFF HERJICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGER ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES STOLEN BASE BEING MAN OF AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



SPRING TRAINING INFORMATION



SPRING TRAINING HEADQUARTERS

CITY OF PALMS PARK (Capacity 8,200)
2201 Edison Avenue, Fort Myers, FL 33901-3869
ADMINISTRATION PHONE: (239) 334-4799
MEDIA RELATIONS PHONE: (239) 226-4720
MINOR LEAGUE COMPLEX PHONE: (239) 461-4500
TICKETS: (239) 334-4700
TOLL-FREE TICKETS: 1-877-733-7699 (1-877-RED-SOX-9)

DIRECTIONS TO CITY OF PALMS PARK

From the North: Take I-75 South to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a right off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

From the South: Take I-75 North to Exit 138 (SR - 82, MLK Jr. Blvd). Make a left off the exit for approximately 4 miles to Fowler Street and turn left to Edison Ave. Follow Edison 200 yards to City of Palms Park.

SPRING TRAINING ATTENDANCE HIGHS

ANNUAL HOME RECORD — 124,023 — 16 dates — 2005
HOME AVG. RECORD — 7,751 — 16 dates — 2005
SINGLE-GAME PAID ATT. RECORD — 8,056, March 30, 2005 vs. Tampa Bay
2005 HOME TOTAL — 124,023 — 7,751 avg — 16 dates
2005 SINGLE-GAME HIGH — 8,056 vs. Tampa Bay, March 30

ALL-TIME SPRING TRAINING SITES

1901	Charlottesville, VA	1930-31	Pensacola, FL
1902	Augusta, GA	1932	Savannah, GA
1903-1906	Macon, GA	1933-42	Sarasota, FL
1907-1908	Little Rock, AR	1943*	Medford, MA
1909-1910	Hot Springs, AR	1944*	Baltimore, MD
1911	Redondo Beach, CA	1945*	Pleasantville, NJ
1912-1918	Hot Springs, AR	1946-1958	Sarasota, FL
1919	Tampa, FL	1959-1965	Scottsdale, AZ
1920-1923	Hot Springs, AR	1966-1992	Winter Haven, FL
1924	San Antonio, TX	1993-present	Fort Myers, FL
1925-27	New Orleans, LA		
1928-29	Bradenton, FL		

*World War II





2006 SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME	TV/RADIO
Thurs., March 2	Minnesota	Hammond Stadium	7:05 p.m.	WEEI
Fri., March 3	Boston College	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
	Northeastern	City of Palms Park	7:05 p.m.	WEEI
Sat., March 4	Pittsburgh	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	NESN
Sun., March 5	Minnesota	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	WEEI
	Australia	City of Palms Park	6:05 p.m.	
Mon., March 6	Tampa Bay	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	
Tues., March 7	Baltimore	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 8	Florida	Jupiter	1:05 p.m.	
Thurs., March 9	Los Angeles (NL)	Vero Beach	1:05 p.m.	
Fri., March 10	Philadelphia	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	WEEI
Sat., March 11	Pittsburgh	Bradenton	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Sun., March 12	Minnesota	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Mon., March 13	Los Angeles (NL)	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Tues., March 14	Cincinnati	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 15	Baltimore	Ft. Lauderdale	1:05 p.m.	
Thurs., March 16	Minnesota (SS)	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
	Tampa Bay (SS)	St. Petersburg	1:05 p.m.	
Fri., March 17	Florida	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	WEEI
Sat., March 18	Toronto	Dunedin	1:05 p.m.	WEEI
Sun., March 19	Baltimore	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Mon., March 20	Off Day			
Tues., March 21	Tampa Bay	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 22	New York (AL)	Tampa	7:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Thurs., March 23	Minnesota	Hammond Stadium	1:05 p.m.	ESPN
Fri., March 24	Baltimore	Ft. Lauderdale	1:05 p.m.	
Sat., March 25	Toronto	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Sun., March 26	Philadelphia	Clearwater	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Mon., March 27	Tampa Bay	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	
Tues., March 28	Cincinnati	Sarasota	6:05 p.m.	
Wed., March 29	Pittsburgh	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	ESPN, WEEI
Thurs., March 30	Cincinnati	City of Palms Park	1:05 p.m.	ESPN
Fri., March 31	Workout	City of Palms Park		
Sat., April 1	Philadelphia	Citizens Bank Park, Phila.	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI
Sun., April 2	Philadelphia	Citizens Bank Park, Phila.	1:05 p.m.	NESN, WEEI

Home games in **red bold**

(SS)-Split Squad

Schedule is subject to change

Game times are local to game site

PACKING 'EM IN

The Red Sox sold out their entire 16-game Spring Training home schedule for the first time ever in 2005, setting a club attendance record by drawing 124,023 to City of Palms Park.

The 2005 Spring average of 7,751 fans per game was also a Red Sox record.

The paid attendance of 8,056 for the March 30, 2005 Red Sox-Devil Rays contest was the largest ever for a Sox Spring game.

The Red Sox head into the Spring of 2006 having sold out 31 consecutive games at City of Palms Park since March 7, 2004. Since March 16, 2003, the Red Sox have sold out 33 consecutive official Grapefruit League (non-college) contests at City of Palms.

SPRING
TRAINING





2005 SPRING TRAINING FINAL BATTING STATS

PLAYER	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	E
Ambres, Chip	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Bailey, Jeff	.353	15	17	3	6	1	0	2	3	0	0	2	2	5	0	0	0
Bellhorn, Mark	.229	19	48	4	11	3	0	1	8	0	0	0	7	14	0	0	0
Berg, Dave	.188	10	16	0	3	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	1
Bladergroen, Ian	.400	3	5	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Boran, Pat	.000	5	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Borowiak, Zach	.200	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown, Dusty	.000	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1
Buckley, Jim	.400	6	5	0	2	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0
Chauncey, Clint	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chavez, Dirimo	----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ciaramella, Matt	----	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concepcion, Alberto	.000	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damon, Johnny	.333	14	39	5	13	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	7	1	1	1
Durbin, Chad	.571	3	7	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Figueroa, Luis	.000	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fulse, Sheldon	.667	2	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Goelz, Bryan	.333	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Hall, Mickey	.250	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Hummel, Tim	.000	14	10	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	3	0	1	0
Hyzdu, Adam	.241	14	29	4	7	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0
Kelly, Dustin	.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lara, Christian	.333	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	1
Leonard, Mike	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lockwood, Mike	.400	4	10	0	4	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lombard, George	.273	20	33	4	9	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	2	8	5	0	0
Machado, Alejandro	.167	5	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
McCarty, David	.200	19	40	8	8	1	0	0	5	0	0	1	13	9	1	0	0
McMillon, Billy	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Millar, Kevin	.333	19	45	6	15	4	0	2	7	0	0	1	8	7	0	0	1
Mirabelli, Doug	.186	15	43	7	8	5	0	0	4	0	1	0	4	13	1	0	1
Moriarty, Mike	.000	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Moss, Brandon	.333	7	9	2	3	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
Mueller, Bill	.235	14	34	4	8	2	0	1	6	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	1
Murphy, David	.667	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Nieves, Raul	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Nixon, Trot	.271	17	48	9	13	4	0	2	4	0	0	0	6	7	0	0	0
O'Keefe, Mike	.273	5	11	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Ortiz, David	.296	21	54	9	16	5	0	5	14	0	1	0	6	10	0	0	1
Payton, Jay	.375	16	40	8	15	5	0	1	6	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	2
Pedroia, Dustin	.231	9	13	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
Perez, Kenny	.000	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Petagine, Roberto	.286	3	7	1	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Pond, Simon	.231	8	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	1
Pritz, Bryan	.333	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Ramirez, Hanley	.389	13	18	3	7	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1
Ramirez, Manny	.327	18	49	8	16	3	0	3	5	0	0	0	4	12	0	0	0
Renteria, Edgar	.208	19	48	8	10	4	0	1	2	0	0	0	6	11	1	0	0
Sellier, Brian	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sherrod, Justin	.167	6	6	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Shoppach, Kelly	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sorensen, Logan	.250	3	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Soto, Luis	1.000	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spann, Chad	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stern, Adam	.500	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Suarez, Iggy	.167	7	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0
Varitek, Jason	.286	16	35	3	10	3	0	1	4	0	1	0	2	7	1	1	0
Vazquez, Ramon	.309	22	55	7	17	0	0	2	7	0	0	0	4	3	1	1	3
West, Jeremy	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White, Scott	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Wooten, Shawn	.182	19	33	3	6	1	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	5	0	0	0
Youkilis, Kevin	.218	22	55	5	12	1	0	2	10	0	0	2	9	8	1	0	3
Totals	.261	29	973	132	254	59	2	27	124	2	10	8	106	194	15	5	23





2005 SPRING TRAINING FINAL PITCHING STATS

PITCHER	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	S0	WP	BK
Alvarez, Abe	0-1	5.40	3	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	3	3	0	0	2	6	0	0
Arroyo, Bronson	1-2	5.40	6	5	0	0	0	25.0	35	18	15	3	1	4	20	2	0
Bausher, Tim	1-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	5	2	0	0	0	3	6	1	0
Cassidy, Scott	2-0	3.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	3	2	1	1	1	7	0	0
Cedeno, Juan	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
Childers, Jason	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Clement, Matt	0-2	4.50	5	5	0	0	0	18.0	19	9	9	2	1	2	17	1	0
Cressend, Jack	1-0	1.23	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	4	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	0
Devey, Phil	0-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	0	0
DiNardo, Lenny	0-0	7.20	5	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	4	0	1	2	2	1	0
Embree, Alan	0-0	7.11	6	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	5	5	1	0	1	2	0	0
Foulke, Keith	1-0	4.82	7	0	0	0	0	9.1	7	6	5	1	0	3	5	0	1
Gabbard, Kason	0-0	3.38	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0
Gonzalez, Jeremi	1-1	3.97	6	1	0	0	0	11.1	21	9	9	2	0	2	5	0	0
Haines, Talley	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Halama, John	1-1	7.15	7	3	0	0	0	11.1	21	9	9	2	0	2	5	0	0
Hottovy, Tommy	0-0	3.86	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
Kershner, Jason	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	3	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
Kester, Tim	0-0	8.31	2	0	0	0	1	4.1	6	4	4	1	0	3	8	0	0
Kim, Byung-Hyun	0-0	4.70	6	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	4	4	0	2	4	4	0	0
Malaska, Mark	1-1	2.57	6	0	0	0	1	7.0	6	2	2	0	1	5	5	1	0
Mantei, Matt	1-0	3.86	10	0	0	0	0	9.1	10	4	4	1	1	2	8	0	0
Manzanillo, Josias	0-1	5.79	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	5	3	3	1	1	2	3	0	0
Martinez, Anastacio	1-0	4.38	8	2	0	0	0	12.1	12	7	6	1	0	3	10	0	0
Mendoza, Luis	0-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Meredith, Cla	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
Myers, Mike	0-1	5.40	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
Neal, Blaine	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
Papelbon, Jon	0-0	12.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	5	4	4	1	0	1	2	0	1
Perez, Juan	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Sanchez, Anibal	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	0
Schilling, Curt	0-1	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	5	3	3	2	0	2	2	0	0
Stephens, John	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
Sturge, Justin	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Timlin, Mike	0-0	0.96	8	1	0	0	0	9.1	7	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	0
Tomori, Denney	0-1	8.53	6	0	0	0	2	6.1	10	7	6	1	1	4	2	1	0
Wakefield, Tim	2-2	7.27	5	5	0	0	0	17.1	22	14	14	1	3	13	8	3	0
Wells, David	0-1	7.94	4	4	0	0	0	17.0	29	16	15	2	0	2	10	1	0
Wilson, Kris	0-0	12.00	5	0	0	0	0	6.0	14	8	8	2	0	1	6	0	0
Totals	13-15	5.22	29	29	0	0	8	251.2	290	157	146	30	13	85	173	12	2

RECENT SPRING RECORDS

1973: 13-14
1974: 18-8
1975: 11-20
1976: 9-5-1
1977: 17-10
1978: 15-11
1979: 15-11
1980: 11-9
1981: 15-14
1982: 11-16
1983: 9-16

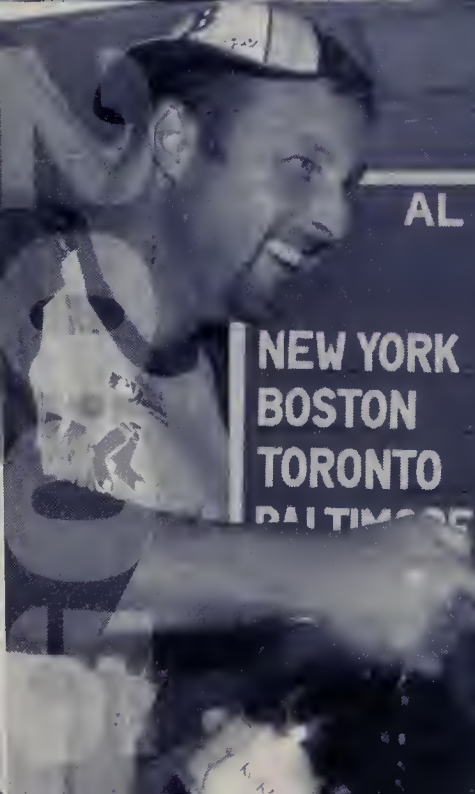
1984: 15-11
1985: 12-16-1
1986: 12-16
1987: 16-13-1
1988: 17-15
1989: 12-19-1
1990: 9-8-1
1991: 22-11
1992: 16-13-2
1993: 11-20
1994: 15-13-2

1995: 5-7
1996: 12-17
1997: 11-19-1
1998: 20-8
1999: 18-10-2
2000: 11-19
2001: 14-16
2002: 15-15-2
2003: 15-14-1
2004: 17-12-1
2005: 13-15-1

SPRING
TRAINING



BROADCASTING



	AL EAST		
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 22 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK SELLOUTS ♦ 20 WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN BASEBALL LED THE MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUN SCORED 3 SEASONS CURSE RECORD-BREAK ANCE DAVID ARM MOS DANGE DEM IN BASEBALL LOODY SOCK RD IN BASEBALL 20 GREEN MON R S ORLD SE 1 SWEET K-OFF HEROICS ♦ GOLD GLOVE AND LUGGED NATION ♦ IDIOTS REJOICES STOLEN BALL BEING MAN AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



RED SOX BROADCASTERS

RADIO 850 WEEI-AM (12th season as flagship station)



Joe Castiglione

Joe Castiglione is in his 24th season behind the microphone on Red Sox radio. He previously handled play-by-play for the Cleveland Indians on TV in 1979 and 1982 and broadcast the Milwaukee Brewers on TV in 1981. The Hamden, CT native has announced the NBA's Cleveland Cavaliers, and did college basketball on NESN for six years. During the off-season, he teaches broadcast journalism courses at Northeastern University and Franklin Pierce College. Joe also works in fund raising for the Jimmy Fund.



Jerry Trupiano

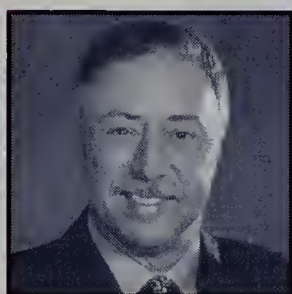
Jerry Trupiano returns for his 14th year on Red Sox radio. The St. Louis native is a graduate of St. Louis University where he began his broadcasting career as a disc jockey on the college radio station. Since then, Jerry has covered boxing, the Houston Aeros of the World Hockey Association (1974), the Houston Rockets (1978-80), Southwest Conference Football (1978-88) and the NFL's Houston Oilers (1980-89). He also hosted a talk show for 14 years in Houston. Jerry's baseball background includes play-by-play for the Houston Astros (1985-86) and the Montreal Expos (1989-90).

NEW ENGLAND SPORTS NETWORK (22nd season with Red Sox)



Don Orsillo

Melrose, MA native **Don Orsillo**, returns for a sixth season of play-by-play on NESN. The 36-year-old Northeastern University graduate, who was named the 2005 Massachusetts Sportscaster of the Year by the National Sportscasters and Sportswriters Association, previously called the action for the Single-A Pittsfield Mets (1991-92), the Double-A Binghamton Mets (1993-95), the Triple-A Pawtucket Red Sox (1996-2000) and the American Hockey League's Springfield Indians/Falcons (1991-96). Orsillo, who called Hideo Nomo's no-hitter in Baltimore in his NESN debut, won Emmy Awards for outstanding play-by-play in 2003 and 2004. Following the 2004 season, he appeared in the Farrelly Brothers' film "Fever Pitch." This past winter, he called Providence College basketball for ESPN Plus. Don resides in Smithfield, RI with wife Lisa and daughters Sydney and Madison.



Jerry Remy

Jerry Remy is in his 19th year as NESN's analyst. A long-time Fenway Park fan favorite--and a 2006 electee to the Red Sox Hall of Fame--the former second baseman played seven seasons with the Red Sox from 1978-84 after breaking into the majors with the Angels in 1975. A pre-season trade brought the Somerset, MA native home in 1978 when he hit .278, scored 78 runs, stole 30 bases and was selected and A.L. All-Star. Jerry batted .275 with seven homers and 329 RBI in 1,154 career big league games. In addition to his work with the Red Sox, Remy has also worked the Fox Saturday Game of the Week. His Web site, theremyreport.com, is popular among Red Sox fans. Prior to home games, Remy can often be found greeting fans at Rem Dawg's on Yawkey, the popular gathering spot near the corner of Yawkey Way and Van Ness Street, which opened in 2004 and specializes in hot dogs with unique toppings.



**SPANISH BEISBOL NETWORK
950 AM WROL
(6th season with Red Sox)**



Uri Berenguer



Juan Oscar Baez

Uri Berenguer and **Juan Oscar Baez** call the action on the Red Sox Spanish Radio Network, which once again will carry the complete 162-game schedule in 2006.

In his fourth season as a full-time member of the Red Sox' Spanish-language broadcast team, the 23-year-old Berenguer is the youngest broadcaster in Major League Baseball. A former Jimmy Fund patient at the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Uri's passion for broadcasting and the Red Sox was sparked when, as a 13-year-old, he met Sox broadcaster Joe Castiglione, who was visiting Jimmy Fund patients. Uri, who attended Bostin Latin Academy and Northeastern University, is the nephew of former major leaguer Juan Berenguer. In addition to his Red Sox duties, Uri hosts "Hablando Pelota," a daily baseball show on XM Satellite Radio.

Baez, a native of Bani, Dominican Republic, reached Double-A during his playing career in the Yankees organization. He hosted a Spanish-language sports talk show in Boston from 2001 through the Red Sox' run to the World Championship in 2004. He hosted the Spanish Beisbol Network's Red Sox pre-game show in 2004 and 2005 until moving into the booth upon the tragic death of J.P. Villaman last May.

In addition, **Bill Kulik**, president of Spanish Beisbol Network, will again provide some of the play-by-play action in 2006.

**TRADITION OF
BROADCAST EXCELLENCE**

Red Sox games were first broadcast on the radio in 1926. The Sox were first televised in 1948.

Over the last 80 years, a total of 43 broadcasters have announced Red Sox games from Fenway Park's broadcast booth on a regular basis.

The club's first radio announcers was Gus Rooney, who was the Opening Day announcer on WNAC in 1926. The following season, Fred Hoey and Gerry Harrison called the action. Jim Britt, Tom Hussey and Bump Hadley were the first Red Sox television announcers in 1948 on TV-4 and TV-7.





ALL-TIME RED SOX BROADCASTERS (1926-)

NAME	YEAR(S)	AFFILIATE(S)
Andrews, Mike	1984	NESN Cable TV
Baez, Juan	2002	WLYN (Spanish)
Berenguer, Uri	2003-05	Spanish Baseball Network
Britt, Jim	1940-50	WAAB-AM (1940-42), WNAC-AM (1942, 1946), WHDH-AM (1947-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-50)
Castiglione, Joe	1983-05	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-05)
Coleman, Ken	1966-74	WHDH-AM (1966-71), TV-5 (1966-71), TV-4 (1972-74)
	1979-89	WITS-AM (1979-82), WRKO-AM (1983-89)
Crowley, Bill	1957-60	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Delaney, Bob	1951-53	WHDH-AM, TV-4 & TV-7
Der Divanis, Kent	1984	NESN Cable TV
Egan, Leo	1949-50	WHDH-AM (1949-50), TV-4 & TV-7 (1949)
Fornieles, Mike	1993	WROL-AM (Spanish)
Frisch, Frankie	1939	WAAB-AM
Gillis, Don	1957	TV-5 (Gowdy was out most of year with a bad back)
Gleeson, Art	1960-64	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Gowdy, Curt	1951-65	WHDH-AM (1951-65), TV-4 & TV-7 (1951-56), TV-5 (1957-65),
Hadley, Bump	1948, 1950	TV-4 & TV-7
Harrelson, Ken	1975-81	WSBK-TV 38
Harrison, Gerry	1927	WNAC-AM
Hartrick, George	1943-45	WNAC-AM
Hoey, Fred	1927-38	WNAC-AM
Hussey, Tom	1939-54	WAAB-AM (1939-42), WNAC-AM (1942-46), WHDH-AM (1947-54), TV-4 & TV-7 (1948-54)
Kulik, Bill	2001-05	Spanish Baseball Network
Kurtz, Bob	1993-00	NESN Cable TV
Martin, Dave	1972-73	WHDH-AM (joined crew in June)
Martin, Ned	1961-92	TV-5 (1961-71), WHDH-AM (1961-75), WMEX-AM
	(1976-77),	WITS-AM (1978), WSBK-TV 38 (1979-87), NESN Cable TV (1988-92),
Martinez, Hector	1988-98	WRCA-AM (1988-90), WROL-AM (1991-98) (Spanish)
McDonough, Sean	1988-04	WSBK-TV 38 (1988-96), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
MacLean, John	1972	WHDH-AM (April to early May and left due to illness)
Miller, Jon	1980-82	WITS-AM
Montgomery, Bob	1982-95	WSBK-TV 38
Murphy, Bob	1954-59	WHDH-AM (1954-59), TV-4 & TV-7 (1954-56), TV-5 (1957-59)
Orsillo, Don	2001-05	NESN Cable TV (2001-05)
Parnell, Mel	1965-68	TV-5 and WHDH-AM
Pesky, Johnny	1969-74	WHDH-AM (1969-71), TV-5 (1969-71), TV-4 (1973-74)
Petrocelli, Rico	1979	WITS-AM
Remy, Jerry	1988-05	NESN Cable TV (1988-05), WSBK-TV 38 (1996), WABU-TV 68 (1997-98), WB-Ch. 56 (1999), FOX 25 (2000-02), UPN/WBZ (2003)
Rooney, Gus	1926	WNAC-AM (Opening Day)
Serano, Bobby	1988-01	WRCA-AM (1988-90, 1999-01) WROL-AM (1991-98)
Starr, Bob	1990-92	WRKO-AM
Stockton, Dick	1975-78	WSBK-TV 38
Tiant, Luis	2002-03	Spanish Baseball Network
Trupiano, Jerry	1993-05	WRKO-AM (1983-94), WEEI-AM (1995-05)
Villaman, J.P.	1999-05	WRCA-AM, Spanish (1999-2005)
Woods, Jim	1974-78	WHDH-AM (1974-75), WMEX-AM (1976-77), WITS-AM (1978)

Corrections have been made in the above listing thanks to information provided to us from John K. Moynahan, author of *50 Years At The Game, A Sports Traveler's Journey*, and other sources. We appreciate this input as we attempt to produce an accurate account of our broadcasters. We are aware that through the years there have been "guest" or temporary fill-in broadcasters for Red Sox games, however, they are too numerous to list here.





RED SOX RADIO NETWORK

2006 AFFILIATES

MASSACHUSETTS	Boston	WEEI (flagship)	850 AM
	Beverly	WBOQ	104.9 FM
	Fall River	WSAR	1480 AM
	Fitchburg	WEIM	1280 AM
	Greenfield	WHMQ	1240 AM
	Milford	WMRC	1490 AM
	New Bedford	WBSM	1420 AM
	North Adams	WNAW	1230 AM
	Northampton	WHMP	1400 AM
	Pittsfield	WBEC	1420 AM
	Springfield	WHYN	560 AM
	Worcester	WTAG	580 AM
	West Yarmouth	WXTK	95.1 FM
CONNECTICUT	Greenwich	WGCH	1490 AM
	Hartford	WTIC	1080 AM
	New Haven	WQUN	1120AM
	Putnam	WINY	1350 AM
	Willimantic	WILI	1400 AM
MAINE	Augusta	WFAU	1280 AM
	Bangor	WZON	620 AM
	Biddeford	WVAE	1400 AM
	Calais	WQDY	1230 AM
	Camden	WCME	96.7 FM
	Dover/Foxcroft	WDME	103.1 FM
	Ellsworth	WDEA	1370 AM
	Farmington	WKTJ	99.3 FM
	Houlton	WHOU	100.1 FM
	Madison	WIGY	97.5 FM
	Michias	WALZ	95.3 FM
	Millinocut	WSYY	1240 AM
	Norway	WEXO	92.7 FM
	Norway	WTBM	100.7 FM
	Portland	WJAE	1440 AM
		WLOB	1310 AM
		WJJB	900 AM
	Presque Isle	WEGP	1390 AM
	Rockland	WRKD	1450 AM
	Rumford	WLOB	96.3 FM
	Topsham	WJJB	95.5 FM
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Berlin	WMOU	1230 AM
	Franklin	WFTN	1240 AM
	Hillsboro	WTPL	107.7 FM
	Keene	WKBK	1290 AM
	Laconia	WLNH	1490 AM
	Lebanon	WTSI	1400 AM
	Littleton	WLTN	1400 AM
	Manchester	WGIR	610 AM
	Nashua	WSNH	900 AM
	New London	WNTK	99.7 FM
	Newport	WNTK	1020 AM
	Plymouth	WPNH	1300 AM
	Portsmouth	WGIN	930 AM
		WGIP	1540 AM
	Wolfeboro	WASR	1420 AM
RHODE ISLAND	Providence	WEEI	103.7 FM
VERMONT	Bennington	WBTN	1370 AM
	Brattleboro	WKVT	1490 AM
	Burlington	WJOY	1230 AM
	Middlebury	WFAD	1490 AM
	Morrisville	WLVB	93.9 FM
	Newport	WIKI	1490 AM
	Rutland	WSYB	1380 AM
	St. Albans	WRSB	1420 AM
	St. Johnsbury	WSTJ	1340 AM
	Springfield	WNBX	1480 AM
	Waterbury	WDEV	96.1 FM
		WDEV	550 AM

SPANISH NETWORK

MASSACHUSETTS	Boston	WROL (flagship)	950 AM
	Lawrence	WCCM	1490 AM
	Webster/Worcester	WGFP	940 AM
CONNECTICUT	Hartford	WPRX	1120 AM
RHODE ISLAND	Providence	WALE	990 AM



ETCETERA



AL EAST			
	W	L	GB
NEW YORK	95	67	
BOSTON	95	67	—
TORONTO	80	82	15
BALTIMORE	74	88	21
	57	95	28

THREE STRAIGHT POST-SEASON
 APPEARANCES FOR THE FIRST
 TIME IN CLUB HISTORY ♦ 226
 CONSECUTIVE FENWAY PARK
 SELLOUTS ♦ 2007 WORLD SERIES
 CHAMPIONS ♦ COWBOY UP ♦
 AMERICAN LEAGUE LOVED BALL-
 PARK ♦ COMEBACK IN
 BASEBALL ♦ LED THE
 MAJOR LEAGUES IN RUNS
 SCORED 3 SEASONS ♦
 CURSE BREAK RECORD-
 BREAK DAVID ARM MOST
 DANGER IN DEM IN
 BASEBALL SOCK FLOOD
 BASEBALL 2007 GREEN
 MONSTER SWORD ORLD
 SET SWEET K-OFF
 HERJICS ♦ GOLD
 GLOVE AND LUGGER
 ♦ IDIOTS NATION
 REJOICES
 STOLEN BALL
 BEING MAN
 AN 86-YEAR RIGHT FIELD
 ROOF DECK ♦ LONG-TERM
 COMMITMENT FENWAY PARK



RELATIVES WHO PLAYED FOR THE RED SOX

BROTHERS	POSITIONS	YEARS
Barrett, Marty	2B	1982-90
Barrett, Tommy	2B	1992
Carlyle, Roy	OF	1925-26
Carlyle, Cleo	OF	1927
Conigliaro, Tony	OF, DH	1964-67, 1969-70, 1975
Conigliaro, Billy	OF	1969-71
Ferrell, Rick	C	1933-37
Ferrell, Wes	RHP	1934-37
Gaston, Alex	C	1926, 1929
Gaston, Milt	RHP	1929-31
Heving, Johnnie	C	1924-25, 1928-30
Heving, Joe	RHP	1938-40
Hughes, Long Tom	RHP	1902-03
Hughes, Ed	RHP	1905-06
Johnson, Roy	OF	1932-35
Johnson, Bob	OF	1944-45
Martinez, Pedro	RHP	1998-
Martinez, Ramon	RHP	1999-00
Sadowski, Ed	C	1960
Sadowski, Bob	RHP	1966
FATHERS/SONS	POSITIONS	YEARS
Camilli, Dolf	1B	1945
Camilli, Doug	Coach	1970-73
Connolly, Sr., Ed	C	1929-32
Connolly, Jr., Ed	LHP	1964
Ellsworth, Dick	LHP	1968-69
Ellsworth, Steve	RHP	1988
Ripley, Walt	RHP	1935
Ripley, Allen	RHP	1978-79
Sullivan, Haywood	C	1955, 1957, 1959-60
Sullivan, Marc	C	1982, 1984-87
Wood, Smoky Joe	RHP	1908-15
Wood, Joe	RHP	1944
GRANDFATHER/GRANDSON	POSITIONS	YEARS
Collins, John "Shano"	OF	1921-25
Gallagher, Bob	PH-PR	1972
UNCLE/NEPHEW	POSITIONS	YEARS
Dom Dallessandro	OF	1937
Dick Gernert	1B-OF	1952-59





RED SOX WHO'VE PLAYED IN EVERY GAME

Twenty-five players have played in every game of a regular season for the Red Sox (a total of 43 times). Dwight Evans was the last player to do so in 1984. He also played all the team's games in 1981 and 1982. Shortstop Everett Scott did so five straight years (1917-21) when he set the club record by playing in 832 consecutive games from June 20, 1916 through Oct. 2, 1921. Evans, Buck Freeman, Freddy Parent and Candy LaChance did so three times while Hobe Ferris, Chick Stahl, Vern Stephens, Frank Malzone, Carl Yastrzemski and Jim Rice played all the games twice. Rice also missed only one game in 1977.

YEAR	GAMES	PLAYERS
1901	138	2B Hobe Ferris; SS Freddy Parent; 3B Jimmy Collins; LF Tommy Dowd
1902	138	1B Candy LaChance; SS Freddy Parent; RF Buck Freeman
1903	141	1B Candy LaChance; 2B Hobe Ferris; RF Buck Freeman
1904	157	1B Candy LaChance; RF Buck Freeman; CF Chick Stahl
1905	153	SS Freddy Parent
1906	155	CF Chick Stahl
1912	154	LF Duffy Lewis
1917	157	SS Everett Scott
1918	126	SS Everett Scott; RF Harry Hooper
1919	138	SS Everett Scott
1920	154	SS Everett Scott
1921	154	SS Everett Scott
1922	154	2B Del Pratt
1924	156	2B Bill Wambsganss
1926	154	1B Phil Todt
1930	154	CF Tom Oliver
1936	155	1B Jimmie Foxx
1943	155	2B Bobby Doerr
1948	155	SS Vern Stephens; CF Dom DiMaggio
1949	155	SS Vern Stephens; LF Ted Williams
1956	155	CF Jimmy Piersall
1958	155	3B Frank Malzone
1959	154	3B Frank Malzone
1962	160	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1966	162	1B George Scott
1969	162	LF Carl Yastrzemski
1978	163	LF Jim Rice
1981	108	LF Jim Rice; RF Dwight Evans
1982	162	RF Dwight Evans
1984	162	RF Dwight Evans

LAST 3 RED SOX NON-CATCHERS TO CATCH

DATE	PLAYER	OPP.	NOTES
7/17/87	Mike Greenwell	vs. OAK	Was DH; Sox scored 3 R in last of 9th to tie 4-4; caught 10th (3 PO and 1 E); Sox lost 11-6
6/8/89	Randy Kutcher	at NYY	PH; (hit 2-out, 2-R 2B in 9th to tie score 7-7); caught 9th, 10th, 11th (1 PO); Sox lost 8-7
9/8/93	Steve Lyons	at CWS	PH; caught last of 8th, no chances





MOST CAREER OPENING DAY STARTS

Carl Yastrzemski appeared in a club-record 22 Opening Day starting lineups (15 in left field, 4 at first base, 2 as DH and one in right field). He missed 1981 with an injury. Jack Rothrock had the most Opening Day positions played with 5 (shortstop, third base, left field, center field and right field) from 1928-32. Billy Goodman (first, second, left and right), Dwight Evans (first, right, center and DH) and Carl Yastrzemski (first, left, right and DH) started at 4 positions. The most starts by position:

POS.	PLAYER	# OF LINEUPS	YEARS
RHP	Roger Clemens	8	1988-94, 96
LHP	Mel Parnell	4	1950, 52-54
C	Sammy White	6	1953-57, 59
C	Rich Gedman	6	1983-86, 88-89
C	Jason Varitek	6	2000-05
1B	Mo Vaughn	7	1992-98
2B	Bobby Doerr	13	1937-41, 43-44, 46-51
SS	Everett Scott	8	1914-21
3B	Wade Boggs	10	1983-92
LF	Carl Yastrzemski	15	1961-72, 74, 78-79
CF	Dom DiMaggio	9	1941-42, 46-52
RF	Dwight Evans	14	1973, 75-76, 78-87, 89
DH	Jim Rice	3	1978-79, 89



SUSPENDED GAMES SINCE 1970

DATE	OPP.	SUSP.	TIME	SCORE	WHY	RESUMED	RESULT	INNINGS
5-3-96	vs. TOR	6	1:06 a.m.	6-1	Curfew	5-4	Bost., 8-7	9
7-27-94	at NYY	8 1/2	11:22 p.m.	3-3	Rain	7-28	N.Y., 4-3	11
4-28-89	at TEX	10	1:21 a.m.	6-6	Curfew	4-29	Tex., 7-6	12
9-3-81	vs. SEA	19	1:16 a.m.	7-7	Curfew	9-4	Sea., 8-7	20
5-4-81	at KC	10	1:12 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	5-5	Bost., 8-7	12
8-2-78	at NYY	14	1:16 a.m.	5-5	Curfew	8-3	Bost., 7-5	17

RED SOX HOME RUNS FROM BOTH SIDES OF THE PLATE

PLAYER	DATE	OPP.
Reggie Smith	Aug. 11, 1968 (G2)	at DET
Reggie Smith	July 2, 1972 (G1)	vs. MIL
Reggie Smith	April 16, 1973	vs. DET
Luis Alicea	July 28, 1995	at TEX
Carl Everett	April 11, 2000	vs. MIN
Carl Everett	August 29, 2000	at TB
Bill Mueller	July 4, 2003	at NYY
Bill Mueller	July 29, 2003	at TEX
Jason Varitek	August 16, 2005	at DET





ATTENDANCE NOTES

RED SOX ROAD ATTENDANCE

The Red Sox set a club record with 3,054,438 on the road in 81 dates in 2005, most in the majors. It marked the 1st time the Sox have played in front of 3 million on the road and the 19th time the Sox have played in front of 2 million on the road. They averaged 37,709 per road game. It was the 39th straight year they topped one million on the road. The years they have drawn 2 million or more away from Fenway Park:

YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE	YEAR	ATTENDANCE
1978	2,183,113	1992	2,359,528	2001	2,700,811
1979	2,132,807	1993	2,542,249	2002	2,474,060
1986	2,266,765	1996	2,113,889	2003	2,443,539
1988	2,200,047	1997	2,139,097	2004	2,880,236
1989	2,394,851	1998	2,427,873	2005	3,054,438
1990	2,398,449	1999	2,395,593		
1991	2,331,280	2000	2,524,776		

CROWDS OF 60,000 ON THE ROAD

There are 22 known regular-season and three post-season games that the Red Sox have played that had an attendance of 60,000. In 2003 the Red Sox twice reached that figure, both times in Philadelphia. On June 22 the Red Sox lost 5-0 to the Phillies before 60,960 and on Sept. 1 they beat the Phillies 13-9 before a crowd of 61,608. Prior to 2003 the last previous such crowd was on April 11, 1992 when a Cleveland Indians Opening Day crowd of 65,813 watched the Red Sox win in 19 innings on a Tim Lincecum two-run home run.

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	OPP.
75,997	8/26/51	at CLE
74,747	5/16/47	at NYY (n)
73,982	8/28/49	at CLE
69,755	8/26/48	at NYY
69,551	10/1/49	at NYY
68,055	10/2/49	at NYY
67,916	8/9/58	at NYY
66,956	9/26/49	at NYY
66,924	9/24/50	at NYY
66,875	9/7/49	at NYY
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

SINCE 1986 (BY MOST RECENT)

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
61,068	9/1/2003	at PHI
60,960	6/22/2003	at PHI
65,813	4/11/92	at CLE

DOUBLEHEADER HIGHS

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
81,841	5/30/38	at NYY
73,728	5/3/50	at NYY
73,599	7/17/49	at CLE
71,513	7/30/50	at CLE
63,876	7/4/49	at NYY

POSTSEASON

ATTENDANCE	DATE	WHERE/VS.
64,223	10/12/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,223	10/11/86	at CAL (ALCS)
64,206	10/10/86	at CAL (ALCS)





LAST TRANSACTION WITH EACH CLUB

(Through February 18, 2006)

Listed below are the most recent transactions by the Red Sox with the other major league clubs...The most recent deals receiving a player and/or giving up a player are listed, thus two or more transactions are listed for some teams.

AMERICAN LEAGUE

BALTIMORE	—	July 29, 1988 got RHP Mike Boddicker for OF Brady Anderson (Pawtucket) and RHP Curt Schilling (New Britain)...Dec. 17, 1985 got RHP Sammy Stewart for SS Jackie Gutierrez.
CHICAGO	—	July 31, 2002 got RHP Bob Howry for minor lgers., RHP Franklin Francisco and LHP Byeong An...Sept. 20, 2000 got LHP Jesus Pena for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Mike Rupp, Mar. 19, 2001).
CLEVELAND	—	Jan. 27, 2006 got OF Coco Crisp, RHP David Riske and C Josh Bard for RHP Guillermo Mota, 3B Andy Marte, C Kelly Shoppach, cash considerations and a PTBNL...July 7, 2005 got INF Alex Cora for INF Ramon Vazquez.
DETROIT	—	July 31, 1999 got RHP Bryce Florie for minor lge. LHP Mike Maroth...Dec. 10, 1998 got RHP Marino Santana for cash considerations.
KANSAS CITY	—	July 19, 2005 got INF Tony Graffanino for minor lgers. LHP Juan Cedenio and OF Chip Ambres...Mar. 26, 1997 sold C Tim Spehr to Royals...Aug. 14, 1995 got OF-DH Chris James for OF Wes Chamberlain plus cash considerations.
L.A. ANGELS	—	Jan. 23, 1981 got LHP Frank Tanana, RHP Jim Dorsey and OF Joe Rudi for OF Fred Lynn and RHP Steve Renko.
MINNESOTA	—	July 31, 2004 got 1B Doug Mientkiewicz as part of a 4-team trade that sent SS Nomar Garciaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to the Chicago Cubs and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston...Sept. 10, 2000 got RHP Hector Carrasco for minor lge. OF Lew Ford.
NEW YORK	—	Aug. 13, 1997 got minor lge. RHP Tony Armas (assigned to Sarasota) and a PTBNL (RHP Jim Mecir, Sept. 29, 1997) for C-DH Mike Stanley and minor lge. INF Randy Brown...Aug. 31, 1994 traded RHP Scott Bankhead for cash and a PTBNL (RHP Steve Munda, Sept. 1, 1994)...Mar. 28, 1986 got DH-OF Don Baylor for DH-OF Mike Easler.
OAKLAND	—	July 13, 2005 got RHP Chad Bradford for OF Jay Payton...Jan. 27, 1997 got RHP John Wasdin for DH Jose Canseco and cash considerations.
SEATTLE	—	Aug. 6, 2004 got LHP Mike Myers for cash considerations...June 6, 2003 got OF Sheldon Fulse (opt. to Pawt.) for LHP Matt White...Aug. 8, 2002 sold 2B-1B Jose Offerman to Mariners...July 26, 1999 got OF-DH Butch Huskey for minor lge. LHP Robert Ramsay.
TAMPA BAY	—	July 21, 1999 got RHP Julio Santana for minor lge. LHP Fred Silverthorn.
TEXAS	—	Dec. 13, 2001 got LHP Darren Oliver for CF Carl Everett...Nov. 6, 1997 got C Jim Leyritz and OF Damon Buford for RHPs Aaron Sele and Mark Brandenburg and C Bill Haselman.
TORONTO	—	July 24, 2004 got RHP Terry Adams and cash considerations for minor lge. INF John Hattig...July 30, 1998 got 1B-DH Mike Stanley for minor lge. RHPs Peter Munro and Jay Yennaco.

NATIONAL LEAGUE

ATLANTA	—	Dec. 8, 2005 got 3B Andy Marte for SS Edgar Renteria and cash considerations...Aug. 31, 1995 got RHP Matt Murray for minor lgers. OF Marc Lewis and RHP Mike Jacobs (also completed July 31 trade)...July 31, 1995 got LHP Mike Stanton for a PTBNL (Aug. 31, 1995).
----------------	---	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



LAST TRANSACTION WITH EACH CLUB (Cont.)

ARIZONA	— July 30, 2005 got OF Jose Cruz, Jr. and cash considerations for minor lgers. INF Kenny Perez and RHP Kyle Bono...Nov. 28, 2003 got RHP Curt Schilling for LHPs Casey Fossum and Jorge de la Rosa, RHP Brandon Lyon and a PTBNL.
CHICAGO	— Dec. 1, 2005 got RHP Jermaine Van Buren for a PTBNL...Aug. 9, 2005 got LHP Mike Remlinger and cash considerations for RHP Olivo Astacio...July 31, 2004 sent SS Nomar Garicaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to Chicago as part of a 4-team trade that sent 1B Doug Mientkiewicz from Minnesota to Boston and SS Orlando Cabrera from Montreal to Boston.
CINCINNATI	— July 29, 2003 got RHP Scott Williamson for minor lge. LHP Phil Dumatrait, a PTBNL (minor lge. LHP Tyler Pelland, Aug. 18) and cash...Dec. 12, 2002 got 2B Todd Walker for 2 minor lgers, RHP Josh Thigpen and 3B Tony Blanco...Nov. 16, 2000 got 3B Chris Stynes for INF Donnie Sadler and minor lge. OF Michael Coleman.
COLORADO	— Mar. 30, 2005 got LHP Chris Narveson for RHP Byung-Hyun Kim...Dec. 19, 2001 got 2B-SS Pokey Reese for C Scott Hatteberg.
FLORIDA	— Nov. 25, 2005 got RHPs Josh Beckett and Guillermo Mota and 3B Mike Lowell for INF Hanley Ramirez and minor lge. RHPs Anibal Sanchez, Jesus Delgado and Harvey Garcia...Nov. 25, 1996 got OF Jesus Tavarez for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bobby Rodgers, Dec. 16, 1996).
HOUSTON	— Dec. 14, 1999 got CF Carl Everett for minor lgers. SS Adam Everett and LHP Greg Miller...Aug. 6, 1998 got LHP Pete Schourek for cash considerations.
LOS ANGELES	— July 31, 2004 got OF Dave Roberts for minor lge. OF Henri Stanley...Aug. 21, 1987 traded SS Glenn Hoffman for a PTBNL (minor lge. RHP Bill Bartels, Dec. 8, 1987).
MILWAUKEE	— July 31, 1998 got INF Eddie Diaz for RHP Joe Hudson...June 16, 1994 got OF Tom Brunansky for C Dave Valle...Dec. 10, 1985 got INF Ed Romero for RHP Mark Clear.
NEW YORK	— Nov. 12, 1999 got OF Jermaine Allensworth for minor lge. OF Jon Nunnally...May 12, 1997 got RHP Toby Borland for RHP Ricky Trliceck.
PHILADELPHIA	— Dec. 15, 2002 got 1B-OF-DH Jeremy Giambi for RHP Josh Hancock...Jan. 29, 1996 got RHP Heathcliff Slocumb, OF Rick Holifield and LHP Larry Wimberly for RHP Ken Ryan and OFs Lee Tinsley and Glenn Murray.
PITTSBURGH	— July 31, 2003 got RHPs Jeff Suppan, Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez for INF Freddie Sanchez, minor lge. LHP Mike Gonzalez and cash...July 22, 2003 got LHPs Scott Sauerbeck and Mike Gonzalez for RHPs Brandon Lyon and Anastacio Martinez.
ST. LOUIS	— Mar. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Myers for minor lgers. OF Carlos de la Cruz and OF Kevin Ool...Dec. 15, 2001 got RHP Dustin Hermanson for minor lge. 1Bs Luis Garcia, Dustin Brisson and OF Rick Asadoorian.
SAN DIEGO	— Dec. 7, 2005 got 2B Mark Loretta for C Doug Mirabelli...Mar. 22, 2005 got RHP Blaine Neal for OF Adam Hyzdu...Dec. 20, 2004 got OF Jay Payton, INF Ramon Vazquez, RHP David Pauley and cash considerations for OF Dave Roberts.
SAN FRANCISCO	— Mar. 25, 1997 bought RHP Carlos Valdez...Sept. 1, 1987 traded OF Dave Henderson for a PTBNL (OF Randy Kutcher, Dec. 9, 1987).
WASHINGTON	— Sept. 29, 2005 got LHP Mike Stanton for minor lge. RHPs Rhys Taylor and Yader Peralta...Feb. 15, 2005 got INF Alejandro Machado for PTBNL...July 31, 2004 got SS Orlando Cabrera as part of a 4-team trade that sent SS Nomar Garciaparra and minor lge. OF Matt Murton to the Chicago Cubs and 1B Doug Mientkiewicz from Minnesota to Boston.





RED SOX LOST IN EXPANSION DRAFTS

DRAFT DATE	RED SOX PLAYER	DRAFTED BY
12/14/60	Jerry Casale, RHP	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Fregosi, INF	Los Angeles Angels
	Fred Newman, RHP	Los Angeles Angels
	Ed Sadowski, C	Los Angeles Angels
	Jim Mahoney, INF	Washington Senators
	Tom Sturdivant, RHP	Washington Senators
	Haywood Sullivan, C	Washington Senators
	Willie Tasby, OF	Washington Senators
10/15/68	Jerry Adair, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Joe Foy, INF	Kansas City Royals
	Dave Morehead, RHP	Kansas City Royals
	Dick Baney, RHP	Seattle Pilots
	Gary Bell, RHP	Seattle Pilots
	Darrell Brandon, RHP	Seattle Pilots
11/5/76	Steve Burke, RHP	Seattle Mariners
	Luis Delgado, OF	Seattle Mariners
	Rick Jones, LHP	Seattle Mariners
	Dick Pole, RHP	Seattle Mariners
	Ernie Whitt, C	Toronto Blue Jays
11/17/92	Jody Reed, INF	Colorado Rockies
	Eric Wedge, C	Colorado Rockies
11/18/97	Jeff Suppan, RHP	Arizona Diamondbacks
	Jim Mecir, RHP	Tampa Bay Devil Rays





POSITION PLAYERS WHO HAVE PITCHED

PITCHER	DATE	OPP.	SEASON POSITIONS	PITCHING LINE
Harry Hooper	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-147	2 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Duffy Lewis	10/3/13(2)	at WAS	OF-142	1 IP, 3 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Tris Speaker	10/7/14	vs. WAS	OF-156, 1B-1	1 IP, 2 H, 1 R, 0 BB, 0 K
Henry Eibel	7/7/20	at PHI	OF-5, 1B-1	4.2 IP, 5 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	7/2/20	vs. WAS		2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
	6/22/20	at CLE		3.2 IP, 4 H, 2 ER, 1 BB, 3 K
Doug Taitt	7/25/28	at CLE	OF-139	1 IP, 2 H, 3 ER, 2 BB, 1 K
Jack Rothrock	9/24/28	at DET	OF-53, INF-49	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Robert Reeves	9/7/31	vs. WAS	2B-29	7.1 IP, 6 H, 3 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
Doc Cramer	8/30/38	vs. STL	OF-140	4 IP, 3 H, 2 ER, 3 BB, 1 K
Jimmie Foxx	8/6/39	vs. DET	1B-123	1 IP, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Ted Williams	8/24/40	vs. DET	OF-143	2 IP, 3 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Eddie Lake	7/16/44	at NYY	INF-45	2 IP, 2 H, 1 BB, 0 K, 2 HB
	7/9/44	vs. CLE		3 IP, 5 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 3 K
	7/5/44	vs. DET		6 IP, 6 H, 3 R, 2 BB, 1 K
	6/23/44	vs. WAS		4 IP, 3 H, 1 R, 3 BB, 1 K, 1 HB
	6/2/44	at DET		2 IP, 0 H, 1 BB, 1 K
	5/17/44	vs. STL		2.1 IP, 2 R, 2 BB, 1 K, 1 E
George Schmees	9/20/52	at WAS	OF-38, 1B-2	4 IP, 5 H, 2 BB, 2 K, ND
	9/17/52	at STL		2 IP, 4 H, 0 BB, 0 K, ND
Danny Heep	5/25/90	at MIN	OF-14, 1B-5	1 IP, 4 H, 1 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
Steve Lyons	7/21/91	vs. MIN	OF-47, INF-31	1 IP, 2 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
Andy Tomberlin	5/20/94	at MIN	OF-11, DH-4	2 IP, 1 H, 0 ER, 1 BB, 1 K
Mike Benjamin	6/21/97	at DET	1B-4, 2B-5, 3B-19, SS-19	1 IP, 0 H, 0 ER, 0 BB, 0 K
David McCarty	4/9/2004	vs. TOR	1B-67, OF-17	0.2 IP, 1 H, 1 R, 1 ER, 1 BB, 0 K
	6/12/2004	vs. LA		1.0 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 1 K
	10/3/2004	at BAL		2.0 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 0 ER, 0 BB, 3 K



RED SOX MANAGERS IN THE POSTSEASON

MANAGER	GAMES	W-L	PCT.	YEARS
Jimmy Collins	8	5-3	.625	1903+-1904*
Jake Stahl	8	4-3-1	.571	1912+
Bill Carrigan	10	8-2	.800	1915+-1916+
Ed Barrow	6	4-2	.667	1918+
Joe Cronin	7	3-4	.429	1946
Dick Williams	7	3-4	.429	1967
Darrell Johnson	10	6-4	.600	1975
John McNamara	14	7-7	.500	1986
Joe Morgan	8	0-8	.000	1988, 1990
Kevin Kennedy	3	0-3	.000	1995
Jimy Williams	14	5-9	.357	1998, 1999
Grady Little	12	6-6	.500	2003
Terry Francona	17	11-6	.640	2004+, 2005

+Won World Series

*No games played in 1904



NOTES



NOTES

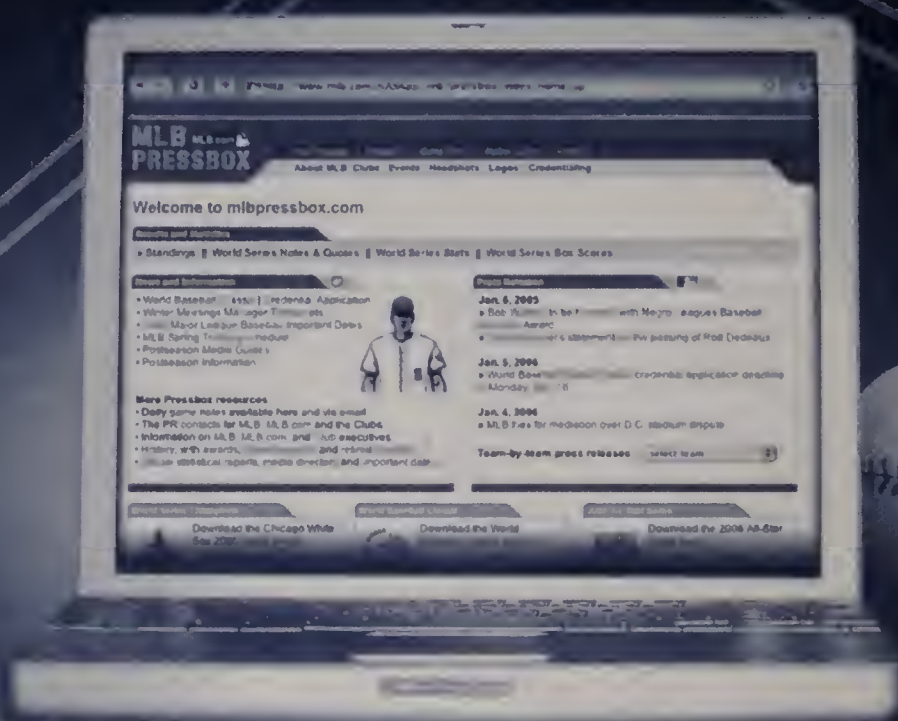


MLB.com | Where baseball is always on

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL'S VIRTUAL PRESS BOX

The official up-to-the minute media source

For accredited media members only.



statistical reports, box scores,
game notes, press releases
press conferences, transcripts,
online credentialing,
headshots and logos.

www.mlbpressbox.com



The Official Site of Major League Baseball®

THIS IS
BASEBALL.



THIS IS
BEER.



© 2004 Anheuser-Busch, Inc. Budweiser, Beer of Lions, King of Beers, and the Budweiser logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Anheuser-Busch, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this advertisement may be reproduced without permission.

2006 BOSTON RED SOX SCHEDULE



APRIL

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						1
	2	N 3	N 4	N 5	6	N 7
	TEX 2:05	TEX 8:05	TEX 8:05		BAL 7:05	BAL 4:35
N 9	10	N 11	N 12	N 13	N 14	N 15
BAL 1:35		TOR 2:05	TOR 7:05	TOR 7:05	SEA 7:05	SEA 1:20
N 16	N 17	N 18	N 19	N 20	N 21	N 22
SEA 2:05	SEA 11:05	TB 7:05	TB 7:05	TB 7:05	TOR 7:07	TOR 1:07
TOR 23 1:07 N	24	N 25	N 26	N 27	N 28	N 29
TB 30 1:15 N		CLE 7:05	CLE 7:05	CLE 7:05	TB 7:15	TB 7:15

JULY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
						N 1 FLA 6:05
N 2	N 3	N 4	N 5	N 6	N 7	F 8
FLA 1:05	TB 7:15	TB 4:15	TB 7:15	TB 7:15	CWS 8:30	CWS 1:20
N 9	10	11	12	N 13	N 14	N 15
CWS 2:05	ALL-STAR BREAK			OAK 7:05	OAK 7:05	OAK 7:05
N 16	N 17	N 18	N 19	20	N 21	F 22
OAK 2:05	KC 7:05	KC 7:05	KC 1:05		SEA 10:05	SEA 4:05
SEA 23 4:05 N	OAK 24 10:05 N	N 25	N 26	27	N 28	F 29
LAA 30 2:05 E	CLE 31 7:05 N	OAK 10:05	OAK 3:35		LAA 7:05	LAA 1:20

MAY

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	N 1	N 2	N 3	N 4	N 5	N 6
	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	TOR 7:05	TOR 7:05	BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05
N 7	8	N 9	N 10	N 11	N 12	N 13
BAL 2:05		NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	TEX 7:05	TEX 7:05
N 14	N 15	N 16	N 17	18	N 19	N 20
TEX 2:05	BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05		PHI 7:05	PHI 7:05
N 21	N 22	N 23	N 24	N 25	N 26	N 27
PHI 1:35	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	TB 7:05	TB 7:05	TB 7:05
N 28	N 29	N 30	N 31			
TB 2:05	TOR 7:07	TOR 7:07	TOR 7:07			

AUGUST

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		N 1	N 2	N 3	N 4	N 5
		CLE 7:05	CLE 7:05	CLE 7:05	TB 7:15	TB 7:15
N 6	7	N 8	N 9	N 10	N 11	F 12
TB 1:15		KC 8:10	KC 8:10	KC 8:10	BAL 7:05	BAL 1:20
N 13	N 14	N 15	N 16	17	N 18	F 19
BAL 2:05	DET 7:05	DET 7:05	DET 7:05		NYN 7:05	NYN 1:20
E 20	N 21	N 22	N 23	N 24	N 25	N 26
NYN 2:05	NYN 1:05	LAA 10:05	LAA 10:05	LAA 10:05	SEA 10:05	SEA 10:05
N 27	N 28	N 29	N 30	N 31		
SEA 4:05	OAK 10:05	OAK 10:05	OAK 3:35	TOR 7:05		

JUNE

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	N 2	N 3
					DET 7:05	DET 7:05
N 4	N 5	N 6	N 7	N 8	N 9	N 10
DET 1:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 7:05	TEX 7:05	TEX 7:05
N 11	12	N 13	N 14	N 15	N 16	F 17
TEX 2:05		MIN 8:10	MIN 8:10	MIN 8:10	ATL 7:35	ATL 1:20
E 18	N 19	N 20	N 21	22	N 23	F 24
ATL 1:05	WAS 7:05	WAS 7:05	WAS 7:05		PHI 7:05	PHI 1:20
N 25	26	N 27	N 28	N 29	N 30	
PHI 2:05		NYM 7:05	NYM 7:05	NYM 7:05	FLA 7:35	

SEPTEMBER / OCTOBER

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
					N 1	N 2
					TOR 7:05	TOR 7:05
N 3	N 4	N 5	N 6	7	N 8	N 9
TOR 2:05	CHW 7:05	CHW 7:05	CHW 7:05		KC 7:05	KC 7:05
N 10	11	N 12	N 13	N 14	N 15	F 16
KC 2:05		BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05	NYN 7:05	NYN 1:20
E 17	18	N 19	N 20	N 21	N 22	F 23
NYN 1:05		MIN 7:05	MIN 7:05	MIN 7:05	TOR 7:07	TOR 4:07
TOR 24 1:07 N	N 25	N 26	N 27	28	N 29	F 30
BAL 1 2:05 N	TOR 7:07	TB 7:05	TB 7:05		BAL 7:05	BAL 7:05

■ Home Games

All times are Eastern and subject to change.

NESN = N FOX = F ESPN = E

All regular season games are broadcast in English on WEEI 850 AM and network affiliates. Games are broadcast in Spanish on the Spanish Baseball Network.